

**CIHM
Microfiche
Series
(Monographs)**

**ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1997

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming are checked below.

- Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps / Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) / Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material / Relié avec d'autres documents
- Only edition available / Seule édition disponible
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.
- Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming / Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments / Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed / Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached / Pages détachées
- Showthrough / Transparence
- Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material / Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image / Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.
- Opposing pages with varying colouration or discolourations are filmed twice to ensure the best possible image / Les pages s'opposant ayant des colorations variables ou des décolorations sont filmées deux fois afin d'obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below /
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10x				14x				18x				22x				26x				30x							
				12x				16x				20x				24x				28x				32x			

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

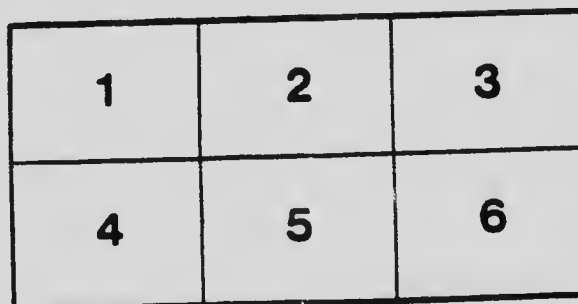
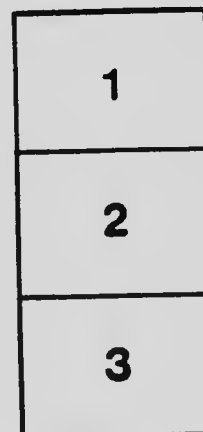
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

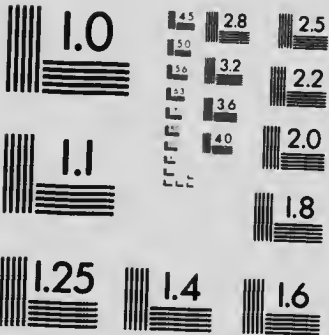
Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

General Index
of the
Reports of the Bureau of Mines
Ontario
Volumes I to XVI

(1891-1907)

Compiled by Frank J. Nicolas.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario



TORONTO :
Printed and Published by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1909

WARWICK BROS' & RUTTER, Limited, Printers,
TORONTO.

2050060

INTRODUCTORY LETTER

To the Honourable F. COCHRANE,
Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines.

SIR,—The need for a consolidated or General Index of the Reports of the Bureau of Mines has been apparent for some time, and is being more and more felt as the reports increase in number. The Bureau's annual volumes, beginning with its establishment in 1891, have chronicled the progress of the mining industry in Ontario; have recorded the discovery and development of the mineral fields which have successively claimed attention; have embodied the results obtained by competent investigators into the geology and mineralogy of the newer and less-known portions of the Province, and have, from year to year, endeavoured to correlate the mineral arts of Ontario with the steady advances everywhere being made in knowledge and in practice.

It has been the aim of the Bureau to carry on its work in such a way as to fulfil the object for which it was created, which, in the language of the Statute of 1891,* is "to aid in promoting the mining interests of the Province."

Necessarily, the methods adopted by the Bureau to this end have been both varied and practical in their nature. Working out the geology and defining the limits of mineral-bearing districts; ascertaining the extent and characteristics of the formations found to carry ores or mineral substances of any useful kind, and describing them so as to enable men unskilled in technical terms, as well as trained geologists, to recognize them in the field; collecting statistics of output and value of the mineral production; investigating problems of treatment and the possibility of utilizing neglected or waste materials; these and similar means have been employed as occasion called for, in the hope of obtaining results that would subserve the mineral industries of the Province and be of use to the prospector, the miner, and the investor. But no hard and fast line can be drawn between the "practical" and the "scientific." The practical is but the scientific put into use, and it often happens that knowledge won for its own sake, without hope or expectation of reward, and which does not appear to have any immediate economic bearing, proves sooner or later to be intrinsically utilitarian.

Accordingly, the Bureau has believed it advisable not to neglect certain of its functions, which may perhaps be regarded as less severely practical than those already mentioned. The geology of a great part of Ontario, for instance, is of pre-Cambrian age. Fossiliferous evidence being absent, and lithological characteristics often of uncertain interpretation, the determination and classification of the various formations and the ascertaining of their relationships to one another present many difficulties. Yet the successful decipherment of the geological record may shed much light upon questions arising in the actual exploitation of mineral deposits, and may provide or suggest a solution of problems often perplexing to the mining engineer. An instance in point is afforded by the Cobalt mining district. The interpretation of the geological phenomena of that region by Professor W. G. Miller, the Provincial Geologist, and his assistant, Mr. Cyril W. Knight, during the short period of the field season of 1904, involving, as it did, a revision of the work and conclusions of previous observers in districts containing the same rocks, provided a basis for working the deposits of that unique field which has proven of the utmost service in actual

*54 Vict. chap. 8, sec. 9.

practice. Nor is it upon such occasions only that geology comes to the aid of industry. It has happened more than once that a geologist, intent only upon observing and correlating the rock formations of the district under his examination, and paying little or no regard to economic minerals or their indications, has produced a report and map which later have served as an invaluable guide to prospectors in the same field, upon valuable minerals being discovered therein.

"Knowledge," says Dr. Johnson, "is of two kinds. We know a subject ourselves, or we know where we can find information upon it." The reports of the Bureau, containing, as they do, a fairly complete record of the Province's mineral industry since they began to be published, as well as a large amount of information concerning the geology and mineral resources of the Province, are naturally in constant demand by those who are interested in particular minerals, deposits, or districts, in the possibilities and actual resources of the Province or any part of it, in the origin and progress of any branch of the mining industry, or in any other of the thousand and one features with which the reports must necessarily deal. To know where such information can be obtained when wanted is the really important thing, for no one memory can be trusted to contain and reproduce correctly such a mass of detail.

The General Index submitted herewith covers the Report of the Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, published in 1890, the first sixteen annual Reports of the Bureau of Mines, beginning with 1891 and ending with 1907, and several bulletins on special topics published by the Bureau at various times. The Report of the Royal Commission, though published before the Bureau of Mines was established, naturally claims a place in the Index, since it comprehends most of the information of a similar character available at the time it was printed, as well as much valuable historical data. It was upon the recommendation of the Commission that the Bureau was created.

From the first up to and including the Seventh of the Bureau's reports, namely, from 1891 to 1897, the volumes bear on the title page the year to which the Report particularly applies, and for which the statistics of output, etc., are given. A change was made in 1898 which caused the reports to bear the year in which they were actually printed. The Report for 1897 has "1898" on the title-page, but "1897" on the cover of the cloth-bound copies. The next, or Eighth Report, being for the year 1898, is marked "1889" both on title-page and cover, and this practice has been followed since that time. The change has led to some confusion in referring to the reports, and in citing them it is better to do so by the number of the volume than by the year. Thus the Report carrying on the cover the date "1896" is the Sixth Report, but the volume with the date "1904" is the Thirteenth, not the Fourteenth. Each volume is provided with an Index as well as a Table of Contents. In this way the possessor of a set of the Bureau's Reports is able, by searching, to ascertain what of interest or value they contain on any given mineral, locality, or topic. Such information may be fragmentary and incomplete, or it may be full and definite, exactly what the inquirer is looking for; or it may give some clue or hint by means of which further and more complete data may be obtained from other sources. But the sixteen indexes to the sixteen Reports necessitate sixteen separate searches in order to locate everything that may be in all the Reports on any given subject, and time is money in this busy age. All the references to the subject in the whole sixteen volumes are now brought together in the General Index, and in one search instead of sixteen the inquirer can complete his quest.

Nor are convenience and the saving of time the only advantages which the General Index possesses over the indexes to the individual volumes. The separate indexes are not the work of one hand, nor are they compiled on a common plan. Hence they differ in perspective and detail, and to some extent are of unequal value. To be able to make a good index of a volume dealing in technical terms and with special branches of knowledge, presumes an extensive and accurate acquaintance, both with the

terminology and the subject matter of the volume. If this is absent the sense of proportion is wanting, important matters are apt to be slighted and trifling ones given too much space. The General Index, being the work of one man only, and being compiled, not from the indexes of the separate volumes, but from the text of the Reports themselves, is uniform in plan throughout, and is made with an adequate knowledge of geology, mineralogy, palaeontology, metallurgy, mining and the other sciences and subjects which form the bulk of the matter contained in the several Reports. In some measure it is more than an index; it is a summary of the information which the Reports comprise and will, it is hoped, by making the results obtained by the Bureau more accessible, render them more useful.

It will probably be found that the Index contains mistakes. The reports themselves are not free from mistakes. Errors creep in through defects of memory, manuscript and proof-reading. Statements accepted in good faith at second-hand, when traced to their original source, are found to have been incorrectly quoted or condensed, and errors of fact occasionally occur for which reasonable explanation is wanting. Even broken or imperfect type or incorrect spelling may lead to inaccuracy of statement. Machine-set type is prolific of inaccuracies, since the correction of one printer's error, especially if the number of lines be increased or diminished, may necessitate the re-setting of a whole paragraph, in which fresh errors may be made, requiring fresh corrections.

The Bureau's Reports have one and all been prepared, edited and proof-read, with much care, and the number of errors, small and great, is probably not in excess of what would be found in any other sixteen volumes of similar character. Wherever possible, errors in orthography or nomenclature have been corrected in the Index. If mistakes are detected in the Index itself, the Bureau will be glad to be notified of them, so that they may be rectified in any subsequent edition.

The earlier volumes of the Bureau are entirely out of print, and indeed this is the case with many of the later volumes as well. The only report of which any considerable number of copies remains on hand is the Tenth, printed in 1901. An extra edition was published for distribution at the Pan-American Exposition, held at Buffalo, N.Y., in that year, of which some hundreds are still left.

The Bureau has from the beginning supplied its Reports to a considerable number of public and educational institutions, such as universities, technical colleges, engineering societies, etc., not only in Canada, but also in the United States and Great Britain, so that full sets of its volumes may be consulted in many, if not all, of the leading cities and centres of the mining industry in these countries. To all such copies of the General Index will be sent. It is no longer possible to supply full, or even reasonably complete sets of the reports, but the Bureau will be glad to fill up gaps in public and private libraries to the extent of its ability.

Owing to the fact of the earlier volumes being difficult to procure, the Index has been made more complete than would otherwise have been deemed necessary in the hope that the information supplied may, in many cases, be a useful substitute for that contained in the volumes themselves.

The edition of the General Index is limited to one thousand copies, printed in linen cloth.

It only remains to say that the author of the Index, Mr. Frank [redacted] of Ottawa, has performed his task with rare assiduity, diligence and success. His sacrifices for the work have proven all that could be desired.

Your obedient servant,

THOS. W. GIBSON,
Deputy Minister of Mines

Office of the Bureau of Mines,
Toronto, 26 January, 1909.



CONTENTS
OF THE
REPORTS OF THE BUREAU OF MINES

Volumes I to XVI (1891-1)

Vol. I, 1891

	PAGE.
Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	1
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	3-48
Artesian Wells. By Thos. W. Gibson	49-62
The Laurentian and Huronian Series north of Lake Huron. By Dr. Robert Bell	63-94
Structural Materials. By Archibald Blue	95-114
Natural Gas. By Archibald Blue	115-164
The Minerals of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	165-179
Peat, Its Use and Value for Fuel. By Thos. W. Gibson	180-211
Technical Instruction. By Thos. W. Gibson	212-217
Alexander Murray, F.G.S., F.R.S.C., C.M.G. By Robert Bell	218-222
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-247

Vol. II, 1892

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-12
Iron-making in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	13-30
The Iron Ores of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	31-82
Treating Iron Ores and Metallic Iron. By Archibald Blue	83-96
Facts and Opinions on the Iron Industry. By Archibald Blue	97-122
Locations for Pig Iron Production. By John Birkinbine	123-128
Nickel and Copper. By Archibald Blue	129-148
The Metallurgy of Nickel (Translation). By Mons. David Levat	149-162
Constitution of Nickelferous Pyrrhotite. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	163-166
Some New Nickel Minerals. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	167-170
A Pioneer Mining Experiences on Lake Superior and Lake Huron. By Walter William Palmer	171-178
New sources of Platinum. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	179-180
Orthographic Stone. By Dr. C. W. Volney	181-184
Ontario's Minerals at the World's Fair. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	185-194
The Utilization of Peat:—	
The Peat Industry in Canada. By R. W. Ells	195-202
Peat as a Fuel. By Thomas W. Gibson	203-210
Peat in Europe To-Day. By Thomas W. Gibson	211-220
The Mining Laws of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	221-229
Report of The Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	231-254
Special Report on the Accident at the Bleazard Mine. By A. Slaght	255-257

Vol. III, 1893

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-4
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-10
The Gold Fields of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	11-61
Copper at Point Mamainse. By Archibald Blue	62-88
Actinolite, Asbestos and Talc. By Archibald Blue	89-102
Vitrified Brick for Street Pavements. By Thos. W. Gibson	103-132
Blocks and Building Stone. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	133-136

Lithographic Stone. By Archibald Blue	137-138
Moss Litter. By Edward Jack	139-144
Iron Trade of the United States. By Archibald Blue	145-146
Nickel Steel for Armor. By Archibald Blue	147-163
Diamond Drills. By Archibald Blue	164-166
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	167-177
Kingston School of Mining. By Archibald Blue	178-180
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	181-199

Vol. IV, 1894

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-5
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-34
Gold in Ontario: Its Associated Rocks and Minerals. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.	35-100
The Hinterland of Ontario. By Thos. W. Gibson	101-138
Calcium Carbide and Acetylene Gas. Introduction by Archibald Blue	139-141
The Commercial Synthesis of Illuminating Hydro-Carbons. By Prof. Vivian B. Lewes	142-151
The Carbides and Acetylene Commercially Considered. By T. L. Willson and J. Suckert	152-166
Diamond Drill Explorations. By Archibald Blue	167-176
Nickel and Its Uses. Introduction by Archibald Blue	177-181
Nickel and Nickel Steel. By Francis L. Sperry	182-194
Nickel Steel: Its Special Value for Armor. By Capt. W. H. Jaques	194-198
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	199-215
Summer Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue	216-222
Fifth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-253
Maps Accompanying the Report:	
(1) Map of Southeastern Part of Rainy River District exhibiting the coun- try in the vicinity of Rainy Lake and River Seine. Scale 2 miles=1 inch.	
(2) Map of Part of Rainy River District, exhibiting the country in the vicinity of Maiton, Eagle and Wabigoon Lakes. Scale 2 miles=1 inch.	

Vol. V, 1895

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-46
Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.	47-106
A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario. By Archibald Blue	107-190
The New Ontario. By Archibald Blue	191-211
The Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue	212-220
Work with the Diamond Drill. By Thos. W. Gibson	221-234
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	235-240
Report on a Section of the Height of Land Region Northeast of Lake Superior. By E. B. Borron	241-258
Sixth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	259-287

Vol. VI, 1896

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-70
Third Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.....	71-124
The Story of Silver Islet. By Archibald Blue	125-158
Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon. By Dr. Arthur P. Coleman	159-161
Chemical Composition of the Anthraxolite. By W. Hodgson Ellis	162-166
Geology of the Nipissing-Algoma Line. By Edward M. Burwash	167-184
Moss Litter. By Thos. W. Gibson	185-192
Mining Schools in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	193-198
Mineral Collections for Summer Mining Schools. Introduction by A. Blue ..	199-209
Part I. Minerals. By W. G. Miller	200-205
Part II. Catalogue of Minerals in the Collection. By Prof. W. L. Goodwin	206-220
Part III. Rocks and Rock Structures. By W. G. Miller	220-236
Some Notes on the Milling of Gold Ores. By John E. Hardman	237-243
Seventh Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	245-281

CONTENTS

ix

Maps:

- Map of Nipissing-Algoma line, after page 176.
- Geological and topographical map of the Northern part of the Lake of the Woods and Adjacent Country in the Rainy River District.
- Geological and topographical map of part of the Thunder Bay District from Thunder Bay to the Western side of Moss township, including Dog Lake, Lake Shehandowan and Lac des Mille Lacs.

Vol. VII, 1897

Part I

Prefatory Note. By Archibald Blue	ix-x
Report of the Bureau of Mines: Introduction. By Archibald Blue	1-6
Statistics of Mining Lands and Minerals. By Archibald Blue	7-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	35-84
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Aaron Slaght	85-100
Michipicoton Mining Division. By David G. Boyd	101-106

Part II

Fourth Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	109-145
Notes on the Petrology of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	145-150
Clastic Huronian Rocks of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	151-160
Geology of Base and Meridian Lines in Rainy River District. By William Arthur Parks	161-183
Michipicoton Mining Division. By Arthur B. Willmott	181-206

Part III

Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario:	
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller	207-238
Analyses of Corundum and Corundum-bearing Rock. By W. L. Goodwin	238-239
The Concentration of Corundum. By Courtenay De Kalb	240-250
Water Powers of Ontario. By Thomas W. Gibson	251-256
Placer Gold in Vermilion River. By Arthur H. Gracey	256-259
Mining Schools and Classes:	
Kingston School of Mining. By W. L. Goodwin	259-263
School of Practical Science. By J. Watson Bain	263-265

Maps:

- Map of Base and Meridian lines in the Rainy River District, after page 172.
- Map of part of the Michipicoton Mining Division, after page 188.
- Map of parts of the counties of Hastings and Renfrew, after page 206.
- Plan showing gold-bearing sands on Vermilion River, after page 236.

Vol. VIII, 1899

Part I

Prefatory Note. By A. Blue	ix
Introduction. By A. Blue	5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By A. Blue	9-28
The Condition of Ontario Mines. By Courtenay De Kalb	29-48
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	49-99
Michipicoton Mining Division. By David G. Boyd	100-105
Nickel Extraction by the Mond Process. By Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen	106-120

Part II

Copper Regions of the Upper Lakes. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	121-174
The Nipissing-Algoma Boundary. By William Arthur Parks	175-196
Goulais River to Dalton. By W. A. Charlton, Jr.	197-204
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller	205-240
Corundum in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	241-249
Cerundiferous Nepheline Syenite. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	250-253
Michipicoton Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott	254-258
Copper in Parry Sound District. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	259-262

Lower Seine Gold Mines. By James A. Bow	263-274
Notes on Working Mines. By J. Watson Bain	275-279
Summer Mining Classes. By J. Watson Bain and W. L. Goodwin	280-283
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells	284-289

Maps:

Map of Mining Claims in vicinity of Wawa Lake, after page 120.
Map of the Western Part of Michipicoton Mining Division, after page 126.
Map of Abitibi River and The Nipissing-Algoma Line, after page 200.

Vol. IX, 1900

Introduction. By Archibald Blue	5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	9-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	35-88
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Courtenay De Kalb	89-111
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	112-118
Are there Diamonds in Ontario? By Archibald Blue	119-124
Niven's Base Line 1899. By William A. Parks	125-142
Copper and Iron Regions of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	143-191
Minerals of Ontario with Notes. By Willet G. Miller	192-212
A Sketch of the Nickel Industry. By J. W. Bain	213-224
The Mines Law of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	225-229

Maps:

Map of parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, showing the Upper Basins of the Moose, Ottawa and Michipicoton Rivers.
Map of Sudbury Mining District, showing location of Mines and Mining Properties.

Vol. X, 1901

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-8
Statistics for 1900. By Thos. W. Gibson	9-60
Metallurgical Industries at Sault Ste. Marie. By Frank N. Speller	61-68
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part I. By J. A. Bow	69-90
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part II. By W. E. H. Carter	90-112
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By C. De Kalb	113-136
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	137-144
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson	145-148
Provincial Assay Office, Belleville. By J. Walter Wells	148-150
The Vermilion River Placers. By A. P. Coleman	151-159
Iron Ores of Nipissing District. By Willet G. Miller	160-180
Iron Ranges of the Lower Huronian. By A. P. Coleman	181-212
The Iron Belt on Lake Nipigon. By J. W. Bain	212-214
Sea Beaches of Eastern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	215-227

Maps:

Map of part of the District of Nipissing to accompany Report by W. G. Miller on the Iron Ores of Nipissing, Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.
--

Vol. XI, 1902

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-8
Statistics for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson	9-60
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	61-69
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	70-75
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells	76-79
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson	80-82
Ontario at the Pan-American. By Frank N. Speller	83-90
The Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie. By A. B. Willmott	91-100
Aisenic in Ontario. By J. Walter Wells	101-122
The Corniferous Exposure in Anderdon. By Rev. Thos. Nattress	123-127
Iron Ranges of Northwestern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	128-151
The Michipicoton Iron Region. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott	152-185
The Eastern Ontario Gold Belt. By Willet G. Miller	186-207
Syenites near Port Coldwell. By A. P. Coleman	208-213
Lake Temiscaming to the Height of Land. By Willet G. Miller	214-230
The Mines of Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	231-298

CONTENTS

xi

Maps:

- (1) Geological map of the Michipicoton Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott, Scale 40 chains=1 inch.
- (2) Map of the Helen Iron Mine. By A. B. Willmott, Scale 300 feet to 1 inch.
- (3) Outline map of the Eastern Ontario Gold Belt to accompany Report of W. G. Miller, Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Vol. XII, 1903

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-6
Statistics for 1902. By Thos. W. Gibson	7-53
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	54-61
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	62-67
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells and A. G. Burrows.....	68-72
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	73-107
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	108-140
Fossiliferous Rocks of Southwest Ontario. By W. A. Parks	141-156
Up and Down the Mississaga. By L. C. Graton	157-172
Round Lake to Abitibi River. By L. L. Bolton	173-190
Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use. By W. E. H. Carter	191-234
The Sudbury Nickel Deposits. By A. P. Coleman	235-303
Iron Ranges of Northern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	304-317
Mooso Mountain Iron Range. By C. K. Leith	318-321
Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores. By J. Walter Wells	322-342

Maps:

- (1) Geological map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity, by A. P. Coleman.
- (2) Geological map of Stobie and Froid Nickel Mines, by A. P. Coleman.

Vol. XIII, 1904

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	x-xiii
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-45
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	46-49
Provincial Assay Office. By A. G. Burrows	50-51
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	52-57
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	58-87
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	88-95
Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller	96-103
The Abitibi Region. By George F. Kay	104-134
Economic Resources of Moose River Basin. By James Mackintosh Bell.....	135-179
Devonian Fauna of Kwataboahagan River. By William Arthur Parks	180-191
The Northern Nickel Range. By A. P. Coleman	192-222
The Iron Belt West of Hutton. By M. T. Culbert	222-224
The Iroquois Beach in Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	225-244

Maps:

- (1) Map of Northern Nickel Range, by A. P. Coleman, Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- (2) Map of Northern Parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, to accompany Report of J. M. Bell, Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- (3) Map of Lake Iroquois, by A. P. Coleman; Parts in New York after H. L. Fairchild.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	v-vii
The Limestones of Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	1-126

Vol. XIV, 1905

Part I

Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-36
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	37-42
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	43-75
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	76-88

Petroleum and Natural Gas. By E. T. Corkill	89-117
Cement Industry of Ontario. By P. Gillespie	118-183
Explorations in Abitibi. By James G. McMillan	184-212
Agricultural Resources of Abitibi. By Archibald Henderson	213-253
Loon Lake Iron-Bearing District. By W. N. Smith	254-260
Boston Township Iron Range. By Willet G. Miller	261-268
Pre-Cambrian Nomenclature. Report of International Committee on Lake Superior Geology	269-277
Iron Ranges of Michipicoten West. By J. M. Bell	278-355
Map of the Michipicoten Iron Range west of the Magpie River, to accompany Report by James Mackintosh Bell, geologically colored, scale 2 miles to 1 inch.	

Part II

The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temi-kaming. By Willet G. Miller	1-62
Maps:	
(1) Geological Map of the Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area.	
(2) Sketch map showing location of veins in Coleman.	

Part III

The Sudbury Nickel Field. By A. P. Coleman	1-183
Maps:	
(1) Geological Map of Sudbury Nickel Region. Scale 1½ miles to 1 inch.	
(2) Map of Copper Cliff Mino and vicinity.	
(3) Map of Stobie and Froid Nickel Mines	

Vol. XV, 1906

Part I

Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-38
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	39-46
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	47-107
Natural Gas and Petroleum. By Eugene Coste	108-115
Exploration in Mattagami Valley. By H. L. Kerr	116-135
Agricultural Resources of Mattagami. By Archibald Henderson	136-155
The Animikie Iron Range. By L. P. Silver	156-172
Iron Ranges of Eastern Michipicoten. By A. P. Coleman	173-206
Maps:	
(1) Map of the Animikie Iron Range near Port Arthur, Ontario, geologically colored. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. To accompany Report by L. P. Silver.	
(2) Map of the Iron Ranges of Southeastern Michipicoten, geologically colored. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. To accompany report by A. P. Coleman.	

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	1-2
Clay and the Clay Industry of Ontario. By M. B. Baker	3-120

Vol. XVI, 1907

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	2
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-48
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	49-54
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	55-91
Oil and Gas in Kent. By C. W. Knight	92-104
I. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By A. P. Coleman	105-135
II. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore	136-148
Iron Pyrites in Ontario. By E. L. Fraleck	149-201
The Larder Lake District. By R. W. Brock	202-218
Lake Abitibi Gold Deposits. By Willet G. Miller	219-220
Grenville-Hastings Unconformity. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight.	221-223

Map:

Geological skotch map, Larder Lake Region, Scale 1 mile to 1 inch, to accompany Report by R. W. Broek.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller ix-xvi

The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming (Third Edition):

Chap. I. Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller 1-67

Chap. II. The Working Mines of Cobalt. By E. T. Corkill 68-116

Chap. III. Other Temiskaming Cobalt Areas:

Report on Montreal River and Temagami Forest Reserve. By Cyril W. Knight 117-123

Notes on the Bloom Lake Area. By W. R. Rogers 129-130

A Mineralized Area in the townships of Casey and Harris. By R. E. Hore. 131-134

A Part of the Area south of Lake Wendigo. By R. E. Hore 135-137

The Area west of Bay Lake on the Montreal River. By J. S. DeLury... 138-146

Cobalt-Silver Veins south of the Township of Lorrain. By Cyril W. Knight 147-149

Chap. IV. Lako Superior Silver Deposits. By Willet G. Miller 150-170

Appendix I: List of Mining Companies incorporated in connection with Cobalt. By Willet G. Miller 171-181

Appendix II: The Early History of the Cobalt Industry in Saxony. Translated by G. R. Micklo 182-199

Maps:

- Geological map (colored) of part of the Cobalt area, scale 400 feet to one inch, with contour intervals of 10 feet.
- Geological map (colored) of Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area, near Lake Temiskaming, Ontario, scale one mile to one inch.
- Index map (uncolored) showing mining properties in Coleman.
- Plan (uncolored) of Bloom lake area.

BULLETINS

- No. I. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario, 1896. A preliminary report by Prof. A. P. Coleman, Ph.D.
- No. II. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite, 1896. By Prof. A. P. Coleman. Re-published under the title of "Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon" in the Sixth Report.
- No. III. Michipicoton Mining Division, 1897. A Preliminary Report by Arthur B. Willmott, M.A., B.Sc. Re-published in Seventh Report, Part II.
- No. IV. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. V. Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use, 1900. By W. E. H. Carter, B.A., Sc. Re-published in Twelfth Report.
- No. VI. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- A separate volume under the title "The Gold Fields of Ontario" was published in 1897. Its contents were "Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario." by Dr. A. P. Coleman, "A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario," by A. Blue, (both re-published from the Fifth Report of the Bureau). "The Gold Fields of Western Ontario," (being Bulletin No. 1), and a short general introduction, by Mr. Blue.

EXPLANATION OF INDEX

This Index includes references to the following publications :—

Report of the Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, referred to as	R. C.
Reports of the Bureau of Mines:	
Volume I, 1891.....	Vol. i
II, 1892.....	ii
III, 1893.....	iii
IV, 1894.....	iv
V, 1895.....	v
VI, 1896.....	vi
VII, 1897; parts i, ii and iii.....	vii
VIII, 1899.....	viii
IX, 1900.....	ix
X, 1901.....	x
XI, 1902.....	xi
XII, 1903.....	xii
XIII, 1904, part i.....	A xiii
" ii.....	B xiii
XIV, 1905, part i.....	A xiv
" ii.....	B xiv
" iii.....	C xiv
XV, 1906, part i.....	A xv
" ii.....	B xv
XVI, 1907, part i.....	A xvi
" ii, See Appendix.	
Bulletin I. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario.....	Bull. i
II. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite.....	Bull. ii
III. Michipicoton Mining Division.....	Bull. iii
IV. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901.....	Vol. xi
V. Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use.....	xii
VI. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903.....	xiii

NOTES

All places referred to in this Index are in Ontario unless otherwise mentioned.

The rulings of the Geographic Board of Canada have been adopted for the orthography of all places in the Dominion.

For purposes of more exact reference certain local names are used in the Index that are not the names of judicial or mining divisions, but refer to areas covered by published geological sheets. These are:

Manitou district, comprising that part of Rainy River district to the east of the Lake of the Woods and north of Rainy lake, extending from Hawk Lake Station to Taché station on the Canadian Pacific railway, and from the foot of Manitoulin lake to a few miles north of the railway.

Seine River district, comprising that part of Rainy River district lying to the north of Hunter island, and extending from the boundary of Thunder Bay district westerly nearly to Rainy lake.

Shebandowan district, comprising that part of Thunder Bay district lying between its western boundary and Thunder Bay and extending north and south between Carlstadt station and Port Arthur.

ABBREVIATIONS

Alg.—District of Algoma.

B.C.—Province of British Columbia.

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.

G.T.R.—Grand Trunk Railway.

H.B.C.—Hudson's Bay Co.

Kee.—Provisional district of Keewatin.

Lab.—Labrador and the provisional district of Ungava.

Man.—Province of Manitoba.

N.B.—Province of New Brunswick.

N.S.—Province of Nova Scotia.

Nip.—District of Nipissing.

Ont.—Province of Ontario.

R.C.—Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario.

R.R.d.—Rainy River district.

Th.B.d.—Thunder Bay district.

General Index

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
A 3 silver location. See Three A mine.			Abitibi branch, BLANCHE RIVER, St. Blanche river, L. Timiskam ing.		
A 257, 273-275 iron locations, RIDDELL SIDING, R. R. D.			canyon, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	175, 176	A xvi	Description	145	A xiii
A.A. Company	23	i	Rocks at	143	A xiii
A.A. Island, LARDER LAKE, NIP.....	213	A xvi	dist., Nip.		
Aachen, See Aix-l'Chapelle.			Agricultural resources of:		
Aalborg Mosstroelsefabrik, DEN-MARK.			report by Hemerson.....	213-245	A xiv
Peat manufacturing by.....	211	ii	Jarvis	121-134	A xiii
Aaron, John D.			Explorations in:		
Manager, Long Lake gold mine.	256	xi	report by Kay.....	104-120	A xiii
Route from Wabigoon lake to Minnitaki lake, described by.	171, 172	vii	Kerr.....	124-127	A xv
Abbott and Harrison.			McMillan.....	184-212	A xiv
Dynamite manufactured by, Brockville tp.....	152	A xvi	lake, ONE AND ONE.		
Abel, Sir Frederick	90	iii	Agricultural land near. See Abitibi dist.		
John			Explorations northwest of, report by Workman.....	250-253	A xiv
Coppe. mining by, Michipicoten harbour.....	115, 140, 73, 65	ix, x, xi, xii	Fort on, early French.....	197	v
Aberdeen, SCOTLAND.			Gold on.....	55, 218	A xvi
Building stone imported from.....	15	A xiv	notes by Miller.....	219, 220	A xvi
Brick Works.			Indian villages on, photos.....	176, 177	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv	Iron ore on.....	23	B c
Works of, notes on.....	106, 107	B xv	magnetite.....	317	xii
Development Co.			Kaolinic clays on.....	12	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Pine on.....	119	iv
(COFFIN) tp., ALG.			Rocks on and near:		
Copper in.....	19	viii	chlorite schist.....	211	A xiv
mining.....	92, 95	xi, ix	Huronian.....	121	iv
Iron ore in.....	143	B c	quartzite.....	18, 20	B c
hematite.....	199	ix	serpentine.....	81	i
mining.....	64	ii	82, 83	B xiii	
notes by Coleinan.....	188, 189	x	Wheat and vegetables grown on.....	50	A xvi
prospecting.....	97	vii	Mg. and Development Co.		
Rocks in.....	39	iii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Aberdour (for Aberthaw), FIFE CO., SCOTLAND.			river, Nip.		
Lime from, analysis.....	107	i	Birds on.....	253	A xiv
<i>Abies balsamea.</i> See Balsam.			Character of.....	192	viii
Abigail, Francis			Clay belt on, width of.....	175	A xiii
Evidence by, re royalties.....	23, 24	i	Description, by McMillan.....	185, 186	A xiv
Abinger tp., ADDINGTON CO.			Falls on, photos.....	200, 201	viii
Mica in.....	245, 220, 205	i, v, xi	144, 145	A xiii	
Abino pt., BERTIETP., WELLAND CO.			at month, cause of.....	145	A xiii
Gas at.....	102, 104	A xiv	Fire-clay on.....	159	A xii
analysis.....	106	ix	Fish in.....	253	A xiv
Onondaga formation at.....	103	A xiv	Fossils, <i>Leicula testalis</i>	188	A xiii
Section from, to St. Catharines.....	103	A xiv	Devonian.....	142	A xiii
Abitibi and Cobalt Manufacturing Co.			Kaolin on.....	4, 1, 3	i
Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xiv	Length of.....	103	iv
			Lignite on.....	70	B c
			178, 181	i	
			203	ii	
			125	iv	
			138	A xiii	
			analyses.....	175	A xiii
			photos.....	176, 177	A xiii
			report by J. M. Bell.....	169-171	A xiii
			Minor ref. to.....	201	v
			Notes on, by Parks.....	181-190	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Abitibi river, Nir.—<i>Can.</i>			Accidents.—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes on, by Henderson, and photos	229-234	A xiv	Cobalt, dynamite magazine	52	A xvi
Rocks on and near:			Copper Bay mine	91, 95	ix
Carbonaceous shales	159	A xiii	Copper Cliff mine	182	iii
Devonian, photo	160, 161	A xiii		243, 244	iv
gabbro, petrography	140	A xiii		48, 273	vi
glacial age	143	A xiii		96	vii
limestone, bituminous	128	iv	<i>See also</i> Inspector's reports below.		
Corniferous	47	rc	Craigmont steamship engineer	40	A xv
fossiliferous	32	B xiii	Evans mine, notes by Slaght	185	iii
notes by McMillan	205, 206	A xiv	Frenchmen rapid	190	vii
petrographical notes	210-212	A xiv	Hamilton furnace	30	iv
Route from, to Otto tp., rep. by Belton	173-190	xii	Inspector's report on, 1892	254-254	ii
Soil from	130	A xiii	1893	167-177	iii
analysis	244	A xiv	1894	199-215	iv
235	A xiv		1895	235-240	v
Timbered land along	146, 177	A xiii	1896	66-70	vi
200, 201, 228, 232, 233	A xiv		1897	29-33	vii
Trading post on, early French	196	v	1898	23-28	viii
Tributaries of	199	A xiv	1899	25-32	ix
notes by McMillan	202, 203	A xiv	1900	42-49	x
Water power on	252	vii	1901	48-57	xi
	193	iii	1902	42-48	xii
	145	A xiii	1907	38-41	A xiii
	208, 235	A xiv	1904	25-29	A xiv
			1905	29-35	A xv
			1906	32-35	A xvi
Abraham.			Lake of the Woods, Bureau of		
Journey by, on Euphrates, ref. to	106	i	Mines party	116	vii
C. A.	110	iv	Madoc iron f. andry	324	rc
Louis J.	269	xi	Merritton, cyclone	17	viii
	81	A xiii	Michipicoten island, Indians		
drowned off			284	A xiv	
Robert			Moira river, flood at Actinolite	22	A xiv
Fossil tracks found by, near Beauharnois, Que	40	rc	Pinchin drowned	58	A xv
Abram falls, ABRAM LAKE, R. R. D.			Pointe-aux-Mines, copper mining	93	rc
Boulders near, granite	153	vii	Sault Ste. Marie, shooting rapids	109	v
Gold prospecting near	178	vii	Schneeberg, flood	75	B xiv
Photo of	124, 125	vii	Sudbury dist., cloudburst	273	vi
Rocks on and near	168	vii	due to blasting hot ore	183	iii
lake, R. R. D.			Sultana gold mine	66, 67, 249	vi
Geology of neighbourhood	59	v	<i>See also</i> Inspector's reports above.		
	167	vii	Accipenser. <i>See</i> Sturgeon.		
Glacial striae near	88	v	Accipiter atricapillus. <i>See</i> Goshawk,		
Gold on and near, mining	267	vi	American		
prospecting	177	vii	" <i>reloc.</i> <i>See</i> Hawk, sharp		
Minor ref. to	165	vii	shinned		
Schist on	87	v	Acer. <i>See</i> Maple.		
conglomerate	96	v	" <i>dasycarpum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple, soft or		
Timber near	174, 181	vii	silver		
Abrasive materials.			" <i>pennsylvanicum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple,		
<i>See also</i> Cornndum, Emery, etc.			mountain		
List of	216	vii	" <i>rubrum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple, red or		
Prices of, 1898	237	viii	scarlet		
Abrey, G. R.			" <i>saccharinum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple, soft		
Ref. to surveys by, Sturgeon lake	38	x	or silver		
<i>Acanthis linaria.</i> <i>See</i> Redpoll.			" <i>saccharinum</i> (fossil).		
Acanthite.			Ottawa, near	225	x
Jochimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv	" <i>sacc'arum.</i> <i>See</i> Sugar, maple		
Accidents.			" <i>spicatum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple, mountain		
<i>See also</i> Fires.			Acetate of lime.		
Abitibi river, Speight's party	250	A xiv	As a by-product of charcoal burn-		
"Arcadia" wrecked	189	A xv	ing	394, 481	rc
Black Donald graphite mine,			Lime used in manufacture of	2, 3	B xiii
flooded	12, 92	A xiii	Acetic acid.		
Blezard mine, notes by Slaght			As a by-product of smelting	391	rc
247, 255, 256	ii		Importation and price of	481	rc
Bruce mines, machine building	94	rc			
steamer	95	rc			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Acetic acid. — <i>Con.</i>			Actinolite. — <i>Con.</i>		
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of.	193	A xvi	Actinolite— <i>Con.</i>		
Acetylene gas.			mining, 1893.	91	iii
<i>See also</i> Calcium carbide.			1897.	98	vii
Notes on, by Blue.	139-141	iv	1901.	204	xi
Paper on.	32-41	v	1902.	56	xii
	27-32	vi		92	A xiii
	20-22	vii	stopped by accident to dam.	87	A xiv
by Lewes.	142-151	iv	notes by Merritt.	79	R C
Wilson & Suckert.	152-166	iv	mill in, description.	93	iii
Use of, extending.	18	A xviii	injured by flood.	22	A xiv
Light, Heat and Power Co.	37	v	uses of.	11	A xiii
Lighting Co. of London	20, 21	vii	Cement making at.	87	R C
Lighting Co. of St. Mary's.	20	vii	Clay from, analysis.	18	B xv
<i>Achillea millefolium.</i>			Marble at.	200	xi
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv		56	xii
Mattagami valley.	151	A xv		62	B xiii
Achuter portage, MISSISSAUGI RIVER.	195	viii	analysis.	65, 66	B xiii
Acme Color Works.			character.	69, 82	R C
Arsenic manufactured by.	122	xi	diagram of deposit.	76	R C
Oil Co.			notes by Merritt.	75	R C
Capital and date of charter.	31	A xvi	Whitney.	80-82	R C
Work by, in Kent co.	92	A xvi	quarried.	204	xi
				12, 64	B xiii
<i>Acer-phyllum canadense.</i>			Mispickel at.	102	xi
Kwataboahogan river.	181	A xiii		56	xii
North Cayuga tp.	146	xii	arsenic making from.	288	viii
Port Colborne (near).	35	xi	mining, notes by Miller.	200	xi
<i>Actea spicata, var. rubra.</i>			Admiral.	153	iii
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	J. B.	174	ii
Mattagami valley.	150	A xv	Acton, Bayor Co., QUE.		
Actinolite.			Anthraxolite in.	6	Bull ii
Actinolite (Bridgewater).	52	R C	Lime-kilns in.	14	A xiii
	27, 204, 205	xi	Acts of Parliament.		
notes by Merritt.	79	R C	British Columbia, Mining Act,		
	91	iii	1884.	273	R C
mining of.	204	xi	Ceylon, ordinance No. 7, 1882.	43	i
mill, description.	93	iii	Great Britain, Ashbourne Min-		
Analysis.	192	ix	ing Act.	36, 37	i
Exhibited at World's Fair.	188	ii	Natal, Mining Act 34, of 1888.	43	i
Hardness of.	202	vi	New Zealand, Custom Duties		
Hungerford tp.	52	R C	Act, 1882.	45	i
Larder lake.	220	xi	Ontario:		
Madoc tp., associated with iron.	37	ii	<i>See also</i> Reports on Mining		
Michigan, U. S., in Ishpening			Laws.	256-307	R C
formation.	151	ix		221-229	ii
Mining of, inspector's report, 1897.	98	vii	For the encouragement of iron		
Occurrences of.	192	ix	mining:		
	27	xi	notes on.	25, 27	xi
Paper on, by Blue.	89-93	iii	ref. to.	15	ix
Specific gravity of.	202	vi	<i>See also</i> Iron Mining Fund		
Statistics of, 1901.	12, 13	xi	Mining Act, 1864.	265, 266, 272	R C
1902.	12, 13	xii	1865.	221, 222	ii
1902-4.	4	xv	1868.	268, 273	R C
	6	A xvi	1869.	267	R C
1903.	2	A xiii	1890, notes by Blue.	7, 8	i
1904.	1, 3, 22	A xiv	1898.	240	v
Sudbury occurrences.	163	C xiv		7, 8	viii
Clarabelle mine.	40	C xiv	1906.	36	A xvi
Evans mine.	32	xii	notes on, by Blue.	3	vii
Frood mine.	57	C xiv	provisions of.	225, 226	ix
Worthington mine.	292	xii	Joint Stock Act, ref. to.	48	i
	31	C xiv	Railway Land Subsidy Act.	241	R C
Uses of.	87	u c	<i>Re</i> children in mines.	22	iv
	26	vii	<i>Re</i> cornudiferous lands.	248, 249	viii
	11, 12	A xiii	<i>Re</i> duties of coroners.	177	iii
Actinolite (BRIDGEWATER), ELZEVEIR			<i>Re</i> nickel ores, refining of.	213	ix
TP., HASTINGS CO.			<i>Re</i> natural gas, quality of.	21	vii
Actinolite in.	52, 86	R C	tax on.	18	x
	27	xi	<i>Re</i> royalties, abandoned.	259	R C

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Acts of Parliament.—<i>Can.</i>			Adams, R.	222	vii
Ontario.— <i>Can.</i>			R. N.	272	xi
<i>Re</i> water-powers	253-256	vii		99	xii
To create a Bureau of Mines, ref. to	4	i	(<i>See also</i> See Prospecting and De- velopment Co. and Copper Queen Mg. Co.)		
To prevent blasting in hot ores	175	iii	Robert		
To provide for the purchase of diamond-drills	225	v	Evidence by, before Royal Com.	53, 175	RC
United States. <i>See</i> Sherman Act.			W.		
Victoria, Austl. Mining Act, 1890	44	i	Micamining by, in N. Burgess tp.	131	xii
<i>See also</i> Mining laws, Royalties, etc.				85 A	xiii
AD2 gold mine. <i>See</i> Golden Crescent mine.			W. H.		
Gold Mining Co.			Data by <i>re</i> sulphuric acid	193, 194 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Ref. to work by, on pyrites in Louisa co., Va.	172 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Golden Crescent gold mine.			W. N.		
Ada (I. gold mine, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Ref. to paper by, on iron ore in P. S.	24	ii
Evidence <i>re</i> before Royal Com.	116, 117	RC	Adams Center, NEW YORK STATE.		
Minor ref.	21	iii	Altitude of beach at	234 A	xiii
Adair, Charles	166	ix	lake, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Robert			Hematite in	140	RC
Accident to	32	ix	lake, R. R. D.		
Adamant.			Quartz from, assay	180	vii
Mills, in Toronto, for making	112	i	Adamson, Lawrence William		
Mfg. and Mg. Co.,			Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Great Britain	17	i
Contract of, with Alabastine Co.	279	vi	William		
Gypsum mining by, near Cayuga	241	i	Brick yard of, at Walkerton, notes on	60 B	xv
Mine of, leased to Alabastine Co.	187	iii	Addington co.		
Notes on, 1890	111, 112	i	Apatite deposits in	436	RC
Adamantine spar. <i>See</i> Corundum.			Colestite from, crystals of	190	ii
Adams, Charles			Iron ores of, chromium in	233	vii
Killed, 1899	28	ix	Mica in, white	149	RC
Dr. Frank D.			Rocks in, classification by Vennor, limestone, notes by Miller	43	ii
Analysis by, of dolomite from Cobocok	114 B	xiii	Topography of, character	26 B	xiii
Notes by, on nepheline-syenite	245	viii	Adelaide tp., MIDDLESEX CO.	437	RC
Photo of	277 A	xiv	Brickyard in. <i>See</i> Strathroy, and Kerwood.		
Ref. to notes by, on the Flow of Marble	8 B	xiii	Adelantun pedatum.		
Ref. to surveys by:			Abitibi Lab. Dist.	242 A	xiv
Garden River region	124	viii	Adirondack mountains, Vt.		
Hastings dist.	218	v	Altitude of	193	v
203, 209, 227, 228		vii	Magnetite in	476	RC
218, 244, 250		viii	Adjuda Quarry Co.	98	i
Three Rivers dist., Que.	213	xi	Adler, G.	86 A	xv
92		iv	Adlers Sons.		
99		v	Arsenic manufactured by	122	xi
159		vii	Admiralty, The <i>See</i> British Ad- miralty.		
Ref. to work by, on Sudbury rocks	3, 17 C	xiv	Ægirine.		
Report by, and others, on Pre- Cambrian nomenclature	269-277 A	xiv	Heron bay, L. Superior	192	ix
Segregation theory of, for Sud- bury nickel deposits	235, 278	xii	Aerollites.		
Views of, on Laurentian system	194	v	Definition of	528	RC
James	54 A	xiii	Africa.		
James H.	142 A	xiv	<i>See also</i> South Africa, etc.		
John H.			Copper production, 1880-1887	371	RC
Acknowledgments to	128	xii	Smelting furnace in, early	355	RC
Micavorks of, Perth	291	xi	Agalmatolite.		
131		xii	Laurentian and Silurian areas	192	ix
85 A		xiv	Agaskagon lake, NEITOGAMI RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.		
106 A		xv	Description of river near	137 A	xii
L.	110	vii	Notes on	148 A	xii
Peter	195	iii			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe			Agricultural land. — <i>Cont.</i>		
Description by, of shores of L. Superior	200	vii	Rainy River valley	207	rc
Ref to work by, N. shore of L. Superior	171-173	ii	notes by Blue	147	xi
	136	vi	Seine River dist	163-165	v
			Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior	97, 91	v
Exploration and Mining Co.			Sudbury dist	197-203	viii
Capital and date of charter	9	ix		241	xii
lake (Gravel).				105	xiv
Area of, various views	91	v	Southern nickel range	137	vii
Notes on, by Blue	202	v		193	xiii
Origin of	222	x	Sulphuric acid for	107	xvi
L'pham's work on, ref. to	101	xi	Timagami Lake dist.	56, 57	rc
				161	x
Agates			Timiskaming lake	118	i
Lake Superior	61	rc		174	ix
Gargantua harbour	132	viii	Toronto, near	198	v
Michipicoten island	190, 193	ii	Turtle River valley	91	v
	144	viii	Whitefish valley, Th. B. dist.	206, 230	rc
Occurrences	192, 193	ix	<i>See also</i> Fertilizers, Soil, etc.		
Agawa (AGUAWA) river, L. SUPERIOR.			Implements.		
Description of, by Willmott	131	viii	Statistics, 1881	116	ii
Terraces at mouth of, level of	155	viii	1881-1887	249	rc
Aglomerate.			<i>Agrinocidia eupatoria.</i>		
Michipicoten div., petrography	342	xiv	Abitibi Lake dist	241	xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist	183	vii	Agrippa.		
Agwa river. — <i>See</i> Agawa river.			Architecture by	16	iv
Agricultural land.			Aguawa river. — <i>See</i> Agawa river.		
Abitibi dist., report by:			Agwasuk river, KWAPABOHEGAN RIVER	137	xiii
Henders n.	213-245	xiv	Ahn, Robert H.		
Jarvis	121-134	xiii	Experiments by, on placer deposits, Hammer township	18	xi
Abitibi valley	192, 193	viii	Gold prospecting by:		
Agassiz lake, the cause of	202	v	L. of the Woods dist.	181, 185	v
Agawa valley	131	viii	Vermilion river	82	xi
Atikokan iron range	72	ii	Manager for:		
Blanche river	215	xi	Crown Point gold mine	59	ix
Brockville dist.	152	xvi	Baden-Powell gold mine	93	xii
Bruce Mines dist.	124	viii	Dominion Gold Mfg. and Reduction Works	172-177	v
Cobalt dist.	7, 32, 33	xiv		50, 109, 251, 252	v
Dunchurch and vicinity	170	ix	Edna gold mine	122	vii
Garden River, near	197	viii	Elsie gold mine	110	vii
Hinterland, The, notes by Bell, Borron, Gibson, Fleming, etc.	108-116	iv	Golden Reefs Co.	59	ix
Iroquois bench	237, 238	xiii	Golden Gate gold mine	98	vi
Kaministikwi valley	146	xi	Norman Reduction Works	99	viii
Korah tp.	140	viii		88	ix
Kent co.	92, 102	xvi	Notes by, on Dominion Reduction Works	259	vi
McCaun tp.	249, 253	xiv	Owner of Queen and Standard mines	49, 50	vi
Manitoba, how formed	91	v	Alken, R. H.		
Mattngami valley	121, 122, 124, 127	xv	Analysis by, of ore from Strathcona nickel mine	67	xiv
Michipicoten div.	203	viii	Assays by, of nickel ores	199	xiii
	296	xiv	Alkman, David		
M'asissagi valley	152	viii	Peat process of	206	ii
Montreal river, mouth of	177	xi	notes	199	i
Night-hawk Lake dist.	117	vi	ref. to	201	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.	212	x	quarry, NEAR YORK.		
Niven's base line and S. of	142	ix	Gypsum of, notes on	53	xiii
Occupation of, notes by Gibson	137	iv	Alnsworth, KOOFENAY LAKE, B. C.		
Opening up of certain, due to C. P. Ry.	103	iv	Calamine at	210	vi
Pigeon river, north of	146	ix	Air.		
Fishkanogama valley	135	ix	Composition of	417	rc
Porcupine Lake dist.	177	viii	Aitken, J. W. — <i>See</i> Maple City Oil and Gas Co.		
Rainy Lake dist.	65	rc			
	44, 45, 72	iv			
Wabigoon region	92	v			
	171	vii			
	182	vii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Aitken, D. A.	102	vii	A L 384-401 iron locs., E. of L. NIPIGON.		
	102	viii			
Aitkens, James Accident to.....	23	viii	Notes on, by Coleman..	125, 126, 132	A xvi
Aix-la-Chapelle, RHEINISH PRUSSIA. Mining school at.....	491, 513	R C	402, 403 iron locs., N. of STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.	117, 118	A xvi
Ajax Production Co. Capital and date of charter.	26	A xv	404 to 408 iron locs., N. of STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.		
Ajibik quartzite. See Algonkian formation.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	115, 117	A xvi
Akerman, Prof. Richard Notes by, on Stockholm mining school.....	513	R C	Rocks on, eruptive.....	129	A xvi
Swedish pig-iron manufacture.....	477	R C	412 iron loc., SAND CREEK, L. NIPIGON.		
foundry, ESTOF, SWEDEN.....	199	xii	Notes on, by Coleman.....	122	A xvi
Akikenda falls, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, L. HURON. See Aubrey falls.			413, 414 iron locs., near PORLAR LODGE, L. NIPIGON.		
Akron, ERIE CO., N. Y. Limestone at, analysis.....	15, 16	B xiii	Rocks of, conglomerate.....	112	A xvi
Corniferous.....	156	i	iron formation 119-122, 126	A xvi	
Vitrified Press Brick Co. Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii	petrography.....	132	A xvi
A L 61-65 gold locs., GOLD CREEK, MATAWIN RIVER	82	v	photo.....	120	A xvi
74-76 gold locs. See Wiegand mine.			416 iron loc., near L. Eva, near L. NIPIGON.		
104 gold loc., SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER	66, 159	v	Diamond drilling in.....	120	A xvi
110 gold loc. See Ferguson mine.			Rocks in.....	121, 132	A xvi
111 gold loc. See Kelley location.			418-420 iron locs., N. of STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.		
113, 115 gold locs. See Isabella mine.			Conglomerate in.....	112, 117, 118	A xvi
114, 116 gold locs. See Golden Star mine.			461, 462 iron locs., near STEEP-ROCK LAKE,		
198 gold loc., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.			iron pyrites in.....	173	A xvi
Notes on, by Bow.....	93, 94	viii	521 iron loc., ANIMIKIE RANGE, TH. B. D.	161	A xv
199 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER.			Alabama, U. S.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	74	vi	Iron industry in, 1891.....	127	ii
200, 278 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.			ore in, cost of producing ..	40	i
Notes on, 1903.....	71, 72	A xiii		400	R C
1904.....	57	A xiv	lake, MICHIGAN DIV.	293	A xiv
Afterwards, Minto mine, which see.			Alabastine.		
206 gold loc. See Little Master mine.			See also Gypsum, and Paris, Ont.		
207, 208 gold locs., near MID LAKE, R. R. D.	68	A xiii	Description of.....	196, 197	iii
216, 217 gold locs. See Otisse Mining Co.			Factories for working.....	254	ii
219, 220 gold locs. See Urso Major mine.			Manufacture of.....	121	R C
282 gold loc. See Sunbeam mine.			Statistics.....	114	i
283 gold loc. See Railroader's Gold Mg. Co.			1892.....	10	ii
298, 299 gold locs. See Roy Gold Mg. Co.			1893.....	10	iii
303 gold loc. See Duluth Mining Co.			1902.....	38	xii
325 gold loc. See Jack Lake mine.			Uses of.....	121	R C
383 iron loc. See Argenteuil Mining Co.				114	i
				281	v
			Co.		
			Contract of, with Adamant Mfg. Co.....	279	vi
			Evidence of, before Royal Com.....	121	R C
			Factory of, at Paris, Ont.....	38	xii
			Government drill used by.....	28	A xv
			ypsum mining by.....	243	i
				253	ii
				197-199	iii
			Gypsum treated by, value of, 1905	24	A xv
			Notes on, 1890.....	113, 114	i
			Operating, 1906.....	25	A xvi
			Products of.....	21	A xiii
			Alais, FRANCE.		
			Mining school at.....	438	R C
			Pyrites near.....	192	A xvi
			Alaska, U. S.		
			Gold in. See Treadwell gold mine.		
			Platinum in.....	142	vii
			Treadwell gold mine. See Treadwell gold mine.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Albany factory. See Fort Albany.			Alder. <i>Con.</i>		
river, JAMES BAY.			Seine river.....	74	vi
Coal on, bituminous.....	123	iv	Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	n vii
lignite.....	125	iv	black		
Distance from mouth of, to Span-			Black river.....	185	xii
ish river.....	192	v	Eby tp.....	176	xii
Fossils on, marine.....	50	R C	Mississagi river.....	161	xii
Iron ore on.....	23	R C	green		
hematite.....	314	xii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Jasper pebbles on.....	314	xii	Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
Length of.....	103	iv	Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii
Mouth of, soil and climate.....	107	iv	mountain		
suitability for harbour,			Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
notes by Low.....	129	iv	white or hoary		
Minor ref. to.....	201	v	Abitibi dist.....	211, 242	A xiv
Navigation on.....	103	iv	Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
Notes on, by Gibson.....	111	iv	Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii
geological.....	111, 112	B xiii	blight.		
Pine on.....	120	iv	Abitibi dist.....	129	A xvi
Portages on.....	105	iv	Street Natural Gas Co.		
Rocks on and near, limestone.....	93	v	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Niagara.....	44	R C	Aldehyde.		
Huronian.....	31	B xiii	Composition of.....	33	v
Huronian.....	18	R C	Alemtejo prov., PORTUGAL.		
Huronian.....	124	iv	Pyrites deposits in.....	192	A xvi
Water-power on.....	252	vii	"Alert".....	131	iv
Albany river, MISSISSAGI RIVER.			Alexander, Sir William	22	i
ALBANY.....	195	viii	Alexandra Oil and Development Co.		
Albee, O.W.	80	A xv	Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
Albermarle tp., BRUCE CO.			Exhibition.....	25	A xv
Cement works in. See Colonial			Alexandria, LOCHUEL TP., GLENGARRY		
Portland Cement Co.			co.		
Medina and Clinton formations in	35	B xiii	Limestone at, Cambro-Silurian,		
Albert co., N.B.			quarried.....	46	B xiii
Alberville in.....	219	vi	"Alfenide.".....		
Mining Co.			Manufacture of, notes on.....	160	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Alfred, ALFRED TP., PRESQU' ISLE CO.		
"Alberta" S.S.....	106-112	v	Peat plant at.....	25	A xiv
Alberrite.			Limestone in, quarried.....	90	B xiii
New Brunswick.....	161	vi	Trenton.....	98	B xiii
analysis.....	166	vi	<i>Alga.</i>		
Notes by Goodwin.....	219	vi	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Albion tp., PEEL CO.			Alger, General	198	R C
Brickyard in. See Bolton.				97	vi
Limestone in.....	95	B xiii	Algoma Central Hudson Bay Ry.,		
Terrace in. See Mono Mills.			Brick chys on.....	96	xi
Albite (PERISTERITE).			Clay used by, analysis of.....	27	B xv
Apatite districts.....	442	R C	Dock of, Michipicoten harbour.....	127	x
Bathurst and Burleigh tps.....	190	ii	Land grant to, effect of.....	70	xi
Analysis.....	194	ii	.....	62	xii
.....	206	ix	Origin of.....	91	xi
Definition of.....	528	R C	Stone producing.....	28	xii
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi	Coal Mg. Co.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	225	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Occurrences.....	193	ix	.....	7	vii
Albion kilns,			Commercial Co. See Com-		
For cement, notes on.....	129, 130	A xiv	mmercial Co. of Algoma.		
Aldbrough tp., EGINX CO.			Consolidated Silver Mines Co.		
Natural gas in.....	29	v	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Oil in, boring for.....	5	v	Copper Mg. Co.		
.....	19, 21	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Alder.			.....	7	vii
Abitibi dist.....	189, 193	viii	Custom Smelting and Refin-		
.....	205, 252	A xiv	ing Co.		
covered with blight.....	129	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xvi
Black river.....	185	xii	dist.		
Mattagami valley.....	189, 190	A xiv	Explorations in:		
.....	140	A xv	eastern boundary, rep. by Parks,		
Shebandowan Lake region.....	205	v	.....	174-196	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Algoma dist., Con.			Algona tp., RENEW CO.		
Explorations in, <i>Con.</i>			Corundum belt in	205, 224	viii
northern portion, rep. by J. M.			Utica in. <i>See</i> Castile.		
Bell	135-198	A xiii	Aigonian formation (MARQUETTE		
southeast portion, rep. by			SERIES.)		
Graton	157-172	xii	Michigan, F. S., notes by Coleman.	151	ix
<i>See also</i> reports on Sullybury dist.,			Similar to Huronian of Canada.	162	x
Michipicoten div., Moose River			Algonquin beach		
basin, etc.			Theford, near.	156	xii
Iron ores in, paper by Miller.	314-317	xii	Algonquin Gold Mining and Develop-		
Limestone in, notes by Miller.	29	B xiii	ment Co.		
Map of northern portion with A		xiii	Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Mining lands in, statistics of sales			National park, Nip.		
and leases, 1891	7, 8	i	Waterfalls in	252	vii
1892	7	ii	Alice A. gold mine, LITTLE TURTLE		
1893	5	iii	RIVER, R. R. D.		
1894	10	iv	Minor ref. to	75	vii
1895	9	v	Notes on, 1897	129	vii
1896	10	vi	1898	46, 80, 274	viii
1897	14, 15	vii	1899	75	ix
1898	10	viii	Operations suspended, 1900.	84	x
1899	11	ix	Rocks in	150	ix
1900	10	x	felsite schists.	82, 263	viii
1901	12	xi	Alkali.		
1902	10	xii	For clarifying mercury plates	241	vi
1903	36	A xiii	For sulphite pulp.	91	xi
1904	23	A xiv	Iron pyrite	256	v
1905	24	A xv	Manufacture of, at Sault Ste.		
1906	26	A xvi	Marie.	65-68	x
Population of unorganized por-			. . . . .	66	xi
tion, 1891	134	:	. . . . .	78	x
Gold Mining and Reduction			F. B.	56, 61	iii
Co.			F. G. B.	109	ix
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	. . . . .	136	A xiv
Mills, Alg.			Hon. George W.		
Copper near	404	R C	Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp.		
Granite north of	69	i	. . . . .	44, 50, 54	ii
Iron prospecting at.	25	vii	Sir Hugh	95	R C
Slate near	73	i	J.	115	ix
for roofing.	93	i	J. A.	275	v
Mineral Land Co.			(<i>See also</i> Calabogie Mg. Co.)		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	J. G.		
Mining Co.			Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Claims held by, list of	96	xii	div.	115	ix
Algoma-Nipissing line. <i>See</i> Nip-			Graphite mining by. <i>See</i> Allan-		
issing-Algoma line.			hurst graphite mine.		
Algoma Power Co.			John R. <i>See</i> Cameron Island		
Work by, at High Falls.	67	A xv	Gold Mg. Co.	68	viii
.	68	A xvi	R. J.	102	vii
Queen Mg. Co.			W. A.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	Evidence by, before Royal		
Sands			Com.	150, 178, 424	R C
Description of	53	i	Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.	277	v
and distribution.	51	R C	Owner, Pike Lake mica mine.	132	x
Named by Bell	4	R C	. . . . .	287	xi
silver mine, MACGREGOR TP.,			West Silver Gance mine.	203	R C
Tu B. D.	149	ix	W. G.		
Steel Co.			Gold prospecting by, Michipi-		
Accidents to employees of	29	A x	coten div.	102, 197	vii
.	32, 35	A xvi	Gold Reefs Co.		
Iron produced by, for steel rails,	17	A xvi	Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Minor ref. to	62	xi	Allanhurst graphite mine, DEN-		
Officers of	98	xi	HIGH TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Output, 1904	13, 14	A xiv	Commenced operations.	27	xii
Plant of, description.	22, 23	xii	Operating, 1900	132	xii
Tube Works			1903.	12	A xiii
Minor ref. to	62	xi	Allanite		
Notes on, by Willmott.	99	xi	Cerium in	196	ix
			Hollow lake, S. Muskokk river.	193	ii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Allanite. <i>Con.</i>			Alumina.		
Occurrences	193	ix	Composing emery	533	R C
Allan's mills, N. Burgess tp., LAN- ARK CO.			Description of	528	R C
Iron ore at	38, 42	ii	Aluminium.		
Rocks at	88 B	xiii	As an alloy with ingot iron	384	R C
limestone	65 B	xiii	nickel	183	ix
Allard, Delores			Corundum as an ore of	217, 247	vii
Accident to	50, 57	xi	217, 247	viii	
Alegany mts., U.S.			19 A	xiii	
Uplift of	142	i	Discovery of, notes by Blue	173	i
Allemont, DAUPHINÉ, FRANCE.			Kaolin in production of	4	i
Silver at	63, 65 B	xiv	Notes on, by Richards	247	viii
Allen, George F.	272	v	Price of, 1898	217	vii
J. E.	140	x	Production of, Europe, 1897	217	vii
Alle island, L. OF THE WOODS.	181, 185	v	Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C
Allison, J. Wesley	23	xii	Ruby and sapphire from	448	R C
Allison and Platt.			United States, production, 1888	525	R C
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's			1897	217	vii
Fair	79	ii	Aluminium ore. <i>See</i> Corundum.		
Alliston, TECTUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO.	99 B	xv	sulphate.		
Allumette island, OTTAWA RIVER.			Lac Seul (reported)	180	vii
Rocks on	104 B	xiii	Alun. <i>See</i> Kalinite.		
Alluvia gold. <i>See</i> Gold.			Alunite.		
Allworth, Dr. E.	117	i	Description of	217	vi
Aima, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON CO.			Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Gas well near log of	110-114 A	xv	Alucolites.		
Trenton formation at, height			Abitibi river	187	viii
above tide level	113 A	xv	" <i>golfus-i.</i>		
Almandine. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Chynge, N. tp.	146	xii
Almonte lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.	179 A	xv	Theoford (near)	154	xii
Alms. <i>See</i> Alder.			" <i>sparganosus.</i>		
" (fossil)			Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Ottawa, near	225	x	" <i>californum.</i>		
" <i>americana.</i> <i>See</i> Elm, swamp			Alvinston, BROOKE TP., LAMINGTON CO.		
" <i>incana.</i> <i>See</i> Alder, white or			Brick yard at, notes on	74 B	xv
hoary			Shale at, analysis	8 B	xv
" <i>viridis.</i> <i>See</i> Alder, green			Amabel tp., BURCE CO.		
Alpena Oil and Gas Co.			<i>See also</i> Hepworth.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii	Cement works in. <i>See</i> Warton.		
Alpha Oil, Gas and Mining Co.			Limestone in. <i>See</i> Chief pt.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Natural gas in	21	x
Alps, The, SWITZERLAND.			45	xi	
Apatite of, character	180	ii	log of boring	109 A	xv
Alsace-Lorraine, GERMANY.			Oil in, boring for	24 A	xiii
Tax in, of general industry	297	R C	Amalgamated Cobalt Mines.		
<i>Alsophila pomatoria.</i> <i>See</i> Canker-			Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
worm, fall			Oil Co.		
Alston, H. D.	248	xi	Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Altitudes.			Petroleum Producers.		
Brenner station	136	viii	Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Lac Seul	113	vi	Silver Mines Co.		
Lake Superior	112	vi	Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
142	viii		Amazon stone.		
Mackay mt.	133	vii	<i>See also</i> Microline.		
McMaster lake	140	viii	Colorado, U. S., El Paso	236	vii
Michipicoten div.	188	vii	Pikes peak	225	vi
Tip-top mt.	142	viii	Sebastopol tp.	193	ii
Sinclair mt.	177	vi	Amazonite.		
Thunder cape, summit	138	vi	Occurrences of	133	ix
" Altitudes in Canada. " by J. White,	8 C	xiv	Amber.		
105 A	xvi		Derivation of	220	vi
Alton, MADISON CO., ILL.			Frontenac co., with mica	245	i
Brick paving at	113	iii	<i>Amblyochia radiata.</i>		
Alum.			Core Bay	77 B	xiii
Alumina obtained by calcining	173	i	Ambrose Gold mine, GULL ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Sulphuric acid for	199 A	xvi	Notes on, 1898	39	vii
Alum stone. <i>See</i> Alumite.			Mine and Development Co.		
			Capital and date of charter	7	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Amelanchier canadensis</i> . See Service berry.			Aml, Dr. H. M.		
American and Canadian Gold Mg. Co.			Acknowledgments to	215, 224	x
Work by, Little Turtle river	129	vii	Borings examined by:		
	46,	81	Comber well	48 B	xiii
		viii	Ottawa clay	30,	31 B
			Pelee island	117 A	xiv
Cobalt Mines.			Fossils determined by, Manitoulin island	84 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi	Notes by, on Saxicava sand	32 B	xv
Iron Works. (JONES AND LARGILLIS.)			Ref. to surveys by, in Carleton co.	37 B	xiii
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C	Amianthus. See Asbestos.		
Output of, 1893	119	ii	Ammonium sulphate.		
Madoc Mg. Co.			Lime used in making	3 B	xiii
See also Jarman pyrites mine, Nichols Chemical Co.			Price of: import of, from Germany	169	R C
Accidents to employees of	29 A	xv	Ammunition.		
	33,	35 A	Arsenic for hardening	114, 117	xi
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv	Nickel for	146, 147, 153	ii
	26 A	xv	notes by Levat	160	ii
Operating, 1904	19 A	xiv	<i>Ampelis cedrorum.</i> See Waxwing, cedar		
	20 A	xv	Amphibole.		
	21 A	xvi	Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Bannockburn mine	154 A	xvi	Notes on, by Goodwin	227	vi
Nickel Works, Ltd.			Amphibolite.		
Included in International Nickel Co	140 C	xiv	See also Hornblende.		
Oil Co.			Animikie iron range	161 A	xv
Oil producing	24	vi	Appalachian mts.	242	viii
Silver King Mg. Co.			<i>Amphigait elongata.</i>		
Capital and date of charter	29	vi	Kwatabohegan river	186 A	xiii
Silver mine, CORALT, NIB.			Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Prod. cing, 1905	7 A	xv	Ami and Folger mica mine, LONGBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Smelting and Refining Co.			Notes on, 1892	250	ii
Cobalt ores purchased by	11 A	xvi	Amygdaloids.		
Wire and Steel Co.			Definition of	528	R C
Iron mining by, Atikokan range	112	x	L. Superior copper dist.	84-87	iii
Ames, Mr.	59 A	xvi	caves in, photo	152, 153	viii
Amethyst			Michigan mines	144	ix
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv	notes by Coleman	149	vii
Cape Blomidon, N. S.	223	vi	171	viii	
Exhibited at World's Fair	187	ii	Pigeon River dist	146, 147	ix
Lake Superior	61	R C	Amyot station, MICHIGAN DIV.		
	193	ii	Am	3 Bull.	iii
Port Arthur vicinity	192	R C	Amyott?	102	viii
Notes on, by Miller	193	ix	Amytis (MEDIAN PRINCESS)	166	i
See also Amethyst quartz.			Analcite.		
harbour, MACGREGOR TP., TB.			L. Superior, N. shore	173	ii
B. D.	193	ix	Heron bay	172, 173	viii
Amethyst at	79	ii	basalt,		
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	79	ii	Colorado	190	ix
quartz.			The Basin, analysis	173	viii
Bear bay, L. of the Woods	99	vi	-tingualte. See Heronite.		
Thunder bay, L. Superior	131	vi	ANALYSES.		
Amey, C. I.			Actinolite.		
Gold prospecting by, near Wawa lake	102, 184, 187, 195,	vii	Average	90	iii
	48-50	x	192	ix	
George F.	90 A	xvi	Analcite.		
H.	41	R C	Heron bay	173	viii
Amherst island, L. ONTARIO.			Andesine.		
Trenton formation on	44 B	xiii	North Sherbrooke tp.	193	ix
	27 B	xiii	Anorthosites.		
fossils in	42 B	xiii	Seine River dist	100	v
Amherstburg, MALDEN TP., ESEEX CO.			Variou	226, 227	viii
Limestone in, analysis	25 B	xiii	Anthraxolite.		
for locks at Soo	3 B	xiii	See below, Fossil fuels.		
sugar factories	101	i			
quarrying	28	xii			
Quarry Co.					

Analyses.— <i>Con.</i>		Analyses.— <i>Con.</i>	
Page.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Argentite.		Clinocllore.	
Thunder bay	194 ix	Bagot tp.	196 ix
Arsenic-nickel ores.		Coal.	
<i>See below, Cobalt nickel ores.</i>		<i>See below, Fossil fuels.</i>	
Asbestos.		Cobalt-nickel ores.	
Average	90 iii	<i>See also below, Nickel ores.</i>	
Various	97 iii	Coleman tp.	2, B xiv
Bessemer matte.		Rabbit lake	29 B xiv
106 viii		Sudbury dist.	98-101 A xiii
Bismuth.		Cobaltite.	
Cobalt, Ont.	22 B xiv	Cobalt, Ont.	23 B xiv
Blueite.		Columbite.	
Sudbury dist.	168 ii	Lyndoch tp.	236 vii
	282 xii	Concentrates.	
Gertrude mine	160 C xiv	Deloro gold mine	106 xi
Breccia.		Coracite.	
Coleman tp.	48 B xiv	Mamainse	197 ix
Onaping river	86 i	Corundum.	
Calcite.		Paper by Goodwin	238, 239 vii
Cross lake, Coleman tp.	23 B xiv	Diabase.	
Cancrinite-syenite.		Animikie iron range	171 A xv
Siksjoberg, Sweden	173 viii	Sudbury dist.	126 C xiv
Celestite.		Diopside.	
196 ix		Madawaska river	197 ix
Chert.		Diorite.	
Michipicoten div.	309, 310 A xiv	Port Coldwell	148 B vii
Chloanthite.		Dolerite.	
Cobalt dist.	98 A xiii	Abitibi dist.	117 A xiii
	19 B xiv	Dolomite.	
	90 iii	<i>See below, Limestone.</i>	
Chrysotile.		Enamels.	
Clay.		Venetian	120 xi
Don valley	127 iii	Feldspar.	
Garafraxa tp.	16 x	Belford tp.	26 x
Haileybury, near	33 B xiv	I	81 A xiv
Lake Superior, Alg.	96 xi	II	147 B vii
Marlbank	16 x	Folgerite.	
Pure	116 iii	Worthington nickel mine	167, 168 ii
Standard for cement	124, 183 A xiv	Fossil fuels.	
Thurlow tp.	34 xii	Anthracite	4, 5 Bull. ii
Toronto	128 iii	Anthraxolite	162, 163 vi
United States, various	120 iii	Balfour tp.	194 ix
Ohio	119 iii		96 C xiv
Various	160 A xiii	Kingston dist.	194 ix
Williams lake	108 ix	Carbonaceous minerals	166 vi
Clay, boulder		Coals, various	175 A xiii
Lac du Bonnet, Man.	92 B xv	Lignite, Abitibi river	188 viii
Clay, Erie		Missinaibi river	127 iv
Alvinstone	74 B xv	Moose river	174 A xiii
Beaverton	87 B xv	Galena.	
Pieton	95 B xv	Cross lake, Timagami dist.	101 A xiii
Stratford	91, 93 B xv	Loughborough tp.	94 A xiii
Theford	75 B xv	Garnierite.	
Various	14, 15 B xv	New Caledonia	148 C xiv
Waterloo	103 B xv	Gersdorffite.	
Clay, fire		Denison tp.	233 i
Toronto, near	54 B C	Gneiss.	
Clay for pipes.		Hastings corundum dist.	227 viii
Hamilton	129 iii	Gossans.	
Mimico	128 iii	186 A xvi	
	31 B xv	Granite.	
Clay, Leda		L. of the Woods, porphyritic	122 vi
Clay, red-top		Sudbury dist.	124 C xiv
Average	17 B xv	Graphite.	
Cone-togo	104 B xv	Brougham tp.	97 v
Clay, Saugreen			24 x
Average	23, 26, 27 B xv	Gypsum.	
Casselman	97 B xv	Moore river	159 A xiii
Haileybury, near	32 B xiv		
Pembroke	96 B xv		
Sudbury, near	26, 27 B xv		

Analyses.— <i>Con.</i>	Page.	Vol.	Analyses.— <i>Con.</i>	Page.	Vol.
			Hastingsite.		
Dungannon tp.....	199	ix	Addington co., Napanee.....	75	B xiii
			Heronite.		
Heron bay, L. Superior.....	188	ix	Sheffield tp.....	28	B xiii
			Hessite.		
Gold creek, L. of the Woods....	105	v	Algoma dist., Geneva lake.....	30	xi
	199	ix	Manitoulin island.....	29	B xiii
			Panache lake.....	75	B xiii
				83	i
				30	B xiii
Iron ores.			Rutherford tp.....	31	B xiii
Animikie range.....	168	A xv	St. Joseph island.....	79	B xiii
Atkokau range.....	71	ii	Animikie iron range.....	163	A xv
Garland mine.....	75	ii	Brant co., Paris.....	15,	34
Bastard tp.....	35	ii		15,	34
Bathurst tp.....	81	ii	Carleton co., Gloucester tp.....	38	B xiii
Belmont tp.....	59,	60	Nepean tp.....	15	B xiii
Black Sturgeon lake.....	313	xii	Frontenac co.....	44,	15
Cardiff tp.....	62	ii	Essex co., Anderdon tp.....	41,	12
Darling tp.....	141	B c	Pelée island.....	43	B xiii
Galway tp.....	131	R c	Haileybury.....	87	B xiii
Glamorgau tp.....	62	ii	Haldimand co.....	54-56,	118
Greenwater lake.....	81	v	Hagersville.....	145	xii
Hastings-Frontenac dist.....	54,	55		118	B xiii
Hull, Que., (magnetite).....	32	ii	Springvale.....	144	xii
Hutton ranges (magnetic).....	218	A xiii	Halton co.....	58	B xiii
Hutton tp.....	16,	73	Hastings co.....	61,	62,
Kesagami lake.....	152	A xvi	Belleville.....	19	B xiii
Kingston-Pembroke R'y dist.....	130-132	R c	Thurlo w tp.....	31	xii
Loon Lake dist.....	259	A xiv	Huron co.....	67,	68
Matawin range.....	83	v	Lanark co., Stony pt.....	155	xii
Mattagami valley.....	77	ii	Thedford.....	155	xii
	126	iv	Lanark co.....	70,	71
	154	A xiii	Leeds co., Brockville.....	73	B xiii
Mayo tp.....	97	A xv	Lincoln co., Grimsby tp.....	75	B xiii
Mesabi range.....	101	ix	Lower Helderberg formation....	152	xii
Michipicoten div.....	320, 322, 327-338	A xiv	New Brunswick, St. John.....	11	B xiii
Batchawana bay, N. of.....	163	ix	Norfolk co., Woodhouse tp.....	88	B xiii
Frances mine.....	329	A xiv	Northumberland co., Hamilton		
Gonlais bay.....	139	xi	tp.....	13	B xiii
Gros Cap.....	54,	55	Ontario co., Rama tp.....	91	B xiii
	145	viii	Oxford co., Beachville.....	148,	149
Helen mine.....	155	ix		92	B xiii
	192,	193	Parry Sl. dist., Georgian bay ...	92	B xiii
	94,	170	Perth co., St. Marys.....	151	xii
Paint lake.....	60	xiv		96	B xiii
Pyrrhotite lake.....	324	A xiv	Peterborough co.....	98	B xiii
Moumouthe tp.....	305,	332	Prince Edward co., Picton.....	100	B xiii
62	ii		Renfrew co.....	105,	106
Nipigon Lake dist.....	213	x	Russell co., Lockland.....	21	x
Still lake.....	127	A xvi	Simcoe co., Tay tp.....	110	B xiii
Whitfish lake.....	145	A xvi	Standard for cement.....	183	A xiv
North Crosby tp.....	44,	50	Steep-rock lake.....	307	xi
Port Henry (concentrates)....	350	R c	United States, for glass-making ..	6	B xiii
Radnor Forges, Que., (limonite)...	26	ii	various.....	13,	15
Snowdon tp.....	131	R c	Rosendale, N. Y.....	34	xi
80,	81	ii	15	B xiii	
48,	48	ii	27	B xiii	
South Sherbrooke tp.....	47,	274	Victoria co.....	113,	114
	v		Welland co., Humberstone tp....	34	xi
Tinagami island.....	169	x	13,	118	B xiii
Various localities.....	201,	202	Thorold.....	15	B xiii
Vermilion range.....	75	ii	Wellington co.....	122	B xiii
			Wentworth co., Ancaster tp.....	142	xii
Laurvikite.			125	B xiii	
Byskoven, Norway.....	211	xi	Rymal (near)....	126	B xiii
			Lithographic stone.		
Lepidomelane.			Crow lake, Maranora tp.....	61	B xiii
Lime.			Various.....	181-183	ii
For Eddystone lighthouse, Eng..	107	i			
Milton.....	15	A xiii			
Nasagawaya tp.....	59	B xiii			
Springvale.....	54	B xiii			

Vol.	Page	Vol.
	Analyses. Con.	
	Loganite.	
xiii	201	ix
xiii	Lollingite.	
xi	201	ix
xiii	Marbles. (See also Limestone)	
xiii	65 B	xiii
	Mart.	
xiii	128 B	xiii
xiii	39 B	xiii
xiii	87 B	xiii
xv	51 B	xiii
xii	16	x
xiii	16	x
xiii	71 B	xiii
xiii	Montreal river, N. of northern arm	
xiii	209 A	xiv
xiii	132 B	xiii
xiii	183 A	xiv
xiii	111 B	xiii
xiii	122 B	xiii
xiii	16	x
	Meteorite.	
xii	203	ix
	Mica.	
	<i>See also below, Phlogopite.</i>	
xiii	83 A	xiv
	Mispickel.	
xii	205	ix
xiii	101	xi
xii	23 B	xiv
	Molybdenite.	
xiii	46	xi
	Moss litter.	
	<i>See below Peat meal.</i>	
	Natural gas.	
xii	99 A	xvi
	Nepheline-syenite.	
xiii	207	viii
	Nicolite.	
xiii	19 B	xiv
	Nickel.	
xiii	223	ix
	Nickel matte.	
xiii	154 C	xiv
xii	380	R C
xiii	154	ii
xiii	152 C	xiv
	Nickel ores.	
xiii	283	xii
x	180	x
xiii	151	ii
xiv	180	x
xi	114	viii
xiii	88	i
xiii	208	ix
	Norite.	
xiii	112, 116, 117,	120 C
	Ochre, Yellow	
xiii	169	xi
	Paragrene.	
xiii	116	xi
	Pargasite.	
xiii	206	ix
	Paris green.	
xiii	113	xi
	Peat.	
xiii	209 A	xiv
xiii	128 A	xv
xiii	183	i
xiii	194	xii

Page	Vol.
Analyses. Con.	
Peat. Con.	
202, 203	xii
128 A	xv
201	ii
201	i
230	xii
191	vi
Pentlandite.	
159 C	xiv
Peristerite.	
206	ix
206	ix
Perthite.	
Phlogopite.	
207	ix
Polydymite.	
159 C	xiv
207	ix
Prehnite.	
Rensselaerite.	
208	ix
Rocks.	
171 A	xv
Cornellum-bearing, paper by Goodwin	
238	vii
50 B	xiv
Nickel-bearing eruptive, Sudbury dist	
212, 213 A	xiii
Salt.	
208	ix
Serpentine.	
82 B	xiii
Shale	
79 B	xv
8 B	xv
Shale, bituminous	
156	xii
Shale, Hamilton	
154	xii
Shale, Hudson River	
114 B	xv
7 B	xv
Shale, Medina	
89 B	xv
105 B	xv
90 B	xv
8 B	xv
Silver Ore.	
17 B	xiv
Slate.	
48 B	xiv
34 B	xiii
Smaltite.	
71 B	xiv
Soils.	
<i>See also above, Clays.</i>	
244, 246,	xiv
153, 154 A	xv
Sperrylite.	
162 C	xiv
209	ix
181	R C
Strontianite.	
210	ix
Syenites.	
118, 119 A	xiii
211	xi
Talc.	
101	iii
210	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Analyses. <i>Con.</i>			Andersson, Abjorn	199	xi
Tetrahedrite.			Andesine.		
Cobalt, Ont.	22	ii xvi	N. Sherbrooke tp., analysis	193	ix
Trap dike.			Andesite.		
Seeley l. near.....	231	vii	Definition of.....	235	vii
Tuff.			Andison, H.	102	viii
Whitson lake, near.....	132	c xiv	Andradite,		
Tuff, vitrophyre			Dungannon, Tudor tp., analysis.....	193	ix
Onaping River dist.....	132	c xiv	Andre, George	102	vii
Wad.	211	ix	140	x	
Water.			73	xi	
Leamington.....	58	i	65	xii	
Mineral, various.....	204, 205	ix	48	xiii	
Raleigh tp.....	57	i	202	vii	
St. Thomas.....	60	i	48	xiii	
Weed-killers.			(Indian)		
New Zealand.....	115	xi	J.		
Whartonite.			lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.		
Blezard mine.....	170	ii	Rocks near.....	158	ix
Whitebloom.			Andrews, C.	102	vii
Coleman tp.....	18	b xiv	Francis		
Wilsonite.			Evidence by, concerning:—		
Bathurst tp.....	211	ix	rail freights.....	241	rc
<i>Anaphalis margaritacea,</i>			Sudbury ores.....	104, 426	rc
Mattagami valley.....	150	b xv	tariffs.....	232	rc
<i>Anas obscura.</i> <i>See</i> Duck, black			timber speculators.....	311	rc
Ancaster, BRANT CO.			O. L.	102	vii
Artesian well, near.....	62	i	R.	106	x
Limestone near, Niagara.....	141, 142	xii	148	xi	
notes.....	123	b xiii	23	viii	
quarries.....	125	b xiii	Andrew bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Salt well near, analysis.....	204	ix	Copper on, mining.....	99	vi
Anchor Nail and Tack Works.			native.....	105	v
Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	rc	Gold mining on, 1896.....	6 Bull.	i
<i>Angrocarinus bulb. sus.</i>			1897.....	38, 39	112
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Photo of part of.....	64, 66	vi
Andel, F. Van.			Andrie, G. and Mrs. G.	115	ix
Pottery works of, Cornwall.....	29	xii	<i>Andromeda.</i>		
Anderdon tp., ESSEX CO.			On peat bogs.....	213	ii
Limestone in, Corniferous, paper			139	iii	
by Nattress.....	123-127	xi	<i>polyloba.</i>		
quarrying.....	101	i	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
notes by Nattress.....	41	b xiii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
photo.....	32, 33	b xiii	<i>Incunne alba.</i>		
Oil in, boring for.....	42	b xiii	Moose River basin.....	177	A xiii
Anderson, August	42, 43, 50	x	<i>nemorosa</i>		
47, 48	xii		Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Carl	267	xi	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
116	xii		<i>Brenone parviflora.</i>		
Charles John	29	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Charles P.	91	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
105	x		Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Frank	43, 50	x	<i>Angelica atropurpurea.</i>		
H.			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Gold mining by, Vermilion river.....	152	x	Angelina co., TEXAS.		
James	105	vi	Iron ore in.....	101	ii
Oscar	31, 32	ix	Angell. <i>See</i> Webster and Angell.		
William			Angel's Night-cap, IRON LAKE.		
Brick-making by, Croliton.....	71	b xv	MICHIGAN DIV.		
Anderson co., TEXAS.			Rocks at.....	304	A xiv
Iron ore in.....	101	ii	Angers, FRANCE.		
tp., ALG.			Technical high-school at.....	494	rc
Copper mining in. <i>See</i> Ganson mine.			Anglesea tp., AMUNGMON CO.		
Taylor mine.....			Arsenic in.....	105	xi
Iron ore in, character.....	315	xiii	<i>See also</i> Kennebec claim.		
mining. <i>See</i> Williams			Rocks in, notes by Miller... ..	200-202	xi
mine.			Anglesite (LEAD VITRIOL).		
			Determination of.....	209	vi
			Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Anglian Mg. and Finance Co.			Animikie formation.—<i>Con.</i>		
Work by, 1896.....	50	vi	Port Arthur region.....	191	R C
Angling Island, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.				204	v
Quartz-diorite on.....	78	vi		56 B	xiv
Anglo-American Copper Mg. Co.			Animikie iron range.....	163-167	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	Blende lake.....	30	R C
Work by, Parry sound.....	121	x	composition.....	101	C xv
Anglo-American Iron Co.			gold in.....	39	ix
Coe Hill Mg. Co. controlled by.....	106	ii	Guntlint lake.....	76	ii
Formation of.....	170	C xv	Iron lake.....	169	A xv
Included in International Nickel			Kaministiquia river.....	133	vii
Co.....	21	xi	Kakabeka falls.....	129	xi
	140, 172	C xv	Loon Lake region.....	256, 273	A xv
Owning St. Charles iron mine.....	128	x	iron-bearing.....	257	A xv
	261	xi	Notes by McKellar.....	237-239	iv
Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates.			Roland.....	225	i
<i>See also</i> Reliance gold mine.			Silver-bearing.....	33-36	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Silver mt.....	96	viii
Licence to, terms of.....	40	x	Thunder bay, notes by Cole-		
Work by, 1900.....	40, 41	x	man.....	149	ix
			cape, thickness.....	124	ix
	10, 17, 150, 240, 241, 256	xi	Upper Copper-bearing rocks.....		
	1902.....	xii		133, 134	vi
La Mascotte gold mine.....	73	ix	Silver islet.....	105	v
Sturgeon Lake dist.....	46-48	ix	Worth prospecting for copper.....	148	ix
Phosphate Co.			Sudbury dist., notes by Cole-		
Evidence by, before R.C.....	174, 175	R C	man.....	93, 94	C xv
Veins in claims of, character.....	140	R C	sub-divisions, 10, 14	C xv	
Anglo-French Nickel Syn.			Animikie Iron range.		
Cobalt ores purchased by.....	11	A xvi	Map of.....	With Vol.	xv
Anglo-Ontario Exploration and			Photos of.....	43, 44	A xv
Gold Mining Co.			Report on, by Silver.....	156-172	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	<i>See also</i> Loon lake, McTavish tp.		
Anglo-Saxon Gold Mining Co.			Animikite.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Port Arthur silver dist.....	55, 58	B xiv
Anglo-Sicilian Corporation.			Silver Islet mine.....	33	R C
Sulphur industry controlled by.....	190, 200	A xvi		191, 193	ii
	273	viii		193	ix
Angove, John.....	72	ix	Aninchingamig lake, MICHIGICOTEN		
Angus Islets Silver Mining Co.			DIV., ALG.....	191	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Anjigomi lake, ANIGOMI RIVER, ALG.		
Anhydrite.			Character of country near.....	200	A xv
Association of, with limestones			Glaciation near.....	192, 198, 201	A xv
and marls.....	120	R C	Granite on.....	205	A xv
Description of.....	222	vi	Iron formation near.....	179	A xv
Hardness of; specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Michipicoten schists on.....	202	A xv
Occurrences of.....	193	ix	river, MICHIGICOTEN RIVER,		
Sperenberg, Germany.....	120	R C	L. SUPERIOR.....	176	A xiv
Anikojigami lake, N. OF OTTO TID,			Anjikoming. <i>See</i> Anzhekumming.		
Nip.....			Ankstrom, Charles.....	236, 237	v
Description of, by Bolton.....	182, 183	xii	John.....	236	v
Rocks on, petrographical notes.....	189	xii	Ann lake, SEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.	123	viii
Aniline dyes.			Annabella Mining Co.		
Arsenic used in.....	85, 114, 120	xi	Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
	32	B xiv	Annaberg, SAXONY.		
Discovery of.....	33	v	Cobalt at.....	6, 51	B xiv
Anima-Nipissing Silver Mines.			silver ores of.....	61, 62	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xvi	Annabergite (NICKEL BLOOM),		
Animikie formation.			Annaberg, Saxony.....	61, 62	B xiv
Distribution of.....	31-33	R C	Cobalt dist.....	xi, 98	A xiii
Iron ores of, notes by Coleman.....	141, 142	xi		12, 13	B xiv
	77	ii	Port Arthur silver dist.....	58	B xiv
Mesabi iron range.....	153	ix	Silver islet.....	193	ix
	197	x		55	B xiv
Named by Sterry Hunt.....	4	R C	Annapolis, MARYLAND, U. S.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	115	A xvi	Armour plate tests at.....	136	ii
Notes by Selwyn.....	66, 67	R C		171, 172	C xiv
			Annie Milling Co.		
			Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Annima, Nipissing lake, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.			Anthracite. — <i>Can.</i>		
Pyrrhotite on.....	53	A xvi	Definition of.....	528	r c
Anorthite.			Long island, Lab. (? anthraxo- lite).....	126	iv
Definition of.....	528	r c	Pennsylvania, U. S.: analysis.....	5 Bull. ii	
India, corundum-bearing.....	231	viii	fixed carbon in, percentage.....	196	vi
Russia, " ".....	235	viii	production, 1888.....	163	vi
Anorthosite.			Rhode island, U. S.....	163, 165	vi
Abitibi river.....	185	viii	Russia, analysis.....	166	vi
Analyses.....	227	viii	Wales, analysis.....	5 Bull. ii	
Bad Vermilion river (near).....	34	vi	Anthracitic carbon. See Anthraxo- lite.		
Composition of.....	234	vi	Anthraxolite.		
Georgian bay, islands in.....	181	ix	Balfour tp.....	152	vii
Hastings dist., corundum in, 206, 226		viii	.....	121	ix
Ottawa, analysis.....	226	viii	.....	290	xii
Parry Sound dist.....	11	r c	.....	95 c	xiv
Quebec prov.....	10, 11	r c	analysis.....	96 c	xiv
analyses.....	227	viii	boring for.....	51	x
Rawdon, analysis.....	100	v	comparison with shale of L. of the Woods.....	104	vi
Rainy Lake dist., petrography 91, 92		iv	Composition of, paper by Ellis, 162-166		vi
Russia, analysis.....	226	viii	Lake Superior.....	193	ii
Seine River dist.....	63	v	.....	12	vi
notes and analysis.....	98-102	v	Named by Ch. pman.....	126	vi
with granite.....	91	vi	Notes on.....	191	ix
Sheol lake, E. of Rainy lake.....	184	ix	Papers on, by Coleman.....	Bull. ii	
South Sherbrooke tp.....	198	xi	.....	159-161	vi
microphoto.....	210, 217	viii	Anthropophagy.		
Tudor tp.....	198	ix	Among Indians.....	138	v
Anrep, Aleph			Anticlinal theory.		
Peat-milling machine of.....	199	xii	In connection with gas		
photo, 208, 209		xii	and oil.....	115, 148-150	i
.....	122	xi	Anticline.		
Ansbacher A. B. & Co.			See also Cincinnati arch.		
Anse a la Mine. See Wright silver mine.			Balfour tp., in sandstone.....	97-99 c	xiv
Anse aux Crepes. See Pancake bay, L. Superior.			Blue lake, Vermilion river, photo.....	154	x
Ansley, A.	133	A xiv	Chelmsford (near), photo.....	98 c	xiv
Anson-Cartwright, R. H. M.			Cincinnati, U. S., source of gas.....	151	r c
Manager, Hanson Cross Lake mine.....	80	A xv	French river.....	67	i
Work by, 1905.....	72	B xiv	Mississagi river.....	165	xii
Anstruther tp., PETERBORO CO.			Timagami dist., jaspilite belt.....	173	x
Molybdenite from.....	56	xii	Anticosti island, Que.		
Antholite.			Peat on, area of.....	198	ii
Elzevir tp.....	193	ix	Antifebrin.		
Anthony, Prof. W. A.			Composition of.....	33	v
Ref. to paper by, on magnetic concentrator.....	340	xii	Antimonial silver.		
.....			Silver islet.....	194	ix
Blum Gold Mines.			Antimonite. See Stibnite.		
Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xvi	Antimony.		
Laurentian gold mine owned by.....	58	A xvi	See also Stibnite.		
farm, CAYUGA TP., HALDIMAND CO.			Barrie tp.....	190	ii
Gypsum quarry on.....	122	r c	Canadian exports, 1881-87.....	214	r c
Reef gold mine. See St. An- thony Reef.			Canadian production, 1880-87.....	243	r c
Anthozoa.			1888.....	525	r c
Kwatabohegan river.....	181	A xiii	Coleman tp.....	100	A xiii
Anthracite.			.....	12	B xiv
See also Coal.			Fairy lake, near Echo lake.....	30	r c
Analysis of standard.....	184	i	Fines of, character.....	449	r c
used in Waterworks, Toronto.....	4	Bull. ii	Garden river.....	30	r c
As a fuel, compared to wood and peat.....	200	ii	Hints on, to prospectors.....	459	r c
.....	194, 195	xii	Lake of the Woods.....	118	r c
Calorific power of.....	186	i	Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	209	vi
.....	166, 168	vi	United States production, 1888.....	525	r c
Carbon in, percentage of.....	219	vi	Value of.....	209	vi
			glance or grey. See Stibnite.		
			Antler river. See Atikokan river.		

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Antoine mica mine, DEVIL LAKE, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.	103	A XV	Apatite. — <i>Con.</i>		
Antrim Iron Co.	340	RC	Kingston dist., evidence before Royal Com., 53, 167, 170, 177,	402	RC
Anvils.			Lamarck co., Bathurst tp.	137	RC
Canadian imports of, 1881-87,	216, 249	RC	character of veins.	440	RC
lake, S. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE, Nip.			early mining	436	RC
Cobalt on.	45	A XVI	<i>See also</i> N. Burgess tp.		
Silver on.	8, 45	A XVI	Leeds co., early mining	436	RC
Anzhukumming (or Upper Mani- toui) lake, R. R. D.			Markets for	443	RC
Description and geology of.	62-67	IV	Norway, character of deposits.	438	RC
Gold on and near	83, 84	VI	eruptive origin	443	RC
	55	A XVI	Occurrences	194	IX
character of deposits	117	VI	Origin of:		
-juice for, photo	112, 113	VI	Bell's views	13	RC
<i>See also</i> Gold rock mine			Coste's views	56	II
Manitou lake dist.			various views	443	RC
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.			Parry Sound dist., possibility of.	94	I
Victory mine			Perth dist., evidence before R. C.	53, 167, 177,	178
Iron ore near.	136	XI	Peru, in guano beds	441	RC
	301	XII	Spain and S. Carolina	441	RC
Map of district of	With vol.	IV	Statistics:		
Notes on, by Cobman	52	V	Canada, 1870-1880	209-210	RC
Rocks on and near.	76, 82, 80-89	IV	1881-1887		
	85, 118	VI	209, 213, 213, 245, 443	RC	RC
conglomerate.	184	IX	1888	75, 525	RC
description	153	VII	1889	177	RC
Conchiching.	47	IV	Ontario, 1891	6	I
Keewatin	60, 70	IV	1892	7, 11	III
Route from, to L. of the Woods,	87-89	VI	1893	7, 10	III
Trout in	44	IV	1894	11, 26-28	IV
			U. S., 1887	213	RC
			1888	525	RC
Aosta river, PIEDMONT COMPARTMENT, ITALY			Works for treating, Smiths Falls	169, 179	RC
Asbestos in valley of	96	III		252	II
Apatite (Phosphates)			<i>Aphas.</i> — <i>See</i> Birch, aphid		
Association of, with mica	86	A XVI	<i>Aphosphara</i> — <i>See</i> Bugs, spittle		
Canadian, paper by Penrose	436-443	RC	Ap'John, Frank Joseph		
production. <i>See below.</i>			Coroner, Kenora	238	V
Stati. des.			Notes by, on old Kenora	67	VI
Corundum mistaken for	243	VIII		171	V
Description of	528	RC	<i>Apocynum androsaemifolium.</i>		
Determination of	205, 221	VI	Mtibi Lake dist.	241	A XIV
Evidence of, before Royal Com.	68	RC	Mattagami valley.	150	A XV
Exhibits of, at World's Fair	189	II	" <i>canadense.</i>		
Florida deposits depress prices	238	I	Mattagami valley	151	A XV
			Apollo Iron and Steel Co.		
France	141	RC	Output of, 1893	118	II
Frontenac co.	438-441	RC	Apophyllite.		
Bedford tp.	134	RC	L. Superior, in copper-bearing rocks	131	VI
Hinchinbrooke tp.	228	VIII	Spar Island	194	IX
Loughborough tp.	119	RC	Apostel lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
evidence before Royal Com.	170, 171	RC	Green agglomerate on	147	XI
mining	168	RC	Appalachian mts., U. S.		
with pyroxene	53	RC	Corundum in.	242, 217	VIII
Grades and prices	412	RC	Apples.		
Hardness of	448, 535	RC	Mentioned as growing at:		
	201, 202	VI	Batchawana Bay	203	VIII
	214	VII	Gouhaie Bay dist.	150	VIII
Hastings dist., associated with iron and limestone	46	II	Appleby, J. E.	102	VIII
Huronian belt	87, 94	I	Appleton, E.	96	X
Industry of, inspector's report on:			Apsley, ANSLUTHER TP., PETERBURG- ORIGIN CO.		
1891	238-240	I	Rocks near	213, 214	VIII
1892	250-252	II	Aptite		
1893	194, 195	III	Jarvis island, L. Superior	180	IX
1904, reviving	86	A XIV			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Apunegacen lake, PART OF STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.			Argentine Peat Syndicate.		
Notes on, by Blue	144, 145	v	Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Aqueous rocks.			Republic.		
Description of, by Miller	235, 236	vi	Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Formation of, mode	229	vi	Argonite.		
Aragonite.			Annaberg, Saxony	61	ii xiv
I. Superior	193	ii	Mode of occurrence	194	ix
Mode of occurrence	194	ix	Aralia hispida.		
Aralia hispida.			Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv	" <i>undulata</i>		
" <i>undulata</i>			Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv	Arastra.		
Arastra.			Description of	528	RC
Description of	528	RC	Arbor Oil Co.		
Arbor Oil Co.			Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi	Arbour, William	41	A xiii
Arbour, William	41	A xiii	Archaean system.		
Archaean system.			Area in Canada	193	v
Area in Canada	193	v	Definition of	160	vii
Definition of	160	vii	Divisions of	2, 3	RC
Divisions of	2, 3	RC	Distribution of	6-22	RC
Distribution of	6-22	RC	Eastern Canada, notes by Vennor	41-44	ii
Eastern Canada, notes by Vennor	41-44	ii	Iron ore deposits of, notes by		
Iron ore deposits of, notes by			Coleman	140, 141	xi
Coleman	140, 141	xi	Occurrences of ores in, views of		
Occurrences of ores in, views of			Coste	56-58	ii
Coste	56-58	ii	Ontario, Bell's views	245	v
Ontario, Bell's views	245	v	northern, notes by Gib-		
northern, notes by Gib-			son	104	iv
son	104	iv	Nipigon Lake dist., divisions	110	A xvi
Nipigon Lake dist., divisions	110	A xvi	Rainy Lake region, relations of	47, 48	iv
Rainy Lake region, relations of	47, 48	iv	<i>See also Azole system.</i>		
<i>See also Azole system.</i>			Archelutus co., Col.		
Archelutus co., Col.			Oil in	93	A xiv
Oil in	93	A xiv	Archer, George	50, 53	xii
Archer, George	50, 53	xii	Archibald, John	46, 48	xii
Archibald, John	46, 48	xii	Ardagh, Andrew H.		
Ardagh, Andrew H.			Peat making by, 18	25	ix
Peat making by, 18	25	ix	E. G. R.		
E. G. R.			Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks	212	A xiii
Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks	212	A xiii	Work by, 1905	39-41	A xv
Work by, 1905	39-41	A xv	Ardoch, CLARENDON TWP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Ardoch, CLARENDON TWP., FRONTENAC CO.			Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Boerth		
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Boerth			mine.		
mine.			Rocks between, and Plevna	203	xi
Rocks between, and Plevna	203	xi	Arenaria granulifera.		
Arenaria granulifera.			Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Arendal, ON THE SKAGERRAK, NORWAY.		
Arendal, ON THE SKAGERRAK, NORWAY.			Iron ores of	472	RC
Iron ores of	472	RC	Arthousa bulbosa.		
Arthousa bulbosa.			Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv	Argentan.		
Argentan.			Composition of	159, 160	ii
Composition of	159, 160	ii	Nickel for making	155	ii
Nickel for making	155	ii	Argenteuil co., QUE.		
Argenteuil co., QUE.			Limestones of	11	RC
Limestones of	11	RC	Gold Mg. and Milling Co.		
Gold Mg. and Milling Co.			Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	Iron mining by, near Jackfish	74	A xiii
Iron mining by, near Jackfish	74	A xiii	Arms, W. P.	102	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Armstrong, G.			Arsenic.		
Brick making by, Toronto	110	B xv	<i>See also</i> Mispeckel, and Deloro		
H.	102	viii	gold mine.		
	115	ix	Cobalt, Ont.	31	B xiv
	140	x		25	A xvi
	73	xi	analysis	22	B xiv
	65	xii	not paid for	8	A xv
Hugh	56	viii	production, 1901	22	A xiv
John	159	A xiv		15, 16	B xiv
L. O.	115	ix	1905	9, 23	A xv
Lord			1906	10, 11	A xvi
On expert knowledge in manu- facturing	486	R C	with smaltite and nico- lite	23	A xv
Thomas	75	viii	Cornwall, England, methods of mining	60, 61	iii
	27, 61	ix	Deloro, manufacture of	14, 36	xii
	67	A xiii	Edward island, I. Superior	86	v
Nesbitt T.				195	ix
Acknowledgments to	61	xi	Exhibit of, Louisiana Exhibition	16	B xiv
Comandum on land of, Carlow			Hardness of	202	vi
	208, 219	vii	In gold ores, Hastings co.	72	R C
	242, 244, 246	viii		174	i
	37	xii	percentage of	237	iv
worked by Ashland Emery Co.	99	A xv	treatment	405	R C
Owner mica property, near Edg- ington	98	vii	56-61	iii	
<i>See also</i> Armstrong mills.			In sperrylite	190	ii
W. J.	102	vii	Jarvis island, I. Superior	198	R C
	102	viii	Jochimssthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv
	140	x	Ores of, description by Goodwin	221	vi
	73	xi	Paper on, by Wells	101-122	xi
	65	xii	Percentage of, in white	32	B xiv
and Dent.			Photo of refined	112-113	xi
Quarrying by, Credit Forks	99	i	Price, 1898	288	viii
lake, Timi. tp., Adg.			1905	15	B xiv
Rocks on and near	64	C xiv	Proportion of, in glass	118, 119	xi
Laurentian	196	A xiii	Refining plants for	73	B xiv
mlll, PAINENEW CREEK, YORK BRAND RIVER.			Specific gravity of	202	vi
Limestone at, crystalline	222	viii	Statistics, 1885-1901	112	xi
fossiliferous	40	B xiii	1886, 1887	216, 243	R C
tp., Ntp.			1899	43	ix
Blanche river in, course of	36	B xiv		12	x
Arnprior, McNAB tp., RENFREW CO.			1900	7, 11, 12	x
Brick yard at, notes on	96	B xv	1901	8, 12, 13, 29	xi
analysis of clay used in	31	B xv	1902	12, 13, 36	xii
Cambro-Silurian rocks at	38	B xiii	1902	2, 4, 18	1 Pt i xiii
Iron ore near	137	R C	1904	1, 3, 22, 73	1 Pt i xiv
	141	xi	1905	1, 4, 23	1 Pt i xv
mining. <i>See</i> McNab iron mine.			1906	3, 6, 25	A xv
Marble near:			Symbol for	202	vi
analysis	105	B xiii	Timagami district	28-57	xiv
character	69	R C	Use of, in glass colouring	73	B xiv
	31	B xiii	Valve of	15	B xiv
evidence before R. C.	82	R C	Worthington nickel mine	28	xi
notes by Merritt	75	R C	bloom. <i>See</i> Arsenolite.		
quarries	12, 102, 103	B xiii	lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI, Ntp.		
Marine shells near, altitude	216	x	Mispeckel mining on	88	A xv
Arragonite. <i>See</i> Aragonite.				73, 74	A xv
Arrow heads.			Arsenical copper. <i>See</i> Domeykite		
Made from rocks	83	i	iron. <i>See</i> Leucopyrite		
lake, N. of L. SUPERIOR, Tn. B. D.			nickel. <i>See</i> Niccolite.		
Iron ore on	70	ii	pyrites. <i>See</i> Mispeckel.		
prospecting for	20	xii	Arsenide of platinum. <i>See</i> Sperry- lite.		
			Arsenious acid.		
			Production, 1888	72	R C
			Arseniuret of nickel. <i>See</i> Nickeline.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Arsenolite.			Arsolite.		
Cobalt dist.	98	v xiii	Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	b xiv
Marmorata tp	145	ix	New Caledonia	68	b xiv
Street tp	195	ix	<i>Aschpos acutirrida.</i>		
Arsenopyrite. See Mispickel			Mattagami valley	151	a xv
Artemesia gravel.			Ascot tp., SIMMONDS CO., QUE.		
Description and distribution	53	i	Sulphuric acid works in. See		
Named by Bell	4	rc	Capelton.		
Notes on, by Bell	51	rc	Ash.		
Artemisia tp., GREY CO.			Batchawana valley	200	viii
Artemisia gravel named after	51	rc	Blanche river	174, 183	vii
Calcareous tufa in	110	b xiii	Fort Frances	3	i
Clinton and Niagara formations			Hudson Bay slope	13	ix
in	48, 49	b xiii	McConkey tp	1	xv
Marl in, analysis	51	b xiii	Mississagi valley	72	xii
Terrace in. See Flesherton.			L. of the Woods, Ash rapid	4	v
Artesian theory.			Rainy Lake dist	1	v
Demonstration of, as applied to			Rainy river	117	iv
gas and soil	154-157	i	208	v	
wells,			black		
Paper on, by Blue	49-62	i	Abitibi dist	126	v xiii
Union, Yarmouth tp	128	ii	242	a xiv	
See also Water.			Frederick House Lake reg.	121	v xiii
<i>Arthropogonus hutchins.</i>			Michipicoten div	189	vii
Thorold	116	b xiii	295, 296	a xiv	
Arthur, Dr. R. H.			Mississagi river	161	xii
iron mine, CHANDOS LL., PETER-			Moose River basin	176	a xiii
BOROUGH CO.	82	ii	mountain		
Mining Co.			Abitibi dist	126	v xiii
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	241, 212	a xiv	
Artikameg Prospecting, Mining			Michipicoten div	189	vii
and Lumbering Co.			142	viii	
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	296	a xiv	
<i>Asaphus aspectatus</i>			Moose River basin	176	a xiii
Anderdon tp	125	xi	rapid, L. of the Woods.		
" <i>angulos.</i>			Flora of	51	v
Colong	40, 89	b xiii	Minor ref. to	106	vi
Asbestos.			Photo of	46	a xiv
Analysis, average	90	iii	river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Definition	528	rc	Lignite on, probability of	174	v xiii
and properties	93-96	iii	Minor ref. to	194	xiii
Exhibited at World's Fair	189	ii	Ashbridge, J.		
Hardness of	212	vi	Brick making by, Toronto	20	xii
Huronian belt, possibility of	87	i	108	b xv	
Italy, notes by Boyd	96	iii	Ashburner, C. A.		
Marmorata tp	246	i	Notes by, on natural gas	126, 143-146	i
97			Ashby tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Notes, by Goodwin, on various			Rocks in, along Snow road	225	viii
forms of	227	vi	Asher, Alexander		
Occurrences	97, 98	iii	Rocks on	136	i
195			Ashfield (NISEMITH) RIVER, HURON CO.		
Port Arthur dist	192	ix	Rocks on	66	b xiii
Production, Canada, 1888-7	213	rc	Ashian portage, NEPEGAMI RIVER,		
1888	525	rc	ALG.	138	a xiii
1890	246	i	Ashland, ASHLAND CO., WIS.		
United States, 1888	525	rc	Record of Hinkle furnace at	310	rc
Rainy River dist	50	iv	Sulphuric acid works at	184	a xvi
possibility of	73, 76	iv	Emery and Corundum Co.		
prospecting for	114	vii	Capital and date of charter	25	a xv
Specific gravity of	212	vi	Operating, 1905	19	a xv
Thetford, Que., Beaver mine	193	ii	1906	21, 84	a xvi
notes on	246	ii	Plant of, notes and photo	99	a xv
United States	98, 99	iii	Previous names of	19	a xv
See also Mountain leather			Ashley mica mine, LONGBOROUGH		
			TP., FRONTENAC CO.	91	a xiii
			Ashman, (?)	137	c xiv
			Ashton, W. F.	79, 80	a xiii
			Asia.		
			Copper production of, 1880-87	371	rc
			Asia Minor.		
			Arsenical ores in	102	xi

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|---|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|
| Aspdin, Joseph | | | | | |
| Portland cement first made by . . . | 118 | A xiv | <i>Aster pauciflorus</i> var. <i>lucidulus</i> | | |
| Aspelund, George | 163 | x | Abitibi dist. | 241 | A xiv |
| Aspen. (ASPEN, POPLAR; <i>Populus</i> | | | " <i>laricina</i> | 241 | A xiv |
| <i>trichocarpa</i>). | | | <i>steris</i> | 224 | x |
| Abitibi dist. | 125 | A xiii | Astor, John Jacob. See Astor Com- | | |
| 215, 216, | 242 | A xiv | pany. | | |
| injured by insects. | 129 | A xii | Post of, Pithier pt. | 162 | x |
| Frederick House lake region . . . | 124 | A xiii | Astorville (late Noson-saga, FERRAS | | |
| Kenogami valley. | 112 | iv | riv., NIF. | | |
| Manitoba and North-west terri- | 215 | A xiv | Apatite crystals near | 94 | i |
| tories, for building and fuel. . . . | 137 | A xv | Astron bay. GRANDE PULSQUETTE, | | |
| Mattagami valley | 295 | A xiv | L. of THE WOODS. | | |
| Michigan div. | 176 | A xiii | Notes on, by Coleman. | 115 | xii |
| Moose River basin | 122 | A xiii | Rocks from, petrography. | 145, 146 | xii |
| Poreupine Lake dist. | 129 | A xiii | Atagawan river, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, | | |
| leaf roller. | | | ALTA. | 194 | xiii |
| Abitibi dist. | 129 | A xiii | 171 | A xiii | |
| Asphalt. | | | Atchepemiska lake, ALTA. | 130, 141 | ix |
| As street paving, cost per sq. yd. . | 11 | A | Ate. | | |
| notes by Gibson. | 105, 106 | iii | Meaning of, as a termination . . . | 447 | B C |
| Mexico, analysis. | 166 | vi | Athabaska Landing, ATHABASKA | | |
| Notes by Goolwin. | 220 | vi | RIVER, ALTA. | | |
| Asphaltum (BITUMEN). | | | Oil at, boring for. | 172 | A |
| Lambton co. | 493 | ii | river, ALTA. | | |
| Emmiskillen tp. | 145 | ix | Tar sands on | 543 | B C |
| United States, production, 1888. . | 525 | B C | Athens, GREECE. | | |
| <i>Aspidium spinulosum</i> var. <i>internodatum</i> . | | | Mortar used in, by ancient Greeks. . | 12 | B xii |
| Mattagami valley | 151 | A xv | Athens, YONGE CO., LEEDS CO. | | |
| <i>Asplenium thelypteroides</i> . | | | Marl in | 121 | A xiv |
| Abitibi dist. | 242 | A xiv | <i>Athysa elata</i> . | | |
| Mattagami valley | 151 | A xv | St. Marys | 151, 152 | xii |
| Assay office. See Provincial assay | | | 96 | B xiii | |
| office. | | | 143 | xii | |
| Assaying and Smelting Co. | | | Walpole tp. | 143 | xii |
| Capital and date of charter | 7 | xii | " <i>cylindrica</i> . | | |
| Assays. | | | Thorold | 117 | B xiii |
| Copper ore, Blake tp. | 147 | ix | " <i>montana</i> . | | |
| Galena, Echo lake | 147 | B C | St. Marys | 151, 152 | xii |
| McTavish tp. | 38 | B C | 96 | B xiii | |
| Iron ore, Little Pic river. | 37 | B C | " <i>spiriferoides</i> . | | |
| Mayo tp. | 261 | xi | Beachville | 148, 153 | xii |
| Timagami dist. | 180 | x | 92 | B xiii | |
| Nickel ores, Sudbury dist. | 199 | A xiii | Kwatabohegan river | 186 | A xiii |
| Quartz, Heron bay (near) | 29 | B C | photo of, in lime- | | |
| L. of Woods region. | 25, 115 | B C | stone | 192 | A xiii |
| Marmora tp. | 28, 107 | B C | St. Marys | 151 | A xiii |
| Partridge lake. | 26 | B C | 96 | B xiii | |
| Golden Star mine. | 268-271 | xiii | Thedford | 154 | xii |
| Rainy Lake and Seine | | | 69 | B xiii | |
| River dist. | 59, 60 | iv | Atikokan, R. R. D. | | |
| Wanapitei lake. | 27 | B C | Gold mining near. See Elizabeth | | |
| 92 | i | | mine. | | |
| 90 | xii | | Iron ore near | 88 | i |
| Sand and gravel, Savant lake. . . . | 202 | B C | mining. See Atikokan | | |
| Silver ore, West Silver Mt. mine. . | 31 | B C | iron range. | | |
| Zinblend, Whitesand river. | 177 | i | Peat near. | 146 | xi |
| Assumption. See L'Assomption. | | | Photo of. | 128, 129 | xi |
| Aster. | | | creek, ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D. | | |
| Moose River basin | 177 | A xiii | Iron mining near. See Iron mt. | | |
| <i>Aster macrocephalus</i> . | | | Gold Development Co. | | |
| Abitibi dist. | 241 | A xiv | Capital and date of charter | 9 | ix |
| " <i>multiflorus</i> . | | | Iron Co. | | |
| Abitibi dist. | 241 | A xiv | Capital and date of charter | 9 | x |
| " <i>nova-angliae</i> . | | | Coal dock of, Port Arthur, photo. . | 61 | A xv |
| Abitibi dist. | 241 | A xiv | Smelter of, Port Arthur, proposed. . | 13 | A xiv |
| " <i>paniculatis</i> . | | | | | |
| Abitibi dist. | 241 | A xiv | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Atikokan iron mine, ATIKOKAN RANGE, R. R. D.			Atlas gold-arsenic mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1905, and photo.....	59-61	A XV	Cyanide plant at.....	93 A	xiii
1906.....	60, 61	A XVI	Notes on, by Wells.....	103	xi
Work at, 1905.....	47	A XV	Producing, 1903.....	4 A	xiii
iron range, SEINE RIVER DIST.			Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Boring in, 1900.....	25	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
1901.....	58	xi	Mining Co.		
details.....	131-133	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Deposits in, leased by the Belgian Bank.....	9, 236	i	<i>Atropa.</i>		
191.....	191	ii	Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii
Gold in.....	58	iv	<i>intermedia.</i>		
Mining in, 1899.....	88	ix	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
1901.....	265, 266	xi	<i>reticularis.</i>		
Notes by Blue.....	210	A	Abitibi river.....	188	viii
Miller.....	306	xii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
various prospectors.....	70-76	ii	Cayuga tp.....	146	xii
Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79-82	ii	Kwatabohegan river.....	186 A	xiii
character.....	141	xi	photo.....	192, 193	A xiii
Ore of, quality.....	191	ii	Hagersville.....	145	xii
in Keewatin formation.....	30 B	xiv	Lake Superior, north shore.....	156	viii
supply undoubted.....	86	ii	Port Colborne.....	35	xi
Prospecting in, 1900.....	35	x	St. Marys.....	152	xii
Railway to, from Fort William, projected.....	133	A	Springvale.....	144	xii
Rocks of, notes by Coleman.....	164	ix	Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
petrography.....	145	xi	Theodford.....	154	xii
Smelter for, at Port Arthur.....	13 A	xiv	Thorold.....	117 B	xiii
17 A.....	17 A	xvi	Woodstock.....	148	xii
<i>spinosa.</i>			Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
for ANTLER river, SEINE RIVER.			Attercliffe, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Description, by Blue.....	140-144	A	Steel works at.....	362	RC
Coleman.....	72-74	A	Attercliffe, MORTON TP., HALDINGHAM CO.		
Falls on, description.....	141	V	Brick-yard at, notes.....	77 B	XV
photo.....	89	A	Natural gas in.....	91 A	XIV
Forest fires along.....	96	iv	boring for.....	105, 106 A	XIV
Glacial striae on.....	89	V	piped to.....	22 A	XV
Gold mining on, <i>See</i> Hawk Bay gold mine.			Station Natural Gas Co.		
Iron on.....	144	RC	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
176.....	176	i	Attrill salt well, GODERICH		
73-75, 123.....	73-75, 123	iv	Depth and thickness of beds.....	vi	
141.....	141	v	Evidence <i>vs.</i> , before R. C.....	74	RC
evidence before R. C.....	61	RC	Log of.....	185	RC
magnetite.....	20, 22	RC	Purity of.....	189	RC
mining.....	131-133	xi	Attwood, George		
photo of hills of.....	80, 81	v	Speech by, <i>See</i> Mond Nickel Co.....	118	viii
Portages on, cut by Govt.....	9	vi	Atwater, A.		
Rocks on, Keewatin.....	59	iv	.....	51	ix
Waterpower on.....	259	vii	Atwood and McCaffrey.		
Atinimikie bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, <i>See</i> Grassy Bay.			.....	118	ii
Atkins, George J.			Atwood, ELMA TP., PERIN CO.		
.....	43	iii	Cement at, <i>See</i> Western Ont. Portland Cement Co.		
Atkinson, D. C. T.			Clay and marl at.....	162 A	xiv
Marble and Granite Co.			Au Lard river, QUE. <i>See</i> Radnor Forges.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Aubertot, ?		
Atlanta, FRINGE CO., GEORGIA.			Inventor of hot air blast.....	321	RC
Brick pavements in.....	108	iii	Aubin, N.		
Atlantic Oil Co.			Peat process of.....	208	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi	tp., ALG.		
Atlas Arsenic Co.			Soil and timber in.....	121, 136, 141 A	xv
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	85	xi	Aubinadong (or OUBAKA) river, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, L. HURON.		
Gawley and Pearce mines worked by.....	104	xi	Description of and of main river near.....	162, 165	xii
Plant of, photo.....	289, 290	xi			
Work by, Marmora tp.....	92	ix			
116, 117.....	116, 117	A			
15, 197, 233, 244.....	15, 197, 233, 244	xi			
14, 36, 110.....	14, 36, 110	xii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Aubrey (AKIKENDA) falls, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, L. HURON.			Australia.		
Notes on, by Gratton	161	xii	Boring in, by Govt.	55	x
tp., MANTOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.			for gold	164, 165	iii
Gold mining in	95	x		233, 234	v
Audette, Frank	51	xi	Cobalt imports of, 1905	73 B	xiv
J.	102	viii	ores in	103 A	xiii
Auger, John	110	xii	Copper production of, 1880-87	371	B C
Augite.			Financial depression in, 1891	30	ii
Sudbury dist.	195	ix	Gold in, mode of occurrence	71	iv
diorite.			reefs, character	66	B C
Port Coldwell, petrography	118	vii	Mineral industry of, Govt. aid to	420	B C
porphyrite.			Mining lands in, system of		
Port Coldwell, petrography	149	vii	leasing	8	i
syenite.			Austria.		
Abitibi river	185, 193	viii	Arsenic mining in	101	xi
L. Superior, N. shore, notes	210-212	xi	Cobalt deposits of	61-63 B	xiv
Port Coldwell, petrography	147	vii	Mining schools in	513	B C
Augusta silver mine, STRANGE TP., TUL. B. D.			Nickel coinage in	164 C	xiv
Notes on, 1891	228	i	proposed	115	ii
1892	240	ii	Peat drying process in	195	i
tp., GREENVILLE CO.			Austria-Hungary.		
Brick-clay in, S. Prescott			Iron and steel production of, 1888	224	B C
Cambro-Silurian formations in	47, 48 B	xiii	Mining laws of	297	B C
Auld tp., NIPISICOTT	35 B	xiv	Auvergne dep., FRANCE.		
<i>Aulacoptera.</i>			Comm. in	241	viii
Hamilton	141	xii	Aux Sables river, St. Ansgar river.		
<i>Aulopora Sarpens.</i>			Aventurine feldspar.		
N. Cayuga tp.	146	xii	Occurrences of	195	ix
Ault, William	32, 35 A	xvi	Avery, George	17	x
Aultsville (OSNABECK TP., SPERMONT CO.)				39 A	xx
Trenton formation near	48, 111 B	xiii	<i>Avicula.</i>		
Auger, J. L.			Geot. Bay	77 B	xiii
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago	82	ii	<i>Avicula.</i>		
Notes by, on Blairton iron mine	43	ii	Abitibi river	188 A	xiii
Aurora Mining and Development Co.			Kwataonagan river	188 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	<i>Avicula</i>		
tp., NIP.			St. Marys	152	xii
Granite in	206, 210 A	xiv		96 B	xiii
Trees and soil in	204, 229, 230 A	xiv	Avoca valley, WICKLOW CO., IRELAND.		
Ausable (SABLE) river, L. HURON.			Pyrites in	192 A	xvi
Copper claims on	98	xii	Avon gold mine, SHAKESPEARE TP., ALG.		
Granites northeast of	68	i	Notes on, 1904	58 A	xiv
Hamilton formation on	155	xii	Avonmore, ROXBOROUGH TP., SPERMONT CO.		
Limestone near mouth of	37, 50 B	xiii	Marine deposits near	218	x
Lumbering on	119	iv	Awaruite.		
Section of strata on tributaries of	68 B	xiii	George river, N.Z.	151 C	xiv
Waterpower on	120	x	Awerssta., MICHIGANEN DIV., ALG.		
Austen (? (H.B.C.))	114	vii	Terrace at	199 A	xx
W. C. R.			Awrey, Nicholas	190	xiii
Notes by, on mining-schools in U.S.	117	B C	Axe-handle portage, NIAGARA RIVER, ALG.		
Austin -?				138 A	xiii
Mica mining by, Loughborough tp.	90 A	xvi	Axinite.		
George F. No. Austin copper mine.			Prescott co.	193	ii
Moses	256	ii	Aylmer, H. B.	122	vii
W. A.	113	iv		42, 75	viii
bay, TINAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Aylmer, MAFAHIDE TP., ELGIN CO.		
Geology of	171	x	Brick-yard at	62 B	xv
Mispickel on	179	x	Oil well in	199 A	xix
copper mine, FENO LAKE, ALG.			Aylmer, ONTAWA CO., QUE.		
Maps, notes and contour of	91, 92	B C	Cambro-Silurian at	38 B	xiii
Australasia.			pt., l. of THE WOODS	186	v
Mining laws and regulations of	286-296	B C	Aylsworth tp., R.R. DIST.	167	v
			Ayr, N. DE SMITHS TP., WATERLOO CO.		
			Country around, character	149	xii
				115 B	xiii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Azilda, RAYSIDE TP., ALG.			Bad gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, ONT.		
Agricultural land near.....	241	xii	Dept. of, 1900.....	35	ix
Minor refs. to.....	104, 105	xiv	Geology of.....	69	ix
	200	xiii	Notes of.....	30, 31	iii
	69	xiv		56	vii
Rocks near, nickel-bearing.....	5, 39, 51, 55,	62	river, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	38	ix
norite.....	293	xii	river, WINDEMERE LAKE, ALG.	83	iii
sandstone.....	100	xiv	Mica and talc schists on.....	204	viii
section.....	201	xiii	Notes on, by Charlton.....	201	viii
Terrace at, altitude.....	103	xiv	Vermilion bay, BAD VERMILION LAKE, SEINE RIVER.		
Azoic system.			Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Hillyer		
Definition of.....	529	R C	gold mine.		
Occurrences, etc. <i>See</i> Archaean.			creek, BAD VERMILION LAKE, SEINE RIVER	63, 65	A
Azurite - BLUE CARBONATE OF COPPER.			Gold Mg. Co.		
Batchawana bay.....	193	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Bisbee, Arizona.....	212	xi	lake, SEINE RIVER.		
Determination of.....	204, 212	xi	Erythrite on.....	74	ix
Hardness of.....	202	xi		198	ix
Lakes Huron and Superior.....	195	ix		60	xiv
Port Arthur dist.....	58	B xiv	Fissure veins S. of.....	52,	53
Princes location.....	193	ii	Gold mining on. (<i>See also</i> Golden		
Prospecting for, hints on.....	457	R C	Star mine).....	5 Bull.	1
Specific gravity of.....	202	xi		230	ix
				82	xi
B. A. Pyrites Co.				74	vii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv		45	viii
Babbitt metal.			Notes by Coleman.....	55-58	ix
Arsenic for hardening.....	111, 117	xi		63-67	A
Babcock, John			Map of part of.....	293	viii
Evidence by, before R.C., <i>re:</i>			Rocks on and near.....	272	A xiv
prospectors.....	511, 426	R C	anorthosite, notes and analysis	98-102	v
Sudbury dist.....	105	R C	gabbro.....	49	iv
Nickel prospecting by, Levanek tp.	233	i	granite.....	79, 80	iv
Purchaser of Beatrice mine.....	190	iii		103	v
and Wilcox.			junction with Keewatin,		
Boiler output of, 1893.....	119	ii	photo.....	64, 65	vi
gold mine, PORTLAND TP.,			petrography.....	96, 97	v
FRONTENAC CO.			Keewatin formation.....	50	iv
Auriferous mispickel in.....	203	xi	porphyrites.....	91	iv
Babel, Tower of	166	i	Surveys on, by Coleman, ref. to.	40	ix
	107	iii	Trout in.....	63	A
Baboon falls, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.			river, BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Photo.....	136, 137	viii	Rocks on, anorthosite.....	92	iv
Baby, William W.	127	iii	granite.....	90	iv
	124	vii	Baden-Powell gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, MANITOULAKE DIST.		
mica mine, N. BRIGGS TP.,			Minor ref. to.....	49	xii
LANARK CO.			Notes on, 1900.....	96	x
Notes on, 1895.....	278, 279	v	1901.....	214	x
Re-opening of, suggested.....	132	x	1902.....	93	xi
1901.....	85	A xiv	1904.....	18	A xiv
Worked by Richardson Bros.....	103	A xv	1905.....	54	A xv
Babylon, EUPHRATES RIVER, ASIA.			Operating, 1906.....	59	A xv
Notes on, by Hilprecht.....	166	i	Option given on, 1901.....	244	x
Bachewanaung. <i>See</i> Batchawana.			Photo of.....	96,	97
Bacon, B. T.	115	ix	Mining Co.	43	A xv
	140	x	Badgely, John.....	32	vii
D. H.	73	xi	Badger silver mine, GILLIES TP.,		
Evidence by, before R.C.....	125	R C	Tn. B. D.		
McKellar-Graham iron claim ex-			Acquired by Consolidated Mines		
amined by.....	72, 73	ii	Co.....	19,	256
Backus farm, DENWICH TP., ELGIN				96	xi
co.			Animikie formation in.....	35	R C
Oil production of, 1898.....	16	viii			
syndicate.					
Water power developed by, at					
Fort Frances.....	14	A xv			
Bad Creek corundum mine, N.					
CAROLINA.....	225	vii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Badger silver mine.—Can.			Bailey, R. E.		
Course of veins in.....	162, 198, 203	R C	Evidence by, before R. C.....		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....			Galena, Garden river.....	203	R C
	63, 198, 200, 208	R C	iron near Echo lake.....	143	R C
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	226, 227	i	mining plants.....	396	R C
	1892.....	ii	minerals, Goulais Bay dist.....	60	R C
Notes by Merritt: section.....	193	R C	prospectors.....	308	R C
Re-opened, 1897.....	83	vii	taxes.....	231	R C
Silver in, native.....	207	vi	Minor reference to.....	64	ii
Stephanite in.....	210	ix	Mining Co.		
Working of, unprofitable.....	177	i	Capital and date of charter.....	20	xiv
Mining Co.			Bain, J. Watson		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Analysis by, of Sudbury matter.....	152	xiv
Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.			Notes by, on:		
Pyrites smelting by.....	195	xv	Golden Star mine.....	77, 78	viii
Badoureaux, A.			mines in western Ont.....	275-279	viii
Ref. to memoirs by, on nickel			Report by, on:		
ores.....	156	ii	iron belt of L. Nipigon.....	212-211	x
Baffin island, FRANKLIN.			ref. to.....	310	xii
Archean rocks on.....	7	R C		15	xv
	104	iv	Nickel industry, 1898.....	213-224	ix
	245	v	School of Practical Science		
Mountains of, strike.....	248	v	(1897).....	264, 265	vii
Bag bay, SHOAL LAKE, W. OF LAKE			Summer Mining Classes (1898)		
OF THE WOODS.				280-282	viii
Gold on, boring for.....	67	viii	Work by, 1900.....	5	x
	52	x		105, 127	xv
notes by Coleman.....	49, 50	v	1902.....	3, 54, 55	xii
<i>See also</i> Cornucopia mine.			1904.....	37, 11	xiv
Mikado mine.			1906.....	49	xvi
Granite on, notes by Coleman.....	103	v	Bain, W.	140	x
Map of.....	Facing 64	viii		73	xi
<i>See also</i> Shoal lake			Baine Mining and Exploration Co.		
Gold Mines Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Baird, H. J. B.		
Bagdad, ASIATIC TURKEY.....	166	i	Manager for Canadian Copper Co.....	84	xiii
Bagot tp. RESERVE CO.			Resignation of.....	69	xiv
Bournonite in.....	195	ix	Statement by, <i>re</i> water-jacketed		
Clinocllore in, analysis.....	196	ix	furnaces.....	83	xiii
Iron in, exhibited at World's			J. E.	102	viii
Fair.....	79	ii	U.	118	ii
Magnetite in.....	202	ix	Bros. (SCOTLAND).....	361	R C
mining.....	275	v	H. C. and Son.		
notes by Campbell.....	136	R C	Brick-yard of, Parkhill.....	75, 80	ix
Merritt.....	128	R C	Mining Co.		
<i>See also</i> Calabogie.....			Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Limestone in.....	101	B xiii	Baker, Alexander		
Tremolite in.....	211	ix			
Bale des Peres (VILLE MARIE), TIM-			C. L.	255	xi
ISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Dr.	32	xi
Geology of vicinity.....	174	ix	J. N.	248	ii
Rocks near.....	102	A xiii	Col. James		
	46	B xiv	Speech by, <i>re</i> Mond nickel pro-		
Striae at, direction.....	178	ix	cess.....	117	viii
Terraces near, altitude.....	178	ix	M. B.		
Fine. <i>See</i> Narrow bay, Geor-			Acknowledgments to.....	189	xii
gian bay.			Greenstone from Bucke tp. ex-		
St. Paul. <i>See</i> Bay St. Paul.			amined by.....	42	B xiv
Baikie, D.	68	vi	Report by, on clay and clay in-		
Baisky mts., Novgorod prov., RES-			dustry.....	Pt. B	xv
SIV.	213	vii	ref. to.....	47	A xvi
Bailey, C. W.	102, 195	vii	Surveys by, Abitibi dist.....	205, 208	A xiv
J. C.			Baker, William		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	57	R C	Brick yard of, Arnprior.....	96	xv
Ref. to surveys by, N. of North			clay for, analysis.....	31	B xv
Bay.....	105	iv	Bros.		
L. W.			Brick yard of, Casselman, notes,		
Ref. to report by, on lime indus-			producing.....	98, 99	B xv
try of N.B.....	10	B xiii		29	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Baker Iron mine, HASTINGS DIST.			Balfour tp. - Con.		
Rocks of	57	ii	Zinc-blende in	209	ix
Baking powder.			mining	33	viii
Iron pyrites for making	257	v	<i>See also</i> Chelmsford.		
Bakka, Jesta.	54	57	Ball, C. M.		
Baku oil field, RUSSIA	115	i	No. Ball-Norton Separator.		
“ Balance of Trade. ”			Dick	177	vii
Gt. Britain, France and Belgium,			.....	46	x
statistics, 1868-1886	397	RC	H. G.	102	vii
<i>Babirus eriocthus.</i>			-Norton Separator.		
Nepean tp.	216, 224	x	Description	326, 327	xii
<i>humbler.</i>			Notes on, and diagram	130, 131	xiv
Nepean tp.	224	x	by inventor	339	xii
<i>unshelved.</i> No. Whale.			Ballantyne, A.		
Balbach and Son.			Lime producing by, 1902	28	xii
Huronian gold mine ores treated			Joseph Arthur		
by	124	v	On quality of Canadian salt	191	RC
Smelting by, of Thunder Bay			R. M.		
dist. ores	63	RC	Invalided home, 1848	173	ii
<i>See also</i> next refs.			Notes by, on:—		
Smelting and Refining Co.			Lake of the Woods	167	v
Cobalt ores purchased by	11	xvi	Rainy river	207, 208	v
Nickel refining by, method	221	ix	travelling in New Ontario, 1845, 200		v
Bald Indian bay, LAKE OF THE			station, Parisberg tp., FROST-		
Woods.			TEXAS CO.	221	x
Gold mining on. <i>See also</i> Barley			Ballarat, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.		
mine.			School of mines at	521	RC
Map of	64, 65	viii	Mining Co.		
Mining and Investment Co.			Capital and date of charter	24	xiii
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Ballast.		
mt., HENSCOFFORD TP., HAST-			Troquois Beach gravels for	258	xiii
INGS CO.			Balm of Gilead (POPULAR, ROUND-		
Rocks of	157	A xvi	BARKED)		
Balderson, DRUMMOND TP., LEXARK			Abitibi dist.	121-126	A xiii
CO.			221, 225, 228-233, 250, 251		A xiv
Limestone at	46	ii	Black river	188	xii
Baldwin, HARRISBURG CO., GA.			diameter	199	A xiv
Analysis of clay from	160	A xiii	125		A xv
Baldwin, GEORGIA TP., YORK CO.			Blanche river	215	xi
Limestone near	126	B xiii	Eby tp.	179, 180	xii
tp., ALA.			Mattagami valley	122, 123	A xiii
Rocks in, clay-slates	73	i	188, 189		A xiv
crystalline schists	80	i	diameter	118-121, 141, 145	A xv
Baleo, CAL.			Michipicoten div.	127, 137-143, 152	A xv
Cobalt in smithsonite in	71	B xiv	Rainy river	189	vii
Balfour gold mine, BALFOUR TP.,			leaf-gall.	117	iv
ALA.			Frederick House lake	129	A xiii
Notes on, 1892	236	ii	Balsam.		
tp., ALA.			Abitibi dist.	107, 124-126	A xiii
Anthracolite in	159, 160	vi	214, 215, 224-235, 249-251		A xiv
.....	152	vii	125, 126		A xv
.....	124	ix	river	178	viii
.....	290	xii	Black river	186, 188	xii
.....	95	c xiv	damaged by storms	199	A xiv
analysis			Blanche River region	174, 178-182	xii
..... Bull. ii.			Fourth base line	181	vi
.....	162-164	vi	L. Huron slope	170	vi
.....	194	ix	L. Superior, east of, Speight's		
.....	96	c xiv	meridian line	199-202	viii
boring for	51	x	Matawin river	132	v
compared with carbon-			Mattagami valley	105, 106, 122, 123	A xiii
aceous shale, L. of			188, 193, 195, 221		A xiv
Woods	104	vi	118-123, 136-140, 144		A xv
specific gravity	165	vi	diameter	137, 141-145, 152	A xv
Gold mining in	236	ii	Michipicoten div.	189, 206	vii
Graphite in	168	x	.....	205	A xiv
Sandstone in	206, 207	A xiii	..... Bull. iii		
<i>See also</i> Larchwood.			Mississagi valley	159, 172	xii

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|----------|------------|--|----------|---------|
| Balsam. — <i>Can.</i> | | | Bannockburn. — <i>Can.</i> | | |
| Moose River basin | 176 | A XIII | Iron pyrites mining near | 19, 39 | A XIV |
| Nipigon Lake dist. | 138 | A XVI | for sulphuric acid | 21 | A XVI |
| Rainy river | 117 | IV | Notes and photos | 154-157 | A XVI |
| Seine river | 150-153 | V | by Miller | 199 | XI |
| Timagami Lake region | 57 | R C | <i>See also</i> Jarman pyrites mine. | | |
| fir. — <i>See</i> Fir, balsam | | | gold and pyrites mine, Bannockburn. | | |
| poplar. — <i>See</i> Poplar, balsam | | | Accident at | 33, 35 | A XVI |
| lake, Victoria co. | | | Mining class at | 42 | A XV |
| <i>See also</i> Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co. | | | Notes on, 1845 | 264, 265 | V |
| Limestone on | 97 | B XIII | 1898 | 89, 90 | VII |
| Trenton | 113 | B XIII | by Miller | 199 | XI |
| Peat on | 21 | IX | Origin of deposits | 182 | A XVI |
| Baltimore, MARYLAND, U.S. | | | Production, 1901 | 201 | A XVI |
| Blast furnaces at, character of | | | Shaft of, direction | 187 | A XVI |
| ores for | 400 | R C | Gold Mg. Co. | | |
| reasons for location | 127 | II | Capital and date of charter | 7 | VII |
| Troquois beach at | 230 | A XIII | Baptiste (INDIAN) | 112, 117 | A XIII |
| and Ohio Ry. | | | lake, MONTREAL RIVER, N.B. | | |
| Steel tires of, quality | 192 | IV | Dolerites near | 116, 117 | A XIII |
| Baluss, Hamilton | | | Notes on, by Kelly | 112, 113 | A XIII |
| Gold mining by, near Wawa | 102, 102 | VII, VIII | Bar lake. — <i>See</i> Baril lake. | | |
| Bancroft, FARADAY TWP., HASTINGS CO. | | | Baraga, Frederic | 138 | V |
| Iron smelting at, proposed | 234 | VII | Barb, E. HAWKESBURY TWP., PRUSSON CO. | | |
| Mining class at, 1897 | 260 | VII | Limestone near | 98 | B XIII |
| Position of | 216 | VIII | Barba? | 149 | III |
| Quarrying near, granite | 107 | A XV | Barber, Dr. | 172 | IX |
| marble | 107 | A XV | tp., NIPIGON | 35 | B XIV |
| sodalite | 82 | A XVI | Barboux, Peter | 172 | II |
| syenite at | 106 | A XV | Barclay, P. | 91 | A XV |
| Zircon near | 26 | A XVI | Barclay, R. C. | 60 | A XIV |
| Zircon near | 216-218 | VIII | Barclay, R. R. D. | | |
| Iron Co. | | | Dairy farm near | 118 | IV |
| Capital and date of charter | 7 | VII | Barre pt., LA. OF THE WOODS | 13 | III |
| Work by, Bancroft dist. | 61 | II | 173 | V | |
| Banded Purple (BETTERLEY) | | | Barbone island, ABITHI RIVER. | | |
| Abitibi dist. | 129 | A XIII | Peaty clay on | 188 | VIII |
| Bangor, VAN BUREN CO., MICH. | | | Baril bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D. | | |
| Record of iron furnace at | 339 | R C | Route to, from Savant, description | 135 | V |
| tp., HASTINGS CO. | | | Timber on | 136 | V |
| Commin in, notes by Miller | 226 | VII | lake, NEAR LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D. | | |
| Bangs, F. C. | 14 | V | Beauty of | 293 | V |
| Banks, J. H. — <i>See</i> Ricketts and Banks | | | Forest fires near | 193 | IV |
| J. Lisney | 84 | XI | Notes on, by Blue | 136 | V |
| Banksian pine. — <i>See</i> Pine, Banksian | | | Rocks on, Laurentian | 73 | V |
| Banner Cobalt Mg. Co. | | | portage, BARIL LAKE, TH. B. D. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 27 | V XVI | Minor ref. to | 136 | V |
| Oil Co. | | | Road from, to Huronian mine | 121 | V |
| Exhibits of, at Buffalo | 25 | A XV | Trees south of | 78 | V |
| Bannerman, A. | 102 | VII | Barite. — <i>See</i> Barytes. | | |
| lake, MONTREFF TWP., ALGO. | | | Barium carbonate. — <i>See</i> Witherite. | | |
| Rocks on and near | 154 | X | sulphate. — <i>See</i> Barytes | | |
| clay-slates | 73 | I | Barker, C. R. | 35 | B XIII |
| Bannockburn, MADOC TWP., HASTINGS CO. | | | Bros. | | |
| Copper near, prospecting for, ad-
visible | 42 | A XV | Gold mining by, Maniton lake | 27, 76 | VII, IX |
| Galena mining near | 288, 94 | VIII, XIII | 63 | IX | |
| 16 | A XV | | farm, THUNDER LAKE, ZEAS- | | |
| smelter | 91 | A XV | LAND TWP., R. R. D. | 27, 76 | VII, IX |
| 18, 78 | A XVI | | 63 | IX | |
| photo | 92 | A XV | Iron at | 136 | XI |
| <i>See also</i> Hollandia lead mine. | | | Barkevig, NORWAY. | | |
| Gold mining near | 264 | V | Nepheline-syenite of, ref. to | 209 | XI |
| <i>See also</i> Bannockburn mine. | | | | | |

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Barley.			Barnham, B.	140	x
Mentioned as growing at			Barnhart, W. H.	93	xii
Ground-hog lake.....	114	iv		49	xiv
James bay.....	107	iv	Island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER.		
Long Lake House.....	112	iv	Chazy limestone opposite.....	47, 111	ix
Rainy River dist.....	65	rc	Barnhisel, J. C.	102	xvii
Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.			Barnsley, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Acknowledgments to.....	169	vi	Coal in, royalty on.....	25	i
Altitude of L. Timiskaming determined by.....	177	ix	Barnum, H.	102	xvii
Description by, of limestone, Nipissing Lake region.....	81-84	ii	Barr, Henry	440, 441	rc
Estimate by, of Sudbury mineral production.....	156	c	-Andlau, ALSACE, GERMANY.		
Extract from report by, on nickel deposits of Sudbury.....	242	xii	Rock at, compared with rock in Rainy Lake dist.....	82	iv
Photo of.....	139	c	Barrel lake. See Baril lake.		
Tests by, on Sudbury ores.....	282	xii	Barrette (BURRIT) lake, MICHIGAN TP., PETERBORO' CO.	211	xviii
Views of, concerning rocks of:—			Barrie, VESPREM TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Algonia-Nipissing line.....	183	vi	Algonquin beach at, altitude of.....	152	xviii
Sudbury dist.....	276, 278	xii	Artesian wells in.....	58	i
Wanapitei dist.....	17	c	Brick-yard in, notes.....	39	b
With British Association visitors, 1897.....	145	vii	Peat-bog near.....	23	ix
Work by, Hastings dist., ref. to			island, L. HUROK, ONT.		
208, 227.....	vii		Limestone on.....	77	b
245.....	viii		silver mine, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.	203	xi
Sudbury dist., ref. to.....	235	xii	Antimony from, specimen.....	190	ii
194 A.....	xiii		Bismuth in.....	77	a
11 B.....	xiv		Bismuth " " in.....	210	vi
Throughout.....	pt. c	xiv		234	vii
Timagami dist., ref. to.....	185	ix		195	ix
160-164.....	x			77	a
102 A.....	xiii		Columbite from.....	191	ii
40 B.....	xiv		Field prospecting in.....	213, 218	v
Samuel			Galena in.....	198	ix
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst (1813).....	319	rc	auriferous.....	269	ix
Col. W. W.	143	ii	Gold mining in, 1902.....	112	xii
Barnard, Dr. E. E.	67	iii	1903.....	93	a
K. T.			<i>See also</i> Helena mine.		
Assayer, St. Anthony Reef Gold mine.....	82	xii	Star of the East mine.		
W. H.			prospecting in.....	90	a
Brick-making by, Monkton.....	94	b	Iron ore in.....	61	ii
-Argue-Roth-Stearns Oil and Gas Co.			Jamesonite in.....	209	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	27	a	Marble of, analysis.....	45	b
Work by, Romney tp.....	100	a	character.....	31	b
Barnes, Alfred			80.....	rc	
Evidence by, re royalties in Great Britain.....	27	i	evidence before R. C.	69	rc
E. B.	26	iii	quality.....	220	v
E. W.	57	vii	Meneghinite in.....	18	vi
James			Mispickel in.....	205	ix
Evidence by, re royalties in Wales.....	36	i	Rocks in, conglomerate.....	200	xi
Thomas			dikes in basic.....	219	v
Iron mining by, Algonia Mills.....	25	vii	diorite.....	200	xi
Cook mine.....	31	viii	limestone cut by calcite.....	206	xi
Dufferin mine.....	128	x	<i>See Isoabare, Marble.</i>		
Robertsville mine.....	104	ix	mica-schists.....	101	b
128.....	x		notes by Miller.....	202, 203	xi
oil-wells, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO.			Stibnite in.....	210	ix
Daily yield of.....	26	v	Tetrahedrite in.....	208	vi
quarry, RYMAL, WESTWORTH CO.			Zinc-blende in.....	209	ix
Quality of stone from.....	126	b	Barriefield common, KINGSTON.		
Barnet quarry, BRAESIDE, RENFREW CO.			Celestite on.....	196	ix
Analysis of stone from.....	105	b	Lencoxene on.....	201	ix
			Section of, showing effect of erosive action.....	231	vi
			Barron, John A.		
			Evidence by, before R.C....	237, 396	rc
			Brick Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.....	29	a

	Page	Vol.
Barron location, GOLDFIELD, AIG.		
Chalcoelite in	196	ix
Barrow, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-1885	443	ix
Barry, J. W.		
Silver mining by, Paipooonge tp.	220	i
Bay, SHERWOOD TP., RENFREW CO.		
Railway from, to Detlor, suggested	78	xiv
Stratified deposits near, altitude	223	v
Bartleff, John		
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp.	280	v
Bartlett, Charles	221	ix
E. T.	115	ix
G. F.	63, 294	xi
J. H.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	396	ix
Statement by, of Marmora iron works	15	ii
Barton, E. A.	59	ix
F.	140 x, 73	xi
J.	102 vii, 102	viii
S.		
Gold mine on, near Wawa lake,	102, 195	vii
.....	101, 102	viii
notes	183	xv
rock	191	xv
Licence to,	115 iv, 140 x, 73	xi
.....	65	vii
.....	48	xiii
creek, HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum on,	53	xiii
mine, NEAR WAWA LAKE, SO. BARTON, S. TP., WINDSOR CO.		
Cement rock from	165	xiv
Bartram, David	54	xiii
Barwick tp., R. R. DIST.	167	v
Barytes (BARYTE, CAWK, ETC.)		
As an adulterant	177	i
Bedford tp.	41	xv
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	ix
.....	525	ix
Crosby tps.	53	ix
Description of	222	vi
.....	529	ix
Determination of,	265	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake Superior	195	ix
Caldwell pt.	149	ix
Copper-bearing rocks	131	vi
Dorion tp.	37, 38	ix
McKellar island.	193	ii, iv
.....	274	v
.....	190	ii
Silver Mountain mines	57	xiv
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.	53	ix
Ramsay tp.	146	ix
Moshuen tp., Oak Lake road	213	viii
Occurrences	195	ix
Oso tp.	53	ix
Specific gravity of	202	vi
United States, production, 1888	525	ix
Uses of	222	vi
Baryto-Celestite.		
Kingston (near)	195	ix

	Page	Vol.
Basalt.		
Colorado, analysis	175	viii
Cross lake, Coleman tp.	10	xiv
analysis	50, 51	xiv
Description of	520	ix, 255
L. Superior	62	iii
<i>Basaltenus orthomus</i> , See Banded Purple.		
Basin, The, COLORADO.		
Analcite basalt from, analysis	173	viii
Baskerville, Dr. Charles		
Analyses by, of iron ores, L. Superior	163	ix
Bass.		
Timagami dist., lakes	221	xi
black		
Rainy Lake dist., scarce	97	iv
lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Rocks near	169, 170	xv
lakes, MAFABICHAN RIVER, NIP.		
Rise between, and L. Timiskaming	172	ix
rabbit lake	174	ix
lake, N. OF DRILLIA, SIMCOE CO.		
Mudite on	194	ii
.....	203	ix
lake, S. ELMSEY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Marl in	121	xiv
lake, SARGON RIVER, NIP.		
Minor rock,	35	xiv
Rocks in and near	41, 44	xiv
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Rocks in and near	202	xiii
.....	73	xiv
Basswood.		
Lake of the Woods	51	v
Rainy river	117	iv
lake, HENSLER ISLAND, ONT.		
Iron ore east of	144	ix
Bastard, S. R.	251	xi
tp., LEEDS CO.		
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Crystalline limestone in	72	xiii
Iron ore in	31, 32	ii
analysis	35	ii
early mining	319	ix
notes by Murray	34	ii
Mica mining in	104	xv
.....	89	xvi
Potsdam sandstone in, for building	80	ix
Bat lake, MASTROE LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Rocks on, granite	50	iv
Batchawana bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Azurite on	193	ii
.....	195	ix
Boulder clay near	156	viii
Farming and fishing on	203	viii
Geology of, notes by Coleman and Willmott	127, 128	viii
Gold and silver on and near	26, 60, 203	ix
Iron ore on	23	ix
hematite	64	ii
notes by Coleman	161-163	ix
.....	189, 190, 201	x
Lumbering on	203	viii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Batchawana bay, Con.					
Lumbering on, pulpwood	206	vii			
Manganite on	202	ix			
Rocks on and near	183	ix			
	220	xiii			
Huronian	157, 163,	viii			
Keewenawan	168	vii			
Nipigon	39	ii c			
sandstone	40	ii c			
Shoals in	68	iii			
Terraces north of, altitude	153	viii			
	211	x			
lake, BATHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.					
Iron ore on	314	xii			
mine, BATHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.					
Rocks near	189	x			
river, BATHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.					
Description by Coleman	128	viii			
Jasper on	190	x			
Terraces at mouth of, height	155	viii			
Valley of, notes by Charlton	200-203	viii			
Batchelor kiln.					
Notes and diagrams	126, 127	xix			
Bate, T. B.	149	xi			
Bates, George					
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	40	vii			
M. W.					
Gold mining by, near Sawhill lake	132	vii			
Terrace near	241	xiii			
Bath, EAMESDOWNS TR., ADDINGTON CO.					
island, L. of the Woods.					
Gold mining on, 1896	49, 103	vi			
1897	49, 112	vii			
1898	60	viii			
Island Mining Co.					
Incorporation of	7	vii			
Work by, L. of the Woods	49	vi			
40, 112	vii				
Road quarry, BALD ROAD, KINGSTON.					
Analysis of limestone from	44	xiii			
Batholiths.					
Ontario and United States	156, 157	vii			
Bathurst tp., LANARK CO.					
Apatite in	46	ii			
Barytes in	53	ii c			
	195	ix			
Bytownite in	195	ix			
Calcareous vein in, cutting granite	103	xii			
Hornblende crystals in	199	ix			
Iron ore in	138	ii c			
analysis	81	ii			
hematite	199	ix			
magnetite	46	ii			
202	ix				
mining	135	ii c			
early	44	ii			
notes by Morris	137	ii c			
See also Foley iron mine.					
Iron pyrites in	138	ii c			
Limestone in	46	ii			
Mica mining in	290	xi			
Orthoclase in	205	ix			
Peristerite in	194	ii			
analysis	206	ix			
Bathurst tp. Con.					
Plumbago in	181	ii c			
Pyroxene in	207	ix			
Rapakite in	208	ix			
Tourmaline in	211	ix			
exhibited at World's Fair	190	i			
Tremolite in	211	ii			
Wilsonite in, analysis	211	ix			
Bathscan river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.					
Blast furnace on	24	ii			
Battery. See Stamp mill.					
Battle, John					
Cement producing, 1901	32	x			
1902	28, 31	xii			
1903	18	xii			
Plant of, notes on	164, 165	xiv			
See also Thorold Hydraulic Cement Works.					
bay, L. of the Woods.					
Rocks on	90	x			
lake, TEMPLETON TR., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Apatite pockets on, showing banded structure	411	ii c			
ships.					
Armour of, nickel steel for	176, 229, 230	i			
147-163	ii				
See also British Admiralty: Nickel-steel.					
Pig-iron as ballast for	18	ii			
Bauerman, H.					
Notes by, on metallurgy of iron	472, 479	ii c			
Bauldrey, W. J.	102, 115, 73	viii, ix, xi			
lake, MICHIGOCEN DIV., ALG.					
Iron ore belt near	173	xi			
Minor ref. to	134	xi			
Moraine ridges and glacial striae near	185	xi			
Rocks near	157, 161, 180-182	xi			
Baultz, Herman	208, 211, 212	iv			
Paul.	211	iv			
Baux.					
<i>See also</i> specific gravity of	201	vi			
Bavaria, GERMANY.					
Lithographic stone in	6	xiii			
analysis	182	ii			
Peat drying processes in	193	i			
used in, for moss litter	212	ii			
on railways	202	i			
Pencil factories in	37	vi			
Bawden, Gus. A.	94	viii			
Fred. J.	243	xi			
Joseph					
Acknowledgments to	83	x			
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> —					
apatite	170	ii c			
free-trade	233	ii c			
iron	52, 133	ii c			
smelting	390	ii c			
mica	150	ii c			
reference to same	341	ii c			
58	ii				
technical instruction	427	ii c			
Govt. drill lent to	174	iv			

	Page	Vol.
Bawden, Joseph — <i>Que.</i>		
Oiling Glen-lower iron mine	227	v
mica in Miller tp.	150	rc
Storrington tp.	433	x
Paper by, on Charcoal and Char-	468-486	rc
coal iron		
Baxter, Alexander		
Early mining by, L. Superior	114, 209	v
Hon. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	55	rc
	54 b	xiii
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27	v
Bay City, Bay co., Mich.		
Sulphuric acid works at	184	v
Bay (OR MATIWA-MASHINGO) lake,		
MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
Argillites on	73	i
Cobalt ore near	6 b	xiv
prospecting	87	v
Photo of part of	176	vi
Smaltite on	44	v
of islands, BAD VERMILION		
LAKE, R. R. D.		
Cobalt bloom on	74	iv
	198	ix
	60 b	xiv
of Quinte, L. ONTARIO		
Blast furnace on, <i>See</i> Deseronto.		
Cement works on	33	xii
<i>(See also</i> Belleville	17	xiii
Portland Cement Co.)	19 b	xiii
Troquois beach on	242, 243	v
Limestone quarries on	27 b	xiii
Tremont formation on	89 b	xiii
of Quinte railway.		
Limestones along, analyses	27 b	xiii
St. Paul, CHARLEVOIX CO.,		
QUE.		
Nickel at	231	v
Titanic iron ore at	472	
Bays		
Origin of deep	48	rc
Bay street, Toronto.	106	iii
Baycroft, J. A.	72	v
Bayfield, Capt. H. W.	194	rc
	127	vi
	131	viii
	29, 36 b	xiii
sound, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Rocks on and near	78, 79 b	xiii
Bayham tp., ELGIN CO.		
Guelph formation in, <i>See</i> Eden.		
Limestone in, Corniferous, <i>See</i>		
Vienna.		
Bayley, W. S.	149, 170	ix
	202	x
Beaches. See Terraces.		
BC18 gold loc. See New Golden		
Twins mine.		
Beachville, OXFORD TP., OXFORD CO.		
Fossils from	153	xii
	92 b	xiii
Lime kilns at	14	xiii
Limestone at, analysis	92 b	xiii
character	25 b	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Berhville, Conn.		
Limestone, <i>Conn.</i>		
quarries,		
notes	148, 149	xii
photo.	61, 65 b	xiii
Beamsville, CLINTON TP., LINCOLN		
CO.		
Brick and tile works at	15	v
notes	102	i
and photo	78 b	v
Clay from, analysis	8 b	v
Troquois beach at	228	v
Limestone at, fossiliferous	73 b	xiii
quarrying	97	i
notes	74 b	xiii
Medina shale at	7 b	xiv
for bricks	128	iii
Beans.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Abitibi lake	50	v
Fort Mattagami	121	v
Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Lake of the Woods	105	vi
Mississagi river	161	xii
Moose Factory	107	iv
Rainy river	163	v
Bear.		
Winter-land, The	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope	178	vi
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Matawin valley	129	v
Mattagami valley	131	v
Michipicoten divide	207	v
	200	v
Mississagi river	172	vii
Moose River basin	178	vii
Nipigon lake dist.	130	vii
black		
Abitibi dist.	127	vii
Abitibi river, south of	253	vii
Rainy Lake dist., source	189	vii
	97	iv
polar		
Hudson bay and strait	133	iv
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Rocks on	99	vi
creek, NEAR BRUCE STATION,		
R. R. D.	73	viii
island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
H. B. C. post on	58	ix
	161	x
lake, ENGLISH RIVER, R. R. D.		
Geology of, and vicinity	163	vii
Pleistocene deposits near	172	vii
Rocks on, dolomite	207	v
schist	147	xi
Timber west of	180	vii
lake, McVITIE AND MCGARRY		
TNS., NIP.		
Map of	202, 203	v
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor ref. to	179	v
Morainic deposits near	192	v
Rocks near	205	v
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,		
ALG.		
Copper mining near	65, 67	v
Galena near, argentiferous	70	v
Lake mica mine, LOUGHBORO		
TP., FRONTENAC CO.		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Bear lake mica mine. <i>Que.</i>			Beaver. — <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on, 1900	135	x	Mississauga valley	172	xv
1901	288, 280	xi	Niven's base line, Alg., almost extinct	142	ix
1902	126	xii	Nipigon Lake dist., reported	139	xvi
1905	103	xv	Timagami Lake dist.	58	re
mt., POKASKWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR	284	xiv	Cement Co.		
pass, HAYKIRK TWP., R. R. D.	134	xi	Merged in Canadian Portland Co.	16	x
passage, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.				136	xiv
Rocks in	52, 77,	iv	creek, COMMERCE, TH. B. D.		
Veins in, character	59	ix	Pyrites on	172	xvi
pyrites claim, NEAR GODFREY LAKE, MICHIGAN DIV.			dams.		
Notes on	186, 187	ax	Abitibi dist.	127	xiii
	179, 180	xvi	Caribou Island, L. Superior	111	v
Rocks in	192	xvi	Foy tp.	201	xiii
river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.	282,	xiv		70	xiv
-skin lake, CLEAR CREEK, WINDGOKAN, LAKE, TH. B. D.	138	xvi	Jarvis lake	105	xiii
Beatrice of SHEPPARD nickel mine, BLEZARD TWP., NIB.			Mattagami valley	190, 192	xv
Idle, 1894	249	ix		131	xv
Name of, changed	190	vi	Pokaskwa river	137	xiii
Notes on, 1892	249	ii	Sinclair mt., near	178	vi
1893	190	iii	inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Whartonite from, analysis	169, 170	ii	Description of	116	vii
Beattie, A. F.	74	xiii	Pyroxenite from, petrography	146	vii
Beatty, James	45	x	lake, ADIRONDACK		
John	206	v	Contact of Laurentian-Silurian on	27	b xiii
S. G.	16	v	lake, LITTLE R., ALG.		
W. J. See Beatty and Wilcox mine			Boulder clay on	187, 194	xiv
Walter.	212	x	Park's description of, ref. to	197	xiv
Beatty and Wilcox copper mine, COWDER TWP., P. S. D.			meadows.		
Accident at	32, 33	ix	Creighton tp.	45	iii
Notes on, 1897	88, 93	xv	Mining and Mica Co.		
1898	260, 261	xvi	Exhibits of, at Pan-American	25	ax
1899	100, 167	ix	Owners, Beaver silver mine, Cole- man tp.	86	ax
1900	121	x	Milling Co.		
Operating, 1903	94	xiii	Capital and date of charter	7	vii
1904	80	xiv	Oil and Gas Co.		
Rocks of, petrography	180, 181	ix	Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Shut down	37	x	Work by, in Dutton field	108	xiv
Summer mining class at	282	xiii	portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.		
Beauce co., QUE.			river, L. SIMCOE	195	viii
Plat. of mines	207	vi	Calcareous tufa on	110	b xiii
Sche. in	217	vi	Clinton formation on	48	b xiii
Zinc-bands in	210	vi	Mari on	51	b xiii
Beaudro, G.	115	ix	Niagara formation on	49, 50	b xiii
Beauharnois, BEAUHARNOIS CO., QUE.			Trenton formation on	89	b xiii
Fossil tracks at	40	re	river, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
tp., QUE.			Description of, Seine river near	151	v
Peat in. See Valleyfield.			Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Beaulieu, John	50	xi	Capital and date of charter	27	axvi
Beauport, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			silver mine, COLEMAN TWP., NIB.		
Anthracite at	6	Bull. ii	Native silver in	86	axv
Beaver.			silver mine, O'CONNOR TWP., TH. B. D.		
Abitibi dist.	178, 183	viii	Animikie formation in	35	re
	189	xii		237	iv
	127	axiii	Argentite in	194	ix
	242	axiv	Asbestos in	193	ii
Hinterland, The	133	ix	mountain leather	205	ix
Hudson Bay slope	178	vi	Calcite in	195	ix
Isle Parisienne, L. Superior, ex- perimental farm for	110	v	Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	36	xii
Lake of Bays	166	vii	Copper in, native	197	ix
Lake of the Woods	116, 118	vii	Dike in	67	re
Michipicoten div.	297	axiv	Evidence re, before R. C.	63, 196-201, 208	re
			Fault in	237	iv

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Beaver silver mine.—<i>Con.</i>			Bedded veins.		
Transtone in	199	ix	Definition of	253	v
Inspector's report on, 1891	226	i	Bedford, Jack	154, 156	v
Minor reference to	5	xv	Bedford iron mine, BEDFORD TP.,		
Natural gas in	54	xiv	FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, by Merritt	192	rc	Notes on, 1898	30, 31	viii
Roland	225	i	mills, BEDFORD TP., FRO-		
Operations in, suspended, 1892	239	ii	NTENAC CO.		
unprofitable	177	i	Apatite mining near. <i>See</i> Sharbot		
Output of, to 1888	208	rc	lake		
Saponite in	208	ix	Barytes near	41	xv
52	xiv		Mining Co.		
Section of	193	rc	Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Silver in, native	207	vi	Notes on, 1890, by the manager	134	rc
Timber near	114	ii	Work by	103	ix
Vein in, course of, 33, 62, 198, 203	rc		quarry, Ross tp., REN-		
Beaverhead Island, MANITOWAG LAKE,			FREW CO.		
R. R. D.			Analysis of limestone from	106	xiii
Gold mining S. of	99	x	station, BEDFORD MILLS,		
<i>See also</i> Royal Sovereign mine.			FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron on	135	xi	Fe par near	26	x
Beaverhouse lake, Nip. — <i>See</i> Miscu-			Limestone near, analysis	90	xiii
rkowish lake.			Scapolite rocks near	45	xiii
Beaverton, THORA TP., ONTARIO CO.			microphoto	229	viii
Brickyard at, notes and photo	87, 88	ix	216, 217	viii	
Clay from, for Raven Lake Port-			tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
land Cement Co.	157	xiv	Apatite in	194	ix
Peat at, analysis	202	xii	mining, 1891	239, 245	i
fuel from	25	xvi	1892	250, 251	ii
cost of making	225	xii	evidence before		
method of working	210-214, 217, 218, 224	xii	R. C. 134, 175-176	rc	
notes	204	xii	<i>See also</i> Bols like.		
paper from	35	xii	with crystalline lime-		
plant, notes	22	ix	stone	46	ii
photo	27, 29	xiii	Calcite in	195	ix
output	208, 209	xii	Crystalline limestone in	47	ii
23	xiv		Feldspar in, mining, 1900	26	x
24	xv		1901	39	xi
Beaverton Brick and Tile Co			1902		
Brickyard of, notes and photos 87, 88	ix		37, 137, 138	xii	
clay for, analysis	15	xv	1903	21	xiii
Bechtel, Byron E. — <i>See</i> Bechtels,			1904	19	xiv
Ltd.			1905	19, 99-101	xv
Bechtels, Ltd.			prospecting	81-83	xiv
Brick works of, Waterloo:—			<i>See also</i> Richardson		
clay for, analysis	14	xv	feldspar mine.		
machinery	13, 46, 49, 102, 103	xv	Galena in	198	ix
notes	102, 103	xv	Graphite in	52, 134, 181	rc
producing, 1902	29	xii	199	ix	
Capital and date of charter	27	xvi	Hornblende in	199	ix
Beck (SILVER HARBOUR) silver mine,			Iron ore in	134	rc
McGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.			31, 32, 36, 37	ii	
Notes on, by Bell	34	rc	analysis	54, 55	ii
Veins in, character	198	rc	exhibited in London	33	ii
238	ix		World's Fair	81	ii
course	33	rc	hematite	199	ix
Becker, O.			magnetite	52	rc
115	ix		46, 47	ii	
140	x		288	viii	
48	xiii		202	ix	
Becket, E. C.			mining	103	ix
Brickyard of, Orwell	62	xv	<i>See also</i> Glendower mine.		
Beckwith tp., LANARK CO.			Howse mine		
Calcareous formation in	70	xiii	Wolf lake.		
Lead mining in. <i>See</i> Carleton			notes by Vennor	43	ii
Place, and Ramsay mine.			Iron pyrites in	207	ix
Peat in	190	i	150	xvi	
Becquerel, E.					
Galvanic nickelling by	158	ii			
Becraft mt., COLUMBIA CO., N. Y.					
190	xiii				

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bedford tp. <i>Con.</i>			Belgium.—<i>Con.</i>		
Mica in.....	150	R C	Cement exports to, 1900.....	15	X
mining.....	23 A	XVI	1901.....	33	XI
1891.....	245	I	1902.....	34	XII
1900.....	133	X	1903.....	35	XII
1903.....	92 A	XIII	Iron and steel production, 1888.....	224	R C
1904.....	86 A	XIV	Mining laws of.....	298	R C
Pyroxene in.....	207	IX	schools in, location of... 420	R C	
Raphilite in.....	208	IX	Nickel coinage in.....	161	II
Serpentine in.....	209	IX	composition.....	164 C	XIV
Vesuvianite in.....	211	IX	184.....	184	IV
Bedshiel, BERWICKSHIRE, SCOTLAND.	187	I	Bell, A.	105	XI
Beebe, James C.			Rev. Andrew	218	I
Manager, Emperor gold mine.....	45, 84	VIII	B. T. A.		
Empress gold mine... 82	ix		Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :		
W. D.	115	IX	apatite.....	177	R C
.....	140	X	mineral lands.....	313	R C
.....	73	XI	technical education.....	423	R C
.....	65	XII	Minor ref. to.....	210	II
.....	48 A	XIII	Sir Isaac Lowthian.		
Beech.			Data by, <i>re</i> iron		
Heating power of.....	54 B	XVI	smelting... 329, 341, 358, 361, 385	R C	
Hungary, gasifying of, for iron			84	II	
smelting.....	484	R C	Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
Rainy river.....	207	V	Britain.....	18	I
Bee-hive gold mine, MAXITOR IS-			ref. to.....	507	R C
LAND, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	77	VII	Minor ref. to.....	321	R C
Beemer, H. J.	86, 87	IX	Notes by, on metallurgy of		
Beer.			steel... 362, 365, 369	R C	
Arsenical poisoning caused by... 121	xi		smelting with charcoal		
Beets.			peat.... 207	I	
Fort Mattagami.....	121 A	XIII	puddling with Cort's		
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	V	invention.....	359	R C
Lake of the Woods.....	105	VI	Views of, on practical scientific		
Rainy river.....	163	V	education.....	429, 430	R C
Beetle, ash-coloured blister.			J. Mackintosh		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	XIII	Criticized <i>re</i> geological nomen-		
Black blister.			clature of Michipicoten div... 174 A	XV	
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	XIII	Reports by:		
Buttercup oil.			Michipicoten div.....	278-355 A	XIV
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	XIII	ref. to.....	12 A	XIV
Potato. <i>See</i> Colorado beetle.			15, 173, 174 A	XV	
Beeton, TUCUMSEH TP., SIMCOE CO.			143 A	XVI	
Brickyard at, notes.....	99 B	XV	Moose River basin.....	135-197 A	XIII
Beet-root sugar.			Work by, 1903.....	12 A	XIII
Lime used in making.....	2, 3 B	XIII	J. R.	227	IV
Begg, W. A.			238	V	
Sketch map by, of Coleman tp. 9, 10	B	XIV	Prof. James		
ref. to.....	37 B	XIV	Tin found by, Marmora dist....	36	IV
Work by, 1905.....	156 A	XV	James (ELGIN CO.)	60	I
Beggs, T. J.	65	XII	James (LANARK CO.)		
.....	48	XIII	Apatite mining by, Storrington		
Beharrel, F. J.	85	X	tp.....	173	A C
.....	111	IX	239	I	
.....	187	III	<i>See also</i> Bell apatite mine.		
Behenna, George H.			James (RENFREW CO.)		
Belden, Denison & Co.			Evidence before Royal Com. <i>re</i> :		
Quarrying by, Niagara and Stam-			apatite.....	53, 173	R C
ford tps.....	95, 96	I	ignorance concerning mines... 427	R C	
.....	74, 119 B	XIII	iron.....	141	R C
Belfast & Northern Counties Ry.			Iron claims of, Renfrew co., notes		
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	203	I	by Merritt.....	129	R C
Belfountain road, PERL CO. <i>See</i> Belle-			ore from, at World's		
fontaine.			Fair.....	79	II
Belgian Bank.			M. E. <i>See</i> Bell and Scott.		
Atikokan iron deposits leased by	236	I	Peter <i>See</i> Peter Bell Iron Co.		
191	iii		Dr. Robert		
Belgium.			Altitude of Onaping lake deter-		
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-			mined by.....	156	X
1886.....	307	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Bell, Dr. Robert.—Con.		
Appointed on Royal Commission	10	R C
Carbonaceous shales found by,		
Abitibi river	159	A xiii
Coal reported by, Long island,		
Lab.	126	iv
Missinaibi riv.	125	iv
Northern		
Ont.	161, 162	A xiii
Criticized <i>re</i> Sudbury map	242	xii
Description by, of		
iron ore, Mattagami river	77	ii
James bay	130	iv
ore body, Blezard mine	254, 255	xii
	56	C xiv
Extract from rep. by, on explorations between L. Huron and James bay	137	vi
Geological nomenclature by	4	A C
Glossary, by, of geological and mining terms	528-545	R C
from ore found by:		
Mattagami river	52	ii
	9	A xiii
Wabigoon Lake dist.	136	xi
Letter by (and others) as Royal Commissioner	xxiv	R C
Limestone found by, Mattagami river	152	A xiii
Notes by, on:		
country N. of L. Superior	112	iv
copper in Huronian belt	234	i
iron ores, Kaministikwia river	69	ii
Mattagami river	126	iv
Pie river	313	xii
Huronian gold mine	124	v
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Kenora	169	v
limestone near Parry harbour	95	B xiii
magnetic separator, early use of	491	R C
Moose river	114	iv
agricultural land along	108	iv
climate	106	iv
natural gas at Little Current	140	i
Ombabika river	202	v
rocks of Rutherford tp.	30, 31	B xiii
Sandy lake, R. R. of	55	v
Sudbury dist., ores	233	i
surveying dilliculties	171	i
Vermilion mine	179	ii
timber of the hinterland	120	iv
Papers by, on		
Geology of Ontario	1-52	R C
ref. to	10, 13	R C
Laurentian and Huronian systems of L. Huron	63-94	i
Laurentian rocks	6-10	R C
	247-249	v
Life of Alexander Murray	218-222	i
Minerals in the Sudbury dist.	433-436	R C
Photo of	277	A xiv
	135	C xiv
Reference to paper by, on petroleum field of Canada	115	i
References to surveys by:		
Abitibi river	142	A xiii
Atikokan river	70	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Bell, Dr. Robert.—Con.		
Brockville (near)	221	x
Hudson Bay region	93	v
	200, 215	x
Lac Seul	61	v
lake Superior, north of	64, 65	ii
	79	v
	157, 167	viii
	288	A xiv
Manitoulin island	75, 76	B xiii
	72	A xv
Mattagami valley	117	A xv
Mattawa river	81	B xiii
Michipicoten div.	80	iii
	187, 189	vii
	162	ix
	279	A xiv
Minnitaki lake	57	v
Moose River basin	127	iv
	186	vii
	136, 194	viii
Nipigon lake	213	x
	105	A xvi
Parry Sound dist.	166	ix
Sudbury dist.	3, 6	Bull. ii
	159, 161, 168, 170	vi
	136, 137, 158	vii
	160-162, 206	x
	235-239, 276, 278	xii
	1-5	C xiv
Report by, and others, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature	269-277	A xiv
Temperature of Hudson Bay waters given by	107	iv
Timber tracts discovered by, Notaway basin, Que.	204	v
Victoria silver mine examined by	123	viii
Views of, on:		
Archean rocks of Ont.	245	v
Boring for gas at Mimico	138	i
Stephen, H. P.	22	xi
Bros.		
Brickyards of:		
Drew	105	B xv
Paisley, analysis of clay	15	B xv
notes and photo	59	B xv
Toronto	28	xii
	108	B xv
and Scott.		
from mining by, Michipicoten div.	104	x
	104	xii
apatite mine, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Rocks of	438, 441	R C
river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
Timber in valley of	204	v
Bella Donna lake, S. E. ALGOMA.		
Nomenclature of	160	xii
Bellamy Edward	107	v
Belle river, MAIDSTONE TP., ESSEX CO.		
Corniferous formation near, thickness	47	R C
Belleau, E.	102	vii
F. J.	124	vii
i. N.	102	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bellefontaine, CALLEDON TP., PEEL CO.			Belmont gold mine.—Con.		
Limestone near	95	a xiii	Photos of	128, 129	x
Cambro-Silurian	39	b xiii	Plan of	199	xi
Sandstone quarries near	98	i	Plant of, photos	112, 113	xii
Bellegarde, HAUTE SAVOIE, FRANCE.			Producing, 1903	5	▲ xiii
Water power at	485	r c	Purchased by Cordova Exp. Co.	88	vii
Bellrophon.			Quartz of, character	37	iv
Kwataboahagan river, photo of, in limestone	192, 103	a xiii	Rocks of	205, 206	xi
"pelops.			diorite	39	iv
Kwataboahagan river, notes by Parks	187	a x ii	Summer mining class at	52-54	▲ xiii
Belleville, THURLOW TP., HASTINGS CO.			Water power for, from Mada- waska river	27	xi
Assay office at. See Provincial Assay office.			" " " " " "	14	▲ xv
Beach from, to Gananoque	241	a xiii	Worked by the South African Mg. Co.	192	ii
Boulder pavement near	240	a xiii	Gold Mines Co.		
Brick-yard in	69	a xv	Capital and date of charter	38	▲ xiii
analysis of clay used in	17	a xv	Floated by Cordova Expl. Co.	14, 111	xii
Cement plant near	59	b xiii	Iron mine, CROW LAKE, BEL- MONT TP.		
Character of country around	222	x	See Ledyard iron mine.		
Limestone near, analysis	61, 62	b xiii	lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.		
quarried. See Point Ann.			Iron ore on and near	42	ii
Trenton	27	b xiii	specular	30	ii
Marl in	121	a xiv	Limestone on	97	b xiii
Portland Cement Co.			tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Capital and date of charter	37	a xiii	Gold in	199	ix
Clays and marls used by, analyses	183	a xiv	mining. See Belmont gold mine.		
Notes on, 1902	33	xii	" " " " " "	36, 39	ii
1905	133, 135	a xiv	exhibited at World's Fair	80, 81	ii
objects and machinery	19	b xiii	magnetite, analysis	60	ii
Plant of, erection	17	a xiii	quality	202	ix
" " " " " "	18	a xiv	mining, early	191	ii
" " " " " "	17	a xv	notes by Blue	59, 60	ii
Pottery Co.	29	xii	notes by Vennor	41	ii
Bellhouse, T. W.	127	xi	See also Blairton iron mine, Ledyard iron mine.		
Bellin, N.			Molybdenite from, specimen	57	xli
Map by, of Canada, 1744	12, 13	b xiv	Old name of	15	ii
Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.			Serpentine in	209	ix
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Belmore bay, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R. D.	37	xii
Intention of, 1894	249	iv	Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
Lessees of Belmont iron mine	59	ii	Capital and date of charter	37	▲ xiii
Work by, Belmont mine	236	i	Work by, Sturgeon lake	60	▲ xvi
Marmora village	224	i	<i>Bibiga catodon.</i>		
gold mine, CORDOVA, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Cornwall (near)	217, 219, 224	x
Accidents at	47, 48	x	Belyea, C. W.		
" " " " " "	82, 83	xi	Recorder, Kenora Mg. div.	36	▲ xvi
" " " " " "	40, 41	▲ xiii	Report by, on Kenora Mg. div.	43, 44	▲ xvi
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	85	xi	Bembrose, Thomas		
Idle, 1894	236	iv	Brick-yard of, Beeton, notes	99	b xv
1903	93	▲ xiii	Ben Allen Portland Cement Co.		
1904	76	▲ xiv	Capital and date of charter	27	▲ xvi
1905	88	▲ xv	Bendigo (LATE SANDHURST), VIC., AUSTRALIA.		
Mispickel absent in	38	iv	School of mines at	521	r c
Notes on, 1891	224	i	Benfield, Thomas		
1892	237	ii	Deloro gold mine leased to	264	v
1897	89	vii	Bengal pres., E. INDIA.		
1898	40, 41	viii	Mica from, production, 1900	28	xi
1899	92, 93	ix	Benjamin, Felix	135	x
1900	114, 115	x	Benmiller, COLBORNE TP., HURON CO.		
1901	15, 63, 234-236	xi	Brick-yard in	70	b xv
full description 188-192		xi			
1902	14, 111, 112	xii			
by Blue	47-50	iii			
" " " " " "	22	viii			

	Page.	Vol.
Benn, Ira L.		
Work by, 1900.....	100	x
<i>See also</i> Benn cobalt mine.		
Leslie		
Olden zinc mine discovered by... 54 A	xiii	
cobalt mine, BRUCE TP., NIP.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill... 27, 28 A	xv	
Cobaltite in, auriferous..... 23, 31 B	xiv	
	51 v	xvi
Sale of..... 11 A	xv	
Work in, 1905..... 86 A	xv	
Bennett, George		
Corundum discovered by, Methuen tp..... 63	vi	
<i>See also</i> Bennett corundum mine.		
Gold mining by, Balfour tp..... 236	ii	
Michigan		
div..... 102	vii	
Zinc mining by, Balfour tp..... 33	viii	
corundum mine, MATHUEN TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Mica in corundum of, photo. 216, 217	viii	
Notes on, by Miller..... 228	vii	
	206-211	viii
lake, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.		
Hematite on..... 138	R C	
tp., R. R. p.		
Gold mining in. <i>See</i> Independence mine.		
Location of, description by Prondfoot..... 152	v	
Bennetts, Francis 77	vii	
Benny Bros. 119	ii	
Benson, Andrew		
Gold mine of, Jaffray tp., 49, 108, 109	vi	
	57	vii
fahlbands in..... 118	vi	
Henry		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp. 186	v	
iron mine, PORT HENRY, N.Y.		
Ball-Norton separator used in... 328	xii	
results.... 339	xii	
Bentlck tp., GREY CO.		
Cement works in, <i>See</i> Durham, and Hanover.		
Guelph formation in..... 50, 121 B	xiii	
Limestone quarrying in. <i>See</i> Durham.		
Marl in, analysis..... 50, 51 B	xiii	
Bentley, (?)		
Manager, Marmora iron works, 1866..... 322, 331	R C	
Norman S. 132	x	
Benzine.		
As a by-product of petroleum.		
158, 162, 165	R C	
Price of, 1890..... 164	R C	
Beraud, M. 212	ii	
Berckau.		
Cost given by, of making colour-glass in Saxony..... 77 B	xiv	
Berg Co. 46 B	xv	
Bergakademie, Freiberg. <i>See</i> Freiberg.		

	Page.	Vol.
Berger, Nell		
Discoverer of Golden Star mine. 73	vii	
Manager, Randolph mine..... 272	viii	
	68	ix
	83, 94	x
Bergman, Torbern Olof		
Nickel prepared by, 1775..... 163 C	xiv	
Berlin, GERMANY.		
Mining school at..... 513	R C	
Peat near..... 213	ii	
notes..... 191	i	
Berlin, N. WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Brickyard in, notes..... 104 B	xv	
Bernays, J.		
Nickel plant built by, in England. 119	viii	
Berndorf, GERMANY.		
German silver ware made at.... 176 C	xiv	
	56	xi
Bernier, Joseph		
Berries. <i>See also</i> the various species.		
Abitibi dist..... 188	xii	
	253 A	xiv
Service. <i>See</i> Service berry.		
Berry Island, RAINY LAKE, P.R.D.		
Rocks on..... 91	iv	
Berryman, J. B. 64	a c	
William 54	iii	
Berry's wharf, NEAR OTTAWA.		
Cambro-Silurian near..... 37, 38 B	xiii	
Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Marcelin.		
Experiments by, on carbide of potassium..... 153	iv	
Views of, <i>re</i> origin of natural gas. 141	i	
	91, 92 A	xiv
Berthiaume, John 55, 57	xi	
Berthier co., QUE.		
Beryl and samarskite in..... 237	vii	
Bertle Natural Gas Co.		
Notes on, 1890..... 135	i	
tp., WELLAND CO.		
Limestone quarrying in..... 119 B	xiii	
Natural gas in..... 91 A	xiv	
	108 A	xv
	102 A	xiv
logs of borings..... 46	R C	
Rocks in, Corniferous..... 46	R C	
Lower Helderberg..... 118 B	xiii	
Onondaga..... 117 B	xiii	
Bertram Engine Co.		
Gold mining by, Regina bay.... 113	vii	
Berwick, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Limestone near Chazy..... 110 B	xiii	
	47 B	xiii
Beryl.		
Composition and crystallization of 228	vi	
Hardness of..... 202	vi	
Lyndoch tp, notes by Miller. 234-237	vii	
photo..... 222, 223	vii	
Occurrences, Canada..... 237	vii	
Ontario..... 195	vi	
Rainy lake..... 193	ii	
Rainy river..... 190	ii	
Specific gravity of..... 202	vi	
Bessemer, Sir Henry		
<i>See also</i> Bessemer process.		
Nickel alloys made by..... 165 C	xiv	
Notes by, on making crucible steel..... 471	R C	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bessemer Iron Mines of Ontario.			Bexley tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A XV	Cement works in. <i>See</i> Victoria Road.		
matte.			Dolomite in, analysis.....	114	B XIII
Analysis of unroasted.....	106	VIII	<i>See also</i> Cobocok.		
ore.			Peat works in. <i>See</i> Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Price of, at Cleveland, U.S., 1890.	234	R C	Trenton formation in.....	113	B XIII
process.			Bey, John.	234	VII
Description of.....	362-365	R C	Beyrichte.		
Effect of, on iron and steel indus- try.....	84, 126, 127	II	Composition of.....	170	II
Minor ref. to.....	XXI	R C	B G 24, 25, 36, 37 gold locs. <i>See</i> Pettigiew mine.		
Steel from, production:—			43, 45 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS REG., SEINE RIVER.....	81	IX
Great Britain, 1888.....	224	R C	155-159 gold locs., SURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.....	40	X
United States, 1887-88.....	224, 468	R C	138 gold loc. <i>See</i> Symmes, II. D.		
Besserer grove, NEAR OTTAWA.			170 gold loc., COULTURE LAKE, TH. B. D.....	86	XII
Fossils from.....	225	X	Bibliography.		
wharf, NEAR OTTAWA.			Arsenic.....	121	XI
Beach near, altitude.....	227	X	Cornudium.....	230	VII
Leda clay at.....	215, 216	X	Magnetic concentration of iron ores.....	337-342	XII
Best, James			Michipicoten dist.....	186	VII
Granite quarrying by, near Ban- croft.....	107	A XV	.....	280	A XIV
Limestone quarry of, N. Cayuga tp.....	146	XII	.....	59	IX
analysis.....	152	XII	Bickerdike, Robert		
55, 118	B XIII		Bicycles.		
notes.....	55	B XIII	Nickel-steel for.....	166	C XIV
Owner, Jeffry mine, Faraday tp.	102	XI	Biddulph tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Bethea lake, ABITIBI DIST.			Moraine hills in. <i>See</i> Lincan.		
Jasper pebble found near.....	115	A XIII	<i>Bidens cernua.</i>		
Minor ref. to.....	248	A XIV	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A XIV
Notes on, by Kay.....	111, 112	A XIII	Biella, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Rocks on, and near.....	114, 119	A XIII	Nickel in amorphous sands near..	151	C XIV
dolerites.....	219	A XIV	Biernes, J.	102	VIII
116	A XIII		Big bay, FRONTENAC CO.		
Bethlehem, PA.			Red granite near.....	44	B XIII
Furnaces at, reason for location..	127	II	Cedar creek, ABITIBI RIVER.		
<i>See also</i> Bethlehem Iron Co.			Coal measures at mouth of.....		
Iron Co.			Notes on, by Parks.....		
Armour plate of.....	139	II	Surveys on, ref. to.....	138	A X
156, 157, 162, 163		III	Cedar lake, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
cost.....	144	II	Rocks in.....	213	VIII
ordered by Russia.....	186	IV	Chief lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	228	XI
tests on.....	136, 137	II	creek, MIDDLETON TP., NOR- FOLK CO.		
Correspondence between, and S. J. Ritchie.....	107, 108	II	Limestone in.....	88	B XIII
Forgings made by, quality of....	189	IV	Dan arsenic mine, NET LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Furnaces of, on Lehigh river....	118	II	Mill and concentrating plant at..	23	A XV
Iron prospecting by, Matawin river.....	276	V	photo.....	87	A XV
Mining Co.			Mispickel from, analysis.....	23	B XIV
Iron mining by, Black lake, Bed- ford tp.....	134	R C	Notes on, 1905.....	87, 88	A XV
Betteley, C. E. R.	82	X	by Coleman.....	173	IX
<i>Betula glandulosa.</i> <i>See</i> Birch, dwarf			105, 106	XI	
<i>lata.</i> <i>See</i> Birch, yellow			by Miller.....	179	X
<i>papyrifera.</i> <i>See</i> Birch, paper			Strike on, direction.....	178	IX
<i>pubilla.</i>			Working, 1904.....	74	A XIV
Abitibi dist.....	241	A XIV	1905.....	30	B XIV
Beven, George			Dick gold mine, MOSHED BAY, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.....	123	VII
Brick-making by, Hamilton....	106	B XV	Dipper mine, NEAR MASSAGA LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Beveridge lake, LOWER RIDEAU LAKE.			Notes on, 1905.....	89, 90	A XV
Bog iron ore on.....	142	R C			
Bewdley, HAMILTON TP., NORTHUM- BERLAND CO.	233	A XIII			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Big Dipper Mining and Milling Co.			Big Salmon lake, CASHEL TWP., HASTINGS CO.	163 A	xvi
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv	Sandy lake, R. R. D. See Sandy lake.		
Work by, 1905	89 A	xv	Six gold mine, EYE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Ellen gold claim, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.	21	iii	Notes on, 1898	91, 92	viii
Forks, RAINY LAKE, U.S.	164	v	1899	81	ix
Four copper mine, FOLEY TWP., P. S.			Six Silver Cobalt mines.		
Notes on, by Coleman	167, 168	ix	Capital and date of charter	20 A	xvi
Grassy peak, JUDITH MT., MO.	190	ix	Stony portage, MICHIGICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Harry silver mine, PORT ARTHUR REG., TH. B. D.	199	rc	Length of	5 Bull.	iii
island, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.	148 A	xiii		185	vii
island, KABENING LAKE, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Morainic deposits at	192 A	xv
Minor ref. to	292 A	xiv	Notes on	188	vii
Monolith near	329 A	xiv	Turtle lake, R. R. D.		
Rocks on	348 A	xiv	Waterpower near	127	vii
Jim iron mine, GRATTAN TWP., RENFREW CO.			Vermilion lake, R. R. D. See Vermilion lakes.		
Notes on, 1902	113, 114	xii	Bighead river, GREY CO.		
Levack mine. See Levack properties.			Limestone on	48, 49 B	xiii
Marsh lake, GRAND PORTAGE, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Bigsby, Dr. John J.		
Description of	293 A	xiv	Aventurine feldspar described by	195	ix
Master gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.			Beryls found by, Rainy lake	237	vii
Accident at, 1902	46	xii	Historical notes by, re North-West Co.	198	v
	39, 40 A	xiii	Nomenclature of Yellow-girl bay explained by	181	v
Idle, 1906	58 A	xvi	Notes by, on Kenora	170	v
Minor ref. to	14	xii	Rainy river	208	v
Notes on, 1909	98	x	Petalite reported by, Toronto	206	ix
1901	245, 246	x	Stannolite reported by, N. of L. Superior	210	ix
1903	68 A	xiii	Surveys by, Mattawa river, ref. to	81 B	xiii
1904	54 A	xiv	Bigstone bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
1905	52 A	xv	Contact veins near	117	rc
Operated by Consolidated Mines Co.	16	xiii	Gold mining on	117	rc
Photo	256, 257	xi	1892	233	ii
Producing, 1902	15	xii	1896	97, 98	vi
1903	4 A	xiii	1897	111	vii
Summer mining class at	55 A	xiii	<i>See also</i> Black Jack mine.		
Master Gold Mining Co.			Dominion Gold Mfg and Red. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Big Master gold mine.			Gold Hill mine.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv	Golden Gate mine.		
Mountain lake, W. OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.			Map of, showing gold locations.		
Iron ore on	314	xii	Bilbao, SPAIN.		
Ore bed, BELMONT TWP. See Blairton iron mine.			Iron ores of	121, 122	ii
Otter creek, DEREHAM TWP., OXFORD CO.			royalties	19, 20, 26, 28, 30	i
Artesian and oil wells near	62	i	Bilberries (SASKATOONS).		
Rabbit island, DOG LAKE. See Rabbit island.			Lake Superior, north shore	147	viii
rapid, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG.			Billings, Eikanah		
Coal near	124	ix	Estimate by, of iron ore in Hull, Que., and on Rideau canal	35, 36	ii
	162 A	xiii	Fossils determined by, James Bay dist	44	rc
analysis	175 A	xiii		31 B	xiii
river, OPASATIKA RIVER, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG.			F.	102	viii
Iron pyrites on	243	v	Clapp & Co.	122	xi
	207	ix	Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA.		
	149, 181 A	xvi	Brick-yard at, notes	60 B	xv
notes by Driver	255, 256	v	Trenton formation at	48 B	xiii
Ruby gold mine, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.			pyrites mine, NEAR BROCKVILLE, LERDS CO.		
Notes on, 1897	124	vii	Early mining in	140 A	xvi

	Page	Vol.
Bilson, Charles		
Marble quarry of, Renfrew	102	B xiii
Bi-Metallic Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Wire rope tramway of	352	r c
Bimbowrie, S. AUSTRALIA.		
Cobalt ore at	70	B xiv
Binbrook, BINBROOK TP., WEST-WORTH CO.		
Gas piped to	106	A xiv
Bindley Hardware Co.	119	ii
Blincomodal lake. See Partridge-crop lake.		
Blogskuaga lake. See Shining-tree lake.		
Biomite.		
Analysis of	83	A xiv
Composition and colour of	205, 226	vi
Occurrences of	195	ix
Blotite-peridotite.		
Michipicoten falls	214	A xiii
Birch.		
Abitibi dist.	108, 109, 124	A xiii
196-205, 222-235		A xiv
125, 126		A xv
river and tribs. 178, 186, 193		viii
injured by insects	129	A xiii
Black river and tribs. 184-186, 188		xii
Blanche river and vicinity	174, 177-183	xii
Fourth meridian and base line, R.R.d.	180, 181	vii
Garden River (near)	197	viii
Gypsum mt.	158	A xiii
Hudson Bay slope	176	vi
Jackfish bay, L. Superior	189	v
Lac des Mille Lacs	113	v
Lac Seul	62	v
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Lake of the Woods	170	v
Mattagami lake, west of	130	ix
valley.. 105, 106, 122, 123		A xiii
192, 195		A xiv
118-123, 144		A xv
diameter.. 141-143, 152		A xv
Michipicoten div.	13	Bull iii
189, 191		vii
137, 206		viii
Goulais Bay reg.	150	viii
Tip-top mt.	142	viii
Moss tp.	79	v
Nighthawk lake	176	viii
Nipigon Lake region	212	x
Niven's base line and S. of	141	ix
Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Porcupine lake	176	viii
Rainy Lake dist.	96	iv
river	117	iv
207, 208		v
Shebandowan lake	117	v
Spanish river	125	ix
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior	201, 202	viii
Sweden, for charcoal	396	r c
Timagami Lake dist.	57, 58	r c
Wabigoon lake (near)	171	vii

	Page	Vol.
Birch, black		
McConkey tp.	171	ix
Manninse pen.	72	iii
Shebandowan Lake dist.	205	v
canoe See Birch, paper		
dwarf		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	191	A xiv
paper		
Abitibi dist.	125, 126	A xiii
242		A xiv
white		
Abitibi dist.	214-218, 223, 224, 228, 231, 249-251	A xiv
125		A xv
215		x
Blanche River region	179, 180	xii
Fourth meridian line	181	vii
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Mattagami valley.. 118, 120, 136, 130		A xv
diameter.. 127, 137, 143,		152
143,		152
Michipicoten div.	295	A xiv
200		A xv
172		xii
Mississagi River region	159,	xv
Moisie river, Que., for iron smelting.	491	r c
Moose River basin	176	A xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	112	iv
138		A xvi
Savant lake	88	xi
Seine river	152, 153	v
Shebandowan Lake dist.	205	v
Timagami Lake dist.	56	r c
yellow		
Abitibi dist.	227, 242	A xiv
Eby tp.	179	xii
Michipicoten div.	296	A xiv
Aphis (INSECT).		
Abitibi dist.	129	A xiii
case-bearer (INSECT).		
Abitibi dist.	128	A xiii
island, LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.		
Indian camp on	113	v
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron ore on	134	r c
Mica mining on. See next ref.		
Lake mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Accident at	48, 49	x
Notes on	134	x
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Parks	185	viii
Bird, Henry	58	i
Birds.		
Abitibi dist.	189	xii
126		A xiii
243, 253		A xiv
Bird lake, NIP.	112, 119	A xiii
Birds creek, HERSCHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Feldspar mining near	288	viii
Birdsboro, PA.	118	ii
Birdseye formation.		
Notes on, by Bell	41	r c
Thickness of, in oil fields	96	A xiv
Birge, Cyrus A.	46	v

	Page	Vol.
Birkblinc, John		
Extract from rep. by, on iron ore in United States.....	12	i
Notes by, on:—		
Iron ores in Canada.....	343-345	R C
Lanark co.....	323-334	R C
Paper by, on locations for pig-iron production.....	122-128	ii
Radnor Forges furnace designed by.....	25	ii
Reference to work by, on magnetic separation of iron ores.....	338-340	vii
Views of, <i>c.</i> iron ores from Lavant tp.....	111	R C
mechanical treatment of iron ores.....	86, 87	ii
Birmingham, JEFFERSON CO., ALA.		
Henderson steel converter used at.....	488-490	R C
Iron mining at, advantages of.....	398	R C
ores of district of, exhaustion possible.....	8 A	xiii
Birmingham, CONN.		
Rise of price of land in.....	111	ii
Water power at.....	485	R C
Birmingham, WARWICKSHIRE, ENG.		
Nickel refinery at.....	175 C	xiv
Science school at.....	512	R C
Iron and Steel Co.....	118	ii
Biron, S.....	102	vii
Bisbee, COCHISE CO., ARIZONA.		
Azurite from.....	212	vi
Biscay prov., SPAIN.		
Mining lands in, ownership of.....	25	i
Bishop, John.....	47, 50	x
Thomas		
Jasper found by, Batchawana river.....	190	x
Licence to.....	102	vii
Indian reserve, R. R. D.....	167	v
of Moosonee. See Newnham, Very Rev. J. A.		
"Bishops-court," MOOSE FACTORY. Photo of.....	200, 201	viii
Biskotasing, ALG.		
Jasper north of.....	187	x
Rocks on route from, to Flying Post.....	106	xii
Bismarck, BURLEIGH CO., N. DAK.		
Experiments at, on lignite.....	28 A	xiii
Bismite (BISMUTH OXIDE).		
Hardness of.....	201	vi
Lyndoch tp.....	195	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209	vi
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Bismuth.		
Barrie tp.....	77 A	xiv
Cobalt dist.....	xi A	xiii
analysis.....	12, 13 B	xiv
Bucke tp.....	22 B	xiv
Foster apatite mine.....	27 B	xiv
Hardness of.....	45 A	xv
Lyndoch tp.....	201	vi
Hastings co.....	193	ii
Tudor tp.....	195	ix
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	209, 210	vi

	Page	Vol.
Bismuth. Con.		
Pays Plat, L. Superior.....	190	ii
Port Arthur dist.....	58 B	xiv
Three A mine (near).....	57 B	xiv
Price of.....	234	vii
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	76, 77, 89, 90 B	xiv
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Uses of.....	234	vii
glance. See Bismuthinite.		
silicate. See Enlytite.		
Bismuthinite (Bismuth glance).		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61 B	xv
Frontenac co.....	203	xi
Barrie tp.....	234	vii
analysis.....	195	ix
77 A.....	77 A	xiv
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Lyndoch tp.....	234	vii
analysis.....	195	ix
Mikado gold mine.....	106, 113	vi
analysis.....	195	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209, 210	vi
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Tudor tp.....	234	vii
analysis.....	195	ix
203.....	203	xi
Bissell & Co.....	119	ii
Blitern.		
Abitibi dist.....	189	xii
least		
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
lake, Macgregor tp., TH. B. D.		
Iron bearing rocks near.....	259, 260 A	xiv
lakes, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	138	ix
Blitter-spar. See Pearlspar.		
Blitumen. See Asphaltum.		
Blutuminous coal. See Coal.		
limestone. See Limestone, bituminous		
shale.		
Collingwood, analysis.....	109 B	xiii
Kettle pt., analysis.....	156	xii
Port Dover.....	119 B	xiii
slate. See Hamilton formation.		
Blwabik iron mine, MESABI IRON RANGE, U.S.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	153	ix
BJ 111-114 gold locs. See Jack Lake mine.		
BJ 130 iron loc., NEAR PEWABIC LAKE, R. R. D.....	130	xi
Black, D. W.		
Gold mining by, Minnitaki dist.	64	ix
J. F.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	102	vii
analysis.....	102	viii
Mispickel reported by, Davis tp.	106	xi
Prof. James G.		
Chemistry professor, Otago, N Z.		
513, 515, 520, 521.....		R C
Report by, on Otago School of Mines.....	516-519	R C
L.....	102	viii
Thomas.....	55	viii
William		
Iron prospecting by, Mississagi river.....	162	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Black and Burgess.			Black Eagle Gold Mining Co.		
Granite quarrying by, Willets-holm.....	297	xi	<i>See also</i> Regina gold mine.		
Bass lake, E. of L. of THE WOODS.	185	v	Capital and date of charter.....	41	xi
bay, LAKE SUPERIOR.			Extravagant mining by.....	96	xii
Copper on, chalcopyrite.....	196	ix	Regina mine worked by.....	154	xi
mining.....	86	ix	.....	57	xv
	109	x	.....	59	xii
	275	xi	Summer mining class at.....		
	78	A xiii	flies. <i>See</i> Flies, black		
	29	A xiv	Fox gold mine, NEAR RA-LEIGH, R. R. DIST.	123	vii
Galena on.....	175	i	Fox silver mine, PORT AR-THUR DIST., TR. B. DIST.	96	xii
.....	10, 36, 37,	147	Hawk Gold Mining Co.		
		198	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Gold on.....	39	iv	Hills, S. DAKOTA.		
discovery.....	114	rc	Columbite in, with tin, beryl and feldspar.....	236, 237	vii
Iron ore on, titanite.....	180	v	Gold in, mode of occurrence.....	71	iv
Jasper quarrying on.....	100	i	Plutonic plugs of.....	157	vii
Reeks on and near.....	129	vi	"Black Jack." See Zinc blende.		
granite for quarrying.....	62	rc	Jack gold mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
quality.....	205	rc	Acquired by Britannia Con'd G. M. Co.....	43	ix
Keweenaw.....	39	iv	Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
limestone.....	112	B xiii	Locations of.....	174, 175	v
dolomite, quarrying.....	100	i	Map of.....	173	v
Nipigon formation.....	36, 37	rc	Notes on, 1895.....	177	v
sandston.....	189	v	1896.....	50, 98, 251	vi
trap.....	15	v	1897 (idle).....	37, 112	vii
Bay (OR WILLIAMS) Iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENEW CO.			by Coleman.....	68	iv
Notes on, by Folger and Grady.....	135, 136	rc	Jack Mining Co.		
Bay Mine and Quarry Co.			Bull-dog mine, L. of the Woods, worked by.....	25, 26	iii
Notes on work by, 1890.....	100	i	Jack Zinc Syn.		
Quarries of, notes on.....	112	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Bay Mining Co.			Lake, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Asbestos from, quality.....	97	iii
Work by, 1901.....	275	xi	lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
1903.....	78	A xiii	Iron ore on.....	134	rc
1904.....	29	A xiv	.....	34, 37	ii
Cat Mining Co.			-lead. <i>See</i> Galena.		
Crown Point mine bought by.....	61	A xiii	oxide of manganese. <i>See</i> Pyrrhusite.		
copper. <i>See</i> Melanconite.			River, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.		
creek, KENOGAMI LAKE, ELY TP., NIP.	248	A xiv	Black River formation named after.....	41	rc
Diamond Steel Works.			Blast furnace at.....	303	rc
Labour employed by, statistics.....	370	rc	river, ARTHUR RIVER.		
Donald graphite mine, WHITE-FISH LAKE, BROUGHAM TP., RENEW CO.			Description of, by Bolton.....	185, 187	xii
Discovery of.....	34	vi	Kay.....	109, 114	A xiii
Flooded, 1902.....	12, 92	A xiii	Falls on, photo.....	128, 129	A xiii
Leased to McConnell.....	22	A xiv	Glacial striae on.....	115	A xiii
Notes on, 1895.....	30, 37	v	Indian wigwam on, photo.....	128, 129	A xii
1900.....	24	x	Month of, photo.....	215	A xiv
1901.....	27, 292, 293	xi	Notes on, by Parks.....	180	viii
1902.....	26, 132-134	xii	Rocks on.....	192	viii
1905.....	106	A xv	clerite.....	117	A xiii
Output of, 1897.....	23	A xv	porphyritic.....	120	A xiii
1898.....	23	vii	Route from, to Fort Matachewan.....	110	A xii
1905.....	18	viii	Wataybeeg lake.....	113	A xiii
Photo of plant.....	289, 290	xi	Soil from, character.....	130, 131	A xiii
.....	176, 177	A xiii	Trees along.....	115, 124-126	A xii
Prospects, good.....	14	ix	.....	184-188	xii
Summer mining class at.....	53, 54	A xiii	Waterpower on.....	185	xii
Tramway from, to railway, suggested.....	55	xii	river, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Unwatered and worked.....	86, 87	A xiv	Huronian schists on.....	103	vi
Waterpower for.....	14	A xv	river, RAINY RIVER, MINN.	166	v

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|---|----------|--------|
| Black river, L. SUPERIOR. | | | Black Sturgeon river. — Con. | | |
| Building stone on..... | 61 | R C | Rocks on and near:— | | |
| Chalcopyrite on..... | 196 | ix | arkose..... | 145 | A XVI |
| Molybdenite on..... | 61 | R C | Iron formation..... | 143 | A XVI |
| Selenium on..... | 209 | ix | Keweenaw and trap..... | 37 | R C |
| river, SEVERN RIVER. |  |  | ..... | 147 | A XVI |
| Limestone on..... | 89, 90 | B XIII | Roses along..... | 139 | A XVI |
| River formation. | | | Sand plains on..... | 135, 148 | A XVI |
| Black River, N.Y..... | 61 | R C | Sturgeon in..... | 139 | A XVI |
| Carleton co..... | 37 | B XIII | Black Trout lake, MAGIE RIVER, | | |
| Distribution of..... | 24, 27 | B XIII | ALG. | | |
| and character, notes | | | Rocks on and near..... | 161, 166 | XI |
| by Bell..... | 111 | R C | Doré conglomerate..... | 344, 345 | A XIV |
| Dundas co..... | 49 | B XIII | petrography..... | 340, 341 | A XIV |
| Frontenac co..... | 44 | B XIII | Huronian..... | 348 | A XIV |
| Glengarry co..... | 46 | B XIII | Blackall, John | | |
| Hastings co..... | 183 | xi | Mica mining by, Burgess tp..... | 132 | X |
| Marmora tp..... | 60 | B XIII | Blackash creek, VERMILION RIVER, | | |
| Lithographic stone in, notes on..... | 6 | B XIII | NIP. | | |
| Peel co..... | 95 | B XIII | Huronian on..... | 169 | vi |
| Peterborough co..... | 97 | B XIII | Blackband ironstone. | | |
| Methuen tp..... | 210 | viii | Scotland..... | 22 | i |
| Position of, in Silurian..... | 2 | R C | Blackbird, rusty | | |
| Prescott co..... | 22 | B XIII | Abitibi dist..... | 126 | A XIII |
| Renfrew co..... | 98 | B XIII | Blackburn, Joe | 104 | A XIII |
| Russell co..... | 101 | B XIII | R. | 125 | V |
| Simcoe co., Couchiching lake..... | 107, 108 | B XIII | Russell | | |
| Midland..... | 90 | B XIII | Mica factory of, Ottawa..... | 106 | A XV |
| Stormont co..... | 110 | B XIII | ..... | 91 | A XVI |
| Victoria co..... | 113 | B XIII | lake, NIP. | | |
| Black Rock, NEAR BUFFALO, U.S. | | | Description of..... | 112 | A XIII |
| Corniferous formation at, thick- | | | Rocks on, dolerites..... | 116 | A XIII |
| ness..... | 156 | i | strike..... | 121 | A XIII |
| Mining Co. | | | Blacker, William | | |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 5 | xii | Brick-yard of, Brantford, notes..... | 58 | B XV |
| Sturgeon gold mine, BLACK | | | Blackford Oil and Gas Co. | | |
| STURGEON LAKE, R.R.D. | | | Exhibits of, at Buffalo..... | 25 | A XV |
| Accident at..... | 28-30 | ix | Blackheath, BINBROOK TP., WEN- | | |
| Depth of, 1899..... | 35 | ix | WORTH CO. | | |
| Huronian-Laurentian contact in..... | 110 | vii | Gas piped to..... | 106 | A XIV |
| Notes on, 1898..... | 57, 58 | vii | Blackie, F. | | |
| 1899..... | 37, 38 | ix | Gold mining by, Eagle lake..... | 96 | X |
| lake, L. OF THE | | | Blackinton, A. B. | | |
| WOODS DIST. | | | Gold mining by, Michipicoten | | |
| Contact Huronian-Laurentian | | | div..... | 102 | vii |
| on..... | 110 | vii | ..... | 102 | viii |
| Gold mining near..... | 6 | Bull. i | ..... | 115 | ix |
| <i>See also</i> Black Sturgeon g.m. |  |  | ..... | 139, 140 | x |
| Iron ore near..... | 29 | iii | ..... | 73 | xi |
| lake, S. W. OF L. |  |  | ..... | 65 | xii |
| NIPICOX. |  |  | ..... | 65 | xii |
| Iron ore near, analysis..... | 312 | xii | C. B. | | |
| hematite..... | 311 | xii | Blacksmith rapid, ABITIBI RIVER | | |
| notes by A. Wilson..... | 311 | xii | Clay from, analysis..... | 100 | A XIII |
| Mining Co. | | | Lignite on..... | 188, 189 | vii |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 7 | vii | photo..... | 176, 177 | A XIII |
| river, NIPICOX | | | report by J. M. Bell..... | 169-172 | A XIII |
| LAKE, TH. B. D. | | | section..... | 173 | A XIII |
| Beaches on..... | 137 | A XVI | sketch map showing..... | 171 | A XIII |
| Iron ore on..... | 115-118 | A XVI | Rocks on, of glacial age..... | 143 | A XIII |
| boring for..... | 311 | xii | Blackstone, W. A. | 91 | xii |
| hematite..... | 22 | R C | Blackwater river, NIPICOX LAKE, | | |
| jasper with..... | 200, 214 | x | TH. B. D. | | |
| Marl on..... | 37 | R C | Jasper on..... | 311 | xii |
| Photos of..... | 116, 118 | A XVI | Rocks near mouth of..... | 214 | x |
| | | | Blackwood, William | 80 | viii |
| | | | Blair, Dr. | 46 | xii |
| | | | R. <i>See</i> Blair mica mine. | | |
| | | | W. G. | 3 | A XVI |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Blair, W. J.			Blast furnace.		
Part owner, University mine			See also Smelters, Descrotons,		
Cobalt	85 A	XV	Hamilton, Marmona, Midland,		
Refs. to surveys by, Cobalt dist.	7 A	XVI	Port Arthur, etc.		
Blair co., PA.			Canada, first record of	255	RC
Limestone from, analysis	6 B	XIII	See also Radnor Forges		
Blair mica mine, BATHURST TP.,			Charcoal iron for	4 P-484	RC
LANARK CO.			Cullingwood, projected	17	IX
Notes on, 1901	290	XI	25		X
Blairton, BELMONT TP., PETER-			Comparison with reverberatory		
BOROUGH CO.			furnace	375	RC
Country north of, character	232 A	XII	England, number of, 1882	398	RC
Iron mining at, 1820	321	RC	Husgafvel, notes on the	486-488	RC
See also Blairton iron mine.			Kingston, projected	17	IX
Iron mine, CROW LAKE, BEL-			Ores for, preparation of	475-478	RC
MONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Peat as fuel for	206-209	I
Anticlinal and synclinal fold in	51	II	Bleaching powder.		
Early operations at	16, 21	II	See also Alkali works.		
Notes on, by Ledyard	130	RC	Chloride of lime.		
Macfarlane	40	II	Manufacture of, at Sault Ste.		
Merritt	127, 130	RC	Marie	66	XI
Murray	37, 38	II	Sulphuric acid for making	256	V
Venner	43	II	Bleichert wire rope system	351, 352	RC
Ore of, analysis	64, 55	II	Blende.		
character	141	XI	See Zinc blende.		
Blake, Prof. L. J.			lake, MACGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.		
Ore dressing process of, description	330	XII	Zinc-blende and galena on	170 A	XV
George W.	99	VII	209		IX
W. P.			30		RC
Notes by, on use of nickel	382	RC	Bienheim, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.		
-Morscher system.	See		Artesian well south of	59	I
Blake, Prof. L. J.			Brick-yard at	72 B	XV
tp., TH. B. D.			Country around, notes on	102 A	XVI
Diabase in, petrography	179	IX	Gas in, boring for	126, 127	I
Copper locations in	85, 146, 147	IX	Bienheim and Harwich Oil Co.		
Blakely, E. A.	102	VII	Capital and date of charter	37 A	XIII
Blaksley—P.	58 A	XV	Blessington apatite mines, EAGLE		
Blanch Down, CORNWALL, ENO.			AND ST. GEORGE LAKES, FRONTENAC CO.		
Effect of arsenical fumes around	61	III	Evidence re, before R.C.	172, 173	RC
Bianchard, J.			Blewett, William		
Brickyard of, Penetanguishene, notes on	100 B	XV	Manager, Cheney copper mine	149	VIII
J. A.	122	XI	Stobie nickel mine	230	I
Blanche river, L. TIMISKAMING.			245		II
Copper on	24	RC	Blezard lake.		
193		VIII	See Whitson lake.		
Course of	35, 36 B	XIV	nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Description of, by Miller	214-216	XI	Accident at, 1892 (special report)		
south branch	25-226	XI	1893	255, 167,	II, III
Explorations on and near			Depth of	20 C	XIV
port by Bolton	13-181	XII	Discovery of	134 C	XIV
Fish in	221	XI	Notes on, 1891	231	I
Galena near	25 B	XIV	1892	247	II
Gold reported on	193	VIII	1893	185	III
Rocks on	230	XI	1894 (idle)	247	IV
Niagara formation	32 B	XIV	1895 (idle)	273	V
petrographical notes	228	XI	1902	254-256,	286
Waterpower on	188	XII	Ore deposits of, character	278	XII
14 A		XV	proportion of		
River Mg. Co.			nickel and		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	XV	copper in	90	I
Operating in Hudson tp.	54 A	XVI	280		XII
Blanford, Dr. W. Thomas	144	VII	152 C		XIV
Bianshard tp., PERTH CO.			Plan of and vicinity	255	XII
Limestone in	96 B	XIII	Production	156 C	XIV
boring in	51-53	XII	Railway to	138 C	XIV
See also St. Marys.			Rocks in and near	60 C	XIV
			arkose	92 C	XIV
			granite	51 C	XIV

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Blezard lake. — <i>Con.</i>			"Blotched diorite."		
Rocks in, greenstone.....	76	i	Parry Sound dist.....	93, 94 n	xiii
micro-norite.....	214 A	xiv	<i>Blotrophallum dearticatum.</i>		
nickel bearing, analysis	212 A	xiii	Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
norite.....	110, 112 c	xiv	Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
analysis.....	116, 117 c	xiv	Villanova and Rockford.....	143	xii
notes by Coleman.....	55-57 c	xiv	Blouquest, William	25, 26	ix
quartz-hornblende.....	292	xii	Blue, Archibald		
Stockwork in.....	19 c	xiv	Appointed in charge of census of		
Worked by Dominion Mg. Co.,	142 c	xiv	Canada.....	5	x
tp., Seabury dist., Nip.			on Roy. Comm.....	10	rc
Copper in.....	24	rc	Blueite called after.....	169, 192	ii
chalcocopyrite.....	106	ix	Explorations by, L. of Woods,		
mining, 1899.....	98	ix	ref. to.....	68	iv
Clay land in.....	105 c	xiv	Michipicoten		
Iron in, boring for.....	214 A	xiii	div.....	202	vii
Nickel in:—			ref. to.....	172	viii
<i>See also</i> Blezard mine.			S. of L. Su-		
Beatrice mine.			perior, ref. to	126	viii
Cameron mine.			Timagami dist	172	ix
Little Stobie mine.			Instructions by, to Coleman <i>re</i>		
Mount Nickel mine.			Michipicoten iron range.....	255	viii
Stobie mine.			Letter by, to Bow <i>re</i> Golden Star		
boring for.....	214 A	xiii	g. m.....	263	viii
notes by Bell.....	433	rc	Magnetic concentration of iron		
Rocks in:			ore advocated by.....	332	xii
crystalline schists.....	80	i	Notes by, on discovery of anthi-		
granite.....	83 c	xiv	racite, Balfour tp.....	1, 3 Bull.	ii
nickel eruptive.....	62, 111 c	xiv	Papers by:		
norite.....	242	xii	1890. Report of the Commis-		
Whartonite in.....	211	ix	sioners to Lieutenant-		
Valley, BLEZARD TP., NIP.			Governor.....	xi-xxiv	rc
Agricultural land near.....	106 c	xiv	Mining Laws and Reg-		
Blight, Ulrich	33	vii	ulations.....	255-318	rc
Blind River, COBLEN TP., ALG.			The smelting of ores of		
Copper claims north of.....	98	xii	economic minerals in		
Blind (or PENEWABONG) river, L.			Ont.....	319-406	rc
HERON.			Measures for aiding and		
Huronian iron. to Sault Ste.			encouraging mineral		
Marie.....	157	viii	development.....	407-429	rc
Lumbering on.....	119	iv	Technical instruction	491-524	rc
Blindfold lake, L. OF THE WOODS			1891. Minerals of Ontario.	165-179	i
DIST.			Natural gas.....	115-164	i
Gold mining on.....	111	vii	Structural materials.....	96-114	i
Bliss mica mine, S. BURGESS TP.,			1892. Facts and opinions of the		
LEEDS CO.			iron industry.....	96-122	ii
Notes on, 1901.....	290	xi	Iron-making in Ontario	12-30	ii
Block, Mrs. Fred	222	vii	Iron ores of Ontario.....	30-82	ii
	246	viii	Mining Laws of Ont.	221-229	ii
Blomidon cape, KINGS CO., N.S.			Nickel and copper.....	128-148	ii
Amethyst and chalcidony at.	223, 224	vi	Treating iron ores and		
Bionquist, Gustavus	238	v	metallic iron.....	83-96	ii
Blood-stone (HELIOTROPE).			1893. Actinolite, asbestos and		
Definition of.....	529	rc	talc.....	89-102	iii
Bloom tp., LOGAN CO., OHIO.			Copper at Point Ma-		
Natural gas in, depth and pres-			mainse.....	62-68	iii
sure.....	155	i	Diamond drills.....	164-166	iii
Bloomfield, C. J.	104	xi	Gold fields of Ontario.....	12-61	iii
Bloomington, McLEAN CO., ILL.			Iron trade in the United		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	States.....	144, 145	iii
Streets of, paved with			Kingston School of Min-		
brick.....	106, 112, 113	iii	ing.....	178-180	iii
Blossom lake, KEKEK BROOK, MATA-			lithographic stone.....	136, 137	iii
WIN RIVER, R.R.D.			Nickel-steel for armour.		
Granite on.....	129	v	147-163	iii	
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE REG.,			1894. Calcium carbide and		
TH. B. D.....	130	v	acetylene gas.....	139-141	iv
			Diamond drill Explora-		
			tion.....	167-176	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Blue, Archibald.—Con			Blue lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.		
1894. Nickel and its uses	176-198	iv	Nomenclature of	197	vi
Summer Mining Schools.	216-222	iv	lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
1895. Mining Schools.	211-220	v	gold near, alluvial	155	x
O, a tour of inspection			Rocks on and near	156	x
in Western Ontario, 107-190		v	Huronian, photo	155	x
ref. to	4	v	Lake Cement Co.		
The New Ontario.	191-211	v	Brick-clay for, from Harrisburg.	115 b	xv
1896. Mining Schools.	193-198	vi	Lake nickel mine, MACLENNAN		
Silver islet	125-157	vi	TP., NIP.		
1897. Mining Schools.	259-265	vii	Notes on, 1901	284-286	xi
1898. Corundum in Ont.	241-249	viii	Rocks on	273, 274	xii
1899. Mining Laws of Ont.	225-229	ix	malachite. See Azurite.		
On Diamonds in Ont.	119-124	ix	mnts., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Reports by, as Director :			Corundum in	210	viii
1891	1-61	i		193	xi
1892	1-12	ii	Muscovite in	91	xiii
1893	1-11	iii	Notes on, by Miller	214	viii
1894	1-34	iv	Rocks of	208-212, 222	viii
1895	1-46	v	granite	194	xi
1896	1-70	vi	Niagara formation	44	ix
1897	1-34	vii	nepheline-syenite, anal-		
1898	1-28	viii	ysis	207	viii
1899	1-34	ix	Terraces on	151, 152	vii
Work by, 1895	4, 74, 75		altitude	177	ix
W'son	107	v	Mountain escarpment, PETER-		
102, 187, 197		vii	BOROUGH CO.		
carbonate of copper. See Az-			Niagara formation at	49 b	xiv
urite.			Notes on, by Coleman	122	vi
colour. See Cobalt glass.			Bluebell gold claim, N. OF LARDER,		
flags.			NIP.		
Abitibi dist, Nip.	253	a xiv	Rocks on and near, photo	208	a xvi
lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC			Blueberries.		
CO			Abitibi Lake dist	241	a xiv
Apatite mining on	245	i	Black and Blanche rivers	188	xii
lake, DUMERIE'S TP., BRANT CO.			Lac Seul	85	
See also Ontario Portland Cement			Lake Superior, north shore	147	xix
Co.			late growth	85	v
Cement works on	17	a xiii	Mattagami valley	150	a xiv
	18	b xiii	Michipicoten dist	188	vii
	18	a xiv		200	a xv
Marl in	33, 149	xii	Tip-top mt	142	viii
	34	b xiii	White River, date	139	viii
	154	a xiv	Montreal river	200	viii
lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRON-			Peat bogs of Germany	212	ii
TENAC CO.			Rainy Lake region	96	iv
Mica prospecting near	92	a xiii	sold by Indians	97	iv
Rocks in vicinity of	288	xi	Bluelite.		
lake, MACLENNAN AND CAPREOL			See also Whartonite.		
TPS., NIP.			Description and analyses, by Em-		
Glaciation near	102	c xiv	mens	168-170	ii
Iron pyrites on	158	c xiv	Exhibited at World's Fair	192	ii
Gravel plains south of	75	c xiv	Sudbury ores	281	xii
Minor ref. to	289	xii		160	c xiv
Nickel on	15, 73, 74	c xiv	analysis	282	xii
mining. See Blue Lake			Bluevale, TURNBERRY TP., HERON CO.		
nickel mine.			Brick-yard at	57	b xv
Ores in region of, character	274	xii	Bluewater (New Post) river, ABITIBI		
Pyrite crystals in ore of	281	xii	RIVER.		
Pyrrhotite from	237	xii	Fall on, description	145	a xiii
Rocks on and near	203	a xiii	Photo	144	a xiii
	10, 115	c xiv	Quartzites on	140	a xiii
diabase	298	xii	Swamp elm on	176	a xiii
	85	c xiv	Bluff lake, MANITOW LAKE DIST.,		
nickel eruptive	284	xi	R. R. D.	49	iv
	273	xii			
norite	112	c xiv			
structure	81	c xiv			

	Page	Vol
Blum, Anthony		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	123	vi
Owner, Laurentian g. m.	51, 52	A XV
President, Laurentian Mg. Co.	52	A XIV
Volcanic Reef Mg. Co.	52	A XIV
Secretary, Twentieth Century Mg. Co.	249	xi
Frank	256, 257	ii
Blyth, MORRIS TP., HERON CO.		
Brick works at, notes on	70	B XV
Onondaga formation at	45	RC
Salt at	187, 188	RC
depth of	185	RC
Blytheswood, MERSEVILLE, ESSEX CO.		
Natural gas at	117	A XIV
Blythfield tp., RENFREW CO.		
Gebre in	205	ix
Stentite and talc in	210	ix
Tourmaline and tremolite in ..	211	ix
Boal mica mine, SPRINGFIELD TP., FRONTENAC CO.	135	X
Bours-back. See Esker.		
Bobcaygeon rapid, STURGEON LAKE, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton formation at	113	B XIII
Bobs lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK COS.		
Apatite mineral	239	i
evidence before R.C.170,	174-177	RC
Corundum-bearing rocks near ..	227	XIII
Field geology on	220	A
Gneisses near, rust-coloured ..	50	ii
Iron ore on	137	RC
Limestone belt crossing	46	ii
Mica mining on	92	A XIII
86	A XIV	
103	A XV	
89	A XVI	
Pyroxenite from	437	RC
Bocage (Indian)	58	RC
Bochum, RUHESIA-WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.		
Mining school at	495	RC
Bodilly, J. W.	71	X
Boerth, Henry J. See Boerth Mining Co.		
gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1899	93, 94	ix
1901	236	xi
by Miller	203	xi
Re-opened, 1903	93	A XIII
Mining Co.		
Afterwards Clarendon Mg. Co.	256	xi
Capital and date of charter		XIII
Bog iron ore. See Limonite.		
Bog manganese (W.A.)		
Hardness of	201	vi
Mudoc tp. and Thunder Bay ..	211	ix
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Bogardus, W. B.	152	A XIV
Bohemia.		
Cambrian m.	31	RC
Cobalt ores of	61-63	B XIV
Colour works	87, 88	B XIV
Metaphyre from	171	viii
Pischildende m. export prohibitions	12	B XIV

	Page	Vol
Bohemia mt., SUFFOLK CO., N. Y.		
Copper in gabbro of	87	vi
Boileau Reduction Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A XV
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co.		
Mica covering tested by	32	V
plate.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87 ..	205, 249	RC
Boilers.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87 ..	250	RC
Mica for covering, notes by Blue ..	31, 32	
scrap	34	vi
Nickel for	144	ii
Bois Brule, R. R. dist., St. Brule.		
Boland, J. P.		
Managing Director, Empress gold mine ..	265	vi
Pioneer of Wanapitei dist.	138, 139	vii
lake, WANAPITEI LAKE DIST., NTP.		
Gold mining near	267-268	vi
86	87	vii
See also Crystal mine		
Bole, B. P.	115	ix
140	X	
73	xi	
lake, MICHIPYCOEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron prospecting near	319	A XIV
Minor ref. to	294	A XIV
Rocks near	313, 317, 318	A XIV
Bolger, Francis	106	ii
Bolitho, Thomas	34	I
Bolton, F.	69	A XIII
51	A XIV	
L. L.		
Manager, Radnor iron mine	80	A XVI
Report by, on expeditions between Otto tp. and Abitibi river	173-190	XII
ref. to	268	A XIV
Work by, 1902	75, 72	XII
William		
Limestone quarrying by, Winchester tp.	40	B XIII
Pottery making by, Albion tp.	118	RC XV
Bolton, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.		
Brick-yard in, notes on	89	B XV
Bolton, WORCESTER CO., MASS.		
Petalite at	472	RC
Bolts.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87 ..	246, 249	RC
Bonanza Creek Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A XV
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	25	A XV
gold mine, McLELLAN TP., NTP.		
Notes on, 1894	233	ix
Gold Mg. Co.	214	A
lake, SOUTHEAST ALG.		
Country near, notes by Gratton ..	160	XII
Nickel Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Mammoth gold mine worked by ..	4, 196, 229	v
Work by, Maclellan tp.	234	ii
4		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Bonanz Nickel Mg. Co.—<i>Con.</i>			Bore hole records.—<i>Con.</i>		
Work by, Winnapitei lake.....	138	vii	(Gas and Oil)		
Reef Extension, Ltd.			Interlake peninsula.....	109-114	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Kent co., Chatham.....	68	B xiii
<i>Bonasa umbellu.</i> See Grouse, ruffed			E. Tilbury tp.....	103	A xvi
Bone ash.			Raleigh tp.....	41	xii
Lime used in making.....	3	B xiii	Zone tp.....	19	vi
Bonwell, G. F.	102	vii	Kokohama, Incl.....	152	R c
Bonheur, Seine River REG., R.R.D.			Manito lin island.....	72,	73
Road from, to Harold lake.....	69	v	Middlesex co.....	80	B xiii
notes on making of.....	64	vii	Petrolea dist.....	153	R c
Belle Gold Mg. Co.	34	vii	Portland tp.....	283	v
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Stratford.....	150	xii
Bonna concrete system.			Western Ontario.....	97,	117
Descriptions and illustrations of.....	177	A xiv	Iron		
Bonnechere river, RENFREW CO.			Bedford tp.....	228	v
Chazy formation on.....	41	R c	Matawin iron range.....	131	v
Explorations on, by Murray, ref.			Sabawee lake.....	131	x
to.....	244	viii	Nickel		
Marl near.....	121	A xiv	Blezard tp.....	214	A xiii
Trenton formation in valley of.....	104	B xiii	Salt		
Waterpower of.....	252	vii	Windsor.....	33	vi
Bonner, Charles			Silver		
Nickel found by, Michipicoten			Manninsee pt.....	243	ii
island.....	443	R c	Water		
John	171,	172	Essex co., Anderdon quarries.....	42	B xiii
Bonner location, MICHIPICOTEN IS-			Essex.....	46	B xiii
LAND.	60,	61	London (Ont.) asylum.....	152	R c
Bonney, Prof. G. T.			Midland.....	58	i
Refs. to studies hy, of Sudbury			Boring.		
rocks.....	206	x	See also Bore hole records.		
Views of, re origin of Kimberly			Advantages of Govt. aid in.....	425	R c
diamonds.....	122	ix	Australia, Govt. aid to.....	55	x
Wanapitei rocks.....	127,	131	notes.....	233,	234
Bonter, Edward	137	iii	By Govt. diamond drill. See		
William	137	iii	Govt. diamond drill.		
Booms. See Mining booms.			Experience of operators.....	127	i
Boone, J.			Notes on, by D. Sinclair.....	166,	167
Brick-yard of, Thornbury.....	66	B xv	Coal		
Boonton, MORRIS CO., N.J.			Balfour tp (anthraxolite).....	95,	96
Magnetic ore in, treatment of.....	102,	103	Sowesla river, notes by J. M. Bell.....	166	A xiii
Booth, William A.	156	vi	Copper		
and Garrett.			Mamainsee pt.....	130	ii
Analyses by, of iron ore from			Sand Bay location, L. Superior.....	73	iii
Snowdon tp.....			Gas and Oil		
Borax.	131	R c	Athabaska Landing.....	172	v
United States, production, 1888.....	525	R c	Cost of.....	102	A xvi
Bordeaux Tramway Co.			Kent co., report by Knight.....	92,	104
Moss-litter used by.....	212	ii	Ontario peninsula.....	5	v
Borden, Hon. F. W.	4	vii	Paper on, by Blue.....	117-140	i
Dr. F. W.	60	ix	Pelce island, L. Erie.....	5	v
feldspar mine, PORTLAND TP.,			Processes, old and new compared.....	156	R c
FRONTENAC CO.			Gold		
Notes on, 1902.....	137	xii	Mammoth gold mine, Maclellan		
1905.....	102	A xv	tp.....	4	v
1906.....	88	A xvi	Iron		
Bore hole records.			Bedford tp.....	5,	174
Value of.....	163	i	4	v	
Anthraxolite			Blezard tp.....	214	A xiii
Balfour tp.....	160,	161	Burwash lake.....	17	A xvi
Gas and Oil			Government subsidies advocated.		
Brantford (near).....	25,	26	for.....	238	i
Elgin co., Dunwich tp.....	15	viii	Loon lake, Alg.....	12,	29,
Port Stanley.....	41	B xiii	27	A xv	
Essex co.....	18	vi	Michigan and Minnesota, cost of.....	175	iv
Guelph.....	150	xii	231,	232	
Hepworth.....	123	B xiii	Nipigon Lake dist.....	120,	127
	45	xi	Steep-rock Lake dist.....	266	xi

	Page	Vol.
Boring, Iron. <i>Con.</i>		
Timagami la c.	78	v xiv
Mica		
South Burgess tp.	88	v xvi
Nickel		
Sudbury dist.	142	v xiv
Blizard tp.	214	v xiii
Drury and Trill tps.	195	v xiii
Salt		
Detroit river.	123	xi
Silver		
Cademan tp.	31	v xvi
Kerr lake.	83	v xv
Water		
See Artesian wells, and Water.		
Bork, W. H.	102	vii
Borland, William F.	83	viii
Bornite (Erbiesche)		
Bannockburn (near)	12	A xv
Copper mt., B.C.	162	c xiv
Christie tp.	101	ix
Creighton tp.	180	A xvi
Determination of	203	vi
Grant co., Oregon	71	B xiv
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake Huron	193	ii
Metzowa copper m. See Metzowa copper m.		
Occurrences of	195	ix
Parry Sound (near)	37	iv
Shown at World's Fair	192	ii
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist.	161	c xiv
Borron, Edward B.		
Appointment of, as Inspector	315	rc
Copper mining by, Mississagi river	148	viii
Evidence by, before R.C. on:—		
copper, L. Huron and L. Superior	92-100, 402-404	rc
smelting	493	rc
ref. to	378	rc
free-trade	237, 238	rc
gold	114, 115	rc
Hudson Bay slope	39, 70	rc
lead	147	rc
miner's rights	316	rc
rail freight	216	rc
silver, L. Superior	194, 195	rc
technical instruction	428, 429	rc
Limonite mentioned by, Oba river	156	A xiii
Minor reis	51	rc
	81	i
Notes by, on:—		
agricultural prospects, Moose River basin	115	iv
climate of Moose River basin	106	iv
coal, Missinaibi river	125	iv
spruce in The Hinterland	120	iv
Reference to surveys by:—		
Abitibi lake	82	B xiii
Moose River basin	77, 78	ii
	105, 126-128	iv
	160	A xiii
	149, 150, 181	A xvi
Reports by, on:—		
A section of the height-of-land region, N.E. of L. Superior.	240-258	v

	Page	Vol.
Borron, Edward B. <i>—Con.</i>		
Prospecting operations of the Montreal Mg. Co.	64-65	iii
Views of:—		
Peat area, Hudson Bay slope	191	i
	209	ii
Price of peat-charcoal	207	i
Work by, 1895	5	v
for Montreal Mg. Co.	73	iii
<i>See also</i> Evidence before R.C.		
Borsowka river, Russia		
Cornidium on	235	viii
Bosanquet tp., Lanark co.		
<i>See also</i> Kettle pt.		
Brick clay and yard in	See	
Thedford		
Fossils from	122	rc
Salt in. <i>See</i> Port Franks		
Section of strata in	68	B xiii
Boston, Boston, ms., N.Y.		
Trail from, to Larder lake	203	A xvi
Boston, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Fire of, behaviour of granite buildings in	134, 136	iii
<i>and Worcester Ry.</i>		
Peat burning experiments on	198	i
<i>Mines, Ltd.</i>		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
tp., N.Y.		
Iron in	30	B xiv
report by Miller	261-267	A xiv
Bostwick, —?	201	v
Boss.		
Meaning of term	231	vi
<i>C. M.</i>		
Acknowledgments to	177	x
Manager, Elsie mine	251, 281	xii
Great Lakes Copper Co.	98	ix
Kream Hill mine	64	A xv
Bossineau, J.	102	vii
Bothwell, Zone tp., Kent co.		
Oil in	55, 160, 161	rc
	90	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Bothwell oil field		
boring for, logs	109, 110	A xiv
production, 1905	108	A xv
Salt at	55, 186	rc
<i>oil field, Kent co.</i>		
Boring in	5, 25	v
Notes on, by Blue	18-21	vi
Production, 1897 (disappointing)	18	vii
1898	15	viii
1900	17	x
1905	21, 92	A xvi
<i>Batrachium virgatum.</i>		
Abitibi lake dist	242	A xiv
Mattagand valley	151	A xv
Botsford, A. F.		
Gold prospecting by, R. R. ch.	178	vii
Manager, Maw gold mine	102	x
Botta, P. E.	166	i
Botterell, A. E.	250	xi
Bottle kiln.		
Diagram of	126	A xiv
Bottle lake, Michipicogen div., AIG.		
Minor ref. to	170	A xv
Rocks on	202, 205	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bouchard, Theophile	167-175	iii	Bow, J. A.		
Boucher, L.	144	x	Acknowledgments to.....	137	xi
mine, WANAPITSI DIST., NIP.			Report by, as Inspector of Mines.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	145 c	xiv	1897.....	34-84	vii
Boulin farm, MOUTH OF MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			1898.....	49-99, 202-274	viii
Terrace on.....	177	ix	1899.....	35-88	ix
Boulder(s).			1900.....	69-90	x
Cobalt, conglomerate, notes by			Report by, on accidents at :—		
Miller.....	212 A	xvi	Olive gold mine.....	32-34	vii
Cobourg, near, nepheline-syenite	244	viii	West End silver mine.....	24, 25	viii
Hastings corundum dist.....	224	vii	25-31	ix	
Night-hawk lake, photo.....	128, 129 A	xiii	Resignation of.....	5	x
Origin of.....	16	R C	Work by, 1898.....	275, 280	viii
Paris, Ont., burnt for lime.....	149	xii	Park farm, NEAR BRANTFORD,		
Rainy River dist.			BRANT CO.		
Abran lake.....	96	v	Gas in, and oil.....	25, 26 A	xiii
burnt for lime.....	73	iv	21 A	xiv	
Elbow lake.....	90	v	acquired by Imperial Nat-		
clay. See Clay, boulder			ural Gas Co.....	108 A	xiv
Island, L. OF THE WOODS,			boring for, log of well.....	107 A	xiv
R. R. D.			Bowden, J. L.	115	ix
Gold on, discovery.....	118	R C	140	x	
mining.....	232	ii	Bowell tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.		
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Geology of.....	200 A	xiii
REG., T. H. B. D.			Rocks in.....	274	xii
Iron ore south of.....	128	v	conglomerate.....	39, 94 C	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	127	v	petrography.....	129, 130 C	xiv
Notes on.....	89, 90	vi	nickel-eruptive.....	211, 276	xii
Mg. Co.			199 A	xiii	
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	68-70 C	xiv	
Mine of, idle, 1899.....	51	ix	off-set deposits.....	63, 114 C	xiv
1900.....	73	x	tuff, analysis.....	132 C	xiv
Work by, 1898.....	61, 276	viii	Bowen, N. L.	215 A	xvi
Boundary pt., ABIFIBI LAKE, NIP.	219 A	xvi	Bowman mills, WHITBY.		
Bounties.			Salt spring at, analysis.....	204	ix
Arsenic, suggested.....	29	xi	Bowie, N.	115	ix
Iron			Robert.	268	vi
See also Iron Mining Fund.			Bowker, Sidney T.		
1883-1889.....	328	R C	Recorder, Sault Ste. Marie Mg.		
1883-1893.....	28	ii	div.....	36 A	xvi
1900.....	31-33	x	Report by.....	41 A	xvi
conditions.....	71	ii	Bowlby and Benson.	100 A	xvi
31	iv		Bowling Green, Wood co., Ohio.		
Comtee's views.....	112	ii	Cincinnati arch near.....	116	i
Oil.....	21 A	xv	Bowman, J.	109	x
amount paid, 1904.....	21 A	xiv	tp., NIP.		
rate.....	22 A	xv	Apatite deposits in.....	436, 437, 440	R C
Bournolite (WHEEL-ORE).			Minor ref. to.....	109 A	xiii
Bagot and Darling tps.....	193	ii	Bowmanville, DARLINGTON TP., DUR-		
195	ix		HAM CO.		
Determination of.....	208	vi	Brick-yard at, notes on.....	61 B	xv
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	Coal at, reported.....	203	ii
Bousquet, J.	115	ix	Iroquois beach near.....	230 A	xiii
140	x		Limestone quarry at.....	41 B	xiii
Boussingault, J. B.	383, 497	R C	Boyce, David	130	xii
Boustead, W. E.			103 A	xv	
Assays by, of rocks from Opasa-			Boyd, David G.		
tika reg.....	256	v	Map by, Michipicoten div.....	with vol.	vii
Report by, on Summer Mining			ref. to.....	186	vii
classes, 1903.....	217-221	iv	Report by, Michipicoten div.		
Bovalrd, Seyfang & Co.	118	ii	1897.....	100-107	vii
Bovill, Edward N.	9	vi	1898.....	100-102	viii
Bovisla, ITALY.			ref. to.....	254	viii
Arsenic mining in.....	101	xi	1899.....	112-118	ix
Bovoy, Henry T.	217	i	1900.....	137-114	x
			1901.....	70-75	xi
			1902.....	62-67	xii
			1903.....	46-49 A	xiii
			1904.....	35 A	xiv

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|-------------|------|--|------------|------|
| Boyd, David G. — Con. | | | <i>Brachiopoda.</i> | | |
| Work by, 1900 | 6 | x | Anderdon tp. | 125 | xi |
| 1902 | 259 | xii | Kawanaska river (near) | 186 | xii |
| 1903 | xi | xiii | Kwataboalagan river | 185 A | xiii |
| Boyd, J. C. | 102 | vii | Mattagami valley, in erratics | 135 A | xv |
| | 102 | viii | Theedford | 154, 155 | xii |
| J. F. | 102 | viii | Bracken, John | | |
| | 115 | ix | Abitibi soils determined by | 130 A | xiii |
| J. W. | 108 | x | Bradburn tp., SPURRY DIST. | | |
| James | | | Soil and timber in | 143, 145 A | xv |
| Notes by, on asbestos | 96 | iii | Braddock Development Co. | | |
| W. S. | 102 | vii | Capital and date of charter | 31 A | xvi |
| | 102 | viii | Braddock Wire Works. | | |
| Caldwell & Co. | 103 | ix | Labour employed by, statistics | 370 | RC |
| | 86 | xi | Bradely, H. M. | 71 | ix |
| Smith mline. See Smith, Cap- | | | Braden, William | 118 | x |
| tain Boyd | | | | 269 | xi |
| Boyer, B. | | | Bradford, F. E. | 73 | xi |
| Helen iron mine discovered by | 15 A | xv | W. | 53 A | xiii |
| Licence to | 102 | vii | Bradley, E. C. | 97 A | xvi |
| | 102 | viii | P. R. | | |
| | 115 | ix | Manager, Ontario Smelting Works | 84 A | xiii |
| | 140 | x | resigned | 69 A | xiv |
| | 73 | xi | 63 A | xv | |
| | 65 | xii | & Co. | 119 | ii |
| | 102 | viii | estate, PETROLEA. | | |
| J. | | | Boring on, for oil | 111 A | xv |
| lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG. | | | Bradt, E. F. | | |
| Altitude and depth of | 155, 157 | ix | Manager for Clergue Co. | 103 | xii |
| Description of | 169 | xi | Helen iron mine | 265 | xi |
| Draining of | 95 | xi | McKellar iron mine | 112 | x |
| | 63 | xii | Bradwin, E. W. | 50 A | xvi |
| | 187 A | xv | Brady, H. F. | 84 | vi |
| Glacial deposits near | 169 | xi | Brady's Bend, ARMSTRONG CO., PA. | 148 | i |
| striae | 178 | ix | Braeside, McNAUL TR., KENNEWIC CO. | | |
| | 185 | xi | Limestone at, analysis, quarries | | |
| Gold mining on | 113 | ix | 104, | 105 B | xiii |
| Iron ore on, analysis | 192, 193 | x | Bragg, John | 30 | viii |
| estimate of quantity | 258 | viii | Brain, H. L. | 60 | ix |
| Iron ore on, notes on mining | 255 | viii | Braithwaite. | | |
| <i>See also Helen iron mine.</i> | | | Notes by, on origin of peat | 182, 183 | i |
| Iron pyrites on | 169 A | xvi | Brampton, CHESTER COUNTY TR., PENN. | | |
| Notes by Coleman | 221 A | xiii | co. | | |
| Origin of | 194 | x | Brick-yard at | 15 A | xiii |
| | 171 | xi | notes on | 89 A | xv |
| Photo of | 176, 177 | xi | Medina shale at | 7 B | xv |
| | 188 A | xv | analysis | 2 B | xv |
| Pyrrhotite near | 168 | xi | Pressed Brick Co. | | |
| Rise to, from Sayers lake | 153 | xi | Exhibits at Buffalo | 26 A | x |
| Rocks on and near | 156 | ix | Works of, at Brampton | 89 B | xv |
| | 191 | x | John | | |
| | 168 | xi | Evidence by, re royalties in the | | |
| Yellow ochre on | 189 A | xv | Colonies | 43, 44 | i |
| analysis | 160 | xi | Bramwell, Sir Fredk. | 120 | viii |
| Boyle, David | | | Brandenstein, ? | 81 B | xiv |
| Evidence by, before R C | 423 | RC | Brandon, Wm. H. | 228 | i |
| In charge of Ontario exhibits, | | | Brandy Island, L. ERM. | | |
| Chicago | 78 | ii | Salt in, boring for | 123 | xi |
| | 185, 191 | iii | Brant co. | | |
| Bracebridge, MACAFLAY TR., MFS- | | | Brick-making in, notes by Baker | | |
| KOKA DIST. | | | 58, | 59 B | xv |
| Brick works at, notes on | 82 B | xv | Gas and oil in, notes and logs | 106-108 A | xiv |
| water-wheel for, photo | 83 B | xv | Limestone in, Corniferous | 25 B | xii |
| Clay at, analysis | 27 B | xv | notes by Miller | 33 B | xiii |
| Saugeen | 19, 33, 82, | | lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG. | | |
| working of, photo | 41 B | xv | Iron ore on | 104 | xii |
| Waterpower for, from Mnskoka | | | hematite | 20 | xii |
| river | 14 A | xv | Minor reference to | 293 A | xiv |
| Brick Co. | | | Rocks on | 305 A | xiv |
| Brick-yard of, notes on | 83 B | xv | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Brant tp., BRUCE CO.			Breidenbach, Theodore		
Brick-clay in, No. Walkerton.			Manager, Flint lake g.m.	255	xi
Cement works in, photo.	143	A xiv	Mikado g.m. 48, 105,	59	xii
<i>See also</i> Brautford.			51-53, 120	107	vi
Gypsum in.	35,	36 B xiii	44, 64	120	vii
Iron ochre in.	200	ix	(resigned)	52	ix
Limestone in.	35	B xiii	Sirdar g. m.	56	ix
Lithographic stone in.	6,	36 B xiii	(resigned)	78	x
Marl in.	37	B xiii	Work by, at Tycoon g. m.	58	ix
Mineral water in, analysis.	204	ix	Breitung, Edward N.		
Brautford, BRANTFORD TP., BRANT CO.			<i>See also</i> Breitung Iron Co.		
Brick-making in, notes by Baker	58,	59 B xv	Manager for same.	263	xi
Cement plant near.	17	A xiii	71	A xv	
(<i>See also</i> Ontario Portland Cement Co.)			Iron Co.		
Erie clay at.	13	B xv	Capital and date of charter.	26	A xv
Gas at.	22	A xiii	Work by, 1901.	263	xi
21	A xiv		1902.	20	xii
23,	108	A xv	1905.	71	A xv
25	A xvi		<i>See also</i> Loch Lake iron mine.		
Gravel at.	51	B C	Breitung lake, DEROGY TP., ALG.		
142	xii		Iron ore in.	130	xi
Limestone at.	33	B xiii	Bremen, GERMANY.		
Oil at and near.	25	A xiii	Peat used in, for sanitation.	216	ii
90	A xiv		Bremner, James		
log of wells. 106,	107	A xiv	Limestone quarry of, Beachville. 149	xii	
112,	114	A xv	92	B xiii	
Brautford tp., BRANT CO.			Bremner, SEAR, MONTIZANBERT,		
Gypsum mining in.	281	v	TH. B. D.		
<i>See also</i> Tortence mine.			Devonian pebbles near, source of. 157	viii	
Brick Co.			Bremner river, WHITE LIVER, L.		
Brick-yard of, photo.	102	B xv	SUPERIOR		
Power and Light Co.	33	B xiii	Headwaters of, altitude.	138	viii
<i>Braconia pallida.</i>			Notes on, by Coleman.	136,	137
Ottawa (near).	225	x	Brennan, Thomas J.	134	x
Brass.			Brennan iron mine, MADOC TP.,		
Biblical ref. to.	381	R C	HASTINGS CO.		
Brassard tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Notes on, 1901.	262,	263
Beryl in.	237	vii	Brent, Charles		
Braunschweig, GERMANY.			Assayer for Black Jack Mg. Co., 26	iii	
Moss-litter used at.	191	vi	Empress gold mine examined by 81	xii	
Braut, W. T.	193	A xvi	Engineer, Triumph g. m.	57	vii
Brazil.			Manager, Bullion No. 2 g. m.	57	ix
Diamonds of.	122	ix	Nino g. m.	95	xii
for drilling.	222	v	Reduction works, Kenora		
Nickel coinage in.	161	ii	ora.	234,	235
164	C xiv		Notes by, on Bully Boy mine. . 45	A xiv	
Palladium in porpezite in.	7	A xiv	Kenora custom mill. 33	iii	
Bread.			Sampling works of, at Kenora. . 62	vii	
How to cook, hints by Blue.	114	v	Breton ?	28	iii
Breakhurst Oil Co.			Breslau, WATERLOO TP., WATER-		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.	25	A xv	LOO CO.		
Breakneck (or GRAND) falls, OPAS-			Brick-yard at, notes and photo. . 103	B xv	
VIKA RIVER, ALG.			Guelph formation near.	114	B xiii
Beauty of; photo of.	176,	178	A xiii	163	ii
Iron-bearing rocks near.	150	A xiii	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	163	ii
Power of.	136,	145	A xiii	Brewster, PITSAM CO., N. Y.	
Brearton, —?	236,	237,	240	v	
Breccia.			Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	163	ii
Burke tp., photos.	44,	45	B	xiv	
Coleman tp., analysis.	48	B xiv	Brice, Walter.	54,	57
Creighton tp., photo.	12	C xiv	Brick s.		
Definition of.	529	R C	Flashing in burning of, notes by		
Lorrain tp., photos.	47	B xiv	Baker.	54-56	B xv
Sayer lake, photo.	176,	177	For street pavements, paper by		
			Gibson.	103-132	iii
			<i>See also</i> Brick, vitrified.		
			Canada, production, 1887.	213	R C
			From sand and lime, notes by		
			Miller.	vi	B xiii
			Industry of, 1890, paper on. . 101-105	i	
			1906.	19	A xvi

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. | |
|--|------------|--------|--|----------|--------|-------|
| Brick (s) <i>Can.</i> | | | Brigden, MOORE TP., LAMBERTON CO. | | | |
| Prices of, according to locality..... | 15 | A xiii | Brick-yard at, notes..... | 75 | B xv | |
| Peat dust for..... | 19 | V xvi | Briggs, Charles F. | 132 | xii | |
| Statistics, 1886-1887..... | 215 | ii | Brigstocke, R. W. | 83 | V xv | |
| 1891..... | 243 | R C | Brighton, BRIGHTON TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO. | | | |
| 1892..... | 6 | i | Beach (near)..... | 239 | V xiii | |
| 1893..... | 7, 11 | ii | altitude..... | 222 | x | |
| 1894..... | 7, 10 | iii | Sand-dune at, photo..... | 224, 225 | x | |
| 1895..... | 11, 18 | iv | Brighton iron mine, TOWER, MINN. | 124 | R C | |
| 1896..... | 12, 13 | vi | Brighton tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO. | | | |
| 1897..... | 15, 17 | vii | Gravel deposit in, See Codrington. | | | |
| 1898..... | 11, 12 | viii | Brimson, Joseph | 241 | ii | |
| 1899..... | 13 | ix | Brimstone. <i>See</i> Sulphur. | | | |
| 1900..... | 11-14 | x | Brinsmade, Robert B. | | | |
| 1901..... | 12, 13, 30 | xi | Notes by, re pyrites in New York state..... | 190, 191 | A xvi | |
| 1902..... | 12, 13, 27 | xii | Briquettes, clay | | | |
| 1903..... | 2, 13 | A xiii | <i>See</i> Clay briquettes. | | | |
| 1904..... | 1, 3, 16 | A xiv | Brisseau island, TIMISKAMIN LAKE, N.B. | | | |
| 1905..... | 1, 4, 17 | A xv | Rocks on..... | 87 | B xiii | |
| 1906..... | 3, 4, 6 | A xvi | Bristol, GLOUCESTER CO., ENGLAND. | | | |
| United States, production, 1887..... | 229 | R C | Apatite shipments to, 1884-85..... | 443 | R C | |
| Brick clay. | | | Bristol, PONTIAC CO., QUE. | | | |
| <i>See also</i> Bricks, Brick Kilns, Brick yards and Clay. | | | Iron mine at..... | 354 | R C | |
| Abitibi region..... | 207 | A xiv | | 25, 26 | ii | |
| Brockville, marine shells in..... | 241 | A xiii | Britain. <i>See</i> Great Britain. | | | |
| Credit Forks..... | 167 | i | Britannia, NEAR OTTAWA. | | | |
| Dundas bay (near)..... | 238 | A xiii | Cambro-Silurian rocks near..... | 37 | B xiii | |
| From Leda clay..... | 227 | ii | Trenton..... | 48 | B xiii | |
| Holland..... | 217 | x | Consolidated Gold Mg. Co. | | | |
| Interlake pen..... | 229 | R C | Capital and date of charter..... | 9 | ix | |
| Lake Superior, analysis and method of working..... | 96 | xi | Work by, L. of the Woods..... | 43 | ix | |
| Mattagami valley..... | 139 | A xv | British Admiralty. | | | |
| Milton..... | 73 | R C | Nickel steel tested and used by..... | 229, 230 | i | |
| Notes by Bell..... | 78 | R C | | 141 | ii | |
| Gibson..... | 126-129 | iii | | 46, 47 | vi | |
| Owen Sound (near)..... | 122 | viii | | 165 | C xiv | |
| Report by Baker..... | Pt. B | xv | <i>See also</i> nickel-steel | | | |
| kilns | | | Aluminium Co. | 23 | x | |
| Notes on construction, fuel for, flashing, etc..... | 51-56 | B xv | America mine, NEAR QUEENSBORO. <i>See</i> next ref. | | | |
| Peat as fuel for..... | 216 | ii | American Development Co. | | | |
| Photos of..... | 51-53, 58 | B xv | Capital and date of charter..... | 24 | A xiii | |
| <i>See also</i> Brick yards. | | | Operating pyrites near Queensboro..... | 19, 79 | A xiv | |
| vitrified | | | | 94, 95 | A xv | |
| Early manufacture of..... | 18, 19 | iv | | 21, 80, | 161 | A xvi |
| For street paving:— | | | American Oil Co. | | | |
| cost per sq. yd..... | 14 | v | Capital and date of charter..... | 29 | A xvi | |
| notes by Blue..... | 103-132 | iii | Well of, at Leamington..... | 116 | A xiv | |
| | 16-18 | v | American Pyrites Co. | | | |
| | 14-16 | vi | <i>See</i> British-American Development Co. | | | |
| yards | | | American Silver Co. | | | |
| London, Ont., photo..... | 81 | B xv | Capital and date of charter..... | 29 | A xvi | |
| Ottawa, photo..... | 47 | B xv | Association. | | | |
| Report on occurrences and conditions of, by M. B. Baker..... | 56-114 | B x | Visit of, to Ontario, 1897..... | 144, 145 | vii | |
| Brick Mfg. and Supply Co. | | | | 7 | viii | |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 24 | A xii | Canadian Goldfields, Limited. | | | |
| Bridgeburg, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO. | | | Capital and date of charter..... | 11 | xi | |
| Natural gas supplied to..... | 44 | xi | Colonial Mg. and Dev. Co. | | | |
| | 21, 91 | A xiv | Capital and date of charter..... | 9 | ix | |
| Bridget lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALB. | | | Work by, Katherine zinc mine..... | 54 | x | |
| Iron formation on..... | 177, 178 | A xv | | 58 | xi | |
| Bridgewater, ELZEVIR TP. | | | Columbia. | | | |
| <i>See</i> Actinolite. | | | Arsenical ores in..... | 102 | xi | |
| Briers, Daniel de. | 83 | B xiv | | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
British Columbia.—<i>Con.</i>			Brockville.—<i>Con.</i>		
Coal in, competes with that of N.S.	196	ii	Pyrites near, mining, early,	149	A xvi
Gold in, cost of mining alluvial	258	vii	notes by Fraleck,	152, 153	A xvi
Iron exports from, 1885-1887	225	R C	Sea-level at, ancient,	227	X
Mining laws of, compared to those of Ont.	4, 5	vii	Strait at, ancient width of	243	A xiii
notes by R.C.	273-275	R C	Works in, chemical	152	A xvi
ownership of lands	43	i	<i>See also next ref.</i>		
Nickel ores in,	145	C xiv	Chemical Co.		
Palladium, platinum and osmiridium	8	A xiv	Apatite mined for, Storrington tp.	170	R C
Guiana.			Works of, notes,	152	A xvi
Dispute between, and Venezuela	191	v	Mining Co.		
Isles. <i>See</i> Great Britain.			Capital and date of charter,	11	xi
Lion Gold Mg. and Development Co.			Mica mining by, Bastard tp.	89	A xvi
Capital and date of charter,	9	viii	notes and photo	104	A xv
metalliferous Mines Regulation Act.	286	R C	Peat Fuel Co.	23	ix
North American Mg. Co.	98	R C	Broder tp., NIB.		
South Africa. <i>See</i> South Africa.			Quartzite in	72	i
South Africa Co.	201	v	Brodie, D. M.		
Britnell quarry, NEAR BURNST RIVER STATION, VICTORIA CO.			Mining land agent, Massey,	145	x
Notes and analysis,	113, 114	B xiii	Report by, 1900	146, 147	x
Britton, C. S.	91	ix	1901	81, 82	xi
Broadlgan & Co.			Work by, 1900	6	x
Limestone quarrying by, near Crookston	99	vii	Robert J.		
Brochunier, S. H.	59	viii	Evidence by, <i>re</i> fertilizers,	179	R C
47	ix		Manager, Smiths Falls phosphate works,	252	ii
Brock, Sir Isaac	163	A xiv	Brogger, Prof. W. C.		
R. W.			Views of, <i>re</i> origin Norwegian apatites	443	R C
Acknowledgments to,	189	xii	208	xi	
Analysis by, of nickeliferous rock from Leeds co.	220	v	133	R C	
Petrography by, of rocks from:—			Broman, ?		
Seeley Bay (near)	230	vii	Bromine.		
228	viii		United States, production, 1888,	525	R C
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.	105	xii	Bromley tp., RENFREW CO.		
Report by, on Larder Lake district refs. to,	202-218	A xvi	Albite in	193	ix
2, 4, 7, 221	A xvi		Limestone in	102	n xiii
Brock tp., ONTARIO CO.			Peristerite in	206	ix
Peat in. <i>See</i> Cunningham.			Trenton formation in. <i>See</i> Douglas.		
Trenton limestone in,	89	B xiii	Brompton lake, ORFORD TP., QUE.		
Brockville, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.			Millerite on	59	B xiv
Attempt in, to gasify cordwood,	484	R C	<i>Bromus ciliatus.</i>		
Brick-yard at	77	B xv	Ottawa (near),	225	x
Chocomete from, near	193	ii	Bronson, E. H.		
Eric clay at	10	B xv	Farming by, Thongami dist.	172	ix
Limestone quarries at, notes and analyses	72, 73	B xiii	<i>See also</i> Lancaster farm.		
Marine shells at, and near,	222	x	President, Ottawa Carbide Co.,	21	x
241, 242	A xiii		Frank.	21	x
Moraine drift at	221	x	Bronson, DUNGANNOON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Palaeozoic rocks near,	22	B xiii	Falls near, photo,	64, 65	xi
Calciferous formation	41	R C	232	233	viii
Peat bog at, analyses	203	xii	farm. <i>See</i> Lancaster farm lake, WISNER TP., NIB.		
company formed to work	227	A x	Beaches near, altitude,	103	C xiv
idle, 1903	29	A xiii	Nickel prospecting near	152	x
notes	205, 206	xii	Norite on	202	A xiii
photo	192	xii	73	C xiv	
Pyrites near, geological relationship,	182	A xvi	Brooke tp., LAMINGTON CO.		
			Oil in, boring for	15	viii
			24	A xiii	
			111	A xv	
			115	xi	
			Brooke's weed-killer.		
			Brookholm, SARAWAK TP., GREY CO.		
			Clay in, for cement	32	xii
			17	B xiii	
			Brooklin, WITBY TP., ONT.		
			Ballast pits at,	238	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
"Brooklyn" ss.	186, 187	iv	Brown, D. N.	63	A XV
Brooklyn Nickel Works.			Daniel	272	XI
Tests at, on nickel-steel	145	ii	David	121	R C
Brooks, A. S.	263	v		52	R XIII
<i>74 A XVI</i>			David H.		
Annie	115	IX	<i>See</i> Browne.		
T. H.	140	X	E.		
Hudson Silver Mg Co.	115	IX	<i>See</i> Black Jack Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI	Edgar		
lake, MICHIGIOTEX DIV., ALG.			Iron mining by, Anjigomi lake	179	A XV
Dolomite north of	157	XI	Francis R. F.		
Iron range on and near	154, 173	XI	Notes by, on Aikman peat process	199, 200	I
notes by Coleman	161, 162	XI	Gerald C.		
Broomhead, Barnard Platts			Surveying by, for the Montreal	34	R C
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.			<i>Co.</i>	139	VI
Britain	25	i	J.		
Brophy, A.	31	A	Brick-making by, Carlton West	107	B XV
<i>38</i>			J. C.	513, 520	R C
<i>vi</i>			James		
G. P.	24	X	<i>See also</i> Brown and Zimmerman.		
J. B.	21	X	Quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i
Brosowski peat-digger.	216	ii	Port owner, Craig gold mine	92	vii
	209	xii	John		
Brothers, John	255	ii	Quarry of, Thorold	164	A XIV
Brotherton, G. H.			analysis of limestone		
Manager for Algoma Commercial			iron	15, 16	B XIII
Co.	139	S	Joseph	113	i
<i>265, 266</i>			Lucius P.	296	XI
Sawbill g. m.	64	vii	Mrs.	48	iii
Mining in Michipicoten div.	115	IX	Prof. R. T.	115	iii
<i>140</i>			Samuel	98	ii
<i>73</i>			T. F.		
Brotherton hill, NEAR PAINT LAKE,			Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
MICHIGIOTEX DIV., ALG.			Britain	37, 38	i
Muskog at foot of	315	A XIV	T. M.	43	A XIII
Rocks of	329, 354	A XIV	Thomas		
Trough at	330	A XIV	Timberman, Massey Station mine	32	A XV
Brough, B. H.			Thor		
Notes by, on treatment of iron			Provincial silver mine discovered		
ore, Sweden	338	xii	by	10	A XVI
ref. to	341	xii	& Co.		
Brougham tp., RENFREW CO.			Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Graphite in	199	IX	Iron output of, 1893	119	ii
mining	30	v	and Zimmerman.		
<i>25 A XVI</i>			Limestone quarrying by, Stamford		
<i>See also</i> Black Donald mine			tp.	96	i
Limestone in	101	B XIII		119	B XIII
Broughton, W. K. (H. B. C.)			Bros.		
Acknowledgments to	190	viii	Brick-making by, Carlton West	107	B XV
House and family of, photo	200, 201	viii	Mount Denis	29	xii
Broughton tp., BEAULIEU CO., QUE.			hematite.		
Asbestos in, analysis	97	iii	<i>See</i> Lamontite.		
Brout, W. A.	231	iv	lake, N. OF E. SUPERIOR, TH.		
Brower tp., NIP.			B. D.		
Soil and timber in	126	A XV	Rocks north of	304	A XIV
Brown, Andrew F.			Browne, David H.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Chemist to Copper Cliff mine	270	v
div.	102	vii	<i>16 c</i>		
<i>xii</i>			Evidence by, before B. C.	121	R C
<i>115</i>			Manager, Copper Cliff smelter	63	A XVI
<i>113, 115, 140</i>			Notes by, on smelting at Copper		
<i>65, 80</i>			Cliff	53	i
<i>48 A XIII</i>			Polydymite analysed by	100	ii
C. Barrington.			Jane	102	iii
<i>See also</i> Judd, J. W.				115	ix
Notes by, on rubies	241	viii		140	x
C. E.	100	x		73	xi
C. T.	124	vii	R. H. C.	31	A XVI
			Browning, A. G.	68	vi
				46	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Brownsville, DERHAM TP., OXFORD CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes	86, 87	B XV
Bruce ?	115	xi
co.		
Brick-making in, notes by Baker	59, 60	B XV
Eric clay of, character	126	iii
Limestone in, Corniferous	25	B XIII
notes by Miller	34	B XIII
Salt works in, number of, 1897	24	vii
1898	17	viii
Copper Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	10	X
mines, BRUCE MINES, ALA.		
<i>See also</i> Bruce Mines village and Bruce Mines dist.		
Bornite in	212	vi
	195	ix
Calcite in	195	ix
Chalcocite in	196	ix
Copper in, mode of occurrence	88	R C
	175	i
Copper pyrites in	212	vi
Cost of mining at	66	iii
Diamond drilling in	16	A XVI
Dolomite crystals at	198	ix
Evidence <i>vs.</i> before R. C.	168, 92	R C
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	80	xi
Failure of, causes	18, 96, 101	R C
	177	ii
Gold in ore of	25	R C
History of, detailed	94-96	R C
early	91	i
Mill of, photo	144, 145	X
Map of, sketch	91	R C
Mi-pickel in	205	ix
Nomenclature of	96	R C
Notes on, 1898	38	viii
1899	94, 95	ix
1900	118, 119	X
1901	269, 270	xi
1902 (idle)	98	xii
1903	81	A XIII
and photos	70-72	A XVI
by Bell	23	R C
Blue	35, 36	iii
Coleman	125	viii
Merritt	91	R C
Palmer	174	ii
Operating, 1901	23	xi
1905	47	A XV
1906	15	A XVI
Output	101	R C
	171	i
	122	iv
	209	v
	22	xi
Purchased by Copper Mfg. and Smelting Co.	12, 68	A XV
Quartz crystals from	208	ix
Smelting operations at	378, 402-404	R C
System of working	94	R C
Taken over by an English Co.	37	X
Unwatered, 1898		viii
Mines village, Ala.		
<i>See also</i> Bruce Mines dist.		
Agricultural land near	105	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Bruce Mines village.—<i>Con.</i>		
Boulders at, Jasper-conglomerate	156	viii
Description of	36	iii
Forest fire at, 1864	206	v
Rocks at and near	72	i
	158-162	viii
Huronian	253	v
thickness	17	R C
greenstone dike, photo	136	viii
quarried for road metal	125, 169	viii
paper by Blue	13-16	v
Coleman	125	viii
Terraces near, altitude	152, 155	viii
Mines & Alabama Railway Co.	119	X
Mines dist.		
Copper mines in, notes by Coleman	124, 125	viii
Iron mining in, 1897	97	vii
Bruchmueller, W.		
Early history by, of cobalt industry in Saxony	74-90	B xiv
Brudenell, BRIDENELL TP., RENSFREW CO.		
Cambro-Silurian at	104	B xiii
tp., RENSFREW CO.		
Cornudum in, character	241	vii
crushing curve of	240, 241	vii
crystals photo	222	vii
notes by Blue	246	viii
Miller	221	vii
Greenville series in	56	A XIII
Nepheline-syenite in	226, 229	vii
Titanite in	211	ix
Zircon in	212	ix
Bruges, BELGIUM.		
Peat used in, for sanitation	216	i
Brughat—?		
Calorific power of fuels given by	201	iii
Brule, C. P. Ry., R. R. D.		
Gold mining east of. <i>See</i> New Klondike.		
Rocks near	169	vii
granitoid-gneiss	124	vii
creek, CONNER TP., TH. B. D.		
Pyrites mining on	107	X
harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper mining near	63	xi
Eruptive rocks on and near	191	A XV
Gold mining east of	101	vii
lake, SHEBANDOWAN, L. A. & R. EAST, TH. B. D.		
Description of, by Blue	137	v
portage, BETWEEN BARIL AND BRULE LAKES, TH. B. D.		
Forest fire at	205	v
river, BRULE RAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Character of	176	A XV
Brumell, H. Peareth H.		
Notes by, on Petroleum oil wells	113	A xiv
Report by, on oil and gas, extract	111	A xiv
ref. to	80	A xiv
Brunel, Sir I. K.	118	A xiv
tp., P. S. D.		
Boring in, for copper and nickel	59	xi
<i>Brunella vulgaris.</i>		
Abitibi dist	242	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A XV

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|---------------|---------|--|----------|--------|
| Brunner, ELLICE TP., PERTH CO. | | | Buck-deer rapid, ARTHUR RIVER. | | |
| Peat bog at, analysis | 203 | xii | Character of | 186 | A xiv |
| idle, 1903 | 29 | A xiii | Country around, description | 205 | A xiv |
| notes | 205 | xii | Hornblende-gneiss at | 206 | A xiv |
| photo | 192 | xii | Notes on river near | 181 | xiii |
| plant for, destroyed | | | Photo, of river near | 229 | A xiv |
| by fire | 32 | A xiii | Soil from, analysis | 246 | A xiv |
| Brunswick, GERMANY. | | | Bucke Silver and Cobalt Mg. Co. | | |
| Peat used in, for sanitation | 246 | ii | Capital and date of charter | 29 | A xvi |
| post, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG. | | | tp., NIP. | | |
| Country near, description | 139, 140 | ix | Cobalt in | 11, | 86 |
| river, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG. | 195 | xiii | Map of | | 97 |
| Brunton, J. D. | | | Blocks in, breccia, photo | 41, | 45 |
| Peat process of | 207 | ii | colin. nar. structure | | 38 |
| Brush, Prof. George J. | 505 | R C | greenstone, photos | 12, | 43 |
| Brussels, GREY TWP., DURHAM CO. | | | slate | | 49 |
| Salt at | 54, 55 | R C | photo | | 37 |
| boring for | 185 | R C | Silver deposits in, notes by Miller | 96 | A xiii |
| notes by Rogers | 188 | R C | mining | | 7 |
| works | 22 | A xiii | Smaltite in | | 28 |
| | 20 | A xiv | Buckeye Portland Cement Co. | | |
| Oil Co. | | | Composition of impervious mortar given by | 173 | A xiv |
| Capital and date of charter | 29 | A xvi | Buckham Bay, CARLETON CO. | | |
| Bruyne, Armand de | 49 | A xvi | Cambro-Silurian rocks near | 38 | B xiii |
| Bryan, H. J. | 102 | viii | Buckhorn, KENT CO. | | |
| | 115 | ix | Boring near, for water | 127 | i |
| | 140 | x | Buckhout, N. W. | 338 | xii |
| Bryant, Samuel H. | 245 | iv | Buckingham, Lieut. B. H. | | |
| | 68 | A xvi | 171, 175, 178, 179 | c | xiv |
| Bryce, Rt. Hon. James | 4 | vii | Mg. Co. | | 436 |
| Brydges bay, BIG-STONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. | 173, 175, 177 | v | Buckingham, OTTAWA CO., QUE. | | |
| <i>Bryozoa.</i> | | | Mica mining near | 86 | A xiv |
| Paris, Ont. | 91, 92 | B xiii | tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE. | | |
| Rockford | 143 | xii | See also Emerald apatite mine. | | |
| Thedford | 154 | xii | Apatite in, mining | 169, 436 | R C |
| | 89 | B xiii | mode of occurrence | 178 | R C |
| Walpole tp. | 143 | xii | Buckland —? | | |
| Woodstock | 148 | xii | Peat-drying process of | 196 | i |
| Bryson, John | 44 | x | Buckley, H. | | |
| LITCHFIELD TP., QUE. | | | | 73 | xi |
| Leaf silver near | 207 | vi | | 65 | xii |
| Island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE. | | | | 48 | A xiii |
| Limestone on | 85 | B xiii | J. P. | | 65 |
| Syenite near | 104 | B xiii | | 48 | A xiii |
| BTO 1 Iron location, E. OF L. NIPICONS, TH. B. D. | | | lake, DOURO TP., PETERBOROUGH CO. | | |
| Analysis of ore from: rocks in, dip | 144 | A xvi | Marl from | 16 | x |
| BTO 3 and BTO 4 Iron locations, E. OF L. NUNGON, TH. B. D. | 132 | A xvi | | 32 | xi |
| Bubbling Water, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG. | | | | 149 | A xiv |
| Natural gas at | 128 | iv | Bucknall mine, L. TIMISKAMING. | 50 | A xvi |
| <i>Buba virginiana.</i> See Owl, great horned | | | Buckshot creek, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ONT. | | |
| Buchanan, A. P. | | | Rocks on, strike of | 203 | xi |
| Gold mining by, Maniton Lake reg. | 62 | ix | Buckthorn lake, PETERBOROUGH CO. | | |
| President, Glass Reef G. Mg. Co. | 99 | x | Limestone escarpment in | 97, | 113 |
| C. G. | | | Bucyrus Brick and Terra Cotta Co. | | |
| Magnetic iron ore separator of | 346, 347, 328 | R C xii | Analysis of shale used by | 119 | iii |
| Thomas | | | Budd, J. B. | 321 | R C |
| Brick-making by, Port Credit | 80 | B xv | Buddle. | | |
| Buck lake, LACOMORO TP., FRONTENAC CO. | | | Description of | 529 | R C |
| Mica in | 98 | vii | Budischie, Anthony | 55, 57 | xi |
| mining. See Stoness mine. | | | Buell, Elbert L. | | |
| | | | | 34 | xii |
| | | | | 19 | B xiii |
| | | | | 139 | A xiv |
| | | | John | | |
| | | | Brick-yard of, Thornbury | 66 | B xv |
| | | | Buffalo. | | |
| | | | Rainy Lake dist., scarce | 97 | iv |
| | | | Remains of, in Desjardins canal | 229 | A xiii |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Buffalo, U. S.			Building stone.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii	Industry of, 1890, paper by Blue		
Exhibition at, 1901. See Pan-American Exhibition.			1906	95-107	i
Gas in, record of wells	161, 162	i	Lake Superior, N. shore, evidence	18, 19	xvi
pipcd to, from Out	128	i	before R. C.	61, 62	rc
	91	A XIV	Peninsula	113	vi
	23	A XV	Molina formation	43, 73	ac
	25	A XVI	Notes on, by Merritt	72-78	rc
Lower Helderberg formation at	153	xii	Paper on, by Coleman	133-139	iii
Sulphuric acid works at	184	A XVI	Rainy Lake region	76	iv
Water-lime series at	118	B XIII	Statistics, 1870, 1880	210	rc
Chief			1887	210, 229	rc
Photo of	184, 185	xvii	1891	6	i
and Leamington Oil and Gas Co.			1892	7, 11	ii
Capital and date of charter	21	A XIV	1893	6, 10	iii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A XV	1894	11, 12	iv
Well of, Merscn tp	116	A XIV	1895	11	v
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.			1896	11-13	vi
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	1897	15-17	vii
gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.			1898	11-13	viii
Notes on, 1903	65	A XIII	1899	13	ix
Mg. and Development Co.			1900	11, 12, 14	x
Capital and date of charter	9	viii	1901	12, 13, 30	xi
Mining Co.			1902	12, 13, 27, 28	xii
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI	1903	2, 13	A XIII
Dividends, 1906-7	13	A XVI	1904	1, 3, 15	A XIV
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	25	A XV	1905	4, 4	A XV
Owners, American silver mine, Cobalt	7	A XX	1906	3, 6, 19	A XVI
Producing, 1901	8	A XVI	United States, production, 1887	213	rc
Shipping, 1905	15	B XIV	1888	525	rc
<i>See also</i> Buffalo silver mine.			<i>See also</i> Structural material.		
Natural Gas Fuel Co.			Bulgaria.		
Notes on, 1890	133	i	Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Northwestern Gold Co.			Bull. Price & Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii	Gold mining by, Seine river	67	v
silver mine, CRAWFORD, N.H.			bay, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, AEG.		
Notes on and photos of	76-78	A XV	Rocks on	138, 143	A XIII
Bugs.			-dog gold mine, I. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Abitibi dist.	129	A XIII	Mill erected at	235	ii
lace			Notes on, by Blue	25, 26	iii
Abitibi dist	128	A XIII	-dog tabanus.		
spittle			Abitibi dist.	128	A XIII
Abitibi dist	129	A XIII	river, S. CAROLINA.		
Buhr-stone.			Apatite deposits on	441	R
Definition of	529	RC	"Bulletin du Commerce."		
<i>See also</i> Structural material.			Extract from, <i>re</i> cobalt industry	72	B XIV
Canada, production, 1870	209	RC	Bullets.		
1880	209	RC	Arsenic for hardening	114, 117	xi
1881-1887	241	RC	Nickel	146, 147	ii
1886	213	RC	<i>See also</i> Ammunition		
1887	209, 213, 229, 243	RC	Bullion gold mine, N. E. OF KENORA, R. R. D.		
1888	72, 525	RC	Mining Co. See Good Bullion Mg. Co.	36	ix
Credit Forks	43, 73, 74, 79	RC	No. 2 gold mine, SUDAL LAKE, I. OF THE WOODS.		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	87, 88	xi	Depth of, 1899	35	ix
World's Fair			Blue, 1900	79	x
notes on	186	ii	Notes on, 1899	57	ix
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	79-88	RC	Number Two Mg Co.		
"Great Huronian belt," notes by Bell	93	i	Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Greenish formation	45	RC	Directors of	79	x
Imports of,—why import?	15	A XIV	Work by. <i>See</i> Bullion No. 2 gold mine		
			Bullock Manufacturing Co.	168	iv

	Page	Vol
Bully Bay gold mine, CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Idle, 1898	60, 276	viii
1899	51	ix
1900	73	x
Notes on, 1904	45	xiv
1905	58	xv
Work at, 1906	60	xvi
Bulmer, H.	16	iii
Bulstrode, BRISTOL TWP., MICHIGAN		
Post drying experiments at, 198, 203	198, 203	i
	198, 206	ii
Bunn, Charles	50	v
	105	vi
and Scovill claim, BAG BAY, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS	87	v
Bunting, Robert	118	rc
Bur marl gold.	253	xiv
Burchard, John E.	74	xiii
	71	xv
Burdette, D. B.		
See also Northern Gold Co.		
Winnipeg Consolidated mine.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	116	rc
	20-24	iii
President, Northern Gold Co.	232	ii
Bureau of Mines.		
Act creating, ref. to	4	i
Award to, Pan-American Exhibition	89, 90	xi
Correspondence statistics of, 1892	12	ii
Duties of	228	ix
Establishment of, recommended	xxiv	rc
Objects of	497, 108	rc
Burford, BERFORD TWP., BRANT CO.		
Post-glacial gravel east of	142	xii
tp., BRANT CO.		
Corniferous formation in	46	rc
Burgarde & Son, F.		
Pottery of, Egmondville, photo.	119	ix
Burgess, A. C.	112	vii
D.	73	xi
F. D.	89	xv
G. A.		
Brick-yard of, Carleton Place	75	xv
George V.	74	ix
gas well, E. TILBURY TWP., KENT CO.		
Notes on, by Knight	99	xvi
Mines, CARLOW TWP., HASTINGS CO.		
Cornudum mining at	21	xvi
tps., LEEDS AND LANARK COS., ONT.		
Albite in	193	ix
Anhydrite in	193	ix
Apatite in	172	rc
	242	viii
	194	ix
See also Otter mica mine.		
Ouy lake.		
character of veins	440	rc
mining, 1892	251, 252	ii
1893	195	iii

Burgess tps. (cont.)		
Apatite in		
mining, 1904	86	xv
evidence before R. C.	167, 168, 174-180	rc
Asbestos in	195	ix
Barytes in	57	rc
	195	ix
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Cornudum in	194	ii
	197	ix
discovery	242	viii
exhibited at World's Fair	190	ii
notes	42	ci
	211, 218	vii
Graphite in	190	ix
Iron ore in, specular	138	rc
Limestone from, analysis	70	xiii
Leganite from, analysis	211	ix
Meerscham in	138	rc
Mica in	203	ix
mining, 1893	194	iii
1895	276-278	v
1897	98	vii
1900	131, 132	x
1901	289, 290	xi
1903	91, 93	xiii
1904	85	xiv
1905	104, 105	xv
1906	87-89	xvi
evidence before R. C.	148, 150	rc
phlogopite	207	ix
See also Martha mica mine and Levett and Davis mica mine.		
Orthoclase in	205	ix
Perthite in	194	ii
	206	ix
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Ruby crystals in	228	vi
Serpentine in	209	ix
Sphene (Titanite) in	242	ix
Spinel and sulphur in	210	ix
Tremolite and Turzite in	211	ix
Wilsonite in	212	ix
Wollastonite in	194	ii
	212	ix
Burjorkova, HUNGARY.		
Gasifying of wood in, for iron smelting	484	rc
Burke, D. F.		
Evidence by, re free-trade	233	rc
mining laws	312	rc
technical in-		
struction	426	rc
Gold mining by, near Jackfish	266	vi
Thanks to	260	vii
	282	viii
Stevenson		
Evidence by, re nickel, before Tingley tariff committee	45	vi
Burketon, DARTMOUTH TWP., DURHAM CO.		
Stratified deposits at, altitude	223	x
Burkhardt, Hans	286-88	ii
Burks Falls, ARMOUR TWP., P. S. D.		
Brick-yard at	88	ix
Iron near, boring for	31	xiv
Nickel mining near	286	xi

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Burleigh Falls, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO CO.			Burnt Knoll. <i>Con.</i>		
Granite and lithographiestone near	213	viii	See also Belmont gold mine		
Limestone escarpment S. of	97 B	xiii	Leeward gold mine		
Water-power at	213	viii	lake, W. of RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
tp., PETERBORO CO.			Keewatin rocks on	61	ix
See also Burleigh Falls.			narrows, CLEARWATER LAKE, R. R. D.		
Corundum in	205	viii	Rocks near	83	i
Magnetite in, analyses	202	ix	River, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Peristerite in	206	ix	Black River formation in	113, 114 B	xii
Rocks in	212, 213	viii	river, BAESAM LAKE, VICTORIA CO.		
Tourmaline found, exhibited at Chicago	190	ii	Iron ore on	52	ix
Burley, T. S.,	115	ix	Smelting works on, So. Kinnmount.		
gold mine, BALD INDIAN BAY, I. OF THE WOODS.			Burntwood portage, ABITIBI RIVER.	184	xii
Crib of, description	53	viii	Burpee tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
photos	16, 17	vii	Mica prospecting in	280	x
	32, 33	ix	Burrill lake, MERIBEAU TP., So. Barret lake.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix	Burrough Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Notes on, 1897	48, 115	vii	Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
1898	46, 47, 52-54	viii	Burrows, A. G.		
1899	42	ix	Analyses and assays by, of:		
1903	60 A	xiii	Cobalt ores	99, 100 A	xii
Plans and section of	64, 65	viii	Through	90	xii
Gold Mining Co.			gravel and sand, Savant lake	90	xii
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	gypsum, Moose river	159 A	xii
Officers of	52	viii	iron ores, Animikie range	168 A	xv
Burlington, DES MOINES CO., IA.			Nipigon Lake dist.	144 A	xvi
Claying clay from, analysis	120	iii	Steep-rock lake	306	xii
Burlington, RACINE CO., Wis.			limestone, Animikie range	163 A	xv
Diamonds from (reported)	121	ix	Ontario, Throughout	Pt. B	xii
bay, HAMILTON	29	iv	eastern	156	xii
heights, HAMILTON.			marl, N. of Montreal river	209 A	xiv
Description of	228 A	xiii	peat, Abitibi dist.	209 A	xiv
Hoquois bench at	229, 238 A	xiii	Mattagami valley	128 A	xv
Burma.			pyrites, Darling tp.	154 A	xvi
Corundum and rubies of	62	vi	various	150 A	xvi
notes	229-233, 241, 242	viii	rocks, Abitibi dist.	117, 118 A	xii
Oil-field of, ref. to	115	i	Animikie range	171 A	xv
Burnard, T. K.	60 A	xvi	Appointment of, 1902	72	xii
Burnet, R. L.	31	ix	1903	x A	xiii
Burnette—?	78 A	xvi	Assistant in Assay office, 1901	79	xv
Burnham—?	48	iii	Dyerasite found by, in Cobalt ores	98 A	xiii
Burns, J. C.	273	xi	Notes by, on pyrites on Mattagami river	180 A	xvi
J. E.	81 A	xiii	samples from Grace g. m.	68	xi
Robert	54 A	xiv	Report by, and Wells, on Assay office, 1902	68-72	xii
S. R.	34	v	1903	50, 51 A	xiv
mica mine. See Byrnes mica mine.			1904	31-34 A	xiv
Burnside, T. E.	205	xi	1905	36-38 A	xv
Thomas	39, 42, 94 A	xv	1906	47, 48 A	xvi
Burnt Island, I. TIMISKAMING. See Mann Island.			Surveys by, Mattagami valley, ref. to	122 A	xv
Island, MISNITAKI LAKE, R. R. D.			Arthur S.	95	ix
Gold mining on	70	viii	Burstell, Edward	21	ii
Island, I. SUPERIOR.			Burt, T.	102	vii
Photo of part of	128, 129	vi	Burton, E. B.		
Silver Islet vein in	34, 35, 197, 138, 153	vi	Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp.	143	ix
Knoll, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO CO.			Jones & Co.	169	ix
Gold mining at	51	iii	tp., P. S. D.		
			Limestone in	93 B	xii

Barwash, Edward M.	Page	Vol
Aspirite found by, SE in bog-tree lake	167, 178, 182, 183	X
Adabo gold mine, discovered by	195	VI
Lignite by, on the Geology of the Mississippi-Alabama line	167-177	VI
Work by, 1896	17, 75, 95	V
Dr. John	40	IV
Burwash, SUSSEX, ENGLAND	356	RC
lake, TIMAGAMI FOREST RESERVE, NIB.		
Ancient valley north of	182	VI
Iron ore on	15	XV
Map of	16, 74	XVI
Map of, sketch	170	VI
Rocks around	171	VI
Strine on, direction	181	VI
Busck, Herr	211	II
Bush, C.	192	XII
	192	XII
	115	IX
E.	102	VIII
Flora	115	IX
Myron P.	156	VI
bay, BONTENAC CO.	43, 44	III
Winning gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. DIST.	83	III
Bushell, William	107	IX
Brick-making by, Carlton West	17	II
Bushnell Oil Co.	171	X
Business lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIB.		
Lignite near	171	X
Bussman-Gray Molybdenum Mg. and Reduction Co.	37	XII
Certificate of date of charter	25	XV
Buster Brown Oil and Gas Co.	110	I
Butchart, A. S.	129	XII
Manager, North American Chemical Works	31	XII
President, Mt2 Gold Mg. Co.	17	XIII
Superintendent, Lakefield Portland Cement Co.	108	IX
	32	XII
	148	XIV
Butcher, H.	95	IX
Brick-making by, Peterboro	515	RC
Buteman, Thomas	184	XII
Butler lake, WHITECAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description of, by Bolton	147, 148	XI
Butler, R. R. D.	172	IX
Route from, to Sturgeon lake	172	IX
Butt tp., NIB.	111	II
Mica mine in	124	RC
Butte, SILVERHAW CO., MONTANA.	105, 113	RC
Coal in, piece of	73	XI
Butterfield, D. W.	124	RC
Evidence by, before R. C. B.	105, 113	RC
Dakota School of Mines	73	XI
Vermilion mine		
G. S.		
Butterflies.	129	XIII
Abitibi dist.	102	VIII
Buttes, The. See Creighton nickel mine.		
Buttrey, L. H.	195	IX

Butwell Bros.	Page	Vol
Brick-making by, Toronto	110	IX
Buxton, E. T.	140	X
?	57	XIII
Buzzo, B. E.	265	XI
	19, 63	XII
Byers, B. M. & Co.	118	II
Iron output of, 1893	370	RC
Labour employed by, statistics		
Bygrove Crosby Iron mine, N. CROSBY TP., LAKES OF 35, 44-46, 50		
Byng Inlet, GEORGIAN BAY	67, 79	I
Rocks near	41	XI
Byrne, F. P.		
Byrnes, Patrick. See Byrnes mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1903	91	XVII
Prospecting in, 1904	85	XIV
1905	193	XV
Surface work on, 1900	132	X
1901	290	XI
Byron tp., MICHIGAN COES, ILL., ILL.		
Description of shores of	134	VIII
Tin-sating in	138, 139	VIII
Burk is d'antaresis.		
Ottawa	32	IX
Greens creek	221	X
Byskoven, LAUVIK, NORWAY.		
Lamvikite from, analysis	211	I
Byssolite. See Asbestos.		
Bytownite.		
Bathurst tp.	195	IX
Seine River dist.	100	X
South Sherbrooke tp.	226	VIII
analysis	195	IX
Tudor tp., rock resembling	227	VIII
	199	XI
Byturns, pale brown		
Abitibi dist.	128	XIII

Cabbage

Mealy	Page	Vol
	210	XIV
	121	XIII
	197	VIII
	197	VIII
	114	X
	164	XII
	186	VIII
	123	XIII
	193	XV
butterfly.		
Abitibi dist.	129	XIII
Cabin Branch pyrites mine, NEAR BEMERIES, VIRGINIA		
Thickness of lenses in	192	XVI
Cabot head, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Hematite at	140	XI
Rocks at	35, 36	III
Cachemere. See Kashmir.		
Cacoxenite.		
Elizabethtown tp.	195	IX
Brockville	133	II

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cactus.			Calceriferous formation.—<i>Con.</i>		
L. of the Woods.....	96	iv	Notes on, by Bell.....	41	RC
Rainy lake.....	96	iv	Position of, in Silurian.....	2	RC
	51	v	Renfrew co.....	22	h xiii
Cadham, J. G.	136	i	Thickness of, in oilfields.....	114	h xii.
Cadleux, Damase	255	ii	96	A xiv	
Caen, NORMANDY, FRANCE	529	RC	Calcite (CALC SPAR).		
Cain, Caesar	47	xii	<i>See also</i> Iceland spar.		
Brick Co.			Annaberg, Saxony.....	61,	62
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv	Association of, with apatite.....	438,	442
Clay used by, analysis.....	31	B xv	Barrie tp., cutting crystalline		
Yard of, notes.....	47	B xv	limestone.....	206	Xj
	61	B xv	Bruce mines.....	175	ii
Calnozoic. <i>See</i> Tertiary.			Coleman tp., analysis.....	23	B xiv
Calngorm (SMOKY QUARTZ).			Dean lake, Thompson tp.....	69	A xv
Description of.....	224	vi	Determination of.....	205,	222
Calabogie, BAGOT TIS, RENFREW CO.			Exhibit of at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Graphite near. <i>See</i> Black Don-			Hardness of.....	448,	535
ald gr. mine.			202	vi	
Iron ore near, mining.			214	vii	
<i>See also</i> Calabogie iron mine:			Lanark tp.....	193	ii
Wilson iron mine.			Madoc tp., gold nuggets in.....	28	RC
1897.....	234	vii	North Burgess tp.....	140	RC
1899.....	103	ix	Nova Scotia, gold-bearing.....	67	RC
tests on, with Wetherill separa-			Occurrences of.....	195,	196
tor.....	338	xii	Orford tp., Que., with millerite.....	213	vi
Summer mining class at.....	55,	56	Port Colborne.....	14	B xii
Iron mine, CALABOGIE, REN-			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
FREW CO.			Test for.....	450	RC
Notes on, by Merritt.....	128	RC	Calcium.		
Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79	ii	Proportion of, in earth's crust....	447	RC
Output of.....	125	RC	carbide.		
lake, RENFREW CO.			Industry of, 1896.....	6	vi
Asbestos near.....	195	ix	Lime for.....	2, 3,	4
Iron mining near.....	59	ii	B xiii		
notes by Campbell			Limestone for, from Port Col-		
136,	137	RC	borne and Sherkston.....	116	B xiii
Limestone north of.....	192	B xiii	Manufacture and uses of.....	32-41	v
Tale near.....	210	ix	27-32	vi	
Mining Co.			19-22	vii	
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	18	A xiii	
Exhibit from, at Pan-American			notes by Blue.....	139-141	ix
Exhibition.....	83	xi	paper by Lewes.....	142-151	ix
Notes on, by J. S. Campbell.....	130	RC	Wilson and Suckert		
Work by, 1895.....	275	v	152-165	ix	
1899.....	193	ix	of at St. Catharines.....	18	v xii
1900.....	129	x	Statistics of, 1897.....	15	vii
Calamine (ZINC SILICATE).			1898.....	11	viii
Description of.....	529	RC	1899.....	13	ix
Hardness of.....	202	vi	1900.....	11,	12,
Hints on, to prospectors.....	460	RC	1901.....	12,	13,
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	210	vi	1902.....	12,	13,
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	1903.....	2,	4,
Calc spar. <i>See</i> Calcite.			1904.....	1,	3,
Calcareous marl. <i>See</i> Marl.			1905.....	1,	4,
spar. <i>See</i> Calcite.			1906.....	3,	6,
tufa.			Works for, Merritt.....	110	xii
Occurrences of.....	196	ix	Ottawa.....	296	x
Calcedony. <i>See</i> Chalcedony.			140	xii	
Calcic carbide.			carbonate. <i>See</i> Calcite.		
Composition and cost of.....	145,	147	chloride.		
<i>See also</i> Acetylene gas.			Lime used in making.....	5	B xii
Calceriferous formation.			fluoride. <i>See</i> Fluorspar.		
Carlton co.....	37	B xiii	phosphate. <i>See</i> Apatite.		
Dundas co.....	40	B xiii	sillcate. <i>See</i> Wollastonite.		
Glengarry co.....	46,	47	sulphate. <i>See</i> Gypsum		
Ironville co.....	48	B xiii	sulphite.		
Lanark co.....	70,	72	Sudb Ste. Marie, for paper mak-		
			ing.....	61,	62

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Calco King Mining Co.			Caledon tp.—<i>Con.</i>		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Limestone in.....	95	B xiii
Calder, George	80	vi	Cambrosilurian.....	39	B xiii
James	88	vii	Marl in.....	16	x
Lake Mining Co.			Sandstone quarrying in.....	100	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	<i>See also</i> Credit Forks	99	i
tp., SCOTBY DIST.			Caledonia, SENECA TP., HALDOMAND		
Timber in.....	145	A xv	CO		
Caldwell, John F.			Gypsum near.....	122	R C
Manager, Sultana g.m.....	7	Bull. i	.....	38	xii
.....	179	v	quarried.....	252	iv
93-96, 117, 251.....	46	vii	Mineral spring at, analysis.....	201, 205	ix
.....	51	viii	Natural gas at, 1892.....	20	x
Owner, Sultana g. m.....	231	ii	1894.....	252	iv
.....	16-19	iii	1895.....	283	v
.....	227	iv	notes by Walker.....	281	vi
.....	238	v	gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP.,		
.....	6	vii	HALDOMAND CO.		
.....	52	viii	Notes on, 1890.....	113	i
38, 39.....	ix		Iron works (MOSRIGATE)		
.....	96	xii	Peat used at, for smelting.....	207	i
59.....	xiii		Natural Gas Co.		
Thomas B.			Capital of.....	281	v
Catalagic iron mine owned by.....	115	xii	Wells of.....	20	x
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's			Springs, CALEDONIA TP., PHAS-		
Fair.....	78	ii	CO		
prospecting by, Gunflint			Peat at.....	197	ii
Lake dist.....	68	ii	tests, deodorizing system, at	190, 191	vi
prospecting by, Timagami			tp., PRESORT CO.		
dist.....	20	xii	Peat in.....	197	ii
.....	31	A xiv	thickness.....	190	i
.....	26, 88	A xv	<i>See also</i> Caledonia Springs		
Caldwell, William C.			Trenton limestone in.....	98	B xiii
Evidence by, before R. C., re:			Caley, C. W.	102	vii
houses on iron smelting.....	393	R C	Calico.		
iron ores, Lavant tp.....	140	R C	Arsenic used in.....	120	xi
tariffs.....	233	R C	California, U. S.		
technical education.....	427	R C	Asbestos in.....	98, 99	iii
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's			Diamonds in.....	120	ix
Fair.....	78, 80,	ii	Gold in, boring for.....	164	iii
Owne, Wilbur mine.....	104	ix	cost of placer mining.....	258	vii
.....	127	x	mode of occurrence.....	71	iv
.....	200	xi	gypsum in.....	119	R C
William M.			platinum in.....	142	vii
Captain, Regina g. m.....	182	v	School of Agriculture		
Manager, Cameron Island g. m.....	55	vii	Notes on, by Mather.....	506	R C
.....	68	viii	University.		
Jubilee g. m.....	122	vii	Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Work by, 1895, Empress g. m.....	266	v	<i>Call. palustris.</i>		
& Co. <i>See</i> Caldwell, Thos. B.			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Caldwell, GRANT V. TP., REMERLOW CO.			<i>Callonema ballatula</i>		
Iron mine near.....	82	A xvi	Kwatoahegan river.....	186	A xiii
notes by Goodwin.....	55	xii	" <i>lehass.</i>		
<i>See also</i> Radnor mine.			Cayuga, N. tp.....	106	xii
Grove well, ANDERSON TP.,			Hagersville.....	145	xii
ESSEX CO.			<i>Callipora.</i>		
Log of boring in.....	42	B xiii	Hamilton.....	141	xii
iron mine, LAVANT TP., LAN-			Port Colborne.....	36	xi
ARK CO.			<i>Calluna vulgaris.</i>		
Map showing location of, notes			Germany, peat bogs.....	213	ii
on.....	140	R C	Calm lake, SENECA RIVER, <i>See</i> Non-		
pt., L. SUPERIOR.			watin lake.		
Rocks and minerals at, notes by			Calorific power.		
Coleman.....	149	ix	Carbon.....	185	i
Caledon tp., PEEL CO.			Fuels, various.....	166	vi
Brown stone quarrying in.....	110	ix	Wood.....	54	B xv
Calcareous tufa in.....	196	ix			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Calpac, St. Clair Co., Mich.			Cambrian.—<i>Con.</i>		
Heat plant at	28	A xiii	Sub-divisions of	2	R C
<i>Call a palustris</i>			Sudbury dist., anthraxolite in	3, 6	Bull ii
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	Thunder Bay silver dist., silver in	159	vi
Mattagami valley	150	A xv	Capital and date of charter	63	R C
Calumet and Algoma Mg. Co.			Cambridge Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv	Capital and date of charter	9	ix
and Hecla Copper mine, L. Superior.			Cambro-Silurian.		
Concentric flow, wrinkles at	37	R C	Sub-divisions of	96	A xiv
Conglomerates of	242	ii	<i>See also</i> the subdivisions.		
Daily output from	455	R C	Camden, Camden Co., N. J.		
Notes on, by Coleman	144, 145	ix	Nickel refinery at	27	vii
Ore of, character	36, 37	R C	<i>See also</i> Wharton, Joseph & Co.		
Porphyry pebbles in	33	iii	tp., Kent Co.		
Cobalt Mg. Co.	38	R C	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian in	27	B xiii
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	tp., Addison Co.		
Island, Ottawa River			Cement works in		
Blueite ? in iron	282	xii	Limestone in		
Cobalt ores on	160	C xiv	Cameron, A.	115	ix
Rocks on	103	A xiii	.....	140	x
Silver on, lead	104	B xiii	.....	65	xii
Zinc-blende on	207	vi	.....	48	A xiii
.....	210	vi			
.....	87	ix	Alexander		
Calvert, F. H.	102	xiii	Copper prospecting by, L. Superior	194	R C
tp., Niv.			Bros.		
Rocks in	203, 210, 212	A xiv	Line manufactured by, Delta	72	B xiii
Soil and timber of	204, 228	A xiv	"Caribou"	54, 67, 58	iii
analysis,	246	A xiv	D.	53	A xvi
sandy	197	A xiv	D. C.	57	ix
windfalls	199	A xiv	.....	79	x
Calvin, Hiram A.	178	iii	lan		
tp., Niv.			Manager, Blezard mine	217, 255, 256	ii
Beryl in	195	ix	Cameron mine	273	v
Mich in, mining	195, 196	iii	Worthington mine	246	iv
miscovite	205	ix	.....	273	v
<i>See also</i> Faurelaire.			Notes by, on nickel-steel	145	ii
Polyrase in	207	ix	supply	147	ii
Xenotime in	212	ix	Views of, on Ontario mining law	227	ii
<i>Calymene</i>			J. O.	48	A xiii
Cayuga, N. tp.	140	xj	John	107, 155	v
Walpole and Townsend tps.	143, 144	xii	W. J.	55	vii
.....			W. M.		
Kwataboahogan river, notes by Parks	190	A xiii	Lime-kilns of, Carleton Place	28	xii
<i>Calypso borealis</i>			analysis of stone burnt in	70	B xiii
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	notes on	72	B xiii
Calyx drill.			<i>See also</i> Cameron Bros.		
Advantages of	233	v	Hon. William		
Description of, mode of working	55	x	Lithographic stone quarry of, Mariner tp.	138	iii
<i>Camaridium at tithys</i>			& Co. (N. Y.)		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	50	vi
Kawataboahogan river	186	A xiii	copper mine, near Desharats, Atg.		
"Cambria" ss	18	vii	Rocks of	188	x
Cambria (WALES).			gold mine, CAMERON ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Cambrian system called after	31, 530	R C	Accident in, 1899	31	ix
Iron Co.			Depth of, 1890	35	ix
Analysis by, of iron ores from:—			Mining class at	281	viii
Belmont tp.	130	R C	Notes on, 1898	44, 45, 68	viii
.....	61	ii	Photos of	64, 65	ix
Glamorgan and Snowdon tps.	131, 132	R C	Preparations for re-starting	62	A xii
Cambrian.			.....	47	A xiv
Canada, thickness of	195	v	gold mine, MALONE, HASTINGS CO.		
Distribution of	169	i	.....	110	R C
Nomenclature of	530	R C			
Notes, by Bell, on rocks of	31	R C			

	Page	Vol
Cameron iron mine, CHANDLER TR., PETERBORO CO.		
Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair	82	ii
Island, I. OF THE WOODS		
See also Cameron g. m.		
Gold mining on		
1897	54, 55	vi
1898	68, 276	viii
1899	60	ix
1900, 1910	79	x
1903	62	xiii
Island Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Re-organized, 1899	60	ix
Work by, 1898	44, 68	viii
1903	62	xiii
Lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Fault west of	311	xiv
Iron ore near	333	xiv
Minor refs. to	285, 292	xiv
Rocks on, and near	316	xiv
Lake, FRILL TR., ALG.		
Rocks near	196	xiii
nickel-bearing	23	xiv
Lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton fossils near	113	xiii
nickel mine, BELZARD TR., NIP.		
Notes on	273	v
Rocks in	55	xiv
tp., Nip.		
Amazonite in	193	ix
Iron in, native	200	ix
Perthite in	206	ix
Cammell, Charles & Co.		
Armour plates of	365	roc
	150-155	iii
Camp bay, WHITEFISH BAY, I. OF THE WOODS.		
Camp on, photo	80, 81	vi
Gold mining on, 1896	100, 101	vi
1897	45, 113	vii
1898	60, 61, 276	viii
1899	50-52	ix
1905	4	xv
1906	60	xvi
Rocks on	118	vi
Bay and Crow Lake Ry.	50	ix
Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25	xiv
Producing, 1905	4	xv
Bay Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	xiii
Combined gold m. owned by	63	xiii
	78	ix
Minor ref. to	4	xiv
lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks near	338	xiv
lake, NORTH OF OSOQUAN, R. B. D.		
Country near, character	117	xi
<i>Campanula aparauoides</i>		
Abitibi dist.	241	xiv
Mattagami valley	151	xv
<i>robustifolia</i>		
Abitibi dist.	241	xiv
Campbell, A. D.	102	vii
A. H.	104	xi
5 M.L.		

	Page	Vol
Campbell, Sir Alexander		
Notes by, re police force, Hastings dist.	55	iii
Alfred A.		
Notes by, on Richardson gold mine	54, 55	vi
Archibald H.	174	ii
Sir Arthur	174	ii
C.	17	ii
Duncan	125, 127	i
J. B.		
Evidence by, before R. C. R.		
apatite, Monmouth tp.	173	roc
hardwood, Hadburton dist.	395	roc
marble	83	roc
mining	57	xiii
132	roc	
Gold mining by, I. of the Woods	58	ix
J. S.		
Iron mining by, Oso tp.	276	v
Notes by, on Calabogie iron mine	193, 233	roc
President, Calabogie iron mine	275	v
J. W.	103	xvi
James Edwin	101	iii
John		
Mechanic for Canadian Copper Co.	64, 277	xi
John		
Mica mining by, near Washamuk	279	v
John		
Rapids on York Branch river named after	221	viii
John S.	76, 329	vii
K.	102	vii
Mat.	97, 103	xvi
N.	102	viii
	140	x
	38, 39, 112	vii
	63, 277	viii
	91	x
	64	xi
Norman		
P. C.		
Evidence by, before R. C. R.		
free-trade	231	roc
iron near Echo lake	143	roc
minerals, Sudbury dist.	59	roc
Waterloo tp.	112	roc
mining laws	310	roc
Iron ore shown by, at World's Fair	80	ii
T.	65	xii
	48	xiii
William	65, 156, 157	v
R. & Sons.		
Pottery works of, notes	120	rv
-Blomfield claim, MARMORA TR., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Chapman	104	xi
-Crawford Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	xvi
gold mine, NEAR MISE CENTRE.		
See Golden Crescent g. m.		
island, WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.		
Dimensions of; rocks of; copper prospecting on	64, 65	xv
rapid, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Nepheline-syenite near	221	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Campbell tp., ALG.			Canada Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Actinolite in. See Grimsthorpe.			See also Deloro, Dominion, Gat-		
Campbellford, SEYMOUR TP., NOR-			ling and Consolidated gold		
THAMBERLAND CO.			mines.		
Benches at.....	235,	237 A	Deloro g. m. operated by.....	58	vi
altitude.....	233 A	xiii	Gold prospecting by, Marmora		
Gravel deposits near.....	231,	232 A	tp.....	106,	R C
Campbellville, NASSAGAWEGA TP.,				94,	263
HALTON CO.				52	x
Brick-clay at.....	229	R C	Minor ref. to.....		
Medina.....	16	v	Mispickel worked by, Marmora		
works.....	29	xii	tp.....	105	xi
	103,	104	Consolidated Mineral Co.		
		i	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Campelomat,			Copper Co.		
Toronto.....	230 A	xiii	Mines of.....	433	R C
Campement D'Ours island, LAKE			evidence before R. C.		
HIRON.				103,	104
Native iron near.....	200	ix	notes by Merritt.....	89,	90
Rocks near, notes by Coleman.....	159	viii	Purchase by, of Stobie copper		
Canada.			mine.....	58	R C
Apatite of, character.....	189	ii	Corundum Co.		
paper by Penrose.....	436-443	R C	Accident to employees of.....	40 A	xv
Archean rocks of, area.....	193	v	Award to, Pan-American exhib-		
	160	vii	ition.....	89	xi
distribution.....	245	v	Concentrating plant of, photo.....	84 A	xvi
notes by Ven-			Mining class at claims of.....	40 A	xiv
nor.....	41-44	ii		43 A	xv
Boundary line between, and U.S.,			Notes on, 1899.....	20	ix
position of in L. St. Clair.....	108	v	1900.....	25,	130
Business relations with U. S.....	220	R C	1901.....	37,	294
Cement in, standard.....	168,	169 A	1902.....	37,	135
Exports of, to U.S., 1881-1887.....	xvii	R C	1903.....	19-21,	89,
Imports of, from U.S., 1887.....	468	R C	1904 and photos of		
Iron ores of, notes by Birkin-			plant.....	74,	75 A
line.....	343,	344	1905.....	97,	98 A
synopsis of a report			Operating, 1905.....	19 A	xv
by Harrington.....	52	ii	Work by, Monteagle tp.....	84 A	xvi
statistics of:—			Raglan tp.....	21 A	xvi
consumption, 1868-1886.....	397	R C	Crude Oil Producers.		
1888.....	369	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
exports, 1885-1888.....	225	R C	First Silver Mining Co.		
production, 1887.....	xviii	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Laurentian system of, notes by			Iron Furnace Co.		
Bell.....	245-249	v	Award to, Pan-American ex-		
Lithographic stone of, analysis.....	183	ii	hibition.....	86,	90
Map of.....	12,	13 B	Bounty payments to, 1900.....	32	x
Mineral exports of, 1881-1887.....	244-254	R C	1901.....	26	xi
production, 1870, 1880,			1902.....	25	xii
1887.....	209	R C	Formation of.....	25	ii
1874-1886.....	214	R C	Furnace of, blown in, 1890.....	25	xi
1886, 1887.....	243	R C	description.....	102	ix
1887, 1888.....	xvii	R C		27-30	x
1888.....	625	R C	plan of.....	16	ix
statistics, notes on col-			photos.....	16	ix
lection of.....	414	R C	16, 160.....	161	x
Mining laws and regulations of:—			projected.....	6	viii
evidence before R. C.....	263-277	R C	See also Midland.		
notes by commissioners.....	254-276	R C	Limestone quarry of, analysis.....	110 B	xiii
Mining schools in, notes on, 1890			producing.....	28	xii
	213-217	i	Officers of.....	17	ix
Railways in, mileage of, 1891.....	110	ii	Radnor iron mine worked by.....	20,	47
Roads in, awful.....	103	iii		77	xiv
Statue representing, at Pan-				95	xv
American exhibition.....	87	xi		16 A	xvi
and United States Oil and			See also Radnor iron mine.		
Gas Co.			Work of, early.....	25	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Grattan tp.....	24	xi
bird.			Lands Purchase Syn.....	69	iii
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Canada Minerals, Limited.			Canadian Copper Co. (Inc.)		
Capital and date of charter	28	A XVI	Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co.	21	XI
Nickel Co.			.....	17, 284	XII
Capital and date of charter	9	IX	Krean Hill mine worked by	64	A XV
Holdings of, acquired by Ontario Nickel Co.	67	A XVI	Matte produced by, analysis	154	II
Paint Co.			notes by Roberts-Austen	109	VIII
Arsenic employed by, amount of	111	XI	Mines and plant of	98	IX
manufactured by	122	XI	.....	123	X
pyrites mine. See Oliver pyrites mine.			notes, 1897	25, 95-97	VII
Salt Association.	191	R C	1898	38	VIII
Sand Lime Pressed Brick Co.			1899	96, 97	IX
Capital and date of charter	25	A XV	and photos, 1901	272, 273, 276-280	XI
Silver Mining Co.			.....	288, 289	XII
Capital and date of charter	7	VII	1903	208, 209	A XIII
Venture Co.			1905	90, 91, 108	C XIV
Original operator's of Deloro g.m.	58	XI	1906	63-66	A XVI
Canadian Bank of Commerce.			by the president	45	VI
Cobalt branch of, photo	66	B XIV	Ores of, as a source of platinum	180	II
Cement Brick Co.			percentage of copper and nickel in	90	I
Capital and date of charter	24	A XIII	richer in depth	153	II
Coal and Ore Dock Co.	13	A XIV	Price of nickel controlled by	59	A XIII
Cobalt and Silver Mg. Co.			Production of, 1902 (to)	288	XII
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI	1903	6	A XIII
Cobalt Corporation.			1905	12	A XV
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI	increasing	47	A XV
Copper Co.			1906	14	A XVI
See also the following mines:—			increasing	56	A XVI
Clarabelle, Krean Hill,			proportion to other mines	156	C XIV
Copper Cliff, Lady Macdonald,			Quartz mined by, for converter linings	26	A XVI
Creighton, McArthur,			Refinery of, Cleveland, U.S.	131	II
Evans, Stobie,			Sales by, to U.S. Navy	138	II
Frood,			Smelting by, methods	378, 379	R C
Accidents to employees of:—			.....	217	IX
1893	167	III	good	144	C XIV
1894	201-213	IV	Tests by, on nickel-steel	191	IV
1895	236-239, 240	V	Work by, 1893	182, 183	III
1896	272, 273	VI	1895	18	A
1897	30	VII	1898	19	VIII
1898	21, 25	IX	1901	20, 21	XI
1900	44	X	1902	117-120	XII
1901	49-52	XI	1903	83, 84	A XIII
1902	44-46	XII	1904	6, 9, 69-71	A XIV
1903	38, 39	A XIII	1905	8, 11, 63-65	A XV
1904	25	A XIV	1906	63-66	C XIV
1905	30, 31	A XV	Corundum Wheel Co.		
1906	33, 35	A XVI	Capital and date of charter	24	A XIII
Acknowledgments to	61, 64	XI	Electro-Chemical Co.		
Advantages of, over rivals	145	C XIV	Caustic soda made by	14	B XIII
Boring plant purchased by	42	A XIII	Minor ref. to	92	XI
Capital and date of charter	10	IX	Plant of, at Sault Ste. Marie	65	X
Copper ores to be treated by	8	A XV	photo	96, 97	XI
plant for, erected	64, 65	A XV	General Electric Co.		
Copper Cliff mine acquired by	135	C XIV	Wilson's acetylene patent acquired by	141	IV
Creighton	244	XII	General Industrial and Development Co.		
Electricity developed by	10	A XIV	Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI
Employees of, number, 1898	7	VIII	Gold Extraction Co.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American exhibition	86	XI	.....	99	VIII
Frood mine worked by	57	C XIV	.....	87, 88	IX
Gold and mispickel mining by, Net lake	173, 174	IX	Gold Fields Co.		
Historical notes	XXII	R C	See also Deloro gold mine.		
.....	284-286	XII	Arsenic made by, photo	112	113
.....	136-141	C XIV	mining by, Marmora tp	197	XI
by Ritchie	170-172	C XIV			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Canadian Gold Fields Co. (Cont.)			Canadian Pacific Railway. (Cont.)		
Arsenic plant of, photos,	112, 113	xi	Mica boiler covering tested by,	32	v
process of, ref. to,	29	xi	Michiganoten div., character of		
Capital and date of charter,	8	vii	country traversed by,	9 Bull.	iii
Deloro mine purchased by,	10	viii	Rocks on, in Animikie range,	160 A	xv
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-	22	viii	Stone producing by,	28 A	xiii
hibition,	85, 89	xi	L. of the Woods,	14	iii
Govt. drill plant to,	52, 56	x	Sudbury nickel development due		
Mining class of, photo,	64, 65	xi	to,	134, 136 c	xiv
Plant of, closed,	18 A	xiii	Woodland div., notes on,	108-115	iv
sold,	12 A	xvi	Peat Fuel Co.		
Work by, 1902,	11, 36	xii	Experiments by, on peat,	22	vii
(Granite Co. (OTAWA))			Notes on, by Gibson,	189	vi
Evidence by, before R. C.,	83, 84	ix	Rights given by, to Trent Valley		
Marble quarrying by, near Ren-			Peat Fuel Co.,	22	ix
frew,	76, 82	ix	Portland Cement Co.		
Notes by Merritt,	71	ix	Analyses of clays and marls used		
Hart Corundum Wheel Co.			by,	183 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter,	25 A	xv	Capital and date of charter,	9	x
Iron Co.			Exhibits of, at Buffalo,	88	xi
Capital and date of charter,	24 A	xiii	Formation of,	136 A	xiv
Klondike Mg. Co.			Lime producing,	28	xii
Capital and date of charter,	26 A	xv	Notes on, 1902,	32, 35	xii
Land Co.			1905,	136-139 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter,	24 A	xiv	1906,	116 B	xv
Land Emigration Co. ,	237	ix	Operating, 1901,	32	xi
Mica Co.			1902,	31, 35	xii
Work by, 1901,	292	xi	1903,	17 A	xiii
Works of, Ottawa, closed,	131	xii	1905,	17 A	xv
Michigan Gold Mines.			1906,	20 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter,	24 A	xiii	Plant of, erection,	16	x
Milling and Reduction Co. See			notes,	18 B	xiii
Lake of the Woods Gold and			photos,	136-139 A	xiv
Silver Reduction Co.			Pyrites Co.		
Mineral Co.			Work by, 1906,	80 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter,	7	vii	Rand Drill Co.		
Mines Development Co.			Work by, for Deloro gold mine,	40	viii
Capital and date of charter,	10	ix	Salt Co.		
Purchase by, of Foley gold mine,	66	ix	Chief producer, 1902,	38	xii
Mining Institute.			Producing, 1902,	38	xii
Cobalt samples exhibited at,	5 A	xv	1903,	22 A	xiii
Niagara Power Co. ,	55	x	1904,	20 A	xiv
Northern Ore and Coal Co.			1905,	21 A	xv
Capital and date of charter,	25 A	xv	1906,	23 A	xvi
Northern Railway Co.			Can.-Amer. Mg. and Development		
Exhibit of, at Buffalo,	86	xi	Co.		
Opening of, anticipated results,	128	xi	Capital and date of charter,	31 A	xvi
Rocks along, near Atikokan river,	131	xi	Canaries.		
Oil Fields, Ltd.			Albion dist.,	253 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter,	9	xii	Canborough Natural Gas Co.		
Oil Refining Co.			Capital and date of charter,	11	x
Capital and date of charter,	11	xi	tp., HALLIMAN CO.		
Minor ref. to,	25 A	xv	Natural gas in,	91 A	xiv
Operating, 1906,	24 A	xvi	boring for, logs,	105 A	xiv
Plant erected by, at Petrolea,	41	xi	Cancrinite.		
Production, 1905,	19	xii	Dungannon tp.,	196	ix
Pacific Railway.			Candles.		
Advantages due to,	103	iv	Composition of,	26	v
of, to Kenora,	172	v	Duty on,	232	ix
Animikie range, culverts made			Canesda Mineral Water Co.		
from local granite,	162 A	xv	Capital and date of charter,	8	vii
Eastern division of, description			Canestoga river, GRAND RIVER, L.		
108-115	iv		ERIE.		
			Onondaga limestone on,	122 B	xiii
			Canfield, CAYUGA, N. DP., HALDI-		
			MANIC CO.		
			Brick-yard at,	96 B	xv

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|--|------------|------|--|------|-----|
| Canise island, LAKE SIMCOE. | | | | | |
| Limestone on, for burning | 89 B | xiii | | | |
| Canker-worm. | | | | | |
| Abitibi dist. | 129 A | xiii | | | |
| Cannamore, FRENCH TR., STORMONT CO. | | | | | |
| Limestone near | 111 B | xiii | | | |
| Chazy | 47 B | xiii | | | |
| Cannel coal. | | | | | |
| Analysis of standard | 184 | i | | | |
| Cannibal lake, ALG. See Windigo-quinzing lake. | | | | | |
| lake, R. R. D. See Windigoostigwan lake. | | | | | |
| Cannibalism. See Anthropophagy. | | | | | |
| Canning industry. | | | | | |
| Sulphuric acid for | 197 A | xvi | | | |
| Cannington, BACK TR., ONTARIO CO. | | | | | |
| Peat bog at | 35 A | xiii | | | |
| Canoes. | | | | | |
| Photos of Indians making | 48, 49 | vi | | | |
| Used by fur-traders, description | 200 | v | | | |
| Canoe lake, NEAR MINNETAKI LAKE, R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Rocks on and near, petrographical notes | 95 | v | | | |
| Canal lake, N. OF LAKDER LAKE, NIP. | | | | | |
| Diabase on, petrography | 229 | xi | | | |
| Jasper on, with iron | 221, 230 | xi | | | |
| lake, NIP. | | | | | |
| Minor ref. to | 112 A | xiii | | | |
| Rocks near | 121 A | xiii | | | |
| Canon, THE (LONG PORTAGE) ABITIBI RIVER. | | | | | |
| Angite-syenite at | 193 | viii | | | |
| Photo of | 200, 201 | viii | | | |
| Canonto Mica and Mineral Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 8 | vii | | | |
| South tp., FRONTENAC CO. | | | | | |
| Chalcopyrite in | 196 | ix | | | |
| Graphite mining in | 203 | xi | | | |
| Hematite in | 199 | ix | | | |
| Mica in | 203 | ix | | | |
| Canton, STARK CO., OHIO. | | | | | |
| Bricks of, made from Hamilton (Ont.) shales | 129 | iii | | | |
| tests on | 130 | iii | | | |
| Clay from, analysis | 120 | iii | | | |
| Shales from, analysis | 119 | iii | | | |
| apatite and mica mine, S. BRIGGS TR., LEEDS CO. | | | | | |
| Diamond drill exploration at | 88 A | xvi | | | |
| Notes on, 1893 | 195 | iii | | | |
| 1897 | 98 | vii | | | |
| Capatis (INDIAN) | 123, 124 A | xv | | | |
| Cape Breton, N. S. | | | | | |
| Coal from, for Ontario | 196 | ii | | | |
| Cape Colony. | | | | | |
| Prospecting in, with Govt. drills | 166 | iii | | | |
| Capelton, ASCOT TR., SHIRMOOKE CO., QUE. | | | | | |
| Sulphuric acid made at | 177 | RC | | | |
| 153 | xvi | | | | |
| Tetrahedrite found at | 208 | vi | | | |
| Wire rope tramway at, for moving ore | 351 | RC | | | |
| Capillary pyrites. See Millerite. | | | | | |
| Capital Cobalt Mg. Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 29 A | xvi | | | |
| Capreol tp., L. WANAPITSEI DIST., NIP. | | | | | |
| Farm land in | 105 | xiv | | | |
| Gold prospecting in | 256 | vii | | | |
| alluvial | 152 | x | | | |
| Rocks in, diabase, petrography | 213 A | xiii | | | |
| nickel-bearing | 284 | xi | | | |
| 62 | xiv | | | | |
| notes, by Cuthbert | 202, 204 A | xiii | | | |
| 73, 74 | xiv | | | | |
| tuff | 95 | xiv | | | |
| Sand plains S. of | 193 A | xiii | | | |
| Terraces in | 106 | xiv | | | |
| Capron, Henry | | | | | |
| Paris, Ont., founded by | 113 | i | | | |
| Hiram | | | | | |
| Smelting by, with Van Norman | 320 | RC | | | |
| 13 | ii | | | | |
| Caprella barra-pastoria. | | | | | |
| Abitibi Lake dist. | 242 A | xiv | | | |
| Carbert, Charles E. | 48 | vi | | | |
| Carbide of calcium. See Calcium carbide. | | | | | |
| Willson. See Willson, Thomas Leopold. | | | | | |
| Carbon. | | | | | |
| Calorific power of | 185 | i | | | |
| Forms of | 165 | vi | | | |
| notes by Goodwin | 218, 220 | vi | | | |
| Proportion of, in glass | 118, 119 | xi | | | |
| globe's crust | 447 | RC | | | |
| anthracitic. See Anthracolite. | | | | | |
| -dioxide. | | | | | |
| Lime used in manufacture of | 5 B | xiii | | | |
| monoxide. | | | | | |
| For nickel-plating | 159 | ii | | | |
| Carbon, CARBON CO., WYOMING. | | | | | |
| Coal on | 175 A | xiii | | | |
| Carbonaceous shale. See Shale, carbonaceous. | | | | | |
| Carbonate of iron. See Siderite. | | | | | |
| of lead. See Cerussite. | | | | | |
| of silver. | | | | | |
| How to assay | 449 | RC | | | |
| of zinc. See Smithsonite. | | | | | |
| schists. | | | | | |
| Windigokan Lake dist., notes by Moore | 142, 143 A | xvi | | | |
| Carboneau, Louis. | 49, 57 | xi | | | |
| Carboniferous system. | | | | | |
| Absence of, in Ontario | 180 | i | | | |
| Definition of | 530 | RC | | | |
| New Brunswick | 196 | ii | | | |
| Carborundum. | | | | | |
| Composition of | 39 | xi | | | |
| Price of, 1898 | 238 | viii | | | |
| United States, production and value | 216 | vii | | | |
| Card, A. M. | 29 | iv | | | |
| Manly W. | 56, 57 | xi | | | |
| N. B. | | | | | |
| Brick-making by, Brantford | 59 B | xv | | | |
| Cardiff, WALES. | | | | | |
| Apatite shipments to, 1884-1885 | 443 | RC | | | |
| tp., HALBERTON CO. | | | | | |
| Apatite in | 194 | ix | | | |
| Iron ore in, analysis | 62 | ii | | | |
| railway for development | 61 | ii | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cardiff, Con			Carleton co.		
Mica in.....	203	ix	Brick-yards in, notes on.....	60, 61	B xv
Rocks in.....	215	viii	Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	37	B xiii
Grenville series.....	56	B xiii	Palaeozoic rocks in.....	10, 41, 43	R C
nepheline-syenite.....	215	viii	.....	22	B xiii
Cardinal, EDWARDSBURG TP., GREN- VILLE CO.			Peat bog in.....	197	ii
Calcareous formation at.....	47	B xiii	Place, BECKWITH TP., LANARK CO.		
Cardium islandicum.			Brick-yard at, notes on.....	75	B xv
James bay.....	143	A xiii	Epidote in.....	198	ix
Carec magellanicus.			Iron ore at.....	68	R C
Ottawa, near (fossil).....	225	x	Lead mining at.....	145, 146	R C
Carey, John F.	263	xi	smelter.....	175	i
Cariboo silver mine, PAIPOONGE TP., TH. B. D.			Limestone at, analysis.....	70	B xiii
Evidence re, before R. C.....	199, 200	R C	kilns and quarries.....	70, 72	B xiii
Galena in.....	198	ix	Mica-trimming works at.....	105	A xv
Caribou.			Carling tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Abitibi dist., scarce.....	193	viii	Copper ore in.....	261	viii
.....	189	xii	.....	168	ix
.....	253	A xiv	Carli, John F.		
Blanche River region.....	215	xi	Notes by, on:		
Davenport, remains of, in gravel.....	229	A xiii	anticlinal theory (gas and oil).....	148-151	i
Food of.....	142	viii	exhaustion of, natural gas and oil.....	158, 159	i
Hinterland, The.....	133	ix	value of records of borings.....	163	i
Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi	Carlo, B. See Gallucio Bartolomeo.		
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii	Carlos tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
L. Superior, Caribou island.....	111	v	Old name for Methuen tp.....	45	ii
N. shore.....	142	viii	Carlow tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Pukaskwa harbour.....	133	viii	Corundum in.....	217	vi
Michipicoten div.....	297	A xix	.....	220, 221	viii
.....	200	A xv	discovery.....	61, 63	vi
Pukaskwa river.....	137, 138	viii	.....	207	vii
Mississagi River dist., scarce.....	172	xii	.....	206, 244	viii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv	inspected by Miller.....	208	vii
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C	mining, 1902.....	37, 135	xii
"Caribou" (SKIFF).....	120, 168, 169	viii	1903.....	89, 90	A xiii
Caribou gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, ONT.			1904.....	76	A xiv
Notes on, 1898.....	110	vii	1905.....	99	A xv
Work on, 1902.....	234	ii	notes by Blue.....	64, 65	vi
Island, L. SUPERIOR.			.....	246	viii
Fishing off, notes on.....	147	viii	Miller.....		
Fowl's eggs on, hatched by gulls.....	132	viii	211, 219, 220, 224.....	vii	
Gold prospecting on.....	209	v	photos ... Facing.....	222	vii
Historical notes.....	110-112	v	production, 1901.....	18	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	143	viii	1905.....	19	A xv
lake, Mc CONKEY TP., P. SD. D.			prospecting.....	84	A xvi
Copper prospects near.....	170, 171	ix	tests on.....	239, 240	viii
Copper pyrites, iron and pyrrho- tite on.....	262	viii	<i>See also</i> New Carlow.		
Mica on; trees on.....	171	ix	Gneiss in, analysis.....	227	vii
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.			Limestone in, analysis.....	65	B xiii
Laurentian granite on.....	50	iv	Magnetite in.....	202	ix
petrography.....	63, 89	iv	Pyroxene in.....	207	ix
Syenite on.....	52	v	Syenite in.....	229	vii
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE, ATG.			.....	220	viii
Galena on, argentiferous.....	70	A xv	Carlsbad (EASTMAN) Springs, GLOU- CESTER TP., CARLETON CO.		
Carillon canal, N. OF OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Moss and peat at <i>See</i> Mer Bleu.		
Stone for, from Ross quarry.....	99	B xiii	Carlson, Axel	238	xv
Carinthia, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.			.....	66, 249	xi
Iron smelting in, with charcoal.....	483	R C	Nelse	27, 28	vii
Carl bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			W. F.	113	vii
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Engledue, W. T.			Carlton West, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
			Brick-yard at, notes on.....	107	B xv
			Pottery works at.....	29	A xiii
			.....	118	B xv
			Vitrified brick plant at, descrip- tion.....	16	xv

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Carlton lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D. Gold mining on. See King Ed- ward mine.			Carroll, J.		
Carlyle, W. S.	217	i	Gold mining by, Manitou lake ..	123	vii
<i>tp.</i> , ALG.			Michipicoten div.	48	xiii
Rocks in	68	i	<i>Robt.</i>	111	ix
Carman, Frank J.	111	A XV	<i>See also</i> Credit Valley Quarry Co		
<i>See also</i> Carman and Fairbank			<i>and Vick.</i>		
<i>and Fairbank.</i>			Quarrying by, Credit Forks ..	98	i
Oil producing	24	vi	<i>See also</i> Credit Valley Quarry Co.		
prospecting, Kent and Essex			<i>Bros.</i>		
COS	19-21	vi	Gas wells and limekilns of, Hum- berstone	131	i
<i>tp.</i> , ALG.			.....	44	xi
Soil in, character	132	A xiii	Carron Iron works, SCOTLAND	358	RC
Trees in	124	A xiii	Carrots.		
Carmichael, N. R.	250	vii	Fort Matachewan	240	A xiv
Carmody Bros.			Goulais River valley	197	viii
Boring by, for gas, Bertie <i>tp.</i> 135-138		i	Night-hawk lake	123	A xiii
Caledonia	252	iv	Carruthers, J. B.	178	ii
Carnegie, Andrew			<i>Science hall, KINGSTON.</i>		
Notes by, on use of natural gas			Photo of	192	vi
for glass-making	159	i	Carry siding, C. P. Ry., Michipico- TEN DIV., ALG.	3	Bull. in
<i>See also</i> Carnegie Steel Co.			Carscallen, A. W.		
<i>J. H.</i>	32	xii	Manager, Belmont g. m.	224	i
<i>Bros. & Co.</i>			Notes by, on	238	ii
Labour employed by, statistics ..	3	RC	Owner of	48	ii
<i>Phipps & Co.</i>			.....	40	viii
Armour plates of, tests on ..	36, 137	ii	.....	114	x
Labour employed by, statistics ..	369	RC	.....	191	xi
<i>Steel Co.</i>			Trustee, mineral collection, Mar- more	200	vi
Armour plates of, cost	144	ii	.....	138	xii
Labour employed by, statistics ..	369	RC	Carstlick, J.		
Steel of, output, 1893	119	ii	Cart lake, CORMAN TIE, NIP		
sent to England	34	x	Drainage of	81	A xv
<i>tp.</i> , ALG.			Minor ref. to	52	A xvi
Soil and timber in	120, 141	A xv	Carter, Frederick	49, 50, 57	xi
Carnelian	530	RC	<i>Sir Frederick</i>		
Carnsewe —?	374	RC	<i>J. M.</i>		
"Caro" ss.	93	xii	Brick-yard of, at St. Catharines ..	77	B xv
Carollenhorst, NEAR STEITIN, GER- MANY.			<i>James</i>		
Peat at, notes on working ..	213	ii	Evidence by, before R. C.		
wages for working	195	ii	Natural gas at Courtright ..	153	RC
Caron, F.	113	vii	Salt at Courtright	191	RC
Carp, HUNTLEY <i>TP.</i>, CARLETON CO.			charges	237	RC
Mica prospecting near	103	A xv	<i>W. E. H.</i>		
<i>river, BATCHAWANA BAY, L.</i>			Acknowledgments to	259	xii
SUPERIOR.			.....	16	B xiv
Description of, by Willmott ..	128	viii	Appointment of, as secretary ..	5	x
Jasper ore on tribs. of	190	x	Catalogue compiled by, for Pan- American Exhibition	88	xi
Minor ref. to	162	ix	Paper by, on peat fuel, its manu- facture and uses	191-234	A xii
Carpenter, Albert			ref. to	27	A xiii
Evidence by, before R. C.	86, 235	RC	Reports by, as Inspector of Mines		
Carpets.			1900	90-112	x
Peat fibre for	215	ii	1901	231-298	xi
Carr, J.	48	A xiii	1902	108-140	xii
<i>tp.</i> , Nip	109	A xiii	1903	59-72	A xiii
Carrick, F. J.	102	vii	1904	43-75	A xiv
.....	102	viii	Report by, on accidents at		
<i>tp.</i> , BRUCE CO.			Big Master g. m.	16	xii
Boring in, for gas, suggested ..	21	x	Slake-peare g. m.	26, 27	A xiv
Limestone in	35	B xiii	Work by, 1898	174	xvii
Corniferous	66	B xiii	1900	6	x
Marl in	37	B xiii	1901	6, 7	xi
Carrie Furnace Co.			1902	4	xii
Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	RC	1903	x	A xiii
Carrier, S. N.	102	vii	1904	1	xv

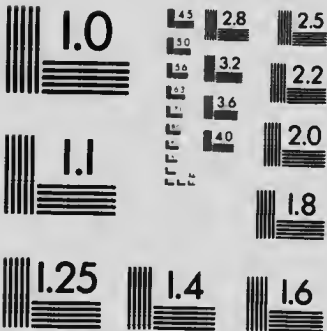
	Vol	Page	Vol.
Carter and Kittermaster.			
Operating salt, Windsor	38	xii	
-Walker process	22	xiii	
Description of	238	ii	
Cartier, CARTIER TP., ALG.			
Gravel plain near	106	c xiv	
Limestone near, for building	94	i	
Magnetite near	87	i	
Mining Co.			
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	
tp., ALG.			
Terrace in, altitude	103	c xiv	
Cartmell, William R.			
Quarrying by, Thorold tp.	96	i	
<i>See also</i> Mountain quarry			
Cartwright, Major	90	viii	
O. E.			
Granite prospecting by, near Cape			
Gargotta	67	iii	
Sir Richard			
Part owner, Wendigo g.m.	44	ix	
71	x		
President, Bedford Mg. Co.	134	RC	
Bullion No. 2 g.m.	79	x	
Hammond Reef G. Mg.			
90	viii		
217	i		
Carus-Wilson, Charles A.			
Carver, Captain Jonathan			
Ref. to travels to, L. Superior	92	RC	
112	v		
236	vii		
Carveth, H. R.			
236	vii		
Car-wheels.			
Manufacture of, notes on	328, 329	RC	
Cascade galena mine, GARDEN RIVER, ALG.			
Belt of, same as that of Victoria m.	39	RC	
Notes on, by Coleman	123	viii	
Skewes	147	RC	
Photo of	136, 137	viii	
Cascaden tp., ALG.			
Rocks in, diabase	76	i	
nickel-bearing	196	v xiii	
64	c xiv		
84	i		
<i>See also</i> Windy lake			
Swamps in	193	v xiii	
Casey, P.			
Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp.	235	vii	
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			
Capital and date of charter	28	v xvi	
tp., XIP.			
Cobalt vein in	11	A xv	
Smaltine in	48	v xv	
Cash, D. G.	140	x	
J. S.	140	x	
Cashel tp., HASTINGS CO.			
Iron pyrites in, notes by Frazer	163	v xvi	
<i>See also</i> Tudor tp.			
Casler, J. H.	54	A xv	
Cass, J.	102	viii	
Casselman, CAMBRIDGE TP., RESSELL CO.			
Brick making at, notes and photo	97, 98	B xv	
Bricks at, price of	15	A xii	
Clay at, analyses	26, 27	B xv	
photo	25, 26	B xv	
Saugeen	19, 20	B xv	
Casslar Coal Development Co.			
Capital and date of charter	8	xii	
Cassidy, J. H.	252	xi	
Cassiterite. (TIN-STONE)			
<i>See also</i> Tin			
Columbite associated with	236	vii	
Determination of	204, 207	xi	
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi	
Vermilion mine, Sudbury	190, 193	ii	
36	iv		
211	ix		
162	c xiv		
211	ix		
64	A xiii		
Wanapitei lake (near)			
Cassler, J. H.			
Cast iron.			
<i>See also</i> Iron			
For furnaces	377	RC	
Castile, ALGONA TP., RESERVE CO.			
Utica formation near	104	B xiii	
Castings and forgings.			
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	250	RC	
Use of charcoal in	401, 102	RC	
Castleton, CRAMADE TP., NOBILITUM-BERLAND CO.			
231	A xiii		
Castor oil bean.			
Moose Factory	107	iv	
river NATION RIVER, OTTAWA RIV. R.			
Limestone on	108, 109	B xiii	
Calciferous	17	B xiii	
Cat (Wild).			
Mattagami river	131	A xv	
Cat bird.			
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	
Cat portage, MICHIGIQUEN RIVER, ALG.			
Description of	190	vii	
Catalan forge.			
Character of ore suited for	477	RC	
Notes on	355, 356	RC	
Smelting in	476	RC	
Catalogue of Minerals (IN THE BUREAU'S COLLECTION).			
Notes on, by Goodwin	206-220	vi	
Catalonia prov., SPAIN.			
Mispickel in	101	xi	
Catalysis.			
Definition of	63	x	
Cataragui Mining and Development Co.			
Capital and date of charter	9	x	
Working St. Charles iron mine	128	x	
pt., NEAR KINGSTON			
Limestone on, fossiliferous	44	B xiii	
Catterpillar, tent			
Abitibi dist.	128	A xiii	
Garden River (near)	123	viii	
Cates, Henry Somerset	87	x	
Catfish creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			
Agglomerates on	342	A xiv	
Minor ref. to	293	A xiv	
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	286	A xiv	
lake, CATFISH CREEK, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR			
Agglomerate on	342	A xiv	
Description of Catfish creek near	286	A xiv	
Rocks near	348	A xiv	
Cathcart pt. See McKellar pt.			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.	
Catherinet, Jules						
Sperryite found by, in B.C.	162	xiv	Cayuga tp., South, HALDIMAND CO.			
Cattlett, Prof. Charles			Oriskany sandstone in, overlaid			
Platinum found by, in Sudbury ores	283	xii	by coral layer	153	xii	
Polydymite found by, in Sudbury ores	281	xii	<i>Coccoloba strobilifera</i> S. Willow			
described by	168	xi	gall, pine cone			
	159	xiv	Cedar.			
Cattanach, A. J.			Abitibi dist	103	viii	
Evidence by, before R. C. —				197, 223	230 v xiv	
govt. aid for iron smelting	396	rc			125 v xii	
miners' rights	261	rc	Eby tp.	176, 178,	179 xv	
mining laws	315	rc	For street paving	165	iii	
need of railways	241	rc	Fourth Meridian line	180	vii	
Silver Islet mine	195	rc	Frederick House Lake dist	108, 124	xiii	
technical education	428	rc	Hudson Bay slope	176		
Managing Director, Jackfish Lake Mg. Co.	77	v	Lonely lake	62		
			Mattagami valley	129	ix	
Cattle.				188, 189	xiv	
Bedding for	121	iv		118, 123, 127, 110,	144 v xv	
See also Moss-litter.			diameter	141	xv	
Moose Factory	107	iv	Michipicoten div	13 Bull	iii	
Rainy Lake reg., owned by Indians	97	iv		189, 200	vii	
				137	viii	
Cauchon, Joseph	127	vi		295	xiv	
Caustic soda. See Alkali works.				290	xv	
Caverhill, J. L.			Batchawana bay	203	viii	
Gold mining by, near Wawa	191	vii	valley	200	viii	
Caves.			Mamouise pen	72	ii	
Michipicoten island	143	viii	Montreal river	153	viii	
Caviar.			Missinibi river	139	ix	
Sturgeon roe for, from L. of the Woods	167	v	Mississagi river	161, 172	xii	
			Moose River basin	176	xiii	
Cawes, French			Nipigon Lake dist	111	iv	
Rules by, for construction of concrete floors	180	xiv		212	x	
	122	xi		138	xvi	
Cawley, Clark & Co.			Niven's base line and S. of	141	ix	
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	80	B xv	Porcupine Lake dist	176	xiii	
Cayea lake, McCANS TP., NIP.	248	A xiv		105, 122, 123	xiii	
Cayuga, N. CAYUGA TP., HALDIMAND CO.			Rainy River dist	65	rc	
Cement quarry near	55, 77	rc	Dominion lake	174	vii	
Gypsum near	110	i	Rainy Lake reg.	95	iv	
notes	119	rc	river	117	iv	
	52	D xiii		208	v	
mining near	241	i	Sulawe lake	142	v	
evidence before R. C.	121	rc	Seine river	151	v	
See also Paris gypsum mine, Excelsior gypsum mine and Teasdale, T.			white			
Limestone quarries at, analysis	55	B xiii	Abitibi region	126	A xiii	
Rocks between, and Hagersville	145	x		216,	240	xiv
lake, F. S.			Kenogami valley	112	iv	
Iroquois beach on	233	A xiii	Mattagami valley, diameter	137	v xv	
Lake Portland Cement Co. tp., North, HALDIMAND CO.	30	xii	Nipigon Lake dist	112	iv	
Gas well in, log of	105	A xiv	bird.			
Gypsum in	116	i	Abitibi dist	253	A xiv	
See also Cayuga.			island, L. OF THE WOODS.			
Limestone in, analysis	146	xii	Gold claims on	96	xii	
fossiliferous	118	B xiii	Island Gold Mg. Co.			
quarries	55	B xiii	Capital and date of charter	10	viii	
Lower Helderberg formation in	53	B xiii	Cornucopia mine worked by	54	vii	
Oriskany formation in	153	xii		67	viii	
Pufa in, calcareous	196	ix	lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG.			
			Contact veins near	117	rc	
			Country in vicinity of, notes	111	vii	
			Notes on, by Coleman	80	vi	
			narrows, PICKEREL LAKE, R. R. D.			
			Laurentian gneiss on	52	v	
			Celestine.			
			Composition and uses of	530	rc	



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Celestite.					
Analysis of, and occurrences.....	196	ix	Cement, Stone and Building Co.		
Description of.....	222	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv
Determination of.....	205	vi	Central Oil and Gas Co.		
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	190	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Kingston.....	193	ii	Central Ontario Granite and Marble Co.		
Cement.			Quarrying by, near Bancroft.....	107	A xv
<i>See also</i> Portland cement and Natural cement.			Ontario Mining Co.		
Analysis of a sample taken at random.....	124	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Appliances used in making.....	125-132	A xiv	Ontario Railway.		
As foundation for roads.....	16	iv	Cost and purchase of.....	59	ii
Blue lake, Dumfries tp.....	33, 149	xii	Peat Co.		
Canada, production, 1887.....	213	R C	Centre lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALA.		
1888.....	525	R C	Minor ref. to.....	200	A xv
Classification of.....	14	B xiii	Rocks on and near.....	178, 202, 205	A xv
Compared with natural cement.....	19	A xvi	Star Mg. Co.		
Definition of.....	14	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Demand for, increasing.....	5	xi	Centreville, CAMDEN TWP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Effect of increased usage of, on quarrying.....	14	A xiii	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian at.....	27	B xiii
Grand river.....	55	A xiv	Century Silver Mg. Co.		
Industry of, 1890, paper on.....	108-110	i	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
1893, notes by Blue.....	16, 17	iv	<i>Cephalopoda</i>		
1899 " De Kalb.....	108	ix	Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii
Industry of, 1901, notes on.....	30-34	xi	Ceramics.		
1902, ".....	29-36	xii	Taught at Ohio University.....	17	v
1903, ".....	17-19	B xiii	Cerargyrite (HORN SILVER).		
1904, paper by Gillespie.....	118-183	A xiv	Composition of.....	153	R C
1906, notes on.....	115-117	B xv	Determination of.....	208	vi
Napanee, notes by Rathbun.....	84, 85	R C	Hardness of.....	201	vi
tests on.....	77	R C	Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
Notes on, by Cummings.....	106, 107	i	Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58	B xiv
Plant for making, cost of.....	125	A xiv	Silver islet.....	196	ix
new kind, 1900.....	16	x	Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Port Colborne, notes by Coleman on rock suitable for.....	34	xi	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum.</i>		
Statistics of, 1888.....	72	R C	Abitibi dist.....	242	A xiv
1891.....	6	i	Cerium.		
1892.....	7, 11	ii	In allanite and columbite.....	196	ix
1893.....	6, 10	iii	Lyndoch tp.....	236	vii
1894.....	11-15	iv	<i>Certhia familiaris americana.</i> <i>See</i> Creeper, brown		
1895.....	11, 29	v	Cerussite (CARBONATE OF LEAD).		
1896.....	12, 16	vi	Definition of.....	530	R C
1897.....	15, 16	vii	Determination of.....	208	vi
1898.....	11, 13	viii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
1899.....	12, 13	ix	Hints on, to prospectors.....	460, 461	R C
1900.....	7, 11, 15	x	How to assay.....	449	R C
1901.....	12, 13, 30	xi	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
1891-1901.....	32	xi	<i>Cer le abeyan.</i> <i>See</i> Kingfisher, belted		
1902.....	12, 13, 29, 30	xii	Cess-pools.		
1903.....	3, 16, 18	A xiii	Moss litter for.....	143	iii
1904.....	1, 3, 17, 18	A xiv	Ceylon.		
1905.....	1, 4, 18	A xv	Corundum in, ref. to.....	242	viii
1906.....	3-6	A xvi	Mica from.....	135	x
Testing of, paper by Gillespie.....	166-170	A xiv	Chabazite.		
Tests on.....	182	A xiv	Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Napanee.....	77	R C	Montezgle tp.....	196	ix
United States, production, 1888.....	525	R C	Chabot, J. B. N.		
Uses of, paper by Gillespie.....	170-180	A xiv	Chaffey, B. E.....	55	viii
paint.			G. and Bros.		
Composition of.....	463	R C	Iron mining by, near Newboro... iron mine, S. CROSBY TWP., LEEDS CO.	34	ii
			Early mining in.....	44	45
			Ore of, analysis.....	54	ii
			tested with Wetherill separator.....	337	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Chaffey iron mine. — <i>Con.</i>			Champlain lake, QUE. AND U. S.		
Ore of, titaniferous.....	45, 49,	86	Rocks on.....	11	R C
Rocks in.....	201	ix	Chandler, G. H.	217	i
Chains.	54	ii	Chandler iron mine, ELY, U. S.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	246,	250	Notes on, by Coleman.....	152	ix
Chalanches, DAUPHINE, FRANCE.			Sellwood.....	126	R C
Silver-Cobalt-nickel ores of.....			Royalties paid by.....	13	i
paper by Riekard.....	63-67	B xiv	Sections of.....	174	xi
unprofitable at depth.....	6	B xiv	notes on.....	175	xi
Chalcantite			Chandos tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Lake tp.....	136	ix	Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Chalcedony.			Geology of, notes by Miller.....	214	viii
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv	Gold in.....	199	ix
Apatite districts.....	412	R C	Iron ore from, exhibited at Chi-		
Bruce mines, north of.....	72	i	cago.....	82	ii
Description of.....	530	R C	Channing, J. Park		
Determination of.....	205	vi	Ref. to work by, on prospecting		
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	187	ii	with diamond drill.....	224	v
Lake Superior.....	196	ix	Tennessee smelter built by.....	183	xiv
Goulais bay.....	72	ix	Channonhouse, Dr. John	47	xii
Michipicoten island.....	143,	144	Chapelle, B.	48	A xiii
White Beaver lake.....	93	i	Chaplin, F. B.	87,	102
	196	ix	Howard		
Chalcocite. — <i>See</i> Copper glance.			Silver mining by, Coleman tp.....	86	A xv
Chalcodeite.			<i>See</i> also next ref.		
Madoc tp.....	196	ix	and Thomas.		
Chalcotrichite.			Owners, Savage silver mine, near		
A variety of cuprite.....	212	vi	Cobalt.....	52	A xvi
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Chapleau, AIG.		
Chalk.			Canoe route from, to Winder-		
Elements of.....	142	iv	mere lake.....	201	viii
lake, REACH TP., ONTARIO CO.			Forest-fires at, and northward.....	132,	111
Marl in, analysis.....	90	B xiii	Trap rock near.....	106	xii
"Challenger" H. M. S.	441	R C	Chaplin, William	95	xii
Chalton peat process	216	ii	Chapman, Prof. E. J.		
Chalmers, Dr. Robert			Analysis and assays by:—		
Ref. to report by, on moss-litter			gold ores, L. of the Woods.....	64	R C
in N. B.....	199	ii	iron ores, Atikokan range.....	75	ii
Views of, <i>re</i> ancient sea-level,			Hastings dist.....	130-132	R C
eastern Canada.....	223	A	54.....	ii	
Views of, <i>re</i> stratified clays of			magnetites, various.....	202	ix
Timiskaming lake.....	178	ix	silver ores, Silver islet.....	139	vi
Chaloner, John	49	ix	Anthraxolite described by.....	5	Bull ii
Chalons, MARNE DEPT., FRANCE.			named by 129, 160.....	162	vi
Technical high-school at.....	494	R C	194.....	ix	
Chalybeate springs.			Asbestos defined by.....	93	iii
<i>See</i> also Water.			Geological nomenclature by.....	4	R C
James Bay basin.....	156	A xiii	Gold found by, Black bay.....	114	R C
Mattagami river.....	154	A xiii	Keweenaw		
Chalybite. — <i>See</i> Siderite.			rock.....	39	iv
Chambers, William E.			Notes by, on:		
Acknowledgments to.....	40	A xiv	arenaceous rock, Hungerford		
Chambers-Ferland mine, CORAIE,			tp.....	59	B xiii
SUP. So Nipissing Mines Co.			Belmont gold mine.....	48,	49
Chambly co., QUE.			Campbell-Blomfield claim.....	104	xi
Peat-bogs in.....	197,	198	iron ore, Atikokan range.....	71	ii
Chaminiss (OR SHAMINIS) HILL, PON-			titaniferous.....	233	vii
TIAW CO., QUE.			marble, Madoc tp.....	81	R C
Altitude of.....	204	A xvi	trap rocks, L. Superior.....	15	v
Description of, and nomenclature.			Surveys by, Ontario co., ref. to.....	90	B xiii
218, 219.....	xi		Views of, on formation of Ire-		
Minor ref. to.....	262	A xiv	quois beach.....	225	A xiii
Shape of.....	'66	A xiv	Wolfram found by, near Orillia.....	233	vii
Champion gold mine. — <i>See</i> Bad			212.....	ix	
gold mine.			John	93	viii
Champlain, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			79.....	ix	
Peat at.....	198	ii	R. M.....	84	ix
			W. C.....	102	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Chapman, Dr. W. J.	86	ix	Charlton, B. E.		
William	200, 201	iv	Evidence by, before R. C., ref.—		
tp., P. S. D.			large holdings.....	310	R C
Limestone in.....	94	B xiii	tariffs.....	232	R C
Charcoal.			technical education.....	427	R C
Analysis of.....	166	xi	Vermillion gold mine.....	113	R C
As fuel for iron ores.....	479-484	R C	ref. to.....	143	R C
cost of, Kingston dist.....	393	R C	President, Vermillion Gold Mg. Co. 113		R C
United States.....	341	R C	H. W.		
<i>See also</i> Charcoal iron.			Analysis by, of:—		
Canada, production, 1886-87.....	243	R C	analeite rock, Heron bay.....	173	viii
Deseronto, works for.....	88	R C	heronite, Heron bay.....	189	ix
From mill refuse.....	391	R C	John		
Grand Piles, Que., production.....	26	ii	Letter by (and others) as chair-		
Kiln plants for.....	23	xii	man of R. C.....	xi-xxiv	R C
Weight of.....	394	R C	Appointed on R. C.....	x	R C
iron.			W. A.		
<i>See also</i> Iron, Smelters, etc.			Report by, on country between		
Cost of production, evidence by			Dalton and Goulais river. 196-204		viii
Pusey.....	388	R C	Charlton, NEAR TOMSTOWN, NIP.	54	A xvi
Michigan, U. S., production, 1884-			island, JAMES BAY.		
87.....	227	R C	H. B. C. post on.....	178	A xiii
Paper on, by Bawden.....	468-486	R C	Spruce on.....	120	iv
Hardy.....	328-346	R C	lake, NEAR MANITOW LAKE, R.		
Plant for, Sault Ste. Marie, notes			R. D.....	75	viii
by Willmott.....	99, 100	xi	.....	62	ix
Prospect for making, in Ont.			Charnokite.		
(1890).....	xxii	R C	Mount Thomas, Madras.....	134	A xv
Quality of, Ontario, superior.....	215	R C	Chartlers, NEAR PITTSBURG, U.S.		
Charente river, FRANCE			Steel industry at, statistics.....	370	R C
Peat in valley of.....	212	ii	Iron and Steel Co.		
Charlebois, F.	73	xi	Labour employed by, statistics... 370		R C
	65	xii	Chase, A. S.		
Charlebough gold mine, KOOKAGA-			Notes by, on Little American gold		
MING LAKE, NIP.			mine.....	54	iv
Notes on, 1898.....	87	vii	Charles P.		
Charlemagne of France.	95	iii	On vitrified brick.....	108, 121	iii
Charles, J. H.	102	vii	H. S.		
J. L.	102	vii	Magnetic separator of, ref. to. 338, 339		xii
Jones loc., MICHIGOTEN IS-			Chateauguay iron mine.		
LAND	60	R C	Concentrating process at.....	327	vii
Charleston, W. VA.			Chatham, KENT CO., ENGLAND.		
Streets of, brick used in paving... 106		iii	Experiments at, on artificial ce-		
lake, LEEDS CO.			ments.....	118	A xiv
Hematite on.....	140	R C	Chatham, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.		
Rensselaerite on, analysis.....	208	ix	Brick-yards at, notes and photo. 72		B xv
Tourmaline on.....	211	ix	Country around, character.....	102	A xvi
Charlesworth, L. C.			Distance from, to Hamilton.....	92	A xvi
Report by, on Kenora Mg. Land			Erie clay near.....	12	B xv
Agency:—			Gas supply of.....	98	A xvi
1900.....	145, 146	x	notes by Coste.....	99	A xvi
1901.....	80, 81	xi	Oil wells near, log of.....	68	B xiii
1902.....	49	xii	.....	110, 111	A xiv
Work by, 1900.....	7	x	Peat at company formed to work 24		ix
Charleton, A. G.			Water supply of.....	57	i
Notes by, nickel, New Caledonia			sulphur gas.....	61	i
and Norway.....	178, 179	iv	Gas Co.	98	A xvi
Charlotte lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV.			Mineral Water Co.	88	xi
Iron formation on, notes by J. M.			Oil Co.		
Bell.....	326	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Rocks on and near 305, 314, 338,			tp., KENT CO.		
344, 348, 359, 351		A xiv	Boring in, for coal.....	45	A xiii
Charlotteville tp., NORFOLK CO.			<i>See also</i> Chatham.		
Limonite in.....	201	ix	Chatillon Commentry Co.		
.....	142	xi	Armour plates of.....	152, 155	iii
Smelter at, 1813.....	319	R C	Chats falls, OTTAWA RIVER.		
.....	13	ii	Cambro-Silurian rocks near... 37, 38		B xiii
Sulphur springs in.....	210	ix			
analysis.....	204	ix			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Chaudiere falls, OTTAWA RIVER			Chemung and Portage formation.		
Power from, for Ottawa Carbone			Description of	42	xii
Co.	36	A XI	Occurrences in Ont.	47	R C
river, QUE.			Position of, in Devonian	2	R C
Gold on, discovery	115	R C	Chener, P.	41,	48
Chazy, CLINTON CO., N.Y.			Cheney, F. A. See Cheney copper		xii
Chazy formation named after ...	41	R C	mine.		
Chazy formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).			Cheney (OR GRANDE PORTAGE) cop-		
Carleton co.	37	B XIII	per mine, GOLD, ILL. ALA.		
Nepean pt., analysis	15	XIII	Closed, 1899,	96	IX
Distribution of	41	R C	Granodiorite near, petrography ...	170	VIII
Dundas co.	40	B XIII	Greenstone near, petrography ...	170	XII
Chesterville near,	47	B XIII	Notes on,	37, 148,	149
Glengarry co.	46,	47	165	xii	
Lanark co.	79	B XIII	Photo of	136,	137
Ramsay tp.	78	B XIII	Photo of	136,	137
Nipissing dist.	84	B XIII	Chenot process.		
Position of, in Cambro-Silurian, ...	2	R C	For iron smelting, unsuccessful, ...	486	R C
Proseott co.	22	B XIII	Chepakonge river. See Sheshi-		
Renfrew co.	98	B XIII	kong river.		
analysis,	105	B XIII	<i>Chasmodon abates</i> See Gall house,		
Russell co.	107	B XIII	Cherokee co., TEXAS.		
Stormont co.	110,	111	Iron ore in,	101	ii
Thickness of, in oil fields,	96	A XIV	Cherret, E.		
Cheapside Natural Gas and Oil Co.			Brick-making by, Woodstock, ...	86	B XV
Capital and date of charter,	29	A XVI	Cherry, black		
Checkley, E. J.			Blanche River dist.	180	xii
Experiments by, on peat,	200	xii	Brulé lake, Th. B. of,	205	V
Cheesworth, J. W.	94	xii	choke		
	61	A XIII	Lake of the Woods,	104	VI
Cheesman, T. M.			Ash raton,	51	V
Brick-making by, Hamilton, ...	106	B XV	Mattagami valley,	150	A XV
Chelas, Charles.	55,	57	Michipicoten div.	296	A XIV
Chelmsford, BALFOUR DIST. SUDBURY			Batchawanna river,	203	VIII
Agricultural land near,	103	IV	Moose River basin,	176	A XIII
105,	106	C XIV	ground		
Anticline near, photo,	98	C XIV	Batchawanna river,	203	VIII
Clay near,	241	XII	wild red or bird		
Diabase dikes north of,	104	C XIV	Abitibi dist.,	126,	128
Pyrites deposits south of, notes	85	C XIV	128	A XIII	
by Fraeek,	180	A XVI	Mattagami valley,	241	A XIV
Sandstone near,	86	I	Michipicoten div.	150	A XV
206	A XIII		Montreal river,	200	VIII
notes by Coleman, J. O.,	13,	96-100	Moose River basin,	176	A XIII
petrography,	133,	134	lake, NIP.		
quarries,	93	I	Description of,	110	A XIII
207	A XIII		Chert. See Hornstone.		
Striae near, direction,	101	C XIV	Chesley tp., Aro.		
Zinc mining near,	32	VIII	Copper mining in, See Ranson		
See also Clark pyrites mine.			mines.		
Creek, VERMILION RIVER, SUD.			Iron ore in,	188	X
Rocks near,	62	C XIV	Chess, Cook & Co.		
sandstone, quarried,	98	C XIV	Labour employed by, statistics ...	370	R C
<i>Chelma glabra.</i>			Chester, Mass.		
Abitibi dist.	241	A XIV	Emery at,	213	VII
Mattagami valley,	151	A XV	Silver Mining Co.		
Chelsea hills, N. OF OTTAWA			Capital and date of charter,	25	A XV
Glaciation on,	30	B XV	Chesterville, WINCHESTER DIST. DUN-		
Cheltenham, MONTANA, U. S.			das co.		
Faving clay from, analysis,	120	III	Limestone near,	40	B XIII
Chemnitz, SAXONY.	494	R C	Chazy,	47	B XIII
			Rise from, to Smiths Falls,	217	X
			gold claim, LARDER LAKE,		
			NIP.		
			Camp of, photo,	217	A XVI
			Cobalt bloom in,	218	A XVI
			Free gold in,	215	A XVI
			Chew and Pratt.		
			Brick-yard of, Midland,	100	B XV

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Chewett, J. H.	103	v	<i>Chionaspis</i> . See Louse, scurly bark		
	76	vi	Chipman, William Wirt	87	x
Chewing gum.			Chipmunk.		
Made from petroleum	165	R C	Abitibi dist.	127	xiii
Chicago, I. S.			Chippawa, WILLOUGHBY TP., WEL-		
Bessemer ore in, price of	394	R C	LAND CO.		
Blast furnaces of	XX	R C	Clay near, character	117	R xiii
125, 127	ii		Natural gas supplied to	91	A xiv
Brick pavements in	108, 109	iii	Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Exhibition at. See World's Fair.			Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Oil-bearing rock at, thickness	94	A xiv	Work by, 1902.	96	xii
Steel industry of, notes on	179	C xiv	creek. See Welland creek		
Cobalt Silver Co.			Chippewa Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi	Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Lumber Co.			Indians.		
Prospecting by, Goulais River			Mississippi River dist.	172	xii
valley	197	viii	river, L. SUPERIOR. See Har-		
mine. See Inez mine.			mony river.		
Wheel and Manufacturing			Chisholm, A. M.		
Co.	240	vii	Actinolite mining by, Kaladar		
Chickadee (TOM TIT).			tp.	98	vii
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	83	A xiv
Hudsonian			Gold mining by, Barrie tp.	117	x
Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv	Manager, North American Stone		
Chief Buffalo.			and Asbestos Co.	137	iii
Summer residence of, photo. 176, 177	175	vi	Molybdenite mining by, Shet-		
island, LAKE COCCHICHING.			field tp.	11	A xiii
Wolframite on	212	ix	G.	102	vii
island, L. TIMISKAMING.			quarry, CREDIT FORKS.		
Rocks on	80	B xiii	Evidence <i>v.</i> , before R. C.	79	R C
Chiefs pt., AVARE, TP., BRUCE CO.			Notes on, by Bell.	73	R C
Limestone at	36, 37	B xiii	Chittenden, S.	102	vii
Niagara	50	B xiii	Chitty, A. H.	115	ix
Chlen D'Or island, L. OF THE				140	x
Woods.				73	xi
Gold prospecting on	49	vii	Chloanthite.		
Chihuahua state, MEXICO.			Annaberg, Saxony.	61	B xiv
Cobalt minerals in	71	B xiv	Cobalt dist.	xi	A xiii
Child, W. A.	15	ix		12, 13	B xiv
Children in mines.	22	iv	analysis	98	A xiii
Childs ?				19	B xiv
Tin-salting by, Michipicoten dist.	139	viii	Hardness of	202	vi
Childs, Charles M. & Co.	122	xi	Joachimsthal, Bohemia.	61	B xiv
H. L. & Co.	118	ii	Notes on, by Goodwin	214	vi
iron mine.			Specific gravity of	202	vi
See also Mineral Range Iron Mg.			Chlor-apatites. See Apatite.		
Co.			Chlorastrolite.		
Idle	81, 84	A xvi	Isle Royale, Michipicoten island.	196	ix
Photo	96, 97, 224, 225	A xiii	Chloride of lime.	5	B xiii
Chili.			"Chloriders."		
Cobalt deposits in	70-72	B xiv	Definition of	39	i
Copper production of, 1857-77-87.	371	R C	Chlorides.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii	Test for	419	R C
<i>Chimaphila umbellata.</i>			Chlorination works.		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv	Gatling gold mine, Marmorata tp.	107, 108	R C
Chin cape, BRUCE CO.			Sultana gold mine.	95, 115, 249	vi
Rocks at	35, 36	B xiii	photo.	160, 161	v
river, ABITIBI RIVER.				112, 115	vi
Notes on, by Workman	251	252	A xiv		
China.			Chlorine.		
Nickel in, ancient knowledge of.	163	C xiv	Proportion of, in earth's crust.	447	R C
clay. See Kaolin.			Chlorite.		
Chinese.			Apatite districts	442	R C
As laborers, New Caledonia.	149	ii	Composition of	227	vi
Chinguacousy tp., PEEL CO.			530	R C	
Brick-clay in. See Terra cotta.			Determination of	205	vi
works in. See Brampton.			Port Arthur silver veins	58	B xiv
<i>Chingonea serpyllifolia.</i>			Wanapitei, enclosing gold nuggets.	38	iv
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Chiorite schists.			Christie tp., P. S. D.		
Edgewood island, L. Huron.....	109	R C	Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	"Christophile."		
Wanapitei lake, gold-bearing.....	191	ii	Manufacture of, notes on.....	160	ii
Choate, Wayne			Christopherson, L. A. (H. B. C.)		
Lithographic stone quarry worked			Views of, on land east of Moose		
by, Marmora tp.....	138	iii	River basin.....	204	v
Chokecherry. See Cherry, choke			Christy, Thomas	31	vii
Cholera.			Chromite IRON CHROMATES.		
Bruce mines, 1840.....	91	R C	Canada, production.....	243	R C
Chondrodite.			Determination of.....	204	vi
Leeds co.....	194	ii	and value.....	215	vi
Newboro.....	196	ix	Hints on, to prospectors.....	461	R C
Chonetes.			In non-titaniferous magnetites.....	196	ix
Anderdon tp.....	125, 126	xi	In serpentine.....	81	i
Kwataboahagan river.....	186 A	xiii	United States, production, 1888.....	525	R C
St. Marys, near.....	151, 152	xii	Chrysocoila.		
" <i>antiopia.</i>	96 B	xiii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
" Kwataboahagan river.....	186 A	xiii	Lake Superior.....	196	ix
" <i>hemispherica.</i>			Notes on, by Goodwin.....	213	vi
St. Marys (near).....	151, 152	xii	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
" <i>lineata.</i>	96 B	xiii	Chrysops. See Deer flies.		
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Chrysolite (OLIVINE).		
Chomophyllum magnificum.			Definition of.....	538	F C
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Chrysotile.		
Chordilus papuae. See Hawk, night			See also Serpentine.		
Chordilus virginianus. See Hawk, night			Analysis of average.....	90	iii
Chown, George Y.	178	iii	Elzevir tp.....	97	iii
J. E.			Porepine lake, Alg.....	176	vii
Manager for Webster & Co.....	135	x	Sold as asbestos.....	90	iii
	291	xi	Church, B.	243	i
Canton mica mine.....	195	iii	Church Missionary Society.		
	276	v	See also Missions.		
Grant mica mine.....	278	v	James bay.....	134	iv
Sydenham mica mine.....	192	iii		192	viii
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp.....	98	vii		102	viii
lake, COBALT DIST., NIB.			Churchill, C.		
Huronian near.....	40 B	xiv	Churchill. See Fort Churchill.		
Minor ref. to.....	35 B	xiv	Chute, The. MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Choye cape, L. SUPERIOR.			Description of river near.....	286 A	xiv
Iron ore near.....	314	xii	<i>Ciniba americana.</i> See Saw-fly, American		
	179 A	xv	Cincinnati, U. S.		
Rocks at and near.....	201	x	Brick pavements in.....	108, 113	iii
	189 A	xv	Natural gas in.....	151	R C
Keweenaw formation.....	204	xvii	anticline.		
photo.....	190 A	xv	Course of.....	42	R C
quartzite, banded.....	161	ix		116	i
Christensen stove.				113 A	xv
Diagram of; notes on.....	227	xii	group.		
Christiania, NORWAY.			Equal to Hudson River and		
Nepheline rocks of, ref. to.....	208	xi	Etica formations.....	116	i
Christie, D. D. See Christie, Henderson & Co.			Cinnabar.		
Robert	138	i	See also Mercury.		
Thomas	32	xii	Definition of.....	530	R C
Henderson & Co.	28	xii	Determination of.....	204	vi
lake, S. SHELBROOKE TP., LANARK CO.			Hardness of.....	202	vi
Iron ore on.....	44, 46,	ii	Hints on, to prospectors.....	457	R C
analysis.....	48	ii	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	211	vi
mining.....	187	R C	Saxony.....	89 B	xiv
See also Watson iron mine.			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Limestone on.....	46	ii	<i>Cinnab. alpina.</i>		
siding, NASSAGAWEYA TP., HALTON CO.			Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Analysis of limestone from.....	58 B	xiii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
			Cirkel F.	37	vi
			City of Cobalt Mg. Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
			Working in Fairbank tp.....	141	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Citizens' Natural Gas Co.			Clarendon tp.—Cont.		
Dunnville supplied by	106	A xiv	Iron ore in	45, 61	ii
Log of well of, Camborough tp.	105	A xiv	exhibited at World's		
Operating in Attercliffe field	91	A xiv	Fair	79, 82	ii
Cladonoxa			hematite	199	ix
Hamilton	141	xii	Iron pyrites mining in	164	A xvi
<i>a-part.</i>			Mispickel in	105	xii
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	<i>See also</i> Pleyna.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Rocks in, diorite	200	xi
Kwataboahogan river	181	A xiii	limestone	186	xi
<i>Tabosa.</i>			marble	80	R C
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	notes by Miller	202, 203	xi
Hagersville	145	xii	Steatite and tale in	210	ix
Villanova	143	xii	Tremolite and vesuvianite in	211	ix
Woodstock	148	xii	Clark, A. M.		
Claims. <i>See</i> Mining claims.			Ferro-nickel made by	165	C xiv
Clapp, Mr.			C. H.	88	xi
Marble on land of, near Actinolite	82	R C	D.		
Mispickel	102, 200	B xii xi	Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Clapperton island, L. Huron.	42	R C	div.	102	vii
Urtica formation on				103	viii
Clara tp., NIP.				115	ix
Trenton formation in. <i>See</i> Deux				140	x
Rivières.				73	xi
Clara Bell mine. <i>See</i> Clarabelle				65	xii
mines.			D.	88	B xv
Clarabelle junction, SEDBURY DIST.			Donald		
Greywacké near	89	C xiv	Gold mining by, Varnora tp.	263, 264	v
lake, SEDBURY DIST.			F. S.		
<i>See also</i> Clarabelle mines.			Oil operating in Kent co.	97	A xvi
Dammed by Canadian Copper			H.	102	vii
Co.	41	C xiv	Henry Clay	75	ix
Rocks on and near	40, 41	C xiv	J. M.		
nickel-bearing	256	xii	Authraxolite on land of	3 Bull.	ii
mines, NEAR COPPER CLIFF,				159	vi
SEDBURY DIST.			Gold prospecting by, Fairbank		
Actinolite in	163	C xiv	tp.	225	i
Magnetite in	281	xii	Govt. drill lent to	58	xi
Notes on, 1899	97	ix		50	xii
1901	122	x		42	A xiii
1901	278, 279	xi	S.	140	x
1902, idle	120	xii	W. B.	81	A xv
Photos of	288, 289	xii	Hon. William Mortimer		
Rocks in and near	257, 293	xii	Transmittal letter to, 1902	1	xii
norite	249	xii		1903	ix
Clare co., IRELAND.	202	i		1904	xv
Clare river, ADDINGTON CO.				1905	vii
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian, on	27	B xiii		1906	1
Claremont, NEW HAMPSHIRE.			William & Co.		
Diamond drills made at	169	iv	Iron output of, 1893	119	ii
Clarence tp., RUSSELL CO.			Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Pent in	190	i	Clark, MONTANA.		
	197	ii	Wire rope tramway to, from		
Rocks in, Chazy formation	108	B xiii	Granite	352	R C
Trenton	98	B xiii	pyrites mine, NEAR CHELMS-		
Clarendon, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO.			FORD, NIP.		
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Lizzie			Gossan from, analysis	186	A xvi
iron mine.			Notes on, by Fraileck	180	A xvi
Clarendon Mining Co.			Clarke, C. G.	102	vii
Capital and date of charter	9	x	Dr. C. W.	252	xi
tp., FRONTENAC CO.			F.	138	xii
Actinolite in	192	ix	(H. B. C.)	172	ii
Field prospecting in	213, 218	v	Prof. F. W.		
Gold in	199	ix	Analysis by, of iron ore, Helen		
mining. <i>See</i> Boerth g.n.			mine	170	xi
			Platinum found by, Sudbury ores	283	xii
			Polydymite	168	ii
				281	xii

	Page	Vol
Clarke, Gordon	26, 27	viii
Prof. John M.	182, 190	xviii
Thomas E.	See Thomas E. Clarke Co.	
tp., Durham Co.		
Beach in	See Part Granby.	
Limestone boulders in	40	B xiii
Silurian in	See Newastle.	
Clark's Standard Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Clarksburg, COLLINGSWOOD TWP., GREY CO.		
Terrace near, altitude	177	ix
<i>Clathroductum lacuna</i>		
Kawatobahagan river	183	A xiii
Lake Superior, north shore	156	viii
<i>prohlabothecum</i>		
Kawatobahagan river	181	A xiii
photo	192, 193	A xiii
Claude, -P.	29	vi
Claudet, Joseph	22	xi
Clausthal, GERMANY.		
Mining school at	513	R C
Clawson, George	137	iii
Clay.		
See also Agricultural land, Brick-clay, etc.		
Alumina in	528	R C
Analyses of, for cement	124, 183	A xiv
As evidence of ancient sea-level	223	x
Classification of	5	B xv
Composition of	123	A xiv
Crushing tests on	37, 38	B xv
Education of workers in	17	x
For paving-bricks, notes by Gibson and Orton	114-118	iii
Haileybury (near), analyses, notes and photo	32, 33	B xiv
Industry of, rep. by Baker, 1906	56-120	B xv
Localities supplying cement works	133-162	A xiv
Manufacture of products of	41-56	B xv
Marlbank, for cement	109	ix
Melby ay, The, England	118	A xiv
Notes on	123	A xiv
by Gibson	124-132	iii
Plasticity of, notes by Ries	34	B xv
Physical properties of	122, 123	iii
34-40	B xv	
Ziny river	100	B xiii
Report on, by Baker, 1906	1-40	B xv
rinkage in, photo showing	119	B xv
Thurlow tp., analysis	34	xii
belt, The great		
Location and area of	32, 33	B xiv
boulder		
Abitibi river, lignite in	188	viii
photo	200, 201	viii
Definition of	529, 544	R C
Description of, by Geikie	105	i
Erosion of, in L. Superior	156	viii
Helen iron mine	185	xi
James bay, south of	69	R C
Lac du Bonnet, Man., analysis	92	B xv
Milton, photo	7, 9	B xv
Moose river	191, 191	viii
Notes on, by Baker	10	B xv
Bell	49	R C

	Page	Vol
Clay, boulder <i>Clay</i>		
Mawa, notes by Ann	30	31 B xv
Asford, photo		11 B xv
Work tp., notes on hardness	106	i
briquettes.		
Tensile strength of, tests by Baker	35-38	B xv
China	See Kaolin.	
Eric	See Eric clay.	
ironstone.		
Description	530	R C
Mattagami river	47	R C
Lacustrine	52	ii
Classification of	6	B xv
Notes on, by M. B. Baker	27-29	B xv
Leda	See Leda clay.	
Red-top	See Red top clay	
Saugeen	See Saugeen clay	
slates.		
Huronian areas	72, 73	i
falls, ABITIBI RIVER		
Notes on, by Parks	184	viii
Claypool, George H.	71	ix
Clayton, Prof.		
Hints by, to prospectors	463, 464	R C
Son & Howlett.		
Peat-drying process of	195	i
Clayton, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.		
Moraine hills west of	242	A xiii
Stratified clays near	243	A xiii
Clear lake, CARROLL TWP., NIP.		
Gossan on	74	C xiv
Nickel near, prospecting for	203	A xiii
Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks	200	A xiii
73	C xiv	
lake, DUMMER TWP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Escarpments on	97	B xiii
Limestone on, analysis	93	B xiii
lake, HUTTON AND WISSNER TWS., NIP.		
Huronian sediments near	127	C xiv
Iron ore near	220	A xiii
compared with ores N. of Batchawana bay	199	x
mining	177, 178	x
notes by Coleman	185, 186	x
Norite near, petrographical notes	295	xii
Quartzite south of	205	x
lake, WINDGOKAN LAKE, TWP. B. D.		
Arkose rocks west of	146	A xvi
Minor ref. to	138	A xvi
Sand plain near	148	A xvi
lake, SOUTHWEST OF SUDBURY, RENFREW CO.		
Apatite veins on	439	R C
with hornblende	194	ix
Calcite on	441	R C
Cambro-Silurian on	195	ix
Cornubium near	104	B xiii
Keewatin rocks on	224	vii
Minor refs. to	44	B xiv
Nepheline boulders near	220	vii
Pyroxene on island in	224	vii
Titanite	207	ix
211	ix	

	Page.	Vol		Page.	Vol	
Clear lake, TIMISKAMING REG., NIP.			Clergue, E. V.—Con.			
Keewatin rocks near.....	41	B XIV	Work by, for Lake Superior Power Co.....	92	xi	
river, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R. D.			F. H.			
Argvll gold mine on.....	65	R C	Acknowledgments to.....	143, 155	ix	
Clearville, ORFORD TP., KENT CO.				68	x	
Gas well at, log of.....	109	A XIV		67	xi	
Clearwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Director, Algoma Steel Co.....	98	xi	
Gold mining on.....	118	B C		273	xii	
<i>See also</i> Three Ladies mine.			Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.....	251, 255	viii	
Three Ladies mine.			licence.....	103	viii	
creek, CLEARWATER LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST.				115	ix	
Water of; rocks of.....	77	VI	Manager, Consolidated Lake Superior Co.....	92	xi	
Waterpower on.....	90	viii	Owner (part), Helen iron mine.....	126	x	
	78	ix	power plant at Sault Ste. Marie.....	61	x	
Gold Mg. Co.	67	vii		91	xi	
	10, 91	viii	Clergue family, The			
<i>See also</i> Big Six mine.			Acknowledgments to.....	181	x	
lake, BRAVER LAKE, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.				128	xi	
Country near, notes by Gratton.....	161	xii	Failure of mines of, ref. to.....	11	A xiii	
lake, IRON CREEK, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Iron prospecting by:—			
Minor refs. to.....	291, 293	A XIV	Nipigon Lake dist.....	311	xii	
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	287, 288	A XIV	Rainy River dist.....	121	xi	
Rocks near.....	313, 321	A XIV	Magnetic surveying for, Sudbury dist.....	289	xii	
lake, NEAR FREDERICK HOUSE LAKE, NIP.	177	viii	Mining by, Michipicoten div.:—			
lake, R.R.D. See Teggan lake.			failure of claims, ref. to.....	xi	A xiii	
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R.R.D.			licence.....	115	ix	
Dam on.....	104	x		140	x	
Gold mining near.....	67	vii		73	xi	
	81	ix	Nickel mine owned by.....	154	ix	
<i>See also</i> Big Six g. m. and Hammond Reef g. m.			Cleveite.			
Notes on, by Coleman.....	131	vii	Norway.....	217	vi	
Cleary, Thomas	51, 57	xi	Cleveland, Ohio.			
<i>Clematis verticillaris.</i>			<i>See also</i> Standard Tool Co.			
Matagami valley.....	150	A XV	Brick pavements in.....	108	iii	
Clemens, Thomas			Coal in, cost of (1890).....	232	R C	
Notes by, on Bonanza gold mine.....	233	iv	Iron in, blast furnaces for.....	xx	R C	
Clement lake, MATTAGAMI VALLEY, ALG.			cost of production.....	337, 392	R C	
Discovery of; dimensions of; rocks on.....	124	A XV	Nickel refinery at.....	131	ii	
Granite near, pegmatite.....	134	A XV	Road metal for, from Bruce Mines.....	13, 14	x	
Soil east of, character.....	152	A XV		125, 169	viii	
Timber on.....	144	A XV	Sulphuric acid works at.....	184	A xvi	
Clements, J. Morgan	195	xi	Cleveland, YORKSHIRE, ENG.			
	301	A xiv	Iron ores of, character.....	453	R C	
Clemow, Francis Cockburn.	60	ix	Cobalt Silver Mines.			
T.	76	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	
"Cleopatra."	203	v	iron mine, ISUPENING, MICH.			
Clergue, B. J.	143	ix	Falling at, cost of.....	232	x	
	65	xii	Michipicoten Mg. Co.			
C.			Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv	
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.....	103	xii	Mining Co.			
			Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	
E. V.			Pearce gold mine worked by.....	76	A xiv	
Acknowledgments to.....	143	ix	Rolling Mills Co.			
	62, 67	xi	Flange-steel made by, notes on.....	190	iv	
Mining by, Michipicoten div.			Stobie iron mine worked by.....	249	iv	
licence.....	103	viii	Tests by, on nickel-steel.....	145	ii	
	68	vii	Cliff island, LAKE OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	119	vii	
manager Helen m.....	138	x	Climate.			
owner (part) ".....	113	ix	Abitibi dist.....	188	xii	
Statement by, re extent of Michipicoten range.....	195	x		116	A xiii	
				207, 236-239,	253	A xiv
			Hinterland, The, notes on.....	106, 107	iv	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Climate. Con.			<i>Clintonia borealis.</i>		
Lac Seul.....	113	vi	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Lake of the Woods region.....	52	vi	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Lake Ontario, in Froquois times.....	237	xiii	"Clipper" ss.....	61	xi
Lake Superior, north shore.....	85	v	<i>Cistiophyllum onondagoense.</i>		
	112	vi	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
	147	viii	Close Brick Co.		
Mattagami valley.....	127, 147	xv	Brick-works of, Stratford, notes		
Michipicoten div.....	130	viii	and photos.....	92, 93 B	xv
	207	xiv	Clothier, A.		
Moose River basin.....	174, 175	xiii	Brick-yard of, Kemptville, notes.....	65 B	xv
Night-hawk lak.....	184	vi	Cloud hay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rainy Lake dist.....	72	iv	Copper mine on, notes by Col		
Timagini Lake region.....	58	RC	man.....	148, 149	ix
Climax gold mine, BLOSSOM BAY,			County to west of, notes.....	148	ix
L. OF THE WOODS			Rocks on, petrography.....	179	ix
Notes on, 1892.....	233	ii	Cloud creek, L. SUPERIOR.		
1898.....	55	viii	Beaches near.....	175	ix
Gold Mine Co.			Farin lands along.....	146	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	8, 55	viii	lake, CROOKS TP., TH. RD.		
silver mine. See Keystone			Copper locations on, notes by		
silver mine.			Coleman.....	146	ix
Cline, James A.	32	xii	Cloudburst.		
	17 B	xiii	Sudbury, damage caused by.....	273	vi
Clinochlore.			Clouded Sulphur (BITTERFLY).		
Bagot td., analysis.....	196	ix	Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Clinton, GOBERICH TP., MERON CO.			Clover.		
Onondaga formation at.....	45	RC	Mannaise harbour.....	129	viii
Salt at, boring for.....	185	RC	Pigeon River dist.....	147	ix
evidence before R. C.....	189	RC	Rainy Lake dist.....	165	v
works.....	22	xiii	Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
	20 A	xiv	red		
	23 A	xvi	Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii
Sulphur at.....	194	ii		206	vii
Clinton, CLINSON CO., IOWA.			Leaf Mg. Co.		
Brick pavements of.....	113	iii	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Cloyne, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON		
co., N.Y.			co.		
Clinton formation named after.....	43	RC	Rocks near, notes by Miller.....	200-202	xi
formation.			Clute, R. C.		
Bruce co.....	35, 36 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C.....	133, 233	RC
Description of.....	24 B	xiii	and Brown.	78, 79	ii
Distribution and character.....	43	RC	Clydach, WALES.		
Dufferin co.....	39 B	xiii	Nickel refinery at.....	287	xii
Essex co., Kingsville.....	118	i		14 A	xv
Gas borings in, various.....	129-138	j	Sudbury ore sent to.....	143 C	xiv
Grey co.....	48 B	xiii		15 A	xvi
Haldimand co., Caledonia.....	252	iv	Clyde avenue, HAMILTON.		
Halton co.....	57, 58 B	xiii	Boring at, for gas and oil.....	112 A	xv
Lincoln co.....	73 B	xiii	Clymo, C.		
Manitoulin Island.....	78 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C.....	141, 146	RC
Nipissing.....	84 B	xiii	Clytie bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE		
Wiskaming lake.....	83 B	xiii	Woods.		
Oil in.....	23 A	xvi	Gold mining on, 1902.....	94	xii
Ohio, gas in.....	98 A	xiv	1903.....	61, 62 A	xii
Peel co.....	95 B	xiii	<i>See also Gold Reef No. 2 Mine.</i>		
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	RC	Minor ref. to.....	105	vi
St. Joseph Island.....	179 B	xiii	<i>Cnicus arvensis.</i>		
Simcoe co.....	109 B	xiii	Abitibi dist.....	242 A	xiv
Thickness of, in oil fields.....	96 A	xiv	" <i>muticus.</i> "		
Welland co., gas in.....	98 A	xiv	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Wellington co.....	120 B	xiv	Coal.		
Wentworth co.....	123 B	xiii	<i>See also Lignite.</i>		
Steel Mill, 1. TSBURG.			Albany river (?), bituminous.....	125	iv
Labour employ. by, statistics.....	370	RC	Analyses of.....	134	i
Output of, 1895.....	119	ii		194	xii
tp., LINCOLN CO.			bituminous.....	166	vi
Lead in, attempt to mine.....	73 B	xiii	various.....	175 A	xiii
Limestone in.....	73, 74 B	xiii	Balfour tp. <i>See Anthraxolite.</i>		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Coal.			Coal.		
<i>Con.</i>			<i>Con.</i>		
British Columbia			Tourmaline mistaken for.....	172	ix
competing with Nova Scotia	196	ii	United States		
ownership of land carrying...	43	i	Cleveland, cost of.....	232	RC
Calorific power of.....	480	RC	exports to Canada, 1887.....	468	RC
	207	ii	Ohio, calorific power.....	207	ii
	166	VI	Pennsylvania, anthracite.....	233	xii
Canada, exports, 1881-1887	243, 244	RC	Reynoldsville.....	21	x
imports from U. S., 1887	468	RC	calorific power.....	207	ii
production, 1870, 1880	209	RC	production, 1887.....	213	RC
1886.....	243	RC	1888.....	525	RC
1887, 209, 213, 243	RC		royalty on.....	40, 41	i
1888.....	525	RC	Victoria, Australia.....	233	v
Compared with peat.....	184	i	Wallaenburg, near, boring for.....	44, 45	A xiii
	193	xii	brook, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.		
Composition of.....	161	vi	Coal near.....	124	iv
Definition of.....	530	RC	exploring for.....	135, 161	A xiii
Dufferin co., boring for.....	43, 45	A xiii	Description of main river near.....	194	viii
Great Britain:			Coal Banks, ALTA. So. Lethbridge.		
accidents in mining.....	199	iv	Coalbrookdale, ENGLAND.		
royalties on.....	15-38	i	Iron smelting at.....	357	RC
useless search for, prevented			Coast range, B. C.		
by Geological Survey.....	409	RC	Eruptive contacts in.....	160	vii
Hudson Bay slope.....	57	RC	Coate, P. S.	99	A xvi
notes by Gibson.....	xii	A xiii	Coatsworth, Joshua		
<i>See also below, Moose river</i>			Copper prospecting by, Mamainse		
and tribs.			pt.....	130	ii
Labrador, Long Island (anthraxo-			Section by, of rocks from Sand		
olite).....	126	iv	bay, eastward.....	79	iii
Labman.....	43	i	Coatsworth, ROMNEY TP., KENT CO.	95, 100	A xvi
Lake of the Woods.....	52	RC	Cobalt.		
Located by prospectors in Silu-			Arsenic from ores of.....	23	A xv
rian.....	203	ii	As an alloy of nickel.....	159	ii
Mississauga (near), wrongfully re-			Chili.....	71, 72	B xiv
ported.....	136, 146	vii	Cobalt (Ont.) dist.....	8, 9	A xiv
Moose river and tribs. (fig.).....	178, 181	i	report by Miller.....	96-103	A xiii
	203	ii	<i>See also Appendix to this Index.</i>		
	201	ix	Foley tp.....	93	vii
Abitibi valley.....	70	RC	For electric batteries.....	11	A xv
	203	ii	France.....	63-67	B xiv
	188, 193	viii	Germany and Austria.....	61-63	B xiv
	138, 159	A xiii	Schaud.....	146	C xiv
photos.....	200, 201	viii	Saxony, history of in-		
Matagami river.....	70	RC	dustry.....	74-90	B xiv
Mississauga river.....	52, 70	RC	Hints on, to prospectors.....	458	RC
	188, 194	viii	L'Assomption river, Que.....	443	CC
	156	xiii	Markets for.....	103	A xiii
notes by Gibson.....	124, 125	iv	Metallurgy of.....	73	B xiv
Soveska river, map.....	163	A xiii	Mexico.....	71	B xiv
photos.....	160, 161	A xiii	Montreal River div., Anvil lake.		
section.....	167	A xiii	James tp.....	45, 56	A xvi
Wabiskagami river.....	143	A xiii	Name of, meaning.....	10	B xiv
report by J. M. Bell.....	161-174	A xiii	New Caledonia.....	149	ii
New Brunswick, thickness of			9	A xiv	
seams.....	196	ii	68-70	B xiv	
New South Wales, royalty on.....	24	i	New South Wales.....	70	B xiv
Notes by Goodwin, on bitumin-			Norway.....	67	B xiv
ous.....	219	vi	Occurrences.....	103	A xiii
Nova Scotia.....	1-6	ii	to 1898.....	196	ix
Pictou field, output.....			Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	214	vi
Ontario, absence of.....			Rabbit lake.....	29	B xiv
distribution in northern.....	125	iv	South Africa.....	70	B xiv
imports, 1863-9.....	140	iv	South Australia.....	70	B xiv
1893-4.....	140	iv	Statistics, 1892.....	11	ii
1890-91.....	281	i	1893.....	8, 10	iii
1900.....	192	xii	1894.....	11, 20-22	iv
Rainy lake.....	64	RC	1895.....	19	v
Rainy river.....	52	RC			
Tasmania, royalty on.....	45	i			

	Page	Vol.
Cobalt. <i>Con.</i>		
Statistics, 1904	8, 9	A xiv
1905	9	A xv
1906	3, 5, 6, 10	A xvi
world's production, 1896-1900	70	B xiv
<i>See also</i> Cobalt dist. and Sudbury dist.		
Sudbury ores,	90	i
Dury tp.	166	ii
percentage of	151	xiv
small	193	ii
source of	283	xii
statistics, 1892-94	288	xii
1892-1904	154	xi
Tudor tp., with bismuthite	203	x
United States	71	B xiv
Value of, 1905	15	B xiv
1906	11	A xvi
to silver miners at Co-		
balt.	2, 11	A xv
Wallace mine	7	A xvi
Wendigo lake	218	A xvi
arsenate. <i>See</i> Erythrite.		
arsenide. <i>See</i> Smaltite.		
bloom. <i>See</i> Erythrite.		
glance. <i>See</i> Cobaltite.		
glass.		
Composition of	73	B xiv
oxide.		
United States, production, 1888	525	R 4
Value of	103	A xiii
Cobalt, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
<i>See also</i> Cobalt dist. and Coleman tp.		
Boon of	48	A xv
notes on	14	A xvi
Boring at, with Govt. drill	28	A xv
Cobalt ores of, not paid for	8	A xv
Dividends paid by silver mines of,	12, 13	A xvi
Freight rate from, to N. Y.	5	A xiv
Mining class at	44	A xv
Recorder's office at	52	A xvi
36	A xvi	
Naming of	40	A xiv
10	B xiv	
Ores of, origin	5, 6	B xiv
purchasers	11, 12	A xvi
Photos of, Bank of Commerce	66	B xiv
Imperial Bank	67	B xiv
station and hotel	12, 13	B xiv
station and pharmacy	61	B xiv
Rocks at and near, diabase	2	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Cobalt dist.		
Silver at, discovery	2	A xiii
7	A xvi	
report by Miller	Pt. B	xvi
dist., NIP.		
Arsenic production, 1905	23	A xv
1906	25	A xvi
Notes by Gibson, 1904	4, 5	A xiv
1905	5-10	A xv
Ores of, compared to ore of Part		
Arthur dist.	61	A xvi
sulphur in	22	A xvi
Prospecting in, difficulties of	9	A xvi
Report on, by Miller	Pt. B	xvi
Rocks of, diabase	213	A xvi
Keewatin, character	207	A xvi

	Page	Vol.
Cobalt, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Silver production, 1904	15	B xiv
5	A xiv	
1905	15	B xiv
8	A xv	
1906	8, 10, 15	A xvi
1907	A vi	
<i>Appendix to this Index</i>		
Smelter for ores of, at Copper Cliff		
description	65, 66	A xvi
notes	61, 65	A xv
statistics	11, 12	A xvi
Veins of, depth	6	B xiv
Wages at, price, 1906	189	A xvi
American Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
and Hudson Bay Develop-		
ment Co.		
Capital and date of charter		xvi
and Larder Lake Gold M-		
ing Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
and New Ontario Prospec-		
tors, Developers and In-		
vestors, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
and Silver M. Co.		
Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine	5	A xiv
7	A xv	
Annex Silver Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Bullion Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Canadian Mining and Mill-		
ing Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv
Central Silver M. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Chartered Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Chief Silver M. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Consolidated Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Contract Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Development Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Diamond Drilling and Devel-		
opment Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
hill mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Bismuth from	22	B xiv
Notes and photo	19-21	B xiv
Ore from, analysis	20, 21	B xiv
Rocks at, strike of	36	B xiv
Silver from, specimens for Louisi-		
anna Exhibition	16	B xiv
Smaltite from, diagram of crystals	21	B xiv
(or Long lake, COLEMAN TP.,		
NIP.)		
Auriferous sand on	9	A xv
Crushing plant on	80	A xv
Cobalt-arsenic ore from, analysis	22	B xiv
Forest fire on, photo	72	B xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cobalt (or Long) lake. — <i>Con.</i>			Cobb Gold Mining Co.		
Rocks on and near.....	98,	100 A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
breccia.....	7 A	xv	Cobden, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
dip.....	36 B	xiv	Marl near.....	122 A	xiv
greywacké.....	20 B	xiv	Trenton formation at.....	104 B	xiii
Keewatin.....	44 B	xiv	Mining Co.		
Silver on.....	96-100 A	xiii	Work by, Cobden tp.....	41 A	xvi
mining. <i>See</i> La Rose silver			tp., ALG.		
mine.			Copper mining in.....	41, 70 A	xvi
veins.....	20,	27 B xiv	<i>See also</i> Blind River.		
Lake Mg. Co.			Coboconk, BEXLEY TP., VICTORIA		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	CO.		
Merchants' Mg. Co.			Analysis of limestone from.....	113, 114 B	xiii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv	Cobourg, HAMILTON TP., NORTHUM-		
Merger, Ltd.			BERLAND CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Beach at.....	239 A	xiii
Mines Syn.			altitude.....	222	x
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Boulders near.....	244	viii
Monarch Mg. Co.			Brick-yards at, notes on.....	85 B	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Limestone at, fossiliferous.....	40, 89 B	xiii
Native Silver Mg Co.			Nepheline - syenite, containing		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	corundum.....	244	viii
North-Ontario Mg. Co.			notes by Miller.....	252	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	and Peterborough Ry. Co..	21	ii
Nugget Silver, Ltd.			Cochrane, A. S.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Huronian found by, Sask. and		
Ore Sampling Co.			Alta.....	247	v
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Reference to surveys by, Atha-		
Ores, Ltd.			baska lake.....	8	B C
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Hon. Frank		
Portage Mines.			Gold mining by, Scadding tp....	76	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Part owner, Blue Lake nickel		
Smelting and Refining Co.			mine.....	285	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Transmittal letters to and from.....		
Smiley Mining Co.				xviii A	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi		1, 2 A	xvi
Silver and Copper Mg. Co.			Neal	230	i
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi		250	ii
Silver Prince.			R. B.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	115	ix
Silver Queen, Ltd.				140	x
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi		73	xi
Dividends in 1907.....	13 A	xvi		65	xii
Purchase by, of Silver Queen			Cochrane and Williams.		
mine.....	12 A	xvi	Oil refinery established by, 1872.	27	v
Silver Queen silver mine.			Cockburn island, GEORGIAN BAY.		
<i>See</i> Silver Queen silver mine.			L. HUBON.		
Townsite Mg. Co.			Limestones of, dolomite, analysis.	13 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	for smelting.....	2, 13 B	xiii
Union Mines, Ltd.			sulphite pulp.....	76 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	notes on.....	79 B	xiii
Cobaltiferous wad. <i>See</i> Asbolite.			Cock's-comb pyrites. <i>See</i> Marcasite.		
Cobaltite (COBALTE GLANCÉ).			Cockshutt, W. F. <i>See</i> Cockshutt		
Bucke tp.....	31 B	xiv	plough works.		
Benn mine.....	51 A	xvi	brldge, GRAND RIVER.....	33 B	xiii
Currying arsenic.....	101	xi	plough works, BRANTFORD.		
Colman tp.....	86 A	xv	Gas at, log of well.....	106 A	xiv
Cobalt, Ont., analysis.....	23 B	xiv	Oil at.....	25 A	xiii
formula.....	12 B	xiv	Cod.		
Description of.....	214	vi	Ungava bay, Lab.....	133	iv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Codd, Dr. H. R.	34 A	xv
Norway.....	67 B	xiv		31 A	xvi
Pilumno, Mexico.....	71 B	xiv	Code—?		
Spar island, L. Superior.....	56 B	xiv	Measurements by, of limestone,		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Bothwell oil-field.....	20	vi
Timagami, near.....	31 B	xiv	Codrington, BRIGHTON TP., NORTH-		
Cobb, W. H.			UMBERLAND CO.		
Gold on Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.,			Gravel deposits near.....	231 A	xiii
discovered by.....	40	x	Cody, T.	40, 41 A	xiii
Notes by, on rocks near Ignace..	161	vii			

	Page.	Vol.
Cody tp., ALG.		
Soil in, character.....	131 A	xiii
Trees in.....	124 A	xiii
Coe, Arthur W.		
<i>See also</i> Coe Hill iron mine.		
Coe iron mine managed by.....	90 A	xv
owned by.....	262	xi
Contract between, and Anglo-American Iron Co.....	106	ii
Cook iron mine owned by.....	31	viii
Iron mining by, Bagot tp.....	128	rc
.....	275	v
Moore iron mine worked by.....	20, 47	xii
St. Charles and Welch iron mines worked by.....	32	viii
George S.	141, 156	vi
H. J.	91	ix
William		
Appointed on R. C.....	X	rc
Letter by (and others) as Royal Commissioner.....	xxiv	rc
Iron prospecting by, Madoc tp.....	154 A	xvi
Snibury locations owned by.....	170 c	xiv
Coe apatite mine, LORCHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1892.....	251	ii
Hill, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Copper at, native.....	197	ix
Iron ore at, shown at World's Fair.....	82	ii
mining.....	59	ii
<i>See also</i> Coe Hill iron mine.		
Mica-syenite near.....	214	viii
Hill iron mine, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Merritt.....	127	rc
Ores of, tests on.....	103	ix
sulphur in.....	333	xii
Output from, 1901.....	86	ii
Rocks of.....	262	xi
Section of formation in.....	57	ii
Section of formation in.....	127	rc
Hill Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Notes on, by Ritchie.....	106	ii
Iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Copper in.....	94, 95 A	xiii
pyrites in.....	80 A	xiv
Notes on, 1901.....	262	xi
.....	115	xii
.....	90, 91 A	xv
Coffey (KAMISKO-IATA-SAGALGAN) river, MATTAGAMI RIVER.		
Description of, by Kerr.....	119 A	xv
main river near.....	118 A	xv
Rocks at and near mouth of.....	132, 133 A	xv
Trees along.....	139 A	xv
Coffin tp., ALG. See Aberdeen tp.		
Cohen, S. W.	83 A	xv
and Bradley.	199 A	xiii
.....	67 c	xiv
Cohoes, ALBANY CO., N. Y.		
Waterpower at.....	485	rc
Colmatore dist., BERMA.		
Corundum-bearing rocks of.....	231	viii
Cole Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi

Coin clippers.		
Saxony.....	80 B	xiv
Coinage.		
Nickel for.....	373	rc
.....	145	ii
.....	164 c	xiv
composition.....	184	iv
countries using, list of.....	161	ii
.....	224	ix
Germany.....	182	iv
Coke.		
Analysis of.....	166	vi
Canadian production, 1886-87.....	243	rc
Heating power of.....	480	rc
iron.		
Notes, by the Commissioners, on production of.....	216, 217	rc
<i>Colaptes auratus. See Flicker.</i>		
Colborne, CRAMHUE TP., NORTH-UMBERLAND CO.		
Beach near.....	230, 231, 239 A	xiii
altitude.....	222	X
Gravel bars near, splitting up of.....	235 A	xiii
tp., HURON CO.		
Limestone from, analysis; section of strata in.....	67 B	xiii
Colby, Albert Ladd		
Ref. to paper by, on nickel-steel.....	165, 166 c	xiv
iron mines, PEXOKEE-GOOKING RANGE, U. S.	146	iii
Colchester tps., ESSEX CO.		
Iron ore in.....	23	ii
Natural gas in.....	120	i
log of boring for.....	114, 115 A	xiv
Trenton formation in, position of.....	113 A	xv
Colcleugh, G. W.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.....	102	vi
.....	43	vii
Cold Rolled Steel Co.	119	ii
Coldwater river, L. SIMCOE.	89 B	xiii
Cole, Arthur A.		
Notes by, on gold on Night-hawk lake.....	219 A	xvi
Work by, 1893.....	61	vi
L. C.	103	viii
Coleman, Prof. A. P.		
Acknowledgments to.....	142	ix
.....	169	vi
.....	101	vii
.....	196	viii
Analysis by, of brick-clays.....	128, 129	iii
Appointment of.....	43	iii
.....	4	iv
.....	4	v
Assay by, of galena, McTavish tp.....	38	rc
Corundum found by, in boulder at Cobourg.....	244	viii
Description by, of:		
anorthosite, Seine river.....	226	viii
asbestiform mineral, Elzevir tp.....	98	iii
granite, Regina gold mine.....	184, 185	v
iron-pyrites deposit, Goudreau lake.....	179 A	xvi
rocks, Sandy lake.....	170	vii
trap, Poole island.....	15	v
Divisions by, of rocks of Michipicoten div., ref. to.....	300 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Coleman, Prof. A. P.—<i>Con.</i>			Coleman, Prof. A. P. <i>Con.</i>		
Examination by, of:			Reports by.— <i>Con.</i>		
cores from Bothwell dist.	18, 19	vi	1903. Iroquois Beach in Ont.	225-244	A xiii
jaspilite outcrop, Alg.	167, 178	x	ref. to.	29	B xv
rocks from Opasatika river.	256	v	Northern nickel range.	192-221	A xiii
Instructions by, for a survey of			1904. Sudbury nickel region. Pt. c		xiv
the Nipissing-Algonia line.	167	vi	ref. to.	11	B xiv
List by, of minerals found in			. . . . .	12	A xv
Archean rocks.	169	i	1905. Iron ranges of eastern		
Notes by, on:			Michipicoten	173-199	A xv
Bear pyrites claim.	179, 180	A xxi	ref. to.	217	A xvi
Big Dan claim.	105	xi	1906. Iron ranges east of L.		
cement rock, Port Colborne.	34	xi	Nipigon	105-135	A xvi
cores from Dumwich tp.	15	viii	Surveys by, references to:—		
geological features of Deloro			Cobalt.	212	A xvi
g. l.	59, 60	vi	Minitaki lake.	165	vii
geology of Silver islet and			Mississagi river.	169	xii
vicinity.	137, 138	vi	Vermilion River basin.	17	xi
iron ores of Ontario.	96, 97	ii	Syenites shewn by, at Pan-		
Mikado gold mine.	256	vi	American Exhibition	87	xi
petrography of Ontario.	145, 150	B vii	Views of, of diamonds in Rainy		
Papers by, on:			Lake reg.	124	ix
anthraxolite.		Bull. ii	Work by, 1894.	3, 5	v
.	159-161	vi	1895.	3, 4	v
building-stones.	133-136	iii	1900.	6	x
nepheline-syenite.	250-253	viii	1901.	6, 7	xi
syenites near Port Colwell	208	xi	1902.	5	xii
Petrography by, of quartzite from			1903.	xii, xiii	A xiii
Aberdeen tp.	77	A xiii	1904.	xvi	A xiv
Professor of Metallurgy, School			1905.	15	A xv
of Science, Toronto.	215	i	. . . . .	50	xi
Pyrites reported by, Nickel			Dr. H.		
lake.	150, 175	A xvi	Dr. Timothy F.		
Reports by:—			Evidence by, before R. C. re		
1892. Ontario minerals at the			salt at Seaforth	54, 187	R C
World's Fair	185-194	ii	industry	236	R C
1894. Gold in Ontario.	35-100	iv	<i>See also</i> Coleman, Salt Co.		
1895. Gold-fields of Western			W.	65	xii
Ont.	47-106	v	and Bucke Consolidated		
1896. Gold-fields of Western			Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Ont.		Bull. i	Capital and date of charter.	25	A xv
.	71-124	vi	and Quebec Mg. Co.		
1897. Gold-fields of Western			Capital and date of charter.	29	A xvi
Ont.	109-144	vii	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
1898. Michipicoten iron range,			Exhibits of, at Buffalo.	25	A xv
.	351-358	viii	Development Co.		
Copper-Regions of the			Capital and date of charter.	25	A xv
Upper Lakes	120-174	viii	Mining division.		
Copper in Parry Sound			Creation and description of.	36, 37	A xvi
dist.	259-262	viii	Salt Co.		
1899. Copper and Iron re-			Operating salt, Seaforth	111	ix
gions of Ont.	143-191	ix	. . . . .	38	xii
1900. Marine beaches in East-			tp., Nir.		
ern Ont.	216-227	x	<i>See also</i> Cobalt and Cobalt dist.		
Iron ranges of the			Arsenic production, 1904.	22	A xiii
Lower Mountain.	181-212	x	Cobalt in, abundant	11	A xv
Vermilion River placers.			output, 1904.	8	A xiv
.	151-159	x	Constituted a mining division.	37	A xvi
1901. Michipicoten iron range,			Diamond drilling in, with Govt.		
.	152-185	xi	drill.	31	A xvi
Iron ranges of north-			Nickel in.	145	C xiv
western Ont.	128-151	xi	output of, 1904.	10	A xiv
1902. Sudbury nickel deposits,			Silver-cobalt ores of, report by		
.	235-299	xii	Miller.	9-54	B xiv
			. . . . .		Pt. B xvi
			mining in, 1904.	5	A xiv
			1905.	7	A xv
			notes.	73-87	A xv
			Smaltite in.	11, 48	A xv

* In collaboration with Willmott.

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|------------|------|---|------------|------|
| <i>Colobus</i> . | | | Colorado, U. S. | | |
| Kwatabohegan river. | 188 A | xiii | Amazon-stone in. | 236 | vii |
| " <i>tonnoctum</i> . | | | Analco-basalt from, analysis. | 173 | viii |
| Kwatabohegan river. | 188 A | xiii | Custom mills and smelters in, | | |
| " photo, in limestone. | 192 A | xiii | notes by Major Long. | 34 | iii |
| " <i>tonnoctum</i> . | | | Gypsum in. | 119 | R C |
| Kwatabohegan river, notes, dia- | | | Mining laws of, notes by Roy, | | |
| gram and photo. | 188, 192 A | xiii | Com. | 280 | R C |
| <i>Colophora</i> . See Birch, case-bearer | | | Veins of, character. | 202 | R C |
| Coleridge, William | 124 | i | beetle. | | |
| Collard, W. & Son. | | | Destructive agent for. | 19, 251 | iv |
| Brick-yard of, notes. | 101 B | xv | Paris green. | 116 | xi |
| Collier, W. | 102 A | xv | Fort Mattagami. | 129 A | xiii |
| Collings, C. H. | 1 Bull. | ii | Unknown at Moose Factory. | 197 | iv |
| | 159 | vi | School of Mines. | | |
| "Collingwood" (SKIFF)..... | 147 | viii | Notes on, by Richards. | 509 | R C |
| Collingwood, NOTTAWASAGA TR., SIM- | | | "Colour" of gold. | 531 | R C |
| COE CO. | | | | 257 | vii |
| Beaches at, height of. | 155 | viii | Colpo Bay, ALBERMARLE TR., BRUCE | | |
| 176, 177 | | ix | CO. | | |
| Bituminous shales at. | 206 | ix | Cement works on. | 34 | xii |
| analysis. | 109 B | xiii | 17, 19 A | xiii | |
| Blast furnace at, photos. | 160, 161 | xii | 159 A | xiv | |
| projected. | 17 | ix | See also Colonial Portland | | |
| 25 | | x | Cement Co. | | |
| See also Cramp | | | Clinton formation at. | 19, 50 B | xiii |
| Steel Co. | | | Melina " " " " " " " " | 13 | R C |
| Coal at, reported. | 203 | ii | Niagara " " " " " " " " | 36 B | xiii |
| Epsomite near. | 198 | ix | Columbia College, N. Y. | | |
| Lithographic stone from, analysis. | 110 B | xiii | system employed at. | 416, 417 | R C |
| Natural gas in. | 151 | R C | | 212 | i |
| Water-levels at. | 151 | viii | notes by Gallbraith. | 425 | R C |
| harbour, GEORGIAN BAY. | | | Vather. | 502, 503 | R C |
| Rocks on; oil near. | 41, 42 | R C | Richards. | 509, 510 | R C |
| tp., GREY CO. | | | Columbite. | | |
| Artesian wells in. | 59 | i | Black hills, S. Dakota. | 236, 237 | vii |
| Beach in. See Clarksburg. | | | Composition and hardness of. | 218 | vi |
| Brick-yards in. See Thornbury. | | | Lyndoch tp. | 197, 211 | ix |
| Cumoro-Silurian in. | 48 B | xiii | notes. | 234-236 | vii |
| Niagara formation in. | 44 | R C | photo of beryl crystals. | 222 | vii |
| Collins, John | 58, 110 | vii | Relation of, to tantalite. | 235 | vii |
| Major | 23 | xii | Columbus, Christopher | | |
| bay, L. ONTARIO | 221 | x | Joseph See Columbus silver | | |
| inlet, GEORGIAN BAY. | | | mine. | | |
| Limestone in, notes on. | 29 B | xiii | Columbus, Ohio. | | |
| Colomb, Sir J. C. Ready | 143 | ii | Brick pavement in. | 199 | iii |
| Colombia. | | | clay for, analysis. | 119, 120 | iii |
| Nickel coinage in. | 161 | ii | Corniferous formation in, thick- | | |
| Colonial and Indian Exhibtn. | 266 | v | ness. | 156 | i |
| Copper Co. | | | Shales from, analysis. | 119 | iii |
| Work by, Hastings co. | 31 | ix | Cobalt Silver Mg. Co. | | |
| Mines Co. of Ontario. | | | Capital and date of charter. | 29 A | xvi |
| Capital and date of charter. | 9 | x | Work by, Coleman tp. | 86 A | xv |
| Mining Co. | | | Sewer Pipe Co. | | |
| Capital and date of charter. | 29 A | xvi | Analysis of shale used by. | 119 | iii |
| Oil Co. | | | <i>Colomaria adcolata</i> | | |
| Capital and date of charter. | 37 A | xiii | Port Colborne. | 14 B | xiii |
| Portland Cement Co. | | | Colvocoresses, G. M. | 103 A | xiii |
| Analysis of shale and marl used | | | <i>Comantra bicata.</i> | | |
| by. | 183 A | xiv | Abitibi dist. | 211 A | xiv |
| Capital and date of charter. | 8 | xii | Mattagami valley. | 150 A | xv |
| directors. | 19 B | xiii | " <i>pallida.</i> | | |
| Notes on, 1892. | 34 | xii | Abitibi dist. | 241 A | xiv |
| 1904. | 139-111 A | xiv | Comber, TILBURY, W. TR., ESSEX CO. | | |
| Plant of, erection. | 17 A | xiii | Brick-yard at, notes on. | 63 B | xv |
| | 18 A | xiv | Gas in, boring for. | 153 | R C |
| | 17 A | xv | Oil in. | 156, 158 | P C |
| photos. | 139, 140 A | xiv | | 110, 117 A | xiv |
| | | | | 108 A | xv |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Comber.—<i>Con.</i>			Committee on Geological Nomenclature.		
Salt in, bore-hole record.....	186	R C	Description by, of geological formations at Black bay.....	29 A	xiv
oil well, PELKE ISLAND, L. ERIE.			Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.....	269-277 A	xiv
Boring log of.....	43 B	xiii	Commodore cape, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Combermere, REDCLIFFE TR., RENFREW CO.			Cambro-Silurian at and near.....	48, 50 B	xiii
Corundum near.....	218, 221	vii	Commonwealth Jewel Oil Co.		
mining. <i>See</i> Canada Corundum Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Combination gold mine, GOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Comstock gold mine, NEAR BOLAND LAKE, NIP.		
Evidence <i>vs.</i> before R. C.....	116, 117	R C	Notes on, 1896.....	269	vi
Notes on.....	21, 25	iii	1897.....	84, 85	vii
Combined gold mine, NEAR CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Gold Mining and Development Co.		
<i>See also</i> Combined Gold Mines Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	8, 85	vii
Idle, 1900.....	73	X	Minor ref. to.....	139	vii
Notes on, 1903.....	62, 63 A	xiii	lode, NEVADA.		
1904.....	48 A	xiv	Argentite in.....	207	vi
1905.....	55, 58, 59 A	xv	Boring in, for silver.....	164	iii
Photos of.....	80, 81	ix	Concentration.		
48, 49 A	xiii		<i>See also</i> Magnetic concentration.		
Re-opening of, expected, 1906.....	43 A	xvi	Definition of.....	322	xii
Work at, 1898.....	61, 277	viii	Concession (OF TOWNSHIP).		
1899.....	50	ix	Explanation of.....	218	vii
1906.....	60 A	xvi	apatite mine, LOUGHBORO TR., FRONTENAC CO.		
Gold Mines Co.			Notes on, 1891.....	240	i
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	1892 (idle).....	251	ii
Comego, S.	184 A	xiv	Concrete.		
Comerford, J., W. J.	102	vii	Making of, notes.....	173 A	xiv
Iron mining by, Madoc tp.....	31, 32	viii	Specifications for, from Portland cement.....	180, 181 A	xiv
Comet iron mine, PENOKEE-GOCEMIC RANGE, P. S.	146	iii	Uses of.....	174 A	xiv
Mica Co.			Condensed Peat Fuel Co.		
Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	106 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
91 A	xvi		Cone butte, JEDITH MTS., MONTANA.		
Commanda, GIBB TR., P. S. D.			Analysis of (tinguaite-porphyr) from.....	189	ix
Rock from, petrography.....	182	ix	Conestogo, WOOLWICH TR., WATERLOO CO.		
Commercial Brick Co.			Brick-yard at, notes.....	104 B	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	clay used in, analysis.....	17 B	xv
Mining Co. of Algoma.			Lacustrine.....	28 B	xv
Brick works of, Sault Ste. Marie.	57 B	xv	river, WATERLOO CO.		
Blue Lake nickel mine acquired by.....	285	xi	Lacustrine clay on.....	29 B	xv
273	xii		Coney island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Minor refs. to.....	13	iii
Elsie nickel mine acquired by.....	281	xi	187	v	
Emily gold mine.....	77	xii	Part of, drift.....	109	vi
Exploratory work by, in			Congdon, L. A.	137	i
Algoma.....	92	xi	Conger tp., P. S. D.		
Atikokan rang.....	266	xi	Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
Gordon lake (near).....	322 A	xiv	Congking river, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG.	145 A	xiii
Michipicoten div.....	331 A	xiv	Congking magnetic separator.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	265	xi	Description of.....	347, 348	R C
127 A	xvi		Conglomerate.		
Frances Lake iron mine acquired by.....	328 A	xiv	Animikie iron range, notes and photo.....	160, 161 A	xv
Grace mine worked by.....	4 A	xiii	Colt, Ont., boulders, notes by Miller.....	212 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Grace mine.			Definition of.....	235	vi
Hotel and store of, at Michipicoten harbour.....	127	x	Huronian, notes by Coleman.....	183-185	ix
Quartz mined by, for converter-linings.....	26 A	xvi	203, 204	x	
Rocks on claims of, Iron lake.....	319 A	xiv	Lake Superior, north shore.....	129	vi
Work by, Michipicoten div. 1900.	139	x	notes by Coleman.....	163-167	viii
1901.			photo of cave in.....	152, 153	viii
71, 72	xi				
1902.	62	xii			
licence to.....	65	xii			

	Page.	Vol.
Conglomerate.—<i>Con.</i>		
Larler lake, boulder, photo.	210	A xvi
section showing.	205	A xvi
Nipigon Lake dist.	112, 113, 146, 147	A xvi
Pitti palace built of	134	iii
Rainy Lake dist, notes by Coleman.	46	iv
Seine River dist.	97, 98	v
	134	xi
Trout lake, Bowell tp., notes by Coleman.	39, 94	C xiv
petrography.	129, 130	C xiv
Congress Oil Co.	97	A xvi
Coniagas Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.	29	A xvi
Dividends, 1907.	13	A xvi
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Notes on.	76	A xv
Producing	15	B xiv
	7	A xv
Conjuring booths (INDIAN).		
Notes on, by Coleman.	93	vi
Photo of, L. of the Woods.	80, 81	vi
Conjurers House, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.	178	V xiii
portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER.	194	viii
Conton, Thos.; Frances T.; John J.		
Govt. drill lent to	43, 45	V xiii
Licences to.	103	viii
	115	ix
Conty, L. H.	102	vii
Connee, James		
Evidence by, before Royal Com.		
<i>a</i> free-trade.	232	R C
Govt. aid to mining.	426	R C
mining laws	312	R C
Notes by, on iron ores W. of Port Arthur.	68-70	ii
ref. to.	142	v
President, Tycoon Mg. and Dev. Co.	58	ix
Statement by, <i>a</i> iron-mining in Canada.	112-114	ii
Connee tp., TN. B.D.		
Iron in.	129, 130	xi
notes by Fraleck.	172	A xvi
pyrites, mining.	107	x
weathering.	184	A xvi
Conneyer, N.	73	xi
Connellsville, FAYETTE CO., PA.		
Coal from, for Butte copper mines.	111	ii
Connecticut, U. S.		
Charcoal in, cost of.	341	R C
Corundum in.	241	viii
river, U. S.		
Waterpower of, at Turners falls.	485	R C
Connor—?	260	vii
Connors—?	192	vii
<i>Conocaulium cuneus.</i>		
Kwatabohegan river.	188	A xiii
" <i>cuneus</i> var. <i>trigonale</i>		
Anderdon tp.	126	xi
" <i>trigonale.</i>		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Beachville (near).	92	B xiii
Hagersville.	145	xii
St. Marys.	151, 152	xii
	96	B xiii

Considere—?

	Page.	Vol.
Conclusions of, <i>re</i> steel and concrete in buildings.	175	A xiv
Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic Mg. Co.	8	A xiv
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	8	xii
Work by, Parry Sound dist.	116	xii
Gold Fields Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Arsenious acid manufactured at	76	R C
Description of.	107, 110	R C
Notes on, by Rothwell.	106	R C
Treatment of tailings at	111	R C
copper mine, SPIDER LAKE, P. S. D.		
Notes on, 1903.	93	A xiii
Mines Co. of L. Superior.		
Big Master g. m. worked by	16	xii
Boring plant purchased by	42	A xiii
Capital of.	92	xi
and date of charter.	11	xi
Financial embarrassment of	82	A xiii
Lake Superior Power Co. floated by	87	A xiii
Mines worked by, list of	96	xii
Officers of.	92	xi
West-End silver mine sold by	72	A xiii
Work by, Port Arthur dist., 1901.	61	A xvi
	256-258	xi
	1902, 16	xii
Works of, at Soo, photo.	96, 97	xi
J. dau.	93	xi
<i>See also</i> Sanli Ste. Marie.		
Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	31	A xvi
Silver Islet Co. <i>See</i> Silver Islet Co.		
Steel Co.	119	ii
White Bear Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	11	xi
Constable Hook, N. J.		
Sudbury ores refined at	27	vii
	146	C xiv
	11	A xv
	15	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Orford Copper Co.		
Consumers' Oil Refinery.		
Notes on, by the manager	164, 165	R C
Consumption.		
Among Indians, Abitibi dist.	186	viii
Contact gold mine, ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1897.	112	ti
portage, MAGPIE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.	20:	i
Continuity claim, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.	139	x
<i>See also</i> Kitchi-Gammi Gold Mg. Co.		
<i>Contopus crenus.</i> <i>See</i> Pewee, wood		
Contraction.		
As a cause of veins.	251	v
Contre, Joseph.	87	vii
<i>Conularida.</i>		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Converse, E. C.	22	xi	Copp's Manual for Prospectors. Extracts from, on determination of minerals.....	447-464	R C
<i>Concedulus gophium.</i> Mattagami valley.....	172 c	xiv			
Conway, PENN. Corniferous formation at, thick- ness	156	i	Copper. Alloys of, anti-quity	381	R C
Cook, C.	102	vii	with aluminium	174	i
Prof. G. H. Views of, on plasticity of clays..	34 B	xv	nickel, notes by Levat.....	159	ii
G. M. Mispickel mining by, Marmora tp.....	197	xi	Chili, production, 1857-67-87....	371	R C
Henry <i>See</i> Cook amalga- mator.	93 A	xiii	Composition of, and formulae... 291	vi	
Prof. Josiah P.	507	R C	Germany, notes on smelting... 375	R C	
J. W. Gold mining by, Clarendon tp..	105	xi	Schand.....	146 c	xiv
Robert A.	349	R C	Hardness of native	202	vi
Thomas Brick-making by, Orangeville... 61 B	339	xii	Hints on, to prospectors.... 455-457	R C	
amalgamator. Description of.....	23	iii	Ores of, notes on minerals in. 211, 212	vi	
gold mine. <i>See</i> Babcock mine.			Output of, retarded by low price. 68, 97, 101	R C	
iron mine, MADOC TP., HAST- INGS CO. Notes on, 1898.....	31	viii	175	i	
lake, NEAR SCHREIBER, TH. B. D.			world's, 1880-1887....	371	R C
Pyrites mining on.....	177 A	xvi	Percentage of, in nickel coinage. 184	iv	
<i>See also</i> Otisse pyrites mine.			Price of, 1895.....	211	i
Land Co. Minor ref. to	14	xii	Portugal, production, 1879, 1887. 371	R C	
Mispickel in claims of.....	102	xi	Separation of, from nickel, notes by Levat	156	ii
Work by, Marmora tp.....	234	xi	Smelting of ores of, paper on. 234-236	i	
Cook's mills, CASTOR RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER. Limestone at.....	110	xii	various pro- cesses.....	375	R C
Cooke, A. W.	108, 109	iii	Spain, notes on famous mines. 371, 372	R C	
Cookstown, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO. Iroquois beach at	229 A	xiii	Rio Tinto... 178 c	xiv	
Cooley, W. F.	100	x	production, 1881, 1887....	371	R C
Coolgardie, WEST AUSTRALIA. Water supply of.....	8	v	Specific gravity of	202	vi
Cooper, Dr. E. G.	55, 56	xii	Test for.....	449	R C
Henry	97 A	xvi	Canada. Belt of, from L. Huron to L. Mistassini	24	R C
John D. Oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp....	98 A	xvi	Production, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
Photo of oil works on farm of..	96 A	xvi	1886	243	R C
Charles & C.	122	xi	1887	200, 213	R C
Hewitt & Co.	353	R C	1888.....	525	R C
Coosaw Mining Co.	15	i	retarded by duties.. 217	R C	
river, S. CAROLINA.....	15	i	Great Britain. Cornwall.....	34	i
Copeland, E.	39 A	xv	Dalcoath tin mine.....	60, 61	iii
George	81	xii	production, 1860, 1887.....	173	i
Brewery, TORONTO. Well at, notes by Pingman.....	152	R C	Wales, in peat bog.....	371	R C
Copenhagen Milk Supply Co. Notes by, on moss-litter in stables. 211		ii	ONTARIO. Distribution of	192	ii
Coplay, LEIDEN CO., PENN. Analysis of limestone from....	15, 16 B	xiii	notes by Blue.....	197	ix
Copp, William	330, 400	R C	Borron... 99	R C	
			Merritt... 89-90	R C	
			Evidence <i>in vivo</i> , before R.C.....	92-106	R C
			Mines, inspector's report on: 1891.....	229-234	i
			1892.....	241-243	ii
			1893.....	182-191	iii
			1894.....	239-249	iv
			1895.....	267-274	v
			1896.....	270-277	vi
			1897.....	93-97	vii
			1898.....	33-37	viii
			1899.....	94-101	ix
			1900.....	118-125	x
			1901.....	266-286	xi
			1902.....	97-102, 115-125	xii
			1903.....	93, 94 A	xiii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|-------|------|--|-----------|------|
| Copper. — <i>Con.</i> | | | Copper. — <i>Con.</i> | | |
| ONTARIO. — <i>Con.</i> | | | Michipicoten island..... 60 | | |
| Mines of, inspector's report on: | | | 123 | iv | |
| 1904..... 60-67 | A | xiv | 208 | v | |
| 1905..... 67-69 | A | xv | 205 | vii | |
| 1906..... 68-72 | A | xvi | 19, 143 | viii | |
| Report on, by Coleman..... 113-191 | | ix | (native)..... 11 | Bull, iii | |
| Statistics of, 1870, 1880..... 210 | R | C | Mississagi river..... 161, 165 | xii | |
| 1887..... 210 | R | C | Narrow bay, Georgian bay..... 91 | i | |
| 1892..... 11 | ii | | Point-aux-Mines, notes on abandoned mines..... 129 | viii | |
| 1893..... 8, 10 | iii | | Rock lake..... 19 | viii | |
| ix | viii | | 22 | xi | |
| 1894..... 11, 20-22 | iv | | Root river..... 72 | A | xvi |
| 1895..... 11, 18, 19 | v | | Sault Ste Marie div..... 295 | R | C |
| 1896..... 13, 40, 41 | vi | | 41 | A | xvi |
| ix | viii | | evidence before R. C..... 60 | R | C |
| 1897..... 15, 25 | vii | | Sudbury dist..... 89, 90 | | i |
| 1897-98..... | | | associated with sulphur..... 22 | A | xvi |
| Prefaces to B and C..... vii | | | Creighton tp., prospecting for..... 180 | A | xvi |
| 1898..... 11, 18 | viii | | Denison tp..... 425 | R | C |
| 1899..... ix | vii | | Graham tp..... 425 | R | C |
| 13, 17, 18 | ix | | Levack tp..... 434 | R | C |
| 1900..... 7, 11, 12, 35, 36 | x | | notes by Bell..... 23, 24, 433, 434 | R | C |
| 1901..... 7 | x | | production, 1890-1902..... 288 | xii | |
| 8-13, 19-21 | xi | | 1892-1904..... 154 | C | xiv |
| 1902..... 8 | xi | | <i>See also above, Ontario, statistics.</i> | | |
| 12, 13, 17, 18, 288 | xii | | proportion to nickel..... 378, 405 | R | C |
| 1903..... 2, 6, 7 | A | xiii | Snider tp..... 425 | R | C |
| 1904..... 9-11, 44 | A | xiv | with diorite..... 434 | R | C |
| 1905..... 1-3, 13 | A | xv | Trill tp..... 8 | iii | |
| 1906..... 3-6, 15, 16 | A | xvi | Thompson tp..... 69 | A | xv |
| method of computing..... 4 | A | xvi | Upper Lakes, The, report by Coleman..... 120-174 | viii | |
| Algoma. | | | Welland river (near)..... 203 | viii | |
| Aberdeen tp..... 22 | xi | | Whiskey lake..... 72 | A | xvi |
| Bruce Mines dist.: | | | Hastings co. | | |
| Bruce mines, cost of mining..... 66 | iii | | Coe iron mine..... 94, 95 | A | xiii |
| early mining, 174-177..... ii | ii | | 80 | A | xiv |
| evidence before R. C..... | | | 80 | A | xiv |
| 23, 68, 88, 92, 100..... R | C | | Eldorado (near)..... 15, 16, 76, 80 | A | xiv |
| production..... 122 | iv | | Muskoka dist. | | |
| revival of interest..... 129 | ii | | Brunel tp., boring for..... 59 | xi | |
| smelting..... 102, 403..... R | C | | Nipissing dist. | | |
| notes by Bell..... 23 | R | C | Misemikowish lake..... 223 | xi | |
| Blue..... 35, 36..... iii | iii | | Sudbury dist. <i>See above, Algoma.</i> | | |
| Coleman, 124, 125, 148, 149..... viii | viii | | Timagami lake..... 56 | R | C |
| Wellington mine..... 209 | v | | Wanapited lake, discovery..... 434 | R | C |
| notes by Blue..... 36, 37..... iii | iii | | Parry Sound district. | | |
| Burlé harbour, prospecting near..... 63 | xi | | Cowper tp..... 274 | v | |
| Desbarats (near)..... 188 | x | | mining, 1898..... 88 | vii | |
| Flat-point island, L. Huron..... 114 | R | C | 1899..... 100 | ix | |
| Gargantua cape..... 205 | vii | | 1902..... 116 | xii | |
| 132 | viii | | 1904..... 80 | A | xiv |
| Mamainse pen..... 197 | R | C | <i>See also Beatty and Wilk. mine.</i> | | |
| 194 | ii | | Report by Coleman..... 259-262 | viii | |
| 123 | iv | | Rainy River dist. | | |
| 208, 209 | v | | Lake of the Woods..... 101 | vi | |
| early knowledge..... 110 | v | | Andrew bay (native)..... 105 | v | |
| exploratory work..... 4 | v | | 49 | vi | |
| mining..... 98, 102..... R | C | | Thunder Bay dist. | | |
| development..... 4 | iv | | L. Superior, N. shore..... 129, 131 | vi | |
| notes by Coleman..... 128, 129 | viii | | Black bay..... 85, 86 | ix | |
| Sibley..... 129-131 | ii | | 109 | x | |
| paper by Blue..... 62-78 | iii | | Jackfish bay..... 86 | x | |
| Dawson..... 78-82 | iii | | Nipigon formation..... 36 | R | C |
| May tp..... 68 | A | xv | notes by Selwyn..... 67 | R | C |
| Michipicoten, prospecting near..... 254 | v | | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Copper. — <i>Con.</i>			Copper pyrites. — <i>Con.</i>		
ONTARIO. — <i>Con.</i>			Larder lake dist.	214, 215	A xvi
Thunder Bay dist. — <i>Con.</i>			Headquarters lake	221	xi
Lake Superior.— <i>Con.</i>			Mattagami river.	128	iv
Otter cove, prospecting for.	115	A xvi	Michipicoten div., in auriferous		
report by Coleman	120-174	viii	veins.	11	Bull. iii
Thunder bay, notes by Cole-			Minnitaki lake.	57, 87	v
man.	145-150	ix	Net lake, with mispickel	173	ix
Nipigon lake, prospecting for.	115	A xvi	Ockenrences of.	196	ix
Round lake, notes by Coleman. . .	75	v	Parry Sound, south of.	100	iv
Shebandowan lake.	80	v	Port Arthur dist., silver veins. . .	54, 58	B xiv
Upper Lakes, The, report by			Three A mine.	28	R c
Coleman.	120-174	viii	Rainy Lake region.	73	iv
United States.			Round lake, E. of Moss tp.		
Lake Superior, Isle Royale.	92	R c	75, 87, 118, 119		v
paper by Irving. 82-88		iii	Shebandowan lake.	80	v
Michigan, notes by Coleman. 144, 145		ix	Silver islet.	86	v
production, 1879.	371	R c	55 B xiv		
Oregon, Grant co.	71	B xiv	Spar island.	56	B xiv
Production, 1879.	371	R c	Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
1887.	213	R c	Superior.	203	viii
1888.	525	R c	Specific gravity of.	202	vi
Wisconsin, Houghton co., pure-			Sudbury dist.	90, 91	i
ness.	375	R c	15, 116		c xiv
Keweenaw pt.	208	v	Blezard tp., notes by Bell.	433	R c
Ontanagan river. . .	63	iii	Creighton tp.	180	A xvi
	110	v	Creighton mine.	34, 111	c xiv
description.			description.	160, 161	c xiv
Lady Evelyn lake.			Lady Evelyn lake.	25	B xiv
Ramsay lake, near.			Vermilion mine.	179	ii
Tront lake, Bowell tp.			Vanconver island, B. C.	117	viii
			Wanapitei lake, discovery.	434	R c
			White-rock lake.	165	vii
			red <i>See</i> Cuprite.		
			yellow <i>See</i> Copper pyrites.		
Copper, arsenide <i>See</i> Domeykite.			Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES, ALG.	91	ix
black <i>See</i> Melanconite.			Cliff, SNIDER TR., ALG.		
carbonate. <i>See</i> Azurite.			<i>See also</i> Copper Cliff nickel-copper		
glance (CHALCOCTE).			mine.		
Bannockburn (near).	42	A xv	Clay near.	241	xii
Determination of.	204, 212	vi	for agriculture.	100	c xiv
Hardness of.	202	vi	furnaces.	57	B xv
Hints on, to prospectors.	456	R c	Cobalt ore treated at, plant for. . .	32, 73	B xiv
Occurrences of.	196	ix	8, 47		A xv
Parry Sound (near).	37	iv	11, 25		A xvi
Port Arthur region.	54, 58	B xiv	ores for, description.	65	A xvi
Specific gravity of.	202	vi	statistics, 1906.	12	A xvi
Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist. . .	161	c xiv	photos.	87, 90, 91	c xiv
grey <i>See</i> Tetrahedrite.			Concentrating plant at.	37	x
nickel. <i>See</i> Niccolite.			Growth of.	64	xi
ore. <i>See</i> Copper.			141		c xiv
purple <i>See</i> Bornite.			Hospital at, photo.	87	c xiv
Copper pyrites (CHALCOPYRITE).			Library at, free.	36	viii
Abitibi lake.	219, 220	A xvi	Outcrop near, suggests a vein. . .	19	c xiv
Association of, with gold.	37	iv	Quartz mined near, for flux. . .	121	xii
Bannockburn, near.	42	A xv	76, 122		c xiv
Blmout tp.	48, 51	iii	Rocks at and near :		
Blanche river, near.	25	B xiv	arkose.	92	c xiv
Burgess, N. tp.	214	vii	diabase.	126	c xiv
Christie tp.	121	x	gneiss.	123	c xiv
Cobalt dist.	xi, 100, 101	A xiii	granite.	124	c xiv
Copper mt., B. C.	162	c xiv	greywacke.	88, 89	c xiv
Cross lake.	25	B xiv	Huronian.	128	c xiv
Determination of.	203, 212	vi	pillow structure of.	52	c xiv
Dinorwic (near).	125	vii	quartzite.	127	c xiv
Edgewarp island, L. Huron.	109	R c			
Effect of, on apatite deposits. . .	442	R c			
Gapp mine, Penn.	146	c xiv			
Giroux lake.	53	A xvi			
Hardness of.	202	vi			
Hints on, to prospectors.	456	R c			
Hungerford tp.	133	R c			
Jackfish bay, L. Superior.	190	v			
Jackfish lake.	76, 77, 80	v			
Lacloche mtns.	59	R c			
Lake of the Woods.	20	iii			
Echo bay.	49	v			
Granite lake.	25	iii			
Shoal lake.	64	v			

	Page.	Vol.
Copper Cliff.—Con.		
Smelter at	19	xii
photos.....	272, 273	xi
See also Ontario Smelting Works.		
Striae near, direction.....	101 c	xiv
Terrace near, altitude.....	103 c	xiv
Cliff nickel-copper mine, Mc-KIM TP., ALG.		
Accidents at, 1893.....	167-176	iii
1894.....	200-213	iv
1895.....	236, 239, 240	v
1897.....	30, 31	vii
1898.....	24, 25	viii
1899.....	25	ix
1902.....	45	xii
1903.....	38, 39 A	xiii
1906.....	33 A	xvi
Blueite (?) in.....	282	ii
	160 c	xiv
Copper in, proportion.....	378	R C
	280	xii
	15, 137, 152 c	xiv
Discovery of.....	3, 134, 169 c	xiv
Evidence re, before Roy. Com.	68, 103, 104, 405	R C
Galena in.....	92	i
	282	xii
	161 c	xiv
Gangue minerals in.....	163 c	xiv
Gold in, percentage.....	153 c	xiv
History of.....	285	xii
and geology of.....	258-261	xii
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	230	i
1892.....	243	ii
1893.....	182, 183	iii
1894.....	240-244	iv
1895.....	267-272	v
1896.....	270-273	vi
1897.....	94-97	vii
1898.....	33, 34	viii
1899.....	96	ix
1900.....	121, 122	x
1901.....	61, 277	xi
1902.....	118	xii
1903.....	84, 85 A	xiii
1904.....	70 A	xiv
Laccoliths near.....	9 c	xiv
Map of.....	At end of Pt.	xii
Matte of, analysis.....	283	xii
	152 c	xiv
Metallurgy at, paper by Mc-Arthur on methods of.....	209-303	xii
Millerite in.....	281	xii
	59 B	xiv
	159 c	xiv
Mining class at, 1893.....	217	iv
1903.....	54 A	xiii
Natural gas in.....	260	xii
Nickel in, percentage of.....	15, 152 c	xiv
oxide from, analysis.....	180	ii
Notes on, by Bell.....	24	R C
Merritt.....	90	R C
Opened up.....	137 c	xiv
Ores of, character.....	278, 279	xii
	21 c	xiv
sent to England.....	89	i
	236	xii

Copper Cliff nickel-copper mine. Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Output of.....	10 A	xiv
	150 c	xiv
	42 A	xv
Palladium in.....	155, 162 c	xiv
Photos of.....	16, 17	vi
	256, 257	xii
Plans of.....	256, 257	xii
	44-47 c	xiv
Platinum (sperrylite) in.....	5 A	xiv
Railway to.....	136 c	xiv
Roast heaps at, photo.....	38 c	xiv
Rocks in and near.....	295, 296	xii
diabase dikes.....	436	R C
	298	xii
	85 c	xiv
felsites, character.....	290	xii
gneiss.....	293	xii
	83 c	xiv
granite.....	14 c	xiv
greenstone.....	75	i
	81 c	xiv
Laurentian.....	10 c	xiv
nickel-bearing.....	13 c	xiv
off-set deposits.....	20, 50 c	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	40-48 c	xiv
petrographical notes.....	292	xii
	114 c	xiv
quartz-syenite.....	434	R C
Section of.....	42 c	xiv
Shaft of, angle and depth.....	381	R C
Silver in, percentage of.....	153 c	xiv
Smelter at, capacity.....	435	R C
photo.....	39, 108 c	xiv
See also Copper Cliff.		
Sulphides of.....	277	xii
percentage.....	151, 153 c	xiv
Cliff No. 2 mine, COPPER CLIFF, ALG.		
Notes on, 1905.....	61 A	xv
1906.....	64 A	xv
Output, 1906.....	12 A	xvi
creek, MAMAINSE PEN., L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper mine on.....	72	iii
notes and photo.....	73-75	iii
Creek Mining Co.		
work by, Mamainse pt., 1894.....	240	iv
King Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Description of, by Blue.....	128	v
Minor l. fs. to.....	127, 130	v
Reeks on.....	81	v
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Bruce mines worked by.....	12, 68 A	xv
	16, 70 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xvi
mt., ILLECHLEWAT DIST., R.C.		
Sperrylite in.....	162 c	xiv
pt., SAND BAY, L. SUPERIOR		
Rocks at.....	59	iii
Queen mine, BISBEE, ARIZONA.		
Azurite from.....	212	vi
Queen mine, MORIN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1903.....	80, 81 A	xiii
Photos of.....	96, 97 A	xiii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol.
Copper Queen Mining Co.			Cornell University.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii	Notes, by Mather, on technical		
Work by.....	80	xiii	teaching at.....	503	RC
Copperas harbour, NEAR KEWEENAW			Corner lake, NEAR WINDSKEY LAKE,		
pt., L. SUPERIOR, T. S.....	63	iii	ALG.		
<i>Copbia teddian.</i>			Quartz copper veins on.....	67	A xiv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	photo.....	63	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Cornfield copper mine, FOLEY TP.,		
Copus, S. T.	117, 119	i	P. S. D.		
	28	v	Notes on, by Coleman.....	168	ix
Cora gold mine, MICHILINGOLEN DIV.,			Cornhill, James		
ALG.....	80	xii	Brick-yard of, Chatham, notes		
Coracite.			and photo.....	72	B xv
Mamainse pt.....	194	ii	Corniferous formation (DEVONIAN),		
analysis.....	197	ix	Brant co.....	33	B xiii
Coral portage, ABITIBI RIVER.....	138	A xiii	Bruce co.....	35	B xiii
<i>Coelobryza omata</i>			Composition of.....	99	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Description of.....	25	B xiii
Corbeau (Corby) pt., BAUCHAWANA			Distribution of.....	25	B xiii
BAY, L. SUPERIOR.....			notes by Bell.....	47, 48	RC
Fishing industry at.....	128	viii	Elgin co.....	41	B xiii
Cordick, Samuel			Essex co., Anderson tp., paper		
Foreman, Amy mica mine.....	250	ii	by Nattress.....	123-127	xi
Canton apatite mine.....	251	ii	Fredonia, N. Y., thickness.....	130	i
Cocapatite mine.....	195	iii	Gas borings in, various.....	129, 133	i
	276	v	Haldimand co.....	52	B xiii
Hanlan mica mine.....	125	xii	Huron co.....	66	B xiii
	88	A xvi	James Bay dist.....	205	v
Manager, Gould Lake mica mine.	133	x	Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., thick-		
Cordova Exploration Co.*			ness.....	103	A xvi
Belmont gold mine worked by.....	88	vii	Middlesex co.....	80	B xiii
	22, 40	viii	Norfolk co.....	88	B xiii
	92	ix	Notes on, by Park.....	143	xii
	56, 57	xii	Oil in, decreasing.....	23	A xvi
Belmont Gold Mg. Co. floated			Oilfields, thickness in.....	96, 99	A xiv
by.....	14, 111	xii	Oxford co.....	91	B xiii
<i>See also</i> Belmont g. m.			Woodstock.....	142	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Perth co.....	95	B xiii
gold mine. <i>See</i> Belmont g. m.			Position of, in Devonian.....	2	RC
Cork pine. <i>See</i> Pine, white			Tar in.....	543	RC
Corkill, E. T.			Welland co.....	116, 118	B xiii
Inspector of mines.....	33	A xvi	Port Colborne.....	31, 35	xi
Paper in preparation by, on mica			Cornucopia gold mine, L. OF THE		
of Ca. ada.....	91	A xiii	Woods.		
Reports by, on:-			Notes on, 1893.....	50, 107	vi
Accident at Massey Station			1897.....	51, 120	vii
mine.....	32, 33	A xv	1898.....	67, 68, 275	viii
Mines of Ontario, 1906.....	53-82	A xvi	idle.....	280	viii
ref. to.....	2	A xvi	<i>Cornus canadensis.</i>		
Petroleum and natural gas.....	88-117	A xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
ref. to.....	21	A xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Work by, 1905.....	109	A xv	<i>parviflora.</i>		
Corkscrew island, L. OF THE WOODS.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Farming on.....	105	vi	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Corliss, C. V.			<i>stolonifera.</i>		
Manager, North Star mine.....	72	A xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
	36	A xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Victoria mine.....	65	A xv	Cornwall, CORNWALL TP., STORMONT		
	67	A xvi	co.		
Corn. <i>See</i> Indian corn.			Fossils from.....	224	x
Cornwall, C. C.	83	viii	dolphin.....	217, 219	x
Cornwall, James			Post-office at, building stone of.....	96	i
Clay worked by, Thed-			Pottery works at.....	29	xii
ington.....	155	xii	Cornwall, LEBANON CO., PENN.		
Work by.....	70	B xiii	Iron mine at.....	20	

* Misprinted Cardona.

	Page.	Vol		Page	Vol
Cornwall co., ENGLAND.			Corundum. — <i>Con.</i>		
Arsenic mining in	60, 61	iii	Methuen tp	204, 205	xi
production	101	xi	Notes on, by Goodwin	217	vi
Copper in	173	i	Papers and reports on, by:—		
Granites of	540	rc	Blue	61-66	vi
tin-bearing	162 A	xv	De Kalb	211-249	viii
Mining royalties	31-35	i	Miller	207-230	vii
Night-schools at	509	rc	205-240		viii
Tin in	34, 35, 173	i	Production, 1900	11, 12	x
for salting in Byron tp.	139	viii	1901	13, 38	xi
tp., STORMONT CO.			1902	12, 13, 37	xii
Marine deposits in	219	x	1903	3, 4, 19-21 A	xiii
"Corona" ss.			1904	1, 3, 18, 19 A	xiv
Mica covering fitted to boilers of	32	v	1905	1, 19 A	xv
Corona Mining Co.			1906	3, 4, 6, 21 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	Photos of	216, 217, 232, 233	viii
Licence to	115	ix	Renfrew co.	207-230	vii
Work by	140	x	205, 222-224		viii
Coronado Gold Mg. Co.			Craigmont, notes and		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii	photos of plant	21, 81 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Sentinel gold mine.			map showing	207, 208	vii
Coronation Gold Mining Co.			mining	82 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	Specific gravity of	203	vi
Operating Burley mine	60 A	xiii	United States:—		
gulf, MACK.			Georgia and N. Carolina	19	ix
Archaean rocks southward from	246	v	production, 1888	525	ii
Coroners' Inquests.			Hill mine, NEAR FRANKLIN,		
On deaths from mining accidents,			N. CAROLINA.		
notes	176, 177	iii	Production of, 1900	38	xi
<i>See also</i> Accidents.			Refiners, Ltd.		
Corrigan lake, STURGEON RIVER, TH.			Formation and objects of	21, 89 A	xiii
B. D.			Non-producing	19 A	xiv
Altitude and length of	137 A	xvi	<i>Coryna americana.</i> <i>See</i> Crow.		
Rocks on and near	142, 147 A	xvi	<i>corax-principalis.</i> <i>See</i> Raven,		
Sand plains near	148 A	xvi	northern		
Corson, Carroll.	70, 75	ix	Cory, E. N.	103	viii
Cort, Henry			115	ix	
Puddling furnace of	xxi, 359, 360	rc	<i>Coryllis aurea.</i>		
Corundum.			Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
Act governing disposal of lands			" <i>glauca.</i>		
containing	248, 249	viii	Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Analysis of, and of rocks bearing.			Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
238, 239		vii	Coryell, B. C.	95	ix
Blue mountains	193	xi	<i>Corylus americana.</i> <i>See</i> Hazel.		
Burgees tps	190, 194	ii	" <i>rostrata.</i>		
Burma	62	vi	Abitibi dist.	242 A	xiv
213		vii	<i>Corythaea arcuata.</i> <i>See</i> Bugs, lace		
notes by Miller and Hol-			Cosala, LINALOA STATE, MEXICO.		
land	229-233, 241, 242	viii	Cobalt minerals in	71 B	xiv
Concentration of	239-243	vii	Cossette, Henry	52	x
Crushing curves of, plates shew-			Costa Rica.		
ing	240, 241	vii	Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Hardness of	535	rc	Coste, Eugene		
201, 203		vi	Analysis of iron ore taken by, in		
214		vii	Hutton tp.	73 A	xvi
Hastings co., Carlow tp.	84 A	xvi	Map made by, of Deloro g. m.,		
mining	82 A	xvi	ref. to	59	vi
notes	250	vii	Notes by, on:—		
York river	34 A	xvi	boring for gas and oil by his C	133	i
Industry of, 1899	19-21	ix	Essex co.	114 A	xiv
1900	25, 26	x	Mimico	138, 139	i
1901	37, 38	xi	oil and gas, Kent co.	52, 102 A	xvi
1902	37, 135, 136	xii	origin	92, 96 A	xiv
1903	19-21, 88-90 A	xiii	Welland co.	104 A	xi
1904	74, 75 A	xiv	Oil found by, in Oriskany forma-		
1905	97-99 A	xv	tion	114 A	xiv
1906	21 A	xvi	Paper by, on natural gas, ref. to	198	ix
			88 A	xiv	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Coste, Eugene <i>Can.</i>			Cournager, N.	140	x
President, Ontario Natural Gas Co.	117	i	Coursing stone.		
Promoter, Provincial Natural Gas			Statistics of. <i>See</i> Building-stone.		
and Fuel Co.	132	i	Courtls, W. M.	145	vi
Report by, L. of the Woods, ex-			52 B	xiv	
tract	20	iii	Courtright, Moore Twp., Lambton		
ref. to	37, 68	iv	co.		
Natural Gas and Petroleum.			Boring at, for water.	59	i
115-118 A	xv		Natural gas at	151, 153	c
Thickness of drift in Kent co.			Salt at	55, 182, 183	rc
given by	102 A	xvi	notes by Carter.	191	rc
Views of, on:			record for boring for.	186	rc
occurrence of ores in Arch-			Section from, to Hamilton	190, 191 A	xiv
ean rocks	56-58	ii	Salt Co.		
origin of oil and gas.	92, 96 A	xiv	Notes on, by J. Carter.	191	rc
iron ores, Hastings			Coutlee, Dr. H. N.		
dist.	41	ii	Gold prospecting by, Oso tp.	265	v
Work by, for United Gas and Oil			Couture, Joseph.	34, 35 A	xvi
Co.	43	xi	lake, NEAR STURGEON LAKE,		
Cotta, H. Von			R. R. D. AND TR. B. D.		
Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist.,			Gold mining on and near.	86, 87	xii
Pavaria	62 B	xiv	60 A	xvi	
Cotte, Alexander.	41	ix	<i>See also</i> Jack Lake G. Mg. Co.		
	16	xii	St. Anthony Reefg. m.		
Cotton-boll weevil.			Steele's g. m.		
Arsenic for extermination of.	116	xi	Map of	96, 97	xii
Cottrell, R.	140	x	Covellite.		
<i>Cottus umcinatus.</i>			Rainy Lake dist.	197	ix
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x	Cow parsnips		
Couchiching falls, ABITIBI RIVER.			Night-hawk lake.	123 A	xiii
Description of river near.	185, 186 A	xiv	Cowain, E. J.	76 A	xvi
Height of	235 A	xiv	Cowan, Alexander		
Minor ref. to.	187	xii	Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp.	137	rc
Photos of.	144, 145 A	xiii	Report by, on Playfair iron mite.	39	vi
Quartz-porphry near	210, 211 A	xiv	John		
Soil near	226 A	xiv	Pyrites mining by, Elizabeth-		
analysis	246 A	xiv	town tp.	152 A	xvi
for farming.	200 A	xiv	William	124, 125	vii
Water-power at.	208, 209, 235 A	xiv	and Steele.		
falls, RAINY RIVER.			Apatite mining by, Storrington		
Fort near, historical notes.	162	v	tp.	170	rc
formation.			Cowcaw, H.	167	iii
Composition of.	151	vii	Cowdry, N. H.	156	xii
Description of.	272 A	xiv	Cowen, F. M.	102	vii
Manitou lake.	84	vi	103	viii	
Petrography of.	144, 145	xi	33	xi	
Rainy Lake region:			149 A	xiv	
folds in, diagram.	47, 48	iv	Cowham, W. F.	163	viii
Goose island, photo.	77	iv	Cowle, J.		
like hallettinta.	82	v	Cowper tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
notes by Cleman.	45, 46	iv	Copper mining in, 1898.	88	vii
petrography	81-83	iv	1899.	100	ix
Seine River dist.	74	vi	1902.	116	xii
lake, ONTARIO CO.			<i>See also</i> Beatty and Wil-		
Limestone on.	89 B	xiii	cox mine.		
Wolfram from.	233	vii	Gold mining in, 1898.	88	vii
Wolframite from.	212	ix	Cox, E. Strachan		
Coughlin, R.	115	ix	Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
	140	x	div.	103	viii
Coulonge lake, OTTAWA RIVER.			Part owner, Ophir gold mine		
Marine fossils on.	216	x	(Alg.)	90	ix
Coulthard, R. W.			Thomas		
Reference to surveys by, Abitibi			Data supplied by, re drilling at		
river.	202, 205 A	xiv	Guelph.	151, 152	xii
Work by, 1898.	121, 135	viii	Notes by, on well sunk at St.		
Council Bluffs, POTTIOWATTAMIE CO.,			Marys.	123 B	xiii
IOWA.			Eckley B.	41	i
Brick paving at.	113	iii			

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|------------|------|--|------------|------|
| Cozens, Joseph | | | Craig Mining Co. | | |
| Antimony found by, Garden river. | 30 | RC | Capital and date of charter | 25 A | XIV |
| Granite location of, near C. Gar- | | | Work by, 1904 | 76 A | XIV |
| gantua | 67 | III | 1905 | 89 A | XV |
| Copper mine of, Michipicoten is- | | | tp., ALG. | | |
| land: | | | Galena in | 92 | I |
| emptied, 1898 | 143 | VIII | Craigmont, RAGLAN TP., RENEW | | |
| idle, 1894 | 239 | IV | CO. | | |
| notes | 60 | RC | Corundum at, works | 19 A | XV |
| ref. to | 234 | I | photo | 84 A | XVI |
| Surveys by, Galbraith tp., re. to, | 139, 103 | RC | See also Canada Corundum Co. | | |
| Work by, 1898, ref. to | 160 | XII | Crystalline limestone near, photo. | 88 A | XVI |
| Crab apples. | | | Minerals collected at | 43 A | XV |
| Rainy river, attempt to grow | 165 | V | Crain, George | | |
| lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERO- | | | Brick works of, Beamsville, notes | | |
| ROGH CO. | | | and photos | 8, 78 B | XV |
| Pegmatite dikes near | 215 | VIII | Cramahe tp., NORTH-MIDDLELAND CO. | | |
| Crackerjack Gold Mg. Co. | | | Beach in. See Colborne. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | IX | Cramp, Charles D. | 23 | XII |
| Work by, 1899 | 63 | IX | William | 23 | XII |
| Cracknel, A. B. | 102 | VII | Steel Co. | | |
| | 103 | VIII | Analysis of lithographic stone | | |
| Craddock, Ross S. | | | from quarry of | 110 B | XII |
| Gold mining by, near Missinaibi. | 72 | XI | Capital and officers of | 23 | XII |
| Cradle creek, MAGGIE RIVER, L. SU- | | | Furnace of, description | 23, 24 | XII |
| FERRIOR. | | | Iron mining by, Lavant tp. | 262 | XI |
| Minor refs. to | 294, 205 A | XIV | Crane, George | 359 | RC |
| Rocks on | 344 A | XIV | Thomas | 359 | RC |
| gneiss agglomerate, photo. | 345 A | XIV | Cranberry. | | |
| Craig, B. A. C. | | | Abitibi dist. | 241, 253 A | XIV |
| See also Craig corundum mine. | | | Black and Blanche rivers | 188 | XII |
| Agreement by, with Govt. for cor- | | | Larder lake | 220 | XI |
| undum lands | 249 | VIII | Michipicoten div. | 189 | XII |
| | 25 | X | Mattagami valley | 191 A | XIV |
| Director, Canada Corundum Co. | 20 | IX | Rainy Lake dist. | 96 | IV |
| | 130 | X | high-bush | | |
| Notes by, on producing alumi- | | | Atikokan river | 144 | V |
| num | 19 A | XIII | Mattagami valley | 150 A | XV |
| John (MINER) | 31 | VII | 150 A | XV | |
| John (M.P.P.) | 212 | VIII | Montreal river, L. Superior | 200 | VIII |
| W. Dixon | | | iron mine, N. CAROLINA. | | |
| Analysis by, of limestone, Tay tp. | 110 B | XIII | Treatment of ore at | 328, 339 | XII |
| iron ores, Mayo tp. | 97 A | XV | lake, N. CAROLINA. See Cran- | | |
| W. J. | 99 | VII | berry iron mine | | |
| | 88 | IX | Crane, Walter | | |
| | 251, 255 | XI | Magnetic permeability of metals | | |
| and Hamilton pyrites claim, | | | worked out by | 324 | XII |
| CREIGHTON TP., ALG. | | | Hot blast applied by, to making | | |
| Notes on, by Fraeek | 180 A | XVI | of pig iron | 306 | RC |
| corundum mine, RAGLAN TP., | | | white | | |
| RENEW CO. | | | Abitibi dist. | 243 A | XIV |
| Mining class at, 1901 | 62 | XI | <i>Cranella bogani</i> | | |
| 1905 | 42 A | XV | Ottawa | 225 | X |
| Notes on, 1901 | 37, 294 | XI | Crank, Orson | 236, 239 | X |
| 1902 | 37, 135 | XII | Cranell, L. | 52 | VIII |
| Photos of | 288, 289 | XI | | 21 | IX |
| gold mine, TUDOR TP., HAST- | | | Craunton, J. and G. | 118 B | XV |
| INGS CO. | | | <i>Cratagus cocoma.</i> See Hawthorn. | | |
| Accident at | 30 | VII | " <i>crus-guila.</i> | | |
| Depth of, 1901 | 198 | XI | Abitibi dist. | 242 A | XIV |
| Minor ref. to | 111 | RC | Crawford, A. A. | 99 A | XVI |
| | 4 A | XV | Horace | | |
| Notes on, 1898 | 92 | VII | Gold prospecting by, Anzhekum- | | |
| 1903 | 93 A | XIII | ming lake | 85 | VI |
| 1904 | 76 A | XIV | President, Rand Gold Mg. Co. | 124 | VII |
| 1905 | 89 A | XV | See also Crawford gold mine. | | |
| Producing, 1905 | 4, 88 A | XV | Middleton | | |
| 1906 | 6 A | XVI | Belmont gold mine worked by | 47, 48 | III |

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Crawford Bros.			Creighton mine, SNIDER TR., ALG.		
Brick making by, Hamilton.....	29	xii	Accidents in, 1901.....	51	xi
gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING	106 B	xv	1902.....	44, 45, 48	xii
LAKE, R. R. D.			1904.....	28 A	xiv
Fissure vein in.....	116	vi	1905.....	30 A	xv
Rocks of, diorite.....	39	iv	Copper in, proportion.....	280	xii
milling process	224	i	137, 152, 155 c	xiv	
<i>See also</i> Crawford, Middleton			Discovery of.....	284	xii
sand pit, HAMILTON.			134, 135, 169 c	xiv	
Section of.....	228 A	xiii	Fault hill S. of, photo.....	13 c	xiv
tp., Nip.			Fluorite crystals in.....	284	xii
Peat in, analysis.....	128 A	xv	Flux for, from Froot mine.....	138 c	xiv
Soil and timber in.....	120, 136, 141 A	xv	Gold in, percentage of.....	153 c	xiv
Crayons.			Hypersilene in.....	18 c	xiv
Tale for.....	101	iii	Idle, 1893.....	3	iv
Cray-fish lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV.	292, 344 A	xiv	Mining class at, 1904.....	41 A	xiv
Crayfish river, DOG RIVER, L. SUPRE-			Nickel in and near.....	3 c	xiv
RIVER.			mining, 1901.....	21	xi
Character of.....	292 A	xiv	percentage.....	280	xii
Drainage area of.....	285 A	xiv	137, 152 c	xiv	
Rocks on and near.....	314, 348 A	xiv	Notes on, by Blue.....	45-47	iii
Crean Hill mine. See Kream Hill			Coleman.....	33-36 c	xiv
mine.			1892.....	9, 236	ii
Creasor, A. D.	141 A	xiv	1894.....	233	iv
Credit Forks, CALEDON TR., PEEL CO.			1899.....	99, 100	ix
Building-stone at.....	43, 73, 74, 79	R C	1901.....	64, 279, 280	xi
quarrying, limestone.....	110, 111	ix	1902.....	120, 243, 244	xii
sandstone.....	96	i	1903.....	85, 86 A	xiii
Clay at.....	78, 79	R C	1904.....	69, 70 A	xiv
Saugeen.....	167	i	1905.....	11, 64 A	xv
Celestite at.....	196	ix	1906.....	63, 64 A	xvi
Escarpment at, section of.....	73	R C	Open pit of, photo.....	34 c	xiv
Forks Mfg. and Mfg. Co.			plan.....	35 c	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi	Ores of, quality.....	6 A	xiii
.....	8	vii	6, 11 A	xiv	
Work by, 1899.....	110, 111	ix	won by quarrying.....	7 A	xiii
Forks Quarry Co. See Credit			silica required for fluxing.....	66 A	xvi
Valley Quarry Co.			Orthoclase crystals in.....	284	xii
river, PEEL CO.			Output of, capabilities.....	9 A	xv
Cambro-Silurian on.....	39 B	xiii	largest in world.....	145 c	xiv
Celestite from valley of.....	190	ii	1902.....	17	xji
Hudson River formation on.....	126 B	xiii	1904.....	10 A	xiv
Iroquois beach crossing.....	229 A	xiii	139 c	xiv	
Limestone on.....	95 B	xiii	to 1904.....	156 c	xiv
quarrying.....	111	ix	1905.....	12 A	xv
Sandstone on, quarrying.....	99	i	1906.....	14 A	xvi
Shales of, notes on.....	7 B	xv	Pentlandite in.....	281	xii
Water-power on.....	13 Bull.	iii	16, 159 c	xiv	
Valley Quarry Co.	28	xii	Photos of.....	272, 273	xi
Crediton, STEPHEN TR., HERON CO.			240, 241, 272, 273	xii	
Brick-yards at.....	71 B	xv	70 A	xiv	
analysis of clay.....	14, 17 B	xv	34, 113 c	xiv	
photos.....	46, 50 B	xv	Plan of.....	243	xii
Cree Indians.			Platinum metals in.....	163 c	xiv
Condition of, 1903.....	179 A	xiii	Railway to.....	136 c	xiv
Creelman, Frank.	21	x	Rocks in and near.....	244, 245	xii
tp., Nip.			breccin, photo.....	12 c	xiv
Map of.....	321	xii	diabase.....	297	xii
Creepers, brown			43, 85, 125, 126 c	xiv	
Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv	faulting of.....	37 c	xiv
Creighton, A. H.			gabbro.....	294	xii
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake			glaciated.....	101 c	xiv
dist.....	63	ix	gneiss.....	293	xii
Walter	39, 41 A	xiii	81, 123 c	xiv	
			gossan.....	163 c	xiv
			granite.....	83 c	xiv
			Laurentian.....	10 c	xiv
			marginal deposits.....	20 c	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Creighton mine.—<i>Con.</i>			Cretzchmann, Edward	58	xii
Rocks in and near.— <i>Con.</i>			Creusot, Le, SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE, FRANCE		
nickel-bearing	11	c xiv	Foundry at, notes on	176	c xiv
norite	39, 40	c xiv	molybdenum used in	46	xi
analysis	116, 117	c xiv	Crieff, PERTSHIRE, SCOTLAND	218	i
petrography	111-114	c xiv	Crimea, The, RUSSIA.		
Silver in, percentage of	153	c xiv	War in, affects price of farm pro-		
Sulphides in	151	c xiv	duce	326	r c
Gold Mining Co.			Crinoids.		
<i>See also</i> Creighton mine.			Abitibi river	187	viii
Capital and date of charter	8	vii	Port Colborne, near	36	xi
Work by, Creighton tp.	45, 46	iii	Thedford	69	B xiii
tp., ALGOMA DISC.				8, 75	B xv
Clay plain in	93	c xiv	Crocker, W. H.	51	ix
Copper in	433	r c	cape, BRUCE CO.		
Galeua in	92	i	Hudson River formation at	35	B xiii
argentiferous	198	ix	Croesus Mining Co.		
ironiferous	29	r c	Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Gold in	59, 92, 225	i	Croft, E.	109	xii
mining, 1892	236	ii	Mr.		
1894	233	iv	Analysis by, of water from		
1895	261	v	London and Tilsonburg	60, 62	i
Iron pyrites in	93	c xiv	tp., P. S. D.		
notes by Fraser	180	A xvi	Limestone in	94	B xiii
Lake Superior Power Co. work-			Croker-Parks Oil Co.		
ing in	17, 19	xii	Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Nickel mining in	94	vii	Cronan, James.	70	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Gertrude nickel m.				26, 27	A xiv
Rocks in, greenstone	75	i		54	A xiii
nickeliferous, notes by			Cronk, Coleman		
Coleman	37-39	c xiv	Cronmiller, Henry		
norite	242	xii	Boring by, for oil Port Colborne	129	i
Silver in	32, 33, 81	c xiv	Cronstedt—?		
Silver in	29, 59	r c	Nickel discovered by	163	c xiv
Waterpower in	10	A xiv	Crooked lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV.,		
<i>See also</i> Macpherson falls.			ALG.		
Zinc-blende in	92	i	Gold reported on	188	vii
Crepidophyllum archiaisi			-pine lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER,		
Anderson tp.	124	xi	R. R. D.		
Kwataboahegan river	181	A xiii	Description of, by Blue	140	v
<i>colligatum.</i>			Gold mining near	57	A xvi
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii	Minor ref. to	73	v
Villanova	143	xii	rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Crescent gold mine, NEAR MALONE,			Country near, character	201	A xiv
MALDENIA TP.			river, DISORWIC LAKE, R. R. D.		
Idle, 1894	236	iv	Navigation on, difficult	121	vii
Inspector's report on, 1891	233	i	Crooks tp., TH. B. D.		
1892	238	ii	Amygdaloidal rock in	147, 179	ix
Mill at, photo	52	iii	Copper mine in, notes by Cole-		
Notes on, by Blue	52, 53	iii	man	116	ix
Gold Mg. Co.			Crookston, HUNTINGTON TP., HAST-		
<i>See also</i> Crescent gold mine.			INGS CO.		
Iron mining by, Marmora tp.	237	i	Cement mill at, projected	17	x
Testing mispickel ore	263	v	Limestone (and marble) at		
Nickel Mining Co.			analysis	61	B xiii
Capital and date of charter	8	vii	character	24	B xiii
Steel Works, PERTSHIRE.			for power-plant at Niagara Falls	4	B xiii
Analysis by, of graphite, Broug-			quarried	80	r c
ham tp.	24	x	1897	59	B xiii
Steel output of, 1893	118	ii	1898	99	vii
Wages paid by, statistics	370	r c	Marl from, analysis	48, 289	viii
Cresscy, E. W.	65	xii	Crookston, POLK CO., MINN.	69	B xiii
	48	A xiii	Point Ann Co.	166	v
Cressy, MARYSBURG TP., PRINCE			Officers of, work by, 1897	99	vii
EDWARD CO.			Crosby iron mline. <i>See</i> Bygrove		
Terrace near	240	A xiii	iron mine.		
Cretaceous system.			lake, N. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Definition of	531	r c	Iron ore on	49	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Crosby tps., LEEDS CO.			Cross lake, NIP.—<i>Con.</i>		
Apatite in.....	172	R C	Iron near.....	201	x
mining.....	194	ix	pyrites.....	149	A xvi
Barytes in.....	53	R C	Jaspilite near.....	175	x
Chondrodite in.....	196	ix	mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron ore in, analysis.....	50	ii	Erythrite in.....	198	ix
exhibited in Chicago.....	201	ix	-portage (OR RAVEN-ROCK)	60	B xiv
London.....	81	ii	lake, NIP. AND QUE.		
magnetite.....	33	ii	Description of, by Miller.....	218, 219	xi
mining.....	346	R C	Rocks in, petrographical notes.....	228, 229	xi
notes.....	31, 46	ii	Crosted Mining Co.		
titiferous.....	202	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
See also Bygrove iron m.	137	R C	Croton, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.		
notes.....	34, 44, 45	ii	Iron mining in.....	237	i
See also Spectacle lake.			Treatment of ore.....	339	xii
Limestone in, crystalline.....	72	B xiii	Crotty, P. J.	90	xi
Mica in.....	150	R C	Crouch lake, LONGBOROUGH TP.,		
Molybdenite in.....	205	ix	FRONTENAC CO.		
Molybdenum in.....	232	vii	Rocks in vicinity of.....	288	xi
Orthoclase in.....	205	ix	Croucher, F. W.	174	v
Cross—?			Crow.		
President, Mont cal Mg. Co.....	64	iii	Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
A. D.	103	vii	Corbeau pt., L. Superior.....	128	viii
James W.	85, 189	v	Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
110, 138, 142, 145, 150		vi	Crown Corundum and Mica Co.		
Whitman	156, 157	vii	Award to, Pan American Exhibi-		
and Foster.	190	ix	tion.....	80, 87	xi
"Cross anticlinalis."	251	ii	Incorporation and capital of.....	9	x
Notes on, by Lesley.....	161	i	Objects and objects.....	2	x
inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.			Crow bay, CROW RIVER, HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Willmott.....	118	vii	Fossiliferous limestone near.....	88, 89	B xiii
Porphyritic schist from, petro-			lake, BOBS LAKE, LANARK CO.		
graphy.....	146	vii	Corundum near.....	227	viii
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Crow lake, BEDFORD AND OSO TIS.,		
Calcite from, analysis.....	23	B xiv	FRONTENAC CO.		
Rocks on, analyses.....	50, 51	B xiv	Apatite mining suspended.....	251	ii
basalt.....	39, 50	B xiv	Iron ore on.....	46	ii
breccia.....	8	A xv	lake, BELMONT AND MARMORA		
diabase.....	27, 41	B xiv	TIS., PETERBORO AND HAST-		
Silver veins on.....	26, 28	B xiv	INGS COS.		
mining.....	80	A xv	Epsomite on.....	198	ix
lake, HEADWATERS OF MATTA-			Iron ore on.....	17, 37, 38, 42	ii
GAMI RIVER, ALG. See Kape-			Lithographic stone on, analysis.....	60, 61	B xiii
michekama lake.			notes.....	183, 184	ii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			137, 138	iii	
Iron formation near.....	204	A xv	lake, E OF SABASKONG LAKE, L.		
lake, MOSS TP., TH. B. D.			OF THE WOODS. See Kakagi		
Notes on, by Blue.....	120	v	lake.		
Portages north of.....	125	v	landing, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO		
Road near, description.....	12	iv	CO.		
Rocks on.....	76	v	Black River formation at.....	210	viii
lake, N. E. OF WABIGOON, R.			river, HASTINGS CO.		
R. D.			Blast furnace on, 1820.....	321	R C
Rocks on.....	62, 84	iv	See also Marmora tp.		
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC			Lithographic stone on.....	138	iii
CO.			Section on.....	59, 60	B xiii
Iron ore near.....	37	ii	Trenton formation on.....	88	xiii
lake, TIMAGAMI RESERVE, NIP.			Waterpower on.....	56	iii
Copper on.....	56	R C	Rock channel, L. OF THE		
Galena on.....	56	R C	WOODS.....	186	v
24, 25		B xiv	Rock island, L. OF THE WOODS.	186	v
assay.....	180	x	Crowhurst Bros.		
auriferous.....	101	A xiii	Brick-yard of, Port Hope.....	62	B xv
Gold near.....	26, 57	R C	Crowland Natural Gas Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|-----------|------|---|--------------|------|
| Crowland tp., WELLAND CO. | | | Crystal gold mine.—<i>Con.</i> | | |
| Natural gas in..... | 91 A | xiv | Notes on, 1895..... | 262 | v |
| log of boring..... | 108 A | xv | 1896..... | 57, 267, 269 | vi |
| Peat in. <i>See</i> Welland. | 104 A | xiv | 1897..... | 86, 138, 139 | vii |
| Crown Lake Silver Mg. Co. | | | Photos of..... | 124, 125 | vii |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 8 | vii | Gold Mining Co. | | |
| Mining Co. | | | Assays made for..... | 214 | v |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 29 A | xvi | Capital of..... | 8 | vii |
| pt., N. Y. | | | and officers..... | 262 | v |
| Empyrehroite at..... | 441 | R C | Work by, 1896..... | 57 | vi |
| Point gold mine, BAG NAY, L. | | | Crystalline limestone. <i>See</i> LIMESTONE, CRYSTALLINE | | |
| OF THE WOODS. | | | Crystallites (FORMATION). | | |
| Notes on, 1899..... | 59 | ix | Anderdon tp..... | 124 | xi |
| 1900..... | 79 | x | Cuba. | | |
| Photos..... | 64, 65 | ix | Iron mines of, ref. to..... | 237 | i |
| Sold to Black Cat Mg. Co..... | 61 A | xiii | Cucumbers. | | |
| Point Mining Co. | | | Fort Matchewan..... | 240 A | xiv |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 9 | ix | Moose Factory..... | 107 | iv |
| officers..... | 59 | ix | Culbert, D. S. | 140 | x |
| Merged in Black Cat Mg. Co..... | 61 A | xiii | 73 | xi | |
| <i>See also</i> Crown Point g. m. | | | 65 | xii | |
| Point silver mine, LYBSTER | | | M. T. | | |
| TP., PORT ARTHUR DIST. | | | Analysis by, of rock from Creighton mine..... | 112, 117 C | xiv |
| Capital for, from U.S..... | 139 | R C | Manager, O'Brien silver mine..... | 80 A | xv |
| Idle, 1891..... | 229 | i | Notes by, on: | | |
| 1892..... | 249 | ii | iron belt W. of Hutton tp..... | 222 A | xiii |
| Notes on, by Montgomery..... | 201 | R C | rocks in Norman and Capreol tps..... | 202 A | xiii |
| Silver of, in Animikie..... | 225 | i | 73, 74 C | xiv | |
| Reef vein, SULTANA GOLD MINE, | | | Pyrite crystals found by, Blue lake, Sudbury dist..... | 281 | xii |
| L. OF THE WOODS. | | | Work by, 1902..... | 235 | xii |
| Notes on..... | 179 | v | 1903..... | 192, 216 A | xiii |
| Photo of..... | 128, 129 | v | 1 C | xiv | |
| Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. | | | S. — | 103 | viii |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 11 | xi | 115 | ix | |
| Crozier tp., R. R. D. | | | 140 | x | |
| Muskeg in..... | 165 | v | Culbute island, OTTAWA RIVER..... | 104 B | xiii |
| Cruickshank ? (1774) | 209 | v | Cullasagee creek, NEAR FRANKLIN, N. CAROLINA. | | |
| Cruse Bros. | | | Cornium mining on..... | 38 | xi |
| Brick yard of, notes..... | 2, 70, B | XV | Cullen, Patrick | 51, 52, 57 | xi |
| Cryderman nickel mine, GARSON TP., NIP. | | | Culligan, P. | 29, 37 | ix |
| Rocks at and near..... | 61, 115 C | xiv | Cullis, Samuel. | 36 | iii |
| norite..... | 112 C | xiv | Cumby sand, CUMBERLAND CO., W. VA. | | |
| Sand and gravel east of..... | 256 | xii | Bricks of, tests on..... | 130 | iii |
| Cryolite. | | | Paving-clay from, analysis..... | 120 | iii |
| Description of..... | 531 | R C | co., ENGLAND. | | |
| Hardness and specific gravity of..... | 202 | vi | Iron ore of, character..... | 133 | R C |
| Cryptograms. | | | royalties..... | 22, 27, 30 | i |
| Abitibi dist..... | 243 A | xiv | Spanish ores used with..... | 121 | ii |
| Crysler, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO. | | | tp., RUSSELL CO. | | |
| Gravel deposits near..... | 218 | x | Limestone in..... | 108 B | xiii |
| Limestone at, fossiliferous..... | 40 B | xiii | Trenton..... | 98 B | xiii |
| Trenton..... | 48, 111 B | xiii | Peat bog in..... | 190 | i |
| Crystal (s.). | | | 197 | ii | |
| Exhibit of, in World's Fair..... | 186, 187 | iii | Swamp in..... | 108 B | xiii |
| Pyrrargyrite, Cobalt..... | 14 B | xiv | Cummings, A. D. | | |
| Sinalrite, Cobalt..... | 21 B | xiv | Gold mining by, L. Nipissing..... | 237 | ii |
| Systems of..... | 200 | vi | Uriah | | |
| Crystal Beach, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO. | | | Concrete system of, description..... | 179, 180 A | xiv |
| Natural gas supply of..... | 135 | i | Notes by, on cements..... | 106, 107 | i |
| gold mine, BOLAND LAKE, | 21, 91 A | xiv | Cummins, E. | 103 | viii |
| RATHBUN TP., NIP. | | | | | |
| Diabase near..... | 149 | vii | | | |
| Granite in..... | 141 | vii | | | |
| notes..... | 150 | vii | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cuprite (RED COPPER ORE).			Cyanite or Kyanite.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Apatite regions.....	188	ii
Lake Superior.....	197	ix	Description.....	228	vi
Prospecting for, hints on.....	450	R C	Kaladar tp.....	237	vii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Occurrences.....	201	xi
Curran, J. D.			Summit creek, Kootenay lake,	200	ix
Gold mining by, Eagle lake.....	96	x	B. C.....	237	vii
Currant, red			Wanapitei station.....	237	vii
Abitibi dist.....	199, 253 A	xiv	Cyanogen.		
	442 B	xiv	Discovery of.....	142	iv
Current river, NEAR PORT ARTHUR,			<i>Cyathophyllida.</i>		
TU. B. D.			Pari-, Out., near.....	91 B	xiii
Photos of.....	157, 165 A	xv	Woodstock.....	148	xii
Rocks on.....	149	ix	<i>Cyathophyllum.</i>		
Strike on, direction.....	178	ix	Abitibi river.....	187, 188	viii
Water-power plant on.....	13 A	xv	Anderdon tp.....	127	xi
Currie, Capt.			" <i>erignum.</i>		
Gold mining by, near Wawa.....	103, 194	vii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Rev. Hector.	156	xii	Kwataboahogan river.....	181 A	xiii
J. A.	23	xii	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
Curry, J. Walter.	73 A	xiii	" <i>halli.</i>		
William			Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Brick-yard of, Sandwich.....	102 B	xv	Hagersville.....	145	xii
Curtin, F.			Kwataboahogan river.....	181 A	xiii
Brick-yard of, Lindsay.....	102 B	xv	Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
Curtis, Matthew	61	R C	Theford.....	154	xii
W. H.			Walpole and Townsend tps.....	143	xii
Boring by, for oil, Brantford.....	112 A	xv	" <i>tenniuseptium.</i>		
Bros.			Theford.....	154	xii
Brick-yard of, Peterboro:			" <i>zenkeri.</i>		
analysis of clay.....	15 B	xv	Anderdon tp.....	127	xi
notes and photo.....	94, 95 B	xv	Cyclone.		
producing, 1902.....	29	xii	See also Storms.		
tp., ALG.....	166	xii	Merriton.....	17	viii
Curtiss, General James E.	68	viii	<i>Cylopterus lumpus.</i>		
Cusack, M.	103	v	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Cushing lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.,			<i>Cyclotrypa borealis.</i>		
ALG.			Kwataboahogan river.....	185 A	xiii
Rocks near.....	325 A	xiv	photo of section.....	192, 193 A	xiii
chert.....	314 A	xiv	" <i>collina.</i>		
Cushman —?	79 A	xiv	Hamilton formation.....	185 A	xiii
	40, 91 A	xv	" <i>communis.</i>		
	78 A	xvi	Hamilton formation.....	185 A	xiii
Custom duties. See Tariffs,			<i>Cyclas sinuata.</i>		
mills.			Saugeen clay.....	26 B	xv
Colorado, notes by Blue.....	34	iii	<i>Cylichna.</i>		
Kenora.....	31, 34	iii	Ogdenburg (near), N. Y.....	242 A	xiii
Larder lake, suggested.....	217 A	xvi	" <i>alba</i> or <i>C. minuta.</i>		
Utility of.....	31	iii	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
	73	iv	<i>Cyperaceae.</i>		
Cut worms.			Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii	<i>Cypripedium acaule.</i>		
Cuthbert —?	196	vii	Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.			" <i>parviflorum.</i>		
Rocks on.....	160	ix	Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
Cuthbertson location. See Bruce			Cypress.		
Mines.			Kenora.....	170	v
Cutler, LEWIS TP., ALG.	63 A	xiv	<i>Cypripedium.</i>		
Cutlery.			Kwataboahogan river.....	188 A	xiii
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	250, 468	R C	" <i>molle.</i>		
Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	Kwataboahogan river, photo of,		
Cuyahoga Silver Cobalt Mines.			in limestone.....	192, 193 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	<i>Cypripedium acule.</i> See Lady's slipper.		
Cyanide plant.			" <i>puberum.</i>		
Atlas gold mine.....	93 A	xiii	Moose River basin.....	177 A	xiii
Deloro gold mine.....	143	vii	" <i>parviflorum.</i>		
Mikado gold mine.....	66	viii	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Regina gold mine.....	51, 52, 92	vi	Mattagamii valley.....	150 A	xv
	42, 43	vii			

See also Sullivan-Teed process.

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|----------|------|---|-----------|------|
| <i>Cypridium pubescens</i> . | | | D 248 gold loc., PASSAGE CHANNEL, L. OF THE WOODS..... | 114 | vii |
| Abitibi dist..... | 241 A | xiv | 258 gold loc. See Crown Point mine. | | |
| Mattagami valley..... | 150 A | xv | 264 gold loc., SIOUX NARROWS, L. OF THE WOODS. | | |
| <i>Cypridium spectabile</i> . | | | Notes on, by Willmott..... | 113 | vii |
| Abitibi dist..... | 241 A | xiv | 397 gold loc. See Imperial mine. | | |
| Cyr, Paul | 33 A | xv | 410 gold loc. See Sirdar mine. | | |
| Cyrette, Ambrose | | | 560 gold loc. See Northern Light Mines Co. | | |
| Acknowledgments to..... | 178 | ii | Dacey camp, HANMER TP., NIP. | | |
| 145, 116 | | ix | Gold placer mining at..... | 257 | vii |
| Evidence by, before R. C. re: | | | Dacre iron mine, BROGHAM TP., RENFREW CO. | | |
| Heron Bay locations..... | 115 | R C | Notes on, 1902..... | 113, 114 | xii |
| Prospector's rights..... | 202 | R C | Dady, Timothy | 31 | vii |
| Three A mine..... | 313 | R C | Dahlgren, Gustavus | 32, 33 | vii |
| Silver discovered by, Silver harbour..... | 34 | R C | Dalhbout seig., JOLLETTE CO., QUE. | | |
| See also Beck silver mine. | | | Nickel and cobalt in..... | 443 | R C |
| Cyrette silver mine. See Beck silver mine. | | | 59, 60 B | xix | |
| <i>Cyrtina hamiltonensis</i> . | | | Dairy farm. | | |
| Anderdon tp..... | 125 | xi | Wabigoon lake..... | 118 | iv |
| Thedford..... | 151 | xii | 207 | v | |
| 69 B | xiii | | Daisies. | | |
| <i>Cyrtoceras</i> . | | | Abitibi dist..... | 253 A | xiv |
| St. Marys..... | 152 | xii | Daisy Petroleum Co. | | |
| " <i>ambon.</i> | | | Capital and date of charter..... | 8 | xii |
| Anderdon tp..... | 127 | xi | vein, FERGUSON GOLD MINE, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER. | | |
| <i>Cystiphyllum</i> . | | | R. R. D..... | 5 Bull. i | |
| Thedford..... | S, 75 B | xv | 80 | vi | |
| " <i>americanum.</i> | | | Dakota, U.S. See South Dakota. | | |
| " <i>vesiculosum.</i> | | | Dal Elf river, SWEDEN. | | |
| Port Colborne (near)..... | 35 | xi | Power from, for saw-mills..... | 4 | |
| " <i>vesiculosum.</i> | | | Dalarn, SWEDEN. See Kopparberg. | | |
| Cayuga, N. tp..... | 146 | xii | Dalcoath tin mine, CORNWALL, ENGLAND. | | |
| Port Colborne (near)..... | 35 | xi | Notes on, by Thomas..... | 34 | i |
| Thedford (near)..... | 154 | xii | Originally mined for copper..... | 173 | i |
| <i>Cystopteris bulbifera</i> . | | | Dale, F. M. | 59 A | xiv |
| Mattagami valley..... | 151 A | xv | J. K. | 59 A | xv |
| Czar Gold Mining Co. | | | R. W. | | |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 8 | vii | Notes by, on Schools of Mines, Victoria, Australia..... | 521 | R C |
| Czarina Gold Mines Co. | | | Dalecarlia prov., SWEDEN. | | |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 11 | xi | Peat in..... | 219 | ii |
| D 14 gold loc., MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D..... | 84 | vi | Dalhousie tp., LANARK CO. | | |
| 58 gold loc. See Sweden Gold Mg. Co. | | | Actinolite in..... | 192 | ix |
| 138-140 gold locs., ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R.R.D..... | 84 | vi | Iron ore in..... | 25 | R C |
| 145 gold loc., BEAR LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS..... | 99 | vi | hematite..... | 46 | ii |
| 148 gold loc. See Mikado gold mine. | | | "..... | 199 | ix |
| 177 gold loc., ELLS PEN., L. OF THE WOODS..... | 102 | vi | magnetite..... | 203 | ix |
| 205 gold loc., SIOUX NARROWS, L. OF THE WOODS..... | 100 | vi | mining..... | 157-139 | R C |
| 212, 216, 217, 229, 265 gold locs. See Cornucopia mine. | | | early..... | 44 | ii |
| 213, 214, 228 gold locs., SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS. | | | See also Playfair iron mine. | | |
| Notes on, 1896..... | 50, 51 | vi | Iron pyrites in..... | 163 A | xvi |
| 219, 221, 222 gold locs. See Tycoon mine. | | | pyrrhotite..... | 207 | ix |
| 224, 225 gold locs., REGINA BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. | | | 200 A | xvi | |
| Notes on, by Willm v..... | 113, 114 | vii | 208 | ix | |
| 233, 289 gold locs. See Bullion No. 1 gold mine. | | | Raphilite in..... | | |
| | | | iron mine. See Playfair iron mine. | | |
| | | | <i>Dalmatella</i> . | | |
| | | | Port Colborne (near)..... | 36 | xi |
| | | | <i>Dalmanites anchyrops</i> | | |
| | | | Kwataboahagan river, notes by Parks..... | 190 A | xiii |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Dalmanites (Coronaria) aspeclans.</i>					
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi			
<i>caudatus.</i>					
Thorold	117	ii xiii			
<i>myrmecophorus.</i>					
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii			
<i>sternatus.</i>					
Kwataboahegan river.....	190	A xiii			
Dalmer, H. D.					
Brick-yard of, Conestogo, notes.					
29, 104	B	xv			
Dalton, MICHIGICOTES DIV., ALG.					
Minor refs. to.....	5, 7	Bull. iii			
186		vii			
Report on country between, and					
Goulais river.....	196-204	viii			
Gold Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix			
tp., Victoria co.					
Allanite in	193	ix			
Daly, Dr. Reginald A.					
Damascus Gold Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii			
Working Cameron Island mine.....	47	A xiv			
Dana, Prof. J. D.					
Analysis by, of:—					
asbestos (average).....	97	iii			
gersdorffite.....	233	i			
nickelifer. pyrrotites	163	ii			
Asbestos defined by.....	93	iii			
Lithographic-stone described by.....	181	ii			
Name Archean proposed by.....	528	B C			
Notes by, on:—					
blending of vein matter.....	439	A C			
magnetite.....	472	R C			
Views of, on origin of diamonds.....	121	ix			
Danaite.					
Cobalt in, percentage of.....	203	xi			
Cobalt dist., Out.....	101	A xiii			
Graham tp.....	197	ix			
60	ii	xiv			
Hastings dist., in mispickel.....	197	ix			
Dance tp., R. R. D.					
Soil in, character.....	130-133	A xiii			
Trees in	124	A xiii			
Danchelle ?					
Peat-drying process of.....	196	i			
Dandelion.					
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv			
Dandy gold mine, MICHIGICOTES					
DIV., ALG.	100	vii			
Daniels, Freeman J.	128, 129	x			
William	31	ix			
Dannemora, UPSALA PROV., SWEDEN.					
Iron ore of.....	472-175	R C			
character.....	479	R C			
Daquam, TENNESSEETA CO., QUE.					
Peat at	198	ii			
Darby, Abraham					
Smelting process of (1730).					
xxi, 357, 358		R C			
Darcy, W.	40, 41	A xiii			
Dardanelles, SEA OF MARMORA.					
Historical notes.....	167	i			
(LARDER LAKE) Gold Mines.					
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi			
Dargavel tp., NTP.					
Soil and timber of	142	A xv			
Darius (KING)	166	i			
Darling Road, CAMBOROUGH TP.,					
HALDIMAND CO.					
Log of gas well near.....	105	A xiv			
tp., LANARK CO.					
Bourbonite in.....	193	ii			
195		ix			
Gossan from, analysis.....	186	A xvi			
Iron ore in, evidence before R.C.					
52, 137-142		R C			
exhibited at World's Fair.79-82		ii			
hematite.....	199	ix			
specular	58	ii			
limonite.....	201	ix			
magnetite.....	202	ix			
notes by Birkenbine.....	333	R C			
Merritt.....	129	A C			
Iron pyrites in.....	141	R C			
207		ix			
150	A	xvi			
mining.....	153, 154	A xvi			
Limestone in.....	102	B xiii			
Serpentine in.....	83	R C			
Darlington bay, I. OF THE WOODS.					
Notes on, by Bigsby and Blue... 171		v			
tp., DERHAM CO.					
Limestone boulders in.....	40	B xiii			
Darragh, Ernest J.					
Acknowledgments to.....	40	A xiv			
Cobalt silver field discovered by.....	7	A xvi			
<i>See also</i> McKinley-Darragh-Savage					
mines.					
Dartmoor, DEVONSHIRE, ENGLAND.					
Peat bogs of.....	207	ii			
experiments at.....	207	ii			
gas from.....	210	i			
209		ii			
Datolite.					
Loughborough tp.....	194	ii			
197		ix			
Daube, Oscar					
Ref. to paper by, on iron smelting.					
331, 342		xii			
Daubree, G. A.					
Notes by, on iron ores of Arendal.	472	R C			
Daunais, Oliver					
Discoverer of Rabbit and Silver					
Mt. veins.....	35	B C			
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.					
105, 252		vi			
Wabigoon lake.					
<i>See</i> Wabigoon g. m.					
Owner of Nonesuch and Three					
Ladies mines.....	48	vi			
Three Friends mine.....	49	vi			
lake, SILVER MT., LYBSTER TP.,					
TH. B. D.					
Water from, for East End mine.. 84		vii			
Davenport, F.					
Brick-yard of, Orwell.....	62	B xv			
R. W.	189	iv			
Davenport, YORK TP., YORK CO.					
Iroquois beach at.....	229	A xiii			
David, King	168	i			
David Katossin's claims. <i>See</i> Kat-					
ossin iron claims.					

	Page	Vol.
David lakes, E. BRANCH OF PUKAS-KWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Katossin iron claims.		
Minor ref. to	284	A xiv
Rocks near	354	A xiv
iron-bearing	316	A xiv
schists, notes on	306	A xiv
Trees near	296	A xiv
Davison, George.	224	i
John		
Gold mining by, Jackfish (near).	86	x
Michigan div.	103	vii
103	viii	
115	ix	
140	x	
73	xi	
65	xii	
48	A xiii	
John I.	78	A xv
William	31	vii
Davies, E. H.		
Manager, Beatrice mine.	219	ii
190	iii	
Notes by on Copper Cliff mine.	139, 272	vi
94	vii	
Stobie mine	275	vi
William		
Notes by, on apatite mines, Perth dist.	174	R C
251	ii	
Davis, A. L.	22	ix
Prof. C. A.		
Visiting Out with British Ass'n.	144	vii
Work by, on marls of Michigan.	119, 120	A xiv
Hon. E. J.		
Photo of, on lithographic stone, at Pan-American Exhibition.	88	xi
Transmittal letters to and by:		
1899	1, 3	ix
1900	4, 5	x
1901	1, 2	xi
1902	1, 2	xii
1903	ix, x	A xiii
H.	104, 121	A xiii
H. J.	134	vii
Henry		
Manager, Copper Cliff mine.	182	iii
208, 211, 213, 240,	243	iv
272	v	
Evans mine	184	iii
245	iv	
Stobie mine	245	iv
269	v	
Ithel.	30, 39	A xv
J.	140	x
73	xi	
65	xii	
48	A xiii	
James	25	ix
232	xi	
Joseph	29	xii
118	n xv	
R. K.	519	R C
Tom	85	ix
W. H.	251	ii
J. & Son. <i>See</i> Davis, Joseph		

Davis lake, ANNEBIE DIST., NIB.		
Description of	111	A xiii
Glacial striae on	115	A xiii
Rocks on, dolerites	116, 117	A xiii
syenite	119	A xiii
nickel mine. <i>See</i> Sheppard nickel mine.		
pyrites mine, FRANKLIN CO., MASS.		
Minor ref. to	184	A xvi
Notes on, by Rutledge	191, 192	A xvi
pyrites mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.	161	A xvi
rapid, MATAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Country east of, description	146	A xv
Laurentian rocks at	121, 134	A xv
Silver Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Sulphur Ore Co.		
Iron pyrites mining by, near Schreiber	78, 134	vi
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIB.		
Copper prospecting in	98	ix
Mispickel in	106	xi
Davison, J. E.	209	x
Davisville, TORONTO.		
Brick-yard at	110	B xv
Pottery works at	29	xii
118	B xv	
Davy, Sir Humphrey		
Reference to experiments by, on carbon and potassium	153	iv
Dawn tp., LAMBERT CO.		
Oil in	15	viii
boring for	19	vii
log	114	A xiv
discovery	18	vii
production, 1900	17	x
Dawson, George	103	x
149	xi	
Dr. George M.		
Acknowledgments to	48	v
6, 169	vi	
215	x	
Notes by, on anthraxolite	2	Bull. ii
References to surveys by:		
British Columbia	160	vii
1, Superior	168	viii
Montana	157	vii
Views of, on:		
Corniferous limestone of Anderson tp.	126	xi
laustrine deposits, R. R. div.	91	v
Mammiferous copper deposits	78-82	iii
metalliferous character of Huronian	249	v
Visit of, to L. of the Woods	172	v
Dr. J. W.		
Notes by, on Leda clay and Saxicava sand	32	B xv
Views of, on origin of apatite.	438, 443	R C
Dawson, S. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
farm lands, Port Arthur dist.	239	R C
forest fires	311	R C
free trade	232	R C
gold, L. of the Woods	118	R
limestone, Manitoulin island.	84	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dawson, S. J.—<i>Con.</i>			Deacon, T. R.—<i>Con.</i>		
Evidence by, before R.C., <i>re:—Con.</i>			Manager, Mikado g. m.	77, 93	x
minerals, L. Superior dist.	61	R C		65	xi
silver, Silver islet.	197	R C	Ontario Gold Conces- sions.	86, 87	viii
technical education.	424	R C	Dead broke gold mine, RED-ROCK ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Prospecting by, on Silver Centre mine.	229	i	Notes on, 1892.	232	ii
Sir William			lake, AN ARM OF WENDIGOAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Acknowledgments to.	224	x	Character of.	138 A	xvi
Principal, McGill University.	217	i	river, MICHIGOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Ref. to "Canadian Ice Age" of.	215	x	Formation of, by H.B.C.	177 A	xv
Views of, regarding:			Deadman portage, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.	56	vii
ancient sea-level in Eastern Canada.	223	x	Dean, Alfred	30	vii
marine deposits of Eastern Ont- ario.	226	x	Judge		
Dawson, HAMMER TP., NIP.			Marble quarrying by, Somerville tp.	114 B	xiii
Country N. of, character.	216 A	xiii	and Williams gold mine, MAR- MORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
worth prospecting.	17	xi	Mispickel in.	103	xi
Gold prospecting near.	151	x	Position of.	28	R C
Gravel beds near.	73 C	xiv	Lake (LATE THOMPSON), THOMPSON TP., ALG.		
altitude.	158	x	Copper mining near.	69 A	xv
	103 C	xiv		15, 41, 70 A	xvi
Minor ref. to.	178	x	Deane, Alfred.	216	i
Muskegs and sand-plains near.	202 A	xiii	De Beers diamond mine, KIMBER- LEY, S. AFRICA.		
Rocks near.	204 A	xiii	Notes on.	122	ix
diabase.	72 C	xiv	Wetherill separator used at.	326	xii
Route from, to Wanapitei lake, description.	185	x	De Brughat, Challeton		
cottage, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Peat drying process of, notes. 194, 195		i
Photo of lake from.	55 A	xiv	Decatur, MACON CO., ILL.		
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Brick pavements of.	112	iii
Notes on, 1902.	84, 85	xii	Decca gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.		
(OR WAB) pt., L. TIMISKAMING,			Depth of, 1899.	35	ix
Rocks at.	87 B	xiii	Notes on, 1898.	83, 273, 278	viii
route, The, TH. B. AND R. R. DISTS.			1899.	68, 69	ix
Notes on, by Blue.	115	v	Work suspended, 1900.	84, 94	x
historical.	134	v	Gold Mining Co.		
tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			Capital and date of charter.	9	viii
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Meldrum Bay.			Work by, 1898.	83	viii
Day, David T.	90	xi	Deception lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
John F.	40	iii	Iron ore from, analysis.	168 A	xv
V. P.			Rocks on.	169 A	xv
Notes by, on Godfrey mica mine.	245	i	iron bearing.	259 A	xiv
Days Mills, DAY TP., ALG.			DeCew, J.		
Boulder-clay near.	156	viii	Remarks by, on limestone boul- ders, Norfolk co.	88 B	xiii
Dayton, ALG.			Decew quarry, NEAR GULL, HALDI- MAND CO.		
Rocks near.	163	viii	Notes on, analysis of stone from.	56 B	xiii
DB 13, 14, 16 copper locs., PARRY SD., P. S. D.	168	ix	DeCewville, N. CAYUGA TP., HALDI- MAND CO.		
gold vein, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.	21, 22	ii	Meteorite at, notes on.	203	ix
Deacon, C. B.	80	vii	Decon, Thomas.	25	viii
T. R.			Deep Oil and Gas Co.		
Director, Mikado gold mine.	52	ix	Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	93, 96	vi	Deep Rock Cobalt Silver Mines.		
Engleline con- cessions.	55	vii	Capital and date of charter.	28 A	xvi
Helldiver bay.	58	ix	Deer.		
Regina bay.	113	vii	Michipicoten div.	200 A	xv
Independent gold mine examined by.	76	ix			
Magnetite noted by, Halkirk tp.	75	iv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Deer, red			DeKalb, Courtenay--(cont.)		
Abitibi River region.....	193	viii	Report by, on Laboratory of Kings-	262, 263	vii
127 A	xiii		ton Mining School.....	6, 7	xi
242, 253 A	xiv		Retirement of.....	6	x
224	xi		Work by, 1900.....		
Blanche River region.....	178	vi	junction, NEW YORK STATE.		
L. Huron slope.....	170	vi	Pyrites from near.....	152, 181 A	xvi
Mattagami valley.....	131 A	xv	cost of mining.....	153 A	xvi
Michipicoten div.....	207 A	xiv	Railway from, to Stella mine....	191 A	xvi
Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii	De la Beche, Sir Henry T.....	220	i
Moose River basin.....	178 A	xiii	De La Mar, Col. J. R.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139 A	xvi	Director, International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Niven's base line and south of, Alg	142	ix	Minor refs to.....	199 A	xiii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv	67, 172 C	xiv	
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	RC	Del Monte springs, PRESTON, WATER-		
flies.			LOG O.	61	i
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii	Delaware, DELAWARE TP., MIDDLE-		
Lake, Mich.			SEX CO.		
Record of iron furnace at.....	339	RC	Brick-yard at.....	79 B	xv
lake, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO			and Mount Brydges Oil and		
Co.			Gas Co.		
See also Belmont g. m.			Capital and date of charter....	8	vii
Diorite on.....	193	xi	Delbert lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI		
Falls on, photo.....	112, 113	xii	RIVER, ALG.		
power from, for gold			Beaver dams near.....	127 A	xiii
milling.....	27	xi	Description of.....	105 A	xiii
56	xii		Rocks on and near, dolerite....	116 A	xiii
14 A	xiv		porphyry....	120 A	xiii
Iron ore on.....	42	ii	strike.....	121 A	xiii
lake, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON			Soil from, character.....	130 A	xiii
Co.			Trees on.....	122 A	xiii
Nepheline-syenite near.....	217	viii	Delesse--?		
Lake station, CARDIFF TP.,			Analysis by, of gypsum, Haldi-		
HALIBURTON CO.			mand co.....	56 B	xiii
Syenite west of, carrying corun-			Delessite.		
dum.....	210	viii	L. Superior, in amygdaloids....	197	ix
Lake dist., EAST OF WHITEFISH			Delft, HOLLAND.		
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. See			Polytechnic school at.....	500	RC
Sturgeon Lake.			Deloro, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
river, DEER LAKE, PETERBORO'			Arsenic at.....	38	iv
Co.			205	ix	
Specular iron ore on.....	39	ii	for plate-glass.....	32 B	xiv
Waterpower on.....	92	ix	plant.....	174	i
188	xi		14, 36	xii	
river, PARRY SD. DIST.			31 B	xiv	
Limestone on.....	94 B	xiii	bought by Deloro		
containing scapolite... 170	ix		Mg. Co.	12 A	xvi
river, SEINE RIVER. See Eye			closed, 1890.....	18 A	xiii
river.			1905.....	23 A	xx
Trail Consolidated Mg. Co.			for Cobalt ores....	73 B	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	proposal to re-open.	25 A	xvi
De Haas, N. G.....	140	x	38	iv	
73	xi		Gold at.....	38	iv
Dehydrating agent.			exhibited at World's Fair... 191	ii	
Quicklime as.....	5 B	xiii	mining. See Deloro gold		
DeKalb, Courtenay			mine.		
Experiments by, on corundum,			gold mine, DELORO, HASTINGS		
ref. to.....	239	vii	Co.		
233, 239, 247	viii		Accidents at, 1897.....	31	vii
Manual of Explosives by, ref. to.	25	ix	1902.....	43	xii
49	x		Amalgamation with Atlas Co.		
Paper by, on Corundum.... 240-250	vii		proposed.....	93 A	xiii
Report by, as Inspector of			Arsenic in, composition.....	112	xi
Mines:—			description of process.....	106-108	xi
1898.....	28-48	viii	prevention of poison		
1899.....	89-111	ix	by.....	120, 121	xi
1900.....	113-135	x	Bor' in, with diamond drill. 52, 56	x	
accidents.....	46-49	x	Closed down.....	18 A	xiii
1901 ".....	48-57	xi	22 A	xiv	

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Deloro gold mine. — <i>Cont.</i>					
Cyaniding at, ref. to.....	143	vii	Denison falls, DOUGHERTY RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Depth of, 1901.....	197	xi	Nomenclature of.....	141	viii
Fire at, destroys mill.....	vi	Pr. iii, Vol. vii	Photo of.....	108, 109	viii
	21	viii	Schist conglomerate at.....	146, 106	viii
Geological features of:			Water-power on.....	299	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	59, 60	vi	Mining Co.		
Miller.....	206	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
rocks.....	194	xi	tp., STURGEY DIST.		
diorite, changed to schist,			Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Whitefish.		
diagram.....	189	xi	Copper in.....	24	R C
Notes on, 1895.....	264	v	chalcopyrite.....	91	i
1896.....	58, 59	vi	197.....	ix	
1897.....	90-92	vii	evidence before R. C.		
1898.....	39, 40	viii	104-106, 425.....	R C	
1899.....	90, 91	ix	notes by Merritt.....	88, 89	R C
1900.....	115, 116	x	Galena in.....	92	i
1901.....	62, 63, 195, 196,		Gersdorffite in.....	213	vi
232, 233.....	xi		analysis.....	233	i
1902.....	108, 109	xii	Gold in.....	59, 106, 112, 205	R C
by Blaine.....	22	viii	92.....	i	
Kirkegaard and			discovery.....	425, 426	R C
Wright.....	103, 104	xi	mode of occurrence.....	108, 113	R C
Operating, 1897.....	234	vii	notes by Bell.....	26	R C
Re-opening of, expected.....	74	xv	Mine land speculation in.....	309, 310	R C
Summer mining class at.....	56	xii	Morenosite in.....	205	ix
Mining and Reduction Co.			Nickel in, arsenate.....	205	ix
Cobalt ores to be worked by.....	25	xvi	mining.....	64	xv
Gold-arsenic plant bought by.....	12	xvi	<i>See also</i> Kream Hill m.		
Delta, BASTARD TP., LEEDS CO.			Victoria m.		
Lime-kilns at.....	72	B xiii	niccolite.....	205	ix
photo.....	64	B xiii	prospecting.....	232	i
DeMarr concrete system.			249.....	ii	
Description of.....	180	A xiv	Platinum in.....	113	R C
Demars gold mine, MARMORA TWP.,			179.....	ii	
HASTINGS CO.			sperrylite.....	181	R C
Ore of, arsenical.....	53	iii	141.....	vi	
Demme, Rodolph A.	159	v	209.....	ix	
	81	vi	Polydymite in.....	207	ix
Demmler Bros.	119	ii	Rocks in.....	242	xii
Demorest, W. <i>See</i> next ref.			diorite.....	434	R C
and Sylvester.			greenstone.....	75	i
Acknowledgments to.....	131	ix	nickel-bearing eruptive.....	24, 25, 30	c xiv
192.....	xiii		norite.....	31, 32	c xiv
Work by, for R. McConnell.....	73	A xiii	olivine-diabase.....	127	c xiv
Superior copper			Silver in.....	203	R C
mine.....	274	xi	Tin in.....	211	ix
Denbigh, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON			Denmark, Dr.	28	viii
CO.			Denmark.		
Boulders in, of nepheline-syenite,	224	viii	Peat in, notes on.....	211, 212	ij
tp., ADDINGTON CO.			198.....	xii	
Gold in.....	199	ix	lake, L. OF THE WOODS		
Graphite in.....	199	ix	Gold mining on.....	74	x
<i>See also</i> Allanhurst graphite m.			<i>See also</i> Reliance mine.		
Rocks near.....	224	viii	Dentalium.		
Sulphur in.....	210	ix	Ottawa.....	225	x
<i>Dendragapus canadensis.</i> <i>See</i> Gronsee,			Dentinger, A.	103	vii
Canada			Deodorizers.		
<i>Dendroica aestiva.</i> <i>See</i> Warbler, yellow			Moss litter.....	190, 191	vi
<i>blackburnia.</i> <i>See</i> Warbler, pro-			<i>See also</i> Moss litter.		
thonotary			Depew, Chauncey	100	iii
Denholm tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Depot harbour, PARRY ISLAND,		
Apatite deposits in.....	136	R C	GEORGIAN BAY.		
with feldspar and quartzite.....	137	R C	Rocks on, limestone.....	166	ix
Denis, T. D.	270	A xiv	95.....	B xiii	
Denison, C. I.	76	A xv	petrography.....	181	ix
(LONGWELL) claim, COBALT.			Depuis, L. N.	97	x
Cobalt in, analysis.....	23	B xiv	Derby, A. O.	230	vii
Strike of veins in.....	37	B xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Derby tp., GREY CO.			Desolation lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.		
Niagara formation in	50	B xiii	Rocks east of	341	A xiv
Dereham tp., OXFORD CO.			Despair lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Artesian wells in	62	i	Rocks on, Keewatin	10	ix
Brick-yard in. See Brownsville.			serpentine	150, 76, 93	ix
Oil in	91	B xiii		209	ix
Deroche and Burrows, tp., ALG.			Determination of minerals.		
Iron in	315	xii	Hints on, by Miller and Goodwin	203, 220	xi
hematite	139	xi	See also Minerals.		
mining. See Breitung Iron Co.			Detlor, (LAKE L'AMARIL), DESS-GANSON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Derricks for oil-wells.	102	A xvi	Iron mining near. See Mineral Range mine.		
Derry A. H., (George)	100	xii	Railway from, to Barry bay, suggested	78	A xiv
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	42	ix	Detroit, Mich.		
Ira	47, 50	x	Blast furnaces at	xv	rc
P. A.			notes on cost	5, 9	rc
Foreman, Superior copper mine.	274	xi	Brick pavements in	1, 3	di
	100	xii	Gas to, from Essex co.	123	i
	41	xiv		28	iv
Wawa G. M. Co.	101, 103	viii		29	v
Licence to	115	ix		19	vii
	140	x	amount of	19	x
Manager, Superior copper mine.	45	A xv	prohibited	906	ix
Desbarats, JOHNSTON TP., ALG.				41	xi
Glacial striae north of, direction.	211	x		39	xii
Iron prospecting at	25, 97	vii		91, 108	A xiv
Nickel-copper mining near. See Stobie copper mine.				184	A xvi
Mining Co.			Sulphuric acid works at		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	and Algoma Silver Mg. Co.		
Deseronto, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Altitude of	222	x	and Cobalt Development Co.		
Black River formation at	27	B xiii	Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Blast furnace at	22	xii	and Dominion Oil Co.		
	10	A xiii	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
	17	A xvi	Oil well of, Essex co.	116	A xiv
notes, 1898	6	viii	and Hastings Mining and Milling Co.		
1899	15, 102	ix	Capital and date of charter	8	vii
1900	27	x	and Kent County Oil and Gas Co.		
operating	25	xi	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
photos	32, 33	ix	and Leamington Oil Co.		
proposed	234	vii	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
quality of ore used at	24	xi	Wells of, number	116	A xiv
Charcoal ovens at	88, 481	rc	and Parry Sd. Mg. Co.		
	3	B xiii	Capital and date of charter	25	A xiv
Terra-cotta plant at, burnt	77	rc	Mining and Development Co.		
	120	B xv	Work by, 1905	43, 59	A xvi
Iron Co.			Oil Exchange.		
Bounty payments to, 1900	32	x	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Minor ref. to	288	viii	Union Iron Co.		
Desert lake, ABERDEEN TP., ALG.			Iron production of, cost	338	rc
Iron ore on, hematite	315	xv	Record of furnaces	339	rc
mining	143	rc	river, L. ERIE.		
	64	ii	Corniferous formation on	127	xi
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			Erie clay east of	10	B xv
Fahllband on	163	A xvi	Heidelberg formation on	123	xi
Feldspar mining near	26	x	Island park in, notes by Blue	107	v
	90	A xiii	Detweiler, D. B.	149	x
	8	A xiv	N. B.	141	x
	39, 40	A xv	Deux Rivieres, CLARA TP., NIP.		
Lake Iron Co.			Trenton formation near	84	B xiii
Capital and date of charter	8	vii			
Desjardins canal, HAMILTON.					
Gravels of	236	A xiii			
Vertebrate remains in	229	A xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Devil Cascade , MANITOULIN SOUND, RAINY LAKE.....	83	vi	Diabase. — <i>Con.</i>		
Height of.....	52	v	Cobalt dist., description.....	41	ii xiv
Laurentian gneiss at.....	13, 14	iii	notes.....	48-50	ii xiv
Devils gap , L. OF THE.....	180, 181, 186	v	silver ores in.....	28, 29	ii xiv
	93	vi	Definition and description.....	532	ii c
hill , TIMISKAMING LAKE, NIP.			Great Huronian Belt, notes by Bell.....	76, 77	i
Rocks near.....	174	x	Larlier Lake dist.: contact with conglomerate.....	213	A xvi
Devil island , BLANCHE RIVER. <i>See</i> Diable Island.			Post Huronian.....	219	A xvi
lake , FRONTENAC CO.			Mattagami river, petrographical notes.....	133	A xv
Iron pyrites on.....	207	ix	Missinaibi, notes by Coleman.....	149	vii
Mich. mining on.....	150	A xvi	Nipigon Lake region:— character.....	115	A xvi
lake , PETERBORO CO.	215	i	horizontal sheets.....	107	A xvi
Iron mining on.....	103	A xv	Nipigon lake, photos.....	110, 134	A xvi
rapid , MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	214	viii	river, photos.....	137	A xvi
rock , L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.	195	viii	Notes on, by Miller.....	235	vi
Huronian south of.....	41	ii xiv	Parry Sound dist.....	180	ix
Deville , St. Clair. <i>See</i> Saint Claire Denville.			Sand Bay copper mine.....	170	viii
Devine , Thomas.....	145	vi	Sturgeon pt., L. Superior, sketch.....	145	ix
Devlin tp. , R. R. D.....	165, 167	v	Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon, bot holes in.....	137	A xvi
Devon Great Consois Mine , BLANCHE DOWN, CORNWALL, ENG.			Sudbury dist.:— analysis, photos and notes by Coleman.....	84, 85, 125, 126	c xiv
History of.....	61	iii	notes by Bell.....	434, 435	ii c
Devonian.			petrography.....	297, 298	xii
Area of, in Ont.....	182	A xvi	Thunder bay, petrography.....	178	ix
Abitibi river.....	180	viii	Timagami dist.....	164	x
photo.....	160, 161	A xiii	Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
Building-stone from.....	185	ii	dolerite		
Definition of.....	532	ii c	Mattagami river, petrography.....	141	A xiii
Divisions of, in Ont.....	2	ii c	olivine		
James bay.....	96	A xiv	Port Arthur dist.....	127	c xiv
Lakes Erie and Huron, notes by Miller.....	194	viii	Port Coldwell, petrography.....	148	vii
Missinaibi river.....	25	A xiii	Quinze river, Que.....	229	xi
Named after Devon co., Eng.....	194	viii	Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman. 126, 127	c xiv	
Notes on, by Bell.....	46	ii c	petrography.....	213, 214	A xiii
Blue.....	169, 170	i	Wanapitei Lake region, petro- graphy.....	149	vii
Rio Tinto, Spain.....	192	A xvi	Windigo'tan Lake dist.....	147	A xvi
Thedford, analysis.....	9	B xv	porphyrite		
for bricks.....	8	ii xv	Lake Nipigon.....	135	A xvi
photo.....	11	B xv	Nettagami river, petrography.....	141	A xiii
Thickness of, in Ont.....	196	v	hill , NEAR GODON LAKE, MICH- IPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Devonshire , Duke of.....	247	i	Iron formation at base of.....	331	A xiv
Devonsire , ENGLAND.			mt. , COLMAN TWP., NIP.		
Arsenic mining in.....	101, 110	xi	Diabase of, character.....	27	B xiv
production.....	111	xi	Silver mining on.....	86	A xv
Devonian system named after.....	46	ii c	pt. , GIRDY LAKE, NIP.....	52	A xvi
Tin and copper in.....	173	i	Diabic island , BLANCHE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Dewar , J. D.			Maple sugar bush on.....	215	xi
Evidence by, before R. C. re:— fire-clay, Toronto.....	54	B c	Diallage.		
gold, L. of the Woods.....	114	B c	Definition of.....	532	ii c
Minor ref. to.....	25	B c	Parham, near.....	197	ix
Dewey , F. P.			Diamond , William. <i>See</i> Sophie gold mine.		
Assays by, of Sudbury ore.....	179, 180	ii	Diamonds.		
Dexter , J. B.....	103	viii	Are there any in Ontario? paper by Blue.....	118-124	ix
Diabase.			Composition of.....	447	ii c
Abitibi region, petrographical notes.....	210	A xiv	Description and mode of occur- rence.....	218	vi
Animikie iron range, analysis.....	171	A xv	For drilling, notes on.....	222, 223	v
Bruce Mines, for road-making.....	126	viii			
petrography.....	169	viii			
Canoe-canal lake, petrography.....	229	xi			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Diamonds.			Dickson, Hugh	25	ix
Hardness of	418, 535	rc	J. L.	141	x
	291	vi		73	xi
	214	vii		65	xii
Hudson Bay slope, originally in?	170	viii	Dido, F.	48	xiii
Origin of	121, 122	ix	<i>Dobson</i>	24	ix
Price of, 1893	170	ix	Lyndoch tp.	236	vii
Rainy Lake (dist.), possibility of finding	73, 74	iv	<i>Ducroix tronda.</i>		
Specific gravity of	202	vi	Aloupi Lake dist.	241	xiv
Diamond drills.			Mattagami valley	150	xv
Advantages, principles, cost and use of	221-225	v	Dietsch kilns.		
Desirability of Govt. exploiting with	425	ix	Notes on and diagrams	128, 129	xiv
	166	iii	Digby tp., Vt.		
Govt. work with	See Government Diamond drill.		Magnetite in	202	ix
Use of, in foreign countries	164, 169	iii	Dikes.		
gold mine, Mayo			Barrie tp., notes on	219	v
SOUTH-COLUMBIAN.			Difference between, and veins	251	v
Jubilee gold mine, Wawa			Jackfish bay, in granite, notes	104	v
LAKE, MICHIGAN DIV.,				84	v
ALG.			Larder Lake dist.	205, 220	xvi
Notes on, 1898	146	viii	Laurin system	249	v
Jubilee Mineral Development Co.			Mashipoten div., diorite	7 Bull	iii
Capital and date of charter	8	vii	Mine Centre, near, notes on	279	viii
Park Mineral Water Co.			Mode of formation	230	vi
Capital and date of charter	8	vii	Nipigon Lake dist.	131, 132	xvi
Diarsenide of nickel. See Chloanthite.			cutting diabase	134	xvi
<i>Diaspor</i> description. See Maple borer.			Ottawa co., Que., phosphate dist.	437	rc
Dick?			Sudbury dist.		
Experiments made by, on nickel steel	139	ii	diabase, notes by Bell	131, 435	rc
Banning & Co.	169, 170	v	Coleman	81, 85	xiv
Dickens, Charles			granite, notes and photos	124, 125	xiv
Lakes in Rainy Lake dist. named after characters of	62	iv	Dillinger Huttenwerke Co.		
	88	vi	Armour plates of	152	iii
Dickerson, E. N.			Dillon, J.	103	vii
Work by, on acetylene gas	163	iv	Joseph	55	xii
Dickie, John			Dilworth Porter & Co.	119	ii
Notes by, on Elgin Silver mine	445	rc	Dimension stone. See Building stone		
Dickinson, James W.			Dingler, Andrew	26, 28	xiv
Gold mining by, near Wawa	184, 194	vii	Dingley tariff bill.		
Joseph H.	143	ii	Affecting nickel	28	vii
Dickson, A. A.			extract from evidence	42-45	vi
Notes by, on peat manufacture	200, 210	ii	Dingman, Archibald W.	152	rc
Peat processes of:			N. J.	103	vii
for fuel	200, 201, 221, 222	i	Dinnick, C. R. S.	101, 103	viii
	206, 207	ii	Manager, Ontario Paving Brick Co.	16	v
diagram	220, 221	xii	Plant built by, for vitrified brick	129	iii
notes	32	xiii	Dinorwic, R. R. D.		
photos	208	xii	Gold mining near	124, 179	vii
ref. to	200	xii	Route to, from Sandy lake	170	vii
moss-litter	34	iv	Soil near	175, 182	vii
President, Canadian Peat Fuel Co.	190	vi	LITTLE WYANDOX LAKE, R. E. D.		
C. W.	150	x	Gold mining on	97	v
Dr. C. W.			Minor ref. to	121	vii
Analysis by, pentlandite	159	xiv	Rocks on: wild rice on	67	iv
Sperrylite found by, Sudbury (dist.)	162	xiv	Diodorus GEOGRAPHICAL	166	i
Views of, on Sudbury deposits	17	xiv	Die n. J. F. T.	103	vii
Work by, on Sudbury ores	282	xii		73	xi
	ref. to 16, 21	xiv		65	xii
G. H.	159	x	Dion, Mary	115	ix
S. M. L.			Diopside.		
			Malawaska river, analysis	197	ix
			Diorite.		
			Abitibi region, petrography	119	xiii
				211	xiv

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Diorite. <i>Con.</i>			Dobson, Alexander		
Astron bay, I. of the Woods,			<i>See also</i> Beaver-ton.		
petrography	145	vii	Peat bog of	201	xii
Belmont tp., containing gold....	47	iii	fuel made by	200	xii
Descriptive	532	r c	plant, notes	25 A	xvi
Foley, reports, technical notes..	99	iv	and diagrams.	29, 30 A	xiii
Michigan petrographical notes...	207	xi	210-217, 222, 223	223	xii
Michigan, by water, dia-			output, 1905	24 A	xv
gram	189	xi	photos	208, 209	xii
Michigan, dikes	7	Bull. iii	President, Peat Machinery Sup-		
Port Coldwell, analysis	148	vii	ply Co.	225	xii
Sudbury dist., nickeliferous ores			Dodd, E. H.	281	xi
in	425	r c	62, 77	77	xii
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii	E. W.	122	r c
Diplophallidae.			Warren Ackerman	122	r c
Paris, Ont. (near)	91	B xiii	Dodds, P. D. & Co.	122	xi
Diplophallum			Dodge, John S.	75	ix
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii	Doe, Dennis	204	iv
" <i>archaei</i>			Dog lake, Dog River, Michigan		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	DIV.		
" <i>arcuolunatum</i>			Altitude of	188, 190, 198	vii
Kwatabohegan river	18	A xiii	Description of	187	vii
" <i>sinuans</i>			Fall from, to Manitowick lake..	189	vii
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii	Gold mining on, 1897	136	vii
Hagersville	145	xii	1898	101	vii
Kwatabohegan river	181	A xiii	1901	72, 95	xi
Port Colborne, near	35	xi	<i>See also</i> Emily gold mine.		
Rockford and Woodstock	143, 148	xii	H. B. C. post on	185	vii
" <i>veruculatum</i>			Length of	7	Bull. iii
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii	Low lead near, altitude	9	Bull. iii
Hagersville	145	xii	Minor ref. to	176	A xv
Woodstock	148	xii	Moraine hills near	192	A xv
Disco, GREENLAND.			Quartz veins on	196	vii
Nickel in	151	e xiv	Rocks on and near	250	v
Discolithia.			188, 197	vii	
Ottawa	225	x	granites	177	A xvi
Diseases.			Huronian	203	vii
Among Indians	178	A xiii	124	iv	
Dishane, Fred.	207	iv	253, 254	v	
Disher, B. M.	135	i	schists	202, 203	A xv
Disinfectants.			Route from, to Magpie river	294, 295	A xiv
Slaked lime for	5, 13	B xii	to, from Brunswick Post.	140	ix
Disley, Joseph.	26	A xiv	Shape of	196	viii
Dismal Swamp, The, VIRGINIA AND			Striae on	197	vii
N. CAROLINA.			lake, SIBERIANOWAN LAKE REG.,		
Southern limit of peat in U. S.	190	i	Th. B.		
Disthene. <i>See</i> Cyanite.			Forest fires near	205	v
Distress river, PARRY SOUND DIST.			Mineral region northeast of ...	314	xii
Limestone on	94	B xiii	lake, STORRINGTON TR., FRO-		
Divining rod			TEXAS CO.		
Coal reported to be found by ...	204	ii	Barite on	195	ix
Foolishness of	219	v	Iron ore on	140	r c
For gold, Jaffrey tp.	7	Bull. i	mining. <i>See</i> Equitable mine.		
Michigan, dikes	108	vi	river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Michigan, dikes	80	xii	Beaches along	175, 176	ix
Michigan, dikes	80	xii	level of	154, 155	xiii
Dixon ?			Description of, by Coleman	133	viii
D. J. 2, 3 gold locs. <i>See</i> Manhattan			Fall of, from headwaters to L.		
Gold Mfg. Co.			Superior	286	A xiv
Dobbie, John			Falls on, photo	168, 169	viii
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford.	33	viii	Indian camp near, photo	278	A xiv
Dobbyn, Richard.	25	A	Iron ore on, notes	256-258	viii
Dobie, James	203	r c	160, 161	ix	
Thomas W.	233	ii	322, 323	A xiv	
27	iii		mining, 1900	139	x
William C.					
Gold reported by, in Bruce mines.	37	iii			

- Dog river.** — *Cont.*
- lustrous ores near mouth of 200 A X
Notes on, by J. M. Bell 285 A XIV
 Willmott 140, 141 VIII
Rocks on and near:
 agglomerates 342 A XIV
 chert, pyritous 311 A XIV
 conglomerate 146, 166 VIII
 203 X
 162, 167 XI
 346 A XIV
 greenstone 302 A XIV
 Huronian 348 A XIV
 phyllite 343, 345 A XIV
 note 307 A XIV
Route from, to Frances mine, 289, 290 A XIV
 Park, Mich.-bijou 291, 292 A XIV
Sand-bar at mouth of, photo. 168, 169 VIII
Striae on and near 288 A XIV
 direction 178, 179 IX
Whitish in 297 A XIV
- river, SHERANDOWAN LAKE**
reg., Th. B. D. 205 A X
Old trade route N. of, 199, 200 A X
River harbour, L. SUPERIOR.
Agglomerates north of 342 A XIV
Phellites on 307 A XIV
Route from, to L. Mich.-bijou 292 A XIV
- Dogden peat bog, GREENAW, SCOTLAND** 187 i
- Dog-fly lake, MANDOC LAKE DIST., R. R. D.**
Rocks near 63 IX
- Dog paw rapid, WHITEFISH LAKE, MANDOC LAKE DIST., R. R. D.** 59 VIII
- Doherty, Edward** 66 A XV
R. J. 103 VII
- Doidge, Alfred E.** 80 VIII
51, 52 VII
- Doig & Co.** 99 B XV
- Dokis, Henry** 200 A XIV
- Dokis creek, AMTIBI DIST.**
Description of 200 A XIV
Soil from near, analysis 246 A XIV
 clay loam 235 A XIV
 peat 202 A XIV
- Dolberg, R.** 199 VIII
- Dolerite.**
Amtibi dist., petrography 116, 117 A XIII
Description of 332 B C
- Dollar Bay, HORTON CO., MICH.**
Copper smelter at 22 XI
- Dollerie house, CHUTE, SCOTLAND** 218 i
- Dolliver, Jonathan S.** 42 XI
- Dolly Varden siding, HALTON CO.**
Limestone quarry at, photo. 48, 49 B XIII
- Dolomite.**
S. — *See* Pearl spar.
Amtibi river 187 VIII
Arlington co., Sheffield tp. 27, 62 B XIII
As a building-stone 135, 136 III
As flux for iron ores 179 B C
Association of, with gypsum and salt 119, 120 B C
Black bay, L. Superior 100 i
112 B XIII
- Dolomite.** — *Cont.*
- Brant co., Paris 15 B XIII
Carbon dioxide made from 5 B XIII
Cockburn island 79 B XIII
Composition of 223 A I
Crystals of, occurrences 198 IX
Description of 332 B C
Determination of 205 VI
Essex co., Anderton tp. 123, 124 XI
41, 42 B XIII
Geneva lake 29 B XIII
Great Huronian belt, notes by Bell 81, 82 i
Grey co., Owen Sound 48 B XIII
Haldimand co. 52-56 B XIII
 Oneida 15 B XIII
Halton co., Linchouse, analysis, 58 B XIII
 Nassagaweya tp. 58 B XIII
Hastings co., associated with actinolite 52 B C
 Madoc tp., analysis 62 B XIII
 gold in 28 B C
Lake of the Woods, gold in 105 A VI
Lambton co., oil areas 153 B C
Lanark co. 71 B XII
Larder lake, photo. 213, 215 A XVI
 with gold, 207, 208, 221 A XVI
Lincoln co., Grimsby, analysis 75 B XIII
Mammoth island 76 B XIII
Pigeon lake, Montreal river 82 B XIII
Pine lake, Kenogami river, petrography 210 X
Renfrew co., McNab tp., analysis, 105 B XIII
 Ross tp. 103 B XIII
 analysis 106 B XII
Timagami lake, with quartz 169 X
Timiskaming lake 85 B XIII
Victoria co., Cobocok, analysis, 114 B XIII
Wanapitei river 83 B XIII
Welland co., Niagara Falls 194 II
 Thorold near 117 B XII
Wellington co. 121 B XII
 Eramosa river 120 B XII
 Gold near 115 B XII
 Puslinch tp., analysis 122 B XII
Wentworth co., Ancaster, analysis 125 B XII
 Hamilton 13 B XII
- Dolphin (crossed), See Lake Umbagog.**
- Domanski, Isaac** 25 IX
- Domenizucci, Pietro** 49, 57 XI
- Domeykite, ARSENIC COPPER**
Michipicoten island 194 II
181 IX
Port Arthur dist. 55, 58 B XIV
Silver islet 441 B C
198 IX
25 A XIV
- Dominick, Gaudense** 25 A XIV
- Dominion Cement-Brick Co.**
Capital and date of charter 24 A XIV
Cobalt Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter 20 A XVI
Gold Mg. and Reduction Co.
See also Black Jack gold mine,
 Gold Hill
 Golden Gate
 Golden Slipper

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dominion Gold Mg. and Reduction Co.—Con.					
Absorbed by Keenora Mg. and Milling Co.	96	xii			
Capital, officers and objects, 173, 174		v			
Plant of, notes by Blue, 187, 188		v			
under option to Epton, 86		ix			
Properties of, notes on, 174, 176		v			
Rabbit Mt. mine, 96		xviii			
85		ix			
Work by, 1896, 147, 50, 107, 109, 251, 252, 258, 259		vi			
1897, 37, 111		vii			
1898, 98		viii			
1900, 89, 92		x			
Improvement and Development Co.					
Capital and date of charter, 26		xv			
Formation of, 86		xiv			
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp., 105		xv			
88		xvi			
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.					
Chert and hornblende landed in, 141		x			
Erythrite in, 198		ix			
60		xiv			
Smaltite in, 209		ix			
lake, W. of L. of BAYS, R.R.D.					
Laurentian near, in contact with granite, 172		vii			
Sand-bank on, curious, 173, 174		vii			
Timber near, 181		vii			
Mineral Co.					
<i>See also</i> Blezard nickel mine, Worthington					
Cobalt production of, 1893, 3		xiii			
Matte of, analysis, 154		ii			
Mines of, accidents at, 167, 176		iii			
gabbro in, petrography, 78		i			
notes by Bell, 433		roc			
richer in depth, 153		ii			
Not included in International Nickel Co., 22		xi			
Smelting works erected by, 435		roc			
Work by, Sudbury dist., 247, 248		ii			
185		iii			
Blezard mine, 254, 286		xii			
56, 142		xiv			
Natural Gas Co.					
Capital and date of charter, 24		xiii			
Operating in Attercliffe field, 91, 105		xiv			
Towns supplied by, list of, 25		xvi			
Dundas and Hamilton, 106		xiv			
Nickel Co. , 26		vii			
Oil Co.					
Capital and date of charter, 5		xii			
Peat Products.					
Capital and date of charter, 5		xii			
Peat bog of, Newington, notes on, 208, 209		xii			
Plant of, 1902, 223		xii			
Portland Cement Co.					
Capital and date of charter, 11		xi			
Sewer Pipe Co.					
Operating, 1906, 19		xvi			
Works of, Swansea, notes and photo, 117, 118		bx			
Domnarfoet, near FALLEN, SWEDEN.					
Iron smelting at, 483, 484		roc			
Don, YORK TP., YORK CO.					
Hudson River formation at, 5		bx			
analyses, 8		bx			
river, L. ONTARIO.					
Beach on, Iroquois, 230		xiii			
Brick-clay on, analysis, 127		iii			
Fries, 13		bx			
notes by Gibson, 126		iii			
works on, 104, 105		i			
127		iii			
111, 112		bx			
Bridges across, stone for, 80		roc			
Hudson River shale on, 177		i			
Tufa beds in, 126		xiii			
Valley Pressed Brick Co.					
Brick-works of, analysis of clay, 8		bx			
notes, 29		xii			
111, 112		bx			
paving brick, 14, 15		vi			
Donald, Prof. J. T.					
Analyses and assays by, of:—					
log-iron ores, Radnor Forges, 26		ii			
graphite, Brougham tp., 30		v			
limestone, Renfrew, 105		bxiii			
ore from Denison tp., 105		roc			
Gold mountain mine examined by, 187					
Notes by, on asbestos, 95, 97		iii			
Donaldson, W.					
Gypsum mining by, So. Mount Healey, 212		ix			
Doney, John					
Donnegann lake, N. of ONAPING LAKE, AIG.					
Gold on, 187		x			
Donnelly, J. P. , 103		xiii			
John , 46, 50		x			
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.					
Notes on, 130		xii			
Producing, 1903, 12		xiii			
Donovan, H. A. , 115		ix			
J. , 141		x			
65		xii			
48		ax			
Doon, WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO.					
Onondaga formation at, 115		bx			
Doran, John					
Discovery by, of oil, Dawn tp., 18, 19		vii			
William , 174		iii			
Dore conglomerate.					
Age, description and distribution of, 155, 162-167					
155		x			
Michigan div., 300		xiv			
distribution, 313-346		ax			
photo, 343		xiv			
and petrography, 340-346		ax			
174		ax			
lake, DORE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.					
Granite and greenstone on, petrography, 176, 178		ax			
Length of, 285		ax			
Rocks near, 348		ax			
for Pickerel river, L. SUPERIOR					
Canoe navigation on, 285, 289		ax			
Coast from, to Gros Cap, 153		ax			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Dore river, Ont.			Douglas pt., BRUCE CO.		
Copper mining on	206	vii	Rocks at and near	35, 66	ix
Islands south of, composition	144	viii	Douro tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Notes on, by Coleman	132	viii	Cement works in, So. Lakefield		
Rocks on and near	345	xiv	Limestone in	97	xiv
conglomerate	144, 146	viii	Marl in, So. Buckley lake		
	183	ix	Dove lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
	191, 203	x	Trenton formation on	104	xiii
	155, 162, 163-165, 180	xi	Dover tp., KENT CO.		
hornblendeschists	181	xi	Oil well in, log of	110, 111	xiv
Huronian	158	viii	Dowagiac, MICHIGAN.		
notes by Coleman	164-167	viii	Diamond found at	121	ix
Dorion Lead and Zinc Co.			Dowling, D. B.		
Capital and date of charter	24	xiv	Ref. to surveys by:		
silver mine, DORION TWP., TH. B. D.			Lac Seul region	53, 54	v
Galena in	198	ix	Lake Nipigon	158	vii
Spialerite in	209	ix	tp., STURDIVANT DIST., MICH.		
tp., TH. B. D.			Farm land in	105	xvi
Gold mining in, See Ogema g.m.			Rocks in, nickel eruptive	196, 198	xiii
Jasper and dolomite quarry in	100	i	See also Onaping.		
Lead in	59	xiii	Windy lake		
mining, 1903	87	xiii	Downey, J.	59	ix
veins, notes by Bell	37, 38	ix	L.	103	viii
Limestone quarry in	112	xiii		115	ix
Zinc in	59	xiii		141	x
mining	41	xiii		73	xi
				48	xiii
Dorway, F. C.	65	xii		73	xi
Douai, Dept. du Nord, FRANCE.				30	v
School of mines at	498	ix	mill, WELLAND CANAL		
Double portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ONT.	195	vii	rapid, HUNGERFORD TWP., HASTINGS CO.		
Doucet, Th.	210	ii	Gold at	54	iii
Douglas, A.	145, 146	viii	tp., PERM CO.		
E. A.	115	ix	Limestone quarry in, See Selater, J.		
E. V.	138, 141	x	Downing, H. F.		
Director, Algoma Steel Co.	98	xi	Gold mining by:		
Licence to	115	ix	Comstock g. m.	86	vii
Part owner, waterpower, Sault Ste. Marie	6	ix	for Toronto and Western Dev. Co.	67	vi i
Pres., Consolidated Lake Superior	92	xi	Last Chance g. m.	260	vi
J.	48	ix	Ophir g. m.	30	ix
J. W.			Dowrie, R.	103	vii
Licence to	115	ix		115	ix
	73	xi	Dowsley, G. W. O.	65	xii
	65	xii	Doyle, Kate	73	xi
	48	xiii		65	xii
	47	xiii	T. P.		
Manager, Kitchi-gamini g. m.	64, 80	xii	Gold prospecting by, Anzhekum-ming lake, M'Ch'li-pi-coten div.	141	x
James				73	xi
Copper smelting by, 1876	377	ix		48	xiii
Lacey & Co.	81	ix	and Co.		
Lord, of Hawke	125	viii	Silver mining by, Cobalt	78	xv
P.	103	vii	Dragon-fly,		
S.	115	ix	Rainy River dist.	97	ix
co., OREGON.	103	vii	lake, NIPIGON LAKE REG., TH. B. DIST.		
Garnierite in	214	xi	Rocks near	119	xvi
Nickel ores in	146	xiv	Drainville, Joseph	30	vii
Douglas, BROMLEY TWP., RENFREW CO.			Drake, Col.		
Trenton formation at	104	xiii	First gas wells sunk by, Titusville, P. S.	157	i
island, ALASKA.					
Treadwell gold mine on	27	ix			
Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter	29	xvi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Drake, Elias			Drummond, Thomas J.	17	ix
Copper mining by, Mississagi			(See also Drummond, McCall &	30	x
river	148	viii	Co.)		
Death of	239	ii	W. B.	63 A	xiii
Owner, West End silver mine	227	i	McCall & Co.		
"Drake" H. M. S.			Canada Iron Furnace Co. organ-	25	ii
Mica boiler covering used in	25	x	Sales agent for Canada Iron Fur-	17	ix
Draper, F. E.	75	viii	nace Co.,		
Dreany, A.	103	vii	island, L. HROS, U. S.		
H.	115	ix	Limestone from, analysis	13 B	xiii
H.	103	vii	Mines, Ltd.		
Dredging for gold.			Close corporation	13 A	xvi
Plant for, description	259	vii	Shipping, 1905	15 B	xvi
marl.			Working, 1906	8 A	xvi
Plant for, photo	153 A	xiv	silver mine, COLEMAN TP., ONT.		
Drew, T. F.			Notes on, 1905	81	xv
Iron prospecting by, Ground-hog	315, 317	xii	Photos of	82 A	xv
river	103	vii	Producing, 1905	7 A	xv
Mining in Michipicoten div.	103	viii	tp., LANARK CO.		
	115	ix	Bag iron ore in	137	RC
	141	x	Labradorite in	200	ix
Drew, MINTO TP., WELLINGTON CO.			Limestone in	46	ii
Brick yards in, notes on	105 B	xv	Peat bog in. See Perth.		
Drewry, George			Drummondville, GRANTHAM CO.,		
Gold prospecting by, Camp bay	102	vi	DREMOND CO., QUE.		
Drift.			Blast furnace at	329	RC
Notes on, by Bell	13-52	RC		27-29	ii
Driftwood creek, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			Drury Nickel Co.		
ALG.			Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Description of, by Kerr	122, 123 A	xv	Inez mine bought by	144 C	xiv
river near	121 A	xv	See also Trill Mining Co.		
Granite bosses east of	134 A	xv	Re-formed into Trill Mg. and Mfg.		
Timber on and near	142, 145, 146 A	xv	Co.	276	vi
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI			tp., SEBURY DISC, ALG.		
RIVER.			Clay-slates in	73	i
Dimensions of; driftwood on	109 A	xiii	Cobalt in ores of	166	ii
Ducks on; marshes on	124 A	xiii	Copper in	24, 106	RC
Notes on, by Parks	183	viii	Galena in	203	RC
Rocks on, dolerites	116 A	xiii	Gold mining in. See Dwyer gm.		
porphyritic	120 A	xiii	Lepidomelane in	201	ix
Trees on	115, 124, 126 A	xiii	Morenosite in	205	ix
Drilling.			Nickel mining in. See Inez mine.		
Photo of hand contest in	96, 97	xii	Worthing-		
Driver, J.	103	viii	ton mine.		
	115	ix	Pentlandite in	206	ix
John			Polydymite in	207	ix
Illness of	242	v	Rocks in, granite	69	i
Notes by, on iron-pyrites, Big	255, 256	v	nickel-bearing	276	xii
river	181 A	xvi	norite	30 C	xiv
Work by, 1895	241, 243	v	"Dry bone." See Calamine.	242	xii
Drobiansky, Ural, RUSSIA.			Dry lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HAST-		
Iron smelting at	487	RC	INGS CO.		
Dryoc, <i>estudifolia</i> (FOSSIL).			Marl in	100	i
Ottawa near	225	x		137 A	xiv
Drugs.			Dryberry lake, L. OF THE WOODS		
Bismuth for	234	vii	REG., R. R. D.		
Drummond, George E.	17	ix	Gold near	103	vi
	30	x	river, DRYBERRY LAKE, R. R. D.		
(See also Drummond, McCall &			Rocks near mouth of	103	vi
Co.)			Dryden, VAN HORSE TP., R. R. D.		
H. A.	116	ix	Agricultural land near	175, 182	vii
John J.			Dam at, built by Govt.	121, 125	vii
Manager, Canada Iron Furnace	25	ii	Gold near, mining, 1898	77	vii
Co.	30	x	1906	59 A	xvi
Midland iron works planned by	17	ix		51 A	xiv
			prospecting, 1904	51 A	xiv

	Page	Vol
Dryden, VAN HORNE TP., CON.		
Gold near, prospecting, 1905....	55 A	XV
Iron ore near.....	309	XII
<i>See also below</i> —Rocks.		
Pulp mill at.....	14 A	XV
Rocks near, iron-bearing.....	136, 137	XI
petrographical notes.....	220 A	XIII
.....	145	XI
falls, WANAPITEL RIVER, NIP.		
Waterpower at.....	13 A	XV
tp., NIP.		
Fibrolite in.....	198	IX
Waterpower in.....	10 A	XIV
<i>Dryobates pubescens.</i> <i>See</i> Woodpecker, downy		
" <i>villosus.</i> <i>See</i> Woodpecker, hairv.		
Dryweed island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Gold mining on.....	63	V
Dualin.		
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of.....	193 A	XVI
Use of, in Sudbury dist.....	169	III
Dublin, HUBBERT TP., PERTH CO.		
Boring at, for salt.....	54	R C
Dublin, IRELAND.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85....	443	R C
Dubray, A.	103	VII
Dubroy, James	239, 239	V
Dubuque.		
Brick paving of.....	113	III
Duchon, Edward	30	VII
Duck.		
Abitibi region.....	189	XII
.....	126 A	XII
Driftwood river.....	124 A	XIII
Hinterland, The.....	133	IV
Michigan div.....	200 A	XV
Mississagi river.....	172	XII
Moss tp.....	121	A
Night-hawk lake.....	193	VIII
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	IX
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	IV
berry.		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	XIV
Deer rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
<i>See</i> Buck-deer rapid.		
lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALA.		
Huronian rocks on.....	348 A	XIV
lake, SHERBORN LAKE REG., TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	118	V
Route from, to Huronian mine.....	125	V
lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Jaspilite near.....	170	X
Ducktown, POLK CO., TEN.	456	R C
Dudley, H. D.	103	VIII
tp., HALBERTON CO.		
Apatite in.....	173	R C
Dudleyville, TALLAPOOSA CO., ALA.		
Corundum at.....	242	VIII
.....	194	IX
Dudswell Marble and Lime Co.		
Lime output of, 1887.....	82	R C
Duff, John		
Report by, on peat in Sweden.....	218	II
George		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp.....	31	VIII
J. A.		
Fossils found by, Payne river.....	219	X

Duffett -?	172	II
Dufferin, Marquis of		
Consular report by, on peat industry in France.....	212	II
co.		
Boring in, for coal.....	43, 45 A	XIII
Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	39 B	XIII
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	XVI
iron mine, MARMORA TP., HAST- INGS CO.		
Idle, 1884-91.....	237	I
Notes on, 1900.....	128, 129	X
Dufresne, Louis	47	X
Dugal, Pete	38 A	XIV
DuZaut, Daniel		
Historical notes.....	196-198	V
Du Lieve river. <i>See</i> Lièvre river.		
Dulmage, George		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods.....	21	III
Manager, Gold Hill mine.....	232	II
Duluth, MINN.		
Annickie series near.....	66	R C
Copper in coarse gabbro of.....	87	III
Nomenclature.....	197	V
Railway from, through R. R. of, suggested.....	211, 242	R C
Trade of.....	241	R C
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	XVI
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	VIII
Work by, Seine River dist.....	76	IX
.....	105	X
Dumfries, VIRGINIA.		
Pyrites mining near.....	192 A	XVI
N. tp., WATERBURY CO.		
Gneiss formation in.....	33, 115 B	XIII
Marl in.....	149	XII
.....	115, 116 B	XIII
S. tp., BRANT CO.		
Brick making in. <i>See</i> Harrisburg.		
Marl in.....	33, 149	XII
.....	34 B	XIII
<i>See also</i> Blue lake.		
Dummer tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Barite in.....	195	IX
Chalcopyrite in.....	196	IX
Dumond, S.	103	VII
Dun, Finlay	116	XI
Duncan, A. G.		
Evidence by, before R. C. of, mineral lands.....	399	R C
Vermilion Mining Co.....	113	R C
R. K.		
Notes by, on uses of acetylene.....	33	V
W. G.	142	VII
Prof. Wyndham R.		
Notes by, on quality of Canadian mica.....	135	X
silver mine. <i>See</i> Shinnah silver mine.		
Dunchurch, HAGERMAN TP., P. S. D.		
Country north of, character.....	169	IX
Dundas, PROTON TP., GRAY CO.		
Beach at, altitude.....	176	IX

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dundas, FLAMBOROUGH TWP., WENTWORTH CO.			Dunnett, S. C.,	141	X
Gas in, boring for,	152	R C	tp., NIP.		
piped to,	91, 106	A XIV	Prospecting in,	40	A XVI
	23	A XV	Dunning's mills, CUMBERLAND TWP., RUSSELL CO.		
	25	A XVI	Cambro-Silurian at,	108	B XIII
Limestone near, notes on,	124, 125	B XIII	Dunnville, MOLLERON TWP., HALD- MAND CO.		
Medina shale at,	43	R C	Artesian wells in,	62	I
Traverstone at, crystalline,	91	B XIII	Dam near, on Grand river,	198	III
bay, NEAR HAMILTON.			Gas at and near,	39	III
Brick-clay near,	238	A XII	22, 23	A XIII	
Mammoth remains at,	229	A XII	105, 106	A XIV	
Clinton and Medina formation at,	35	B XII	notes, 1890,	137	I
co			supplied to,	91	A XIV
Limestone in, notes by Miller,	36	B XIII	<i>See also</i> following refs.		
river, WENTWORTH CO.			Limestone quarry at,	101	I
Bench on, raised,	28	B XV	Gas Development Co.		
street, LONDON, ONT.	60	I	Capital and date of charter,	20	A XVI
Dunderland Iron Ore Co.	331	XII	Mutual Natural Gas Co.		
Dundonald tp., NIP.			Capital and date of charter,	25	A XV
Porphyritic rocks in,	120	A XIII	Natural Gas Co.		
Dundum park, HAMILTON.			Notes on, 1890,	137	I
Gravel bench in,	223	A XIII	Dunphy, John	24	VIII
Dune. See Sand dune			Duntroon, NOLLAWASAGA TWP., SIMCOE CO.		
Dunedin, NEW ZEALAND			Limestone quarry near, analysis,	110	B XIII
Mining school at,	221	IV	Dunwich Gas and Oil Co.		
Dungannon tp., HASLERUS CO.			Capital and date of charter,	9	XII
Andradite in,	193	IX	tp., ELGIN CO.		
Biotite in,	195	IX	Erie clay in, <i>See</i> Port Talbot		
Cancrinite in,	196	IX	Oil in, discovery,	19	VI
Cornellum in,	217-220,	214	notes by Bine,	15	VIII
Graphite in,	199	IX	Dupont Gold Mg. Co.		
Hastingsite in, analysis,	199	IX	Capital and date of charter,	9	IX
Iron in, magnetite,	202	IX	Dupuis, Nathan F.	216	I
Mining. <i>See</i> Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co.			Durahamel, Edward	50	VII
Lepidomelane in,	201	IX	Durango state, Mexico.		
Molybdenite in,	205	IX	Cobalt minerals in,	71	B XIV
Muscovite in,	205	IX	Durham, T. S.	61	X
Nepheline-syenite in,	198	VI	Durham, BENTON TWP., GREY CO.		
226-229	226-229	VII	Cement works at,	32	VI
217-220	217-220	VIII	18	B XIII	
213	213	XI	17	A XV	
notes by Coleman,	252	VIII	17	X	
Perthite in,	206	IX	<i>See also</i> National Portland Ce- ment Co.		
Pyrrhotite in, <i>See</i> Tariff.			Limestone quarries near,	50	B XIII
Railway through, for iron devel- opment,	61	II	co.		
Sodalite in,	225	VI	Brick yards in, notes,	61,	62
209	209	IX	Limestone in, notes by Miller,	40	B XIII
exhibited at World's Fair, 188	188	II	co., ENGLAND.		
Dunite.			Coal in, royalties on,	17	I
Appalachian mts.,	242	VIII	creek, ENNSVILLE TWP., LAMB- TON CO.		
New Caledonia,	69	B XIV	Dil on, boring for,	25	A
Dunkard creek.			Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Natural gas and oil near,	141	I	Capital and date of charter,	11	XI
Dunlop, G.	174	V	Portland Cement Co.		
W. W.	65	XII	Capital and date of charter,	9	X
Dunn, B. W.	67	A XVI	Dusseldorf, GERMANY.		
C. B.	103	VIII	Peat experiments at,	219	XII
	116	IX	Du Toits Pan diamond mine,		
John			Kimberly, S. AFRICA,	122	IX
Iron mining by, Madoc tp.,	32	VIII	Duties. See Tariffs.		
Melipicoten div.,	103	VII	Dutton, Dunwich TWP., ELGIN CO.		
Mrs. M.	74	XI	Oil at,	17	X
iron mine, MENOMINEE RANGE, MICH.,	146	III	boring for,	90	A XIII
			108	A XIII	

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Dutton, Dunwich Tp., Conn. | | | Eagle, Wis. | | |
| Oil at, production, 1905 | 108 | A XV | Diamonds at, | 120 | IX |
| 1906 | 24 | A XVI | Copper Co. | | |
| Peat-bog near | 191 | I | Capital and date of charter | 38 | A XIII |
| Dwyer, John | 276 | VI | Copper mine, GOLFERS HAVEN, L. | | |
| | 58 | XII | SUPERIOR | | |
| <i>See also</i> Dwyer gold mine | | | Notes on, 1904 | 62 | A XIV |
| gold mine, Dairy Tp., Alg. | | | island, STONY LAKE, PETER- | | |
| Notes on | 87, 88 | VII | botolph co. | | |
| Mining Co. | | | Granite quarry on | 212 | VIII |
| Capital and date of charter | 29 | A XVI | lake, FROSTERSVILLE | | |
| Dyckie, Maggie AND J. G. | 103 | VIII | Apatite on | 46 | II |
| | 115, 116 | IX | mining | 172 | B C |
| | 141 | X | | 240 | I |
| | 73 | XI | | 228 | VIII |
| | 65 | XII | suspended | 251 | II |
| | 48 | A XIII | <i>See also</i> Bessington | | |
| Dyeing. | | | mines. | | |
| Lime used in | 3 | B XIII | Conchium-bearing rocks near | 228 | VIII |
| Dyer ? (1826) | 17 | II | Iron ore on, magnetite | 47 | II |
| William | | | titanite | 337 | XII |
| Limestone quarry of, Brockville | 72, 73 | B XIII | Limestone on | 46 | II |
| | | | underlying iron ore | 48 | II |
| Dyment station, R. R. D. | | | lake, MAXIMUS LAKE, R.R. D. | | |
| Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sakoose | | | R. R. D. | | |
| mine. | | | Gold on and near | 230 | IV |
| Railroad from, to Sakoose mine | 101 | X | mining, 1900 | 95, 96, 146 | X |
| Town-site of, surveyed | 72 | XIII | 1901 | 243, 244 | XI |
| Dymer, William | 34, 35 | A XVI | 1902 | 49, 92, 93 | XII |
| Dymond and Abitibi Mg. and De- | | | 1903 | 64, 65 | A XIII |
| velopment Co. | | | 1904 | 34 | A XV |
| Capital and date of charter | 25 | A XV | 1905 | 47, 53, 55, 66 | A XV |
| tp., Nip. | | | 1906 | 59 | A XVI |
| Brick-clay in. <i>See</i> New Liskeard. | | | <i>See also</i> Manhattan g. m. | | |
| Diabase in | 5 | B XIV | Map of district of | With Vol. IV | |
| with erythrite | 28 | XIV | Railway from, to Elizabeth lake, | | |
| Dynamite. | | | suggested | 59 | VIII |
| Inferior quality of, danger from | 78 | XII | lake, MAMMOON'S BAY, ALG. | | |
| Sulphuric acid for | 193, 197 | A XVI | Character of Dog river near | 255 | A XIV |
| Use and abuse of, paper on | 284-287 | A | Length of | 292 | A XIV |
| Works for, near Brockville | 152 | A XVI | Lake Gold Mg. Co. | | |
| D'Youville, Rev. Mother | 162 | V | Capital and date of charter | 38 | A XIII |
| Dysart tp., HALBURTON CO. | | | Photo of mill-approach of | 196, 97 | X |
| Apatite in | 173 | B C | Work by, 1900 | 95 | X |
| | 194 | IX | Nest Gold Mg. Co. | | |
| Grenville series in | 56 | B XIII | Capital and date of charter | 8 | VII |
| Iron mining in. <i>See</i> Haliburton. | | | Situation of claim of, work by | 56, 57 | VI |
| Dyscrasite. | | | river, ENGLISH RIVER, R. R. D. | | |
| Cobalt dist. | 98 | A XIII | Iron ore on | 145 | B C |
| Coleman tp. | 13 | B XIV | river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. R. D. | | |
| formula | 12, 23 | B XIV | Description of lake shores near | | |
| Dysinger, Charles M. | 48 | A XIII | Rocks near mouth of | | |
| | 59 | A XIV | conglomerate | 166 | VIII |
| Dysyntribite. See Agalmatolite. | | | | 167 | XI |
| | | | photos | 348-352 | A XIV |
| E 10-12 iron loc. See McKellar | | | quartz mass | 354 | A XIV |
| iron mine. | | | (Ontonoggon) river, L. SUPER- | | |
| 152, 153 iron loc., MATAWIS | | | PERIOR, U.S. | | |
| IRON RANGE, R. R. D. | 132 | V | Copper on | 63 | III |
| 238 gold loc. See Swede Boys | | | Eagle, A. S. | 190 | IX |
| gold mine. | | | Earl, J. | 103 | VIII |
| Eabamet lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEP. | | | Earle, Ellis P. | 5, 40 | A XIV |
| Mission on. <i>See</i> Fort Hope. | | | Earsenian, W. A. | 143 | I |
| Eagen, Nassau Brown | | | Earth, The | | |
| Gold mining by, Long lake | 52 | X | Chemical composition of crust of | 447 | B C |
| Manager, Sentinel gold mine | 64 | VIII | Definition of crust of | 532 | B C |
| Eagle, bald-headed | | | Temperature of, increase in | | |
| Abitibi dist. | 189 | XII | depth | 54 | I |
| | | | Earthy cobalt. See Asbolite. | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
East bay, SURGEON LAKE, TIL. B. D.			Ebenezer mine, NEAR GOLDEN, B. C.		
Nepheline-syenite near	87	xii	Cinnabar in	211	vii
East End silver mine, SILVER Mt., TIL. B. D.			Eberts and Johnson.		
Acquired (1901) by Consolidated Mines of L. Superior	19, 256	xi	Gold prospecting by, near Middleton	82	vii
	96	xii	Eby tp., NIP.		
English capital in	196, 199, 235	R C	Divided into farm lots, 1902.	173	xii
Labour employed in, 1898	280	viii	Geology of, notes by Bolton	175-180	xii
Notes on, 1891	228	i	Rocks in, petrographical notes	189	xii
1897	83, 84	vii	Eccles, G. H.	103	vii
1898	96	viii	10	10	viii
by Bain	275	viii	11	11	ix
Harvey	428	R C	141	141	x
Merritt	193	R C	Ida		
Trethewey	201	R C	creek, ECCLES LAKE, MICHIGI- COTEN DIV., ALG.		
India Co., The Hon.			Iron claims near	332 A	xiv
Methods of, compared to those of H. B. C.	201	A	lake, MICHIGI-COTEN DIV. ALG.		
Lexington, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.			Iron claims on	315, 332, 333 A	xiv
Peat-fuel Factory at	28 A	xiii	Rocks near	307, 313 A	xiv
New York iron mine, ISUPENING, MICH.			Ecclesiastes.		
Boring in, cost of	232	v	Quotation from	74 B	xiv
Palestine, COLUMBIANA CO., OHIO.			<i>Echinodermata.</i>		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii	Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Toronto Brick Co.			Echo.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii	Shoal lake, Seine river, notes by Blue	155	v
Eastern Canada Oil Co.			bay, McDONALD TP., ALG.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	Chalcopyrite at	196	ix
Development Co.	236	i	Farming industry at	197	viii
Mining Syn.			Limonite from, shown at World's Fair	82	ii
Capital and date of charter	8	vii	bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Townships, The, QUE.			Copper pyrites on	49	v
Anthraxolite in	5, 6 Bull.	ii	Gold mining on and near	68	viii
Asbestos in, quality	97	iii	59	59	ix
Glaciation in, direction of	49	R C	<i>See also</i> Daunais, Oliver.		
Nickel in	150 C	xiv	Nonesuch g. m.		
Roofing slates of, ref. to	73	i	Limestone on, crystalline	49	v
Townships Mg. and Dev. Co.			101	101	xi
Capital and date of charter	8	vii	Huronian	82	i
Gold mining by, near Dryden	77	vii	lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.		
42, 75	42, 75	viii	Bismuth near	195	ix
Easthope S. tp., PERRI CO.			Copper on	88	R C
Brick making in. <i>See</i> Stratford.			map: mining	91, 92	R C
Eastman Springs. <i>See</i> Carlsbad Springs.			prospecting	97	R C
Easton tp., BRUCE CO.			Fault from, to Mississagi river	39	iii
Medina and Clinton formation in	35 B	xiii	Geology of vicinity	123, 124	viii
Easton, F. W.	87	ix	Glacial striae on, direction	157	viii
Judson			Iron ore on, at World's Fair	80	ii
Limestone quarry of, Brockville	72, 73 B	xiii	hematite	143	R C
Robert	149	xii	specular	94	ii
116 B	116 B	xiii	Lead and silver mining on, notes by Skewes	147	R C
Corners, WOLFORD TP., GREEN VILLE CO.			Marble on	68	R C
Calcareous formation at	47 B	xiii	31 B	31 B	xiii
quarry, NEAR BROCKVILLE.			notes by Merritt	76	R C
Limestone from, analysis	72, 73 B	xiii	Snow	83	R C
Eaton—?			Rocks on and near	274, 275 A	xiv
Plumbago working by, MacCue	181	R C	conglomerate	185	ix
Eauclaire, CALVIN TP., NIP.			187	187	x
Mica mining in	195	iii	Huronian	159, 160	viii
*Also known as Shuniah Weachu.			petrography	170	viii
			photos	152, 153	viii
			quartzite	92 C	xiv
			Stibnite on	210	ix
			lake, RESERVE CO.		
			Application made to divert water of	20	ix
			131	131	x

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|---------------|------|---|------------------|------|
| Echo Lake Mg. Co. | | | Edison, Thomas A. | | |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 11 | vi | Explorations for, Sudbury dist. | 280 | xii |
| river, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, | | | 55, 214 | xviii | |
| Atg. | | | 10 | xiv | |
| Iron ore near mouth of..... | 188 | x | 15, 55, 111, 144 | xiv | |
| Notes on, by Coleman..... | 124 | viii | Magnetic separator of, description, | | |
| Eckardt, A. J. H. | 85, 86 | x | 348, 349 | ix | |
| Eckford quarry, NEAR ARTHUR, | | | 328, 329 | xii | |
| Analysis of limestone from..... | 105, 106 | ix | ref. to, 339, 310 | xii | |
| Eckstein Bros. | 122 | vi | separation of pyrrhotite | | |
| Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manu- | | | by..... | 164, 165 | ii |
| factures. | 498 | ix | Notes by, on treatment of | | |
| des Maitres Mineurs. | | | impure magnetic iron ores..... | 89 | ii |
| Notes on, by Royal Com..... | 498 | ix | Visit of, to Sudbury..... | 82, 89 | xi |
| des Mines. | | | 19 | xii | |
| Notes on, by Royal Com..... | 497 | ix | Edith Furnace Co. | | |
| Polytechnique. | 499 | ix | Labour employed by, statistics..... | 370 | ix |
| Economic geology. | | | Edmison, Dr. Albert Henry | 49 | xii |
| Notes on a museum of..... | 522-524 | ix | Edmondson, E. S. | 214 | v |
| Gold and Nickel Pyrite | | | "Edna Brydges" ss. | 47, 51, 166, 168 | v |
| Smelting Co. | | | gold mine, ANZLICKEN- | | |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 8 | vii | WING LAKE, R.R.D. | | |
| Minerals. | | | Notes on, 1897..... | 122 | xii |
| Paper, by Hardy, on the smelt- | | | Edward, A. C. | 164 | ix |
| ing of..... | 319-388 | ix | Cohalt Mines, Ltd. | | |
| Gas Apparatus Construction | | | Capital and date of charter..... | 28 | xvi |
| Co. | | | Edward island, L. Superior. | | |
| Merrifield gas generator con- | | | Arsenic (native) from..... | 86 | v |
| structed by..... | 228 | xii | Silver mining on..... | 202 | ix |
| Eczema. | | | 188 | v | |
| Arsenic for..... | 61 | ii | Edwards, Clark | 20 | ix |
| EDB 1 gold loc., NEAR DRYDEN, R. | | | 131 | x | |
| R. D. | 55 | xv | 249 | ii | |
| 59 | xvi | | Frederick | | |
| Eddystone lighthouse, OFF PLY- | | | Henry, W. | | |
| MOUTH, ENGLAND. | | | In charge of smelter, Murray | | |
| Line for, analysis..... | 107 | i | mine..... | 231 | i |
| Eden, BAYHAM T.L., ELGIN CO. | | | 246 | ii | |
| Gneiss formation at..... | 121 | ix | Leaves Murray smelter..... | 247 | iv |
| Edey, M. C. and R. W. | | | Notes by, on processes at Murray | | |
| See also Edey Gold Mg. Co. | | | mine..... | 188 | ii |
| Iron claims of, Michipicoten div. | 316 | xiv | R. M. | 507 | ix |
| folding in..... | 340 | xiv | furnace. | | |
| notes by J. M. Bell..... | 337 | xiv | For pyrites ores..... | 194 | xvi |
| Licence to..... | 103 | vii | tp., Nip. | | |
| 103 | viii | | Rocks in..... | 210 | xiv |
| 116 | ix | | Soil in..... | 232, 246 | xiv |
| 111 | x | | muskegs..... | 187, 203, 209 | xiv |
| 74 | xi | | requires drainage..... | 207 | xiv |
| 65 | xii | | Trees in..... | 232 | xiv |
| 48 | xiii | | Edwardsburg tp., GREENVILLE CO. | | |
| Manager for Edey Gold Mg. Co., | 112 | ix | Calcareous formation in..... | | |
| Gold Mining Co. | 112, 113, 116 | ix | Cardinal. | | |
| Edgar, William | 30, 31 | viii | Eel creek, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO | | |
| Thomson iron works, NEAR | | | CO. | | |
| PETERBORO. | | | Peristerite in..... | 206 | ix |
| Bessemer steel made at..... | 365 | ix | Rocks in valley of..... | 213 | viii |
| Labour employed by, cost of.... | 370 | ix | Effingham, Earl of | 22 | i |
| Edgewood island, L. Huron. | | | tp., ADDINGTON CO. | | |
| Minerals and rocks of..... | 109 | ix | Mica in..... | 203 | ix |
| Edginton station, CANADA ATLANTIC | | | mining, 1891..... | 244, 245 | i |
| R.Y. | | | 1892..... | 249 | ii |
| Mica mining at..... | 98 | vii | See also Mazinawe lake. | | |
| Edison, Thomas A. | | | Egan chute, EGAN CREEK, YORK | | |
| Battery perfected by, employing | | | BRANCH RIVER. | | |
| cohalt for generating..... | 11 | xv | Syenite near..... | 219 | viii |
| Cohalt prospecting for, Bay lake, | 87 | xv | Waterpower of..... | 220 | viii |
| Correspondence between, and | | | Egan farm, YORK BRANCH RIVER. | | |
| S. Ritchie..... | 108, 109 | ii | 218, 219 | viii | |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Eganville, GRADIAN TP., RENEWAL CO.			Eldorado, MADON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron mining near.....	16	A XVI	Country north of, character.....	232	A XIII
<i>See also</i> Radnor iron m.			Copper smelter at.....	83	A XVI
<i>See also</i> Radnor iron m.			<i>See also</i> Eldorado copper mine		
Mining class at, 1896.....	197	VI	Gold mining near— <i>See</i> Richard-		
Splene at, notes on.....	209, 210	IX	son g. m.		
Trenton formation at.....	104	B XIII	Growth of.....	54	III
Eggs,			Mispickel near.....	199	XI
Lime used for preserving.....	3, 13	B XIII	<i>See</i> Medina copper mine,		
Egleston, Dr. Thomas			MADON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes by, on iron smelting.....	476, 480	R C	Notes on.....	76	A XVI
mining schools.....	418	R C	Plant of, photos.....	77	A XVI
Egmondville, TUCKERSMITH TP.,			Producing, 1906.....	15, 16	A XVI
IRON CO.			Pyrite in, underlying hematite.....	182	A XVI
Pottery at, photo of.....	119	B XV	gold mine, EAGLE LAKE,		
Egypt,			MANDON LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Brick of the treasure cities in.....	107	III	Notes on, 1900.....	96, 97	X
mortar for, character.....	42	B XIII	1902.....	93	XII
British methods in.....	9	IV	1903.....	95	A XIII
Cobalt glass made in.....	69	B XIV	1901.....	49	A XIV
Einigkeit shaft, JOACHIMSBERG,			1905.....	63	A XV
BOHEMIA.....	63	B XIV	Operating, 1906.....	59	A XVI
Einigl, Anton			Photos of.....	64, 65	A XIII
Eisensackkies, <i>See</i> Pentlandite.			.....	54	A XV
Ekfrid tp., MIDDLESEX CO.			Mg. Co.,		
Oil and salt in— <i>See</i> Glencoe.			Capital and date of charter.....	25	A XIV
Ekinu creek, EAGLE LAKE, MICHIGAN			Operating.....	4, 49	A XIV
OIL DIV., ATG.			.....	53	A XV
Rocks near mouth of.....	318	A XIV	Eldridge, R. C.		
lake, DOG RIVER—<i>See</i> Eagle			"Eleanor" ss.	180, 181, 185	V
lake.			lake, MICHIGAN DIV.		
Ekman, Gustav			Galena near.....	173	XI
Peat kiln of.....	208	II	Gold prospecting near.....	195	VII
El Diver gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND,			Pleistocene deposits near.....	181	XI
ONT.			Rocks on and near.....	157	IX
Minor ref. to.....	409	VI	158-161, 166, 179, 182	182	XI
Notes on, I.....	234, 235	II	Iron formation.....	256	XIII
by Blue.....	20, 30	III	notes by Coleman.....	160	XI
Rocks of.....	69	IV	Siderite near.....	196, 201	X
contact Huronian-Laurentian.....	110	VII	Striae east of, direction.....	178	IX
Elcolite, <i>See</i> Nepheline.			slates (Lower Huronian)		
Elcovite, <i>See</i> Syenite, neph-			Description and occurrences of.....	155, 158	XI
syenite.			Michigan div., Goetz claims.....	181	A XV
Elba, island of			Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	300, 391	A XIV
Iron ore of, exported to Baltimore.....	400	R C	Petrography of.....	181, 182	XI
Gt. Britain.....		R C	Position of, in L. Huronian.....	174	A XV
quality.....	172	R C	Electric apparatus,		
Peat in.....	472	R C	Mica for.....	86	A XVI
Elba Iron and Continental Tube			cables.		
Co.			Peat for isolating.....	215	II
Labour employed by, statistics.....	370	R C	-Mercurial Amalgamator and		
Elbers, A. D.			Mining Co.		
Patent by, for smelting iron ore.....	331	XII	Capital and date of charter.....	8	VII
Elbow lake, R. R. D.			railways.		
Bonifiers on, notes.....	90	V	Advantages of, as opposed to		
Rocks on, Laurentian.....	73	V	steam.....	133	V
stockworks.....	52	IV	smelting.		
Shape of; forest fires on.....	139, 140	V	For aluminum, notes by Rich-		
pt., STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.			ards.....	173	I
Iron ore near.....	7	IV	For iron ores.....	349-351, 477	R C
Elderslie tp., BARRE CO.			For nickel.....	158, 159	II
Brick yard in— <i>See</i> Pasley.			notes by Levat.....	156	II
Pofonites in, bedded.....	36	B XIII	Electro Chemical Co.		
Eldon tp., VICTORIA CO.			Formation of, reasons for.....	91	XI
Peat bog in— <i>See</i> Kirkfield.			-Gas Co.		
Trent Valley			.....	161	IV
Peat Fuel Co.					

- Electro-Gold gold mine, JACOBUS**
E. R. R. D.
Notes on, 1899 37 ix
-plate.
Nickel for 145, 146 ii
- Elements.**
Notes on, by Copp 447 i-c
- Elephant.**
Remains of near Hamilton 220 a xii
lake, S. OF ENGLISH RIVER, R.
R. D.
Geology of vicinity 163 vii
Pleistocene deposits near 173 vii
Spruce near 181 vii
- Elftman, Dr.**
Manager for Parry Sd. Copper
Mg Co. 259-261 viii
164-167 ix
Notes by, on copper deposits.
Cutting trip 168 ix
- Elgin, Lord**
Bruce Mines called after 96 i-c
Minor refs. to 173 ii
126 vi
- Elgin, S. Crosby TR., LEEDS CO.**
Limestone in, notes by Miller 41 b xiii
Mica mining near 89 a xvi
co.
Brick yards in, notes on 62, 63 b xv
Hamilton formation in 25 b xiii
Natural gas in 29 v
notes and borings 108, 109 a xiv
Oil in, industry, 1898 15, 17 viii
notes and borings 108, 109 a xiv
Peat in 209 ii
silver mine, JACKFISH BAY,
L. SUPERIOR.
Notes on, by Dickie 145 i-c
Owned by Canadians 199 i-c
- Silver Mining Co.**
Capital and date of charter 8 vii
- Elginfield Oil and Gas Developing Co.**
Capital and date of charter 8 vii
Work by, Dunwich tp. 15, 16 viii
Dutton field 108 a xiv
- Eliza Furnace Co.**
Labour employed by, statistics 370 i-c
- Elizabeth bay, MONTREAL ISLAND,
ATL.**
Niagara formation near 79 b xiii
Copper Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 25 a xv
gold mine, RICE LAKE, NEAR
STEEP-ROCK LAKE.
Accident at 39 a xiii
Closed 52 a xiii
Discovery of; expenditure on 40, 41 x
Mill erected at 15 xii
Notes on, 1900 40, 41 x
1901, 15, 16, 133, 150, 240, 241 xi
1902 15, 82 xii
Outcrop of, photos 210, 211 xi
- Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO.**
Caoxzenite in 195 ix
Cobalt in 196 ix
with iron pyrites 60 b xiv
Hisingerite in 199 ix
Iron pyrites in 207 ix
mining 149-153 a xvi
- Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO., cont.**
Marine deposits in S. 149
Peat bog in S. Brockville
Pyrrhotite in 207 ix
500 a xvi
Siderite in 209 ix
Stentite in tale near 210 ix
- Elk (WATER).**
Desjardins canal (remains) 220 a xii
lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NEAR
S. 69 i
- Ella lake, CANTON, TR., N.B.**
Magnetic attraction on 74 c xiv
Shape of, conforms to rocks 202 a xiii
73 c xiv
- Ellen lake, MICHIGONEN DIV., TR.
R. D.**
Country north of, character 281 a xiv
Rocks near 349 a xiv
Dioec conglomerate 346 a xiv
- Ellice tp., PERTH CO.**
Peat bog in S. Brunner
- Elliott, Alexander**
Edward 21, 24 xi
Eli 136 i-c
275 a xv
Brickyard of, Theford S. B. xx
Wingham 71 b xx
- J.**
Quarry of, photo 96, 97 b xiii
production, 1892 28 xii
- M. M.**
Sandstone quarrying by, Caledon
tp. 74, 79 i-c
99 i
- R.** 11 b xv
- R. J.**
Manager, Crown Point mine 61 a xiii
Paymaster mine 54 a xiv
52 a xv
- W. C.** 33, 149 a xii
18, 34 b xiii
- and Sons.**
Brick works of, Saul Marie,
etc. 57, 58 b xv
Sauger's clay for 20 b xv
- and Sons, Toronto.**
Map by, of Ontario, for Pan-
American Exhibition 84 xi
- falls, GULL RIVER.**
Water power from 33 xii
17 a xii
18 b xii
157 a xiv
79 a xiv
- Ellis, ?** 79 a xiv
- A. St. George** 243 xi
- C. E.**
Paper by, on ammon plates 149-158 ii in
Douglas 44 a xv
- John Devonshire**
Evidence of, re royalties in Gr.
Britain 22, 23 i
- P. W.**
Hungerford quarries, controlled
by 235 i-c
87 xi
- Dr. W. Hodgson**
Analysis by, of anthraxolite 4 Bull. ii
95 c xiv
ref. to 124 ix
rock from near
Vermilion lake, 133 c xiv

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Ellis, Dr. W. Hodgson (cont.)				1929	v. 1
Experiments by, on runs of the Merrifield gas generator	228	xii	Elmsdale, Perry Tp., P. S. D.	172	ix
Nagavite reported by, Huronian g. m.	106	v	Elmsley tps., LANARK AND LEEDS COS.		
Notes by, on peat treated by the Dickson process	201	i	Apatite in	176	ix
Paper by, on chemical composition of anthraxodite			works in	194	ix
Professor of Applied chemistry, Toronto	215	i	Falls		
Tests by, on peat	207	ii	Graphite in	131	ix
carbonization process , See Harvey steel				196	iii
quarry, BAY OF QUINTE			See also McConnell mine, McOne		
Limestone from, analysis	65, 66	ii	Iron ore in	138	ix
			limonite	291	ix
Ells, Dr. R. W.			Limestone in	102	ix
Asbestos defined by	94	iii	Loganite in	201	ix
Paper by, on peat industry in Canada	195-200	ii	Marl in	73	ix
Ref. to brochure by, on marl deposits	121	v		121	v
Ref. to work by, Hastings dist.	208	vii	Mica mining in	290	ix
	245	viii	Sandstone in, for building	80	ix
Ottawa valley	206, 222	v	Tourmaline in	211	ix
	22, 37	ii	<i>Uloha canadensis</i>		
end, SOWESKA RIVER, MISSISSAUGA RIVER			OTTAWA (cont.)	225	x
Lignite at, map showing	165	v	Elora, Nichol Tp., WELLINGTON CO.	15	ix
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	166	v	Guelph formation at	121	ix
peninsula, I. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Lime kilns at	14	ix
Granite on	102	v		122	ix
Elm.			Elphinstone, Hon. Mount Stuart W. Lord	171	v
As fuel, calorific power	54	ii	gold mine, SHOAL LAKE NARROWS, I. OF THE WOODS	171	v
Batebawana valley	200	viii	Elsberg peat process	194	i
Blanche river	215	xi	Elsie gold mine, NEAR KESORA, R. R. D.		
Fort Frances	161	v	Notes on 1897	110	vii
Frederick House Lake dist.	124	v	junction, McKIM TWP., N. B.		
Hudson Bay slope	121	v	Norite near, photo	79	xiv
Mississagi river	161, 172	xii	nickel mine, MCKIM TWP., STURGEON BURY DIST.		
Rainy Lake dist.	96	ix	Accident at, 1902	46	xii
Rainy river	117	ix	Boiling plant purchased by	42	xiii
	207, 208	v	Notes, on 1901	281, 282	xi
American or swamp			1902	123, 287	xii
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	v	Production	144	xiv
Michipicoten div.	295	v	Pyrites crystals in	281	xii
Moose River basin	179	v	crystals	158	xiv
white			One deposits of, character	278, 279	xii
Abitibi dist.	126	v	connected with Murray deposits	20	xiv
Elma, WILLIAMSBURG TWP., DUNDAS CO.			Rocks in and near		
Fossils in	91	ii	greenstone	81	c
tp., PRINCE GEORGE			photomicrographs	51	c
Cement in, See Western Ont. Portland Cement Co.			granite	83, 124	c
Fossils in, on surface	95	ii	malachite masses	76	c
Marl in	162	v	norite	114	c
Elmo creek, KARENING LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			petrography	108	c
Canoe route on	292, 293	v	notes by Coleman	150-52	c
Rocks on	315, 330	v	pillow structure	60	c
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Work by, 1901	20	xi
Minor ref. to	293	v	Worked by I. Superior Power Co.	143	c
Rocks on	315	v	Elvan.		
Iron formation	330	v	Definition of	533	ix
Elmore process.			Elvins, Andrew	67	iii
Advantages of	11	v	Elvo, NEAR BIELLA, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
			Nickel in auriferous sands of	151	c

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|--|----------|--------|---|--------------------|-----------|
| Ely, A. C. | | | Emeri cape, NANOS ISLAND, LOGAN SEA | | |
| <i>See also</i> Ely iron mine | | | Emery called after | 533 | III |
| Analysis of ore from claim of | 193 | X | Emerson Co. | | |
| Iron and gold mining by, Michi- | | | Oil producing, 1896 | 24 | VI |
| gooten div. | 254, 258 | VIII | Emery. | | |
| 113, 116, 156 | | IX | <i>See also</i> Carunium | | |
| 130, 141 | | X | As a mineral | 242 | VII |
| 74, 108 | | XI | Definition of | 533 | III |
| Ely, NEAR TOWER, MINN. | | | Greece and Turkey | 62 | VI |
| Iron mining at | 124, 126 | III | Nomenclature | 523 | III |
| notes by Coleman | 152 | IX | Price of, 1898 | 248 | VIII |
| <i>See also</i> Chandler | | | United States, Chester | 62 | VI |
| mine | | | | 213 | VII |
| range, compared with Michi- | | | | 242 | VIII |
| gootten range | 175 | XI | statistics | 218, 249, 250, 257 | VII, VIII |
| greenstone (VERMILION SERIES) | | | mill. | | |
| Description of | 272 | V XIV | For cement making, illustrations | | |
| Section of (theoretical) | 124 | III | and notes | 1 | VIII |
| Similarity of, to Gros Cap green- | | | wheels. | | |
| stone | 156 | XI | Manufacture of, notes on | 38 | XI |
| Vermilion dist., U. S. | 304 | V XIV | Wheel Works, PROVIDENCE, R. I. | | |
| iron mine, IRON LAKE, MICHIGAN, | | | Notes by, on, combining iron | | |
| PIGOTTES DIV., ALG. | | | Boghton | 240 | VIII |
| Notes on, 1901 | 71, 72 | XI | Emily gold mine, PIGOTTES DIV., MICHIGAN, | | |
| Elzevir Mining and Development Co. | | | Boghton | 62 | XI |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | VIII | Ely, 1903 | 47 | VIII |
| tp., HASTINGS CO. | | | Minor bed of | 204 | V XIV |
| Actinolite in | 52, 86 | III | Moaning hills near | 192 | V XV |
| 192 | | IX | Notes on, 1901 | 95 | XI |
| 27 | | XI | 1902 | 71 | XI |
| notes | 91, 92 | III | by Coleman | 187 | V XV |
| <i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont. | | | Ore of, character | 95 | XI |
| Antholite in | 193 | IX | iron mine, TIBOR DIV., HASTINGS CO. | | |
| Asbestos mining in | 92 | V XII | Andradite in | 104 | IX |
| stopped, reason for | 87 | V XIV | Iron ore from, at World's Fair | 82 | II |
| Geology of, notes by Miller, 1899 | 200 | XI | Mispickel in | 105 | XI |
| Gold in | 28 | III | Rocks of | 77 | II |
| prospecting | 92 | VII | Emlaw, H. S. | 230 | XI |
| Granite in | 209 | XI | Emm bay, CHEWAGUK, R. I., N. B. | 89 | VI |
| Jadecolite in | 209 | IX | Emma Abbott gold mine, LOWELL, SEVEN RIVER DIST. | | |
| Iron ores in | 39, 40 | II | Felsite schists in | 262 | VII |
| hot entite | 55 | II | Notes on, 1898 | 274 | VIII |
| 199 | | IX | 1899 | 79 | IX |
| Marble from, white | 62 | B XIII | Abbott Gold Mg. Co. | | |
| Mispickel in | 103 | XI | Capital and officers | 75 | IX |
| Tale in | 99 | III | lake, CANNON DIV., N. B. | | |
| mining | 9 | III | Strike of | 202 | V XIII |
| Stettite in | 210 | IX | lake, CHEWAGUK DIV., N. B. | | |
| Embrum, RUSSELL DIV., RUSSELL CO. | | | Huronian schists on | 16 | III |
| Trenton limestone near | 107 | XIII | Nickel bearing eruptive on | 38 | V XIV |
| Embury, W. J. | 38 | V XV | Emmens, Prof. S. H. | | |
| | 48 | V XVI | New minerals discovered by | | |
| Emerald apatite mine, BECKINGHAM TP., OTTAWA CO., Q. B. | | | Sudbury dist. | 281 | XII |
| Pockets in, showing banded | | | description of same | 192 | II |
| structure | 441 | III | 169 | | XIV |
| Pyroxenite in | 137 | III | whartonite named by | 211 | IX |
| lake, HENRIER ISLAND, R. I., N. B. | | | Notes by, on, peat for | | |
| Iron prospecting on, evidence | | | fuel for steamers | 203 | I |
| before Royal Com. | 125, 126 | III | gas | 210 | I |
| lake, OPIMICA CREEK, N. B. | | | iron-smelting | 208 | I |
| Dolomite on | 169 | X | | | |
| Iron ore on and near | 201 | X | | | |
| 315 | | V XIV | | | |
| Marl in | 122 | V XIV | | | |
| analysis | 88 | B XIII | | | |
| Notes on, by Barlow | 87 | B XIII | | | |
| Quartz from, assay of | 180 | X | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Emmens, Prof. S. H. <i>Con.</i>			Empress Tilbury Oil and Gas Co.	97	x xvi	
Papers by, on:—			Enamel Paint Co.	17	vii	
constitution of nickeliferous			Enamels	122	xi	
pyrrhotite.....	163-166	ii	Analysis of venetian	120	xi	
new sources of Platinum.....	179, 180	ii	<i>Encaustics</i>			
some new nickel minerals.....	167-170	ii	Nassagaweya tp.....	57	B xiii	
Ref. to report by, on Geology of			Thorold	117	B xiii	
N. Y.....	31	ii	<i>Eucrinurus arros</i>			
Views of, on origin of apatite			Lac Seul.....	92	v	
deposits.....	438	R C	<i>Eucyonia protectum</i>			
Metal Co.			Ottawa (near).....	225	x	
Nickel refined by.....	131	ii	Endemann, H.			
Work by, at Macdonnell mine.....	179	ii	Analysis by, of asphalt	166	vi	
Mispickel in.....	57	B xiv	End-of-Steel, Boston Ib., Nip.			
Emmerson, J. T.	116	ix	Mining classes at.....	50, 54	x xvi	
Gold mining by, Bag bay	82	ix	Energy, York co., S. CAROLINA.			
Emory, Dr.	37	x	Corundum in.....	242	viii	
<i>See also</i> Middleton.			Engines. See Locomotives.			
W. J. H.	103	vii	England, Gustavus	44, 45, 48	xii	
Emperor gold mine, NEAR BAD			England.			
VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			<i>See also</i> Great Britain.			
Dikes in, notes on.....	279	viii	Arsenic in, mining	101	xi	
Mining class at, 1898.....	281	x p	production, 1895-1900.....	110	xi	
Notes on, 1898.....	45, 84, 278	vii	Cinchin carbide in, manufacture			
Eupateum.			of.....	23	x	
On peat bogs of Germany.....	213	ii	Cement in, notes on manufacture			
Empy, J. M.	235	xii	of.....	106, 107	i	
Empire Gas and Oil Co.			Coal mines of, accidents in.....	190	ix	
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv	Cobalt imports of, from New			
Limestone Co.			Caledonia.....	73	B xiv	
Natural gas used by.....	23	A xv	Companies in Canada, run by,			
Operating, 1902.....	28	xvi	failure of.....	231	R C	
mine, MAUCO TIE, HASTINGS CO.			Iron in, competing with Canadian	104	ii	
Tetrahedrite in.....	38	ix	Exports to U. S., 1887.....	468	R C	
	210	ix	Iron in, production, 1800, 1850.....	399	R C	
Mining Co.			smelting, early.....	356	R C	
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	furnaces, number of,			
Salt Co.			1882.....	398	R C	
Capital and date of charter.....	24	x xiii	titaniferous for armour			
silver mine, POIR ARTHUR			plates.....	231	vi	
DISE., TH. B. D.			Mining laws in.....	285	R C	
Abinikie formation in.....	226	i	schools in, location of.....	419, 420	R C	
Notes on.....	240	ii	Nickel consumption in, 1895-1898.....	215	ix	
Empress Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			for armour plate trials in.....	xviii	R C	
Capital and date of charter.....	28	x xvi	.....	197	ix
(OR JACKFISH) gold mine,			<i>See also</i> British Admiralty.			
JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Oil for, flash test of.....	164	R C	
Closed down, 1897.....	35	vii	Prosperity of, cause of.....	181	i	
1898.....	95	viii	1750 compared with 1890.....	367	R C	
1900.....	87	x	Roads of, trap employed for.....	15	v	
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Salt trap, evidence before R. C.			
Examination of, 1902, ref. to.....	81	xii	.....	187-191	R C
Notes on, 1895.....	266	v	Streets of, brick used for paving.....	108	iii	
1896.....	263-265	vi	Engledue, C. W.			
1897.....	80, 81, 134-136	vii	Manager, Ontario Limited g.m.....	53	vii	
1899.....	82	ix	.....	68	viii
by Coleman.....	2	Bull. I	Col. W. T.			
.....	85	v	Chairman, Mikado Gold Mg. Co.			
.....	110, 111, 117	vi	.....	7	Bull. I
McKellar.....	265, 266	vi	105, 107,	256	vi
as loc. 569.....	189, 190	v	President, Ontario Ltd. Gold Mg.			
Photos.....	18, 49	vii	Co.....	53	vii	
Road towards, built by Govt.....	9	vi	Purchaser, Triumph gold mine.....	97	vi	
Rocks near, petrographical notes.....	104	v	Engleheart, J. L. and Co.			
Gold Mining Co.			Oil pumping system of, at			
Formation of.....	190	v	Petroleum:—			
.....	8	vii	description.....	107	ix	
and officers.....	7, 50, 263	vi	photos.....	112, 113	ix	
			plan.....	106, 107	ix	
			Views of, re oil in Enniskillen tp.	26	v	

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|----------------|--------|---|----------|--------|
| English, C. B. | 34 | xii | <i>Epilobium angustifolium</i> | | |
| James | 127 | i | Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A XIV |
| bay , I. NINGOS, TH. B. D. | 19 | B XIII | Mattagami valley, | 150 | A XV |
| Porphyry rock near | 38 | R C | <i>coloratum</i> | | |
| Portland Cement Co. | | | Abitibi Lake dist. | 211 | A XIV |
| Merged in Canadian Portland | | | <i>glaucoflavum</i> | | |
| Cement Co. | 136 | A XIV | Mattagami valley, | 151 | A XV |
| Works of, erected | 169 | i | <i>hancuana</i> | | |
| river , KEE AND ONE | | | Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A XIV |
| Geology of valley of, near 4th | | | <i>linear</i> | | |
| Meridian | 161 | VII | Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A XIV |
| River Gold Mg. Co. | | | Mattagami valley | 151 | A XV |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | XII | Epinette river , MISSISSAUGUE RIVER, | | |
| Producing, 1902 | 15 | XII | ALG. | | |
| Work by, Sturgeon Lake dist. | 84 | XII | Beavers near | 172 | XII |
| Ennis farm , STORRINGTON TR., FRONTENAC CO. | | | Description of, by Gratton | 168 | XII |
| Iron mining in, 1899 | 104 | IX | Epsomite MAGNESIUM SULPHATE | | |
| Enniskillen Mining Co. | | | Occurrences | 198 | IX |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | IX | Equador | | |
| Mining in Michipicoten div. | 116 | IX | Nickel coinage in | 161 | II |
| <i>tp.</i> , LAMIRON CO. | 66 | XII | Equerres, Les , EAGLE RIVER, L. | | |
| Asphaltum in | 195 | IX | SUPERIOR | 285 | A XIV |
| Hamilton formation in | 47 | R C | <i>Equisetum limosum</i> | | |
| Oil in | 156, 158, 159 | R C | Ottawa, near | 225 | X |
| <i>See also</i> Oil Springs, | | | <i>podiatrum</i> | | |
| boring for, record | 153, 156 | R C | Abitibi dist. | 242 | A XIV |
| in Corniferous | 47 | R C | <i>pratensis</i> | | |
| notes by Blue | 26 | V | Abitibi dist. | 242 | A XIV |
| refinery works, description, .. | 27 | V | <i>scirpoides</i> | | |
| Portage-Chemung formation in .. | 99 | A XIV | Ottawa, near | 225 | X |
| Salt at, depth of | 26 | V | <i>albatrum</i> | | |
| log of bore-hole | 186 | R C | Ottawa, near | 225 | X |
| Enstatite | | | Equitable iron mine , DODD LAKE, | | |
| Lake Huron and Lake of the | | | FRONTENAC CO. | | |
| Woods | 198 | IX | Notes on, 1899 | 101 | IX |
| Enterprise lead mine , BLACK BAY, | | | Mining and Development | | |
| LAKE SUPERIOR | | | Co. | | |
| Galena in | 198 | IX | Capital and date of charter | S | VII |
| Keweenaw rocks in | 39 | IV | Eramosa tp. , WELLINGTON CO. | | |
| Minor ref. to | 87 | A XIII | Limestone in, notes on | 120, 122 | B XIII |
| Notes on, by Bell | 38 | R C | river , WELLINGTON CO. | | |
| Borron | 147 | R C | Bridge on, stone for | 122 | B XIII |
| Mining Co. | | | Marl in | 122 | A XIV |
| Capital and date of charter | 8 | VII | Niagara formation on | 120 | B XIII |
| Entricken, F. | | | Erdman, R. E. | 112 | XII |
| Brick-yard of, Stratford:— | | | Erfurt , THURINGIA, GERMANY | 356 | R C |
| analysis of clay | 14 | B XV | " Erian ," | | |
| photos and notes | 42, 58, 93, 94 | B XV | Suggested name for Devonian .. | 46 | R C |
| <i>Eozoon canadense</i> | | | <i>Eriou tetra</i> | | |
| A scientific myth | 12 | R C | Germany, on peat bogs | | |
| Old views on | 221 | A XVI | Erickson, Rudolph | 236 | V |
| Organic nature of, denied | 186 | II | <i>Erydrophyllum</i> | | |
| <i>Epicaula cinerea</i> . <i>See</i> Beetle, ash- | | | Abitibi river, | 187 | VIII |
| coloured blister | | | Erie , ERIE CO., PENN. | | |
| Epidosite | | | Asbestos at, daily consumption .. | 99 | III |
| Definition of | 533 | R C | clay | | |
| Epidote | | | <i>See also</i> Red-top clay, | | |
| Apatite districts | 442 | R C | Alvinston, analysis | 15, 75 | B XV |
| Character and composition | 227 | VI | Beaverton, analysis | 15, 87 | B XV |
| Occurrences of | 498 | IX | Calcium carbonate in | 15 | B XV |
| Mamainse | 194 | II | Composition and nature of | 11 | B XV |
| <i>Epipura repens</i> | | | Description and distribution of .. | 51, 53 | R C |
| Mattagami valley | 151 | A XV | For brick and tile making, des- | | |
| 9 M. I. | | | cription and occurrences | | |
| | | | 11, 12, 58-60, 69-74, 77-80, | | |
| | | | 85-89, 95-105, 111 | B XV | |
| | | | For cement and pottery making .. | 115-119 | B XV |
| | | | Named by Bell | 1 | R C |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Erie clay. <i>Con.</i>			Erythrite (COBALT BLOOM) — <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on and photos.....	10-18	B XV	Lake Superior, Princes mine.....	194	ii
by Gibson.....	126	iii	Silver islet.....	55	B XIV
Picton, analysis.....	15	B XV	Madoc, near.....	103	A XIII
St. Joseph island, analysis.....	15	B XV	Middleburg dist., Transvaal....	60	B XIV
Stratford, analysis and photo.....	91-93	B XV	Occurrences.....	11	A XV
Theoford, analysis.....	75	B XV	Pibunamo, Mex.....	70	B XIV
Washing of.....	76	B XV	Port Arthur dist.....	214	vi
Waterloo, analysis.....	103	B XV	Specific gravity of.....	198	ix
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Whiskey lake.....	71	B XIV
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A XVI	Port Arthur dist.....	58	B XIV
County Gas Co.	135	i	Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Mining Co.			Whiskey lake.....	11	A XV
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Erzgebirge mt., SAXONY AND BOHEMIA.		
Natural Gas Co.			Geology of, notes by Phillips.....	62, 63	B XIV
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A XVI	Graphitoid from.....	165	vi
Oil Co.			analysis.....	166	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A XIII	ES20 gold loc. <i>See</i> Duluth Mining Co.		
Eriqron areas.			79 zinc loc. <i>See</i> Gies zinc mine.		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A XIV	106 copper loc. <i>See</i> Black Bay Mg. Co.		
" <i>phalade phicum.</i>			111 copper loc. <i>See</i> Tremblay, Peter		
Abitibi dist.....	242	A XIV	109 copper loc. <i>See</i> Grahame & Co.		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A XV	Escarpments.		
" <i>strigosus.</i>			Mode of formation of.....		R C
Mattagami valley.....	151	A XV	<i>Echava elegantula.</i>		
Erickson, K.			Ottawa.....	224	X
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration.....	341	xii	Eschweiler, G.	123	V
Erin tp., WELLINGTON CO.			Escott tp., LEEDS CO.		
One'ph formation in.....	121	B XIII	Chalecopyrite in: cobalt in.....	196	ix
Niagara formation in.....	120	B XIII	Eskers or Osars.		
Eriomphalus decora.			<i>See also</i> Kames		
Kwataloonhegan river, notes by Parks.....	186	A XIII	Meteor lake.....	210	X
Erythronium.			Summit lake.....	206	A XV
Germany, on peat bogs.....	213	ii	Trenton, photo.....	224, 225	X
Ermatinger tp.			Eskilstuna, SÖDERMANLAND PROV., SWEDEN.		
Diabase dikes in.....	76	i	Estof, MALMÖHUS PROV., SWEDEN.....	199	xii
Ermine.			Esnagami (OR SHELL) lake, MICHIGAN RIVER G. L. SUPERIOR.	242, 250	V
Abitibi dist.....	127	A XIII	Espanola, MERRITT TP., ALG.		
".....	242	A XIV	Clay at, notes and photos.....	22-24	B XV
Ernestown tp., ADDINGTON CO.			Waterpower at.....	69	A XIV
Bench in.....	241	A XIII	Esperance chromium mine, NEW CALEDONIA.		
Plain in, altitude.....	222	X	.....	150	C XIV
Ernst, G. F.			Esperanza-Cobalt Mines Co.		
Manager, Gold Creek mine.....	233	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A XVI
Minto claim.....	141	X	Esquesing tp., HALLOW CO.		
Ernst farm, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON CO.			Brick clay in, boring for.....	59	xi
Gas well in, log.....	110	A XV	works in.....	102	i
Erranlalli, Paprapatti dist, Burma.....	233	viii	<i>See also</i> Milton.		
Erratics. <i>See</i> Boulders.			Lime kilns in. <i>See</i> Limehouse.		
Errington, Joseph			Niagara limestone at, analysis....	58	B XIII
Manager, Massey iron mine.....	56, 267	xi	Esquimault and Nanalmo R'y.		
".....	52, 55, 79	A XIII	Iron imports for construction of...468		R C
".....	41	A XIV	Essen, RHEINISCH-WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.		
Eruptive contacts.			Gun works at. <i>See</i> Krupp.		
Probable cause of.....	160	vii	Essex COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO.		
Erythrite (COBALT BLOOM).			Brick yards in, notes on.....	63, 64	A XV
Annaberg, Saxony.....	62, 89	B XIV	Limestone in, notes by Miller....	41	B XIII
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99, 100	A XIII	Petition by, <i>re</i> gas export to Detroit.....	41	xi
".....	12, 13, 18	B XIV	Water supply of.....	56, 57	i
".....	11	A XV			
Bad Vermilion lake.....	74	iv			
Description of.....	214	vi			
Dymond tp., with diabase.....	28	B XIV			
Hardness of.....	201	vi			
Ingram tp.....	29	B XIV			
Larder lake.....	218	A XVI			

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Essex co.			Euphemia tp., LAMBLEY CO.		
Gas in, production.....	19	vii	Oil in.....	15	viii
1892.....	10	ii	boring for.....	5	v
report by Stiff.....	42-44	xi	notes by Blue.....	21	vi
Gypsum in.....	115	v xiv	records.....	114	v xiv
Limestone in, Clinton.....	4	i	production, 1900.....	17	x
Corniferous.....	25	ii xiii	Euphrasia tp., GIBBY CO.		
Gas in, in Clinton formation.....	4	i	Calcareous tufa in.....	110	B xiii
industry, 1895.....	28, 29	v	Clinton formation in.....	48	B xiii
1899.....	105	ix	Marl in.....	51	B xiii
1902.....	38, 39	xii	Niagara formation in.....	49	B xiii
notes and logs.....	114-117	v xiv	Euphrates river, ASIA MTSOKA.....	166	i
by Director.....	115-120	i	Eupyrchroite.		
Blast furnace in. See Olinda.			Crown pt., N.Y.....	441	BC
Brick yards in, notes on.....	63, 64	v xv	Eureka Mining Co.		
Gas in, compared with that in			Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Welland co.....	106	ix	Silver Mining Co.		
export of.....	28	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	29	v xvi
causes exhaustion.....	22	A xiii	Europe.		
1900.....	90	v xiv	Armour plate in, paper by Blue.....	141-144	ii
Oil in, boring for.....	18-24	vi	Arsenic occurrences in.....	101, 102	xi
notes.....	19, 20	x	production.....	110	xi
production, capacity.....	9	iii	Copper production, 1880-87.....	371	BC
Salt works in, number of, 1897.....	24	vii	Mining laws and regulations of.....	296-301	BC
1898.....	17	viii	Peat deposits of.....	187-189	i
co., Mass.			32, 33.....	v xiii	
Paisanite and solysbergites.....	140	ix	notes.....	211	ii
Standard Oil and Gas Co.			manufactured in, notes.....	197-200	xii
Wells shot by, for increased pressure.....	106	ix	Roads of, cement foundation.....	16	ix
Work by, 1895.....	29	v	Technical high-schools in.....	494-502	BC
Essonite. See Garnet.			Eurnans phibolus. See Clouded sulphur.		
<i>Estheria d'Insoo.</i>			Euthydemos, KING OF BACTRIA.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x	Nickel employed by, for coinage.....	164	C xiv
Estonia prov., RUSSIA.			Eva lake, EAST OF L. NUNOON, TN. B. I.		
Peat in.....	216	ii	Rocks on and near.....	119	v xxi
Estremadura kingdom, SPAIN.			Evans, A.	103	vii
Concretionary form of phosphates in.....	441	BC	B. H.	122	vii
"Ethel" ss.....	69	viii	H. W.		
Ethylene.	33	v	Work by, 1901.....	279	v xiv
Etna Iron and Pipe Mills.			1905.....	285	v xiv
Labour employed by, statistics.....	370	BC	John D.		
Etobicoke river			Assays by, of auriferous gravels, Vermilion river.....	152	x
Hudson River formation on.....	126	B xiii	Assistant to Dr. Peters.....	139	C xiv
tp., York co.			Manager, Canadian Copper Co.'s smelter.....	140	C xiv
Gas in.....	138	i	Stobie mine.....	245	ii
Etica formation in. See Minico.			Photo of.....	138	C xiv
Etomami river, ALBANY RIVER.			Sudbury locations applied for by.....	170	C xiv
Iron ore near mouth of.....	23	BC	J. W.		
Eton tp., R. R. C.			See also Evans No. 2 mine.		
Agricultural land in.....	182	vii	Map by, of Sudbury deposits, ref to.....	192	ix
<i>E. Ueberis acutaballitica.</i>			R. B.	141	x
Manitoulin islands.....	84	B xiii	S. T.	74	xi
Eulytite (SILICATE OF BISMUTH).			Part owner, Nickel Cliff mine.....	286	xi
Saxony.....	89	B xiv	W. A.		
<i>Eumphalus.</i>			Brick-yard of, near Sudbury:		
Kwatabohegan river.....	186	v xiii	clay for, analysis.....	26, 27	B xv
photo, in limestone.....	192	v xiii	Saugeen.....	20	B xv
" d'coo.			notes on.....	56, 57	ii xv
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii			
Hagersville.....	145	xii			
" rotundus					
Port Colborne (near).....	36	xi			
<i>Eupatorium apertoides.</i>					
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	v xiv			
" purpureum.					
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Evans, Walter	42	vi	Everton, ERIS TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
William C.			Guelph formation at.....	121	b xiii
Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	21	ii	Evje, CHRISTIANSAND STIFT, NOR-		
creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. S. DE-			WAY.		
RIOIR.			Nickel matte of, analysis.....	154	c xiv
Drainage area of.....	286	A XIV	mines.....	178, 179	iv
Minor ref. to.....	293	A XIV	ore, analysis.....	283	xii
Rocks on and near.....	314, 344	A XIV	Ewing, W.	141	x
Iron formation.....	327	A XIV	Excelsior gypsum mine, NKAR		
nickel mine, SNIDER TP., SUD-			CAYUGA, HALDIMAND CO.		
BURY DIST.			Idle, 1892.....	253	ii
Accident in.....	67	vi	1895.....	283	v
Actinolite in.....	292	xii	Notes on, 1891.....	241	i
Copper in, percentage of.....	378	r e	1893.....	197, 198	iii
Discovery of.....	131, 169	c xiv	1894.....	251	iv
Geology of.....	262, 263	xii	1896.....	279, 280	vi
Hills of, gossan-covered.....	101	c xiv	1897.....	99, 100	vii
Idle, 1891.....	230	i	Exeter, STEPHEN TP., HURON CO.		
1897.....	97	vii	Onondaga formation at.....	45	r c
1900.....	122	x	Salt Co.		
Inspector's report on, 1892.....	244	ii	Operating, 1902.....	38	xii
1893.....	184	iii	1905.....	21	A XV
1894.....	244, 245	iv	1906.....	23	A XVI
1896.....	275, 276	vi	Exhibitions.		
1898.....	34	viii	Buffalo. See Pan-American.		
1899.....	96	ix	Chicago. See World's Fair.		
Levels of, plan.....	262	xii	London, 1851, iron ore at.....	32-34	ii
Matte of, analysis.....	152	c xiv	lessons of.....	412	r c
Minor refs. to.....	433	r c	1862, iron ore at.....	42, 43	ii
Nickel oxide in, analysis.....	284, 285	xii	Paris, France, peat pamphlet		
proportion.....	180	ii	prepared for.....	197	ii
Notes on, by Bell.....	378	r c	Philadelphia, 1876, nickel at.....	381	r c
Merritt.....	24	r c	135	ii	
Peters, jr.....	90	r c	Experimental farm, OTTAWA.		
103, 104	103, 104	r c	Tests at, on insecticides.....	115, 116	xi
Opened up, 1885.....	137	c xiv	Exploration Company of Canada.		
Ore deposits of, character.....	278, 279	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A XVI
Pentlandite in.....	281	xii	Exter - ?		
16, 159	16, 159	c xiv	Peat drying process of.....	193	i
Photo of.....	256, 257	xii	Eye-gate or Eye-stone. See Agate.		
Plan of.....	49	c xiv	Eye lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Production of.....	156	c xiv	Gold mining near, 1897.....	67	vii
Railway to.....	136	c xiv	1898.....	91	viii
Rocks in, dialase.....	85	c xiv	1899.....	81	ix
gabbro, petrography.....	296	xii	Saw mill on.....	105	x
norite.....	121	c xiv	Eye (or DEER) river, SEINE RIVER,		
notes by Coleman.....	48-50	c xiv	R. R. D.		
s apstone.....	81	j	Description of Seine river above		
Section of.....	49	c xiv	and below.....	149	A
Sulphides of.....	153	c xiv	Glacial striae on.....	89	A
No. 2 mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.			Minor ref. to.....	69	V
Notes on, 1904.....	72	A XIV	Faber, A. W. & Sons.		
Evansville, VANDERBURG CO., IND.			Pencil factory of.....	37	vi
Analysis of clay from.....	160	A XIII	Johann		
Evanturel tp., N.Y.			Pencil factory of.....	37	vi
Rocks in.....	214	xi	Fagan, George.	50	xi
Evelyn tp., ALG.			<i>Fagus ferruginea.</i> See Beech.		
Glacial drift in.....	187	A XIV	Fahl ores. See Tetrahedrite.		
Evenden, H. W.	116	ix	Fahlbands.		
Evera, J. R. Van			Definition of.....	150	A XVI
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Black Hills, S. Dak., gold in.....	71	iv
div.....	113	ix	Middleton, near.....	82	vii
Everett, H. L.	103	viii	Minnitaki lake.....	57	v
116	116	ix	Norway, cobaltiferous.....	67	B XIV
J. E.	24	viii			
W.	74	xi			
mine, PRINCE TP., ALG.	66	xii			
Assays of ore from.....	60	r c			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Fahlbands. — <i>Con.</i>			Fall creek, near DOG RIVER, L. ST. PERIOR.		
Rainy River dist. —			Minor ref. to.....	282, 285 A	xiv
Lake of the Woods.....	110	vii	Rocks near.....	316 A	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	118	vi	cherts.....	317 A	xiv
Rainy Lake region.....	5	iv	iron formation.....	337 A	xiv
Fair—?	135	xi	Falls of Foyers, SCOTLAND.		
Fairbairn, William (1835).	165 C	xiii	Calcium carbide made at.....	34	v
William (1902)	55, 56	xv		31	v
Fairbank, J. H.			Falun, KOPPARBERG PROV., SWEDEN.		
Evidence by, re oil wells.....	158, 159	R C	Iron smelting near.....	484	R C
Purchase by, of oil wells, Dawn			Fanchot, S. P.	261	v
tp.....	19	vii	Fanning, G. H.	71	viii
Consolidated Mining Co.			T.....	64	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	pyrites claim, VERMILION	29	xii
Work by, Fairbank tp.....	225	i	LAKE, NIP.		
Washaigamog lake, FAIR-			Notes on, by Fraleek.....	177 A	xvi
BANK TP., SHERBURY DIST.			Faraday, Michael		
Granite on.....	84	j	Experiments by, on nickel alloy,	165 C	xiv
Nickel on.....	194 A	xiii	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Rocks of, nickel bearing eruptive.			Apatite in.....	194	ix
analysis.....	23, 24 C	xiv	Corundum area of.....	216	viii
analysis.....	212, 213 A	xiii	Iron ore in.....	133	R C
retrography.....	115-117 C	xiv	railway to develop.....	61	ii
Shores of, character.....	6 C	xiv	Mispickel in.....	198	xi
Terrace N. of, altitude.....	103 C	xiv	<i>See also</i> Jeffrey mine.		
Fairbank tp., SHERBURY DIST.			Syenite in.....	226-229	vii
Coal-like specimens from.....	6	Bull. ii		245	viii
Galena in.....	105	R C	Farbaky, S.		
Gold in.....	92	i	Ref. to papers by, on magnetic		
mining, 1891.....	225	i	separation.....	340, 341	xii
1897.....	141	vii	Fargey and Rollins.		
prospecting.....	47	iii	Brick-yard of, Tweed.....	70 R	xv
Maple in.....	105 C	xiv	Farm land. — <i>See</i> Agricultural land.		
Nickel in.....	194 A	xiii	Farmers Loan and Trust Co.	146	iii
Road in, built by Govt.....	9	vi	Farnum, H. C.		
Rocks in.....	242	xii	Coe iron mine leased to.....	262	xi
nickel eruptive.....	23, 24 C	xiv	Iron bonities paid to, 1901.....	26	xi
Fairbanks, C. O. — <i>See</i> next refs.			1902.....	25	xii
and Coleman.			Manager for Mineral Range Iron		
Wells of, logs.....	110-115 A	xiv	Mg. Co.....	260	vi
Work by, in Bothwell field.....	109 A	xiv	77 A	xiv	
Rogers, H.			95, 97 A	xv	
Works of, Enniskillen tp., notes			16, 82 A	xvi	
by Blue.....	27	v	Farquahar lake, HARCOBERT TP.,		
Fairchild, Prof. Herman L.			HALBERTON CO.		
Ref. to work by, on Iroquois			Copper prospecting on.....	47	xi
Beach.....	233-235 A	xiii	Farquharson, McLaughlin and		
Views of, on Iroquois beach.....	226 A	xiii	Hartney.		
Fairview claim, NET LAKE, TIMA-			Marble quarrying by, Arnprior.....	82	R C
GAMI REG., NIP.			Farr, C. C.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	172	ix	Acknowledgments to.....	40 A	xiv
Fairy lake, near Echo LAKE, ALG.			Limestone quarry of, Haileybury,		
Antimony on.....	30	R C	analysis.....	87 B	xiii
Falcon island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.			32 B	xiv	
R. D.			Statement by, re climate of Tim-		
Rocks on.....	117	vii	iskaming dist.....	107	iv
Falconbridge tp., NIP.			H. H.	149 A	xiv
Boiling in, for iron.....	51, 53	xii	creek, PETERSON LAKE, COLE-		
Drift in, photo.....	102 C	xiv	MAN TP., NIP.		
Gabbro in.....	75 C	xiv	Peterson lake drained into.....	81 A	xv
Nickel range in.....	273, 276	xii	Farrell pyrites claim, MADOC TP.,		
61, 115 C	xiv		HASTINGS CO.		
Swamps in.....	7 C	xiv	Notes on, by Fraleek.....	161, 163 A	xvi
Terraces in.....	106 C	xiv	Originally worked for gold.....	185 A	xvi
Falconer, E.	129	vii	Farren lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP.,		
P.	103	vii	LANARK CO.		
Falding, F. J.	199 A	xvi	Iron ore beneath.....	50	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Farry, D.	128	xii	<i>Favosites turbinatum</i>		
Farwell, William creek, PUKASKWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.	97	vi	Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Rocks on	343	A xiv	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Fasclono, Michel (MIKE FISHER) ..	30	A xv	Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Fauna. See the different species.			Hagersville.....	145	xii
<i>Favosites</i>			Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
Kawanaska river (near).....	180	xii	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
Lac Seul.....	92	v	Rockford, Villanova, Woodstock; Walpole tp.....	143, 148	xii
Thedford.....	8, 75	B xv	<i>winchelli</i>		
<i>basalticus</i>			Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Faulke, William	100	ix
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Faulkner, Thomas	255	ii
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Faults		
Kwataboahagan river.....	18	A xiii	Cedar narrows, Pickerel lake... ..	62	iv
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	L. Superior, Keweenawan rocks.....	76, 77	iii
Rockford.....	145	xii	Michipicoten div., Heien forma- tion.....	311	A xiv
Villanova.....	143	xii	Ste. Anne de Prescott.....	99	B xiii
<i>billingsii</i>			Fauna. See Mammals.		
Thedford (near).....	154	xii	Fawcett, William		
<i>annonsi</i>			Gold mining by, Seine River reg.	157	v
L. Superior, north shore.....	156	viii	Secretary, A D 2 Gold Mg. Co....	74	vii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	<i>furcatus</i>	129	vii
<i>epidermatum</i>			Fawn river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.		
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Limestone on.....	93	v
<i>farouxi</i>			Fay, J.	141	x
Villanova.....	143	xii	photo of section of.....	192, 193	A xiii
<i>gibsoni</i>			Feather ore. See Jamesonite.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii	Febrifuge.		
photo of section of.....	192, 193	A xiii	Antifebrine, composition of.....	33	v
<i>gothlandicus</i>			Cornulum.....	230	viii
Ancaster.....	141	xii	Fee, G.	116	ix
Gore Bay.....	125	B xiii	Felgle gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Villanova.....	77	B xiii	Afterwards known as Sovereign mine.....	93	A xiii
<i>heldbergia</i>			Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C.....	110	R C
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	vii	Position of.....	28	R C
Villanova.....	143	xii	<i>See also</i> Sovereign gold mine		
<i>hemisphericus</i>			Feilitzen, H. Von		
Abitibi river.....	187	iii	Experiments by, on moss-litter... ..	140	iii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Feldspar.		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Alumina a constituent of.....	173	i
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Association of, with apatite.....	438-441	R C
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii	Birds Creek (near).....	288	viii
Paris, Ont., near.....	91	B xiii	Black hills, S. Dak., with colum- bite.....	237	vii
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Bowman tp., Que.....	440	R C
Rockford.....	148	xii	Building-stones containing.....	133	iii
St. Marys, near.....	152	xii	Determination of.....	205	vi
Villanova and Woodstock.....	96	B xiii	Frontenac co. Bedford tp. mining and analysis. mining.....	26 39	A xi
<i>hemisphericus</i> var. <i>epidermatum</i>			photo of open cut.....	224, 225	A xiii
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Border mine.....	86	A xvi
<i>limitaris</i>			mining, 1903.....	90	A xiii
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	1901.....	81	A xiv
Hagersville.....	145	xii	1905.....	40, 102	A xv
Villanova.....	143	xii	Richardson mine, notes and photo.....	85	A
<i>nitellus</i> or <i>placutus</i>			Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Kingston dist., for pottery.....	205	vi
Thedford, near.....	151	xii	Lynedoch tp., containing beryl.....	235	vii
<i>polymorphus</i>					
Abitibi river.....	187	viii			
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii			
Paris, Ont.....	91	B xiii			
Rockford.....	143	xii			
Woodstock.....	148	xii			
<i>tuberosus</i>					
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi			

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|--------------|--------|--|--------------------|--------|
| Feldspar. — <i>Com.</i> | | | Ferguson, M. | 48 | A xiii |
| Mining of, notes on, 1902 | 136-138 | xii | R. G. | 103 | vii |
| 1903 | 21, 90 | A xiii | William Douglas See Fer- | | |
| 1904 | 81-83 | A xiv | guson gold mine. | | |
| 1905 | 99-102 | A xv | bay, L. TIMAGAMI, NIP. | | |
| Nepheline-syenite mistaken for | 211 | vii | Rocks on | 172, 171 | x |
| Notes on varieties | 224, 225 | vi | gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE | | |
| 533 | | R C | RIVER. | | |
| Port Coldwell, analysis | 147 | vii | Examined by Angove | 72 | ix |
| Specific gravity of | 233 | viii | Granite of | 116 | vi |
| Statistics of, 1900 | 11, 12 | x | " " | 262 | viii |
| 1901 | 13 | xi | Idle, 1897 | 75 | vi |
| 1902 | 12, 13, 37 | xii | 1898 | 273, 277, 281 | viii |
| 1903 | 3, 4, 21 | A xiii | Notes on, 1896 | 5 Bull. i | |
| 1904 | 1, 3, 19, 81 | A xiv | 56, 80, 259 | vi | |
| 1905 | 1, 20 | A xv | Office of, photo | 95, 96 | vi |
| 1906 | 3, 6, 21 | A xvi | iron mine, near ROBERTS- | | |
| United States, import duty on | 295 | xi | VILLE, FRONTENAC CO. | | |
| production | 525 | R C | Notes on, 1899 | 104 | ix |
| aventurine | | | pt., TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP. | | |
| Occurrences of | 195 | ix | Iron pyrites near | 169 | x |
| porphyry. | | | quarry, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO. | | |
| Michipicoten river, photo | 160, 161 | xi | Character of stone in | 103 B | xiii |
| Fell, R. N. | 171 | vii | tp., P. S. D. | | |
| Felsite. | | | Copper claims in | 116 | xii |
| Madoc, petrographical notes | 207 | xi | Mica mining in | 279 | v |
| schist. | | | Ferland, Arthur | | |
| Wabigoon Lake dist. | 183 | vii | Part owner, Chambers-Ferland | | |
| Felspar. See Feldspar. | | | mine | 5 | A xiv |
| Fenelon Falls, FENELON TP., VICTO- | | | Silver mining by, Cobalt | 40 | A xiv |
| RIA CO. | | | S. | | |
| Charcoal plant at | 3 B | xiii | Lucky escape of | 40 | A xiv |
| falls, CAMERON LAKE, VIC- | | | Fermont, Que. See Radnor Forges. | | |
| TORIA CO. | | | Fern. | | |
| Trenton fossils from | 113 B | xiii | Mattagami valley | 151 | R C |
| tp., VICTORIA CO. | | | Moose River basin | 177 | A xiii |
| Brick-yard id. See Rosedale. | | | bracken. | | |
| Fenestella. | | | Abitibi dist. | 218 | A xiv |
| Hamilton | 141 | xii | Ferric oxide. | | |
| Paris, Ont. (near) | 92 B | xiii | Composition of | 54 B | xv |
| Port Colborne (near) | 36 | xi | Cure for arsenical poisoning by | | |
| Stony pt., L. Huron | 155 | xii | fumes | 121 | xi |
| Woodstock | 148 | xii | Ferrie tp., PARRY SOUND DIST. | | |
| Fenian raid, The (1866). | | | Limestone in | 93, 94 B | xiii |
| Effect of, on Bothwell oil field | 23, 24 | vi | Pyrrhotite in | 170 | ix |
| Fennell, William | 276 | vi | Ferrier, Hon. James | | |
| Fenton, F. A. | | | Of Montreal Mining Co. | 178 | ii |
| Licence to | 103 | vii | President, Bruce mines | 94 | R C |
| Manager, Ophir g. m. | 90 | ix | W. F. | | |
| Magnetic iron sand shown by, at | | | Corundum discovered by, Carlow | | |
| World's Fair | 79 | ii | tp. | 207, 208, 213, 224 | vii |
| Notes by, on gas at Little Current | 140 | i | " " | 207, 244, 250 | viii |
| Thomas F. | 515-521 | R C | notes on same | 61-66 | vi |
| Fenwick tp., Alg. | | | Minor refs. to | 161, 185 | ix |
| Gold mining in | 59 | A xiv | island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D. | 181 | v |
| See also Lucinda gold mine. | | | Ferris tp., NIP. | | |
| Fera, James | 49 | xi | Apatite crystals in. See Astor- | | |
| Ferari, Basil | 39, 41 | A xiii | ville. | | |
| Ferdinandoberg, HUNGARY. | | | Ferro-nickel. | | |
| Gasifying of wood at, for iron- | | | Manufacture of, at Sault Ste. | | |
| smelting | 484 | R C | Marie | 62 | x |
| Fergus, NICHOL TP., WELLINGTON CO. | | | " " | 66 | xi |
| Guelph formation at | 45 | R C | photo of works | 90, 97 | xi |
| " " | 121 B | xiii | Ferrous oxide. | | |
| " " | 14 | A xiii | Composition of | 54 B | xv |
| " " | 122 B | xiii | Ferrum lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP. | | |
| Ferguson, F. W. | 81 | ii | Jaspilite on: rocks on | 172 | x |
| H. A. | 104 | ix | Ferry point, MISSISSAUGA LAKE, ALG. | 140 | ix |
| John | 53, 57 | xi | | | |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Fertilizers.					
<i>See also</i> Apatite, Gypsum, Marl, Moss-litter, Phosphate, etc.					
Canada, production, 1886, 1887..	243	R C	Findlay, HANCOCK CO., OHIO.		
Distribution of, notes by Blue.	177, 178	i	Cincinnati arch beneath.....	116	i
Lime used in manufacture of....	3	B xiii	Oil and gas in.....	116, 117	i
Peat for.....	211	i	depth and pressure.....	155	i
moss-litter, its value.....	187	vi	paper by Director, 1890.....	120, 123	i
notes by McFarlane.....	190	vi	Tre ton in, depth below tide....	113 A	xv
Slag from Thomas-Gilchrist steel process for.....	91	ii	Gas Light and Coke Co.	121	i
Sulphuric acid for.....	197 A	xvi	Mining Co.		
notes by Fraleck.....	193 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Act.			Rolling Mills Co.	122	i
Effect of, on superphosphate in- dustry.....	33, 34	vi	Finlay, John		
Philbrook, T. F.	44	ix	Oil on farm of, Pelee island.....	25	v
<i>Fiber zibethicus.</i> <i>See</i> Muskrat.				18	vi
Fibroferrite.			Finmark, N. OF COMMERCE, TH. B.		
Rainy River dist.....	198	ix	DIST.		
Fibrolite.			Glacial striae near, direction....	89	v
Dryden tp.....	198	ix	Gold mining near.....	86	vi
Specific gravity of.....	233	viii	Iron ore near.....	47	v
Fidelity Gas and Oil Co.			Huronian near.....	84	v
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	Railway from, to Matawin range suggested.....	84	v
Fides, James	164	R C	Finn vein, FERGUSON GOLD MINE.		
Fields Crossing, Grey co.			SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER REG.	5 Bull.	i
Terraces near.....	177	ix		80	vi
Fife, A. T.	72	xii	Fir balsam.		
Fifteen-mile creek, WELLAND CO.			Kenogami valley and Nipigon Lake dist.....	112	ix
Beach gravels on.....	228 A	xiii	Fire (s).		
Fifth Meridian, R.R.D.			<i>See also</i> Forest fires.		
Geology of.....	169-171	vii	Boston, U.S., effect on granite buildings.....	134, 136	iii
economic.....	179	vii	Brunner peat works.....	32 A	xiii
Fighting Chance gold mine, SEINE RIVER DIST., R.R.D.			Crown Point gold mine.....	79	x
Felsite schists in.....	263	viii	Copper Cliff nickel mine.....	273	vi
Gold Mg. Co.			Deloro gold mill.....	vi	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix		21	viii
Filer, E. G.	256	xi	Deseronto, Rathbun Co's plant..	120 B	xv
	85	xii	Effect of, on granite buildings.	134, 136	iii
Files.				30	iii
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.	250, 468	R C	El Diver gold mine.....	80	R C
<i>Files.</i> <i>See</i> Ferns.			Fowler mansions, Gouverneur, N. Y.....	63 B	xiii
Filion, F. E.	105 A	xv		72	xi
	91 A	xvi	Grace gold mine.....	51 A	xvi
S. O.	291	xi	Haileybury saw-mill.....	170	v
	86 A	xiv	Kenora.....	43, 58 A	xvi
	25	v	Little Master gold mine.....	16	x
Fimby, John	300 A	xiv	Marlbank cement works.....	75 A	xiv
Finebacken, NORWAY.			Ontario Corundum Co., plant... Ontario Smelting works.....	6 A	xiii
Schists of.....	300 A	xiv		69 A	xiv
Financial Development Co.				141 C	xiv
Operating Martha Mica mine....	23 A	xvi	Oxford Refining works.....	64, 65 A	xv
Finch, purple			Owen Sound Cement Co's works..	17	iv
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Petrolea.....	165	R C
Finch, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.			Pithy pt., Rainy lake, H.B.C. post.....	162	v
Marine deposits at.....	217	x	Regina g. m.....	184	v
Trenton near.....	48, 111 B	xiii	Sultana g. m.....	5, 235	v
tp., STORMONT CO.			Stella pyrites mine, N.Y.....	191 A	xvi
Limestone in, fossiliferous....	40 B	xiii	Toronto and Hamilton Sewer Pipe Co's plant.....	19 A	xvi
Trenton.....	48, 111 B	xiii	West End Silver Mt. mine.....	5 A	xiii
Peat bog in.....	190	i	Firearms.		
	198	ii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250	R C
			Fire-box.		
			For peat fuel, sketch of.....	208, 209	xii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|----------|-----------|--|---------------|--------|
| Fire-clay. | | | Flsk, F. C. | 283, 273 | viii |
| Abitibi river | 150 | A xiii | | 242 | x |
| analysis | 160 | A xiii | Fissure veins. | | |
| Hudson River formation | 118 | iii | Definition of | 253 | A |
| Toronto (near), analysis | 54 | R C | <i>Fistulipora canadensis.</i> | | |
| -damp. | | | Rockford; Walpole tp. | 143 | xii |
| English coal-mines, accidents due | | | Fitch, Miss Alice F. D. | | |
| to | 139 | iv | Photos by | 128, 129 | A |
| -proof paint. | | | Fitzgerald, John | | |
| Made at Limehouse | 79 | R C | Cornudum mining by, Raglan tp. | | |
| -sand river, MICHIGOTEN | | | T. | 243 | viii |
| DIV., ALG. | | | T. | 103 | vii |
| Description of | 191, 192 | vii | Fitzpatrick, Alfred | 45 | A XV |
| Gold mining on | 80 | xii | H. | 48 | A xiii |
| Rocks on | 146 | viii | R. Y. | 49, 52 | A xvi |
| -steel river, SEINE RIVER, | | | bay, LARDER LAKE, NIP | | |
| R. R. D. | 70 | ii | Photo of | 214 | A xvi |
| First Quill lake, NEAR PIPESTONE | | | lake north of | 204 | A xvi |
| LAKE, R. R. D. | | | Quartz vein on, photo | 214 | A xvi |
| Keewatin rocks on | 61 | iv | Rocks on | 207, 210, 213 | A xvi |
| Fischer, Otto | | | Fitzroy Harbour, FITZROY DIV., | | |
| Calorific power of wood deter- | | | CARLETON CO. | | |
| mined by | 166 | vi | Cambro-Silurian at | 38 | B xii |
| Fish. | | | tp., CARLETON CO. | | |
| <i>See also the different species.</i> | | | <i>See also Fitzroy Harbour.</i> | | |
| Abitibi dist. | 127 | A xiii | Galena in | 198 | ix |
| 242, 253 | A xiv | | Mineral water at, analysis | 204 | ix |
| Hudson and James bays | 133 | iv | Fitzwilliam, Earl | 22 | i |
| Lake of the Woods | 97, 98 | vi | island, L. HUCOS | | |
| exhaustion of supply | 167 | v | Building stone on | 93 | i |
| Lake Superior. <i>See</i> Fishing | | | limestone | 76 | B xiii |
| industry. | | | Five Acre gold mine, MARMORA | | |
| Larder Lake dist. | 221 | xi | TP., HASTINGS CO. | | |
| Mattagami River reg. | 117, 131 | A xv | Notes on, 1902 | 110 | xii |
| Kamiskotia lake | 119 | A xv | <i>See</i> Atlas Arsenic Co. | | |
| Michipicoten div. | 206 | vii | Flagstones. See Paving stones. | | |
| 207 | A xiv | | Flaherty, R. H. | | |
| 200 | A xv | | Acknowledgments to | 105 | A xvi |
| Nipigon Lake region | 110, 139 | A xvi | Boring by, for iron, Nipigon L. dist. | 265 | xi |
| Rainy Lake dist. | 44, 97 | iv | 127 | A xvi | |
| Timagami Lake region | 58 | R C | Sturgeon river | 311 | xii |
| 161 | x | | Iron mining and prospecting by: | | |
| Island, L. OF THE WOODS, | | | Atikokan dist. | 266 | xi |
| R. R. D. | | | 43 | A xiii | |
| Gold mining on | 233 | ii | Loon lake | 254 | A xiv |
| Port Arthur dist. | 156 | A xv | Port Arthur dist. | 168 | A xv |
| analysis of ore | 168 | A xv | Manager, Burley g. m. | 40, 52 | viii |
| Fisher—? | | | (resigned) | 12 | ix |
| Assay by, of iron ore from Bel- | | | Foley g. m. | 260 | vi |
| mont tp. | 60 | ii | 68 | vii | |
| Mike. See Fasciano, Michel | | | Golden Star g. m. | 265-267 | viii |
| Thomas W. | | | 66, 68 | ix | |
| Foreman, Belmont gold mine | 47, 48 | x | 79, 80 | x | |
| 53, 236 | xi | | Yum Yum g. m. | 51 | vii |
| 112 | xii | | Steamer built by, on Nipigon lake | 106 | A xvi |
| 43, 45 | A xiii | | Flaherty, Dr. R. H. | 56 | xi |
| and McQuesten. | 326 | R C | Flanagan, J. | 103 | xii |
| or Black cat. | | | 116 | ix | |
| Abitibi dist. | 178, 193 | viii | 141 | x | |
| 189 | xii | | Flamborough tps., WESTWORTH CO. | | |
| 127 | A xiii | | Boring in, for gas. <i>See</i> Dundas. | | |
| 133 | iv | | Limestone in | 124, 125 | B xii |
| Hinterland, The | 133 | iv | Niagara | 58 | B xiii |
| lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV., ALG. | | | Medina and Clinton formations in | 57 | B xiii |
| Rocks near | 205 | A xv | <i>See also</i> Waterdown. | | |
| Fisher's mills, HUMBER RIVER. | | | Flame. | | |
| Hudson River limestone at | 126 | B xiii | Colour of, affected by minerals | 449 | R C |
| Fishhook lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV., | | | Flange-steel. | | |
| ALG. | 293 | A xiv | Paper on, by Sperry | 190-194 | iv |
| Fishing industry. | | | | | |
| L. Superior | 147 | viii | | | |
| Michipicoten div. | 13 | Ball, iii | | | |
| 128 | viii | | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Flash tests of oil.	163, 164	R C	Filint.		
Flashing.			Definition of.....	106	X
In brick-burning, notes by Baker.	54-56	A XV	Occurrences of.....	198	IX
Flashpoint island, NORTHEAST OF			United States, production.....	525	R C
LACLOCHE ISLAND, L. HERON.			glass. See Glass.		
Gold and copper on.....	114	R C	lake, L. OF THE WOODS 2200.		
Flat-rock fall, SRINE RIVER, R.R.D.			R.R.D.		
Photo of.....	224, 225	X	Gold mining in, 1901.....	255	XI
1902.....			1902.....	94	XII
portage, SOUTH BAY, NIPIGON			Shape of.....	89	VI
LAKE TH. B. D.			Lake Gold Co.		
Rocks on, notes and photos.....	133, 134	V XVI	Capital and date of charter.....	9	XII
rapid, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Claim of, photo.....	48, 49	A XIII
Hematite from.....	15	A XV	Work by, L. of the Woods, 1901.....	255	XI
Flea-bane.			1902.....	94	XII
Abitibi dist.....	253	V XIV	1903.....	63	A XIII
Fleck, A. W.			Flinston, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON		
Tests by, on nickel.....	183	IV	Co.		
Fleltmann, Dr. Thomas			Mispickel near.....	105	XI
Tests by, on nickel.....	116	IX	Rock near, notes by Miller.	200, 201, 207	XI
Fleming, S. E.			Flintridge, GREENWOOD CO., KAN.		
S. H.			Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	III
Director, Black Donald Graphite			Floating-heart creek, L. SUPERIOR,		
Co.....	24	X	TH. B. D.		
President, Ontario Graphite Co.,	31	V	Agricultural land along.....	296	V XIV
Sir Sandford			Drainage area of.....	285	A XIV
Description by, of Woodland div.,	109	IV	Fault at headwaters of.....	311	A XIV
C. P. R.....			Iron formation near.....	336	V XIV
Ref. to paper by, on beach N. of	225	V XIII	Minor refs. to.....	285, 292	A XIV
Toronto.....			Rocks on.....	316	A XIV
Phosphate Co.			lake, NORTH OF L.		
Operating in Portland tp.....	240	I	SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Flemming, Peter			Minor ref. to.....	285, 292	A XIV
Accident to.....	24	IX	Rocks on.....	349	A XIV
Experience of, as well-borer....	127	I	Floating islands.		
Flesherton, ARTEMESIA TP., GREY CO.			L. of the Woods.....	109	VI
Terrace near, altitude.....	177	IX	Floods.		
Fletcher, H.			Schneeberg, Saxony.....	75	B XIV
Copper mining by, Michipicoten			Floors.		
div.....	60	R C	Construction of concrete, rules for.	180	A XIV
Dr. James			Flora.		
Formulae of insecticide recom-			Abitibi Lake dist.....	242, 243, 253	V XIV
mended by.....	117	XI	Mattagami valle.....	150, 151	R C
John			149-151	A XV	
Fletcher, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO....	92	A XVI	Moose River Id.....	177	A XIII
Fletcher, JOHN			Moose Fact.....	107	IV
78	X		Rainy Lake.....	95	IV
Flicker or Yellow-hammer.			Florence, DAWN TP., LANARK CO.		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A XIII	Oil near, discovery.....	18	VII
Flies, black			gold mine, MICHIPICOTES DIV.		
Abitibi dist.....	190	VIII	Alg.....	101	VIII
Notes by Jarvis.....	127, 128	A XIII	Mining Co.		
Lake Superior, north shore.....	147	VIII	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A XVI
Pikaskwa harbour.....	133	VIII	Florida, U. S.		
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabi-			Apatite deposits of.....	178	I
goon lake.....	54	V	depress prices.....	238	I
Michipicoten div.....	171	II	Sulphur industry in.....	199	A XVI
Missisagi river.....	101	VIII	Flour-mills.		
Montreal river.....	172	XII	Keewatin, L. of the Woods.....	53	VI
house			Flower, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.		
Timagami La reg. (February).....	58	R C	Mica schist between, and Lavant.	101	B XIII
sand			Floyd ?		
Abitibi dist., notes by Jarvis....	128	A XIII	Silver Mines Ltd.		
Lake Superior, north shore.....	133, 147	VIII	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A XVI
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabi-			Fludyer, Charles		
goon river.....	54	V	Evidence by, of royalties in Corn-		
Flinn, P.			wall, Eng.....	33	I
43, 48	XII				

	Page.	Vol.
Fluo-hydric acid.		
For etching on glass.....	447	R C
Fluc. Island, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Fluorite on.....	198	IX
Fluorspar or Fluorite.		
Apatite districts.....	142	R C
Crystals of, exhibited at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Description of.....	533	R C
Determination of.....	205, 222	vi
Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
	201	vi
	214	vii
Lake Superior.....	194	ii
copper-bearing rocks.....	131	vi
Nipigon bay.....	198	ix
Madoc (near), mining.....	106 A	XV
Ross tip.....	198	ix
Silver Mountain dist:		
Rabbit Mt. mine.....	57	n xiv
with silver.....	198	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
United States, production, 1888.....	526	R C
Flux.		
Quartz for, Sudbury dist.....	20 A	xvi
Treatment of, for iron ores.....	479	R C
Flying-loon lake, R. R. D.		
Geology of, and vicinity.....	163-165	vii
Pleistocene deposits near.....	173	vii
Rocks near.....	176	vii
Post, MATAGAMING LAKE, ALG.		
Iron ore near.....	9 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	132, 133	ix
Rocks on route to, from Biscotasing.....	106	xii
brook, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.		
	139	ix
Flynn, M. J.		
Manager, Richardson corundum mine.....	101 A	XV
feldspar mine.....	54 A	xiii
	89 A	xiv
	39, 41 A	XV
	85 A	XVI
F M 131, 132 gold locs. See Anglo Canadian Gold Estates.		
145 gold loc. See Gold Sun mine.		
206 gold loc. See Sullivan, Alan		
207 gold loc., STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.	87	xii
Fogg, S. G.	82	ii
Foley, James		
See also Foley Bros		
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine.....	187	v
Foley, John		
Manager, Breitung Iron Co.....	263	xi
See also Foley Bros.		
Joseph C.		
Gold mining by, near Mine Centre.....	228	iv
	65, 157-159	v
	55, 81, 260-263	vi
	68, 69	vii
	23	viii
	243	xi
Manager, Avon gold mine.....	58 A	xiv

	Page	Vol.	
Foley Bros.			
Acknowledgments to.....	60	xii	
Glendower iron mine worked by.....	227	v	
Gold mining by, Round lake.....	118	v	
Helen iron mine operated by.....	54, 67, 71	xi	
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.			
Accident at, 1897.....	31	vii	
1898.....	23, 24	viii	
1900.....	44	X	
Depth of, 1898.....	35	ix	
Granite in.....	116	vi	
altered.....	87	v	
Idle, 1898.....	84, 274, 277, 281	viii	
Notes on, 1896.....	5 Bull. I		
	51-56, 81, 260, 261	vi	
	1897.....	129	vii
	1898.....	68-70	vii
	1900.....	81, 82, 94, 95	X
	1901.....	243	xi
by Blue.....	157-159	v	
Coleman.....	66, 67	v	
	96, 97	vi	
Photos of.....			
Report on, by H. V. Churchill.....	228-230	iv	
Sale of, to English Co., pending.....	7	vii	
	21	viii	
Section of.....	69	vii	
Vein of, character.....	262	viii	
Iron mine, BATHURST, TH. LANSARK CO.			
Apatite, calcite and diorite in.....	51-54	ii	
Iron ore in, character.....	45-48	ii	
titaniferous.....	51	ii	
Limestone in.....	46	ii	
Mines Co.			
Formation of, and capital.....	S. 55	vii	
pyrites mine, N. OF ENTERPRISE STATION, BAY OF QUINTE RY.			
Notes on, by Fraebeck.....	164-165	v xvi	
tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.			
Cobalt in.....	93	vii	
Copper in.....	93	vii	
mining.....	167, 168	ix	
	116	xii	
prospecting.....	261	vii	
See also McGowan mine.			
Gold mining in:—			
notes by Coleman.....	98-100	iv	
See also McGowan in			
Van Koughnet m.....			
Iron in, boring for.....	44, 45 A	xiii	
Limestone in.....	94, 95	R xiii	
Nickel in.....	93	vii	
Folger, B. W.			
See also Amy and Folger mica mine.			
Evidence by, before R. C. n:—			
cost of producing iron.....	391	R C	
free-trade.....	223	R C	
iron properties, Kingston dist.....	135	R C	
ref. to.....	58	ii	
Interested in Calabogie Co.....	136	R C	
Manager, Tip Top copper mine.....	275	xi	
Henry			
See also Hammond, James			
Interested in Hammond Gold-Reef mine.....	64	vii	
	76	ix	

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Folger, Henry			Forest fires		
Interest in the Top copper mine	59	ix	des Mille Lacs	136	v
M. H.	275	xi	Lac Seul	61	v
W. W.	178	iii	Lake of the Woods, Sultana island	14	iii
Nickel-iron combined by, for ordinary	168	ii	Mamou tp.	227	xiv
Iron prospecting in Matawin range	67-99	ii	Mattagami valley	193, 194	xv
Mills, S. D. on	99	ii		124, 140	xv
Hammond	9	vii	Methuen tp.	209	xvii
<i>See also</i> Hasler, 1st et gold mine	76	ix	Michipicoten div.	12	ii
Folgerite.				206	xv
<i>See also</i> WE				296	xiv
Composition	170	ii	Helen mine, near photo	61, 65	xi
Exhibited at	192	ii	Manganese pen.	72	ii
Sudbury dist.	28	xii	Mining industry affected by	262	ix
McDonnell	100	xix	Munataki lake	172	vii
Worthington	9	i	Missouabi valley	139, 142	ix
Emmens	6	ii	Missisagi river	167, 168	xi
Foljambe ?	22	i	Moose River basin	120	ix
Folklore. <i>See also</i>				177	xviii
<i>Fontinalis fossilis</i>			Nivens base line, Alg.	41, 142	ix
Ottawa (near)	225	x	Opasatika river	256	v
Fool's gold. <i>See also</i> Pyrite			Pishkanoyama valley	135	ix
Foot, Dr. A. E.			Prevention of, in mineral dists.	307	ix
Description by, of sphene, Egansville	209	ix	Rainy Lake dist., intensity of	44, 90, 97	iv
Ref. made by, to zircon in Sebastopol tp.	212	ix	Raglan tp.	233	viii
Zonochlorite described by	212	ix	Rice lake, north of	131	ix
Forbes, George	52, 57	xi	Seine River dist.	139, 140	v
Robert				74	vi
Director, Parry Sound Copper			Atikokan river	142, 144	v
Mg Co.	164	ix	Brulé lake	137	v
Manager, McIntown copper mine	259	viii	Sabawé lake	73	v
William	76	viii	Steep-rock lake	72	v
Ford, Charles			Turtle river	127	xii
Gold mining by, Wanapatei Lake dist.	140	vii	Windigoostigwan lake	137	v
W. H. & Co.			Spanish river	125	ix
Notes by, on trap-rock from Bruce Mines	14	v	Sudbury dist.	106	xiv
Foreman of mines.			Onaping lake, near	154	x
Qualifications of	29	viii	Thunder Bay dist.		
Forest.			notes by Blue	205	v
Conservation of, notes by Blue	206	v	Pigeon River dist.	146	ix
Occurrences. <i>See</i> Trees			Shebandowan lake	117	v
R. W. and William			of Dean, ENGLAND.		
Of McArthur Forest process. <i>See</i> Cyaniding.			Royalties in	38	i
Forest, PLYMOUTH CO., LAMBTON CO.			Reserve Mg. Co.		
Boring in, for water	59	i	Capital and date of charter	28	xvi
Algonia dist., notes by Blue and Macdonald	206	v	Forgings. <i>See</i> Castings and Forgings		
Blanche River region	215, 216, 222	xi	Forks, The, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Causes of	177	xiii	Rocks in vicinity of	32	xiii
Chapleau, near	132, 141	ix	of Credit. <i>See</i> Credit Forks		
Cobalt lake, photo	72	xiv	Formation.		
Destruction by	53	i	Definition of term	3, 534	ix
Eby tp.	179	xii	Formosa, CARRICK TP., BRUCE CO.		
Effects of, on copper ores	197	ix	Boring at, for gas, proposed	21	x
Fourth base line, R. R. dist.	181	vii	<i>Forquar ledanos.</i>		
			Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
			Forner, C. C.		
			Homer tp., surveyed by	138, 139	viii
			S. S.		
			Manager, Eldorado gold mine	53	xv
			Part owner, Baden Powell mine	96	x
				54	xv
			Forster, John H.		
			Ref. to history by, of Silver islet	142	vi
			Forsythe, (?)	198	v
			& Co.		
			Iron mining by, Hull, Que	34	ii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Forsythe (?)	58	XII	Fort Mattagami, MATTAGAMI RIVER		
Island, St. Lawrence River			Altitude of	181	X
Granite quarrying on	296, 297	XI	Fur trade at, 1903	127	XIII
Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEELE			1904	242	XIV
Building of, date	196	V	1905	131, 151	XV
Mission at	192	VIII	Indians at, photos	128, 129	IX
Summer temperature at	103	IV	Insects at	129	XII
Caministoygan, KAMINISTIK			Jackpine plan at, photo	219	XIV
WUY RIVER, THE B. D.	197	X	Minor reefs, to	121	XII
Charlotte, PIGEON RIVER, THE			116	XV	
B. D.			119	XVI	
Historical notes on	198	V	Photo of	128, 129	XIII
Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEELE			Route to, from Metagamia, description	125-127	IX
Harbour of, notes on	132	IV	185	X	
Limestone near, fossiliferous	85	XII	Michipicoten, LAKE SUPERIEUR		
Sandstone at	86	V	Ad.	192, 193	V
Erie, BERKSHIRE, WELLSLAND CO.			Payne, ALABAMA	146	III
Natural gas delivered to	44	XI	Pitt Iron Works, PITTSBURGH		
21, 91	XIV		Labour employed at, statistics	370	RI
Frances, RAINY RIVER			Rouille, Now Toronto		
Appearance of	43	IV	Date of building	196	X
Country between, and Mine			For other refs. See Toronto		
Centre, notes by Blue	160, 161	V	St. Pierre, Now Pithers Pt.		
Equipment near, description	91	V	Built by Verandrye	197	V
Fossils near	147	XI	Historical notes	162	X
Half-breed of	98	IV	For other refs. See Pithers pt.		
History of, by Langevin	162	V	William, KAMINISTIK WUY		
Indian reserves at, area	167		RIVER.		
Iron ore near	135	XI	Agricultural land near	207	V
in sandstone	184	IX	Bricks at, price of, 1903	157	XIII
petrographical notes	143	XI	Historical notes on	198, 199	V
Lock at	65	RC	Magnetite near	290	XII
Nomenclature of	40	IV	Railway from, to Atikokim range		
Notes on, by Blue	161	V	projected	133	V
Pent plant erected at	23	XIV	Winnipeg, opened 1883	171	V
Photo of sketch of, 1857	80, 81	V	Rocks at, and near:—		
Rocks at and near:—			iron formation	114	XVI
conglomerates, description	152	VII	notes by Coleman	150	IX
Conchoidal	158, 165	VIII	Route to, from Windsor, notes		
notes by Coleman	153	VII	by Blue	109, 112	
petrography	80	IV	Time at, set back	113	V
quartz-diorite	78	IV	Wrangel, ALASKA		
sandstones, notes	183, 184	IX	Garnets from	228	VI
Site of, beautiful	197	V	York, See York Factory		
Waterpower at	14	X	Fortune, W. F.	87	XII
Hematite Co.			Forty-mile creek, LISCOMB CO.		
Capital and date of charter	9	XII	Limestone quarries on	97	V
Mining Co.			See also Grimsby		
Capital and date of charter	9	VII	river, JAMES BAY, NUNAVUT	192	VIII
Mining div.			Fossils.		
Creation of	36	XVI	Abitib river	187-189	VIII
Description of	44	XVI	Lawbone creek	182	VIII
Frontenac, Now KINGSTON			Beachville (near)	92	XIII
Date of building	196	V	Bertie (pt.)	119	XII
For other refs. See Kingston			Bosanquet (Hamilton formation)	422	RC
Holmes, I. DEKOR, P. S.	109		Brookville, near, shells	242	XIII
Hope, BAYANU LAKE, KEELE	192	VIII	Cambrian, notes by Bell	31	RC
Island, I. OF THE WOODS, R. D.			Cobourg (Frontenac)	40	XII
Photo of H. B. C. post on	128, 129		Corniferous formation	46	RC
Matatchewan, MONTREAL			Desjardins cove and Dundas bay	228, 229	XIII
RIVER.			Don river	230	XIII
Barley grown at	57	RC	Emerald lake, Nipissing	87	XIII
Glacial deposits near	183	VI	Fort Frances, near	117	XI
Photos of	184, 185	VIII	Hamilton (Niagara)	423	RC
Route to, from Black river	110	XII	(sponges)	141	XII
Vegetation grown at	240	X	James Bay (Naghib)	44	
			shells	143	VIII

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Fossils. <i>Con.</i>					
Kawanaska river, near	186	xii	Fosterla, SENECA CO., OHIO, U. S.		
Kwataboahegan river, paper by Parks	180-191	A xiii	Gas supplied to, from Findlay	123	i
Lake Seul	92	v	Foullon, Baron von		
Lake Superior, north shore	156	viii	Refs. to work by, on Sudbury ores	3, 11, 16, 52	xiv
Manitoulin island	86	i	Views of, re Sudbury deposits	278	xii
	84	B xiii	Foundry iron. See Iron.		
Gore bay	77	B xiii	Fountain lake, Moss tp., Tu. B. D.	120	v
Maryville, near	44	B xiii	Fouque, F. A.	227	vii
Mattagami valley, in erratics	135	A xv	Fourteen Island lake, Loughborough tp., Frontenac co.		
Missinibi river	162	A xiii	Feldspar mining on	138	xii
Nassagaweya tp.	57	B xiii	Fournier, H. A.	103	vii
New Caledonia, insects	119	ii		96	xii
Ogdensburg, N. Y.	242	A xiii		48	A xiii
Ontario, marine beaches	216-227	x	iron mine, N. Crosby tp., Leeds co.		
southwest, paper by Parks	141-156	xii	Metallic iron in, percentage of	45	ii
Ottawa	32	B xv	Minor ref. to	44	ii
Port Colborne (corals)	14	B xiii	Notes on, by Morris	137	R C
(Corniferous)	35	xi	Vennor	50	ii
Post-Tertiary deposits, notes by			Fourth base line, R. R. D.		
Bell	50	R C	Geology of	166-169	vii
Potsdam formation	40	R C	meridian line, R. R. D.		
Prince Edward co.	27	B xiii	Geology of	164-166	vii
St. Marys, near	96	B xiii	Fowke, George W.	51	xii
Saxicava sand, list of	32	B xv	Fownes, George		
Theford (Devonian)	8, 32, 75	B xv	Cyanogen discovered by	142	iv
notes and species	69	B xiii	Fowle, J. C.		
Thorold	117	B xiii	Ref. to treatment by, of iron ore,		
Toronto	230	A xiii	Mich.	339	xii
Trent river	89	B xiii	Fowler, James	216	i
Value of, to a Survey	422	R C	Dr. Joseph	60	ix
Victoria co. (Trenton)	113	B xiii		47	A xiv
Foster, A. B.	103	vii	mansion, Gouverneur, N. Y.		
Dr. Albert			Limestone of, quality	80	R C
Oil on farm of, Moresa tp.	116	A xiv		63	B xiii
C. A., So. Foster silver mine.			Fowls (hens).		
Hon. George E.	46, 80	viii	Eggs of, hatched by Gulls,		
J. J.	101	x	Caribon island	132	viii
Joseph C.	55	vii	Fox.		
LeNeve	221	viii	Abitibi dist	193	viii
Quotation from, re nickel	178	iv	Hinterland, The	133	iv
Visiting Canada, with Brit. Ass'n.	144	vii	Michipicoten div.	297	A xiv
O. F.	41, 68	viii	Nipigon Lake dist. (reported)	139	A xvi
S. P.	118	B xv	Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
William	29	iv	Fox, C. B.		
Cobalt Mg. Co.			Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks	117	C xiv
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	Notes by, on limestone used by		
Dividend paid by, 1906	13	A xvi	Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.	13	B xiii
Minor ref. to	84	A xv	Edwin W.	113	ii
See also Foster silver mine.			James		
lake, Carlow tp., Hastings co.			Iron mining by, Madoc tp.	31	viii
Cornudum near	221	xiii	John		
Crystalline limestone on	222	viii	Operating salt, Park Hill	111	ix
Hills around, notes	220	viii	S. J.		
rapid, York Branch River.			Brick works of, notes and photos	100-102	B xv
Cornudum near	84	A xvi	gold mine, Madoc tp., Hastings co.		
Marble from, analysis	65	B xiii		111	R C
Position of	221	viii	lake, I. of the Woods reg., R. D.	60	ix
silver mine, Cobalt dist., Nip.			lake, Near Rossport, Tu. B. D.		
Bismuth from	45	A xv	Nickel mining near	109	x
Fire at	52	A xvi	rapid, NETTOGAMI RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.		
Notes on, 1905	84, 85	A xv	Description of river near	137	A xiii
Position of	7	A xv	tp., Nip.		
Profits of, supply plant	9	A xv	Soil and timber in	126	A xv
Shipping, 1905	15	B xiv	glacial drift	127	A xv
1906	8	A xvi			

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|------------|-------|--|--------------|------|
| Foxton, Fred | | | France, — Con. | | |
| See Devil Lake mica mine. | | | Mining laws of | 296 | R C |
| Foxton, James and Bros | | | schools in | 420, 497-499 | R C |
| Foxton apatite mine. | | | Nickel coinage in | 164 | XIV |
| James | | | imports of, 1893-98 | 215 | VIII |
| See also Foxton, James and Bros. | | | plating in, process of | 158 | II |
| Foxton apatite mine | | | Ochre producers, largest | 170 | XVI |
| Evidence by, <i>re</i> apatite in Lough- | | | Peat in, notes on | 212 | II |
| borough tp. 53, 171 | R C | | Phosphate in | 111 | R C |
| James and Bros. | | | Frances Gold Mines, Ltd. | | |
| Mica mining by, Sydenham .. | 249 | II | Exhibits of, at Buffalo | 25 | XV |
| apatite mine, Loughborough | | | iron mine, PAINT LAKE, MICHIGAN | | |
| TP., FRONTENAC CO. | | | Boring at, with diamond drill. | | |
| Banded structure of veins in .. | 439 | R C | 62, 63, 101 | XII | |
| Gypsum in | 199 | IX | Canoe routes to | 289, 290 | XIV |
| Notes on, 1891 | 239 | I | Idle, 1903 | 47 | XIII |
| 1892 idler | 251 | II | Minor ref. to | 285 | XIV |
| by J. Foxton .. 53, 171, 172 | R C | | Notes on, 1901 | 71, 95 | XI |
| Merritt | 168 | R C | by J. M. Bell .. 328, 329 | XIV | |
| G. Richardson | 170 | R C | Rocks at and near .. 302, 303, 311, 315 | XIV | |
| Section of | 168 | R C | Trough near | 339 | XIV |
| Selenite in | 208 | IX | Francis, G. F. | | |
| Wilsonite in | 212 | IX | Gold mining by, Michipicoten | | |
| Phosphate Mining Co. | | | div. 66, 80 | XII | |
| Capital and date of charter | 8 | VII | License to | 141 | X |
| Foy, Charles | 54 | XIII | 74 | XI | |
| Hon. James Joseph | | | 66 | XII | |
| Transmittal letter to and from, | | | 48 | XIII | |
| 1902 | XV, XVI | XIV | J. B. | | |
| tp., SUDBURY DIST., NUN. | | | On water power in manufactur- | | |
| Rocks in | 271 | XII | ing | 485 | R C |
| nickel-bearing eruptive | 213 | XIII | Franco Belge Iron Co. (SPAIN) .. | 121 | II |
| offset deposits | 50, 63, 70 | XIV | Frank J. G. | 103 | VII |
| <i>Fragaria vesca</i> . | | | C. G. & Sons, | | |
| Abitibi dist. 211 | XIV | | Brick-yard of, Strathroy | 79 | IX |
| " <i>virginiana</i> . | | | Frankford, SYDNEY TP., HASTINGS CO. | | |
| Abitibi Lake dist. 211 | XIV | | Iroquois bench near .. | 232 | XIII |
| Mattagami valley | 150 | XA | Frankland, Sir Edward | 492 | R C |
| Fraleck, E. B. | | | Franklin, Joseph | 133, 131 | X |
| Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> : | | | co., KAN. | 126 | XII |
| gold in Madoc tp. 111 | R C | | Faving clay from, analysis .. | 120 | II |
| slate in | 87, 88 | R C | station, LANSARK CO. | | |
| technical education | 127 | R C | Corn-dum mining near | 38 | XI |
| Manager for Br. Am. Pyrites Co., | 79 | XIV | Rocks near | 217 | X |
| Mica mining by, Loughboro tp., | 92 | XIII | Franklinite. | | |
| Reference to surveys by, Matta- | | | Madoc tp. 198 | IX | |
| gammi river | 181 | XVI | Magnetic permeability of | 321 | XII |
| Report by, on Iron Pyrites in | | | Franks, William J. | | |
| Ontario | 119-201 | XV | Gold mining by, L. of the Woods | 25 | III |
| ref. to | 20 | XV | Fransen, John, August and Eric .. | 163 | X |
| 22 | XVI | | Fransewa landing, YORK BRANCH | | |
| Franc, S. F. | 42, 73 | VIII | RIVER | 131 | X |
| France. | | | Frasch, Hans A. | | |
| Armour plate trials in | 155, 162 | II | Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury | | |
| 1886 | 198 | IX | ores | 141 | XIV |
| " Balance of trade" against, 1868- | 397 | R C | Furnace of, for pyrites ores .. | 191 | XVI |
| 1886 | 397 | R C | Nickel-refining process of | 36 | X |
| Cement exports to Canada, 1901, | 33 | XI | Services of, obtained for Nickel- | | |
| 1902 | 34 | XII | Copper Co. 222 | IX | |
| Cobalt imports from New Cale- | | | Fraser, A. W. | 120 | VII |
| donia | 73 | B XIV | 52 | VIII | |
| Competitor of England, in Cana- | | | C. W. | 59, 60 | VIII |
| da, notes | 196, 197 | V | Duncan | 164, 165 | V |
| Glass-making in, mixtures used | | | Isaac (1826) | 20 | II |
| in | 118, 119 | XI | John | 26 | V |
| Iron in, production, 1888 | 224 | R C | | | |
| pyrites | 192 | XVI | | | |
| royalties on | 19 | I | | | |
| Mica market in, for Canada | 23 | XVI | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Fraser bay, L. HURON.			Freda Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Diabase dikes on	76	i	Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Quartzite south of	72	i	Freek, W.		
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIB.			Brick-yard of, Barrie, notes.....	99 B	xv
Gold on, alluvial	257	vii	Freeman, T. T.		
Navigation near, ditto	156	x	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp.	279	v
<i>Frasinus subaequalis.</i> See Ash, black			Freeman feldspar mine, PORTLAND AND LOUGHBOROUGH TNS., FRONTENAC CO.		
Frazer, Dr. Persifor			Notes on, 1902.....	138	xii
Notes by, on cornudum in Hmen mts.....	213	vii	mica mine, LOUGHBOROUGH TNS., FRONTENAC CO.		
and Logan.			Minor ref. to	134	x
Brick-yard of, at Blyth.....	2, 70 B	xv	12 A	xiii	
bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.			Notes on, 1904.....	85 A	xiv
Copper ore near	9, 91	i	1906, and photos	89, 90 A	xv
Frederick House, FREDERICK HOUSE LAKE, NIB.			Operating, 1905	103 A	xv
Route from, to bitibi river, description.....	106-108 A	xiii	tp., P. S. D.		
(Hollow sand) lake, ABITIBI RIVER.			Copper prospecting in	121	x
Glacial drift on.....	187 A	xiv	Freiberg, SAXONY.		
striae	115 A	xiii	Arsenic mining in.....	101	xi
Indian hut on, photo	230 A	viii	works in, description 108, 110		xi
Leaf-gall at	129 A	xiii	School of Mines, at	500	R C
Notes on, by Kay.....	108 A	xi i	metallurgical course,		
Parks	177	viii	notes	417	R C
Rocks on and near	199 A	xiv	notes on, 1890	212	i
porphyrite	120 A	xii	Fremlin, William C.	199	v xv
Sandy tracts N. of	192	viii	French, A.	119	ii
Storms on	123 A	viii	John	46, 50	x
Trees on and near	123, 125 A	xiii	French narrows, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Vegetables grown at	240 A	xiv	181	v	
river, ABITIBI RIVER.			93	vi	
Ballast near, for railways	207 A	xiv	portage, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Brick-clay along	207 A	xiv	Route to, from Mud lake,		
Cascade on, photo.....	126, 225 A	xiv	description	115, 116	vii
Glacial drift on	187 A	xiv	river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
striae	115 A	xiii	Area of Ontario south of	182 A	xvi
Moose on	127 A	xiii	Building-stone (granit) near. 84, 93		i
Notes on, and on basin of, by:—			Copper south of.....	169	ix
Kay	108 A	xiii	Lumbering on	119	iv
McMillan	186, 195-199 A	xiv	Minor ref. to	201	v
Parks	177-180	viii	Notes on, by Bell	66, 67	i
Photo of	184, 185	viii	river, MOOSE RIVER.		
Report, by Kerr, on country E. of	124-127 A	xv	Landslides on	147 A	xiii
Rocks on	198, 210 A	xiv	Muskies near mouth of	190	xiii
peridotite	211 A	xiv	Notes on, by J. M. Bell	137 A	xii
Soil on and near	235, 244 A	xiv	Parks	192	viii
agricultural	207 A	xiv	Rocks on	138, 142 A	xiii
analysis	246, 247 A	xiv	Frenchman head, LOST LAKE, B. R. D.		
Trees on and near	125 A	xiii	Notes on, by Coleman.....	60	v
196, 197, 221, 225	235 A	xiv	Striae on	88	v
pine.....	207 A	xiv	Vegetables grown at	182	vii
Waterpower on	193	viii	lakes, HANMER AND WISNER TNS., NIB.		
	208, 209 A	xiv	Minor ref. to	71 C	xiv
Fredericksburg, FREDERICKSBURG TP., LENNOX CO.			Mordine near.....	102 C	xiv
Altitude of	222	x	Rocks on, sedimentary.....	202 A	xiii
Free trade.			72 C	xiv	
See also Bingley tariff bill.			Terraces south of	106 C	xiv
McKinley tariff bill.			Frenchmen rapid, MICHIGICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Tariffs.			190	vii	
Advantages of, in mining.....	227-239	R C	Freuse, T. C.		
Fredonia, CHATEAUAU CO., N.Y.			Mica mining by, Ferguson tp.	279	v
Coniferous formation at, thickness	130, 156	i	Frick and Lindsay	119	ii
Freeburn mica mine, LOUGHBOROUGH TNS., FRONTENAC CO.			Frid, George		
135	x		Brick-making by, Hamilton	29	xii
			106 B	xv	
			Friday, George (Indian)	158, 162	xii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Friese, Hans			Frosse, Ulrick		
Cobalt business of, Saxony.....	83-87	u xiv	Copper smelting by.....	1586, 374, 376	R C
Frigido.			Frost, W. H.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	163	ii	Iron works of, Smiths Falls.....	329	R C
Frikovitch, Toni	39, 41	A xiii	Frue, William Bell		
Froath, Charles	31	vii	Thronian gold mine partly owned		
Froding magnetic separator.			by.....	123	V
Notes on.....	341	xii	Inventor of Frue vanners, which		
Frontenac co.			see.....	151	vi
Apatite in.....	436	R C	Photo. of.....	128, 129	vi
character.....	439-442	R C	President, Jackfish Lake Mfg. Co.	76	V
<i>See also</i> Bell's apatite mine.			Silver Islet mine worked by.....	195	R C
Corundum in.....	205, 225, 227	viii	141-148	vi	
Feldspar mining in.....	21, 86	A xvi	Tribute to.....	150	vi
Iron ores of.....	45, 47	ii	vanner.		
chromium in.....	233	vii	Concentration by, of corundum,		
origin.....	57	ii	notes by De Kulp.....	241, 242	vii
views of S. D. Mills.....	102	ii	Description of.....	151, 152	vi
Rocks of, limestone, notes by			Invention of.....	151	vi
Miller.....	43	xiii	Fruit.		
marble, distribution.....	80	R C	Peat for packing.....	122	iv
Potsdam formation.....	40	R C	industry.		
Vennors' classification.....	43	ii	Sulphuric acid for.....	197	A xvi
Sulphur in galena ores of.....	22	A xvi	trees.		
Topography of, character.....	437	R C	Insecticide for, formulae.....	117	xi
lead mine, Longueville tp.,			Fruit-land, SALTELEET TP., WENE-		
FRONTENAC CO.			WORTH CO.		
Concentrating mill at, photo.....	92	A xv	Brick yard in, notes.....	105	B xv
Notes on.....	240	i	Brick and Supply Co.		
by Machar.....	78, 70	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv
Opened up, 1879.....	145, 146	R C	Brick Co.		
Ore from, analysis.....	11	A xiii	Notes on yard of.....	104	B xv
Ownership of, change in.....	94	A xiii	Fruitport, NEAR GRAND HAVEN,		
Work near, 1905.....	234	vii	MICH.		
Frood, Thomas			Iron furnaces at, record of.....	339	R C
<i>See also</i> Frood nickel m.			Fucus digitatus.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Ottawa, near.....	225	X
gold, Neelon tp.....	114	R C	32	B xv	
minerals, LaLoche mts.....	59	R C	Fuels.		
mining laws.....	307	R C	<i>See also</i> Coal, Oil, Peat, Trees, etc.		
tariffs.....	231	R C	Calorific power of, table of various.....	186	i
Wallace iron mine.....	142	R C	481	R C	
Iron ore shown by, at World's			Coal, peat and wood compared.....	200, 201	ii
Fair.....	81	ii	Composition of.....	184	i
Owner, Wallace iron mine.....	63	ii	Definitica and nature of.....	185	i
(or No. 3 nickel mine, Mc-			For brick-burning, notes by		
KIM TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Baker.....	53, 54	B xv
Accidents in.....	44, 45	xii	For smelting. <i>See</i> Smelting.		
Bought by Ritchie.....	169	c xiv	Ontario, supply of.....	203, 204	ii
Flux from, for Creighton mine.....	138	c xiv	Fuerst Bros.	122	xi
Geology of.....	263-268	xii	Fuller, Frank	132	x
Map of.....	At end of	xii	202	xi	
Minor ref.....	433	R C	Dr. George A.	505	R C
57, 285	xii		Fullerton, George H.	62	ix
Notes on, 1901.....	278	xi	Fundamental gneiss.		
1902.....	119, 120	xii	Definition of.....	194	V
Ore deposits of, character.....	278	xii	Fur-bearing animals.		
Production of.....	150	c xiv	<i>See also</i> the different species.		
Railway to.....	136	c xiv	Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
Rocks in and near:—			189	xii	
greywacké.....	89	c xiv	127	A xiii	
nickel-bearing.....	13	c xiv	242	A xiv	
off-set deposits.....	114	c xiv	Hudson and James bays.....	133	iv
notes by Coleman.....	57, 58	c xiv	Mnttagami valley.....	131	A xv
quartzite.....	92	c xiv	Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
petrographical notes.			Niven's base line, Alg. and S. of.....	142	ix
290, 291, 297	xii		Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
Sulphides in, percentage of.....	151	c xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Furlonge lake, MANITOW LAKE DIST.,			Galbraith, John		
R. R. D.			Evidence by, before R. C.	425	R C
Minor ref. to.....	49, 62	iv	Minor refs. to.....	215	i
Rocks on.....	78, 80	iv	58		x
Shores of, wooded.....	43	iv	William		
Furnace Falls. See Lyndhurst.			R f. to surveys by, Timiskaming		
Iron Co.			dist.....	37 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	William (MINER)	31	ix
Furnaces.			tp., Aug.		
See also Blast furnaces, etc.			Gold in.....	92	i
Lime for lining of.....	6 B	xiii	See also Ophir gold mine		
Reverberatory, compared with			Gale, James William	249	vi
blast.....	375	R C	43, 50		viii
Fusibility.			16		xii
Scale of.....	449	R C	Galena (SULPHIDE OF LEAD).		
Fusus tornatus.			A sociation of, with gold.....	38	iv
James bay.....	143 A	xiii	sulphur.....	22 A	xvi
G			Definition of.....	534	R C
16-22 gold locs., NEAR MUD			Determination of.....	204, 208	vi
LAKE, R. R. D.....	68 A	xiii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
19 gold loc. See Imperial mine.			Hints on, to prospectors.....	460, 461	R C
61 gold loc., N. OF BAD YRR-			Occurrences of. See Lead.		
MILLON LAKE, R. R. D.....	82	vi	Plant for treating, Kingston.....	234	vii
69 gold loc. See Olive mine.			Price of, 1895.....	208	vi
149 gold loc. See Saurey Gaup			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
mine.			Gold Mining Co.		
151 gold loc. See Orion mine.			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Gabbro.			<i>Galoscoptes carolinensis.</i> See Cat-bird.		
Abitibi dist., petrography.....	140 A	xiii	Galesburgh, HALINOIS, U. S.		
210 A	xiv		Bricks from, tests on.....	130	iii
Cobalt dist., description.....	41 B	xiv	Galicia.		
notes.....	48-51 B	xiv	Oil in.....	115	i
Cross l., Coleman tp.,			93 A	xiv	
analysis.....	51 B	xiv	Galium asprillum.		
Definition of.....	534	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv
Foley tp., petrography.....	180	ix	" <i>borale.</i>		
Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Miller.....	228	viii	" <i>trifidum</i>		
Loring (near), petrography.....	182	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Massagamashine lake, with			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
hypersthene.....	296	xii	" var. <i>latifolium.</i>		
Notes on, by Miller.....	234	vi	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Port Coldwell (near), notes by			" var. <i>pusillum.</i>		
Coleman.....	212	xi	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
petrography.....	148 B	vii	" <i>triflorum.</i>		
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Cole-			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
man.....	49	iv	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
petrography.....	91-93	iv	Gall louse.		
Sudbury dist. 240, 257, 268, 272, 295			Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
notes and photos.....	75-78, 122 C	xiv	Gallagher, Joshua		
petrography.....	78	i	Evidence by, before R. C.....	138	R C
Timagami dist.....	164	x	Iron Mg. Co.		
Gaddes, T.			Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Gold mining by, near Jackfish	266	vi	Gallingertown, OSNABURCK TP., STOR-		
<i>Galus callarius.</i> See Cod.			MONT CO.		
Gaebel, William	107 A	xv	Marine deposits at.....	220	x
Gagne, Israel			Galluccio, Bartolomeo	31, 32 A	xv
Ontario, Ltd., g. m. formed by..	53	vii	Galt, A. T.	21	ii
Owuer, Wendigo g. m.....	71	x	John	49, 57	vi
Island Gold Mine Co.			Galt, N. DYMFRIES TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Guelph formation near.....	115 B	xiii
Gahnite.			Galway tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Raglan tp.....	198	ix	Allanite in.....	193	ix
Gainsborough tp., LINCOLN CO.			Barite in.....	195	ix
Iron ore from, exhibited at			Calcite in.....	195	ix
World's Fair.....	81	ii	Galena in.....	198	ix
Galaso, Araso	45, 48	xii	Gold in.....	199	ix
"Galatea" s.s.....	38 A	xiv	Grenville series in.....	56 B	xiii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|----------|---------|--|----------|-----------|
| Gaiway tp., PETERBORO CO., CAN. | | | Ganley harbour, L. SUPERIOR. | | |
| Iron ore in, analysis | 131 | R. C. | Description of shores near | 135 | viii |
| magnetite, analysis | 202 | ix | High hills north of | 281 | xiv |
| Lollingite in, analysis | 291 | ix | Uninhabited country near | 117 | viii |
| Marble in | 83 | R. C. | Ganley's iron claim, NOISY RIVER, | | |
| Pyrrhotite in | 207 | ix | L. SUPERIOR. | | |
| lead mine, PETERBORO CO. | 200 | A. XVI | Iron formation on | 204 | A. XV |
| Calcite in | 196 | ix | Ganong, W. K. | 134 | xii |
| Melanterite in | 203 | ix | | 52, 53 | A. XIII |
| Mining Co. | | | Gans, Jochim | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | vii | Inventor of a copper-smelting | | |
| Game. | | | process | 374 | R. C. |
| Abitibi dist | 193 | viii | Gap nickel mine, See Lancaster | | |
| 127 | A. XIII | | Gap mine. | | |
| 253 | A. XIV | | Garafala, Antonio | 46, 50 | X |
| Blanche River reg. | 224 | xi | Garafraxa E. tp., DUFFERIN CO. | | |
| 188 | xii | | Clay and marl in, analyses | 16 | X |
| Hinterland, The | 133 | iv | Garcia Gold Mining Co. | | |
| L. of the Woods | 120 | vii | Capital and date of charter | 9 | vii |
| Mattagami valley | 131 | A. XV | Garden island, OFF KINGSTON. | | |
| Michipicoten div. | 297 | A. XIV | Black River formation on | 44 | B. XIII |
| 200 | A. XV | | River, Alg. | | |
| Mississagi River dist. | 172 | xii | Beaches at, height of | 152, 155 | viii |
| Moose River basin | 178 | A. XIII | <i>See also below.</i> Gravel. | | |
| Nipigon Lake dist. | 139 | A. XVI | Cascade silver mill at, photo. | 136, 137 | viii |
| Niven's base line and S. of | 142 | ix | Galena near | 175 | i |
| Rainy Lake dist. | 97 | iv | Gravel (economic) near | 197 | viii |
| Timagami dist. | 161 | X | photo of steam-shovel at | 136, 137 | viii |
| Gamgee, John | | | Notes on and vicinity, by Colo- | | |
| Letter from, to Ritchie | 173, 174 | C. XIV | man | 122, 123 | viii |
| Nickel steel made by | 165 | C. XIV | Rocks at and near | 161, 163 | viii |
| notes by Ritchie | 167-170 | C. XIV | 274, 275 | A. XIV | |
| Gamm, H. E. | 39, 79 | A. XIV | greywacke conglomerate | 159 | viii |
| Gamsby, C. H. | | | limestone | 124 | viii |
| Crops reported by, Gronndhog | | | quarrying | 31 | B. XIII |
| lake | 114 | iv | limestone | 160 | viii |
| Ref. to surveys by, Mattagami | | | marble | 229 | R. C. |
| dist | 115 | iv | Victoria mine, at, photo. | 136, 137 | viii |
| Gananoque, LEEDS TP., LEEDS CO. | | | river, LAKE GEORGE, ALG. | | |
| Beach at | 221 | X | <i>See also</i> Garden River. | | |
| 241 | A. XIII | | Antimony on | 30 | R. C. |
| Brick-yard at, notes on | 76 | B. XV | Beaches on | 123 | viii |
| Granite quarries near | 296, 297 | xi | Galena on | 198 | ix |
| Mica mining near | 28 | xi | argenteriferous | 167, 203 | R. C. |
| works at | 292 | xi | mining | 29 | R. C. |
| Serpentine mining near | 297 | xi | 145, 147 | R. C. | |
| 13 | A. XIII | | Marble on, notes by Merritt | 76 | R. C. |
| falls, GANANOQUE RIVER. | | | Selwyn | 68 | R. C. |
| Blast furnace at, 1800 | 13 | ii | Snow | 83 | R. C. |
| gold mine, NEAR MICHIPICOTEN, ALG. | | | Stibnite near | 210 | ix |
| Notes on, 1898 | 101 | viii | Gardiner, "Doc." | 82 | vi |
| 1899 | 114 | ix | Frank | | |
| 1900 | 139 | X | Gold-mining by, L. of the Falls, | 42 | ix |
| Gold Mining Co. | | | Michipicoten | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 10 | ix | div | 103 | vii |
| Licence to | 116 | ix | Minor ref. to | 238 | v |
| Work by, 1899 | 114 | ix | Gargantua cape, L. SUPERIOR | | |
| river, LEEDS CO. | | | Amygdaloidal trap near | 204 | vii |
| Blast furnace on | 319 | R. C. | 168 | viii | |
| 13 | ii | | containing copper | 205 | vii |
| Waterpower on, for mica mining | 292 | xi | Beaches at and near | 153 | viii |
| Ganley, James, Joseph AND T. | | | height | 155 | viii |
| Mining by, Michipicoten div. | 103 | vii | Granite locations at | 67 | ii |
| 103 | viii | | Photo, of | 80, 81 | xii |
| 116 | ix | | Thompsonite at | 211 | ix |
| 141 | X | | Rocks at | 7 | Bull. III |
| 66 | xii | | Nipigon series | 9, 11 | Bull. III |
| 48 | xiii | | harbour, L. SUPERIOR. | | |
| | | | Description of, by Coleman | 132 | viii |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gargantua river, L. SUPERIOR.			Garr, William	58	xii
Description of shores north and south of.....	132	viii	Garratt, A.	178	r c
Garland, Capt. M. N.			Garrison, A.	119	ii
Analysis of iron ore from mine of Nicholas	75	ii	Garrow tp., Nip.		
Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp.	113	i	Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
253		ii	"Gary Owen," s.s.	202	i
199		iii	Garry river, DELISE RIVER, GLEN-GARRY CO.		
282		v	Log of well on.....	46	ii xiii
23		x	Garson lake, GARSON TP., NIP.		
(See also Garland gypsum mine.)			Conglomerate near.....	94	c xiv
Garland gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.			nickel mine, GARSON TP., NIP.		
Idle, 1897.....	100	vii	Notes on, 1906.....	67	A xvi
Notes on, by L. J. Johnston....	122	r c	tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
1891.....	243	i	Agricultural land in.....	106	c xiv
1892.....	253	ii	Beaches in.....	103, 106	c xiv
1893.....	199	iii	Copper mining in.....	19	viii
1894.....	252	iv	Gravel and sand plains in.....	273	xii
1895.....	282	v	203	A xiii	
Garlick, E. C.			74	c xiv	
Estimate by, of cost of charcoal-making, Ohio.....	337	r c	39	A xvi	
Paper by, on the Henderson steel converter.....	488-492	a c	Nickel mining in.....		
ref. to.....	xiii	r c	See also Cryderman mine.		
R. M.	103	viii	Garson mine.		
Garnet.			Kirwood mine.		
See also Andradite and Melanite.			Victoria mines.		
Apatite diste.....	422	r c	prospecting, by Mond Co.	66	A xv
Craigmont.....	43	A xv	Rocks in, greenstone.....	75	i
Determination of.....	205	vi	nickel-bearing.....	60-62	c xiv
Elmsdale, near.....	172	ix	norite.....	212	xii
Frederick House river.....	178	viii	quartzite.....	92, 128	c xiv
French River dist.....	67	i	Garter snake.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii
Mattagami river.....	180	A xvi	McCann tp., Nip.....	253	A xiv
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	228	vi	Gas.		
Occurrences of.....	198	ix	For Natural gas. See Natural gas.		
Radeliffe tp.....	224	viii	Lime used in manufacture of.....	3, 5	B xiii
Raglan tp.....	211	vii	Pent for, analysis.....	230	xii
222		viii	plant, cost.....	231	xii
Rainy lake.....	82	iv	diagrams.....	109	xi
Robert bay.....	81	B xiii	notes.....	209, 210	i
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	paper.....	228-233	xii
Sturgeon l., R. R. d. and Th. B. d.	173	vii	Saw-dust produces, for smelting.		
Value of (in Ont.), doubtful....	188	ii	390, 393, 483		r c
Garnier, Jules			Gas and Oil Co. OF SPRINGVALE		
Data by <i>re</i> tests on nickel-steel..	145	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Method of, for separating Sudbury ores....	156	ii	Gash pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
treating garnierite, 151		ii	Rocks at, quartz-diorite.....	78	iv
New Caledonia nickel deposits discovered by.....	213	ix	Gasoline.		
233		xii	As a by-product of petroleum.		
3, 147, 149		c xiv	158, 163		r c
Smelting efforts of, New Caledonia nickel ores.....	215	ix	Gaspe co.		
Sudbury ores reported on, by....	3	c xiv	Devonian rocks of.....	46	r c
Garnierite or Noumeite.			Oil in.....	196	ii
Description of.....	149	ii	pt., GASPE CO., QUE.		
Hardness of.....	201	vi	Appalachian system from, to Tennessee.....	95	A xiv
New Caledonia.....	193	ii	Gaspe, Louls		
analyses.....	148	c xiv	Gold mining by, Maniton lake.	85, 87	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	214	vi	Paul		
Origin of.....	150	c xiv	Gold mining by, Maniton lake.	85	vi; 123
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi	Manager, Sairey Gamp mine.....	100	x
Treatment of notes by Levat.	151-153	ii	<i>Gasteropoda.</i>		
			Abitibi river.....	188, 189	viii
			Kwataboahagan river, notes by Parks.....	186	A xiii
			<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus.</i>		
			Greens creek.....	224	x
			Gatensbury, E.	97	x
			Gates, W. S.	67	A xvi

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|---|----------|--------|---|--------------|--------|
| Gates Ajar Narrows, PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D. | 61 | iv | Gemmell, L. L. | | |
| Gate's crusher. | | | Blair and Bliss mica mines partly owned by | 290 | xi |
| For cement making | 132 | v xiv | Corundum found by, S. Sherbrooke tp..... | 225 | viii |
| Gatling gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO. | | | Gilson's mica mine worked by .. | 129 | xii |
| Assays of ore from | 28, 110 | R C | Manager, Donnelly mica mine .. | 130 | xii |
| Chlorination works at | 107 | R C | Mica producing, 1903..... | 12 A | xiii |
| Included in Deloro g. m. | 60 | vi | Gemmill, D. W. | 141 | x |
| See also Deloro g. m. | | | | 66 | xii |
| Minor ref. to | 68 | R C | General Chemical Co. | | |
| Mispickel in | 38 | iv | Working pyrites in Mar-loc tp. . | 295 | xi |
| auriferous, photo. | 112, 113 | xi | General Electric Co. | | |
| Notes on, by D. E. K. Stewart .. | 110 | R C | See also Loughborough Mg. Co. | | |
| Operating, 1892 | 238 | ii | Boring plant purchased by | 42 A | xiii |
| Section of | 107 | R C | Byrnes mica mine | 129 | xii |
| Five Acres. See Atlas Arsenic Co. | | | Effect on, of depression in electrical business | 83 A | xiv |
| Gaudaur - ? | 40 | vii | Hanlan mica mine owned by .. | 129 | xii |
| Gaudette, C. | 103 | viii | | 12 A | xiii |
| | 116 | ix | Lacey mica mine owned by | 134 | x |
| Gaudette tp., ALG. | | | | 287 | xi |
| Copper mining in. See Superior copper mine. | | | | 27 | xii |
| Gauthier, procmibus. | | | | 12 A | xiii |
| Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A xiv | Mica mining by, 1903 | 91, 92 | A xiii |
| Gautier, F. | | | 1904 | 20, 84, 85 | A xiv |
| Notes by, on iron smelting | 475 | R C | 1905 | 21, 102, 103 | A xv |
| Gavin, Joseph E. | 93 | xii | 1906 | 22, 23 | A xvi |
| Gawley, Andrew See Gawley property. | | | Gould lake | 287 | xi |
| gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO. | | | properties of, transferred to | | |
| Gold and arsenic values in | 104 | xi | Loughboro Mg. Co. | 86 | A xvi |
| Minor ref. to | 197 | xi | works of | 105 | A xv |
| Notes on, by Miller | 198 | xi | Ottawa | 86 | A xiv |
| property, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO. | | | | 105 | A xv |
| Gold and arsenic values of | 104 | xi | Sydenham | 291 | xi |
| Gaylord, E. W. | 234 | ii | transferred to | | |
| | 29, 30 | iii | Ottawa | 132 | xii |
| Gay-Lussac. | | | Mining class at | 39 | A xv |
| Experiments by, on lime-burning. | 9 | B xiii | Genesee slates. | | |
| Tower of, for pyrites ores, description | 194 | A xvi | Composition of | 99 | A xiv |
| Gaylussacia virginosa. | | | Kettle pt., L. Superior | 156 | xii |
| Mattagami valley | 150 | A xv | Ohio | 141 | i |
| Ottawa (near) | 225 | x | Genesis, Book of | | |
| Geary, Sir Henry Le Guay | 143 | ii | Quotation from | 107 | iii |
| Gebo (INDIAN) | 198 | vii | Geneva lake, HESS TP., ALG. | | |
| Geese. | | | Beach on, altitude | 211 | x |
| Caribou island, L. Superior. . . | 111 | v | | 103 | A xiv |
| Hinterland, The | 133 | iv | Glacial striae on, direction | 211 | x |
| Geikie, Sir Alex. | 209 | vii | Gravel plain near | 106 | A xiv |
| Archibald | | | Iron ore on | 187 | x |
| Views of, re metalliferous veins . | 172 | i | Rocks on and near | 82 | i |
| James | | | | 154 | x |
| Description by, of till | 105 | i | | 222 | A xiii |
| "Geisha," s. s. | 248 | A xiv | Clay slates | 73 | i |
| Gellivare, SWEDISH LAPLAND. | | | limestone, crystalline | 107 | xii |
| Iron ore of | 472, 473 | R C | for burning | 94 | i |
| Wenstrom separator used at | 328 | xii | notes | 29 | B xiii |
| Gem stones. See Precious stones. | | | Geneva Lake station, HESS TP., ALG. | | |
| Gemmell, L. J. | 103 | vii | Limestone from, analysis | 307 | xii |
| | 116 | ix | | 29 | B xiii |
| | 141 | x | Genth, Prof. F. A. | | |
| | 74 | xi | Ref. to paper by, on minerals of N. Carolina | 120 | ix |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Genthite, (Nickel-gymnite)			Georgi, J.	103	viii
Composition of.....	445	R C	116	ix	
Michipicoten island.....	193, 194	ii	141	x	
	205	ix	74	xi	
	150	c xiv	66	xii	
Oregon and N. Carolina.....	148	c xiv	Georgia, U. S.		
Geological formations.			Corundum in.....	62	vi
Aniakik iron range.....	158	A XV	notes.....	213	vii
Clays (Pleistocene and Recent)..	6	B XV	Platinum in.....	19	ix
Michipicoten div.....	174	A XV	142	vii	
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A XVI	Georgian bay, L. Huron.		
Ontario, divisions of.....	22	B XIII	Beaches on, notes by Coleman.....	151	viii
	96	A XIV	176, 177	ix	
Sudbury dist.....	14	C XIV	Building-stone on.....	93	i
Thunder bay, north of.....	254	A XIV	Copper ores on, notes by Cole-		
Geological nomenclature. See			man.....	164-168	ix
Nomenclature, geological			Forest fires in, 1871.....	206	v
Geological survey.			Geology of, notes by Bell.....	67, 68	i
Value of a, to paleontology.....	422	R C	Lime on, for smelting.....	2, 13	u xiii
Geological Survey of Canada.			Rocks on, anorthosite.....	181	ix
Economic importance of Huron-			Medina.....	43	R C
ian recognized by.....	249	V	mineral-bearing.....	65	R C
Effort by, to push Canadian mica			Paleozoic.....	22	B XIII
in Gt. Britain.....	28	xi	Silurian.....	24	B XIII
Extract from reports by, on:—			Cambro-Silurian.....	41-44	R C
Mudoc blast furnace.....	22, 23	ii	Sand from, for brick-making.....	100	B XV
Marmora iron foundry.....	322-325	R C	Smelter on, proposed.....	261	viii
Iron ores of Canada.....	32	ii	and Niagara Copper Mg. Co.		
Saxiava sand.....	32	B XV	Work by, 1900.....	121	x
Formation of, ref. to.....	21	ix	Mining Co.		
Maps of, excellent.....	90	vi	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp.....	279	v
Museum of, character.....	412	R C	Portland Cement Co.		
Leda Clay in, notes.....	31	B XV	Notes on, by De Kalb.....	108, 109	ix
Objects and early operations of.....	408	R C	Subsequently the Imperial		
Reports of, notes on.....	xiv	R C	Cement Co., <i>which see.</i>		
Statistical work of, notes on.....	414, 415	R C	"Georgina" s.s.	188	v
Great Britain.			Georgina tp., YORK CO.		
Fruitless search for coal prevent-			Pyrites in; arsenic plant in. See		
ed by.....	409	R C	Virginia.		
Officers of.....	493	R C	Limestone in.....	126	B XIII
The United States.			<i>Geranium carolinianum.</i>		
Notes on creation of.....	408	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A XIV
Geologist.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A XV
Qualifications of.....	410	R C	Gerhauser, William		
Geology.			Estimates by, of iron producing		
Method of teaching, by Summer			in Mich.....	338	R C
Mining Classes.....	281	viii	Notes by, on iron making in		
"Geology of Canada, 1863."			Detroit.....	309	R C
Extracts from, re:—			German Canadian Smelting and		
Corundum in N. Burgess tp.....	62	vi	Refining Co.		
214	vii		Capital and date of charter.....	29	c xvi
Erie clay.....	10	B XV	silver.		
Iron and iron mining.....	30-38	ii	Composition of.....	164	c xiv
Origin of marl.....	119	A XIV	Nickel in.....	224	ix
Peat as fuel for locomotives.....	159	i	tp., Ato.		
Saugen clay.....	18	B XV	Physical features of.....	108, 109	A XIII
88	B XIV		Soil in, character.....	132	A XIII
George, Johann	88	B XIV	Trees in.....	125	A XIII
George, R. D.			Germantown, U. S.		
Work by, 1898.....	121, 135	viii	Brick pavement of.....	109	iii
George (Indian chief)	118, 125, 164	v	Germany.		
George Heenan gold mine. See			<i>See also Prussia.</i>		
Heenan, Georgia			Ammonium sulphate reported		
Island, GEORGIAN BAY, L.			from.....	169	R C
IRON	84, 93	i	Carbide of calcium produced in.	36	A XI
lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			used in, notes.....	22, 23	x
Rocks on.....	141	viii	Cement industry in, over-produc-		
Huronian.....	348	A XIV	tion.....	36	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Germany.—Con.					
Cement imports from, 1900.....	15	x	Giertrude nickel mine.—Con	Notes on, 1899.....	99 ix
1901.....	33	xi		1900.....	125 x
1902.....	34	xii		1901.....	64, 65, 281 xi
Coal in.....	175	A xiii		1902.....	123, 246-248 xii
Cobalt ores in.....	103	A xiii		Ore deposits of, character.....	278 xii
imports, from New Caledonia.....	73	B xiv		Photos of.....	208, 260 xi
Copper smelting in, notes on.....	375	R C		Production of.....	114 c xiv
Glass-making in, mixtures used.	118, 119	xi		to 1902.....	287 xii
Graphite industry in.....	34, 36	vi		Railway to.....	136 c xiv
Iron and steel in:—				Rocks in and near:—	
cost of making.....	396	R C	faulting.....	37 c xiv	
production, 1888.....	224	R C	granite.....	83, 116 c xiv	
1890 (Thomas steel).....	91	ii	granitoid-gneiss.....	293 xii	
1892.....	122	ii	hypersthene.....	18 c xiv	
Lithographic stone from, analysis.....	181, 182	ii	norite.....	31, 32, 36, 81 c xiv	
Mining in, compared to U. S. mining.....	509	R C	notes, by Cude.....	32, 33 c xiv	
Mining lands in, ownership.....	18, 22	i	quartz-syenites.....	297 xii	
sale of.....	260	R C	petrographical notes.....	112, 116 c xiv	
laws of.....	296, 297, 318	R C	Smelter at, blown in.....	19 xii	
schools in.....	495-497	R C	plan.....	247 xii	
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Work at, 1901.....	20, 21 xi	
182.....	182	iv	by L. Superior Power Co.....	143 c xiv	
164.....	164	C xiv	resumed, 1905.....	12 A xv	
composition.....	184	iv	suspended, 1903.....	87 A xiii	
ores of.....	146	C xiv	Gertwood, Dr.	146 R C	
plating in, process.....	158	ii	Gesic zinc mine, NEAR ROSSPORT, TH. B. D.		
Peat industry in:—			Notes on, 1899.....	87 ix	
drying process.....	196	i	Gessage, William		
milling-machines.....	199	xii	Process of, for refining nickel ores.....	220 ix	
29.....	29	A xii	Gessner, —?	118 xi	
moss-litter.....	187, 191	vi	Getzville, ERIE CO., N. Y.		
preparation.....	141-143	iii	Boring in, for gas.....	162 i	
production.....	144	iii	<i>Gium rivul.</i>		
notes on.....	212, 213	ii	Abitibi dist.....	241 A xiv	
wages in.....	195	ii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A xv	
Sand-lime brick industry in.....	vi B	xiii	" structure.....	211 A xiv	
			Abitibi dist.....	151 A xv	
			Mattagami valley.....	241 A xiv	
			" tributary.....		
Gersdorffite (Nickel glance.)	213	vi	Giant Gold Co.		
Description of.....	202	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	8 xii	
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	198	ix	See also next ref.		
Sudbury dist.....	58	xii	gold mine, MOSHER BAY, ANZ-HERCUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Denison tp, analysis.....	233	i	Notes on, 1902.....	92 xii	
Gersdorffite mine.....	192	ii	1903.....	67 A xiii	
Macdonnell mine.....	180	ii	1904.....	53 A xiv	
Notes and analysis.....	160	C xiv	Silver Nugget Mines, Ltd.		
Worthington mine.....	282	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A xvi	
31.....	31	C xiv	Giants Causeway, L'ESTER, IRELAND.		
			Basalt rocks of.....	529 R C	
Gersdorffite nickel mine, NEAR WORMINGTON, SUDBURY DIST.			Tomb island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Gersdorffite in.....	192	ii	Limestone on.....	109 B xiii	
Morenosite in.....	163	C xiv	Gibb, Thomas		
Nicolite in.....	192	ii	Notes by, on Mond nickel process.....	120 A iii	
Giertrude nickel mine, CREGATON TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Gibbard, William		
Blueite in.....	166	C xiv	Notes by, on copper mine at Point aux Mines.....	208 v	
analysis.....	282	xii	Gibbon, William S.		
Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii	Evidence by, before R. C.:—		
Copper in, percentage.....	152	C xiv	limestone, Manitoulin island.....	84 B C	
scarcity of.....	62	x	o l, Manitoulin island.....	107 R C	
15.....	15	C xiv	taxing mining lands.....	307 R C	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gibbons, George C.	50	xii	Gibson, Thomas William — <i>Cont.</i>		
William			Papers and reports by, on:		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	118	R C	1896. Moss litter.	185-192	vi
	233	ii	1897. Water Powers of Ontario.	251-256	vii
Gibbs, F. N.			Report by, as Deputy Minister of		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American	86	xi	Mines, 1900.	3-18 A	xvi
Director, Consolidated Mines Co.	257	xi	Reports by, as Director:		
of L. Superior	4 Bull.	i	1900.	1-60	x
Harold Lake gold mine owned	146-148	v	1901.	3-60	xi
and managed by.	79	vi	1902.	1-52	xii
Manager, Porcupine silver mine.	258	xi	1903.	1-45 A	xiii
			1904.	1-36 A	xiv
			1905.	1-38 A	xv
Gibraltar Mining and Develop-			Work by, 1894.	4	v
ment Co.			W. K.		
Capital and date of charter.	8	vii	Oil well drilled by, Petrolia field.	25, 26	v
rock, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			William		
Clinton formation.	78	B xiii	Quarry of, at Crookston.	98, 99	vii
				48	viii
Gibson, A.			in Clinton tp.	97	i
See also Gibson mica mine.			Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.	22	x
Manager, Levett and Davis mica			lake, VEAMILION RIVER, NIP.		
mine.	194	iii	Gold washing on.	257, 258	vii
Alexander L.			mica mine, N. ELMSEY TP.,		
Notes by, on peat in Greenlaw,			LANARK CO.		
Scotland.	187	i	Abandoned, 1902.	129	xi
Angus			Notes on, 1901.	290, 291	xi
Cobalt and nickel reported by,			Gleseckite. See <i>Azul natolite.</i>		
Michigan div.	205 A	xv	Glessen, E.	132	vii
Manxman gold mine managed by.				92	viii
	64, 80	xii	Gifford, J. R.	61, 62, 276	viii
	47 A	xiii	Gifhorn, HANOVER, GERMANY.		
owned by.	238	xi	Peat at.	213	ii
Mining by, Michigan div.	141	x	mo-s-litter.	187	vi
	74	xi	Gilbert, F. I.	141	x
	66	xii	G. K.		
	48 A	xiii	Attaches of Iroquois beach given		
Dr.	54	xi	by.	232 A	xiii
James			Ref. to report by, on Great Lakes.	226	x
Hon. John M.			work by, on Henry mts.		
Transmittal letters to and from.	3-6	vi	of Col.	156-158	vii
	v	vii	Views of, on Iroquois beach.	226 A	xiii
T.	141	x	J.	106	x
Thomas William			portage, NETTOGAMI RIVER,		
Appointed to Bureau of Mines.	3	i	ALG.	137 A	xiii
Directorship.	5	x	Gilchrist, F. W.	29, 37	ix
Correspondence between, and			James	68	vi
Miller of Cobalt, Ont.	10, 11	B xiv	Gildersleeve, H. H.		
Nicolite in Cobalt dist. re-			Mica mining by, Storrington tp.	133	x
cognized by.	96 A	xiii	Gilles, W. A.	119	ii
Notes by, on new Mining regu-			GIL, A. C.	171	xii
lations.	214, 215	iv	Alexander		
Papers and reports by, on:			Notes by, on early production of		
1891. Artesian wells.	49-62	i	gypsum in Ont.	121	R C
Peat, its use and value			See also next ref.		
for fuel.	180-211	i	Allan and Brown.		
Technical Instruction 212-217		ii	Gypsum quarrying by.	111, 114	i
1892. Peat as a Fuel.	203-208	ii	William		
1893. Mining Accidents.	167-177	iii	Evidence by, re royalties in Spain.	30	i
Vitrified brick for pave-			P. O., N. CAYUGA TP., HALDI-		
ments.	103-132	iii	MAND CO.		
1894. Hinterland of Ontario,			Sandstone quarry at.	56 B	xiii
The.	101, 138	iv	Gillian spring, FITZROY TP., CARLE-		
ref. to.	5	iv	TON CO.		
Mining Accidents.	199-215	iv	Water from, analysis.	205	ix
1895. Mining Accidents.	235-240	v			
Work with the Diamond					
Drill.	221-234	v			

- | | Page. | Vol | | Page. | Vol |
|---|------------|------|--|-----------------|------|
| <i>Gillean trilobata</i> . | | | Glacial stratae. <i>Con.</i> | | |
| Mattagami valley. | 150 A | XV | Lakes Superior and Huron, N. of | 157 | viii |
| Gillespie, H. | 16 | X | Mica bay. | 173 | ii |
| P. | | | Mattagami valley. | 135 A | XV |
| Paper by, on Cement Industry of Ontario. | 118-183 A | XIV | Michipicoten div. | 185 | xi |
| Report by, on samples of cement from Lakeland. | 19 A | XV | Dog lake. | 197 | xii |
| Robert | 21 | ii | river. | 288 A | XIV |
| nickel mne. See Trillabelle nickel mne. | | | Maggie lake. | 199 | vii |
| Gilles, H. | 103 | vii | Wawa near. | 194 | vii |
| J. A. | 103 | vii | Mississagi river. | 165, 177 | xii |
| Bros., Ltd. | 46 A | XVI | Night-hawk lake. | 107 A | xiii |
| Depot, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP. | | | river. | 175 | viii |
| Mining class at. | | | Parry Sound dist. | 178, 179 | ix |
| Silver Mg. Co. | | | Photo of example of. | 1 B | XV |
| Capital and date of charter. | 29 A | XVI | Porempine lake. | 106 A | xiii |
| tp., Tu R. D. | | | Rainy River dist. | 88 | v |
| Silver mining in. | 23 | viii | Sebastopol tp. | 224 | viii |
| See also Silver Creek mine. | | | Sudbury dist. | 101 C | xiv |
| Witheatite m. | 212 | ix | Thunder Bay dist. | 89 | v |
| Gilman, E. W. | 52 | ix | | 178, 179 | ix |
| Gilmore, D. B. | 103 | viii | Mackay mt. | 133 | vi |
| | 116 | ix | Nipigon Lake dist. | 135 A | xvi |
| S. M. | 103 | vii | Timagami dist. | 178, 179 | ix |
| | 103 | viii | Glaciation. | | |
| | 116 | ix | Abitibi dist. | 185 A | xiv |
| W. | 103 | viii | Algoma-Nipissing boundary line. | 181-183 | vi |
| William | | | Effect of, on iron deposits N. of | | |
| Brickyard of, Whitby. | 88 B | XV | L. Superior. | 25, 143 | xi |
| Gilpin Cobalt Silver Mg. Co. | | | Hudson river, N. Y. | 32 B | XV |
| Capital and date of charter. | 29 A | XVI | Labrador, effect of, on gneisses. | 15 | rc |
| Girard, George | | | Lake of the Woods. | 7 Bull. | iii |
| Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods. | 101, 102 | vi | Lake Huron and Superior, N. Shore, notes by Coleman. | 156, 157 | viii |
| Stephen | | | Mattagami valley. | 135 A | XV |
| Coal land bought by, Penn. | 226 | ii | Michipicoten div. | 7 Bull. | ii |
| Girdwood, Dr. G. P. | | | | 204, 205 | vii |
| Analyses and assays by, of: | | | | 288, 289 A | xiv |
| iron ore, Pie river. | 37 | rc | Mississagi River dist. | 31 | ii |
| | 313 | xii | Nipigon Lake dist. | 135, 147, 148 A | xvi |
| quartz, Partridge lake. | 26 | rc | Notes on, by Bell. | 48-52 | rc |
| Glouard, E. | 34, 35 A | XVI | Ottawa and vicinity. | 30-32 B | XV |
| Glroux, Michael | 256 | ii | valley. | 226, 227 | x |
| N. J. | | | Prescott. | 32 B | XV |
| Ref. to surveys by, in Carleton co. lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP. | 37 B | xiii | Sudbury dist., paper by Coleman. | 101-103 C | xiv |
| Mining class nt. | 45 A | XV | Wabigoon Lake area. | 172 | vii |
| | 53 A | XVI | Western Ontario, notes by Coleman. | 88-93 | v |
| Silver veins near. | 26 B | xiv | Gladstone and Sulphuret Gold Mg. Co. | | |
| | 85 A | XV | Capital and date of charter. | 9 | vii |
| Girteau, Charles. | 86 A | xiv | gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO. | | |
| | 105 A | XV | Evidence <i>in</i> before R. C. | 110, 111 | rc |
| Glacial stratae. | | | Position of. | 28 | rc |
| Abitibi region. | 115 A | xiii | gravel pit, NEAR PRESCOTT. | | |
| Abitibi lake. | 200 A | xiv | Altitude of. | 242 A | xiii |
| river. | 181 | viii | Minor refs. to. | 220, 227 | x |
| | 185, 206 A | xiv | tp., ALG. | | |
| Algoma-Nipissing boundary line. | 181 | vi | Copper in. | 23 | xi |
| | 211 | x | Glamorgan tp., HALIBURTON CO. | | |
| black river. | 186 | xii | Iron ore in, analysis. | 62 | ii |
| Blanche river. | 181-183 | xii | exhibited at World's Fair. | 82 | ii |
| Davis lake. | 111 A | xiii | magnetite, analysis. | 201, 202 | ix |
| Flying-loon lake, near. | 173 | vii | mining, notes by | | |
| Frederick House lake. | 108 A | xiii | Pusey. | 132 | rc |
| Gull lake, White-clay river. | 184 | xii | | | |
| Hagersville (near). | 144 | xii | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Glamorgan tp.—Cont.			Glen Lake Mining Co.		
Nickel ore in.....	231	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
pyrrhotite.....	200 A	xvi	Morris, S. DUMFRIESIE, BRANT CO.		
Railway through, for iron development.....	61	ii	Rocks near.....	115 B	xiii
Rocks in, Grenville series.....	56 B	xiii	Robertson, LOCHIELT, GLEN-GARRY CO.		
marble.....	83	R C	Limestone quarries at.....	46 B	xiii
.....	57 B	xiii	Trenton formation at.....	48 B	xiii
syenite.....	226, 228	vii	Roy, SCOTLAND.		
	215	viii	Beches at.....	225 A	xiii
Glasgow, SCOTLAND.			Glenannan, TERSBRURY TP., HIRON CO.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85.....	443	R C	Brick-yard at.....	57 B	xv
Exhibition at, good for Canadian mica.....	28	xi	Glencoe, ERFORD TP., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Experiments at, with nickel-steel.....	383	R C	Oil at.....	55	R C
See also Riley, James			Salt at.....	160	R C
Nickel refinery at.....	175 C	xiv	Glendinning, George —See next ref.		
Steel ships first built at.....	368	R C	Blair and Kerr.		
Glass, George W.			Silver mining by, Coleman tp.....	15 B	xiv
Gold mining by, Manitow Lake dist.....	76	viii	7, 80, 85 A	xv	
.....	62	ix	Glendower Iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FROSTENAC CO.		
Manager, Glass Reef mine.....	99	x	Boring at, with Govt. drill.....	32	iv
	248	xi	5, 228	v	
Glass.			Notes on.....	58	ii
See also Mirrors.			by Bawden (historical).....	133, 134	R C
Arsenic for making.....	111, 114	xi	Folger (capacity).....	135	R C
.....	32 B	xiv	Gibson and Miller.....	227	v
Cobalt for staining.....	74, 75 B	xiv	Meritt.....	128	R C
Composition of flint, plate and window.....	118, 119	xi	Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair.....	81	ii
Fluo-hydric acid for etching on.....	447	R C	Scapolite rock from, notes.....	229	viii
Iron pyrites for making.....	256	v	photo.....	216, 217	viii
Lime for making.....	5, 6 B	xiii	Sulphur in.....	86	ii
Natural gas in manufacture of.....	159	i	Glengarry co.		
Potsdam sandstone for.....	40	R C	Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	46 B	xiii
Sand for making, Abitibi river.....	159 A	xiii	Glennevis, LANCASTER TP., GLEN-GARRY CO.		
Missinaibi river.....	128	iv	Calcareous formation at.....	46 B	xiii
Stone for making, L. Huron.....	94	i	Glenny, Robert		
Works for making, Port Colborne, suggested.....	128	i	Evidence by, before R. C.....	121	R C
Reef gold mine, MANITOW LAKE, R.R.D.			Gypsum mining by, near Cayuga.....	242	i
Notes on.....	99	x	252	ii	
retrospective.....	248	xi	See also next ref.		
Photo of.....	80, 81	x	gypsum mine, GRAND RIVER.		
Reef Gold Mg. Co.			Idle, 1892.....	253	ii
Board of Directors.....	99	x	Notes on.....	241	i
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	by owner.....	121, 122	R C
Work by, 1899.....	62	ix	Glenora, MARYSBURG TP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Glasser, E.			Terraces at.....	240 A	xiii
Notes by, on nickel deposits of New Caledonia.....	147-150,	157 C	Glenwood, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.		
Ref. to work by, in New Caledonia.....	69 B	xiv	Oil piped to, from Tilbury field.....	97 A	xvi
Glaucodot.			Gildden, J. N.		
Composition of.....	204	xi	Mica mining by, Bedford tp.....	133	x
Glaucodite.			Globe Refining Works.		
Difference between, and greenalite.....	164 A	xv	Graphite mining by, near Port Emsley.....	22 A	xiv
Origin of.....	165 A	xv	23 A	xv	
Rama tp.....	198	ix	25 A	xvi	
Gleason Thomas W.	88	viii	Glossary.		
Glen Allan, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON CO.			Of geological and mining terms, by Bell.....	528-515	R C
Gas well in, log.....	110, 114 A	xv	Gloucester, Duke of (1774)		
Trenton formation at, eight above tide level.....	113 A	xv	Interested in copper mining, L. Superior.....	93	R C
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			209	v	
Silver veins south of.....	33, 34 B	xiv			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Gloucester tp., CARBON CO.			Goderich. — <i>Gen</i>		
Limestone in, analysis	38	B XII	Salt at, depth	55	R C
Marl in, analysis	39	B XII	discovery	21	A XIII
Oil in, boring for			ref to Hunt's report on	184	R C
<i>See</i> Ramsay-			works	111	IX
ville				22	A XIII
Peat in	190	I		29	A XIV
	197	II		67	B XIII
Glover, Sir John	220, 221	I	Section of strata near		
tower.			Cement Brick Co.		
For pyrites ores, description	194	A XVI	Capital and date of charter	24	A XII
Gnats.			Plant of, photo	115	B XV
Mississagi River dist.	172	XII	Godfrey, C. H. — <i>See</i> Godfrey mica		
Gneiss.			name		
As a building-stone	134	III	mica mine, HUTCHINBROOK		
Canoë lake, petrography	95	A	Twp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Carlow tp., analysis	227	VI	Notes on, 1891	245	I
Definition of	9, 534	R C	Godmanchester tp., HUNTINGDON		
Effect on, of metamorphism	65	VI	Co., QUE.		
French river	66	I	Peat in— <i>See</i> Huntingdon.		
Georgian bay	67	I	Godon family, The, (A. I. J. N. AND T.)		
Indian lake—N. of Ignace, sketch			Mining by, in Michipicoten div	103	VIII
of contact with granite	162	VII		115	IX
Kashabowie lake, petrography	95	V		141	X
sketch	96	V		74	XI
Lake Huron, north of	74	I		96	XII
Lake of Bass, Th. B. d. sketch				48	XIII
showing contact with horn-			lake, MICHIGAN DIV., AIG.		
blende-schist	167	VII	Beaver north of	293	A XIV
Lake of the Woods dist			Iron ore near	315, 327, 331	A XIV
enclosing Keewatin schist photo	80, 81	VI	Minor ref. to	286	A XIV
Kashegogamog lake—petro-			Pyrrhotite near, prospecting for	332	A XIV
graphy	170	VII	Rocks on and near	305, 306	V XIV
Kenora, quarried for building	76	IX	Goethite. — <i>See</i> Amethyst.		
Quarry island, quarried for			Goetz family (Alois, George,		
masonry	14	III	Johanna, Mary, P. AND RUTH.)		
Lake Superior, north shore	74	I	<i>See also</i> Goetz iron claims.		
	129	VI	Goetz lake named after	158	IX
Notes on, by Bell	9, 10	R C	Iron mining by, Michipicoten div	103	VII
Onaping (near), photo	66	C XIV		100, 103, 254, 256	VIII
Ottawa valley, thickness	65	I		113	IX
Paul lake, Sturgeon river	89	I		141	
Rainy Lake dist., petrography	77-81	IV		160	I
Timagami lake	69	I	Iron claims, MICHIGAN DIV.		
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	VII	Description of, by Moore		
Wanapitot, photo of structure	124, 125	VII	Section of, showing rocks		
agglomerate.			lake, MICHIGAN DIV.		
Cradle creek, Maggie river, photo	345	A XIV	Iron belt near, compared		
conglomerate.			Vermillion range, U. S.		
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186	II	Minor ref. to		
granitoid			Notes on, by Coleman		
Rainy lake, photo	77	IV	Rocks on and near:		
Sudbury dist., petrographical			cherty limestone		X
notes	292, 293	XII	conglomerate	21	X
Gobbins, J. P.	103	VII	dike rocks	214	A XIII
Godard copper mine, FOLEY TWP.,			green-tone	157	XI
P. S. D.	168	IX	petrographical notes	179, 182	XI
Goderich, GODERICH TWP., HERON CO.			Goff's mill, FOLEY TWP., P. S. D.		
Artesian wells of	56	I	Limestone at	95	B XIII
Cement works at, photo	115	B XV	Goebic iron range, MINNESOTA.		
Corniferous formation near	49	R C	Exhaustion of ore of, possible	8	A XIII
Erie clay at, analysis	14	B XV	Iron shipments from, 1881-88	226	R C
photo	12, 13	B XV	1892-3	146	III
Onondaga formation at	45	R C	Gold.		
Salt at. — <i>See also</i> Attrill's well.			Alluvial, notes by Gracey, on		
boring for, notes by McEwan	54, 190	R C	values of gravels	257	VII
Ransford	189	R C	Association of, with arsenic,		
record	185	R C	occurrences	104-106	XI
			Determination of	452	R C
				293	VI

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gold.—<i>Com.</i>			Gold. —<i>Com.</i>		
Formula for (native)	201	vi	Mining of, reports by officers of		
Hardness of (native)	202	vi	Bureau.— <i>Com.</i>		
Milling of, notes by Hardman. 237-243	237-243	vi	1895.	261-266	v
waste in slimes.	452	R C	1896.	47-61, 248-270	vi
Mining of, retarded by duties	217	R C	1897.	35-93	vii
Occurrences of.	199	ix	1898.	39-99	viii
mode of	206	vi	1899.	35-83, 89-94	ix
Pro-pecting for, suitable regions. 120	120	vi	1900.	69-108, 114-118	x
with divining rod. 108	108	vi	1901.	231-298	xii
Specific gravity of (notes).	202	vi	1902.	77-96, 108-112	xii
Value of	206	vi	1903.	59-72, 93 A	xiii
			1904.	45-59, 76, 77 A	xiv
			1905.	48-59 A	xv
			1906.	52-60, 74-76 A	xvi
			Papers and reports on, by:		
Australia, boring for	165	iii	Blue	11-61	iii
Victoria	233	v	Coleman	35-100	iv
mode of occurrence.	71	iv	(western).	Bull. i	
Brazil, with palladium	7 A	xiv	47-106	v	
France, Chalanches	65 B	xiv	71-124	vi	
Scotland.	115	R C	110-144	vii	
Transvaal, in kaolin.	70 D	xiv	Miller (eastern).	186-207	xi
United States:			Royalties on, abandoned	128	v
Alaska, Treadwell mine	27	R C	Statistics of, 1870, 1880	210	R C
Black hills, S. Dakota, mode of			1888.	72, 210	R C
occurrence	71	iv	1892.	9, 11	ii
California, mode of occurrence			1893.	8	Bull. i
Grant co., Oregon, mode of				ix	viii
occurrence	71 B	xiv		8, 10	iii
Production, 1887.	213	R C	1894	11, 25	iv
1888.	525	R C	1895.	4, 11, 18	v
Rainy lake, Minn.	13	iii		ix	viii
	53, 54	iv	1896.	13, 47	vi
	63	v	1897.	15, 28	vii
			1897-98.	Preface, Pt. ii	vii
				Pt. iii	vii
			1898.	11, 21	viii
			1899.	ix	viii
				13, 18	ix
			1900.	7, 11, 12, 37	x
			1900-1901.	7	x
			1901.	8, 9, 12-14	xi
			1902.	12-14	xii
			1903.	2-5 A	xiii
			1904.	1-4, 43 A	xiv
			1905.	1-4 A	xv
			1906.	3-7 A	xvi
			Addington co.		
			Marble lake.	41, 42 A	xv
			Algoma dist.		
			Algoma-Nipissing line. 171,174,179-184	vi	
			Bruce mines.	37	iii
			Galbraith tp	37-45	iii
			Lacloche mtns.	59	R C
			Lake Huron, evidence before R. C.	114	R C
			Mattigami river	181	x
				180 A	xvi
			Michigan div.		
			associated with iron.	183 A	xv
			Chippewa lake.	202	viii
			discovery	175 A	xv
			Goulais river	203	viii
			Michipicoten (near)	202	vii
			Michipicoten river.	102	vii
			Missinaibi (alluvial)	197	vii
			notes by Willmott.	9-11	Bull. iii
				115, 146	viii
				95	xi

Gold.— <i>Con.</i>		Page.	Vol.
ONTARIO. <i>Con.</i>			
Michipicoten div.— <i>Con.</i>			
report, 1897.....	101, 184-205	vii	
1898.....	100, 101	viii	
1899.....	112-118	ix	
1900.....	137-144	x	
1901.....	72, 73	xi	
1902.....	78-80	xii	
1903.....	46, 47	xiii	
Wawa (near).....	194	vii	
Mississagi river (alluvial).....	149	viii	
163, 161		xii	
Night-hawk lake reg.....	129, 130	ix	
notes by Miller.....	221	xvi	
Niven's base-line and S. of.....	141	ix	
Sault Ste. Marie region.....	59, 60	rc	
Sudbury dist.....	92	i	
associated with copper.....	89	rc	
nickel.....	283	xii	
151, 153		xiv	
Creighton tp.....	15-47	iii	
Denison tp. 26, 59, 105-108, 112,			
113, 205, 425, 426		rc	
31, 32		xiv	
Donnegan lake.....	8, 187	x	
evidence before R. C.....	112-114	rc	
Fairbank tp.....	47	iii	
Graham tp. (alluvial).....	105	rc	
(reef).....	112	rc	
Onaping lake (alluvial).....	258	vii	
187		v	
Thessalon river.....	166, 203	rc	
Vermilion river and vicinity.			
notes by Gibson.....	17, 18	xi	
Gracey.....	256-259	vii	
report by Coleman.....	151-159	x	
Wallace mine (near).....	59	rc	
Wellington mine.....	37	iii	
Frontenac co.			
Parrie tp.....	203	xi	
Hastings co.			
Discovery and early mining.....	53-55	iii	
Prospecting, 1897.....	234	vii	
Madoc tp., discovery.....	35	ix	
formation.....	39	iv	
<i>See also</i> Madoc and Marmorata tps.			
Nipissing dist.			
Abitibi lake, notes by Miller, 219, 220		xvi	
Algoma-Nipissing line, 171, 171, 179, 181		vi	
Bucke tp., with cobaltite.....	23, 31	xiv	
Cobalt lake, auriferous sand.....	9	xv	
Larder lake, discovery.....	6, 55, 219	xvi	
report by Brock, 202-218		xvi	
Maclean tp., notes on boring			
for.....	220, 230	v	
Timagand Lake reg.....	56, 57	rc	
Arsenic lake (near).....	73	xiv	
Emerald lake.....	175	x	
Rabbit lake.....	29	xiv	
Wanapitei lake.....	112	rc	
92		i	
13		iii	
river.....	258	ii	
Parry Sound dist.			
Foley tp., notes by Coleman, 98-100		iv	
<i>See also</i> McGown mine.			

Gold.— <i>Con.</i>		Page.	Vol.
Peterboro' co.			
Belmont tp.....	4	i	
notes by Blue.....	51, 52	iii	
41-50		iii	
Chandos tp., prospecting for.....	215	viii	
Harvey tp.....	213	xiii	
Rainy River dist.			
Fourth base line, traces.....	177	vii	
Fifth meridian.....	179	vii	
L. of the Woods dist.			
discovery.....	122	iv	
disputed titles.....	206	rc	
mining by Anglo-Gold Estates, 40, 41		x	
reports by Bureau officers			
1891.....	223	i	
1892.....	231-233	ii	
1893.....	13-34	iii	
1894.....	68-70	iv	
1895.....	168-188	v	
1896.....	10-104	vi	
1897.....	36-62	vii	
1898.....	50-69	viii	
1899.....	36-46	ix	
1900.....	62-79	x	
1901.....	80, 81, 250-254	xi	
1902.....	93-96	xii	
1903.....	59-61	xiii	
1904.....	34, 47	xiv	
1905.....	55-59	xv	
60		xvi	
notes by Coleman.....	67, 68	iv	
Sultana island.....	xvi	rc	
<i>See also</i> Sultana g. 10.			
Manitou-Wabigoon region.			
Manitou lake, alluvial.....	163	v	
reports on mining:			
1894.....	62-67	iv	
1895.....	51-53	v	
1896.....	83-87	vi	
1897.....	75-77	vii	
1898.....	75-76	viii	
1899.....	51-64	ix	
1900.....	97-102	x	
1901.....	247-250	xi	
1902.....	91-93	xii	
1903.....	68-76	xiii	
1904.....	51-54	xiv	
1905.....	50-53	xv	
1906.....	55-59	xvi	
Wabigoon, near.....	171	vii	
Pelien lake.....	178	vii	
Rainy Lake region.			
alluvial, cause of absence.....	72	iv	
early known.....	123	iv	
report by Coleman.....	40-98	iv	
Seine River dist.			
Bennett tp.....	152	v	
Harold lake, notes by Blue 115-148		v	
reports on mining:			
1894.....	55-60	iv	
1895.....	62-74	v	
1896.....	72, 79-250-263	vi	
1897.....	62-75	vii	
1898.....	76-94, 263-279	viii	
1899.....	64-80	ix	
1900.....	79-85, 93-96, 103-107	x	
1901.....	150	xi	
Seine river.....	61	rc	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gold.--Con.			Gold Creek gold mine, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Thunder Bay dist.			Notes on, 1892.....	232	ii
Lake Superior.....	60, 61, 114,	115	Creek Mines and Exploration Co.		
Caribou island, prospecting for.....	111,	209	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Jackfish bay.....	85, 104, 112, 113		Explorers of Canada.	122	vii
notes by P. McKellar.....	189, 190		Fields Co. of Michipicoten.		
Michipicoten island, legend.....	112		Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Pikaskwa river, near.....	354	A	Work by, 1897.....	100	vii
Port Arthur dist., Three A mine.....	28	R C	Hill, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Shebandowan Lake dist.:			Conglomerate oil.....	211	A xvi
Moss tp. See Huronian g. m.			Hill claim, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Round lake.....	118	V	Rocks of.....	210, 215	A xvi
Sturgeon Lake dist.....	46	ix	Hill Co.	232, 235	ii
15, 16, 147, 149, 256		XI	Hill gold mine, NEAR BOSTON STONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
82-90		xii	Acquired by Britannia Cons'd G. Mz. Co.....	43	ix
59, 60		A xiii	Evidence <i>in</i> before R. C.....	64, 116	R C
3, 51, 55		A xiv	Map of.....	173	v
60		A xv	Mill erected at.....	1	i
4, 47, 59		A xvi	Notes on, by Blue.....	172, 175	v
18		xi	Coleman.....	98	iv
89		xii	Merritt.....	109	R C
Savant lake, alluvial.....			1896.....	50, 98, 251	vi
1897.....			1897.....	37, 112	vii
Photo of.....			Photo of.....	128, 129	v
Work by, for Golden Gate g. m.....			Work by, for Golden Gate g. m.....	6	Bull. i
Gold and Silver Mountain Mg. Co.			Hills Exploration and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
and Silver Reduction Works, KENORA.			Horn Mining Co.		
See Lake of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Brick Mining and Development Co.			King Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Bug gold mine, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.			lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1898.....	274	viii	Auriferous veins on.....	25	iii
1899.....	75, 76	ix	Contact veins near.....	117	R C
Rocks in, felsite schists.....	262	viii	Minor ref. to.....	112	vii
Bug Mining Co.			Leaf Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
See also Gold Bug gold mine.			Work by, 1899.....	60	ix
Bullion Mining Co.			Moose mine, VAN HORNETT.		
Bad gold mine owned by.....	38	ix	Accident in.....	54, 57	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Notes on, 1901.....	214	xi
Work by, L. of the Woods.....	117, 120	vii	Mountain mine, N. W. OF L. OF THE WOODS.		
36		ix	Notes on, by Blue.....	186, 187	v
Cliff mine, KOOKAGAMING LAKE, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.			Mountain Mg. Co.		
Notes on, 1896.....	57	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
1897-98.....	87, 130	vii	Panner mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Cliff Mg. and Development Co.			Notes on, 1899.....	49	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	1900.....	74, 75	x
Work by, 1897.....	139	vii	Option money paid on, 1902.....	96	xii
Coin gold mine, HELLDIVER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS	53, 121	vii	Panner Mining Co.		
Coin Mining Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Work by, Sturgeon lake.....	49	ix
Work by, near Dryden, 1904.....	51	A xiv	Quarry Mining Co.		
creek, MACAWIN RIVER.			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Gold claims on.....	81, 82	v	Quartz, Free Milling, Mining and Development Co.		
Minor ref. to.....	130	v	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Notes on, by Blue.....	129	v	Reefs Co.		
Striae on.....	89	v	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
creek, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Work by, Lake of the Woods.....	59	ix
Hessite on.....	199	ix			
analysis.....	105	v			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gold Reserve Mg. Co.			Golden Eagle Mining and Explora-		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	tion Co.		
Rock, ANZHEKUMING LAKE,			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
R. R. D.			Work by, 1901	244	xi
Gold mining near, 1903	66 A	xiii	1902	33	xii
1904	52 A	xiv	<i>See also Golden Eagle g. m.</i>		
1905	50-53 A	xa	Fissure Gold Mg. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Victory gold mine and			Capital and date of charter	7	vi
next ref.			1897	9	vii
Minor ref. to	98	x	Work by, 1896	54	vi
Rock gold mine, ANZHEKUM-			Fleece gold mine, KALADAR		
MING LAKE, R. R. D.			TP., LENNOX CO.		
Notes on, 1903	66 A	xiii	Cyanite in	200	ix
and photo, 1905	52-54 A	xv	Notes on	76 A	xvi
Rock Mining and Smelting Co.			Rocks in and near	200-202	xi
Capital and date of charter	9	vii	Tourmaline in, with mispickel	203	xi
Work by, 1903	66 A	xiii	Gate gold mine, BROSTONE		
suspended, 1904	59 A	xvi	BAY, L. OF THE WOODS		
Standard Mg. Co.			Map of	173, 171	v
Capital and date of charter	38 A	xiii	Minor ref. to	21	iii
Mine of, photo	48-49	xii	Notes on, 1896	6 Bull. i	
Work by, 1900	100	x	1897	98, 251, 252	vi
1901	250	xi	1897	37, 38, 112	vii
1903	68 A	xiii	Gate Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Sun mine, KAKAO LAKE, R.			Capital and date of charter	9	vii
R. D.			Goblin Mining Co.		
Photo of	112, 113	ix	Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Sun Mining Co.			Hecla Mines Syn.		
Capital and date of charter	10	x	Work by, 1900	108	x
Work by, 1899	51	ix	Horn gold mine, RUSH BAY,		
Winner mine, N. E. of SAW-			L. OF THE WOODS.		
BILL LAKE.			Notes on, 1901	251, 252	xi
Notes on, 1901	105	x	1902	94	xii
Winner Mining Co.			1903	61 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter	10	x	1904	47 A	xiv
Goldberg, SILESIA.			1905	59 A	xv
Mispickel ores of	38	iv	Operating, 1904	34, 34 A	xiv
Golden, COLORADO, P. S.			Photo of	Facing 47 A	xiv
Mining school at	509	rc	Producing, 1906	6, 60 A	x
Paying clay from, analysis.			Re-opening of, expected	43 A	xvi
Crescent (A. D. 2) gold mine,			Island, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE,		
NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.			ALG.		
Character of vein in	262	viii	Gold mining on	220 A	xvi
Idle, 1898	277, 281	viii	Island Mining Co.		
Named Golden Crescent	273	viii	Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Notes on, by Blue	157	v	Park gold mine, VAN HORSE		
Coleman	61	v	TP., R. R. D.		
1897	74, 75, 129	vii	Notes on, 1906	59 A	xvi
1898	273	viii	Park Mg. Co.		
1899	71	ix	Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
1900	82	x	Claims of	59 A	xvi
Photo of vein in	16, 17	vii	Pocket mine, NEAR ABRAM		
Crescent Gold Mg. Co.			LAKE, R. R. D.	177	vii
<i>See also</i> Golden Crescent gold			Prince Mining and Develop-		
mine.			ment Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix	Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Work by, 1899	273	vii	Reef gold mine. <i>See</i> Mikado		
Crown Mining Co.			Reef gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii	Reef Mg. Co. (1).		
Eagle gold mine, EAGLE LAKE			Capital and date of charter	9	xii
DIST., R. R. D.			<i>See also</i> Mikado Reef gold mine		
Idle, 1902	55 A	xv	Reef Mg. Co. (2).		
Minor ref. to	49	xii	Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Notes on, 1901	244	xi	Rod Mg. Co.		
1902	93	xii	Capital and date of charter	10	ix
1903	64 A	xiii	Work by, 1899	64	ix
Eagle mine, PRINGLE TP.,			Silpper gold claim, NEAR		
P. S. D.			MOORE BAY, L. OF THE		
Rocks of	171	ix	WOODS	21	iii
				252	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Golden Star gold mine, S. OF BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			Gondreau, M.	141	x
Accident at, 1898.....	26, 27	viii	<i>Goniatites uniaugularis</i> .		
1899.....	30	ix	Theford.....	154	xii
1900.....	43	x	69	B xiii	
Boring in, 1903.....	15, 16, 59, 60	xi	<i>Goniophora</i> .		
Conglomerates near.....	144	xi	Kwataboahagan river, notes.....	188	A xiii
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	photo.....	192	A xiii
Mill at, transferred to St.			Good, George P.	99	xii
Anthony Reef g. m.....	5	A xiii	and Jones.....	233	ii
Vining class at, 1898.....	281	viii	Goodburry, (Not Goodbery) Lorenzo		
Notes on, 1897.....	73, 74	vii	Limestone from quarry of, ana-		
1898, by Bain 77, 78, 277, 278		viii	lysis.....	45, 46	B xiii
Bow.....	76-79	viii	Goodenow—?		
Coleman.....	129	viii	Limestone quarry of, Clinton		
DeKalb.....	45, 46	viii	formation.....	116	B xiii
1899, by Bow.....	66-68	ix	fossils in.....	117	B xiii
1900.....	38, 79, 80, 93, 94	x	Gooderham, Charles	44	ix
1901.....	242, 243	xi	71	x	
Photos of.....	64, 65	vii	Gooderham, GLAMORGAN TP., VIC-		
Plan and section of.....	294, 295	viii	TORIA CO.		
Report (special) on, by Bow.....	263-270	viii	Nepheline-syenite near.....	228	vii
Section of.....	64, 65	viii	Goodlet, William	515, 517	R C
Shut down, 1900.....	69	ix	Goodrow gold mine	77	xii
Star Mining Co.....	37	x	Goodspeed, J. W.	66	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	T. H.....	66	xii
Formed from Golden Star Mg. &			Goodwin, E. P.	50	A xvi
Ex. Co.....	98	x	W. B.....	141	x
Star Mining and Exploration			74	xi	
Co.			Dr. W. L.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Acknowledgments to.....	208	vii
Work by, 1898.....	45	viii	Analysis by, of a columbite min-		
<i>See also</i> Golden Star g. m.			eral.....	236	vii
Thorn gold mine, LARDER			Analysis by, of Tip Top copper		
LAKE, NIP.			ores.....	75	v
Rocks near.....	207	A xvi	Description by, of some of the		
Keewatin, photo.....	209	A xvi	principal minerals.....	206-229	vi
Twins Mg. Co. <i>See</i> New			Notes by, on analysis of corundum		
Golden Twins.			and corundum-bearing rocks	238, 239	vii
Valley, PRINGLE TP., P. S. D.			ref. to.....	230, 245	vii
Farm lands around.....	170	ix	Notes by, on pyrites industry.....	196	A xvi
Whale gold mine, NEW KLON-			Professor of chemistry, Queen's		
DIKE DIST., R. R. D.			University.....	216	i
As Golden Whale mine.....	63, 64	ix	Report by, on Kingston School		
Munroe's mine.....	90	x	of Mines, 1898.....	259-263	vii
77	vii		Report by, 1898, on Summer Min-		
42, 73	viii		ing Classes.		
Sakoose mine. <i>See</i> Sakoose			1898.....	282, 283	viii
mine.			1901.....	61-69	xi
Goldenrod.			1902.....	54-61	xii
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv	1903.....	52-57	A xiii
Goldfinch, American			1904.....	37-42	A xiv
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	1905.....	39-46	A xv
Goldie, T. L.			1906.....	49-54	A xvi
Work by, 1905.....	175, 200	A xv	Work by, 1901.....	7	xi
1906.....	105	A xvi	1902.....	9	xii
and McCulloch Co.....	67	B xv	1903.....	x	A xiii
Golding, Isaac			W. M.		
Melaphyre from.....	171	vii	Work by, 1895.....	39	A xv
Goldspitz, BOHEMIA.			lake, LORRAIN TP., NIP.		
Melaphyre from.....	171	vii	Minor ref. to.....	35	B xiv
Gomphoceras.			Rocks near, Huronian.....	40	B xiv
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	Goodyear—?	19	vi
"beta.....			<i>Goodyear repens.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	190	A xiii	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
"cinchon.....			Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Gooid, A. H. W.	103	vii
St. Marys.....	152	xii	E. L.....	15	B xiii
96	B xiii		Goose. <i>See</i> Geese.		

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|--|----------|-------|--|----------|--------|
| Goose island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D. | | | Gordon island, HARBORNAW RIVER, | | |
| Fissure veins on | 52, 55 | IV | JAMES BAY, | | |
| Rocks on, description | 82 | IV | Lycopsum near | 158 | A XIII |
| photo | 77 | IV | lake, FAIRBANK TWP., ALG. | | |
| lake, GOOSE RIVER, PISHKANOGAMA RIVER, ALG. | 135 | IX | Rocks on and near, acidic | 13, 24 | C XIV |
| point, SEAR, PORT ARTHUR, TH. R. D. | | | 37, 40, 134 | C XIV | |
| Rocks in vicinity of | 149 | IX | gold mine, FAIRBANK TWP., ALG. | | |
| Striae at, direction | 178 | IX | Work at, 1891 | 47 | III |
| river, PISHKANOGAMA RIVER, ALG. | | | placer claim, UPPER VERMILION RIVER, N.D. | | |
| Description of, by Parks | 135 | IX | Terrace on, altitude | 211 | A |
| Gooseberry, | | | 193 | C XIV | |
| Abitibi dist. | 182 | VIII | Gore, The, NEAR HAGERSVILLE, HALDIMAND CO. | | |
| 199, 253 | A XIV | | Rocks at | 145 | III |
| Goosefeather river, KALZENBACH LAKE, ALG. | 282 | A XIV | 55 | B XII | |
| Gopher Mining Co. | | | Bay, MANICOUEN ISLAND, ALG. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 41 | XI | Hudson River, formation at | 77 | B XII |
| silver mine, STRANGE TWP., TH. R. D. | | | Limestone at, analysis | 75, 76 | B XIII |
| Annikie formation in | 225 | I | quarries | 80 | B XIII |
| Character of veins in | 238 | IV | Brick and Tile Mfg. Co. | | |
| Inspector's report on, 1891 | 228 | I | Capital and date of charter | 25 | A XV |
| 1892 | 240 | II | Lawn Mining and Development Co. | | |
| Gordaneer, William | 25 | IX | Capital and date of charter | 9 | VIII |
| Gordon, Lieut. | | | Gorenky, VIADIMIR PAVLOV, RUSSIA | | |
| Notes by, on navigation of Hudson bay and strait | 131, 132 | A | Peat near | 258 | II |
| A. C. | | | Gorge river, NEW ZEALAND. | | |
| Accident to, at Sawhill gold mine | 26 | VIII | Awaruite in | 151 | C XIV |
| Alexander | 62 | IX | Gorham tp., TH. R. D. | | |
| G. S. | 103 | VII | Iron ore in | 69 | II |
| Authixolite on property of | 3 Bull. | II | N. I. Smith's views | 77 | II |
| 159 | VI | | Gorman, F. M. | 239, 240 | I |
| 51 | X | | and Co. | | |
| Creighton and Fairbank tps. (prospected by) | 46, 47 | III | Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine | 5 | A XIV |
| Manager, Creighton gold mine | 236 | II | Gorringe club, COPPER CREEK MINE. | | |
| 235 | IV | | Summer Mining Classes at | 87 | XII |
| 261 | A | | Gosage mica mine, LACOMARON TWP., FROSTENAC CO. | | |
| James | 38 | IX | 91 | A XII | |
| John | 127 | I | Goschen, George Joachim | | |
| M. B. R. | 102 | VIII | Nickel adopted by, for armour plating | 47 | VI |
| 47 | XII | | Gosfield tp., ESSEX CO. | | |
| T. C. | | | Blast furnace in, See Olinda. | | |
| Iron bounties paid to, 1901 | 26 | XI | Natural gas in | 25 | VI |
| W. C. | 141 | X | depth of wells | 28 | A |
| W. H. Lockhart | | | log of hole | 111 | A XIV |
| Evidence by, before Roy. Com. re: | | | petition re export to Detroit | 41 | XI |
| Minerals in Haldimand co. | 237 | B C | See also Kingsville. | | |
| apatite | 173 | B C | Oil in, notes on, 1890 | 117-120 | I |
| public assayers | 429 | B C | Goshawk, American | | |
| prospector's rights | 261, 318 | B C | Abitibi dist. | 123 | A XII |
| William | 58 | IX | 245 | A XII | |
| 102 | X | | Gossans. | | |
| Benson Cohalt Mg. Co. | | | Analysis of various | 186 | A XI |
| Capital and date of charter | 28 | A XVI | Gosset, J. | | |
| camp, ROSS LAKE, VERMILION RIVER. | | | Limestone quarry of, analysis | 110 | B XII |
| Gold prospecting near (alluvial) | 153 | X | Gothenburg, SWEDEN. | | |
| Cohalt Silver Mg. Co. | | | Peat used in, for sanitation | 216 | II |
| Capital and date of charter | 25 | A XV | Goudreau lake, MANICOUEN DIV. | | |
| gold mine, RAFFERTY TWP., N.D. | | | Beach near, altitude | 193 | A XV |
| Notes on, 1895 | 262 | A | Crystalline limestone of | 192 | A XV |
| iron claim, S. SHERBROOKE TWP., LANARK CO. | 49 | II | Gossan from, analysis | 186 | A XVI |
| | | | Iron pyrites on and near | 183-187 | A XV |
| | | | map showing | 185 | A XV |
| | | | notes by Emdeck, 177-180 | A XVI | |
| | | | weathering | 184 | A XVI |
| | | | Minor ref. to | 294 | A XIV |
| | | | Lacustrine deposits near | 192 | A XV |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Gough-Calthorpe, Somerset F. tp., ALA.	174	v	Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.		
Granite in.....	69	i	Marble of quality.....	76, 80, 82 62, 63	R C B xiii
Goulets, A. bay, L. SUPERIOR.	106	A xv	Talc mining at.....	100-102	iii
Agricultural land near.....	163	iv	Government diamond drills.		
Conglomerate on.....	203	x	Advantage of.....	425	R C
with chalcedony and jasper.....	72	i	Purchase of.....	167-172	iv
Copper near.....	99	R C	Regulations concerning.....	172-174 226	iv v
mining.....	101	xii	Use of, in foreign countries.....	164-166	iii
See also Eagle copper mine.			Work by, Glendower iron mine.....	32	iv
Geology of district of.....	149, 150	viii	Matawin iron range.....	131	v
Glacial striae near, direction.....	157	viii	Steep-rock Lake dist.....	308	xii
Gold and silver on and near.....	26, 60, 68	R C	1894.....	174-176	iv
mining 1904.....	59	A xiv	1895.....	4, 225-233	v
Huronian on and near.....	157, 163, 164	viii	1900.....	51-56	x
Iron ore near, analysis.....	138, 139	xi	1901.....	58-60	xi
Sandstone on and near.....	40	R C	1902.....	50-53	xii
	127	viii	1903.....	42-45	A xiii
Mg. Co.			1904.....	29, 30	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	1905.....	26-28	A xv
river, LAKE SUPERIOR.			1906.....	31	A xvi
Beaches N. and S. of, level of.....	155	viii	vein, Ferguson gold mine,		
Boulder-clay near.....	156	viii	SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER.....	5 Bull.	i
Gold and silver prospecting on.....	203	viii		80	vi
Lead on.....	60, 203	R C	Gov, J.	28	xii
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	Gowan lake, McCANN TP., NIP.	111	A xiii
Notes on, by Charlton, jr.....	197	viii		248	A xiv
geological.....	150	viii	tp., NIP		
by Coleman.....	127	viii	Soil in, analysis.....	247	A xiv
Report on country between, and			muskeg.....	186, 220	A xiv
Dalton, by Charlton jr.....	196-204	viii	peat.....	209	A xi
Rocks on, trap.....	15	v	requires draining.....	207	A xiv
Goulbourn tp., CARLETON CO.			Trees in.....	220	A xiv
Limestone in, fossiliferous.....	37	B xiii	Gowans, R.	141	x
Peat in.....	190	i	Grabau, Prof.		
Gould, E. L.	33, 149	xii	Work by, on fossiliferous rocks		
	31	B xiii	of Thedford.....	151, 155	xii
W. E.	154	A xiv		69, 70	B xiii
	103	vii	Grace gold mine, EAGLE LAKE DIST.,		
Shapley and Muir.			R. R. D.....	93	xii
Record of well drilled by, Brant-			gold mine, S. OF WAWA LAKE,		
ford.....	107	A xiv	MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
lake, LONGMORO TP., PROXR-			Closing of.....	67, 175	A xv
ENAC CO.			Iron ore in.....	183	A xv
Apatite mining near.....	251	ii	Helen formation.....	183	xi
See also Coe apatite mine.			Machinery installed at, 1906.....	59	A xvi
Mica mining on.....	133	x	Mining class at, 1901.....	68	xi
	287	xi	1902.....	54	xii
prospecting near.....	23	A xvi	Minor refs. to.....	49, 60, 61	xii
	92	A xiii	Minerals in veins of.....	57	xiii
	103	A xv	Notes on, 1900.....	139	x
See also McClatchey mica mine.			1901, 72, 150, 151, 237, 238	xi	
Rocks in vicinity of.....	288	xi	1902.....	64, 78, 79	xii
mica mine. See Gould lake.			1903.....	47, 61, 65, 222	A xiii
Mining Co.			1904.....	49	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	1905.....	54	A xv
tp., ALA.			by Coleman.....	222	A xiii
Copper in.....	23	xi	Photo of.....	64, 65	xi
chalcocite.....	196	ix	Producing, 1902.....	15	xii
mining.....	37	viii	1903.....	4	A xiii
See also Cheney mine.			Mining Co.		
prospecting.....	25	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Goulet, Albert	185	v	Working Grace gold mine.....	64	A xiii
Alfred	185	v	See also.....		
Fred	49	ix	Gracey, Arthur H.		
Gourlay, Robert	319, 327	R C	Paper by, on placer gold, Ver-		
			million river.....	256-259	vii
			rels. to.....	151, 154-159	x
				17	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grackle, bronzed			Grandes Piles, RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Abitibi dist.	126	v xiii	Charcoal making at	26	ii
Grady, Michael			Grand portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,		
Evidence by, before R. C. ...			ALP.	165	xii
Glendower iron mine.	135	RC	Grand portage, BETWEEN DORE AND		
Iron, Kingston dist.	52	RC	MAGPIE RIVERS, ALG.		
ref. to.	58	ii	Faults north of.	311	v xiv
<i>lake, BANGOR TP., HASTINGS CO.</i>	227	v	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	293, 294	v xiv
<i>lake, BANGOR TP., HASTINGS CO.</i>	220	vii	Rocks south of.	305	v xiv
Grælle, Paul	34, 35	A XV	Grand portage, PIGEON RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Graf, Anton			Fort built at, by Northwest Co. 198, 199	v	
Designer of smelting works, Sud-			copper mine, St. Cheney		
bury	99	ix	mine.		
	144	C XIV	Island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Graff, Bennett and Co.			Animikie rocks on.	31	RC
Labour employed by, statistics	370	RC	Grande Presqu'île, L. OF THE WOODS		
Grafton, HALDIMAND TP., NORTHAM-			Notes on, by Coleman.	115-120	vii
BERLAND CO.			Rocks on, petrographical notes	145, 146, 155	vii
Beaches at and near.	239	v xiii	Grand rapid, MATAGAMI RIVER.		
altitude	222	x	Fall of.	32	B xiii
Graham, Mrs. A.	103	viii	Forest fires near	177	v xiii
F.	216	viii	Iron ore at	9	v xiii
G. A.	264	vi	clay iron-stone	47	RC
Henry	395	RC	limonite.	138, 152-156	v xiii
J. C.			notes	317	xii
Iron mining by, Atikokan range. 72, 73	ii		and analysis	126	iv
<i>35</i>	x		spathic	77	ii
J. W.	28	xii	Length of.	32	B xiii
W.	98	A XVI	Ochres near.	128	iv
W. M.	103	vii	Soil near	176	v xiii
<i>18</i>	A xiii		Grand rapid, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.		
brickyard, OTTAWA.			Marine deposits near.	137	vi
Fossils from	224	x	rapids, KENT CO., Mich.		
tp., ALGOMA DIST.			Alabastine manufacture at.	254	ii
Copper in.	24, 105, 106,	425	Rapids Oil Co.	24	vi
Danaite in.	60	B XIV	Recollect falls, FRENCH RIVER.		
Farm land in. <i>See</i> Naughton.			Syenite on	67, 84	i
Galena in.	106	RC	river, L. ERIE.		
Gold in.	92	i	Poring on, for gas.	137	i
alluvial	195	RC	Cement quarry on.	55	RC
reef	112	RC	Gypsum on	110-113	i
Iron pyrites in.	142, 425	RC	199	ix	
207	ix		23	x	
150	A XVI		21	v xiii	
Mispickel in, analysis	205	ix	52-54	B xiii	
Rocks in, clay-slates	73	i	analysis	56	B xiii
granite	83	C XIV	naming, 1891	241-243	i
greenstone.	75	i	1902	38	xii
norite	242	xii	<i>See also</i> Paris mine.		
32	C XIV		Excelsior mine.		
Grahame and Co.			Martindale mine.		
Copper mining by, Black bay, L.			Torrence mine.		
Superior.	109	x	mining, evidence before		
	275	xi	Roy. Com.		
Grasse river. See RIGAUD RIVER.			45, 54, 121, 122	RC	
Grammea.			production, 1905	24	A XV
Ottawa (near).	225	x	1906	25	A XVI
Grand Calumet Mg. Co.			unsafe condition	4	i
<i>See also</i> Zenith zinc mine.			notes	147	xii
Capital and date of charter.	9	vii	by Blue.	19	iv
Officers of.	86	ix	Merritt	119	RC
falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER.			sulphur in beds.	22	A XVI
<i>See</i> KARABEKA FALLS.			Rocks on, Guelph	33, 114, 115,	121
Haven, OTTAWA CO., MICH.			Onondaga limestone.	115	B xiii
Record of iron furnace near.	339	RC	analysis	147	xii
Hotel Co.	88	xi	34	B xiii	
Manitoulin Island. See MAN-			Waterpower on	279	vi
ITOULIN ISLAND.					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grand Plaster Co.			Granite.— Con.		
Merritt gypsum mine owned by	212	i	Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on works of	141	i	Lake of the Woods:—		
Trunk R'y.			Bag bay, plan showing alter-		
Bridge of, at St. Marys, photo.	96, 97	B xiii	ation with trap	64, 65	viii
Iron works of, Hamilton	329	RC	petrographical notes	155	vii
Peat experiments by	199, 203-205	i	Regina bay	91	vi
	197	ii	mine, notes by Cole-		
Pacific R'y.			man	181, 185	A
China clays to be opened up by	9	A xiii	Rainy Lake dist., notes by		
Iron ores to be opened up by	17	A xiv	Coleman	48, 49	iv
Valley Peat Products.			petrography	88-90	iv
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiv	Seine river, gold mining in	5	Bull. i
Grange Island, I. SUPERIOR.			Shoal lake, sketch of vein in	66	v
Sandstone quarries on	79, 235	RC	with anorthosite	81	vi
Grangesberg, SWEDEN.			Wabigoon and vicinity	183	vii
Wenstrom separator used at	328	xii	notes	279	viii
Granite.			Spanish River dist.	168, 69	i
Canada, production, 1870, 1880,			Stony lake, Peterboro' co.	212	viii
1887	209	RC	Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d., petro-		
1880, 1887	243	RC	graphy	105	xii
Cornwall, Eng.	540	RC	Sudbury dist.	69	i
	162	A XV	analysis, notes and photos.		
For building purposes, notes by			82, 83, 123-125 c	xiv	
Coleman	134, 136	iii	McKim tp., photo	51 c	xiv
For monumental purposes	234	vi	Timagami dist.	164, 165	x
For street-paving	105	iii	Wanapitei lake, notes on	150	vi
Notes on, by Miller	233, 234	vi	gneiss.		
Production, 1870, 1880, 1887	210	RC	Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186	ii
Prospecting in ranges of, advis-			porphyritic See Porphyritic		
able	166	RC	granite		
The Great Huronian belt, notes			porphyry.		
by Bell	81	i	Magie river, petrography	176	xi
Auriferous iron range, petrographi-			Granite, GRANITE CO., MO.	352	RC
cal notes and photo	161, 163	A XV	island, BLACK BAY, I. OF THE		
Cobalt dist., petrographical notes	45	B xiv	Woods.		
Eagle river, I. Superior, photo.			Galena on	38	RC
	318-351	A xiv		198	ix
Frontenac co. —			lake, I. OF THE WOODS		
Bedford tp	52	RC	Auriferous vein near	25	iii
Kingston, notes by McLean	74	RC	lake, STURGEON LAKE REG., TH.		
Merritt, '83, '84	84	RC	B. AND R. R. D	88	xii
Palmerston tp	218	v	Mountain Mg. Co.	353	RC
Willettsholme, quarrying	297	xi	Granitelle.		
Ganonoque, near	296, 297	xi	Composition of	534	RC
Hastings dist., notes by Miller	212	vii	Granitite.		
Kaladar tp., petrographical notes	207	xi	Composition of	534	RC
Lake Superior, north shore	129	vi	Grant, Finlay D.		
Black bay	205	RC	Gold prospecting by, Michipi-		
for quarrying	61	RC	coten div.	82, 103, 197	vii
Gargantua cape	67	iii	G. H.	141	x
Jackfish bay, sketch of dike in	84	v	G. M.	178	ii
petrography, 103, 104		v	J. D.	98	A xvi
Loon lake, notes on	255	A xiv	Sir James		
Mattagami valley, petrographical			Evidence by, before Roy, Com. geol.		
notes	131	A xv	phosphate industry	180	RC
Mattawishiquia river	209	x	technical instruction	424	RC
Michipicoten div., petrography	176	xi	Views of, <i>o</i> mining men	168	i
Rainy River dist.			Capt. James A		
altered, with auriferous veins, 86, 87		v	Smelting furnace found by, in		
auriferous, notes by Coleman.			Africa	355	RC
	101-103	A	Dr. John		
Bad Vermilion lake, contact			Mica mining by, Loughboro' tp.	135	x
with Keewatin, photo.	64, 66	vi		103	A xv
Caribou lake	63	iv	Peter	26	A xiv
Ignace	129	xi	Dr. U. S.		
Indian lake, sketch of contact			Notes by, on Little American		
with gneiss	162	vii	mine	54	iv
			Wiegand mine	56, 57	iv

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Grant, Dr. U. S. <i>Cont.</i>			Graphite. <i>Cont.</i>		
Refer to surveys by, Rainy Lake reg.	83, 89, 92, 93	iv	Cobalt dist.	121	xv
	67, 97, 98	v	Denbigh tp.	27	xii
	151	xvii	Kinnoumt near	93	xviii
work by, Mesabi range	159	xv	Latterworth tp.	57	xvii
and Richardson.			North Elmsley tp.	181	...
Inventors of refining process, nickel matte.	23, 24	ix	Mac'Ne Oliver Ferry	196	ii
co., Oregon.			Boring for 26, 50, 53	xi xii	
Cobalt shipments from, to France	31	ix	mine, closed down	93	xviii
lake, MASHOR DIST., R. R. D. 87	87	vi		92	xiv
mica mine, LORNINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.				106	xv
Idle, 1892.	249	ii	notes	25	vi
Notes on, 1895.	278	v	output, 1905.	134, 135	xii
Grantham tp., THURMOND CO., QUEB.			reopened.	23	xv
Bag-iron ore in.	28	ii		87	xiv
tp., LINCOLN CO.			Occurrences of.	199	ix
Carbide factory in. See Merrit- ton.				12, 92	xviii
Troquois beach in. See Homer.			otter station.	187	...
Grantley, WILLIAMSBURG TWP., DEN- DAS CO.			Port Arthur dist.	58	xiv
Limestone near.	40	ix	Porter inlet, Round bay, Rainy lake.	86	xvii
Chazy.	47	ix	Pringle tp.	170	ix
Granulite.			Roberts bay, Muskoka dist.	81	ix
Composition of.	534	ix	Sealey Bay near.	230	xvii
Graphalium deurense.			Silver islet.	35	...
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	xviii		124	ix
Graphitic granite.				55	xiv
Reason for name.	535	ix	Sudbury and Timagami dist.	198	x
tellurium. See Sylvanite.			Whitefish lake, Brougham tp. discovery.	34	vi
Graphite.			floods.	12, 92	xviii
Canada, production, 1870, 1880.	209	ix	notes.	20	v
	1886-87, 209, 243	ix		27	vi
	1888.	ix		26	xii
Composition of.	166	vi	production, 1897.	23	xvii
Crystallography.	186	vi	1898.	18	xviii
Definition of.	535	ix	prospects good	14	ix
Determination of.	214	vi	See also Black Donald m.		
and value.	219	vi	paint.		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.	87	vi	Composition and uses of.	463	ix
Erzeberg, Saxony.	165	vi	Grass lake, Moss Twp., Tin. B. D.		
analysis.	166	vi	Notes on vicinity.	121	v
Foreign countries.	26, 37	vi	Route from, to Shebanowan lake.	125	v
Hardness of.	201	vi	Grassett, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Mining of, 1902, notes on.	132-134	xii	Minor res. to.	3, 5	ii
Molybdenum, mistaken for.	232	xvii		185, 186	xvii
Origin of, notes by Bell.	13	ix	Route from, to Michipicoten, description.	199, 201	xvii
Specific gravity of.	201	vi	road, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Statistics of, 1898.	11	xviii	Rocks on S. part of, notes by Coleman.	157	ix
1899.	13	ix	Grasshoppers.		
1900.	11, 12	x	Lac Seul, Ont.	62	v
1901.	13, 37	xi	Grassy (VENSMIKIE) bay, L. of THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
1902.	12, 13, 26, 27	xii	Gneiss on.	113	xvii
1903.	3, 92	xviii	Gold mining on.	13	xvii
1904.	1, 3, 22	xiv	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., PETERBORO CO.		
1905.	23	xv	Corundum in syenite on.	211	xviii
1906.	3, 6, 25	xvi	lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. 60, 160		
United States, production, 1888.	525	ix	portage, NEKKEE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Apatite dist.	112	ix	Partes near.	175	xvii
Apsay near.	213	xviii	Rocks on and near.	82	ix
Bathurst tp.	181	ix			
Bedford tp.	52, 131	ix			
Canonto tp.	203	xi			

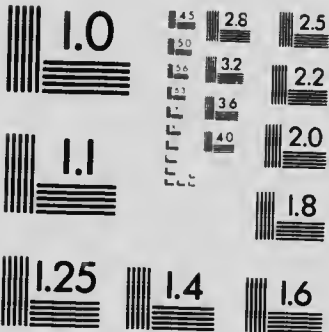
	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grassy Portage bay, RAINY LAKE, R. D.			Gray Eagle gold mine, NEAR KENORA, R. R. D.		
Gold mining north of.....	55	IV	Notes on, 1898.....	59, 60	VII
Iron ore near.....	134, 135	XI	Young & Sparling Co.		
river, LITTLE WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.			Operating salt.....	185	RC
Geological description.....	178	XI	1899.....	111	IX
Glacial striae on.....	181	VI	1902.....	38	XII
Gold mining on, 1900.....	97	A	1903.....	22	A XIII
Minor ref. to.....	121	VII	1906.....	23	A XVI
river, MATAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Goose Island, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of.....	127, 128	IX	.....	104	VIII
Log-jams on.....	130	IX	Graywacke. See Greywacke.		
Timber along.....	176	VI	Great Beaver lake, W. OF MATAGAMI LAKE. See Mesomekendalake.		
Graton, L. C.			Britain.		
Report by, on explorations up and down the Mississagi river, 157-172.....		XII	Armour plates used by.....	158, 159	III
ref. to.....	5	XII	See also British Admiralty.		
Grattan tp., KENEFW CO.			Balance of trade against, 1868-1886.....	397	K
Iron in, boring for.....	59	A	Business depression in, 1890-91, affects mining.....	8	I
mining, by Canada Iron Furnace Co.....	24	XI	Canadian exports to, 1881-87, 244-254.....		RC
See also Radnor iron m. Sphe in. See Eganville.			Cement imports from Canada: 1890-1900.....	15	X
Grave lake, McCANN TP., NIB.			1901.....	33	XI
Description of.....	110	A XIII	1902-1903.....	34, 35	XII
Minor ref. to.....	248	A XIV	Coal from, For Ontario.....	196	II
Rocks near.....	249	A XIV	Cobalt purchasers in, terms of.....	11	A XVI
Gravel.			Copper production of, 1860, 1887.....	371	RC
Canadian exports of, 1881-87.....	245	RC	Emerald imports of, 1901.....	38	XI
Bay Mining Company.			Foreign trade of, 1894.....	8	IV
Capital and date of charter.....	9	VII	Geological Survey of, prevents fruitless search for coal.....	409	RC
plts.			Iron and steel in: consumption, per cap., 1888.....	369	RC
Davenport.....	229	A XIII	exports to U. S., 1887.....	469	RC
Finch, fossils from and section of.....	217, 218	X	industry, 1854.....	365	RC
Garden River (near).....	197	VIII	1888.....	366	RC
Gladstone.....	227	X	1892.....	120-122	II
Lyb.....	221	A	reason of success.....	XVI	RC
Newington.....	227	X	prices, 1860-1890.....	84	II
Ottawa and N. Y. R'y, fossils from.....	218	X	production, 1888.....	223-224	RC
Owen Sound, photo.....	27	B XV	various years.....	469	RC
Peninsula.....	111	VI	smelting, history of.....	360-368	RC
Trenton (near), photo.....	224, 225	X	reduction of cost.....	87, 88	II
river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.			treatment.....		
Character.....	163	XII	Mining exports to, (Ont.) 1860-1888.....	211	RC
Gravell, A.			Mining lands in, notes on tenure of.....	226	II
.....	103	VIII	laws of.....	285, 286	RC
.....	116	IX	royalties in, extracts from report by the Commission on.....	15-17	I
48 A XIII			schools in.....	491-494	RC
Graves Island, L. SIMCOE.			Nickel exports to, 1890-91.....	177	IV
Trenton limestone on.....	89	B XIII	Peat industry in, notes on.....	187-188	I
Gray, A. M.			Roads in, superiority of.....	103	III
.....	141	X	Devon Consols, FAYTSTOCK, ENG.		
J. M.	74	XI	Arsenic mining in.....	101	XI
John F.	81	VIII	Granite Gold Mfg. and Dev. Co.		
S. H.	61	IX	Capital and date of charter.....	9	VII
William.....	103	VII	Work by, 1898.....	68	VIII
Evidence by, of free salt.....	236	RC	1899.....	47, 59	IX
salt making.....	187	RC	1901.....	89	X
Log of salt wells at Blyth and Wingham given by.....	184, 185	RC			
W. P.					
Iron mining by, N. of Batchawana bay.....	190	X			
and Scott.					
Salt well of, Kincaidine, log of.....	184	RC			

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|-------------------------|--------|--|----------|--------|
| Great lake, Michigan DIV., ALG. | | | Green, John | | |
| Country in vicinity of | 201 | A XV | Gold mining by, Seine River dist. | 237 | IV |
| Minor ref. to | 179, 200 | A XV | | 75 | VII |
| Rocks on and near | 202, 205 | A XV | Philip | | |
| Iron formation | 204 | A XV | Silver mining by, Bucke tp. | 7 | A XV |
| Lake George, NORTHWEST OF L. | | | Walter D. | 49 | A XIV |
| Huron, ALG. | | | William | 48-50 | X |
| Rock on and near | 124, 158, 159, 162, 169 | VIII | bay, BOB LAKE, FROSTENAC CO. | | |
| Lakes, The | | | Limestone on | 16 | II |
| Changes in level of | | | carbonate of copper. | So | |
| causes | 137 | VI | Malachite | | |
| notes by Gibson | 107 | IV | Island, L. HURON | 80 | B XIII |
| Miller | 226 | X | Island, MOIRA LAKE, HASTINGS | | |
| Early mining on | 253 | B C | CO. | | |
| Lakes Copper Co. | | | Garnet on | 198 | IX |
| Capital and date of charter | 10 | IX | Rutile on | 208 | IX |
| Exhibits of, at Pan American | | | lake, ROSS TP., RESTREW CO. | | |
| Exhibition | 80 | XI | Marl on | 122 | A XIV |
| Iron mining by, Hutton tp. | 177, 178 | X | Green-Meehan Mining Co. | | |
| Not included in International | | | Capital and date of charter | 28 | A XVI |
| Nickel Co. | 22 | XI | Green mt., F. S. | | |
| Work by, Blezard tp. | 98, 99 | IX | Undulations in strata of | 5 | B C |
| | 123, 124 | X | vitriol. So Melanterite | | |
| | 274, 282 | XI | river, ERAMOSA TP., WELLING- | | |
| Lakes Portland Cement Co. | | | TON CO. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 28 | A XVI | Marl from, analysis | 122 | B XIII |
| Limestone, The, ENGLAND. | | | Rock Mining Co. | | |
| Galena in | 173 | I | Capital and date of charter | 29 | A XVI |
| Manitou Isl-nd. So Newman | | | Greenalite. | | |
| island and Manitou islands. | | | Difference between, and glaucon- | | |
| Miami river, Ohio | | | ite | 104 | A XV |
| Chlorinatti group on | 110 | I | Greenfield, John (1850) | 174, 178 | II |
| Northern Country G. Mg. Co. | | | Greenhill portage, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 10 | IX | ALG. | 195 | VIII |
| Northern river. So Loon. | | | Greening, S. O. | | |
| Northern Mg. Exp'n and Dev. | | | Gold mining by, the New Klom- | | |
| Co. | | | dike | 74 | VIII |
| Capital and date of charter | 7 | VI | Greenland. | 102 | X |
| | 13 | VII | Archaean rocks of | 7 | B C |
| Gold prospecting by, Capreol tp. | 151 | X | | 104 | IV |
| Wawa, near | 194 | VII | | 245 | V |
| Licence to | 116 | IX | Nickel on coast of | 151 | C XIV |
| | 141 | X | Greenlaw, BERWICKSHIRE, SCOTLAND. | | |
| Work by, 1897 | 100 | VII | Peat bogs in, notes | 187 | I |
| 1898 | 102, 145 | VIII | Greenock tp., BRUCE CO. | | |
| Northern Oil and Gas Co. | | | Corniferous formation in | 46 | B C |
| Capital and date of charter | 38 | A XIII | Greens creek, OTTAWA. | | |
| Northwest Mg. Co. | | | Fossils from | 224-226 | X |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | XII | Leila clay on | 215 | X |
| Operating Indian Joe mine | 94 | XII | Greenshields, J. B. | | |
| Great Northwest mine | 62 | A XIII | Director, Marmora Foundry Co. | 21 | II |
| Pike lake, TATAUCHAPRA | | | Greenstone. | | |
| RIVER, ALG. | 128 | IX | So also Gros Cap greenstone. | | |
| Pyramid, The | | | Bruce Mines (near), photo | 136, 137 | VIII |
| Mortar in, character of | 12 | B XIII | Bucke tp., photo | 42, 43 | B XIX |
| Wheat Busy mine, CHACE | | | Cheney mine, Mississagi river | 179 | XII |
| WATER, ENG. | 111 | XI | Definition of | 535 | B C |
| "Great Western" ss. | 203 | I | Great Huronian Belt, notes by Bell | 75 | I |
| Greece. | | | Larder lake, notes by Brock | 207 | A XVI |
| Corundum and emery in | 62 | VI | photos | 209, 214 | A XVI |
| | 217 | VII | Loon lake, Th. B. d., notes | 255 | A XIV |
| | 241 | VIII | Michipicoten div., petrography | 178 | XI |
| Historical notes | 167 | I | Sudbury dist., distribution | 78-84 | C XIV |
| Gregg-? | 246 | IV | McKim tp., photo | 51 | C XIV |
| Green, Albert | 30, 31 | IX | | | |
| Andrew | 127 | XI | | | |
| Edward T. | | | | | |
| Agreement between, and Provin- | | | | | |
| cial Natural Gas Co. | 132 | I | | | |



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5983 - Fax

	Page.	Vol		Page.	Vol
Greenwater lake, SHEBRANDWAN LAKE DIST.			Grey tp., HERON CO.		
Beauty of.....	203	V	Marl in.....	162	A xiv
Description of.....	126	V	Greywacke.		
Iron ore on.....	126, 127	V	Animikie iron range, petrographi-		
	309	xii	cal notes.....	159	A xv
associated with Jasper.....	163	ix	As a building-stone.....	93	i
notes by Coleman.....	81	V	Bucke tp., photo.....	37	B xiv
Greenwood, Joseph			Definition of.....	535	B c
Gold prospecting by.....	71	viii	Huronian areas.....	73, 74	i
Killed.....	43, 50	x	notes by Bell.....	20	R c
R. AND J. W.			Loon lake, Th. B. cl., notes.....	255	A xiv
Gas wells of.....	44	xi	Sudbury dist., distribution and		
Thomas	48	ix	notes.....	88-92	c xiv
avenue, Toronto.			petrographical notes.....	289, 290	xii
Brick works on, notes and photos.			Wauapitei Lake reg., petrography.....	150	vii
	48, 108-110	B xv	conglomerate.		
clay for, analysis.....	8	B xv	Ramsay lake, Sudbury.....	8, 93	c xiv
fuhrace, NEAR MARQUETTE, U.S.			petrography.....	129	c xiv
Fuel for.....	479	R c	slate.		
Greer, John	269	V	Coleman tp., analysis.....	48	B xiv
Grenville canal, GRENVILLE CO.			Gribble, Charles	207	iv
Stone for, from Ross quarry.....	99	B xiii	Griendtveen Moss Litter Co.	31	A xiii
co.			Grierson, W.	103	viii
Brick yards in, notes.....	65	B xv	William		
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	48	B xiii	Iron mining by, 1867, at Gros		
Paleozoic rocks in.....	22	B xiii	Cap.....	145, 251	viii
Hastings unconformity.			Griffin, - ?		
Paper on, by Miller and Knight.			Dynamite manufactured by.		
	221, 222	A xvi	Brockville tp.....	152	A xvi
series. (or Hastings series.)			A. D. See Griffin mill.		
Deposition of.....	150	A xvi	P. H.	17	ix
Gold belt of, Eastern Ontario....	187	xi		30	x
Hastings dist.....	208, 209	vii	P. S.	59	ix
	208, 244	viii	mill.		
Notes on, by Bell.....	11	R c	Description and sketch of.....	129	A xiv
Perry tp.....	172	ix	Griffis, Silas	58	ix
Timagami dist.....	162	x	Griffith island, GEORGIAN BAY, L.		
tp., ARGENTHILL CO., QUE.			Huron.		
Califerous formation in.....	47	B xiii	Lighthouse on, limestone for....	49	B xiii
Peat in.....	198	ii	tp., KENNEDY CO.		
Grey, Noah W.	271	xi	Limestone in.....	101	B xiii
and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.			Nepheline-syenite in.....	224	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	21	x	Griffiths, S. J.	95	xii
	11	xi	Grigg, Jonathan	124	x
Gas struck by, at Hepworth....	45	xi	Grills, John J.	116	A xv
Log of gas well of.....	109	A xv	Grimsby, GRIMSBY TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Portland Cement Co.			Troquois beach at.....	228	A xiii
Analysis of clay and marl used by.	183	A xiv	Limestone quarrying near.....	97	i
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Notes and analysis.....	71, 75	B xiii
Daily capacity of cement output....	18	B xiii	Gold Mining Co.		
Notes on, 1905.....	141, 142	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Operating, 1901.....	33	xi	Work by, 1897.....	175	vii
	31, 35	xii	Quarry Co.		
	17	A xiii	Limestone of, analysis.....	75	B xiii
	17	A xv	quarries.....	74	B xiii
	20	A xvi	Minor ref. to.....	97	i
antimony. See Stibnite.			Grinsthorpe, CAMPBELL TP., AIG.		
co.			Actinolite in.....	91	iii
Brick yards in, notes.....	65, 66	B xv	Galena in.....	198	ix
Cement industry in, 1902.....	31, 32	xii	Talc in.....	99	iii
Iron ore in.....	43	R c	analysis.....	101	iii
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	48	B xiii	Mg. Co.		
Medina shale in, thickness.....	43	R c	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Terraces on shores of.....	176, 177	ix	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
copper. See Tetrahedrite.			Actinolite in.....	192	ix
siding, NEAR TIMAGAMI, NIP.				27	xi
Arsenic at.....	74	A xvi	Steatite in.....	210	ix
mining. See Big Dan mine.			Talc in.....	210	ix
Little Dan mine.				205	xi

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|----------|---------|---|----------|--------|
| Grindstone. | | | Grouse, ruffed | | |
| Canadian production, 1886-7..... | 243 | RC | Abitibi dist. | 126 | A XIII |
| Duty on, into U. S. | 228 | RC | | 243 | A XIV |
| island, L. ONTARIO, F. S. | | | Grover, M. B. | 116 | IX |
| Beaches on | 242 | A XIII | | 141 | X |
| Granite quarrying on..... | 296, 297 | xi | | 74 | XI |
| pt., L. SUPERIOR, ATG. | | | Gruenerite schist. | | |
| "Arcadia" wrecked at..... | 189 | A XV | Michigan, F. S. | 151, 162 | IX |
| Griqualand, S. AFRICA. | | | Michipicoten div. | 184 | XI |
| Diamonds in..... | 123 | IX | Grumbine, S. | 48 | A XIII |
| Griswold, C. T. | 64 | A XVI | <i>Grus americana</i> , <i>See</i> Crane, white | | |
| Grit. | | | <i>Gryphula galbata</i> , | | |
| Definition of | 535 | RC | Kwatabonhegan river..... | 186 | A XI |
| Grosbeck, Alex. J. AND C. C. <i>See</i> | | | Guanaceví, DFRANAGO STATE, MEXICO. | | |
| Boerth Mining Co. | | | Cobalt minerals in..... | 71 | B XIV |
| Groggery. <i>See</i> Saloons. | | | Guano beds. | | |
| Gronal, G. | | | Peru, apatite in..... | 441 | RC |
| Ref. to work by, on iron ore, Pit- | | | Gudewill, George | 30 | X |
| karanta, Finland..... | 338 | XII | Gueguin, Rev. Father | | |
| Separator of. <i>See</i> next ref. | | | Views of, on land east of Moose | | |
| Delvick separator. | | | River basin | 204 | V |
| Description of | 329 | XII | Guelph and Kelson | 28 | XII |
| Gros Cap, L. SUPERIOR. | | | Guelph, WELLINGTON CO. | | |
| Beaches from, to C. Gargantua, 153, 155 | viii | | Bore-hole record at | 150 | XII |
| Cupiferous amygdaloids at..... | 67 | RC | | 123 | B XIII |
| Description of | 153 | XI | Flora of..... | 241 | A XIV |
| Iron ore at..... | 23 | RC | Guelph formation in..... | 45 | RC |
| analysis | 56 | ii | 33, 120, 124 | B XIII | |
| hematite | 64 | ii | analysis | 122 | B XIII |
| mining | 68 | RC | named after..... | 44 | RC |
| | 145 | viii | Iron works at..... | 329 | RC |
| Rock at and near 126, 164, 168, 171 | viii | | Lime-kilns at | 1 | A XIII |
| 156-161, 165, 183 | xi | | photo..... | 126, 127 | B XIII |
| ferruginous chert..... | 317 | A XIV | Meteorological observations at, 129, 130 | A XIII | |
| greenstone..... | 178 | XI | 149, 239 | A XIV | |
| 114 | A XVI | | Natural gas piped to..... | 23, 108 | A XV |
| Keweenawan | 39, 67 | RC | 25 | A XVI | |
| schist-conglomerate | 144 | viii | R. C. cathedral at, photo..... | 126, 127 | B XIII |
| trap..... | 45 | V | Sand, gravel and clay deposits | | |
| greenstone. | | | near | 142, 149 | XII |
| Description and distribution, 155, 156 | xi | | Acetylene Gas Machine Co. | 20 | XII |
| Goetz claims, Michipicoten div. | 181 | A XV | formation. | | |
| Notes on, by J. M. Bell..... | 300, 301 | A XIV | Composition of..... | 98 | A XIV |
| Petrography of..... | 180, 181 | XI | Distribution and character..... | 44, 45 | RC |
| Position of, in Huronian..... | 174 | A XV | East Tilbury tp. | 103 | A XVI |
| Ground-hog. | | | Maitoulin island | 33 | i |
| Abitibi dist..... | 253 | A XIV | Oil in, yield promising..... | 23 | A XVI |
| Groundhog lake, GUSCONONG RIVER, | | | Position of, in Silurian | 2 | RC |
| ATG. | | | Romney tp. | 25 | A XIII |
| Barley grown at..... | 115 | IV | Seaforth | 54 | RC |
| Description of..... | 133 | IX | Thickness of, in oil fields..... | 96 | A XIV |
| Huronian on..... | 18 | RC | Mining and Development Co. | | |
| Iron ore on..... | 9 | A XIII | Capital and date of charter..... | 10 | IX |
| notes by Miller..... | 315 | XII | License to..... | 116 | IX |
| Route to, from Minnie-maqu | | | | 71 | XI |
| lake | 130, 131 | IX | | 66 | XI |
| Soil and timber along..... | 114 | IV | Work by, 1899..... | 113 | IX |
| | 177 | A XI, I | tp., WELLINGTON CO. | | |
| Waterpower on..... | 142 | IX | Limestone in | 120 | B XIII |
| Group. | | | quarries and kilns..... | 122 | B XIII |
| Definition of term..... | 3 | RC | Guernsey, F. W. | 76 | VII |
| Grouse. | | | Guerton, Charles | 292 | XI |
| Lake of the Woods..... | 120 | VII | Guess, H. A. | | |
| Canada | | | Assayer, Keewatin Reduction | | |
| Abitibi dist..... | 126 | A XIII | Works..... | 39 | VII |
| | 243 | A XIV | Manager, for Ottawa Gold Mg. & | | |
| | | | Milling Co. 90, 101, 102 | | X |
| | | | Sakoose g. n. | 255 | XI |
| | | | Scotty Island g. n. | 42 | IX |
| | | | Yum-Yum g. n. | 58 | IX |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Guest and Hendric.			Gunflint lake, Th. B. D.—<i>Con.</i>		
Limestone quarrying by, Auncaster.	142	xii	Iron, prospecting for.....	67	ii
	125	B xiii	reason for magnetic prop-	53	ii
Guggenheim, Messrs.			erties.....	126	R C
Option held by, on Nipissing mines.	14	A xvi	Map of, sketch.....	207	R C
Guillaume, Charles E.			Railway to, from Port Arthur,		
Ref. to work by, on nickel.....	115	viii	projected.....	133	X
Gulnard gold mine, KALADAR TR.,			Gunn, Alexander.....	66	xii
LENNOX CO.			D. A.....	71	B xiv
Ore of, value.....	28	B C	Gunnison co., COLORADO.		
Guinea Gold and Copper Mg. Co.			Smaltite from, analysis.....	71	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Gunpowder.		
Guise, Jarvis.....	32	A xv	Peat for, in lieu of charcoal.....	215	ii
Gull.			Gunter pyrites mine, CASHEL TR.,		
Abitibi river, north of.....	189	xii	HASTINGS CO.		
Little Abitibi lake.....	188	viii	Notes on, by Fraleck.....	163	A xvi
L. Superior, Corbeau pt.....	128	viii	Gurd, A. T.		
Leach island.....	131	viii	<i>See also</i> Gurd and Kippin.		
White Spruce har-			Boring by, for oil, Raleigh tp.....	40-42	xii
bour.....	134	viii		90	A xiv
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv		112	A xiv
American herring			Gurd and Kippin.....	24	vi
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	tp., P. S. D.		
Find, L. OF THE WOODS,			Petrography of rock from. <i>See</i>		
R. R. D.			Commanda.		
Gold mining on.....	37	vii	Gustavson, Eric.....	32, 35	vii
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			Guthrie, John.....	49	xi
Conglomerate on.....	202	xi	Prof.....	492	R C
lake, LUTTERVORTH TR., HALL-			Guyitt, Walter.....	124	i
BURTON CO.			Gwillimbury, E. tp., YORK CO.		
Crystalline limestone E. of; silver			Artesian water in. <i>See</i> Holland		
mining on (local tradition)...	57	B xiii	Landing.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Gwynne & Co.		
Country around, character.....	153	xi	Peat-drying process of.....	193	
lake, NEAR WENELEGON LAKE,			Gypsum.		
ALG.	167	xii	<i>See also</i> Selenite.		
Kloskwabic lake, WEST OF			Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv
KAMISKASING LAKE, ALG.	137, 138	ix	As a substitute for marble.....	279	vi
lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABI-			Canada, production, 1870, 1880,		
TIBI RIVER.			1887.....	209	R C
Notes on, by Bolton.....	184	xii	1886-87.....	243	R C
river, VICTORIA CO.			1888.....	525	R C
Waterpower on.....	33	xii	Composition of.....	119	R C
	17	A xiii	Definition of.....	535	R C
	18	B xiii	240	i	
	157	A xiv	Determination of.....	205, 222	vi
Gum, chewing <i>See</i> Chewing gum.			Evidence <i>in</i> before Roy. Com. 121, 122	R C	
Gummite.			Hardness of.....	201	vi
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv	Industry of, 1890.....	110-114	i
Guns.			1900.....	23, 24	x
Nickel-steel for, notes by Jaques.			Mining of, Inspector's report for:—		
139-141	ii		1891.....	240-247	i
Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	1892.....	252-271	ii
Wire, made at Birdstown.....	118	ii	1893.....	196-199	iii
Gun cape, BRUCE CO.			1894.....	250-252	iv
Clinton formation at.....	35	B xiii	1895.....	280-283	v
Gunflint lake, Th. B. D.			1896.....	278-280	vi
Annickie formation on.....	32	R C	1897.....	99, 100	vii
	76	ii	Nomenclature and origin.....	119, 120	R C
	237	iv	Occurrences of.....	199	ix
	24	xi	Paris, France.....	119	R C
	8	A xiii	Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Iron ore on and near.....	22, 144	R C	Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
	123	iv	1881-1887.....	243, 244	R C
	309, 310	xii	1888.....	72	R C
exhibited at World's Fair.	82	ii	1891.....	6	i
Mesabi range.....	65	ii	1892.....	7, 11	ii
notes by Connce.....	68	ii	1893.....	7, 10	iii
Sedgwick.....	126, 127	R C	1894.....	11	iv

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|---------------|--------|---|-------------|--------|
| Gypsum. — <i>Con.</i> | | | H 3 gold loc. See Neebish gold mine. | | |
| Statistics.— <i>Con.</i> | | | H 7, 8 gold locs. See Shebandowan gold mine. | | |
| 1895 | 11, 20 | v | Haanel, Dr. Eugene | 144 | C XIV |
| 1896 | 13, 33 | vi | Haast, Sir Julian von | 520 | R C |
| 1897 | 15, 24 | vii | <i>Habenaria brachyloba</i> . | | |
| 1898 | 11, 17 | viii | Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A XIV |
| 1899 | 12, 13 | ix | <i>delatata</i> . | | |
| 1900 | 11, 12, 23 | x | Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A XIV |
| 1901 | 13, 37 | xi | <i>hyperborea</i> . | | |
| 1902 | 12, 13, 38 | xii | Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A XIV |
| 1903 | 3, 4, 21 | XIII | Mattagami valley. | 150 | A XV |
| 1904 | 1, 3, 22 | A XIV | <i>obtusata</i> . | | |
| 1905 | 1, A, 24 | A XV | Mattagami valley. | 150 | A XV |
| 1906 | 25 | A XVI | <i>schubertii</i> . | | |
| Sulphur associated with. | 22 | A XVI | Mattagami valley. | 150 | A XV |
| United States, production, 1888. | 525 | R C | <i>psycodes</i> . | | |
| Sandusky | 120 | R C | Mattagami valley. | 150 | A XV |
| Essex co., in Onondaga formation. | 115 | A XIV | Habermahl, F. | | |
| French river. | 190-193 | viii | Experiments by, on pyrrhotite. | 164 | ii |
| Grand river. | 45, 121, 122 | R C | Hackberry, Iowa. | | |
| production, 1905. | 24 | A XV | Fossils from. | 183, 184 | A XIII |
| 1906. | 25 | A XV | <i>Hadena</i> . See Cut worms. | | |
| Caledonia (near) | 252 | ix | Hadfield, R. A. | | |
| mining | 38 | xii | Speech by, re Mond nickel process. | 119 | viii |
| notes by Johnston. | 122 | R C | Hafod. | | |
| See also Garland gyp. m. | | | Copper smelting at. | 375 | R C |
| Desbarats (near) | 269 | xi | Hagarty tp., RENEW CO. | | |
| E. Tilbury tp., thickness. | 103 | A XVI | Allanite in | 193 | ix |
| unsafe condition | 4 | i | Cambro-Silurian in. See Killaloe. | | |
| Gypsum int. | 158 | A XIII | wharf, S. BERGESSE RD., LEEDS CO. | | |
| Haldimand co., Onondaga formation, notes on. | 51, 52 | B XIII | Mica mining near. | 194 | iii |
| Harricaw river | 158 | A XIII | Hagedorn, C. K. | 116 | ix |
| Missinaibi river. | 178 | i | Hagerman tp., P. S. D. | | |
| Moose river. | 45, 69 | R C | Country north of, character. | 169 | ix |
| 178 | 178 | i | Limestone in. | 93, 94 | B XIII |
| 194 | 194 | viii | Hagersville, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO. | | |
| 137, 156, 157 | 137, 156, 157 | A XIII | Corniferous formation at. | 25 | B XIII |
| 32 | 32 | B XIII | Limestone at, analysis. | 54, 55, 118 | B XIII |
| map showing. | 155 | A XIII | quarry, notes. | 55 | B XIII |
| notes by Gibson. | 127 | iv | Lower Helderberg formation near. | 153 | xii |
| photos. | 160, 161 | A XIII | analysis. | 152 | xii |
| Onondaga formation. | 178 | i | Contracting Co. | | |
| Paris near. | 121 | R C | limestone quarrying by. | 55 | B XIII |
| 21 | 21 | A XIII | Light and Fuel Co. | | |
| 31 | 31 | B XIII | Exhibits of, at Buffalo. | 25 | A XV |
| borings for. | 27, 28 | A XV | Haight, George. | 22, 23 | vi |
| early history. | 113, 114 | i | Haileybury, BECKE TP., NIB. | | |
| notes by Parks. | 147 | xii | Clay near, photo of cutting in. | 33 | B XIV |
| mt., ALG.-NIB. BOUNDARY LINE. | | | 18 | 18 | B XV |
| Description of | 146, 158 | A XIII | Saugeen. | 20, 21 | B XV |
| Gypsum on. | 158 | A XIII | Geology of vicinity, by Miller. | 96-102 | A XIII |
| Minor ref. to. | 138 | A XIII | Headquarters, Timiskaming Mts. | | |
| <i>Gypsocras</i> . | | | div. | 38 | A XV |
| Marys, near. | 96 | B XIII | Iron ore near. | 12 | A XIV |
| <i>phlops</i> . | | | Limestone at. | 85 | B XIII |
| St. Marys. | 152 | xii | analysis. | 87 | B XIII |
| <i>numa</i> . | | | quarries. | 83 | B XIII |
| Anderdon tp. | 125 | xi | Mineral discoveries near. | 59 | A XIII |
| Gysser, —? | | | Mining class at, 1904. | 37, 40 | A XIV |
| Peat process invented by. | 193 | i | 1905 | 43 | A XV |
| | | | 1906. | 49, 51 | A XVI |
| | | | Recorder's office at. | 36 | A XVI |
| | | | Population of, 1904. | 40 | A XIV |
| | | | Position of. | 96 | A XIII |
| | | | Wharf at, photo. | 24 | B XIV |

H 1 gold loc. See Huronian gold mine.

H 2 gold loc. See Highland gold mine.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hainsworth Steel Co.	119	ii	Hall, Prof. James		
Hair-springs.			Troquois beach recognized by, in		
Price for ton.....	354	R C	N. Y.	225	x xiii
Halfimand Co.			Views of, on Upper Laurentian. 10. 11	11	R C
Cops in	6	i	John Francis		
notes, 1890	128	i	Experiments by, with nickel		
by Corkhill, 90, 91, 105.	106	A xiv	steel.....	382, 386,	387
number of wells producing.	39	xii		140	ii
	25	A xvi		165	C xiv
Limestone in, Corniferous	25	B xiii	Lewis A.		ix
notes by Miller	51	B xiii	M. J. F.		xiv
Natural Gas Co.			N. B.		viii
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv		72, 74	ix
tp., Northumberland Co.				80	x
Beaches in. So. Gratton.			Lieg		xvi
Hale, C. W.			R. J.		x
Gold mining by, The New Klondike.....	78	vii	Richard		ix
	74	viii	W.		ix
gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R. R.	42	viii		111	x
				74	xi
Haleola detrita			William		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	211	A xiv	Mellwraith pyrites mine found		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	by.....	153	A xvi
Hales, H.			G. B. & Co.		
Brick yard of, Bridgen	74	B xv	Rudnor Forges blast furnace		
Haley station, Ross tp., Renfrew co.			worked by.....	25	ii
Apatite in	53,	170	John & Co.	119	ii
Marble quarried at.....	11	B xiii	Hallam tp., Alg.		
Half-breeds.			Pulp mills in. So. Webbwood.		
Rainy Lake dist., characteristics.	98	iv	Halland prov., SWEDEN.		
Halfway pt., L. NICOX, TU. B. D.			Peat in.....	219	ii
Rocks at	132	A xvi	Hallat, H.		
Halimastlewoodophagus. So. Eagle, bald			Brick yard of, Comber.....	63	B xv
Haliburton, DYSART TP., HALIBURTON CO.			Halleck, James		
Blast furnace in, proposed.....	395	R C	Iron prospecting by, Mississagi		
Iron mining in.....	234	R C	river.....	162	xii
co.			Halleflinta.		
Apatite in.....	173	R C	Finnmark (near), auriferous.....	87	v
Geology of, notes by Miller, 186-207		xi	Matawin River dist.....	82	v
Iron ores of, evidence before R.C.			Halliday, David.	98	A xvi
	53, 130-132, 388	R C	John		
	233	vii	Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	56	B xiii	div.....	101,	136
Marble in.....	83	R C		103	viii
Mining Co.			Hally, James		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii	Peat process of.....	206	ii
Exhibit by, at World's Fair.....	82	ii	Halske, -?		
Halite.			Electrolytic smelting studied by.	156	ii
Crystals of, shown at World's			Halstead, S. V.		
Fair.....	187	ii	Gold mining by, near Rosslund,		
Hardness and specific gravity.....	201	vi	Out.....	227	iv
See Also Salt.				186	v
Halkirk tp., R. R. D.			Manager, Summit Lake Mg. Co.	91	xii
Iron ores in.....	134-136	xi		69	A xiii
magnetite.....	75	iv	Part owner, Scramble g. m.....	49	vi
Schists in, description.....	86	iv		57, 59	vii
Survey of, ref. to.....	40, 55	iv	Halton co.		
Hall, A.	48	xiii	Troquois beach in	229	A xiii
C.	116	ix	Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	57	A xiii
	141	x	Hamann, Adolph	515	R C
E. E.			Hambly, R. C.		
Manager, Garson nickel mine.....	67	A xvi	Assistant in assay office, 1904 ..	33	A xiv
Gold Standard mine	68	A xiii	Manager, Eldorado copper mine.	76	A xvi
H.			R. H.		
Brick yard of, Cobourg.....	85	B xv	Brick making by, Bowmanville.	61	B xv
I. D.	111	x	Thomas	211, 212,	245
			William		iv
			Hamburg, GERMANY	287	viii
			Hamel, L.	282	viii

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|------------|--------|---|----------|--------|
| Hamil, David | 125 | i | Hamilton bay, L. ONTARIO | | |
| Hamilton, Frederick | | | Troquois beach on | 229 | A XIII |
| Copper prospecting by, Croighton | | | Blast Furnace Co. | | |
| th. | 100 | ix | Bounty payments to, 1900 | 32, 33 | A |
| H. C. | 116 | ix | Directors of | 16 | A |
| | 141 | x | Merged in Hamilton Steel and | | |
| | 74 | xi | Iron Co. | 14 | ix |
| | | | <i>See also</i> Hamilton | | |
| Lord George | | | formation (Devonian) | | |
| Notes by, on nickel-steel | 239 | i | Bosmanet | 422 | RC |
| W. E. | 104 | vii | Description | 25 | B XIII |
| Hamilton, ASCASTER TWP., WENT- | | | Fossiliferous beds of, notes by | | |
| WORTH CO. | | | Parks | 153, 154 | XII |
| Altitude of | 232 | A XIII | Kent co., thickness of | 103 | A XVI |
| Blast furnace at | 329 | RC | Named after Hamilton, N. Y. | 4, 47 | RC |
| | 10 | xiii | Nature of | 47 | RC |
| | 17 | A XIV | Occurrences of | 25 | B XIII |
| completed | 4 | v | Position of, in Devonian | 2 | RC |
| description | 41-46 | v | Raleigh tp. | 42 | xii |
| foundation of | 27 | x | Section of, in oil-fields | 99 | A XIV |
| extension of | 29 | xii | Sub-divisions of | 99 | A XIV |
| inauguration of, ref. to | 19 | xii | Thickness of, in oil-fields | 96 | A XIV |
| in course of erection | 28, 29 | ix | group (Subdivision of H. for- | | |
| notes on, 1896 | 38 | vi | mation) | | |
| 1897 | 24, 25, 97 | vii | Composition and thickness of | 99 | A XIV |
| 1898 | 6 | viii | Iron Mining Co. | | |
| 1899 | 14, 101 | ix | Capital and date of charter | 9 | vii |
| photos | 32, 33 | v | Notes on work by | 97 | vii |
| probable effect on iron | | | Natural Gas and Mining Co. | | |
| mining | 7 | v | Capital and date of charter | 9 | vii |
| soured for Cobalt ores | 73 | B XIV | Nickel mine. <i>See</i> Mitchener | | |
| working, 1901 | 25 | xi | mine. | | |
| Brick yard in, notes | 106 | B XV | Nickel Steel Co. | | |
| Built on gravel bars | 238 | A XIII | Gersdorffite on property of | 58 | xii |
| Distance from, to Chatham | 92 | A XVI | Steel and Iron Co. | | |
| Electric light exhibited in, 1879 | 140 | ix | Award to, Pan-American Exhbn. | 86, 89 | xi |
| Fossils from, mammothls | 236 | A XIII | Bounties paid to | 26 | xi |
| Niagara formation | 423 | RC | | 25 | xii |
| Flint at | 198 | ix | | 11 | A XIII |
| Gas of, compared to acetylene gas | 40 | v | | 14 | A XIV |
| piped to | 91, 106 | A XIV | Capital and date of charter | 11 | xi |
| | 23, 108 | A XV | Furnace of, building | 30, 31 | iv |
| | 25 | A XVI | Limestone used by, notes by C. B. | | |
| Iron consumption of | 400 | RC | Fox | 14 | B XIII |
| Troquois beach at | 227, 228 | A XIII | Limonite smelted by, from Madoc | | |
| notes | 28, 29 | B XV | th. | 151 | A XVI |
| photo | 28 | B XV | Minor refs. to | 12 | A XIV |
| Kaolin at | 78, 86 | RC | Notes on, 1899 | 14 | ix |
| Laeustrine clay at | 28 | B XV | Officers of | 29 | iv |
| Limestone quarries near | 123 | B XIII | Output, 1905 | 15 | A XV |
| Medina shale at | 128 | iii | Producing, 1901 | 25 | xi |
| "Mountain" at | 141 | xii | 1902 | 22 | xii |
| Niagara formation at | 153 | xii | Work by, 1906 | 17 | A XVI |
| | 24 | B XIII | near Calabogie, 1899 | | |
| Oil refinery at | 157 | RC | 1900 | 19 | x |
| record of boring for | 112, 114 | A XV | 1902 | 17 | xii |
| Pottery works at, notes | 118, 120 | B XV | tp., NORTH MERLAND CO. | | |
| Sewer from, to Courtright | 100, 101 | A XIV | Beaches in: brick yards in, <i>See</i> | | |
| Hamilton, MADISON CO., N. Y. | | | Cobourg. | | |
| Hamilton formation named after | 4, 47 | RC | Hamiltonville, W. HAWKESBURY TWP., | | |
| Acetylene Gas Machine Co. | | | Prescott co. | | |
| 20, 21 | vii | | Limestone near | 99 | B XIII |
| and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co. | | | Hamlin, F. | 116 | ix |
| Bricks of, tests on | 130 | iii | | 141 | x |
| Capital and date of charter | 24 | A XIII | | 74 | xi |
| Clay used by, notes and analysis | 129 | iii | Hammers. | | |
| Evidence by, before Roy. Com. | 86 | RC | Indiana, at Mamainse pon. | 80 | iii |
| Minor ref. to | 15 | A XIII | Hammill, Dr. A. W. | 89 | vii |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hammill, Edward	60	ix	Hankey, J. L.	103	viii
	61	A xii	J. R.	103	viii
Hammond, Benjamin	52	A xA	Hanlan mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
Herbert C.	31	v	LANARK CO.		
James			Notes on, 1900.....	131, 132	x
Acknowledgments to.....	47, 18	v	1901.....	289	xi
Distances furnished by, Shebandowan Lake dist.....	127, 130	v	1902.....	129, 130	xii
Gold prospecting by, Shebandowan Lake dist.....	75, 76, 80, 117, 118	v	1903.....	12, 91	A xiii
			1904, idle.....	83	A xiv
Iron prospecting by, Matawin range.....	67	ii	Hanmer tp., Nip.		
	128, 131, 276	v	Clay land in.....	105	C xiv
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	126	v	Gold in.....	18	xi
Litigation by.....	92	viii	prospecting for.....	257	vii
Manager, A. L. 282 g. m.....	80	ix		152	x
	103	x	Sandstone in.....	97	C xiv
Hammond, Prof g. m.....	30	vii	Slate in.....	95	C xiv
	89	viii	Terraces in.....	106	C xiv
Notes by, on Seine River g. m.....	67	vii	Hanna, Mark	39	vi
	93	viii	Samuel R.	35	A xvi
iron range near Greenwater lake.....	81	v	tp., Nip.		
Part owner, Gold Moose g. m.....	244	xi	Soil and timber in.....	126	A xv
Roy g. m.....	42, 133	vii	Hannah bay, JAMES BAY.		
Tip-top copper m.....	86	ix	Description of, by Low.....	130	iv
William			lake, NEAR L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Notes by, on Producer's Tanking Co.....	160	R C	Diabase on.....	107	A xvi
Gold Reef mine, SAWBILL LAKE, R. R. D.			Hanniford fields, THEBOKD.		
Accident at.....	30	vii	Fossil corals from.....	69	B xiii
Battery statistics.....	21	viii	Hanover, BENTINCK TP., GREY CO.		
Notes on, 1896.....	51, 77	vi	Cement works at, notes.....	31	xii
1897.....	29, 64-66, 130, 131	vii	Hanover, GERMANY.		
1898.....	41, 89	viii	Peat in, formation.....	183	i
1899.....	76, 77	ix	moss-litter from.....	212, 213	ii
1900.....	103, 104	x	process for drying.....	194	i
Photo of.....	32, 33	vii	Portland Cement Co.		
mill.....	32, 33	x	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Gold Reef Mg. Co.				37	A xiii
See also Hammond Gold Reef mine.			Clay and limestone used by, analysis.....	183	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Concrete recommended by, composition of.....	174	A xiv
	10	ix	Notes on.....	17, 31, 35	B xiii
Formation of notes.....	76	ix	photos.....	142-144	A xiv
Hampton, T. T.	240	i	Operating, 1901.....	32	xi
Hamwell, A. M.	116	ix	1903.....	17	A xiii
	141	x	1905.....	17	A xv
	74	xi	1906.....	20	A xvi
Hancock, John			61	A xvi	
Brick making by, Hamilton.....	106, 107	B xv	Hanson, C. L.		
Hancock, Houghton co., Mich.			Consolidated Mg. and Milling Co.		
Terrace at.....	175	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
co., Ohio.			West End silver mine operated by.....	8, 61	A xvi
Natural gas in.....	115-117	i	Cross Lake silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
rapid, KWATABOMEGAN RIVER, ALG.			Notes on, 1905.....	80	A xv
Hand gold mine, L. OF THE WOOD R. R. D.	64	R C	Hants co., N. S.		
Handlan, —?	157	v	Stibnite found in.....	209	vi
Handy, J. O. See Handy silver claim.			Happe, Ludwig		
silver claim, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Moss-litter used by, as deodorizer.....	191	vi
Calcite from, analysis.....	23	B xiv	Harbours.		
Diabase in.....	29, 50	B xiv	James bay, notes on.....	128, 129, 132	iv
Gabbro from, analysis.....	50, 51	B xiv	Nipigon lake.....	107	A xvi
Producing, 1905.....	7	A xv	location, MICCHICOTES ISLAND, ALG.	60	R C
			Harcourt, F. V.		
			Work by, 1902.....	235	xii
			Prof Robert		
			Analysis by, and notes on, soils of:		
			Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
			Mattagami valley.....	153, 154	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Harcourt tp., HALIBURTON CO.			Harmotome		
Apatite in.....	194	ix	O'Connell (Beaver mine).....	199	ix
Copper prospecting in.....	47	xi	Harms,	86	A XV
Molybdenite in.....	205	ix	Haro (see Harro), Joseph	26	viii
Harden, M. W.	74	A XIII	Harold lake, STURGE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Hardenburgh, L. M.			Description of, by Blue.....	146	v
Ref. to work by, on magnetic con-			Gold on, native.....	58	ix
centration of iron ore.....	338	xii	mining.....	4 Bull. j	
Hardinge, H. W.	60	A XIV	notes by Coleman, 69, 70	78, 79, 267	vi
67	67	A XV	Granite on, altered.....	87	v
Hardman, —?	147	ix	Mill erected on.....	3	iv
John E.			gold mine, HAROLD LAKE, R. R. D.		
Manhattan gold mine examined by.....	274	viii	Notes on, 1895.....	145-148	v
83	83	x	1896.....	4 Bull. i	
Mill plans made by, for Crystal			78, 79, 267	78, 79, 267	vi
G. M. Co.....	269	vi	Rocks in, granite.....	103	v
Notes by, on the milling of gold			116	116	vi
ores.....	237-243	vi	in contact with		
Hardness.			Keewatin.....	158	vii
Anthraxolite.....	5 Bull. ii		Harper, Dr. W. S.	33	A XVI
160	160	vi	Harrer, Hans		
Scale of.....	448, 535	R C	Cobalt works of, Schneeberg.....	75, 76	n xiv
201	201	vi	Harri. See Haro .		
214	214	vii	Harricanaw river, JAMES BAY.		
Various minerals, list.....	201-203	vi	Rocks in.....	142	A XIII
Hard-pan. See Boulder clay.			Harrington, Dr. B. J.		
Hardware.			Analysis by, of:—		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	251, 468	R C	amorphosite, Tudor tp.....	198	xi
Hardy, A. C.	104	A XV	iron ores, Hastings dist.....	45, 47	ii
Hon. Arthur Sturgis			limestone, Parry Id., dist.....	93	n xiii
Letter to, re purchase of diamond			Notes by, on Dalhousie iron mine.....	182	A XVI
drill.....	167-171	iv	Prof. of chemistry, McGill Uni-		
Transmittal letter to, 1892.....	1	ii	versity.....	217	i
1893.....	3	ii	Ref. to work by, on rocks from		
1894.....	3, 4	iii	Dungannon tp.....	218	viii
1895.....	2-5	iv	Report by, (synopsis) on iron		
1896.....	3-6	v	ores of Canada.....	52-56	ii
Vice-Pres., Leo Mg. and Dev.			Views of, on apatite veins.....	438	R C
Co.....	87	x	tp., ARGENTIFIL CO., QUE.		
tp., P. S. D.			Peat in.....	198	ii
Copper prospecting in.....	171	ix	Harris, Alexander		
and nickel.....	262	viii	Capt.		
Hare, A. A.	58	ix	Fooled by tin salters.....	139	viii
79	79	x	Edward.	29	v
J.	87	ix	Fred	28	ix
R. E.	251	iv	Henry		
281	281	v	Mica mining by, P. S. d.....	279, 280	v
279	279	vi	Part owner, Wilcox copper mine.....	274	v
F			J. R.		
White Silver) silver			Licence to.....	103	viii
COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Manager, Atikokan iron mine.....	61	A XV
on.....	83	A XV	Grace gold mine.....	61	xii
Photo of.....	84	A XV	Joe	138	xii
Producing, 1905.....	15	B XIV	83	83	A XIV
7	7	A XV	John		
Hargraves, Frederick.	30	A XV	Foreman, Copper Cliff mine.....	70	vi
Harkness, A. H.	219	x	96	96	vii
Harland, John	97	x	Stobie mine.....	272	v
R. H.	264	v	Sydenham mica mine.....	192	iii
Harlowe, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Manager, La Rose silver mine.....	74	A XV
Rocks near, notes by Miller.....	202	xi	Joseph	45	xii
Harmes Machine Co.	118	ii	Richard	131	x
Harmony (LATE CHIPPAWA) river,			Ronald		
BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			See also Harris pyrites mine.		
Copper near.....	203	viii	Bucket-tipping device of.....	188, 189	A XVI
Jasper ore on.....	190, 201	x	Manager, Harris pyrites mine.....	88	A XV
125	125	n xiii	165	165	A XVI
Notes on, by Charlton.....	201	viii	William (1903)	8	B XIII
Coleman.....	128	viii	(1850).....	174	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Harris, Mrs. (mythical)	88	vi	Hart, - ?		
feldspar mine , BRADFORD TWP., FRONTENAC CO.			Gold prospecting by, Minnitaki lake	179	vii
Notes on, 1902	138	xii	John	81	ii
lake , NEAR MANITOC LAKE, R. R. D.	87, 88	vi	P. J.	75	xiii
-Maxwell gold claims , LABEER LAKE, NIP.			Emery Wheel Co.		
Auriferous formation in, width of	216	xvi	Tests by, of corundum from Carlow tp.	63, 238, 239	v, viii
Photo of quartz stringers in dolomite in	213	xvi	river , KAWAWAGAMOG LAKE, TU R. D.	9	vi
Shipment from, to School of Mines	216	xvi	Hartford, Samuel L.		
Gold Mg. Co.			Lime-burning by, with gas fuel	126, 127	i
Capital and date of charter	28	xvi	Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Oil Co.			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	25	xv	Hartney, James See Farquharson, McLaughlin & Hartney.		
pneumatic system.			Harty, William	178	iii
For marl dumping, notes and diagrams	132	xiv	Hartz mts., GERMANY.		
pyrites mine , JAMES LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Peat in, used for metallurgical operations	200	ii
Brick tip of, diagram and notes	188-190	xvi	jjg.		
Notes on, by Fralock	165	xvi	Concentration of corundum by, results	243	vii
Overlapping lenses in	183	xvi	Harvard, OTTAWA.		
Photos of	166	xvi	Brick yards at, notes on	60, 61	xv
Shipping, 1906	74	xvi	Harvey, Albert		
Harrisburg, S. DUMERES TWP., BRANT CO.			Gold prospecting by:		
Brick making at	59	xv	Minnitaki lake	179	vii
Clay from, for Paris cement works	115	xv	Wawa lake, near	104, 195	vii
Harrisburg, F. S.			License to	103, 116	viii, ix
Blast furnaces at, reason for location	127	vii	Arthur		
Harrison, Grace	74	xi	Evidence by, before R. C. —		
H. B.			coke and charcoal for smelting	396	ix
Govt drill lent to	51, 53	xii	gold ores and mining, List the Woods	116, 428	ix
Vice-President, Imperial Cement Co.	108, 17	ix, x	prospectors' interests	316	ix
John B.			want of railways	240	ix
Agreement with, for well sinking	22, 23	vi	Part owner, Sawbill g. m.	41	viii
J. E.			E.		
Actinolite mining by, Actinolite	92	iii	Limestone quarry of, Rockwood	126	xiii
Evidence by, before Roy, Com.	82	ix	E. E.		
extract from	64	xiii	Gold mining by, Minnitaki lake	70, 71	viii
Owner, Henderson talc mine	297	x	H. A. See Harvey steel process.		
Pyrites mining by, Madoc tp.	95	xiii	J.	116, 141	ix, x
Talc discovered by, near Madoc	130, 116	x, ix	John	57	ix
W. L.	141, 74	x, xi	T. R.	103	viii
falls , NEAR MANITOC LAKE, R. R. D.			W. A.	132	vii
Waterpower of	123	vii	Steel Co.		
quarry , ACTINOLITE, HASTINGS CO.			Negotiations of, with British Admiralty	142	ii
Limestone from, analysis	65, 66	xiii	steel process.		
talc mine , MADOC, HASTINGS CO.			Adopted by British Admiralty	154	iii
Notes on, 1903	92	xiii	Beneficial results of	148, 149	iii
Harrow tp., AIG.			Tents on	155-158	iii
Rocks in. See LaCloche lake.			tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Harshaw, Fuller and Goodwin	122	ix	Gold in	213, 204	viii, xi
			Limestone in. See Pigeon lake.		
			Lithographic stone in	88	xi
			Harwich tp., KENT CO.		
			Artesian well in	59	i
			Gas in	123-127, 29	i, v

	Page	Vol
Harzburgite.		
New Caledonia	69 P	xiv
Haskins, John C.	202, 427	R C
Hass, Charles	28	ix
Hassard, A.	116	ix
R.	141	x
Hastings co. AND DIST.		
Arsenic ore in, analysis	101	xi
mining	36	xii
notes by Wells	102-105	xi
Brick yards in, notes on	69, 70	xv
Corundum in	207-230	vii
	205, 217 '22	viii
map showing	97	vii
mining	82 A	xvi
Danaite in	197	ix
Geology of, notes by Miller	186-207	xi
Gold in, character of formation	39	iv
discovery and early mining	53-55	iii
mining, past and future	8	v
1897	89	vii
1898	40, 41	viii
1899	91-93	ix
1900	111-117	x
notes by Bell	27, 28	R C
Merritt	106	R C
Selwyn	5-68	R C
prospecting for	234	vii
requires		
technical knowledge	427	R C
Iron and iron mining in:—		
chromium in	233	vii
Coste's views	57	ii
notes by Blue	58-62	ii
Macfarlane	39, 40	ii
Murray	36-39	ii
Pusey	111, 112	ii
Vennor	41-51	ii
tests with Wetherill separator	332, 333	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	59 B	xiii
marble quarrying	80-82	R C
See also Crookston.		
Melanterite in	194	ii
Meteorite that fell in	173 C	xiv
Sillimanite in crystalline schists of	209	ix
Sodaite in	209	ix
Sulphur in galena ore	22 A	xvi
Taconian series in	169	i
Talc production in, 1894	23 A	xiv
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Mining and Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Gatling gold mine worked by	238	ii
Mill of, photo, plan, description and section	50-61	iii
Pearce gold mine worked by	53	iii
series. See Grenville series.		
Silver Lead Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Hastingsite.		
Dungannon tp., analysis	199	ix
In corundum-bearing rocks	211	vii
Hatch, M. P.	61	viii
Prof.	125	viii

	Page	Vol
Hattie Bell (or Latex) copper mine.		
FOLLY TP., P. S. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	261	viii
	167	ix
See also next ref		
Bell Gold, Copper and Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Latex copper mine worked by	261	viii
	167	ix
Work by, 1899	100	ix
Haughton tp., ATG.		
Copper in	23	xi
mining	100, 164	xii
Hautain, H. E. T.	97 A	xiv
	84 A	xvi
Hausmannite.		
Description of	216	vi
Havard, E. T.	140	vii
Havelock, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Kame gravels near	232 A	xiii
Limestone near, analysis	98 B	xiii
Havre, FRANCE.		
Nickel refining at	146	ii
	175 C	xiv
Hawk.		
Caribon island, L. Superior	111	v
night		
Abitibi dist.	120 A	xiii
Bay gold mine, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Granite in	116	vi
Notes on, 1896	54, 75, 267	vi
1897	56, 67, 132	vii
Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
See also Hawk Bay gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
lake, MICHIPICOTES DIV.		
Granite on	204	vii
	206 A	xv
Map of (sketch)	203 A	xv
Nickel prospecting on	11 Bull.	iii
	206	vii
Sand beach on, photo	156, 157	vii
Terrace on	198 A	xv
(KEEK-KEEK) lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST.		
Granite on	81	v
Minor ref. to	130	v
Notes on, by Blue	128, 129	v
river, MICHIPICOTES DIV.		
Glaciation on	206 A	xv
Gold mining on, 1898	101	vii
Rapids on	202 A	xv
Rocks on, and description	196, 197	vii
Hawkesbury, HAWKESBURY (W) TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Axinite at	195	ix
Chazy limestone at	46 B	xiii
Sulphate pulp plant at	199 A	xvi
(East) tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Fault in. See St. Anne de Prescott.		
Limestone in	98 B	xiii
quarries	99 B	xiii
(West) tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Limestone in, quarries	99 B	xiii
Trenton	98 B	xiii
Marl in	122 A	xiv

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Hawkeye gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Haydensville, Hocking Co., Ohio.		
Minor ref. to	197	xi	Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Mispickel in	110	rc	Haydon, James S.	178	iii
Hawley, A. W.			Hayes, Dr. A. A.		
Iron boundaries paid to, 1902	25	xii	Assays by, of ores from		
Hawthorn.			The river	37	rc
Michipicoten div.	296	xiv	Silver islet	313	xii
Moose River basin	176	xiii	Tip-top copper mine	75	v
Hay, Alexander M.			C. W.	269	xiv
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods dist.	185	v	Charles		
Manager, Dominion Gold Mg. & Red. Works	37, 54	vii	Iron works of, Marmora tp.	254, 321	rc
Kenora Red. Works	89	x	14-18		ii
Minor ref. to	174	v	E. N.		
Owa Rabbit Mt. silver m.	96	viii	Operating Gibson mien mine	290, 291	xi
.....	85	ix	F. B.		
William	50	xvi	Men mining by, Calvin tp.	196	iii
Hay.			Montrose	41, 48	xii
Abitibi dist.	244	xiv	Robert		
Albany river	111, 112	iv	Part owner, Marmora foundry ..	16	ii
Cloud creek, L. Superior	146	ix	Hayner, E.	103	viii
Frodejek House River basin	197	xiv	Hazel.		
Michipicoten div., lands adapted for	13 Bull. iii		Abitibi River dist.	193	viii
.....	206	vii	Michipicoten div.	296	xiv
Montreal River basin	173	vi	Moose River basin	176	xiii
Wabigoon lake, near	171	vii	Wabigoon lake (near)	171	vii
beaver			Hazelnut.		
Tully tp.	222	xiv	Brulé lake, near Shebandowan lake	205	v
creek, MISSINABI RIVER, ALG.			H. B. gold loc., 411 KENORA MG. DIV., R. R. D.	43	xvi
Description of Moose river near island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	139	ix	Head, Edmund.	127	vi
See also Hay Island g. m.			Headquarters lake, N. OF LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Carbonaceous shale near	104	vi	Notes on, and vicinity, by Miller	221, 222	xi
Gold on	233	ii	Headden, W. P.		
specimens	64	rc	Statement by, re columbite in S. Dakota	236, 237	vii
Indian grave on, photo	80, 81	vi	Headlight Gold Mg. Co.		
island, OFF BRUCE CO.	36	xiii	See Swede Boy gold mine.		
island (KEWATIN) gold mine, HAY ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Mispickel in ore of	116, 117	rc	Heads AND Sills.		
Notes on, 1897	36, 111	vii	Statistics of. See Building-stone statistics.		
1898	55	viii	Healy falls, TRENT RIVER.		
1899	42	ix	Escarpments near	97	xiii
Situation and owners of	118	rc	Fossiliferous limestone near	88	xiii
.....	233	ii	Minor ref. to	21	ii
pt., St. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON.			Hearst tp., NIP.		
Clinton formation at	79	xiii	Gold locations in, map showing	202, 203	xvi
Haycock, E. B.			Heart lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Acknowledgments to	83, 85	vi	Brulé patches on	296	xiv
Gold mining by, Manitou lake ..	6 Bull. i	i	Length of	285	xiv
.....			Minor ref. to	290, 292	xiv
Edward			Railway near, proposed	289	xiv
Evidence by, before R. C.	56	rc	Rocks on and near	348	xiv
ref. to	149	xvi	iron-bearing	325	xiv
hill, LARDER LAKE, NIP.			chert	314	xiv
Rocks on	207	xvi	lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
iron mine, HULL TP., QUE.			Jaspillite near	170	x
Ore on, notes by Selwyn	6	rc	mt., HEART LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
tp., R. R. D.			Altitude of	282	xiv
Gold mining in	57	vii	Minor ref. to	160	ix
See also Black Sturgeon mine.			Rocks near	325	xiv
Hayden, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			chert	314	xiv
Terrace at	199	xv			

- Heath, Josiah Marshall**
Invention of, for steel-making
xvi, 363 r c
- Heathcock Mining Co.**
Capital and date of charter 29 v xvi
- Heather Bell Gold Mining Co.**
Capital and date of charter 7 vi
9 vii
- Heating power.** See Caleritic power.
- Heavy spar.** See Barvite
- Hebe falls, L. OF THE WOODS** 169 v
- Heck, George C.** 162 ix
Mrs. George 162 ix
- Hecker, F. J.** 198 r c
- Heckston, S. COVERDIP, GRENVILLE**
Caleriferous formation in 47 r xiii
- Hedden, Russell**
Brick-making by, Crediton 71 B xv
- Hedden, W.**
Brickyard of, Crediton 50 B xv
- Hedges, Henry S.**
Evidence by, before R. C. court—
iron near Wallace mine 143 r c
prospectors' rights 308 r c
- Hedley, Robert**
Evidence by, before R. C. court—
devequing lands 310 r c
Sudbury dist. 105 r c
gold 59 r c
silver 203 r c
William H.
Evidence by, re royalties in
Great Britain 17 i
- Hedlund, Adolphus** 42, 50 x
Hedysarum barbat.
- Matagami valley 150 A xv
- Heenan, George**
Gold mine of, L. of the Woods,
117, 118, 446 r c
See also next ref.
- gold mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.**
Idle, 1896 98 vi
Situation of, and owners 233 ii
pt., L. OF THE WOODS,
Gold mining near. See Climax
mine.
Minor ref. to 173 v
- Helden, Prof. Edward** 143 iii
- Height-of-Land (THE MAIN).**
Notes on, by Gibson 102 iv
- Helen, A.** 199 xii
- Helderberg formation, Lower**
Bertie tp. 46 r c
Detroit river 123 xi
Port Colborne 129 i
Position of, in Silurian 2 r c
- Heldrith, Jeff.** 232 ii
- Helen bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.**
Niagara formation near 79 B xiii
- iron mine, SAYERS AND BOYER LAKES, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.**
Accidents at 1900 47, 54-57 x
1901 54-57 xi
1902 47 xii
1903 39 A xiii
1905 29 A xv
1906 32-35 A xvi
- Helen iron mine.—Cont.**
Analyses of ore from 192, 194 x
170 xi
66 A xiv
42 A xiii
50 A xi
220 A xiii
7, 58 A xiii
57 A xii
64, 65 xi
16 A xvi
27 x
18, 56 A xvi
172, 181 A xv
38 xii
20 A xv
22, 230 A xiii
22, 185, 201 A xvi
paper by Fraleok, 165-170 A xvi
geological relationship 182 A xvi
Notes on, 1899 112, 113
1900 126, 127, 137, 138, 191-194
1901 67, 70, 71, 167-170
263-265 xi
1902 50-64, 102, 103 xii
1903 46, 221, 222 A xiii
1904 11, 12, 35, 59 A xiv
1905 14, 15, 70, 71 A xv
1906 72, 73 A xvi
by Coleman 221 A xiii
187-189 A xv
Goodwin 91 xi
Ocre, yellow, in 169 A xvi
Operating, 1905 47 A xv
Ore deposit of, compared with
those S. of L. Superior 197 x
Ore from, for Molland furnaces 30 x
Owner of 101 viii
Photos 192, 193 x
128, 129, 160, 161, 176, 177 xi
80, 81, 97, 98 A xiii
Production, 1901 23 xi
190 19, 53 xii
190 9 A xiii
190 188 A xv
Report on and vicinity, by
Coleman 155-160 ix
Rocky field and near 194-198 x
chert 312 A xiv
iron operation, character 114 A xvi
quartz porphyry, photo 160, 161 xi
175 A xvi
308 xii
petrographical notes 204 x
Success of, depends on R'y
communications 7 xii
Terraces near 196 A xv
- Iron formation.**
Description and distribution.
155, 159-162 xi
Julia river, section showing
structure 336, 337 A xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.
300, 301, 307-317 A xiv
Moore 204 A xv
Petrography of 182-184 xi
Position of, in Huronian 174 A xv
Section of, at Goetz claim 182 A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Helena gold and copper mine, BAR- RIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Hematite mt., BOYER LAKE, MICHIGAN, PICOTEN DIV.		
Minor ref. to.....	37	x	<i>See also</i> Helen iron mine.		
Notes on, 1900.....	117, 118	x	Altitude of.....	153	xi
Ores of.....	203	xi	Boring on, for iron.....	194	x
Rocks near.....	202	vi	Section across top of.....	195	x
Shut down, 1901.....	236	xi	Siderites of.....	204	x
Mining Co.			View from, description of.....	188 A	xv
Actinolite mining by, 1902.....	26	xii	station, R.R.O.	153	xi
lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.			Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.		
Rocks on; quartz veins on.....	61	iv	Hemlock.		
Mining Co.			Loring, near.....	170	ix
Actinolite mining by, 1902.....	26	xii	McConkey tp.....	171	ix
Helenaveen, HOLLAND.....	200	xii	Timiskaming lake.....	121	iv
	34 A	xiii	lake. See MacKay lake.		
<i>Heliophyllum.</i>			Hempton, T. J.....	214	v
Bertie tp.....	119 B	xiii	Hen and Chickens, The, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Jawbone creek, Abitibi river.....	182	viii	Limestone on.....	109 B	xiii
Theftord.....	8, 75 B	xv	Hendershott, William M.		
" <i>exiguum.</i>			Quarries of, Queenston, notes... ..	95	i
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi		73 B	xiii
Villa Nova.....	143	xii	Henderson, Archibald		
" <i>hath.</i>			Clement lake discovered by... ..	124 A	xv
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	Notes by, on timber of Abitibi dist.....	244, 245 A	xiv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Report by, on agricultural re- sources of:—		
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Abitibi dist.....	213-247 A	xiv
Heilotrope. See Blood-stone.			Mattagami valley.....	136-155 A	xv
Helium.			Work by, 1904.....	184 A	xiv
Association of, with fergusonite..	236	vii	1905.....	116 A	xv
Hell Gate, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.			Charles		
Limestone near, Corniferous....	47	R C	Counsel to Ledyard gold mine ..	231	iv
fossiliferous....	32 B	xii	Charles		
swamp, GLENGARRY CO.			Evidence by, re accident, Ophir mine.....	204	iv
Calcareous formation at.....	47 B	xiii	Charles		
Hell (OR LONG) rapid, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.....	224, 225 A	xiii	Work by, Vermilion river, 1898..	256	vii
Hell-diver.			David. See Christie, Hender- son & Co.		
Rossland (Ont) near.....	29	iii	Thomas		
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Brick-yard of, Renfrew.....	96 B	xv
Gold mining on.....	57, 58	ix	clay for, analysis....	15 B	xv
Rocks on.....	121	vii	co., TEXAS.		
Hellespont. See Dardanelles.			Iron ore in.....	101	ii
Heisingland.			lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Nickel discovered in.....	163 C	xiv	Terraces, rocks and Indians on..	156	x
Hematite.			steel converter.		
<i>See also</i> Iron and Iron mining.			Paper on, by E. Garlick....	488-491	R C
Arnprior.....	137	R C	taic mine, near MADOC, HAST- INGS CO.		
Composition and description of..	535	R C	Idle, 1901.....	297	xi
Connexion of, with limestone....	466	R C	Minor reference to.....	27	xii
Determination of.....	203, 215	vi	Notes on, 1900.....	130	x
Fort Matachewan.....	113 A	xiii	1904.....	87 A	xiv
Gros Cap, L. Superior.....	145	viii	1905.....	106 A	xv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Operating, 1903.....	13 A	xiii
Hastings co.....	39, 40	ii	Hendrickson, George N.....	231	i
Madoc tp.....	288	viii	Hendry, A.		
Hints on, to prospectors.....	454	R C	Gold mining by, Seine river....	132	vii
Kingston-Pembroke R'y. dist., evidence before R. C.....	131-141	R C	J. A.....	102	R C
Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii	Henesey, Jacob H.		
Mississagi river.....	161	xii	Gold mining by, Regina bay, L. of the Woods.....	182	v
Occurrences of.....	199	ix	Part owner, Rajah and Sultana mines.....	231	ii
Pyrites underlying, notes by Fraleck.....	182 A	xvi		16, 28	iii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi			
Varieties of.....	535	R C			
notes by Harrington.....	55	ii			
brown					
<i>See</i> Limonite.					

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|----------|--------|--|--------------|--------|
| Henley House, ALBANY RIVER, ALG. | | | Heron bay, L. SUPERIOR. | | |
| Built, 1744..... | 196 | v | Egirine on..... | 192 | ix |
| Minor ref. to..... | 193 | v | Analcite on..... | 193 | ix |
| Hennebique concrete system. | | | Gold mining on..... | 62, 115, 116 | R C |
| Description and illustration..... | 178, 179 | A xiv | Heronite on, paper by Coleman..... | 186-191 | ix |
| Henriksen, G. | 306 | A xiv | Rocks on and near..... | 135 | viii |
| Henry, Alexander | | | dike rocks..... | 172 | viii |
| Mining operations of, L. Superior..... | 92, 194 | R C | schists..... | 167 | viii |
| 111-113, 197, 209..... | | v | Silver near..... | 29 | R C |
| Notes by, on Indian cannibalism..... | 138, 139 | v | mine, HERON BAY, L. SUPERIOR. | | |
| Henry, R. | 48 | A xiii | Character of ore..... | 135 | viii |
| S. Hedges | 308 | R C | Mining Co. | | |
| mts., COLORADO, U. S. | | | Capital and date of charter..... | 9 | vii |
| Laccolites of, ref. to..... | 156 | vii | Heronite. | | |
| Henson, Dr. Thomas | | | Heron bay, L. Superior..... | 208 | xi |
| Evidence by, before R. C. re:— | | | Paper on, by Coleman..... | 186-191 | ix |
| gold, L. of the Woods..... | 118 | R C | Herrenschmidt process. | | |
| iron, Eagle river..... | 64, 145 | R C | For refining nickel..... | 157 | ii |
| Henwood tp., Nip. | | | Herreshoff furnace. | | |
| Blanche river in, course of..... | 36 | B xiv | Description of..... | 377 | R C |
| Hepworth, AMABEL TP., BRUCE CO. | | | For pyrites ore, notes..... | 194 | A xvi |
| Brick making in..... | 59 | B xv | Herrick, T. W. | 138, 241 | viii |
| Clay at, Saugeen..... | 19 | B xv | Thomas | 195 | R C |
| Gas at and near:— | | | Herrling. | | |
| company formed to develop..... | 21 | x | James Bay tributaries..... | 133 | iv |
| log of wells..... | 45 | xi | Herrington, A. J. | 51 | A xiv |
| 109, 114..... | | A xv | Herschel tp., HASTINGS CO. | | |
| Heracleum lanatum. | | | Biotite in..... | 195 | ix |
| Abitibi Lake dist..... | 242 | A xiv | Corundum area of..... | 216 | viii |
| Mattagami valley..... | 150 | A xv | Pyroxene in..... | 207 | ix |
| Heroceras auriculatum. | | | Herson Island, L. St. CLAIR, U. S. | 108 | v |
| Kwataboahagan river, notes by | | | Hertz, George | | |
| Parks..... | 190 | A xiii | Brick making by, Crediton..... | 71 | B xv |
| diagram..... | 192, 193 | A xiii | Hespeler, WATERLOO S. TP., WATERLOO CO. | | |
| Herculaneum, NEAR NAPLES, ITALY. | | | Fossiliferous limestone at..... | 115 | B xiii |
| Mortar used in, character of..... | 13 | B xiii | Lime kilns at..... | 14 | A xiii |
| Herkimer co., N. Y. | | | Hess, G. H. | | |
| Niagara formation in..... | 44 | R C | On acetylene gas..... | 29 | vi |
| Herman, Edward L. | 68 | A xv | Hesse. | | |
| James A. | | | Tax in, on mining allotments..... | 297 | R C |
| <i>See also</i> Herminia copper mine. | | | Hessite. | | |
| Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp. | | | Gold creek, Pine Portage bay, L. | | |
| 108, 109..... | | vi | of the Woods, analysis..... | 105 | v |
| Joseph | 83 | A xv | Kootenay dist., B. C..... | 199 | ix |
| Herman, BUTLER CO., PA. | | | Tellurium in..... | 210 | ix |
| Natural gas at..... | 148 | i | Heterogenite. | | |
| Hermann, A. B. | | | Cobalt dist..... | 100 | A xiii |
| <i>See also</i> Redeemer gold mine. | | | Hetherington, —? | | |
| Gold mining by, Van Horne tp. | 244 | xi | Interested in Marmora iron works | | |
| Hon. Binger | | | (1830)..... | 16, 21 | ii |
| Evidence by, re nickel, to Dingley | | | Heulandite. <i>See</i> Stillbite. | | |
| committee..... | 42 | vi | Heurvaux, ? | 118 | xi |
| M. & Co. | 122 | xi | Hewlett, Alfred | | |
| Herminia copper mine, SALTER TP., ALG. | | | Evidence by, re royalties, Gt. | | |
| Average copper contents..... | 12 | A xv | Britain..... | 29 | i |
| Notes on, 1903..... | 79 | A xiii | Statement by, re Wigan Mining | | |
| 1904..... | 61, 62 | A xiv | School..... | 493 | R C |
| 1905..... | 68 | A xv | Hews, R. S. | 286 | xi |
| and photos..... | 68, 69 | A xvi | Heys, Prof. Thomas | | |
| Producing, 1906..... | 15 | A xvi | Analysis and assays by, of:— | | |
| Sulphide deposits in..... | 11 | A xiv | brick-clay, Toronto..... | 128 | iii |
| Mg. Co. | | | copper ore, Graham tp. | 105 | R C |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 37 | A xiii | McConkey tp..... | 171 | ix |
| Work by, 1903..... | 79 | A xiii | iron ore, Galway tp..... | 131 | R C |
| | | | near Blairton..... | 130 | R C |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Heys, Prof. Thomas—<i>Con.</i>			Hick-ton corners, GREENVILLE CO.		
Analysis and assays by, of.— <i>Con.</i>			See Heckston.		
quartz, McGown gold in.....	265	v	Hidden, W. E.	212	ix
	88	vii	Treasure gold mine, LOWER		
Wanapitei lake.....	112	R C	SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.		
Gold found by, in quartz from			Notes on, 1900.....	85	x
Creighton tp.....	92	i	Hides.		
Heywood island, L. HIRON. See			Arsenical soap for composition of.....	118	xi
Rat island.			<i>Horacium canadense.</i>		
HF 1 iron locs., SAND CREEK, L.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
NIPIGON.			Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Jasper in.....	121	A xvi	Higbee, E.		
4 iron loc., SAND CREEK, L.			Gold mining by, Eagle Lake dist.....	66	A xiii
NIPIGON.			Newton		
Rocks in.....	122	A xvi	Acknowledgments to.....	66	A xvii
5 iron loc., N. OF SAND CREEK,			Manager, Eagle Lake g. m.....	95	x
L. NIPIGON.			Eldorado g. m.....	93	xii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	122	A xvi	Northern Lights Mg. Co.	65	A xiii
Rocks on, conglomerate.....	112	A xvi	Orion g. m.....	62	ix
10-13 iron locs., WEST OF WINDI-			Pioneer Island g. m.....	48	A xiv
GOKAN LAKE, TH. B. D.			Owner, Golden Eagle g. m.....	64	A xiii
Notes on, by Moore.....	144	A xvi	55	A xv	
10, 15 iron locs., WATSON LAKE,			Higgins, A. E.	36	ix
TH. B. D.			Higgings, —?	61	x
Jasper and hematite in schists			High Falls, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC		
of.....	145, 147	A xvi	co.		
19 loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE,			Boring at, for oil.....	283	v
TH. B. D.			falls, SPANISH RIVER.		
Rocks on.....	140, 141,	A xvi	Water power at, notes.....	71	A xiv
20, 31 iron locs., NEAR L. WINDI-			plant.....	13, 62, 63	A xv
GOKAN, TH. B. D.			falls, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
Rocks of.....	142	A xvi	Diopside at.....	197	ix
21 iron loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE,			Parasite at.....	206	ix
TH. B. D.			Tourmaline near.....	211	ix
Arkose rocks in.....	146	A xvi	falls, MICHIGICOLEN RIVER.		
23, 26 iron locs., NEAR TALLOW			Description of.....	192	vii
LAKE, TH. B. D.			Fall of.....	176	A xv
Rocks in.....	141	A xvi	Iron formation near.....	181, 204	A xv
27 iron loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE			Photo of.....	140, 141	vii
DIST., TH. B. D.			Stratified deposits near.....	198	A xv
Conglomerate in, description..	147	A xvi	Water power plant on.....	13, 201	A xv
32, 35, 39 iron locs., N.E. OF			68	A xvi	
WATSON LAKE, TH. B. D.			photo.....	168	A xvi
Notes on, by Moore.....	145	A xvi	falls, NATION RIVER.		
Hiawatha Gold Mining and Milling			Trenton limestone at.....	108	B xiii
Co.			falls, ONABING RIVER.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Tuff at.....	131	C xiv
Hibbard, H. N.	135	i	falls, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Hibbert tp., PENN CO.			Photos of.....	332, 233	viii
Boring in, for salt. See Dublin.			Waterpower at.....	215	viii
Hibernia iron mine, NEW JERSEY,			Falls pyrites mine, ST. LAW-		
U.S.			RENCE CO., N. Y.		
Ball-Norton separator used in... 328	xii		Plant at, notes on.....	191	A xvi
Concentrating process at, descrip- 326	xii		Rock apatite m., W. PORT-		
tion.....			LAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Minor ref. to.....	240	xii	Pockets in, showing banded 441	R C	
Hickey Oil Co.			structure.....		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Highgate, ORFORD TP., KENT CO.		
Wells of, at Leamington.....	116	A xiv	Brick-yard at, notes and photos. 73	B xv	
Hickory.			Highland co., U. S.		
Heating power of.....	54	B xv	Cincinnati group in.....	116	i
Hicks, Joseph			creek, SCARBOROUGH TP., YORK		
Captain, Ely mine.....	71	xi	co.		
Mikado mine.....	52	ix	Iroquois beach in.....	230	A xiii
77	x		creek, HIGGLAND LAKE, REN-		
Manager, Trimmph mine.....	55	viii	FREW CO.		
William			Syenite on.....	224	viii
Gold mining by, Sherbrooke tp.. 112	R C				
Iron mining by, Bagot tp.....	275	v			
Shareholder in Calabogie Co..... 136	R C				

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Highland gold mine, Moss Pt., Th. B. D.			Hilton, St. Joseph Island, L. Heron, Terraces near	199	A XV
Minor refs. to	25, 62	B C	Hinchinbrooke tp., Frontenac co., Apatite in	194	IX
Notes on, by Plumber	78	V	<i>See also</i> Blessington mines		
ref. to	79	V	Cornudun-bearing rocks in	228	VIII
Ore of character	124	V	Iron ore in. <i>See</i> Eagle lake		
lake, SEBASTOPOL TP., RENFREW co.,			Limestone in	46	II
Rocks on	224	VIII	Marcasite in	203	IX
Mining Co.,			Mica mining in. <i>See</i> Godfrey mica mine		
Capital and date of charter	9	VII	Hincks tp., Orléans co., Que., Apatite deposits in	436	B C
Highwood mt., MONTANA, U. S., Nepheline-syenite from	209	XI	Hind, Prof. Henry Voule Description by, of storm on Lac des Mille Lacs	119	V
Hildreth, James	53	IX	Distances given by, Shebandowan Lake dist.	136	V
	56	VIII	Extract from "Narrative of Red River Expedition" by	168	V
Hiles, M. M.	162	A XIV	Notes by, on forest fires W. of Port Arthur	205	V
Hill, Arthur	82	XII	Sketch by, of Fort Frances, 1857-80, 81 H. B. C. fort, Kenora, 128, 129	205	V
	59	A XV	Hinde Bros., Brick-making by, Carlton West	107	B XV
J.,			Hinterland of Ontario, Report, by Gibson, on surveys in	101-138	IV
Brick-yard of, Madoc	69	B XV	ref. to	5	IV
Bros.,			Hinton, W. P.,	106	B XIII
Brick-yard of, Essex Centre	63, 61	B XV	Hiram (BIBULICAL), Brass casting by	381	B C
Hille, August	30	VII	Walker	45	XII
F.,			Hirshfield, Julius	87	X
Assays by, of:—			Hiscock, R. C.	197	VI
copper ore, Tip Top m.	75	V	Hisingerite, Elizabethtown tp.	199	IX
iron ore, Greenwater lake	81	V	Hissarlik hill, NEAR THE DARDANELLES, Ancient site of Troy	167	I
nickel ore, L. of the Woods	249	II	Hist, F. and William Brick-making by, Crediton	71	B XV
quartz, Rajah g. m.	28	III	Hitch, J., Brick-yard at, notes	73	B XV
quartz-porphyr, Round lake	75	V	Hixon, A. B., Mine captain, North Star mine	86	XII
Iron prospecting by, Port Arthur dist.	29	XII	Victoria mine	124	X
Report by, on Mintog. m., ref. to	72	A XIII	65	XI	
Statement by, re:—			86	XII	
silver W. of Port Arthur, 1893	181	III	W. H., Acknowledgments to	58	XII
gold near Lee Blain, 1894	231	IV	Manager, Victoria mines	124	X
Siderite reported by, W. of Port Arthur	142	XI	65	XI	
Views of, <i>See</i> Animikie of Th. B. D.	148	IX	58, 287	XII	
Hillebrand, W. F., Analysis by, of analcite-basalt	173	VIII	72	A XIV	
Sandbury ores	158	C XIV	17, 142	C XIV	
Hilliard, F., Brick-yard of, Renfrew	97	B XV	65	A XV	
Hillier farm, EAST OF SARINIA, Oil pumping systems on	107	IX	Hjuliern, SWEDEN, Wenstrom separator used at	328	XII
tp., PRINCE EDWARD CO., Bench in. <i>See</i> Wellington			Hoath, James	200, 201	IV
Boring in, for gas	152	B C	Hobbs, Prof. William Herbert	119, 120	IX
Hills, L., Sons & Co.,	122	XI	Hobson, A. B.,	103	VII
Hilly lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.,	34	VII	Robert	103	VIII
Hillyer, George H., Part owner, Lucky Coon g. m.	156	V	W. C.	16	V
President, American and Cana- dian G. M. Co.	129	VII	15	IX	
81	VIII		103	VII	
Vice-President, Lucky Coon G. M. Co.	70	IX	Hocking co., Ohio, Coal of	201	I
J. S.,			calorific power	207	II
Manager, Alice A. g. m.	129	VII			
46	VIII				
President, Lucky Coon G. M. Co.	70	IX			
Vice-President American and Canadian G. M. Co.	81	VIII			
gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, <i>See</i> Lucky Coon gold mine					
Hilprecht, Prof. von Hermann	166	I			
Hilsen, Pyrrhotite from, analysis	163	II			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hockley, Frank	50	vii	Hogan, T.		
	12, 85, 86	ix	Iron prospecting by, E. of Port Arthur	156 A	xv
Hodge, —?			Thomas H.		
Work by, for Montreal Mg. Co.	85	iii	Gold mining by, The New Klondike	72-75	viii
Hodges, James				63, 64	ix
Peat process of, analysis of fuel produced by	201	ii	Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	266	xi
notes. . . 188, 199, 203-205		i	Hogboem, —?	190	ix
197, 206		ii	Hogg, J.	104	vii
201		xii	John S.		
Peat suggested by, for iron smelting	209	i	Peat making by	23	ix
Hodgins, James A.	38, 41 A	xiii	Hogsback, RIDEAU RIVER.		
King	111	ix	Brick-yard at. See Harvard.		
Country north of, character.	187, 198	viii	Limestone quarries near, character of stone	37 B	xiii
Iron ore in, character.	315	xii	Hogue, Samuel	45, 50	x
mining. See Williams mine.			Holbrook, H. B.; L. J.; L. V.	103	vii
Hodgson, —?				115, 116	ix
Peat drying process of	193	i		142	x
R. T.				74	xi
Manager, Canada Corundum Co.	20	ix		66	xii
Work by, 1897	208, 235	vii	Holden, Cyrus	55	xii
1898	205, 214	viii	L. C.	95	ix
W. F.	104	vii	Holdring, Robert	104, 116	vii
Hoepfner, Dr. Carl			Hole-in-the-Wall, a defile in Tudor TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Nickel refining process of.	221, 222	ix	Rocks of	198	xi
See also next refs.			Holgate, W. A.	142	x
(OR FRASCH) smelter, HAMILTON.			Holland, Charles	54 A	xiii
Secured for Cobalt ores.	73 B	xiv	Norman B.		
Refining Co.			Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	105 A	xv
Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury ores.	144 C	xiv		91 A	xvi
Hoerde Iron process	92, 93	ii	T. H.		
Hoffmann, G. C.			Extracts from report by, on corundum in India	229-234	viii
Analysis and assays by, of:—			Ref. to paper by, on mica deposits in India	91 A	xiii
anthraxolite, Petitsikapau lake, Lab	2 Bull.	ii	W. H.	124	x
	162	vi	and Emery Lumber Co.	137	vii
breccia, Onaping river	86	i	and Holland	387	R C
coal, Missinaibi river	125	iv	Holland.		
iron ore, Atikokan range.	75	ii	Peat in, use of	193	xii
Mattagami river.	77	ii	industry in, notes	215-217	ii
	126	iv	moss-litter from, price	197	ii
limestone, Lanark tp.	71 B	xiii	Centre, HOLLAND TP., GREY CO.		
nickel ores, Sudbury dist.	90	i	Marl near. See Williams lake.		
quartz, L. of Woods reg.	25, 115	R C	Landing, GWILLIMBURY E. TP., YORK CO.		
Ledyard g. m.	52	iii	Artesian water in	59	i
Wanapitei lake	27	R C	river, SIMCOE LAKE.		
	92	i	Peat bog on, notes on	190	i
tuff, near Whitson lake.	132 C	xiv	tp., GREY CO.		
zinc-blende, Wh. esand river.	31	R C	Clinton formation in	48 B	xiii
Description by, of:—			Marl in	146 A	xiv
limestone, Anderdon tp.	126	xi	See also William lake.		
sonesite, Lillooet, B.C.	151 C	xiv	Hollandia lead mine, NEAR BANNOCKBURN, HASTINGS CO.		
Examination by, of kaolin, Missinaibi river	127	iv	Notes on, 1898	32	viii
Hoffman, W. H.			1903	94 A	xiii
Notes by, on treatment of iron ore, Croton mine	339	xii	1904	79 A	xiv
Ref. to paper by, on iron mines of N.Y.	237	i	1905	40, 91 A	xv
Hog bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.			1906	78 A	xvi
Drift west of	109 B	xiii	Output of, 1904	15 A	xiv
Hog (MOIRA) lake, HUNGERFORD TP.			Re-opened, 1903	11 A	xiii
Marble on	63 B	xiii	Rocks in	199	xi
Rocks on	59 B	xiii			
Hogan, S. D.	48 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hollands, Charles J.			Homestake Gold Mg. Co. (of Ont.)		
Notes by, on:—			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Foley gold mine.....	159	v	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
L. of the Woods gold loca-			Woods.....	235	ii
tions.....	260, 263	vi	<i>See also</i> Homestake gold mine.		
timber at Fort Frances....	161	v	mine, BLACK HILLS, U.S.		
Holliday, W.	116	ix	Veins of, compared to veins in		
Hollidayburg, PENN.	236	i	Fairbank tp.....	225	i
Hollingshead, Henry & Son.			Mining Co.		
Oil working by, Dunwich tp....	16	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Hollman, —?			Homewood sandstone.		
Moss litter first made by.....	187	vi	Natural gas found in.....	151	RC
Peat process of, description....	214	ii	Hominec.		
Hollow lake, S. MUSKOKA RIVER.			Definition and preparation of....	199	v
Allanite on.....	193	ii	Honduras.		
- sand lake, FREDERICK HOUSE	193	ix	Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
RIVER.			Honeychurch, Charles	32, 33	vii
<i>See</i> Frederick House lake.			Honeysuckle.		
- sand river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE,			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
N.P.	181	vi	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
- ware.			Honor Bright Gold Mining Co.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	251	RC	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Holly pump system.	56	i	Hood, —?	140	iv
Holmes, —?			Hook, Harry	91	xii
Gold developing by, near Dry-			Hooker, D. D.		
den.....	55	A xv	Brick-yard of, Welland, notes		
John	59	A xvi	on.....	104	B xv
Oil on farm of, Raleigh tp.....	97	A xvi	Hoolhan, J. E.		
J. A.			Manager, Zenith zinc mine.....	86	ix
Ref. to surveys by, Batchawana			Hooper, Thomas		
bay and northwards.....	162, 163	ix	Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
.....	189, 190	x	Beaver silver mine.....	198, 199	RC
M. M.			iron ores, Port Arthur dist....	144	RC
Part owner, Bad ¹ mine.....	30	iii	Michigan School of Mines....	426	RC
William			need of railways.....	240	RC
Land owner of present site of			tariffs.....	232	RC
Paris, Ont.....	114	i	Manager, Beaver silver mine....	193	RC
dock, RAINY RIVER, R. R. D.			.....	225	i
Indian relics from.....	165	v	.....	114	ii
Holopea.			Minor ref. to.....	200	RC
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	Hoover and Jackson.		
Kwataboahegan river, notes by			Limestone quarrying by, Orange-		
Parks.....	187	A xiii	ville.....	99	i
photo of sections			Hope, George		
of facing.....	192	xiii	Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
Holton, R.			cost of English iron.....	400	RC
Brick-yard of, Drew.....	105	B xv	tariffs.....	234	RC
producing, 1902.....	29	xii	James E.	174	v
Holum, M. H.	104	viii	lake, WEST OF RAINY LAKE,		
Holyoke, HAMPDEN CO., MASS.			R. R. D.....	60	iv
Water-power at.....	485	RC	tp., DURHAM CO.		
Home Gold and Copper Co.			Beaches in. <i>See</i> Port Hope.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Hopkins, Albert J.	43	vi
Homer, GRANTHAM TP., LINCOLN CO.			Anna J.		
Iroquois beach at.....	227	A xiii	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.		
tp., TH. B. D.			.....	101, 104	viii
Iron ore north of.....	314	xii	.....	116	
Tin "salting" in.....	138, 139	viii	Charles	200	
Homestake gold mine, YELLOW-			H. J.		
GIRL BAY, L. OF THE WOODS,			Mining by, Michipicoten div....	104	vi
R. R. D.			.....	101, 104	viii
Acquired by Dominion Gold Mg.			.....	116	ix
and Red. Co.....	174	v	Samuel		
Notes on, 1892.....	232	ii	Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
			W. G.	66	xii
			Hopkinson, Dr. John		
			Ref. to work by, on nickel alloys.	115	viii
			Hoppins, Aaron		
			Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Horbachite.			Hornstone (CHERT) <i>Con.</i>		
Composition of.....	170	ii	Michipicoten div., notes by J. M. Bell.....	308-310	A xiv
Hordeu mt., N. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.			Mode of occurrence.....	196	ix
Minor ref. to.....	137	ix	Horovsky, E.	104	vii
Photo of.....	224, 225	ix	Horse (s).		
Horetzky, Charles G.			Bedding for. <i>See</i> Moss litter.		
Statement by, <i>re</i> spruce on Moose river.....	120	iv	Moose factory.....	107	iv
Horn quarry, NEAR RIDGEWAY, BERTIE TP., WELAND CO.			Horse-shoe's.		
Notes on.....	118, 119	B xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	251	R C
silver. <i>See</i> Cerargyrite.			limestone quarry, St. Marys.		
Hornblende.			Fossils from.....	151	xi
Analysis of, S. Sherbrooke tp.....	227	viii	Notes on.....	96, 97	B xii
Ancient napkins made of.....	95, 96	iii	Photo of.....	96, 97, 126, 127	B xiii
Association of, with apatite.....	438, 442	R C	Quarry Co.		
Oso tp.....	439	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
N. Burgess tp.....	440	R C	Horsrace rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
Storrington tp.....	441	R C	Corundum near.....	223	viii
Description of.....	133	iii	Horseweed.		
Determination of.....	535	R C	Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
Occurrences of crystals of.....	199	ix	Horton, James A.		
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.....	81	B xiii	Analysis by, of granite, Sudbury dist.....	120	C xiv
granite.			Uronite, Sudbury dist.....	124	C xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	tp., RENFREW CO.		
porphyrite.			Marble quarries in. <i>See</i> Renfrew.		
Astron bay, I. of the Woods, petrography.....	46	vii	Horwich, LANCASTER, ESG.		
schist.			Peat at.....	196	i
French River dist.....	57, 68	i	Charcoal from.....	208	i
Lake of Bays, sketch showing contact with gneiss.....	167	vii	Hospital.		
Wabigoon Lake dist., character.....	182	vii	Copper Cliff, photo.....	87	C xiv
Wanapitei lake, gold-bearing.....	191	ii	Hotspur, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Gold Mg. and Exploration Co.			Nepheline-syenite near.....	215	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Hough, J. A.	36	A xvi
Licence to.....	116	ix	Houghton, Dr. Douglas Jacob	93, 255	R C
Work by, 1899.....	112, 114	ix	.....	178	ii
Horne, J. T.			Houghton, MENGAN, U.S.		
Iron mining by, Rainy lake.....	266	xi	Benches near.....	175	ix
Manager, Empress gold m.....	266	v	Copper of, quality.....	375	R C
Mogotherium g. m.....	135	vii	Glacial striae at, direction.....	178	ix
Man. Dir., Empress Gold Mg. Co.			School of mines at.....	426	R C
56, 111, 263.....	vi		contemplated.....	512	R C
Part owner, Norway g. m.....	31	iii	notes.....	212, 213	i
Section given by, of tunnel near Sabawa lake.....	131	xi	by Merritt.....	507, 508	R C
Hornellsville, STEUBEN CO., N.Y.			visited by Coleman, 1899.....	144	ix
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Hoverstate and Chase.		
Hornick Farm Oil Co.			Oil working in Romney tp.....	100	A xvi
Oil production of.....	100	A xvi	Howard, —?		
Horning and Brownscombe.			tp., KENT CO.		
Pottery makers, Owen Sound.....	118	B xv	Gas in.....	123, 125	i
Hornstone (CHERT).			.....	29	v
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv	Howe, Henry Marion		
Corniferous formation.....	46	R C	Views of, on titanic iron ores.....	88	ii
Definition of.....	530	R C	John	28	ix
.....	224	vi	R.	41	A xv
.....	166	x	Brown & Co.		
Description of.....	535	R C	Labour employed by, statistics.....	370	R C
.....	224	vi	Steel output of, 1893.....	119	ii
L. Huron, N. of (pebbles), notes by Coleman	162	viii	island, FRONTENAC CO.		
Loon Lake dist., Th. B. d.	200	A xiv	Cambro-Silurian on.....	43	B xiii
Marquette region, F. S., ferruginous	185	ix	Clay on, stratified; rocks on.....	242	A xiii
			island, OFF MASTROPLIN ISLAND.		
			Clinton formation on.....	78	A xiii
			Howenstein, J.	105	x
			Howey, Dr. W. H.		
			Nickel found by, Sudbury dist.....	131	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Howick tp., HURON CO.			Huckleberry hills, MADOCHE, HASTINGS CO.		
Boring in, for salt. <i>See</i> Wroxeter.			Rocks of.....	194	xi
Limestone in.....	35 B	xiii	granite.....	198	xi
Corniferous.....	131 B	xiii	Hudson, A.	104	vii
Howland, C. H.	104	vii	"Hudson" s.s.....	61, 63	xi
Henry S.			37	A	xiv
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :—			37	A	xv
charcoal iron.....	396	R C	Hudson bay.		
iron, Snowdon tp.....	234	R C	Fisheries and furs of.....	133	iv
railway subsidies.....	242	R C	Glaciation W. of.....	90	v
Owner of Howland iron mine.....	61	ii	Jasper ores on and near.....	93	v
O. A.	225	i	200	x	
Iron mine, SNOWDON TP., HALLIBURTON CO.			Minerals south of, paper by Lib- son.....	124-128	iv
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.	61	ii	Navigation of, notes.....	131, 132	iv
Cost of working.....	388, 389	R C	Rocks of, Archean.....	193	v
Cross-section of.....	131	R C	Paleozoic.....	7	R C
Notes on, by C. S. Pusey.....	131	R C	246	v	
Ore of, analysis.....	62	ii	Huronian.....	17	R C
value.....	335	R C	Water of, temperature.....	107	iv
tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND.			Hudson Bay Extended, Ltd.		
Boring in, for iron.....	43, 45 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Howlrgan, John	72 A	xiii	Hudson Bay slope.		
Howse Iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Iron ores on, probability of.....	77, 78	ii
Early mining at.....	43, 44	ij	Notes on, by Burwash.....	176-181	vi
Notes on, by Vennor.....	49	ij	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Hoyle tp., ALB.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	221	A xiv	Oil Producers, Ltd.		
Soil iron, description.....	131	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Trees in.....	123	A xiii	river, N. Y.		
Hoyt, J. H.	142	x	Glaciation on and near.....	32	B xv
	74	xi	Troquois bench.....	233	A xiii
HP 259, 304, 305, 384 gold locs.			Hudson River formation named		
<i>See</i> Swede Boys mine.			after.....	43	R C
267 gold loc. <i>See</i> Quacken- bush, V.			Iron mining on.....	107	ii
301 gold loc. <i>See</i> Jubilee gold mine.			Hudson River formation. See Lorraine formation.		
366-369 gold locs. <i>See</i> Big Master gold mine.			straits.		
370-389 gold locs. <i>See</i> Kish- kutena gold mine.			Navigation of, notes.....	131, 132	iv
405 gold loc. <i>See</i> Gold Rock gold mine.			tp., NIJ.		
467 gold loc., NEAR JACKFISH LAKE, TH. B. D.			Conglomerate in.....	46	B xiv
Notes on.....	87	x	Iron in.....	30	B xiv
498 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER.			Malachite in.....	54	A xvi
676-679 gold locs. <i>See</i> Jack Lake gold mine.			Minerals in.....	14	A xv
HP 9 gold mine, NEAR WANAPITEL LAKE, NIJ.			Nicolite and smaltite in.....	51	B xiv
Gold Mining and Develop- ment Co.			Hudson's Bay Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Deal river, Michipicoten river, formed by.....	177	A xv
Hubbell, A. C.			Fishing industry of.....	133	iv
Gold mining by, Rathbun tp....	87	vii	Government by.....	17	135
President, Golden Star Mg. & Ex. Co.	45, 76	viii	Historical notes.....	196	x
Huber, Allen			Influence of, on Indians.....	134	iv
Experiments by, on peat for fuel.	190	i	Iron prospecting by, Nipigon lake.	211	x
Huckleberries.			Policy of, against settlers.....	204	v
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv	Posts of :—		
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	176	vii	Abitibi lake.....	227	xi
			Agawa river, L. Superior.....	131	viii
			Bear island, Timagami lake ..	58	R C
			151	x	
			Charlton island.....	178	A xiii
			Fort Frances, nomenclature....	40	iv
			Matachewan.....	110	A xiii
			240	A xiv	
			photo of fact r and family.....	184, 185	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hudson's Bay Co.—<i>Con.</i>			Hull landing, STONY LAKE, PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Posts of— <i>Con.</i>			Mica-granite at.....	213	viii
Fort Mattagami.....	127	ix	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
	121	A xiii	Iron in, compared with that of		
	240	A xiv	Hastings co.....	51	ii
chalcopyrite near.....	116	A xv	mining.....	32, 34	ii
Ground-hog lake.....	115	iv	with crystalline limestone.....	53	ii
	131	ix	Humber bay, TORONTO.		
Kapiiskasing lake, Alg.....	137	x	Brick-making at, notes.....	110	A xv
Lac Seul.....	92, 93	v	Humber river, YORK CO.		
gold reported at.....	47, 61	v	Fire-clay on.....	54	R C
jasper pebbles at.....	74	v	Hudson River shale on.....	177	i
latitude.....	62	v		127	iii
Lake of the Woods.....	92	vi		126	B xiii
Kenora, notes.....	168-171	v		229	A xiii
photo.....	128, 129	v	Iroquois beach on.....		
Long Point island.....	185	v	Medina shale on, for vitrified		
Little Wabigoon lake.....	54	v	brick.....	16	v
Michipicoten.....	13 Bull. iii		Sand and clay on.....	230	A xiii
100, 101, 185, 201, 202.....	206	vi	Humberstone, HUMBERSTONE TP.,		
abandoned.....	298	A xiv	WELLAND CO.		
Missinaibi.....	185	vii	Gas in and near.....	130, 131	i
Montizambert.....	242	v	<i>See also</i> Humberstone tp.		
Moose factory.....	178	A xiii	supplied to.....	44	xi
notes by Parks.....	191, 192	viii		91	A xiv
photo.....	200, 201	viii	Limestone from, analysis.....	152	xii
New Brunswick House.....	139	x	tp., WELLAND CO.		
New Green lake, Alg.....	157, 167	xii	Gas in.....	102	A xiv
New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii		108	A xv
photo.....	200, 201	viii	boring for.....	52, 53	xii
Pic river.....	13 Bull. iii			27, 28	A xv
Pishkanogami lake.....	134	ix	notes on.....	128-131	i
Pither pt., Rainy lake.....	162	v	<i>See also</i> Port Colborne.		
Poplar Lodge, Nipigon lake.....	212	x	Limestone in, Corniterous.....	34	xi
abandoned.....	106	A xvi	<i>See also</i> Sherkston.		
Post lake, Vermilion river.....	258	vii	kilns and quarries. <i>See</i>		
Sandy lake, R.R.d.....	170	vii	Port Colborne.		
Savant lake, abandoned.....	89, 90, 313	xii	Onondaga formation in.....	117	B xiii
Ship Hole, James bay.....	190	iv	Peat in.....	191	i
Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon.....	107, 110, 118	A xvi		33	iv
lake, Th. B. and R.			<i>See also</i> Welland.		
R.d.....	165, 176, 177	vii	Humboldt, Alexander von		
	139, 149	xi	Notes by, on political economy... ..	9	iv
Timiskaming lake.....	41	B xiv	School of Mines established by... ..	498	R C
Wanapitei lake.....	168	vi	Humboldtine. (IRON OXALATE).		
photo.....	170, 177	vi	Kettle pt.....	194	ii
Huelva prov., SPAIN.				108	ix
Pyrit s deposits in.....	192	A xvi	Humphrey, S. E.	132	i
Hugesson, C. M. Knatchbull	9	vi	Humphreys, A. E.	43	iii
Hughes Bros.			Robert.....	61	viii
Iron mining by, near Wallace			Hungary.		
mine.....	142	R C	Gasifying of wood in, for iron		
and Bangs.....	28	xii	smelting.....	434	R C
Hugo Von Hagen Co.			Peat drying process in.....	194	i
Capital and objects of.....	43	A xvi	Hungerford, W. A.		
Hulbert, J. H.			Director, Atlas Arsenic Co.....	91	ix
Analysis by, of iron ore, Palmer-				62, 167, 234	xi
ston tp.....	81	ii		110	xii
Hull, OTTAWA CO., QUE.			Manager, Craig gold mine.....	93	A xiii
Cement plant at, limestone for... ..	37	B xiii		76	A xiv
<i>See also</i> International Portland				40, 42	A xv
Cement Co.			Oliver pyrites in....	80, 159	A xvi
Smelter at, notes by F. Milter... ..	396	B C	Marble Co.		
Hull, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			Capital of.....	235	R C
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85... ..	443	R C	Notes on, by the Manager, 80-82, 235		R C
				62-64	B xiii
			Mills, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
			Trenton formation near.....	59	B xiii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|----------|--------|--|---------------|-------|
| Hungerford pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO. | | | Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry <i>Cont.</i> | | |
| Depth at which pyrites was met. | 186 | A XVI | Corundum found by, Lanark co. | 242, 243 | VIII |
| Notes on, 1905 | 94 | A XV | Geological nomenclature by. | 4 | RC |
| 1906 and photos of plant. | 79, 80, | 197 | Log of well at Thamesville given by | 110 | A XIV |
| Ore at, broken by hand. | 191 | A XVI | Magnetic separation of iron ores suggested by. | 346, 491 | RC |
| Originally worked for gold | 185 | A XVI | Name "Huronian" suggested by. | 70 | I |
| Work suspended. | 291 | A XVI | Nickel found by, Sudbury dist. (1856) | 235 | XII |
| Worked as a pyrites mine. | 157 | A XVI | Wallace mine. | 233 | I |
| tp., HASTINGS CO. | | | Notes by, on:— | | |
| Actinolite in. | 52 | RC | Blairton iron mine. | 43 | II |
| | 41 | III | cobaltiferous ore, Whitefish river. | 60 | B XIV |
| | 102 | IX | copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior. | 133, 134 | VII |
| | 27 | XI | Hodge's peat-drying process. | 198, 199, 200 | I |
| Copper pyrites in. | 133 | RC | iron ores, occurrences of. | 471, 472 | RC |
| Gold in | 54 | III | natural gas in Que. | 126 | I |
| Iron pyrites in | 133 | RC | oil-fields of Canada. | 143 | I |
| | 207 | IX | Pyroxenite named by. | 437 | RC |
| mining | 19 | A XIV | Prophecy by, re cobalt in Canada. | 4, 61 | B XIV |
| | 20 | A XV | References to:— | | |
| 79, 150, 157-159 | | A XVI | experiments by, on iron sand of St. Lawrence. | 325 | XII |
| <i>See also</i> Hungerford in. | | | "Notes on Iron Ores of Canada" by | 340 | XII |
| Oliver in. | | | papers by, on peat. | 197 | II |
| Mica in. | 203 | IX | | 206 | IX |
| mining | 149 | RC | salt-producing | | |
| Marl in. <i>See</i> Dry lake. | | | 184, 185, 189 | RC | |
| Quarries in, limestone. | 61 | B XIII | statement by, re well in London, Ont. | 60 | I |
| marble, exhibited at Pan-American Exhibition. | 87 | XI | Views of, re:— | | |
| <i>See also</i> Crookston. | | | origin of apatite. | 438, 443 | RC |
| Rocks in, garnetiferous schist. | 160 | A XVI | gas and oil. | 115 | I |
| Trenton. | 59 | B XIII | 94 | A XIV | |
| Western Extension Pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO. | | | metalliferous veins | 172 | I |
| Notes on, by Fraleek. | 159, 160 | A XVI | original rocks of the earth. | 65 | I |
| Hungry bay, L. St. Francis, QUE. | | | Hunter, Edward | | |
| Calcareous formation on. | 47 | B XIII | Molybdenite on farm of, near Calabogie. | 55 | XII |
| Hunsiker, Millard | 22 | XI | J. C. | | |
| Hunt, H. B. | 41, 68 | VIII | Iron mining by, Atikokan river. | 131 | XI |
| J. | 104 | VIII | Manager, Atikokan Iron Co. | 59 | A XV |
| | 116 | IX | President | 61 | A XVI |
| | 142 | X | Vice-President | 13 | A XIV |
| | 74 | XI | James | | |
| | 66 | XII | Apatite mining by, Storrington tp. | 170 | RC |
| | 48 | A XIII | M. T. | | |
| Dr. T. Sterry | | | Manager, Rajah gold mine. | 28 | III |
| Analyses and assays by, of:— | | | Stella | 281 | VIII |
| anorthosite, Ottawa. | 226 | VIII | Sultana | 248-251 | VI |
| dolomite, Panache lake | 83 | I | Wendigo | 43, 50 | VIII |
| iron ores, Bastard tp. | 35 | II | Notes by, on " " | 71 | IX |
| Gros cap | 145 | VIII | 44 | IX | |
| Hastings dist. | 44, 54 | II | R. M. | | |
| Hull, Que. | 35 | II | <i>See also</i> Atikokan Iron Co. | | |
| Little Pie river. | 37 | RC | Hunter Bros. | | |
| Pie river. | 313 | XII | Iron mining by, Atikokan range. | 35 | X |
| Wallace mine. | 63 | II | 131, 266 | XI | |
| limestone, Panache lake. | 29, 30 | B XIII | 13 | A XIV | |
| nickel ore, Sudbury dist. | 88 | I | | | |
| | 3 | C XIV | | | |
| peristerite, Bathurst tp. | 206 | IX | | | |
| Anorthosite near Ottawa described by. | 226 | VIII | | | |
| Apatites described by, 1848 | 436 | RC | | | |
| found by, in Silurian | 194 | IX | | | |
| Asbestos defined by. | 93 | III | | | |
| Cobalt found by, L. Huron. | 7 | A XVI | | | |

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Hunter, Samuel			Huron co. <i>Cont.</i>		
Foreman, Stoness mica mine . . .	134	x	Corniferous formation in	25	b viii
Manager, Richardson corundum			Eric clay in, character	126	iii
mine	137	xii	Limestone in, notes by Miller . . .	66	b xiii
Bros.	111	x	Salt works in, number, 1897	24	vii
Murray and Cleveland.			1898	17	viii
Contractors for Welland Canal			Copper Bay claim, NEAR		
aqueduct	73	b xiii	BUPPE MINES, ALG.		
Quarrying by, Niagara tp.	96	i	Notes on, by Bell	23	rc
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Huronian.		
Capital and date of charter	29	a xvi	Break in, important	185	ix
Island, R. R. D.			Canada, area and thickness	195	v
Couchiching formation in	47	iv	distribution	204	v
Iron ore on 22, 61, 125, 126	126	rc	notes by Bell 245, 246	245	v
	88	i	Characteristics of	16, 17	rc
	123	iv	Definition of	535	rc
	304, 309	xii	Distinction and relationship of,		
	8	a xiii	with Laurentian	94	v
	114	a xvi	Distribution of	18-22	rc
Vermilion range	65	ii	and minerals of, 123, 124	123	iv
	200	x	Economic importance of	22-31	rc
	24, 128	xi	prospecting in, advisable	5	v
Hunter street, HAMILTON.			Gold in	191	ii
Mammoth remains in	236	a xiii	talose slates	451	rc
Stratified deposits beneath	228	a xiii	Keewatin, Lac Seul	54	v
Huntville.			Iron ranges of Lower, report by		
Port Arthur dist.	55, 58	b xiv	Coleman	181-212	x
Silver islet	33	rc	Lakes Superior and Huron, W.		
	191	ii	of, notes by International Com-		
	200	ix	mittee	274-276	a xiv
Huntingdon, GODMANCHESTER TP.,			Mixed with Laurentian	7, 8	rc
HUNTINGDON CO. QUE.			Name of, derivation	18	rc
Peat at	198	ii	given by Logan	4	rc
Huntingdon, HASTINGS CO. <i>See</i> West			meaning	70	i
Huntingdon, HASTINGS CO.			Notes on, by Coe	467	rc
Calcite in	195	ix	Selwyn	65-68	rc
<i>See also</i> Kane mine.			Paper on, by Coleman (Western		
Bench in. <i>See</i> West Huntingdon.			Ont.)	151-161	vii
Iron in, hematite	199	ix	Petrographical notes	154-156	vii
mining	97	vii	Quebec prov.		
Marble quarrying in. <i>See</i> Crook-			Mistassini lake	18	rc
ston.			Timiskaming lake	174	ix
Marl from, analysis	66	b xiii	photo.	49	b xiv
Mica mining in, idle, 1901	28	xi	Relation of, to Laurentian	209	vii
Tale production of, 1905	24	a xv	Relations of Lower and Upper,		
<i>See also</i> Henderson mine.			notes by Coleman	182-184	ix
Huntington, Prof. A. K.			United States.		
Notes by, on iron smelting	476	rc	L. Superior, relation to the		
Huntley, Robert			syncline	77	iii
Chief engineer, Regina g. m. 253,	255	vi	Michigan and Wisconsin	246	v
tp., CARLETON CO.			Algoma dist.		
Cambro-Silurian in	37	b xiii	Frederick House river, con-		
Mica prospecting in. <i>See</i> p.			tact with Laurentian	178	viii
Peat in	190	i	L. Huron, report by Coleman.		
	198	ii	157-163	viii	
	xxi	i	to L. Wanapitei	169	vi
Huntsman smelting process.	362	rc	Matagami valley	121, 131, 132	a xv
Huntsville, CHAFFEY TP., MUSKOKA			Michipicoten div.	137	viii
DIST.			contact with Laurentian	188	vii
Brick-yard at, notes	89	b xv	151	xi	
Hurd cape, BRU			Dog river	140	viii
Rocks on	36	b xiii	Wawa lake	146	viii
Nia	50	b xiii	notes by Willmott. 7 Bull.	7	iii
Hurley, Col. Thomas J.	159	v	by Coleman. 157, 158	157, 158	viii
Huron co.			report by J.M. Bell.		
Brick works in, notes on	70, 71	b xv	278-355	a xiv	
Chemung and Portage formation					
in	47	rc			

	Page	Vol
Huronian. <i>Con.</i>		
Algonia dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Missinibi river.....	194	viii
Mississagi dist.....	170-172	xii
Niven's base line and south of.....	141	ix
Paper by Bell.....	163-94	i
St. Joseph island, N. of, contact with Silurian.....	38	iii
Sudbury dist		
character.....	2, 4, 9	xiv
Copper Cliff, contact with Laurentian.....	145	vii
Creighton tp.....	45, 46	iii
cut by diabase dikes.....	435	rc
divisions of.....	1	xiv
Geneva lake.....	22	xiii
sediments.....	86-100	c xiv
petrography.....	127-134	c xiv
Vermilion River valley.....	164, 155	x
Nipissing dist.		
Abitibi region.....	218	a xiv
Abitibi river.....	193	viii
Black river.....	180	viii
Boston tp.....	186	xii
Cobalt div.....	262	a xiv
description.....	27, 28	b xiv
notes and photos.....	40, 41	b xiv
Lauder lake, notes & photos.....	17-49	b xiv
section showing.....	210-214	a xvi
Meteor lake.....	295	a xvi
Otto tp, contact with Laurentian.....	157-159	x
Timagami Lake dist.....	178	xii
Vermilion river.....	56, 57	rc
Wanapitei Lake dist.....	162-165	x
Vermilion river.....	257	vii
Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
Rainy River dist.....	221	a xiii
auriferous.....	180	vii
Clearwater lake.....	131	vii
Lake of the Woods:—		
contact with Laurentian.....	25	iii
100, 102, 110, 111, 115, 119.....	146	vii
map showing.....	12	iii
Little Turtle river, contact with Laurentian.....	129	vii
Notes by Coleman.....	4 Bull.	i
Rainy Lake reg., arrangement and distribution.....	114-124	vi
Sandy lake.....	47-50	iv
Seine River reg.....	55	v
Thunder Bay dist.....	77	vi
Animikie iron range, notes by Silver.....	159, 160	a xv
Kakabeka falls, contact with Animikie.....	129	xi
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	72	vi
Lake Superior, Jackfish bay, report by Coleman.....	189	v
Loch Earn.....	163-168	viii
Magnetic lake, near.....	81	v
Moss tp.....	73	v
Nipigon Lake reg.....	62, 106	rc
conglomerate.....	311	xii
Shebandowan Lake reg.....	112, 113, 146, 147	a xvi
74, 75.....		v

	Page	Vol
Huronian. <i>Con.</i>		
Thunder Bay dist. <i>Con.</i>		
Sturgeon Lake dist., notes by Melmes.....	88	xii
held, The Great		
Geology of, paper by Bell.....	70-84	i
Rocks northwest of.....	68-69	i
co.		
Objects of, work by.....	71	a xiv
Plan and power of.....	62	a xv
completed.....	13	a xv
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	20	a xvi
gold mine, Moss Mt., Tin. R. D.		
Discovery of.....	25	rc
Notes on, by Bell.....	124	v
Blue.....	121-125	v
Cattaraugus.....	241	nc
Coleman, McDer-		
mott & Plummer.....	76, 78	v
McKellar.....	115	rc
Purchase price of.....	123	v
Road to serve, built by Govt.....	116	rc
Rocks of, Huronian.....	9	vi
Sale price of.....	62, 106	rc
Silver in.....	241	rc
Specimens from, to Colonial and Indian Exhibition.....	28	rc
Sylvanite in.....	260	v
Tellurium in.....	38, 40	iv
Veins in, character.....	210	ix
width.....	38	iv
117.....		vi
66.....		rc
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Huronite.		
Missinibi.....	200	ix
Sudbury, near.....	194	ii
Hurontario, NOTRAWASAGA TP., SIM-COR CO.		
Limestone at.....	109	n xiii
Hurricanes. <i>See Storms.</i>		
Hursley, C. F.	104	vii
Jay	104	vii
Husgafvel blast furnace.		
Description and notes on.....	486-488	rc
Possibility of using, in Ontario.....	396	rc
Hussey, J.	142	x
Husson, Jane	104	viii
W.	101	vii
104.....		viii
115.....		ix
113, 112.....		x
74.....		xi
66.....		xii
Huston, James	80	ix
Joseph	51	viii
copper mine, MONTGOMERY TP., AIG.		
Operations at, 1902.....	98	xii
Hut lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, R. D.		
Fallbands near, mineralized.....	170	vii
Schists on.....	165	vii
Striae on.....	173	vii
Hutchins, C. H.	252	xi
Hutchison, Archie	41	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hutchison, H. G.	77	vii	HW 416 gold loc. See Golden		
	244	xi	Whale mine.		
R. D.	125	vii	419 gold loc. See Northwestern		
	244	xi	Ontario Exhibition Co.		
William	10	ix	453, 476-479 gold locs. See		
Hutton Mining Co.			Maw, John		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	515 gold loc., MANITOULAKE,	63	ix
Iron ore in.....	186, 201	x	R. R. D.		
	224	A xiii	593 gold loc., MANITOULAKE,	62	ix
age.....	208	xii	R. R. D.		
analysis.....	16, 73	A xvi	679, 680, 710, 711 gold locs.,	149	xi
compared to that of Boss-			SIBBEGON LAKE, TIL. R. D.		
ton tp.....	262	A xiv	685 gold loc. See Martin gold		
Michigan div.....	179, 180	A xv	mine.		
development of, awaits			715, 716 iron loc., BIG VER-		
railways.....	10, 12	A xiv	MUNDON LAKE, R. R. D.		
in Kee-watin formation.....	30	B xiv	Notes on, by Fritleck, photo of	176, 177	A xvi
magnetite.....	8	A xiii	ore from.....	176	A xiv
map showing.....	321	xii	Hyatt, Thaddeus	176	A xiv
mining.....	217	A xiii	Hyde creek, DENHIGH TP., ADDING-		
	177, 178	x	TON CO.	224	viii
	39	A xvi	Park Exhibition, LONDON.		
See also Moose Mt. iron			Lessons of.....	412	R C
mine.			Hydrated lime.		
notes by Coleman.....	216-221	A xiii	Notes on, by Miller.....	v	B xiii
prospecting.....	20, 21, 40	xii	Hydraulic lift-lock.		
prospects promising.....	16	A xvi	Trent canal, photo.....	16, 17	B xiii
west of, notes by Culbert,			Hydrogen.		
222-224	A xiii		Calorific power of.....	185	i
probability of.....	15	A xv	Hydrostatic pressure.		
Morainic material west of.....	102	C xiv	Theory of, in relation to gas and		
Rocks in, Huronian.....	127	C xiv	oil.....	150-152	i
Terrace in, altitude.....	103	C xiv	Hyman, J. W.	104	vii
Huxley, Prof. Thomas Henry. 492,	507	R C	tp., ALG.		
HW 6, 38, 63. See Moose Lake Mg.			Biotite in.....	105	ix
and Milling Co.			Chrome-magnesia mica in.....	203	ix
20 gold loc. See Paymaster			Crystalline schists in.....	80, 81	i
gold mine.			Fuchsite (?) in.....	198	ix
31 gold loc. See Peninsular			Hynes, M. J.		
gold mine.			Terra-cotta making by.....	78, 85	R C
35 gold loc., NEAR SEMMIT			William		
LAKE, R. R. D.	68	A xiii	Gypsum mining by, Brautford tp.	281	v
49-51 gold locs. See Orion			<i>Hypericum canadense.</i>		
gold mine.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
54 gold loc. See Royal Sover-			Hypersthene.		
eign gold mine.			Parham station, near.....	200	ix
66 gold loc. See Big Dick gold			<i>Hypnum thuidans</i> (fossil moss).		
mine.			Ottawa, near.....	225	x
74, 75 gold locs. See Leullier			Hypogene.		
A. and Paulson, Paul and			Definition of.....	536	R C
Giant gold mine.			I		
113 gold loc., PELICAN LAKE,			11 gold loc., L. OF THE WOODS.		
NEW KLONDIKE DIST.....	64	ix	See Black Jack mine.		
125, 126 gold locs. See Big			Ice Chisel lake, near FREDERIC		
Ruby gold mine.			HOUSE LAKE, NIP.....	177	viii
130-132, 135 gold locs. See			dam (ANCIENT).		
Northern Queen gold mine.			Prescott.....	32	R xv
144 gold loc. See Plum, Au-			lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
thony			Marl in.....	80	B xiii
167 gold loc., LAHAY BAY,			Iceland.		
MANITOULAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii	Iceland spar, in.....	536	R C
170 gold loc., NEAR MOONSHINE			spar.		
LAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii	Character of.....	536	R C
185 gold loc. See Giant gold			Failing supplies of.....	187	ii
mine.			St. Ignace island.....	194	ii
339 gold loc. See Barker Bros.				200	ix
391, 594 gold locs. See Glass					
Reef gold mine.					

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Ickta lake, GALEBRATH TP., ALG.			Imperial and Color Printing Institute	4	xvii
Description of veins around			Bank.		
map of	39, 40	iii	Photo of, at Cobalt	68	ix
Gold-mining on. <i>See</i> Ophiolite.			Cement Co.		
Books on	41	iii	Analysis of clay and marl used		
Ida mt., ADAMANT GULF, ASIA MINOR	167	i	by	183	xv
Iddings, Prof. J. P.	121	xviii	Notes on, 1900	16, 17	x
<i>Id.</i>			1902	17, 18	xvii
Meaning of, as a termination	147	ix	1904 and photo of plant	141-146	xiv
Ideal gold m., VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.			Operating, 1901	32	xi
Notes on, 1903	66	xviii	1902	31, 32, 35	xii
1901	51	xiv	1903	17	xvii
1905	55	xv	1905	17	xv
Shut down, 1903	59	xvii	1906	20	xvii
Gold Mining Co.			Cobalt Silver Mines Co.		
Work by, Van Horne tp	66	xviii	Capital and date of charter	28	xvii
<i>See also</i> last ref.			Copper Co. of Parry Sound.		
Idocrase. <i>See</i> Vesuvianite.			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Idria quicksilver mine, AUSTRIA.			Copper-mining by, Foley tp	168	ix
Arsenic in	101	xi	Corundum Co.		
Ignace, RAINY RIVER DIST.			Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Geology of vicinity	161, 162	vii	gold mine, HELL-DIVER BAY,		
Gold near	71	iv	L. OF THE WOODS.		
Granite quarries at	129	xi	Idle, 1900	79	x
Moraine near	172	vii	Notes on, 1899	57, 58	ix
Road from, to Sturgeon Falls,			Photo	64, 65	ix
built by Govt	9	vi	gold mine, MANDOU LAKE,		
Route from, to Sturgeon lake.			DISEL R. R. D.	92	xii
147, 148		xi	Iron mine, SNOWDEN TP., HALL-BERTON CO.		
Igneous rocks.			Analysis of ore from	62	ii
Classes of, in Ont	237	viii	Cost of working ore from	388, 389	ix
Classification and description of,			Notes on, by Pusey	131	ix
by Miller	232-231	vi	Land and Mg. Syn.		
Mode of formation	229, 230	vi	Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Illinois, U. S.			Land Co.		
Brick pavements in cities of	108, 109, 112	iii	Analysis of clay used by	15, 27	xv
Biological survey of, notes by			Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls	84	xv
Walker	421	ix	Natural Gas, Ltd.		
Iron industry in, 1891	127	ii	Capital and date of charter	5	xii
growth of	327	ix	Gas wells at Bow Park farm		
Shales of, analyses	120	ii	leased to	108	xiv
Steel Co.	111	ii	Oil Co.		
University.			Borings by, in Lambton field	24	xviii
Notes on, by Richards	511	ix	Effect of formation of, in Petrolen	40	xi
Iron mt., NOVGOROD DIST., RUSSIA.			Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-		
Minerals of	213	vii	hibition	86, 90	xi
Ilmenite. <i>See also</i> Titaniferous iron			Operating, 1897	17	vii
ores.			1902	40	xii
Baie St. Paul, Que., containing			Output of, 1905	22	xv
nickel	231	vii	Plant of, at Sarnia	18	x
Definition of	536	ix	notes on	101	xvii
Determination of	204, 215	vi	Purchasers of oil in the Tillbury		
Hardness of	202	vi	and Ronney fields	94, 104	xvi
Magnetic permeability of	324	xii	Statistics by, 1906	24, 95	xvi
Decrenence of	200	ix	Paper Mills.		
Specific gravity of	202	vi	Pulp mill of, at Sturgeon Falls	14	xv
Ilseberg, BRENSWICK, GERMANY.			Peat Fuel Co.		
Ancient foundry at	356	ix	Formation of	28, 36	xviii
Ivalte (LIEVILLE OF YESITHI).			Plaster Co.		
Ottawa, near	194	ii	Capital and date of charter	9	xii
201		ix	Producers of	21	xviii
Imogen river, L. SUPERIOR.			Portland Cement Co.		
Quartz veins near	353	xiv	Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex-		
Rocks near mouth of	319	xiv	hibition	88	xi
<i>Impatiens fulva.</i>			Pulp and Paper Co.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	xiv	Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls	84	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Imperial Refinery Works.			Indian Chief Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	26	v	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Silver Mg. Co.			corn.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv	Lake of the Woods.....	92, 105	vi
Independence Cobalt Silver Mines Co.			Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii
(WESFELFIELD) gold mine,			Preparation of, for hominy.....	199	v
MANITOW LAKES, R.R.D.			Tinagimi lake.....	58	R c
Notes on, 1898.....	75, 76	viii	Head, U. S.		
1899.....	32	ix	Armour plate tests at, with nickel steel.....	136, 137, 141, 148, 186, 196	ii, iii, iv
1901.....	250	xi	hill, RAGLAN TR., RENFREW CO.		
1903 (as Reliance mine),	66, 137	A xiii	Corundum and garnet on.....	222, 223	viii
gold mine, near STURGEON FALLS, SEINE RIVER.			Joe	49	vii
Felsite schists in.....	263	viii	Joe gold mine, CLAYTIE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1898.....	46, 81-83, 274	viii	Notes on, 1902.....	94, 95	xii
1889 (as Rice and Thor- bins claim).....	76	ix	1903.....	62	A xiii
Mg. and Dev. Co.	40, 81	viii	Joe Gold Mg. Co.		
India (i.e., BRITISH EAST INDIA.)			Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
British methods in.....	9	iv	lake, NORTH OF LEXACE, R.R. D.		
Corundum of, notes by Holland, 230-234	viii		Agricultural land in dist. of.....	182	vii
Miller.....	248	viii	Geology of.....	162	vii
Iron smelting in, notes on.....	355	R c	Timber near.....	180	vii
Mica of, competing with Canadian, qualities.....	28, 135	xi, x	Lake Copper mine. See Kim- berley copper mine		
Population and railways of.....	122	ii	legends.		
Indian(s).			Caribon island.....	110, 111	v
See also Ojibway Indians.			Michipicoten island.....	112	v
Abitibi dist., diseases among.....	186	viii	Re showing a mineral discovery to a white man.....	35	R c
Abitibi lake, photo.....	176, 177	A xiii	Windigoostigwan lake.....	138	v
Cannibalism among.....	138	v	relics.		
Fort Mattagami.....	182	x	Holmesdock, Rainy river.....	165	v
photo.....	128, 129	ix	Irequois lake.....	230	A xiii
Graves of:—			Lac des Mille Lacs.....	74, 114	v
Hay island, L. of the Woods, photo.....	80, 81	vi	Wallbridge iron mine.....	133	R c
Hell-diver bay, L. of the Woods, photo.....	51	v	reserves.		
Michipicoten, photo.....	204, 205	vii	Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
Misemikowish lake.....	222	xi	Michipicoten river.....	191	vii
Nipigon lake, photo.....	146	A xvi	Minnesota, U.S.....	166	v
James Bay dist.....	134	iv	Rainy Lake dist., area.....	167	v
Lichens eaten by in extremity.....	86	vi	Rainy lake.....	164	v
Lost lake, R.R.D.....	60	v	Seine river.....	153	v
vegetables grown by.....	182	vii	river, ENGLISH RIVER.		
Mattagami river.....	123	A xv	Rocks on.....	147	xi
Michipicoten div copper mining by.....	80	iii	"Indian Soap,"		
notes by J. M. Bell.....	297, 298	A xiv	Harwich tp.....	125	i
Missinabi, photo.....	201	A xv	"Indiana" ss.		
Mississagi dist., photo.....	160, 161	xii	Armour plate of.....	140	iii
Moose Factory.....	192	viii	Indiana, ONEIDA TR., HALDIMAND CO.		
Moose island, photo of camp.....	200, 201	viii	Gypsum at.....	52	B xiii
Moose River basin.....	178, 179	A xiii	Indiana, U. S.		
Night-hawk lake.....	181	vi	Brick pavements in cities of.....	108	iii
107	A xiii		Moraine in.....	123	ix
Nipigon lake, photo of camp.....	143	A xvi	Natural gas in.....	151, 152	R c
Pipes of, artistically curved.....	97	iv	115, 143, 115		
Poplar Rapids river.....	124	A xv	depth and pressure.....	155	i
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Cole- man.....	97, 98	ix	similar to that of Kent co.....	99	A xvi
Reported to have attacked Pointe- aux-Mines.....	120	viii	Oil in, flash test for.....	164	R c
White-bear lake.....	131	x	Indicolite.		
Windermere lake.....	201	viii	Madoc and Elzevir tps.....	200	ix
			Industrial Mining, Development and Investment Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Inez (OR CHICAGO OR TRAVERS) nickel mine, DUFFY TP., ALG.			Inspector of Mines.—<i>Con.</i>		
Greenstone in.....	81	c xiv	Reports by, annually, on the		
Minor ref. to.....	143	vii	mines of the province.— <i>Con.</i>		
Idle, 1891.....	249	iv	1895 (Slaght).....	261-284	v
1895.....	273	v	1896 ".....	217-281	vi
Norite in.....	112	c xiv	1897 ".....	85-100	vii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	194	a xiii	(Bow).....	34-84	vii
23. 144	c xiv		1898 ".....	49-99	viii
1891.....	232	i	(De Kalb).....	29-48	viii
1892.....	248	ii	1899 ".....	89-111	ix
1893.....	189, 190	iii	1899 (Bow).....	35-88	ix
1896.....	276, 277	vi	1900 ".....	69-90	x
1897.....	93	vii	(Carter).....	90-112	x
"Inflexible," H. M. S.....	143	ii	(De Kalb).....	113-135	x
Infusorial earth. See Tripolite.			1901 (Carter).....	231-298	xi
Ingall, Elfric Drew			1902 ".....	108-140	xii
Extract from report by, on silver			(Miller).....	73-107	xii
of L. Superior dist.....	31	a c	1903 ".....	88-95	a xiii
51-58	b xiv		(Carter).....	58-87	a xiii
Minor ref. to.....	270	a xiv	1904 ".....	43-75	a xiv
Ref. to report by, on iron ores of			(Corkill).....	76-88	a xiv
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist.....	95	a xiii	1905 ".....	47-107	a xv
Reference to report by, on silver			1906 ".....	55-91	a xvi
in L. Superior dist.....	32	b c	Instant, Reginald		
237	iv		Engineer, Craig Corundum mine,	63	xi
146, 150	ix		Experiments by, on corundum		
96	xii		rock.....	239	viii
101	a xiii		Insurance rates.		
Views of, re Animikie series.....	134, 135	vi	Affected by waterworks.....	55	i
Ingersoll, Oxford N. TP., OXFORD CO.			Intercolonial Deep Well Boring and Mfg. Co.		
Brick-yard at.....	85	b xv	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Oil refineries at.....	157	a c	Interior Construction and Improvement Co.		
Ingolf, R. R. D.			Amount paid by, to Treasury,		
Distance from, to Mattawa.....	193	v	1900.....	18	x
Ingram tp., Nip.			Gas export of.....	39	xii
Cobalt bloom and smaltite in.....	29	b xiv	prohibited.....	45	xi
nickel ore in.....	5, 29	b xiv	plateau, B. C.		
Ingersoll Rock Drill Co.			Eruptive contacts in.....	160	vii
Acknowledgments to.....	197	vi	International Asbestos Co.		
Proposal by, re supplying Govt.			Capital and date of charter.....	38	a xiii
drill.....	168	iv	Work by, Elzevir tp.....	93	a xiii
Inks.			stopped by blowing out of		
Graphite for.....	14	ix	dam.....	87	a xiv
Synthetic composition of.....	13	b xiv	Cobalt and Silver Mfg. Co.		
Inner Barn, WABINOSH BAY, L. NIPICOX.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	a xvi
Limestone on.....	141	b xiii	Committee on Geological Nomenclature.		
Inostranzeff, Alexander A.			Notes, by Gibson, on conclusions		
Analysis by, of selungite.....	166	vi	arrived at.....	299	a xiv
Inquests.			Photos of.....	277	a xiv
On deaths from mining, notes on,			Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature,	269-277	a xiv
176, 177	iii		Work by, Hastings dist.....	221	a xvi
Insect(s).			Copper Co.		
Abitibi dist.....	127-129	a xiii	Historical notes, by Ritchie.....	171	c xiv
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv	Price of nickel controlled by.....	59	a xiii
Insecticides.			Gold and Copper Co.		
Arsenic compounds for.....	113-116	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	38	a xii
69	xii		Work by, Barrie and Kaladar		
32	b xiv		tps.....	112	xii
Formulae for making.....	117	xi	Gold Mfg. and Dev. Co.		
Inspector of Mines.			Option held by, on Oplarg m.....	42	iii
Qualifications of.....	410	a c	Working Gray Eagle g m.....	59	vii
Reports by, annually, on the			Iron Mfg. Co.		
mines of the province:			Capital and date of charter.....	37	a xiii
1891 (Slaght).....	222-247	i	Mica Co. See National Mica		
1892 ".....	231-251	ii	Grinding Co.		
1893 ".....	181-199	iii			
1894 ".....	225-253	iv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
International Mica and Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi			
Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii			
Licence to.....	66	xi			
Nickel Co.					
Acknowledgments to.....	255, 258	xii			
Canadian Copper Co. absorbed by.....	117	xii			
Cobalt speiss shipped to.....	12	xvi			
Composition of.....	140	c			
Formation of.....	21	xi			
Flood mine owned by.....	264, 265	xii			
Huronian Co. formed by.....	71	a			
Officers of.....	22	xi			
Smelter of, for Cobalt ores.....	73	b			
Oil and Gas Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	25	a			
Peat Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	24	a			
Portland Cement Co.					
Analysis and notes of clay and marl used by.....	183	a			
.....	31, 116	b			
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii			
Notes on, by Gillespie.....	140-142	a			
salt-well, GORDON.					
Notes on, by McEwan.....	54	rc			
salt-well, KINCARDINE.					
Log of.....	184	rc			
Silver Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii			
Inter-Ocean Mg. and Prospecting Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii			
Interprovincial Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	30	a			
Interstate Consolidated Mineral Cor.					
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x			
Operating Big Master g. m.....	91	xii			
.....	4	a			
Work by, 1900.....	98	x			
Inverarite.					
Composition of.....	170	ii			
Investors Mg. and Development Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii			
Inwood, BROOKE TR., LAMBTON CO.					
Boring in, for oil and gas, log. 111, proposed. 107	114	a			
.....	107	ix			
Tenton formation at, height above tide level.....	113	a			
.....	186-188	iv			
"Iowa" s. s.					
Iowa, U. S.					
Brick pavements in cities of. 108, 109		iii			
Shales of, analysis.....	120	iii			
Ireland.					
<i>See also</i> Great Britain.					
Iron ores from, for Baltimore, ..	400	rc			
Mineral lands in, royalty in ..	36, 37	i			
Peat in, amount of water in ..	192	i			
as a fuel, tests on.....	202, 203	i			
.....	201	ii			
drying process.....	195	i			
industry, notes on.....	189	i			
Peat-charcoal in, price of.....	207	i			
Irena, MATILDA TR., DUNDAS CO.					
Morainic drift near.....	220	x			
Iridosmine. <i>See</i> Osmiridium.					
<i>Iris versicolor.</i>					
Abitibi Lake dist.....	211	a			
Mattagami valley.....	150	a			
Irish, A. W.					
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, Bud	117	vii			
.....	27	ix			
Creek, WOLFORD TR., GREEN- VILLI: CO.					
Calciferous formation at.....	47	b			
Peat Fuel Co.	193, 194	i			
Iron and Iron mining.					
Compounds of, notes on classes of.....	54	b			
Desulphurizing of, notes on.....	92-96	ii			
Duty on, effect of.....	232-234	rc			
Exploring for, hints to prospec- tors.....	453, 454	rc			
notes by Coe, 464-467		rc			
For furnaces, advantages of wrought.....	377	rc			
From magnetic ores, notes on making.....	473, 474	rc			
From titaniferous ores, quality of.....	231	vii			
Industry of:—					
causes which affect.....	237	i			
.....	192	iii			
future of, notes by Hardy, 367-369		rc			
paper by J. Bawden.....	468-486	rc			
Magnetic concentration of, paper by Wells.....	322-342	xii			
Manufacture of pig. paper on locations for.....	122-128	ii			
Mining of, neglected, 1855-1895, ..	7	v			
revival in, 1898, ..	233, 234	vii			
Origin of, notes by Bell.....	13	rc			
Proportion of, in earth's crust.....	447	rc			
Royalties on, in other countries, ..	19	i			
Smelting of, paper by Hardy, 319-366		rc			
peat for.....	207-209	i			
<i>See also</i> Smelting.					
Specific gravity of.....	448	rc			
Supply of, exhaustion of.....	7	a			
Treatment of, paper by Blue.....	83-96	ii			
World's production, 1800, 1888, xviii		rc			
1886-1888.....	224	rc			
various dates, 223		rc			
Canada.					
Bounties on, 1883-89, ..	328	rc			
Consumption, 1868-1886.....	397	rc			
annual.....	216	rc			
Exports, 1881-1887.....	244-254	rc			
1885-1888.....	225	rc			
Production, 1870, 1880.....	209	rc			
1887 xviii, 209, 213, 243		rc			
1901.....	322	xii			
Report on, by Harrington, syn- opsis.....	52-56	ii			
Keewatin, Lac Seul (mag.).....	61	v			
Nova Scotia, Pictou.....	398	rc			
Quebec, Opasatika lake.....	230	xi			
Moisie river, concentrat- ed by magnetic spar- ator.....	491	rc			
notes.....	24-28	ii			
by Hunt.....	346	rc			
Quinze river, notes by Miller.....	226, 227	xi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Iron AND Iron mining. — Con.			Iron AND Iron mining. — Con.		
Ontario.			Ontario. — Con.		
Bounties on.....	31	iv	Statistics of, 1897.... Pref. Pis. 11 and		
1883-89.....	328	rc	111, 15, 24	vii	
1883-1893.....	28	ii	1898.....	11, 18	viii
1900.....	31-33	x	1899.....	ix	viii
conditions.....	74	ii	1900.....	13, 14	ix
Counce's views.....	112	ii	1901.....	7, 11, 12	x
<i>See also</i> Iron Mining			1901.....	8, 12, 13, 23	xi
Fund.....			1902.....	12, 13, 19	xii
Chromium in non-titaniferous....	233	vii	1903.....	2, 7 A	xiii
Eastern, evidence before R. C.			1904.....	1, 3, 13-15 A	xiv
130-141	rc		1905.....	1-3, 11 A	xv
notes by Merritt....	127-130	rc	1906.....	3-6, 16-18 A	xvi
Exhibits of, at World's Fair, list.			Algoma dist.		
78-82	ii		depression in industry (1891)....	8	
Hudson Bay slope.....	127	iv	Desert lake.....	143	rc
Huronian areas.....	20-23	rc	Echo lake.....	113	rc
notes by Bell.....	87, 88	i	Garden River reserve.....	143	rc
report by Coleman.....	181-212	x	Kamiisk taia lake, near (then).....	120, 130, 133	xv
Industry, 1900.....	26-31	x	Lacloche mts.....	143	rc
facts and opinions.....			Loon lake.....	144	rc
paper by Blue.....	96-122	ii	McDonald tp.....	143	rc
1887, notes by the			Manitoulin island, boring for		
Commissioners.....	215-217	rc	43, 45 A	xiii	
possible expansion.....	225	rc	Matigami river (lim.).....	152-154 A	xiii
Leewatin formation, occurrences			Michipicoten div.		
in.....	30	B xiv	Little Gros Cap.....	11 Bull.	iii
Manufacturing of, paper on.....	13-30	ii	Pike lake.....	203	viii
prospects of.....	28-32	iv	prospecting for.....	254	v
Mining and smelting of, evidence			report by Coleman and Will-		
before R. C.....	390-402	rc	mott.....	152-185	xi
early.....	255	rc	J. M. Bell.....	278-355 A	xv
Inspector's report on for:			report by Coleman and		
1891.....	236-238	i	Moore.....	173-206 A	xv
1893.....	191, 192	iii	Wawa lake (near), with jas-		
1894.....	249	iv	per.....	11 Bull.	iii
1895.....	274-276	v	<i>See also</i> Michipicoten Mg. div.		
1897.....	97	vii	Helen iron mine.....		
1898.....	30-32	viii	Mississagi.....	143	rc
1899.....	87, 88, 102, 105	ix	Oba river (lim.).....	156 A	xiii
1900.....	126-129	x	Opatitika river.....	136, 150-152 A	xiii
1901.....	258-266	xi	Ruby lake.....	144	rc
1902.....	102-104, 113-115	xii	Shining-tree lake.....	181	vi
1903.....	73-77, 94, 95 A	xiii	Sudbury district.....	59	rc
1904.....	59, 60 A	xiv	Wallace mass, near.....	142, 143	rc
1905.....	70-72 A	xv	notes by Mer-		
1906.....	72-74, 80-82 A	xvi	ritt.....	123	rc
paper by Blue.....	58-82	ii	Frontenac co.		
Northern, report by Miller.....	304-317	xii	Bedford tp., boring for.....	5, 174-176	iv
Northwestern, report by Cole-			Hilendower mine,		
man.....	128-151	xi	notes.....	227, 228	v
Notes on, 1898, by Provincial			Olden tp.....	54 A	xiii
Assayer.....	288	viii	Palmerston tp. (mag.).....	218	v
Occurrences.....	68	rc	Grey co.....	43	rc
191	ii		Haliburton co., blast furnace		
8, 9 A	xiii		proposed.....	326 395	rc
notes by Blue.....	175, 176	i	evidence before R. C.....	52, 388	rc
paper by Blue.....	58-82	ii	Luttworth tp., mining.....	57 B	xiii
Ranges of, extent.....	200, 201	x	Hastings co., Mayo tp., analyses.....	97 A	xv
report by Coleman.....	150-174	ix	tests.....	333, 334	xii
Statistics of, 1870, 1889, 1887....	210	rc	Kingston dist.		
1881.....	116	ii	character of ore.....	392	rc
1887-88 (exports)....	225	rc	cost of production.....	391	rc
1888.....	72	rc	evidence before Roy. Com.		
1891.....	6	i	52, 131-141	rc	
1896.....	13	vi	waterpower for working.....	390	rc
ix	viii				

Iron AND Iron mining.— <i>Con.</i>	Page.	Vol.	Iron AND Iron mining.— <i>Con.</i>	Page.	Vol.
Ontario.—<i>Con.</i>			Ontario.—<i>Con.</i>		
Lanark co.			Thunder Bay dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Bathurst tp., notes by Rattle.	52, 138	R C	Matawin range.....	209	v
Carleton Place.....	68	R C	notes by Blie.....	131, 132	v
Darling tp., notes by Rattle.	52, 138	R C	report by Coleman.....	80-84	v
Nipissing dist.			Nipigon lake, east of:—		
Boston tp., report by Miller..	261-267	A xiv	report by Coleman.....	105-135	A xvi
Burwash lake.....	15	A xv	Moore.....	136-148	A xvi
	16, 74	A xvi	map to accompany.....	108, 109	A xvi
Falconbridge tp., boring for.	51, 53	xii	North lake, notes by Sedgwick.	120, 127	R C
Haileybury, near.....	12	A xiv	Pigeon River dist., evidence		
Hutton tp., (Moose Mt. range)	39	A xvi	before R. C.....	144	R C
analyses.....	73	A xvi	Wellington co., Palmerston.....	139	R C
map.....	217	A xiii	Other countries.		
notes by Coleman.....	216-221	A xiii	Algeria, supplying Le Crenzet		
paper by Leith.....	318-321	xii	works.....	501	R C
prospects promising.....	16	A xvi	France, royalties on.....	19	i
report by Miller.....	160-180	2	Germany, cost of making.....	396	R C
James bay, south of.....	69, 70	R C	Great Britain.		
Montreal river.....	15	A xv	Cumberland co.....	133	R C
(specular).....	127	iv	production, 1800, 1850.....	399	R C
Shining-tree lake.....	15	A xv	1888.....	xviii	R C
Timagami (near).....	49	A xvi	reason for successful industry..	xxi	R C
Timagami lake.....	56	R C	royalties on.....	18, 27, 28	i
	15	A xv	Greenland (native).....	151	c xiv
Tomiko river.....	58	R C	Norway, character of ore.....	138, 392	R C
Wisner tp.....	220	A xiii	Spain, Bilbao.....	19, 20, 26, 28, 30	i
Parry Sound dist.....	16	A xvi	Sweden, cost of making.....	396	R C
Foley tp., boring for.....	44, 45	A xiii	United States.		
prospecting for, 1902.....	50, 51	xii	Clinton co., N. Y.....	43	R C
Peterborough co.			cost of production.....	10	i
Belmont tp.....	51	iii	industry, 1903.....	145, 146	iii
analysis.....	130	R C	Michigan.....	20	R C
Rainy River dist.			st of boring for.....	231, 232	v
Atikokan river.....	61, 144	R C	notes by Coleman.....	150-152	ix
	73-75	iv	Minnesota.....	231	v
	142	v	notes and diagrams.....	123-125	R C
Black Sturgeon lake (near)....	29	iii	output, 1884-88.....	208	R C
Harold lake, prospecting for.			New Jersey, treatment of mag-		
results in finding gold.....	140	v	netic ores.....	102, 103	ii
Hunter island.....	125, 126, 144	R C	Pennsylvania, paper on indus-		
	123	iv	try.....	117-120	ii
Lake of the Woods, discovery..	64	R C	Statistics, 1887.....	213	R C
Rainy lake.....	144	R C	1888.....	525	R C
Seine river.....	73-75	iv	Royalties on.....	12, 40, 42	i
Steep-rock lake, locations.....	71	v	Tower, width of beds.....	144	R C
Wabigoon (near), in streams..	171	vii	"Iron."		
Whiskey Jack lake.....	141	v	Extract from, re iron in Canada.	468	R C
Renfrew co., Calabogie, near....	234	vii	"Iron Age."		
Simcoe co., discharging at Mid-			Statistics from, re labour in U. S.		
land, photo.....	16, 17	x	iron trade, 1887.....	469	R C
Thunder Bay dist.			Iron and Steel Co. of Canada.		
Annikie range.....	156-162	A xv	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Eagle river, English river..	64, 145	R C	chromate. See Chromite.		
Greenwater lake.....	81, 126, 127	v	City Tool Works.....	119	ii
Gunflint lake.....	144	R C	creek, Dog River, L. SUPERIOR.		
notes by Sedgwick.....	126, 127	R C	Drainage area of.....	285	A xiv
Kanmistikwia river.....	61	R C	Iron formation north of.....	314	A xiv
L. Superior dist.			mine on, photo.....	322	A xiv
Black bay.....	189	v	mining north of.....	321	A xiv
character.....	144	R C	Minor ref. to.....	291	A xiv
evidence before R. C.....	61-63	R C	Portages near, description.....	290, 291	A xiv
Little Pic river.....	37	R C	dam, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Loon Lake area, report by			Iron ore from, analysis.....	218	A xiii
Silver.....	254-260	A xiv	Dam rapid, VERMILION RIVER.		
			NIP.....	298	xii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|----------|--------|---|---------------|-----------|
| Iron Duke iron mine, DARLING TR., LANARK CO. | | | Iron pyrites. (PYRITES OR FOOL'S GOLD.) | | |
| Ore from, shown at Chicago. | 80 | ii | Association of, with gold. | 37 | iv |
| formation. | | | Canada, production. | 525 | rc |
| Larder lake. | 211 | A xvi | 1870, 1880. | 209 | rc |
| Michipicoten div. See Michipicoten div. | | | 1886, 1887. | 243 | rc |
| Nipigon Lake dist. | | | Crystals of, exhibited at World's Fair. | 187 | ii |
| 17, 111, 123-126, 144, 145. | 207 | A xvi | Determination of. | 203, 206, 220 | vi |
| disturbed state of. | 114 | A xvi | Effect of, on apatite deposits. | 442 | rc |
| gabbro dike in. | 119, 126 | A xvi | European deposits. | 192 | A xvi |
| gold in rocks of. | 207 | A xvi | Hardness of. | 202 | vi |
| photo. | 120 | A xvi | In building-stones. | 133, 134 | iii |
| Windigokan lake. | 143 | A xvi | Lac Seul, Kee. | 61 | v |
| island, L. NIPISSING. | | | Mines of, notes on. | 20 | A xv |
| Iron ore on. | 87 | i | historic. | 149, 150 | A xvi |
| exhibited at World's Fair. | 80 | ii | Mistaken for gold. | 9 | Bull. iii |
| hematite. | 55 | ii | Notes on. | 536 | rc |
| specular. | 63 | ii | 72, 73 | A xvi | |
| Limestone on, crystalline. | 68 | i | by Banerman. | 472 | rc |
| notes by Barlow. | 83 | B xiii | Occurrences of. | 267 | ix |
| lake, McTAVISH TR., TH. B. D. | | | Ontario, report by Fraleek. | 149-261 | A xvi |
| Rocks on, photo. | 169 | A xv | Prices of. | 184, 185 | A xvi |
| lake, MICHIPICOTES DIV. | | | Prospecting for, hints <i>re</i> | 455 | rc |
| Fault west of. | 311 | A xiv | notes by Fraleek. | | |
| Iron ores on and near. | 257 | viii | 185, 186 | A xvi | |
| 160 | 161 | ix | Quebec, L'Assomption river. | 443 | rc |
| analysis. | 320 | A xiv | Wright silver mine. | 101 | A xiv |
| boring for. | 104 | xii | 24 | B xiii | |
| mining. | 139 | x | Specific gravity of. | 202 | vi |
| siderite and magnetite. | 313 | A xiv | Statistics, 1870, 1880. | 210 | rc |
| prospects promising. | 321 | A xiv | 1901. | 13 | xi |
| Photos of. | 290, 291 | A xiv | 1902. | 12, 13, 38 | xii |
| Rocks on and near. | 256 | viii | 1903. | 3, 4, 22 | A xiii |
| 303, 304, 308, 313, 316. | 354 | A xiv | 1904. | 1, 3, 19, 72 | A xiv |
| chert, analysis. | 309, 310 | A xiv | 1905. | 1, 4, 21 | A xv |
| greenstone. | 302 | A xiv | 1906. | 4, 6, 21, 22 | A xvi |
| Iron formation, notes by J. M. Bell and photos. | 317-319 | A xiv | 1901-1906. | 201 | A xvi |
| notes by Bain. | 320, 321 | A xiv | United States, production. | 525 | rc |
| width. | 339 | A xiv | Virginia, notes by Fraleek. | 192 | A xvi |
| jaspilite. | 309 | A xiv | Uses of. | 256, 257 | v |
| phyllites. | 343 | A xiv | Abitibi lake. | 219, 220 | A xvi |
| Route to, from Frances lake. | 290, 291 | A xiv | Big river, Opasatika river. | 243 | v |
| Trees on. | 296 | A xiv | 149, 181 | A xvi | |
| lake, N. OF ECHO LAKE, ALG. | | | notes by Driver. | 255, 256 | v |
| Notes on, by Coleman. | 124 | viii | Comtee tp., mining, 1900. | 107, 108 | x |
| Rocks on. | 159 | viii | Edgewood island, L. Huron. | 109 | rc |
| lake, TIMAGAMISTON DIST., NIP. | | | Elizabethtown, with cobalt and nickel. | 60 | B xiv |
| Iron ore on. | 170 | x | Gold creek, Matawin river. | 82 | v |
| with jasper, photo. | 176, 177 | x | Gondrem lake. | 184-187 | A xv |
| Mining Fund. | | | Hastings co. | | |
| Creation of and objects. | 32 | iv | Madoc tp., Bannockburn. | 38 | xii |
| Modification of terms of. | 7 | viii | Madoc, near. | 20 | A xv |
| Payments out of, 1896-1900. | 39 | x | 22 | A xiii | |
| 1901. | 26 | xi | notes by Miller. | 199 | xi |
| 1902. | 25 | xii | on mine. | 39 | A xiv |
| 1903. | 11 | A xiii | <i>See also</i> Jarman py. m. | | |
| 1904. | 14, 15 | A xiv | Hungerford tp. | 20, 94 | A xv |
| mt., ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D. | | | Hungerford. | 133 | rc |
| Description of. | 141 | v | mill m., for sulphuric acid. | 79 | A xvi |
| Iron on, notes by Coleman. | 75 | iv | <i>See also</i> British American Pyrites Co. | | |
| Notes on, by McKellar. | 71 | ii | Helen iron m., Michipicoten div. | 38 | xii |
| Photo of. | 50, 81 | v | 22 | A xiii | |
| ochre or iron paint. See Ochre. | | | 20, 71 | A xv | |
| oxalate. See Humboldtine. | | | 22, 73 | A xvi | |
| phosphate. See Vivianite. | | | paper by Fraleek. | 164-169 | A xvi |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Iron pyrites. —(con.)					
Kaministikwia (near).....	129	xi	Iroquois falls, ARBITH RIVER.		
Lacloche mts.....	59	R C	Character of river near.....	185 A	xiv
Lake Superior, Caldwell pt.....	149	ix	tributaries near.....	199 A	xiv
Jackfish bay.....	26	R C	Minor ref. to.....	180, 181	viii
	190	v	Photos of.....	184, 185	viii
Lanark co.....	138	R C		230, 251 A	xiv
Larder lake and vicinity.....	220-222	xi	Rocks near.....	193	viii
	215 A	xvi		206, 210 A	xiv
Mattagami river.....	128	iv	Soil from, analysis.....	246 A	xiv
Minitaki lake.....	87	v	character.....	244 A	xiv
	20, 47 A	xv	Timber near.....	204 A	xiv
notes.....	61 A	xv	Waterpower at.....	193	viii
Missinibi river, Split-rock port- age.....	256	v		208, 209 A	xiv
Montreal river.....	209 A	xiv	lake (GLACIAL).		
Fort Mataclewan.....	113 A	xiii	Age of.....	237 A	xiii
S. of Coleman tp.....	30 B	xiv	Ancient relics of Indians found on.....	230 A	xiii
Nickel lake, R. R. d.....	74	iv	Ironville, ESSEX CO., N. J.		
	296	xi	Iron smelting at.....	477	R C
Night-hawk river.....	108 A	xiii	Irvine, Robert	515	R C
Onwatin lake.....	204 A	xiii	Thomas	48, 70	x
Parry Sound, south of.....	100	iv	river, GRAND RIVER.		
Partridge-crop lake.....	174	xii	Glaciol. formation on.....	121 B	xiii
Plevna (near).....	203	xi	Irving, Prof. Roland D.		
Port Arthur silver mines.....	54, 55 B	xiv	Paper by, on copper deposits of the Keweenaw series.....	82-88	iii
Three A mine.....	28	R C	Ref. to report by, on Penokee iron range.....	196, 197	x
Pukaskwa river.....	133, 134	viii	Surveys by, Huronian areas N. of Great Lakes.....	158, 168, 170, 171	viii
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.....	81 B	xiii	Views of, <i>see</i> —		
Round lake, E. of Moss tp.....	75, 87, 119	v	break in Huronian.....	185	ix
Schreiber (near), mining.....	78, 134	vii	copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior.....	134	vi
Shulton mine.....	61 A	xvi	iron ore in Huronian.....	20	R C
Steep-rock lake.....	72, 73 A	xiv	origin of Penokee iron ores.....	199	x
Sudbury district.....	16, 158 C	xiv	structure of L. Superior basin.....	75, 76	iii
Bowell tp.....	95 C	xiv	Work by, on copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior.....	175	i
crystals.....	281	xii		256 A	xiv
Elsie mine.....	51 C	xiv	T. C.	116	ix
Graham tp.....	142, 425	R C		142	x
Lewack tp.....	434	R C		74	xi
Whistle mine.....	75 C	xiv	Washington		
Timagami Lake dist.			Notes by, on mode of living at Fort William, 1800.....	199	v
James lake.....	20, 88 A	xv	Irwin—?		
mining.....	74 A	xvi	Views of, on Canadian and Italian asbestos.....	97	iii
notes by Fraleck.....	165 A	xvi	J. J.		
parallel with jaspilite.....	173	x	Oil and gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.....	97, 98 A	xvi
Timagami lake.....	56	R C	notes.....	102 A	xvi
Wataybeeg river.....	113 A	xiii	James		
Wild-potato lake (near).....	68	v	Brick-yard of, Norwich.....	86 B	xv
pyrites, magnetic <i>See</i> Pyr- rhotite.			clar. for, analysis.....	15 B	xv
Range railway, MINS.	241	R C	Isa Mining Co.		
spathic <i>See</i> Siderite.			Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
specular <i>See</i> Hematite and Specular iron ore.			Isaacson, Isaac	25 A	xiv
Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry.			Isabella Furnace Co.		
Purposes of.....	131	R C	Labour employed by, statistics.....	370	R C
Ironton, SAUK CO., WIS.			gold mine, BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Record of iron furnace at.....	338	R C	Idle, 1900.....	83	x
Iroquois, MADIDA TP., DUNDAS CO.			Notes on, 1899.....	68	ix
Limestone at.....	40 B	xiii	lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV., ALG.		
beach.				289 A	xiv
Hamilton, notes and photo.....	28, 29 B	xv			
Ontario, report by Coleman.....	225-244 A	xiii			
Trenton, near, altitude.....	222	x			
photo.....	224, 225	x			
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi			

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|--|----------|------|--|---------------|------|
| Islerhoff island, KABENING LAKE, ALG. | | | Islet lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D. | | |
| Rocks south of, and opposite..... | 344 A | xiv | Gold mining on..... | 176 | v |
| Iserlohn, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY. | | | Minor ref. to..... | 112 | vii |
| Nickel refinery at..... | 175 c | xiv | lake, WANAPITSEI RIVER, N.B. | | |
| Ishpeming, MICH. | | | Gold near..... | 258 | vii |
| Iron at, boring for, east..... | 232 | A | Itacolumite. | | |
| peculiar course of hole..... | 224, 225 | v | Definition of..... | 236 | vi |
| Notes by Coleman..... | 159-152 | ix | Italy. | | |
| Isiah BIRCHAL. | 163 | i | Arsenic mining in..... | 401 | xi |
| Island bay, BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D. | | | production, 1895-99..... | 110 | xi |
| Granite near, analysis..... | 101 | A | Asbestos in..... | 246 | i |
| photo..... | 61, 65 | vi | compared with Canadian..... | 97 | ii |
| creek, SANDHERRY RIVER, VERMILION RIVER. | | | notes by Boyd..... | 96 | iii |
| Rocks on..... | 68, 69 c | xiv | Iron production of 1886..... | 224 | iv |
| Terrace on..... | 103 | xiv | Marble of, compared to that of Hastings co..... | 80, 81 | iv |
| falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG. | | | Mining laws of..... | 297, 298 | iv |
| Description of river near..... | 121 A | xv | Nickel in auriferous sands of..... | 151 c | xiv |
| Granite at, character..... | 134 A | xv | coarse in composition..... | 184 | iv |
| Photo..... | 129 A | xv | Itch lake, ALG. See Rice lake. | | |
| falls, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. | | | <i>It.</i> | | |
| Gold mining near..... | 67 | vii | As a mineral termination..... | 448 | iv |
| | 92-94 | viii | Iturbide, CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO. | | |
| | 76-81 | ix | Cobalt minerals in..... | 71 B | xiv |
| | 239 | xi | Ivanhoe, HUNTINGDON TWP, HASTINGS CO. | | |
| | 71 A | xiii | Limestone quarry near. See Crookston. | | |
| Mines bill, 1900..... | 103 | x | Jack, Edward | | |
| Notes on..... | 74 | vi | Acknowledgments to..... | 4 | iii |
| Photos of..... | 32, 33 | vi | Paper by, on moss-litter..... | 139-144 | iii |
| Falls Mines Co. | | | lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D. | | |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 10 | ix | Gold mining on and near..... | 81 | ix |
| Granite Co. | | | | 105 | x |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 24 A | xiii | | 242 | xi |
| lake, E. OF MOUTH OF ECHO RIVER, ALG. | | | Lake gold mine, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D. | | |
| Iron ore near..... | 188 | x | Notes on, 1900..... | 106, 107 | x |
| lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV., ALG. | | | 1901..... | 242 | xi |
| Iron formation on..... | 178 A | xv | Lake Gold Mining Co. | | |
| lake, NEAR BLACK STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D. | | | Absorbed by St. Anthony G. M. Co..... | 59 A | xv |
| Contact, Huronian-Laurentian on..... | 110 | vii | Board of Directors..... | 106 | x |
| lake, ROSSLAND, R. R. D. | 29 | iii | Capital and date of charter..... | 9 | x |
| of Orleans, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE. | | | Work by, Sturgeon Lake dist..... | 148, 149, 256 | xi |
| Anthraxolite in..... | 6 Bull. | ii | | 82 | xii |
| portage, ARTHUR RIVER. | | | | 70 A | xiii |
| Photo of river below..... | 184, 185 | viii | Jacks, C. B. | | |
| portage, WANAPITSEI RIVER, N.B. | | | Claim of, near Ursa Major mine..... | 86 | x |
| Limestone at, dolomite..... | 82 | i | President, Jackfish Bay Mg. Co..... | 95 | viii |
| notes..... | 83 B | xiii | | 85 | x |
| river, VERMILION RIVER, N.B. | | | Jackfish. | | |
| Nickel ore on..... | 199 A | xiii | Mattawan river, Montreal river, L. Superior..... | 200 | viii |
| Isle a la Pêche, L. St. CHAIR, U. S. | | | bay, L. SUPERIOR | | |
| aux Cerfs. See Stag island. | | | Building-stone on..... | 61 | iv |
| de Maurepas. See Michipicoten island. | | | Description of, by Coleman..... | 84 | v |
| Parisienne. See Parisian Isle. | | | Glacial strata on..... | 89 | v |
| Royale, L. SUPERIOR, U. S. | | | Gold on..... | 26, 62, 115 | iv |
| Chromastrolite on..... | 196 | ix | | 112, 113 | v |
| Copper on native..... | 92 | iv | mining, notes by McKellar..... | 189, 190 | v |
| Keweenaw formation on..... | 36 | iv | Granite and syenite on, petrographical notes..... | 103, 104 | v |
| Syncline of..... | 76 | iii | | | |
| Verte, TEMSCOVATA CO., QUE. | | | | | |
| Peat at..... | 198 | ii | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Jackfish bay, L. SUPERIOR.—<i>Con.</i>			Jackson iron mine, TOWER, T. S.		
Iron ore on	23, 145	R C	Jasper in	189	x
Road from, to Long lake	9	vi	Notes on, by Coleman	151	ix
Silver mining on	34	vii	Soap and paint rocks on	153	ix
Ruiny lake	445	R C	oil well, LEAMINGTON	116 A	xiv
Ruin lake	44	iv	Jacobs, J. A.	81, 83 A	xv
Welcome lake, Nip., photo. 176, 177		vi	Robert	83 A	xv
Windermere lake	201	viii	Jacobs claim, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Jackfish, JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			<i>See also</i> Kerr Lake Mg. Co.		
Country near, description	84	v	Diabase in	29 B	xiv
Gold mining near, Inspector's			Jacobsen, Charles	56 A	xiii
report on:—			Jacob	56 A	xiii
1896	265, 266	vi	Jacques—?		
1897. <i>See also</i> Empress g. m. 80-82		vii	Acknowledgments to	148	iii
1898	95	viii	Views of, on nickel-steel armour	160	iii
1899	82-84	ix	Jaffray, Robert	29	iv
1900	85-87	x	tp., R. R. D.		
Iron mining near, 1903	74 A	xiii	Gold mining in	49	vi
Rocks at	104	v	57	vii	
	147	vii	37	ix	
			<i>notes by</i> Blue	185, 186	v
<i>See also</i> Yrsa Major mine.			<i>See also</i> Black Sturgeon g. m.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii	El Diver g. m.		
Work by, 1898	95	viii	Rajah g. m.		
gold mine. <i>See</i> Empress gold			Scramble g. m.		
mine.			Jalisco state, Mexico.		
lake, MICHILICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Cobalt ores in	71 B	xiv
Description of	294 A	xiv	Jamaica.		
Iron ore near	160	ix	Nickel coinage in	161	ii
lake, Moss TP., TH. B. D.			James, Alfred	214	ii
Description of, by Blue	121	v	182, 184	iii	
Gold on and near:			E. H.	62	ix
discovery	114	R C	99	x	
<i>notes by</i> Bell	25	R C	H.		
<i>See also</i> Huronian g. m.			Brick-yard of, Delaware	79 B	xv
Rocks on	76	v	clay for, analysis	14 B	xv
Route from, to Shebandowan lake, 125		v	Henry	228	i
(or Hub) lake, W. OF STUR-			Joseph		
GEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R.			Actinolite mining by	98	viii
DISTS	147	xi	27	xi	
Lake Mining Co.			26	xii	
Capital and date of charter	10	vii	12, 92 A	xiii	
Organization of	70, 77, 123	v	exhibits at Pan-American Exh.	85	xi
Work by, near Jackfish bay	135	vii	<i>notes by</i> himself	87	R C
<i>See also</i> Huronian g. m.			stopped by blowing out of dam.	87 A	xv
Jackland, J.			Arsenic on land of	102	xi
Owner, Gibson mica mine	291	xi	mining	288	viii
Jack's tin. <i>See</i> Blueite.			56	xii	
Jackson, Charles	207	iv	<i>notes by</i> Miller	200	xi
	33	vii	O. S.		
Dr. Charles			Analysis by, of:—		
Views of, on origin of copper S.			Cobalt ores	99 A	xiii
of L. Superior	171	ii	21 B	xiv	
E. Young			ilmeneite, Baie St. Paul, Que. . .	231	vii
George			Examination by, of nickel ore		
serpentine mining by, near Gan-			from Glamorgan tp.	231	vii
anoque	207	xi	S. S.	138	x
13 A	xiii		T.	51 A	xiv
George W.			W. B.		
Discoverer of Kirkwood nickel			Brick-making by, Mitchell	94 B	xv
mine	30	viii	W. E.	130	x
H. E.	33, 35 A	xvi	William	251	vi
Joseph	30	vii	68	viii	
Samuel	104	ix	arsenic mine, ELZEVIR TP.,		
290	xi		HASTINGS CO.		
Thomas	89 A	xv	Notes on	102, 200	xi
W. Howard	160 A	xiv	Photo of	112, 113	xi
Iron Co.					
Cost of iron produced by	330	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
James bay, HUDSON BAY.			Jarman pyrites mine, NEAR BAN-		
Calcareous mud deposits in.....	252	v	SOCKBURN, HASTINGS CO.		
Climate of.....	106	iv	Bog-iron ore in, changed to iron-		
Description of, by Bell.....	130	iv	pyrites.....	42 A	xv
Fisheries of.....	133	iv	Idle, 1906.....	79 A	xvi
Fossil-shells from, list of.....	143 A	xiii	Mining class at.....	39, 42 A	xv
Harbours of.....	128, 129	iv	Notes on, 1901.....	295	xi
Indians on, notes.....	134	iv	1902.....	139	xii
Minerals S. of, possibility of.....	69	rc	1903.....	95 A	xiii
Railway to, need of.....	56, 57	rc	1904.....	78 A	xiv
Rising of, notes by Parks.....	191	viii	1905.....	94 A	xv
Rocks on and near.....	86	i	Jarvis, Æmillus		
Devonian.....	194	viii	Director, Hamilton Iron and Steel		
Huronian.....	17	rc	Co.....	46	v
limestone, bituminous.....	128	iv	John		
Corniferous.....	205	v	Brick-making by, Stratford.....	93 B	xv
Niagara.....	32 B	xiii	Peter	33, 35 A	xvi
Palaeozoic.....	5, 18	rc	Samuel	178	ii
Soil south of.....	104	iv	Tennyson D.		
agricultural.....	176 A	xiii	Report by, on agricultural possi-		
notes by Borron.....	108	iv	bilities of Abitibi dist.....	121-131 A	xiii
Timber near.....	115	iv	ref. to.....	117 A	xv
bay, PILESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.	120, 121	iv	Work by, 1903.....	xi, 104 A	xiii
Bay Mining Co.	61	v	Adams & Co.	119	ii
Line of, to Moose mt.....	39 A	xvi	Jarvis, WALPOLE IS., HALDIMAND CO.		
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Gas piped to.....	23 A	xv
Iron pyrites mining on.....	20, 88 A	xv	Island, L. SUPERIOR.		
See also Harris pyrites m.			Barytes on.....	177	i
Mispickel mining on.....	73 A	xiv	Examined by Montreal Mg. Co.....	139	vi
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	180	x	Notes on, by McKellar.....	198	rc
tp., NIP.	73 A	xiv	Rocks on, notes by Coleman.....	180	ix
Cobalt and silver in.....	45, 56 A	xvi	Worked by Montreal Mg. Co.....	195	rc
discovery.....	8 A	xvi	Island Co.	196	rc
Jameson, R. W.	124	vii	lake, E. OF MATAGAMI RIVER,		
W. B.	79	xi	ALG.		
Jamesonite (FEATHER ORE).			Beaver dams near.....	127 A	xiii
Barrie tp.....	200	ix	Description of.....	105 A	xiii
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Tolerites on.....	116 A	xiii
Madoc tp.....	161 A	xvi	Porphyry near.....	120 A	xiii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209	vi	Sericite schist on.....	120 A	xiii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	tp., ALG.		
Jamieson, J.	90 A	xv	Iron in.....	204, 315	xii
J. A.			mining. See Breitting Iron Co.		
Lime producing by estate of,			Williams mine.....	209	xii
Milton.....	28	xii	Jasenitzer peat-digger.		
quarry, NEAR RENFREW.			Jasper.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	105, 106 B	xiii	Associated with iron ores, occur-		
tp., NIP.			rences.....	200, 201	x
Soil in.....	127 A	xv	Black bay, L. Superior.....	190	i
Janes farm, THURCKY OIL FIELD.	94 A	xvi	Blanche River region.....	221, 230	xi
Japan.			Bruce mines, north of.....	72	i
Briarstone from, for sulphuric			Definition of.....	165	x
acid.....	179	rc	Description of.....	536	rc
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii		224	vi
Jarman, Z. H.				200	ix
Notes by, on nickel-steel for ord-			Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	186, 187	ii
nance.....	139	ii	Huronian rocks, with iron.....	20	rc
Paper by, on value of nickel-steel			Labrador, with iron.....	202	x
for armour.....	194-198	iv	Lake Huron, north of (pebbles),		
Jardine, Alexander			notes by Coleman.....	162	viii
Experiments by, on moss-litter..	23	vii	Long island, Hudson bay.....	93	v
Jarecki Manufacturing Co.	119	ii	Matawin range, with iron. 80, 131,		
Jarman, Z. H. See Jarman pyrites			river.....	133	ix
mine.			Mesabi iron range.....	92	v
			Michigan iron range.....	152	ix
			Michipicote.....	11 Bull.	iii
			Batchawana bay.....	189, 190	x
			Gomlais bay.....	72	i
			notes by Coleman.....	183	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Jasper.			Jeffrey mine, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Moss tp.	145	RC	Mispickel in	198	xi
Night-hawk lake	187	X	assay	102	xi
Nipigon Lake dist. with iron	213, 214	X	Jelley, J.		
.....	311	XII	.....	104	vii
.....	111-122, 143, 147	A XVI	.....	104	viii
Windigokan lake	145	A XVI	.....	115	ix
Rainy River dist. with iron	129, 130	XI	Jemerays, M. de la		
Hunter Island	126	RC	Fort St. Pierre built by	192	v
.....	200	X	Jenckes, J. M.		
Lac Seul, pebbles	74	X	.....	52	ix
notes by Coleman	92	V	S. W.	52	ix
Shining-tree lake	174, 184	VI	Machine Co.	168-170	iv
Sudbury dist. with iron	187	X	Jenitz, Hans		
Taché, near	124	VII	Cobalt works of, Schneeberg	75, 76	ix
Timagami Lake region	57	RC	Jenkins, Charles		
with iron	165, 166	X	Feldspar producing	38	xii
Wanapitei lake, W. of, with iron	180	X	.....	21, 91	A xiii
conglomerate.			.....	19	A xiv
Blanche river and vicinity.			.....	19	A xv
.....	174, 176, 179	XII	suspended	101	A xv
Bruce mines	177	II	See also Harri- f. m.		
boulder	156	VIII	prospecting	82	A xiv
Description of	158, 159	VIII	Notes by, on oil trade	27	v
Kenogami Lake dist.	230	XI	.....	17	x
Lake Huron	135	III	.....	40	xi
Trout lake, N. of Echo lake, Alg. lake, HUNTER ISLAND.	124	VIII	Norman Stuart		
Jasper ores on	200	X	Acknowledgments to	158	x
Jaspillite.			Manager for Great Northern Co.	152	x
Boston tp.	262-267	A XIV	Onaping Lake Mg.		
Definition of	166	X	Co.	157	x
Iron lake, Michipicoten div., analyses	320	A XIV	Capt. Vaughan		
Shining-tree lake, notes.	178, 182, 185	X	William		
Timagami dist.:-			Iron ore exhibited by, Chicago	78, 79	ii
photos	170, 177	X	Lodestone found by, near Madoc	82	ii
.....	336, 337	XII	Rocks in iron claim of	57	ii
coloured	Froutis.	Vol. X	Jenks, C. N.		
report by Miller	167-180	X	.....	249	vii
tests on, with Wetherill separator	336	XII	Jenny Leigh gold mine, ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Jawbone creeks, ABITIBI RIVER.			Notes on, 1807	112	vii
Notes on, by Parks	182	VIII	"Jenny Lind" ss.	84	viii
Jay, Canada			"Jerker" system, for oil wells	159	RC
Abitibi dist.	126	A XIII	Jermyn st., LONDON, ENG.		
JB 1 silver loc. See McKinley-Dar- ragh mine.			.....	493	RC
6 silver loc., COHALT, NIB.			Jerusalem gold mine, NEAR MOOSE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Photos of	26, 34	B XIV	.....	21	iii
Strike of veins in	26, 36, 37	B XIV	JES 38, 39, 41, 42 gold locs. See Nona gold mine.		
7 silver loc. See New Ontario silver mine.			54, gold locs. See Tycoon gold mine.		
AND JC Mining Development and Smelting Co.			93, 110 gold locs. See Nina gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A XV	154 gold loc., SCOTTY ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
66 gold loc. See Polaris gold mine.			.....	42	ix
79, 80 gold locs. See Nora gold mine.			Jessie Fraser Copper Mg. Co.		
110 gold loc. See Scotty Island gold mine.			Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Jean Petit rapid, ABITIBI BRANCH OF BLANCHE RIVER, NIB.			Jessop, Thomas		
Description of, by Miller	224	XI	and Sons, William		
Jeffery, George E.			Steel works of, notes by Tipper	178	C XIV
.....	48-50	X	rapid, BONNECHERE RIVER.		
Jeffries, William			Marl near	107	B XIII
Nickel refining process patented by	220	IX	tp., ALG.		
			Soil in	127	A XV
			and timber	139	A XV
			Jessop, Alexander R.		
			.....	224	VII
			C. W.	74, 75	A XIII
			Jewell, Fulton B.		
			.....	71	VIII

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Jex & Co.			Johnson, A.		
Brick yard of, Cobourg	85	n xv	Mining by, Michipicoten div.	104	xiv
J. G. Gibson Marble and Granite Co.				69	xii
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	Albert		
Jimmy Kasb lake, MICHIPICOTEN			Killed at Big Master mine	39-41	x xiii
div., Alg.			Albert		
Description of	289	A xiv	Foreman, Sidama g. m.	179, 248	v
Minor ref. to	285	A xiv		249, 250	vi
Rocks in	348	A xiv		43, 50	viii
				41	ix
JO 4 gold loc. - See Golden Star mine.			August		
13 gold loc., SEAR WILD POTATO			Axel		
LAKE, R. R. D.	68	v	Killed at Copper Cliff m.	201, 210, 244	iv
	116	vi	C. J.		
41 Gold Mining Co.			G. Jen. mining by, Dorion tp.	38	ic
Capital and date of charter	8	viii	Frank		
Work by, 1898	271	viii	G. R.		
114-116 gold locs. - See Ontario			Ret. to work by, on magnetic		
Prospecting, Mg. and Dev.			concentration of iron ores	337	xii
Co.			Gus		
				46, 48, 59	x
Joachimsthal, BOHEMIA.			Henry		
Cobalt at	6, 51, 85	n xiv	J.		
Minerals of, some as those in			Brick-making at, Monkton	94	n xv
Cobalt dist.	12	n xiv	Pendroke	96	n xv
rap.	61	n xiv	Prof. J. B.		
Job (Biblical)	68	i	Formulae by, for steel and con-		
Jobson, C. J. R.	160, 190	viii	crete	175	A xiv
Jocko river, ONTARIO RIVER.			J. Bristol		
Agricultural land along	78	rc		54	xi
Joels (or MARION) lake, WISSER TP.,			J. H.		
Alg.				104	viii
Minor ref. to	192	A xiii	L. H.		
Mountain near	102	c xiv	Samuel W.		
Rocks on and near	202	A xiii	Notes by, on processes for peat		
	185	x	drying	194	i
	72, 81	c xiv	on inside of burning		
conglomerate	94, 130, 131	c xiv	peat	206	i
diabase dike	85	c xiv	Tests, by, on peat as a fuel	200	ii
greenstone	206	x	T.		
nickel-bearing eruptive	211	A xiii		191	vii
morite	214	A xiii		104	viii
petrography	295	xii	W. A.		
Johanson, John	255	ii	Sir William		
John, David	52	ix	Interested in copper mining, Is-		
	77	x	superior	261	v
	51	A xvi	apatite mine, Loughboro tp.,		
Carruthers Science Hall,			FRENCHAC CO.		
KINGSTON.			Idle, 1892	251	ii
Photo of	192	vi	Operating, 1891	240	i
Dwyer Gold Mg. Co.			tp., Alg.		
See also Dwyer, John.			Copper mining in, - See Stobie		
Dwyer gold mine.			copper mine.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii	Trap rock quarries on islands S.		
"John Haggart" ss.	193	iii	of	43	v
John Sykes Mining and Milling Co.			Johnston, A.		
Accident at mine of	43	x		119	ix
Capital and date of charter	10	ix	Anton		
Depth of shaft sunk by	35	ix		43	x
Work by, Minnitaki lake	71, 72	viii	E. J.		
	64	ix		74	xi
	74	xi		66	xii
Johnes, E. R.	74	xi	J. (CALABROGUE)		
Johnny lake, N.B.	35	n xiv		55, 59	xiv
Johns, David	200, 201	iv	J. (SULIANA MINE)		
I. H.	104	viii		48	A xiv
W. H.	16, 82	xii		57	A xv
Johnsen, H.	167	iii	J. A.		
Johnson, A.				128	xi
Mining by, Minnitaki lake	70	viii	J. B.		
				113	ix
			J. F.		
				104	vii
			J. H.		
			Gold mining by, near Wawa	101, 191	vii
			J. W.		
			Gold mining by, near Michipa-		
			coten	202	vii
			Iron mining by, Gros Cap	145	viii
			Jacob		
			Killed at Sault Ste. Marie	29	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Johnston, Jessie A.	104	vii	Jones, Pete		
John (1809).....			Jasper ore reported by, Point		
On prospects of Sault St. Marie	100	v	Aux Mines.....	190	x
John (1905).....	30, 32	A xv	R. R.		
John W.			Superintendent of smelter, Port		
Gold mining by, Michip			Arthur.....	61 A	xv
div (1871).....	14 Bull.	iii		61 A	xv
	195	vii			
L. J.			Thomas R.		
Notes by, <i>v.</i> gypsum in Oneida tp.	122	A c	Manager, Buffalo silver m.,		
R. A. A.			Cobalt.....	78 A	xv
Limestone analysis by, Barrie tp.	45 B	xiii	Sunbeam g. m.....	81	xii
Kingston				71 A	xiii
(near).....	44 B	xiii		38, 41 A	xiv
Mackay				50 A	xv
lake.....	38 B	xiii	Tip-top copper m.....	275	xi
Ramsay				56 A	xiii
tp.....	71 B	xiii		56	xii
T.	118	ix	W. M. H.		
P. A. and Co.			and Laughlins. See American		
harrying by, Niagara tp.....	95	i	Iron Works		
	73, 74 B	xiii	A. O. & Co.		
Iron mine, MICHIGOLEN DIV.,			Analysis of shale used by,		
ATG.			Zanesville.....	119	iii
Ferriferous sandstone in.....	157	ix	lake, SKINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.	127	vii
Johnstone—?			mill, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON		
Exploratory work by, near Michi-			co.		
picon.....	253	v	Section of strata at.....	68 B	xiii
Johnstown, CAMBRIA CO., PENN.			nickel mine, NEAR COPPER		
Iron from, quality.....	402	B c	CLIFF, NIP.		
furnace.....	125, 127	ii	Notes on, 1890.....	272	vi
Jokeia, Jan.	33 A	xv	range, KEEPRI TP., GREY CO.		
Jokinen, John	39, 41 A	xiii	Cement works in.....	17 A	xiii
Jollet Steel Co.			See also Colonial Portland Cem-		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Blairton.	130	B c	ent Co.		
Jollette co., QUE.			Jonkoping, SWEDEN.		
Grenville series in.....	11	B c	Tests at, on moss-litter.....	140	iii
Jollineau, Stephen	121, 136	viii	Jordan, D.		
Jonah (BIBLICAL).....	166	i	Brick-yard of, Chatham.....	72 B	xv
Jones, A. S.	104	vii	Jordan, LOUTH TP., LINCOLN CO.		
C. C.			Troquois bench at.....	228 A	xiii
Notes by, <i>v.</i> hematite near Wylde.	138	xi	Joseph Laduc Gold Mg. Co.	10	viii
C. H.	110	ix	Powers Syndicate.		
Clarkson			Copper mining by, Mississagi		
Part owner, Wendigo gold mine.	44	ix	river.....	15	viii
	71	x	Josephine iron mine, S. OF GOERTZ		
Ephraim			LAKE, MICHIGOLEN DIV.		
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst.			Boring in, 1903.....	17 A	xiii
1813.....	319	B c	1905.....	71 A	xv
H.	52, 53 B	xiii	plant purchased for.....	42 A	xiii
H. C.			Cavern near.....	171	xi
Evidence by, <i>v.</i> mining regula-			Minor ref. to.....	20	xii
tions.....	316	B c	Notes on.....	62, 63	xii
Prof. J. V.	507	B c	Operating, 1901.....	71, 95	xi
James			Ore body of, extent.....	103, 104	xii
Manager, Stoness mica mine.....	128	xii	Prospects of, 1890.....	195	x
Owner, O'Mara mica mine.....	194	iii	Rocks near.....	160, 161	xi
John			conglomerates.....	203	x
In Marmor iron foundry, 1826.....	17	ii	mt., NEAR PIGEON POINT,		
John M.			MISS.		
Acknowledgments to.....	94	xii	Beaches on.....	175	ix
Captain, Bully Bay g. m.....	54	ix	"Josie" ss.....	57	ix
Regina g. m.....	92, 253	viii		59	xii
	56		Joslin, F. M.	75	viii
	73		Jowell, Albert A.	507	B c
	255		JS 14 silver loc. See La Rose mine.		
Manager, Stobie mine.....	183	iii	"Jubilee" ss.	43 A	xv
			Jubilee gold mine, TRAFALGAR BAY,		
			ANZHERUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
			Notes on, 1897.....	76, 122	vii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|--------------------|------|--|-----------------------------------|------|
| Jubilee gold mine, S. OF WAIVA LAKE, MICHIGICOLEN DIV. | | | K | | |
| Notes on, 1898 | 145 | viii | 61-64 copper loc. See Tip-top copper mine. | | |
| Work at, 1897 | 100 | vii | 65 copper loc., ROUND LAKE, TH. B. D. | 75, 118 | v |
| 1898 | 102 | viii | 70, 76 gold locs. See Gold Hill mine. | | |
| 1899 | 114 | ix | 101 gold loc., JAFFRAY DIV., R. R. D. | 174 | v |
| Mining Co. | | | 223 gold loc. See Ferguson gold mine. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | xii | 231 gold loc. See Manhattan gold mine. | | |
| Work by, Kajagogamog lake | 118 | vii | 157 Island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D. | 104 | vi |
| Judd, J. W. | | | Kaar, John | | |
| Notes by, on corundum in Burma | 229, 231, 234, 241 | viii | Brick-yard of, Brownville | 86 | ix |
| Judge—? | 214 | xi | Kabagukski (MUD) lake, ANZHEKUMING LAKE, R. R. D. | 85-87 | vi |
| Frank | 31 | xv | Gold mining near | 77 | vii |
| mills gold claim, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS | 21, 25 | iii | 68 | xiii | |
| Judith mt., FERGUSON CO., MONTANA. | | | See also Little Master gold mine. | | |
| Analysis of tinguite-porphry from | 189 | ix | Kabakishew/ishiwan falls, NETTOGAMI RIVER. | 137 | xiii |
| Rocks in, like heronite | 190 | ix | Description of | 141 | xiii |
| Judson, J. N. | 18 | xiv | Dibabase-porphryrite from, petrography | 141 | xiii |
| Julia bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG. | | | Kabaskong (INDIAN). | | |
| Hudson River formation on | 77 | xiii | Hammond gold reef found by | 64 | vii |
| river, L. STERNOG. | | | Gold Mining Co. | | |
| Character of | 284 | xiv | Capital and date of charter | 10 | vii |
| cross section of shore near | 336, 337 | xiv | Work by, Seine River dist. | 54 | vi |
| Iron bearing rocks near: | | | Kabennung hills, MICHIGICOLEN DIV., ALG. | | |
| appearance favourable | 339 | xiv | Altitude of | 282 | xiv |
| notes by J. M. Bell | 333-335 | xiv | lake, MICHIGICOLEN DIV. | | |
| Julian landing, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO CO. | | | Bridle patches on | 296 | xiv |
| Rocks at | 210, 213 | viii | Canoe route to | 292, 293 | xiv |
| Jump Over falls, MATIAGAMI RIVER, ALG. | | | Description of | 287 | xiv |
| Country E. of, description | 146 | xv | Minor ref. to | 285 | xiv |
| Description of river near | 123 | xv | Rocks on and near | 302, 304, 314, 315, 344, 348, 351 | xiv |
| Rocks at | 134 | xv | Iron formation | 329, 330 | xiv |
| Soil from near, analyses | 152-154 | xv | See also Magnetic pt. | | |
| Waterpower of | 129 | xv | Kabetachewan or LONGE rapid, M. G. P. RIVER, ALG. | | |
| Jumper Island, St. LAWIENS RIVER. | | | Description of river near | 286 | xiv |
| Granite quarrying on | 296 | xi | Huronian rocks on | 348 | xiv |
| <i>Junco humilis.</i> See Snow-bird, bla k | | | Kabinakagami river, ALBANY RIVER. | | |
| Junction lake, MICHIGICOLEN DIV., ALG. | | | Forest fire on | 177 | xiii |
| Iron formation near | 178, 204 | xv | Kaboosa, George | 123 | xiii |
| Juneau, ALASKA. | | | Kagawong lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND. | | |
| Wire-rope tramway at | 353 | xc | Rocks on | 78 | xiii |
| Juneberry. See Shad-bush. | | | Waterpower on | 80 | xiii |
| Junge Zeche vein, SCHNEEBERG, SAXONY | 89, 90 | xiv | Kagegetchinuk, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG. | 137 | xiii |
| Juniata steel works, PITTSBURG. | | | Kahn concrete system. | | |
| Labour employed at, statistics | 370 | xc | Description and illustration of | 179 | xiv |
| Juniper. | | | Kahwukeka.nastik river, FRENCH RIVER, MOOSE RIVER | 192 | xiii |
| Michiganicolen div | 296 | xiv | Kaiser Josef shaft, JOACHIMSDAL, BOHEMIA | 63 | xiv |
| Moose River basin | 176 | xiii | Kajagogamog lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., R. R. D. | | |
| <i>Juniperus communis.</i> See Juniper. | | | Notes on, by Coleman | 118, 119 | vii |
| Jurassic system. | | | | | |
| Definition of | 536 | xc | | | |
| Jury copper mine, PATTON TP., ALG. | | | | | |
| Development work at | 70 | xvi | | | |
| Shipping ore, 1906 | 41 | xvi | | | |
| Jury Copper Mines. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 30 | xvi | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kakabeka falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER.			Kaministikwia, Tit. B. D.		
Notes on.....	133	vii	Iron ore at.....	129	xi
Photocoll. Facing	124	vii	Lead at.....	209	xii
Pyrites mining near, 127, 107,	108	x	Kalinite near.....	194	ii
	129	xi	Lead at.....	194	ii
Rocks at and near.....	129	vi		201	xi
Animi.....	67	rc	lake, Tit. B. D.		
".....	129	xi	Benches on.....	175	ix
Stratified deposits.....	146	xi	river, Tit. B. D.		
Waterpower of.....	133	v	Bridge across, built by Govt.....	9	vi
plant.....	13	xv	Forest fires along.....	205	v
			Fort at mouth of.....	197	v
Kakagi Chow lake, S. E. OF SAUSKONG BAY, I. OF THE WOODS.			Iron ore on..... 22, 68, 145	rc	i
Area and depth of.....	181, 203	v	evidence before R. C.....	61	rc
Beauty of.....	203	v	notes by Bell.....	69	ii
Gold mining on. See Gold sun mine.			<i>See also</i> Kakabeka falls.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	89	vi	Minor ref. to.....	202	v
Water of, character.....	185	v	Nomenclature.....	198	v
rapid, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Rocks on and near.....	129	vi
				130	xi
Kakanaka lake, W. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.	138	ix	Animikie.....	32	rc
			trap.....	37	rc
Kaladar station, KALADAR TP., ADELSON CO.				15	v
Lambertian hills near, character.	39	xv	Stratified deposits on.....	146	xi
and Angelsea Mts. and Development Co.			Waterpower on.....	133	v
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii		133, 252	vii
Kaladar diamonds. See Spinel, black Mining Co.			plant.....	13	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Kaministiquia Power Co.		
Actinolite in.....	192	ix	Work by, 1905.....	13	xv
notes..... 91, 92	27	xi	Kamiskotaia lake, COFFEY RIVER, MATAGAMI RIVER.		
by James..... 87		rc	Description of, by Kerr.....	119, 120	xx
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont.			Hematite near.....	130, 133	xx
Cyanite in.....	237	vii	Rocks near.....	132	xx
	200	ix	Soil from, character and analysis.		
Gold in..... 28, 111, 112	199	ix		151-151	xx
mining, 1902.....	112	xii	Trees on and near.....	139, 140	xx
Rocks in, notes by Miller, 20, 202,	207	xi	river, MATAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Steatite in.....	210	ix	Description of.....	128	ix
Talc in..... 39, 101	210	ix	Width of.....	188	xiv
			Sagaigan river. See Coffey river.		
Kalevala Gold Mts. Co.			Kamshogocka lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	291, 295	xiv
Kalinite POTASSIUM ALUM.			Kanagushka (Loon) lake, ALG. See Rice lake.		
Kaministikwia.....	194	ii	Kanakas.		
Slate river.....	200	ix	As miners in New Caledonia 118, 119	ii	
Kallio, Jacob	39, 41	xiii	Kanamacosenceha lake, W. OF MATAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	ix
<i>Kulma, TAJIKI.</i>			Kane, Sir Robert		
On peat bogs.....	139	iii	Notes by, on peat in Ireland, 192, 202	i	
<i>avonstada</i>			co., PENN.		
Abitibi lake dist.....	241	xiv	Natural gas in.....	152	rc
Matagami valley.....	150	xv	mine, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
<i>glauca.</i>			Calcite in.....	195	ix
Abitibi lake dist.....	241	xiv	Kanonjapownakoka lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	136	ix
Matagami valley.....	150	xv	Kansas city, MONTANA, U.S.		
Kames.			Brick pavements in.....	108	iii
<i>See also</i> Eskers.			Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Definition of.....	537	rc	state, U. S.		
Sudbury, near.....	102	xiv	Shales of, analysis.....	120	iii

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|----------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|
| Kaolin (CHINA CLAY) | | | Kashmir, | | |
| Alatibi river, | 4, 173 | i | Sapphires of, | 230, 231 | viii |
| Annaberge, Saxony, | 61 | B XIV | Kashwakamak (or Lone lake, | | |
| Composition of, | 225 | vi | MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT., | | |
| Definition of, | 537 | RO | Dike on, | 219 | v |
| Hamilton, | 78, 86 | RO | Portages on, | 218 | v |
| Hardness of, | 202 | vi | Silver mining near, <i>See</i> Barrie | | |
| Middlesburg, S. Africa, gold in, .. | 70 | B XIV | silver mine | | |
| Missinaibi river, | 70 | RO | Kasinggekechewan rapid, GREAT- | | |
| | 4, 173 | i | HOG RIVER, ALG., | 133 | ix |
| | 127 | iv | Kaskemene-Powatik rapid, GREAT- | | |
| | 160 | A XIII | HOG RIVER, ALG., | 132 | ix |
| <i>at</i> World's Fair, | 189 | ii | Kasshabog lake, <i>See</i> Koshkabogamog | | |
| Moose river, | 232 | vi | lake. | | |
| Specific gravity of, | 202 | vi | Kasskulton, Louis, | 34, 35 | A XVI |
| Uses of, | 227 | vi | Kasson, B. Z., | 106 | x |
| Waliskagamit river, notes and | | | 148 | xi | |
| analysis, | 161 | A XIII | Katherine lead-zinc mine, LAKE | | |
| Kaolinic clays, | | | TLE, HASTINGS CO., | | |
| Abitibi dist., occurrences, | xii | A XIII | Boring in, with diamond drill, 58, 60 | xi | |
| Kaolinite, | | | Notes on, 1900, | 129, 130 | x |
| Occurrences of, | 200 | ix | 1905, | 31 | A XV |
| Kapaskasi, <i>See</i> Kapiskasing. | | | Rocks on and near, | 207 | xi |
| Kapemichikama (or Cross lake, | | | diorite gneiss, | 199 | xi |
| HEADWATERS, MALLEAGAMI | | | Work at, 1906, | 79 | A XVI |
| RIVER, ALG., | 250 | v | Katossin, David <i>See</i> Katossin iron | | |
| | 131 | ix | claims. | | |
| Kapikokonaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER, | | | iron claims, HOG RIVER, MICH- | | |
| N.P., | | | IGUEN DIV., | | |
| Description of, | 171 | xii | Appearance of, favourable, 1901, .. | 330 | A XIV |
| Kapinchigama lake, MICHIGUEN | | | Jaspilite in, | 309 | A XIV |
| DIV., ALG., | | | Minor ref. to, | 311 | A XIV |
| Biotite schists on, | 306 | A XIV | Notes on, by J. M. Bell, | 321, 322, 333, 334 | A XIV |
| Minor ref. to, | 286 | A XIV | Photo of, | 322 | A XIV |
| Shape of, | 293 | A XIV | Rocks near, | 316 | A XIV |
| Kapiskasing lake, NIVER'S BASELINE, | | | Katzenbach lake, MICHIGUEN DIV., | | |
| ALG., | | | Absence of fish in, | 297 | A XIV |
| Minor ref. to, | 144 | A XIII | Rocks on and near, | 349, 354 | A XIV |
| Notes on, by Parks, | 137, 138 | ix | Kawanaska river, BLACK RIVER, | | |
| Soil and timber near, | 114 | iv | ABITIBI RIVER, | | |
| 176, 177 | A XIII | | Notes on, by Bolton, | 185 | xii |
| river, TROUT RIVER, KAIS- | | | Kawacagoma lake, SOUTHEAST ALG., | | |
| KASING LAKE, ALG., | | | <i>See</i> Round lake, near Wene- | | |
| Minor ref. to, | 136, 142 | ix | begon river | | |
| Notes on, by Parks, | 137 | ix | Kawashaigamog (or CLEARWATER | | |
| Kapismapenceke lake, SPANISH | | | lake, MCKENZIE TP., P.S.D., | | |
| RIVER, | | | Limestone in, | 93 | B XIII |
| Rocks near, | 126 | ix | Kawashagamuk (or LONG lake, S. E. | | |
| Karcona, Peter | 47, 48 | xii | OF DISORWIC LAKE, R.R.D., | | |
| Karoo-KIMBERLEY shales, | 123 | ix | Gold mining on, | 63 | ix |
| Kash lake, <i>See</i> Jimmy Kash lake. | | | 256 | xi | |
| Kashabowi, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN | | | Map of, | 80 | vii |
| LAKE, TH. B. D., | | | Kawaskitouik rapid, NETOGAMI | | |
| Copper mining near, <i>See</i> Tip- | | | RIVER, ALG., | 137 | A XIII |
| top copper mine. | | | Kawawiagamak river, <i>See</i> Maligne | | |
| lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN | | | river. | | |
| LAKE, TH. B. D., | | | Kawawiagamog lake, E. OF MOES | | |
| Description of, | 117 | v | TP., TH. B. D. <i>See</i> Round lake. | | |
| Distance from, to Huronian g m., | 125 | v | river, CROSS LAKE, MOES TP., | | |
| Length of, | 117 | v | TH. B. D., | | |
| Notes on, by Blue, | 116, 117 | v | Description of, by Blue, | 120 | v |
| Rocks on, gneiss, | 95 | v | Road near, description, | 121 | v |
| Laurentian, | 74 | v | Kawchewahnook lake, OTONABEE | | |
| photo, | 96 | v | RIVER, | | |
| Kashabowie Mining Co. | | | Limestone on, | 97 | B XIII |
| Capital and date of charter, | 10 | vii | | | |
| Kashegagamog lake, I. OF THE | | | | | |
| WOODS, ONT., | | | | | |
| Gneiss from, petrography, | 146 | vii | | | |
| 14 M.L. | | | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kawin station, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.			Keewatin formation.—<i>Con.</i>		
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.			Cobalt dist.	27	B xiv
Kawuekamastuk river, FRENCH RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.			Bucke tp., photo.	42, 43	B xiv
Gypsum at mouth of.	158	A xiii	description.	40	B xiv
Kay, George F.			notes and photos.	42-46	B xiv
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist.	289	xii	Comparison of, with Huronian. . .	158	viii
	15	C xiv	L. of the Woods, photo of, in		
Report by, on Abitibi region. 104-121	A xiii		gneiss.	80	vi
ref. to. . . 240, 248, 249	A xiv		Quartz island, near.	119	vii
	117, 118	A xv	Larder lake, notes by Brock.	208	A xvi
Work by, 1900.	151, 158, 186	x	photos.	209, 214	A xvi
1903.	xi	A xiii	section showing.	205	A xvi
Kearney, PERRY TP., P. S. D.			Name proposed by Lawson.	19	B C
Rocks in vicinity of.	171	ix	Nipigon Lake dist., divisions of.		
Kearns, J. J.	104	vii		112, 139	A xvi
	104	viii	iron bearing.	113, 114	A xvi
Keating, Walter J.	63, 70, 75	ix	petrography.	129	A xvi
William H.			Notes on, by Coleman.	152-157	vii
Notes by, on Indian cannibalism. 138	v		Rainy Lake dist. :—		
Ref. to work by on a visit to the			gold bearing veins in.	59	iv
source of St. Peter river.	63	iii	notes by Coleman.	46-49	iv
Kechiperach, Joe.	135	A xiii	petrography.	83-95	iv
Keefe, T. A.			soapstone in.	73	iv
Evidence by, before R. C.	62	B C	Wabigoon (near).	279	viii
Manager, Huronian mine.	123	v	Timagami dist., ores of.	29-32	B xiv
Keek-keek lake, SHERANDOWAN LAKE DIST. <i>See</i> Hawk lake.			gold mine. <i>See</i> Hay Island mine.		
Keeley, C.	142	x	Gold Mg., Prospecting and Development Co.		
Keen, Joseph	207	iv	Capital and date of charter.	10	vii
Keenan, C.	142	x	Lumber Co.		
	74	xi	Lease to, of Sultana island.	14	iii
	66	xii	Mill race of.	171	v
	48	A xiii	Power Co.		
	72	A xvi	Capital and objects.	52	vi
James	66	xii	Keewatin Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
	48	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.	28	A xvi
	35	A xvi	Keewaydin Lumber Co. <i>See</i> Keewatin Lumber Co.		
Keenora Mg. and Milling Co.			Keewenawan. <i>See</i> Keweenaw.		
Capital and date of charter.	9	xii	Keg lake, SHERANDOWAN LAKE DIST. <i>See</i> Baril lake.		
Properties of.	96	xii	Kehoe, J. J.	203	iv
Keepawa. <i>See</i> Kipawa.				273	xi
Kees, W. H.	141	x	Keith, Alexander	56	iii
Keewatin, NEAR KENORA, L. OF THE WOODS.			George E.		
Flour mill at.	53	vi	Founder, Marmora Reduction Co.	236, 237	iv
Map of, sketch.	168	v	Kekek (OR KEEK-KEEK) brook, MAT-AWIN RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Minor ref. to.	169	v	Notes on, by Bine.	128, 129	v
Nickel mining near.	249	ii	Kekekwbik lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Population of.	171	v	Notes on, by Bolton.	184	xii
Reduction works at, description. 60-62	vii		Kell, J. B.	71	ix
	99	viii	Kellar, E. K.	127	xii
	88	ix	C. S.		
operating. 89, 91	x		Brick-making by, Stratford. 12, 91, 92	B xv	
	251	xi	Kellett, William		
photo.	16, 96	vii	Evidence by, re royalties in Gt. Britain.		
	80, 81	ix	Kelly location (A. L. 111), SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Water power at.	53	vi	Notes on, by Coleman.	65	v
channel, L. OF THE WOODS. 168, 171	v		Kellog, Charles.	31	ix
formation.			Kelly, Alfred	35	A xvi
Animikie iron range, notes by Silver.	158, 159	A xv	D. L.	30	vi
Bad Vermillion lake, contact with granite, photo.	64, 66	vi			
Boston tp.	262-266	A xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kelly, Henry			Kennedy, M.		
Estimate by, of cost of pig-iron making, Toronto.....	114	ii	President, Imperial Cement Co.	17 B	xiii
Thomas William	10	ix	Owen Sound Cement Co.	108	ix
Evidence by, before R. C. B. :-				17	x
free-trade	234	R C		32	xii
lithographic stone, Marmora tp.	53	R C		144 A	xiv
Lithographic stone quarry worked by, Marmora tp.	138	iii	United Gas and Oil Co.	144 A	xiv
and Jones Co.	119	ii	T.		
Island, L. ERIE.			Work by, 1897, Goulais River dist.	197, 199, 203	viii
Limestone from, as flux.	340	R C	T. J.	187	vii
lake, SUDBURY DIST.			Cobalt, Ltd.		
Rocks on and near	296	xii	Capital and date of charter.	28 A	xvi
gabbro.	240, 261, 263	xii	process (oil refining).	165	R C
48, 77, 78 C	xiv		Kennecfic claim, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
greywacké and slate. 76, 89 C	xiv		Arsenic in.	105	xi
quartz, mined for flux.	121	xii	Kennelly, Dr. A. E.	34, 36	v
norite	121 C	xiv	Kenny, T.	104	vii
tp., NIP.			Kenogamilake, BLANCHIE RIVER, NIP.		
Gold mining in.	57	vi	Description of, by Bolton; geology of vicinity	175-180	xii
<i>See also</i> Gold Cliff mine.			Minor ref.	248 A	xiv
Kelpin, C. P.	44, 113	vii	Rocks near, petrographical notes.	189	xii
Kelso, NASAGAWAYA TP., HALTON CO.			lake, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Lime-kilns at	14 A	xiii	Beryls on	237	vii
quarry at, photo	48, 49 B	xiii	river, ALBANY RIVER.		
Kelvin, Lord			Fossils on, marine.	50	R C
Letter from, to Carbide Willson.	160	iv	Geological conditions on.	32 B	xiii
Kemp, A. E.	16	v	Lignite on	52 R C	125
Prof. J. K.			Minor ref. to.	201	v
Views of, re deposition of Sudbury ores	17 C	xiv	Pleistocene deposits on.	137	vii
Kempfer—?	85	vi	Timber and soil on, notes by Bell.	112	iv
Kemptville, OXFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO.			Waterpower from.	252	vii
Brick-clay in, notes on	65 B	xv	Kenogaming lake, N.W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.		
Calcareous formation in.	47 B	xiii	Route to, from Mesomackenda lake.	130	ix
Character of country near.	217	x	Kenogamissee lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Kendall, E. H.			Notes on.	127, 128	ix
<i>See also</i> Kendall and Whiting.			Pine on	141	ix
Part owner, of	232	ii	portage, KENOGAMISSEE LAKE, ALG.		
Work by, for	48	vii	Description of.	127	ix
and Whiting			Ilronian rocks at	131 A	xv
Copper mining.			Waterpower at.	142	ix
Woods.	99	vi	Kenoja (KENOZHA) lake, NIP.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	50, 107	vi	Description of.	112 A	xiii
Steamer of.	106	vi	Kenora (RAT PORTAGE), L. OF THE WOODS.		
Work by, for Cormicopia g. m.	51	vii	Gold at, alluvial	66	R C
Kennebec tp., FRONTENAC CO.			disputed titles.	446	R C
Granite in.	202	xi	mining, 1896.	6 Bull.	i
Iron ore in.	45	ii		108, 109	vi
Kennedy, E. C.	87 A	xiii		57-59	vii
H. W.	67	viii	<i>See also</i> L. of the Woods.		
J.			Govt. road to, from Rainy lake.	34	vii
Gravel pits of, near C.	218	x	cost of.	9	vi
Lime quarry and kiln, photo.	125, 127 B	xiii	Historical notes	168-171	v
James C.			Map of, sketch.	168	v
Notes by, on water supply of Owen Sound.	55	i	Mining class at, 1894.	218	iv
John			1895	217	v
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	40	vii	1896.	198	vi
Manager, Gray Eagle gold mine.	59	vii	1897.	261	vii
Owner, King gold mine	227	iv	Land agency at	2, 3	vii
John Welford			1900	145, 146	x
Abitibi soils determined by.	130 A	xiii	1901.	80, 81	xi

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.	
Kenora. — <i>Cont.</i>			Kenty, John	36	vi	
Land agency at, — <i>Cont.</i>				111	vii	
1902	49	xii	Keppel tp., GREY CO.			
1904	34	xiv	Cambro-Silurian in	48	B xiii	
Recorder's office at	36	xvi	Cement works in	109	i	
Photos of, old	128, 129	v	<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cement Co.			
Pyrrhotite near	192	ii	Marl in	31	xii	
Reduction works at	4	i	analysis	140, 159	A xiv	
municipal aid to	31	iii	and clay in, for cement	49	B xiii	
notes by Blue	187, 188	v	Oil in, boring for	24	A xiii	
photo	176, 177	v	Tar in	543	R C	
<i>See also</i> Dominion Gold Mg. and Red. Co.			Kerbela (or Meshed-Hosseini) Pass, ALIC TURKEY	166	i	
Rocks at and near			Kerman, John	125	vii	
conglomerate	153	vii	Kerosine. — <i>See</i> Oil.			
184	ix		Kerr, David G.			
gneiss (quartz)	76	iv	Manager, Belmont g. m.	89	vii	
notes	118	vi	40	viii		
sandstone, character	183	ix	92	ix		
Saugen clay near	22	B xv	114	x		
Sampling works at, notes on	62	vii	52, 63, 188-191, 236	xi		
Water-power belonging to	14	A xv	56, 111	xii		
Mining Division.			Cordova mine	54	A xiii	
Creation of	36	A xvi	Craig corundum mine	40, 74	A xiv	
Description of	42-44	A xvi	40, 43	A xv		
Kenrick, E. B.			Frontenac lead mine	79	A xvi	
Smaltite observed by, McKim tp.	59	B xiv	Kerr, Frederick			
Kensie, O.			Brick making by, Burks Falls	88	B xv	
74	xi		Crediton	71	B xv	
66	xii		H. L.			
Kensington, LONDON, ENGLAND.			Acknowledgments to	53	A xvi	
Normal school at, notes on	492	R C	Part owner, University mine	85	A xv	
Iron mill, Pittsburg.			Report by, on explorations in			
Labour employed at, statistics	370	R C	Mattagami valley	116-135	A xv	
Kent, Robert	133	x	Work by, 1905	47	A xv	
Bros.			James	162	R C	
Analysis of tale from property of	101	iii	John	92	A xvi	
Mica mining by, Bob's lake	12, 92	A xiii	Robert A.	267	vii	
86	A xiv		26, 27, 45, 79	viii		
23, 89, 91	A xvi		66	ix		
producing, 1-4	20	A xiv	lake, COBALT DIST., N.Y.			
prospecting, B6	103	A xv	Railway spur to	10	A xvi	
Mica trimming works of, Kingston	291	xi	Silver mining near	38	A xvi	
131	xii		<i>See also</i> Kerr Lake Mg. Co.			
92	A xiii		Drummond silver m.			
86	A xiv		Silver veins south of	33,	34	B xiv
105	A xv		Slate-breccia near	8	A xv	
91	A xvi		Lake (Lawson) Mg. Co.			
Raymond mica mine worked by	126	xii	Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	
Stones mica mine worked by	92	A xiii	Close corporation	13	A xvi	
co.			Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex.	25	A xv	
Brick-yards in, notes on	72-74	B xv	Notes on, 1905	83	A xv	
Limestone in, Corniferous	25	B xii	Producing, 1904	15	B xiv	
notes by Miller	68	B xiii	1905	7	A xv	
Natural gas and oil in	29	v	Lake (JACOBS) silver mine, COBALT, N.Y.			
exploring for	18-24	vi	Accident at	34,	35	A xvi
notes	123	i	Working, 1906	8	A xvi	
and borings			Kerretichison, Robert	196	i	
109-111	A xiv		Kerry Mining Co.			
report by Knight	92-104	A xvi	Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi	
ref. to	21	A xvi	Kerrwood, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDLESEX CO.			
<i>See also</i> Raleigh tp.			Brick-yard at, notes on	79	B xv	
Romney tp.						
Oil and Gas Co.						
Capital and date of charter	11	xi				
Kentucky, U. S.						
Lithographic stone from, analysis	182	ii				
Natural gas in	115, 116	i				

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|---|---------------|-----------|---|---------------|---------|
| Kesagami lake, Kesagami river, | | | Keweenaw formation. — <i>Cont.</i> | | |
| Nip. | | | Lake Superior, <i>cont.</i> | | |
| Explorations on, ref. to..... | xii | A xiii | Michipicoten island..... | 9 | Bull. 3 |
| Forest fires south of..... | 177 | A xiii | ..... | 143 | viii |
| Lignite on..... | 174 | A xiii | notes by Coleman..... | 168, 169 | xiii |
| Map of, sketch..... | 149 | A xiii | Irving..... | 76-78 | iii |
| Minor ref. to..... | 137 | A xii | occurrences..... | 69 | iii |
| Moose on..... | 178 | A xiii | petrography..... | 170-172 | viii |
| Notes on..... | 144 | A xiii | Pukaskwa river near..... | 143 | viii |
| Peat on..... | 174 | A xiii | Michipicoten div..... | 204 | xv |
| notes by J. M. Bell..... | 148, 150 | A xiii | ..... | 132 | viii |
| photos..... | 144, 145, 151 | A xiii | notes by Moore..... | 204 | A xv |
| Soil around..... | 176 | A xiii | photos..... | 168, 169 | viii |
| river, HANNAH BAY, JAMES |  |  | ..... | 190 | A xv |
| BAY. | | | Nipigon Lake dist..... | 119, 133 | A xvi |
| Minor ref. to..... | 148 | A xiii | notes by Coleman..... | 131, 132 | A xvi |
| Notes on, by J. M. Bell..... | 137 | A xiii | Moore..... | 147, 148 | A xvi |
| Peat on, analysis..... | 175 | A xiii | Notes on, by International Com- | | |
| Kettle creek, Ergon co. | | | mittee..... | 271-277 | A xiv |
| Boring near, for water..... | 60 | i | Silver Mt. area, Th. B. J..... | 31 | R C |
| falls, ARITHA RIVER..... | 183 | viii | Sudbury dist., divisions..... | 14 | C xiv |
| falls, NAMAKAN RIVER, R. R. D. | 161 | A | Keystone (or CLIMAX) silver mine, | | |
| falls, SPANISH RIVER, ALG. | | | NEAR SILVER CREEK, TH. B. J. | | |
| Rocks at..... | 81 | i | Acquired by Consolidated Mines | | |
| -holes or Pot-holes. | | | Co..... | 19, 256 | xi |
| Dog river, L. Superior..... | 141 | viii | ..... | 196 | xii |
| Peninsula (near)..... | 112 | vi | Inspector's report on, 1891..... | 227 | i |
| Quinze river, Que..... | 227 | xi | ..... | 1892, 233, | 239 |
| Sudbury dist..... | 102 | C xiv | Keystone Rolling Mill, PITTSBURG, | | |
| Wanapitei, near..... | 167 | vi | Iron and steel output, 1893..... | 119 | ii |
| lake, FALCONBRIDGE TP., NIP. | | | Labour employed by, statistics..... | 370 | R C |
| Photo of..... | 102 | C xiv | Keystone vein, GRANITE LAKE, L. OF | | |
| pt., BOSANQUET TP., L. HURON. | | | THE WOODS. | | |
| Cincinnati anticline near..... | 42 | R C | Character of..... | 25 | iii |
| ..... | 116 | i | Kharkoff prov., RUSSIA. | | |
| Humboldtine in..... | 194 | ii | Peat in..... | 216 | ii |
| ..... | 198 | ix | Khorsabid, ASIA MINOR. | | |
| Oil at..... | 206 | ix | Brick of..... | 107 | iii |
| Oxalite at..... | 206 | ix | Kiaskho river, NETTOGAMI RIV. | | |
| Shales from, analysis..... | 156 | xii | ALG. | | |
| pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D. | | | Black-clay shales near..... | 161 | A xii |
| Scenery near..... | 160 | v. | Rocks at mouth of..... | 142 | A xiii |
| portage, GROUND-HOG RIVER, | | | Kidd, Benjamin | | |
| ALG..... | 133 | ix | Notes by, on political economy..... | 9 | iv |
| Kettle, Charles | | | Joseph | | |
| Evidence by, before R. C. re:— | | | Salt-making by, at Godrich..... | 150 | R C |
| gold, Waters tp..... | 112 | R C | W. G. | 191 | iii |
| staking claims..... | 310 | R C | tp., ALG. | | |
| Gold mining by, Waters tp..... | 112 | R C | Soil in, and timber..... | 120, 127, 140 | A xv |
| Keweenaw pt., L. SUPERIOR, U. S. | | | Kidney diseases. | | |
| Copper on..... | 36 | R C | Water for, Part Colborne..... | 129 | i |
| ..... | 63, 83-86 | iii | Kieff prov., RUSSIA. | | |
| ..... | 208 | A | Peat in..... | 216 | ii |
| early mining..... | 145 | ix | Kiely, Thomas B. | 276 | vi |
| Rocks on, cupriferous..... | 83-86 | iii | Kikenda Onegum (KETTLE PORTAGE) | | |
| Keweenaw..... | 36 | R C | GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG..... | 133 | ix |
| ..... | 69, 76 | iii | ..... | 31 | xii |
| sandstone..... | 133 | vi | Kilbourn, F. A. | 17 | B xiii |
| Keweenaw formation. |  |  | ..... | 148 | A xiv |
| See also Nipigon formation. | | | G. S. | 108 | ix |
| Animikie iron range..... | 256 | A xiv | ..... | 154 | A xiv |
| Copper deposits of, notes by Ir- | | | J. M. | 17 | x |
| ving..... | 82-88 | ii | ..... | 31 | xii |
| Crooks tp..... | 146 | ix | ..... | 17 | B xiii |
| Iron lake, McTavish tp, photo..... | 169 | A xv | ..... | 148 | A xiv |
| Lake Superior..... | 36, 67 | R C | Kilkenny harbour, L. SUPERIOR. | | |
| Black bay, gold in..... | 39 | iv | Beaches on, level..... | 155 | viii |
| Garantua cape..... | 9 | Bull. iii | Description of shores near..... | 134 | viii |
| Michigan, notes by Coleman..... | 114 | xi | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Killaloe, HAGERTY TP., RENFREW CO.			King, Dr. Edmund E.		
Cambro-Silurian near.....	104	B xiii	Manager, United Gas and Oil Co.	43	xi
Stratified deposits near, altitude.	223	x	Man. Director, National Gas and Oil Co.....	28	v
Killaby loc., KILLABY PT., L. HURON.			President, Sentinel Con. Gold Mg. Co.....	64	viii
Azurite in.....	195	ix	Francis P.		
Killarney, RUTHERFORD TP., ALG.			Ref. to work by, on corundum (deposits of Georgia).....	62	vi
Building-stone near (quartzite).....	93	i	Neil A.	7	A xvi
Geology of vicinity.....	83	i	S. A.	104	viii
Huronian at.....	63	R C	Dr. S. A.	117	i
Iron ore near.....	59	R C	and Mulligan.		
magnetic.....	64	ii	Brick producing, 1902.....	29	xii
Quartz crystals near.....	208	ix	Cobalt Mining Co.		
Silver near.....	60	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Stone near, for glass-making....	94	i	Work by, 1905.....	81	A xv
(SHIBAONANING) bay, L. HURON.			Cobalt silver mine, COLEMAN TP. See last ref.		
Contact, Huronian and Laurentian, north of.....	68	i	Edward gold mine, MANITOWLAKE, R.R.D.		
Diabase dikes near.....	76	i	Idle, 1904.....	51	A xiv
Quartzites west of.....	72	i	Notes on, 1903.....	69,	70
harbour, L. SUPERIOR. See Kilkenny harb ur.			Edward Hotel, TORONTO.	91	B xiii
Kilman, A. H.	135	i	Edward Mine, Ltd. (BRUCE MINES).		
Kilns.			Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
For cement making, notes and diagrams.....	126-130	A xiv	Edward Oil Co.		
For magnetic iron ores.....	478	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
For roasting pyrites, notes by Fraleek.....	194	A xvi	gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
<i>See also</i> Brick kilns.			Notes on, 1894.....	227	iv
Lime kilns.			1896.....	97	vi
Rotatory kilns.			lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.		
Taylor kilns.			Gold mining on.....	79	ix
Kilpatrick, Thomas N.	50,	277	of all the Mountains, GOULAIS BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Kilrush, CLARE CO., IRELAND.	202	i	Altitude of.....	150	viii
Kimball, Hattie AND W.			oil well, PETROLEA street, HAMILTON	165	R C
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	192	vii	Remains of vertebrates in gravel in.....	229	A xiii
licence.....	104	vii	Kingfisher, belted		
	104	viii	Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
	116	ix	Kinglet, golden crested		
	142	x	Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
	74	xi	King's College, WINDSOR, N. S.		
	66	xii	Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Kimberley, P. L.	275	xi	Kingsmill, A.	111	vii
Kimberley, SOUTH AFRICA.			J. J.	31	v
Diamonds at.....	122	ix	.....	145	vi
(OR INDIAN LAKE) copper mine, ABERDEEN TP., ALG.	100	xii	Nicol	77	v
(OR KAROO) shales.	123	ix	tp., NIP.		
Kincardine, KINCARDINE TP., BRUCE CO.			Muskog and timber in.....	141	A xv
Artesian well in.....	58	i	Kingston, FRONTENAC CO.		
Limestone quarry near.....	35	B xiii	Altitude of.....	221	x
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C	Anthraxolite near.....	6	Pull. ii
Salt at.....	45, 55,	189	analysis.....	165	vi
notes by Merritt.....	183	R C	.....	163	vi
record of boring.....	184	R C	Beaches near.....	194	ix
Salt at, works.....	22	A xiii	Blast furnace at, for iron, projected.....	241	A xiii
	20	A xiv	.....	32	iv
	23	A xvi	lead.....	17	ix
<i>See also</i> Ontario People's Salt Co.				175	i
Kineon, S. P.	61	A xiii		191	ii
King, Clarence				234	vii
Notes by, on utility of mining statistics.....	412,	413		11	A xiii
Warning by, re picking eyes of a mine.....	158	vi			

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|--|---------------|--------|---|------------|--------|
| Kingston, FRONTENAC CO.—Con. | | | Kingston Mills, KINGSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO. | | |
| Brick moulding-plant at, photo | 44 | n xv | Hamilton formation at | 99 | A xiv |
| yard at, analysis of clay for, | 17 | n xv | Pilberrias at | 59 | n xiii |
| notes | 64, 65 | n xv | Mining and Development Co. | | |
| Celestine from | 193 | ii | Feldspar-mining by, near Verona | 102 | A xv |
| exhibited at World's Fair | 190 | ii | | 21 | A xvi |
| baryt-celestite | 195 | ix | Phosphate Co. | | |
| Fort Frontenac the original name of | 196 | v | Capital and date of charter | 10 | vii |
| Granite quarrying at, evidence before R. C. | 83, 84 | R C | Mining by, Storrington tp. | 239 | i |
| notes by Merritt | 74 | R C | School of Mining and Agriculture. | | |
| Lead north of | 191 | ii | Description and objects of | 195-197 | vi |
| Limestone buildings of | 24 | n xiii | Field class of, 1895, notes by Miller | 218-220 | v |
| quarries near | 43 | n xiii | Notes on, 1895 | 213-215 | v |
| analysis | 44 | n xiii | 1900 | 58-60 | x |
| Mica trimming works at | 135 | x | Organization and management of | 170-180 | iii |
| | 28, 291 | xi | Photos of | 192, 193 | vi |
| | 92 | A xiii | | 48, 49 | x |
| | 86 | A xiv | Frontis pt. | n xiii | |
| | 105 | A xv | 48, 49 | n xiii | |
| Mineral spring at, analysis | 204 | ix | Report on, 1898, by Goodwin | 250-263 | vii |
| Rocks at and near:— | | | Shipment from Larder lake, treated at | 216 | A xvi |
| greenstone dikes | 15 | v | Kingsville, S. GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO. | | |
| Paleozoic | 40 | R C | Mineral water in | 60 | i |
| | 27 | n xiii | Natural gas in | 42 | R C |
| School of Mines at. See Kingston School of Mines. | | | | 114 | A xiv |
| Science Hall of, improvement in | 60 | x | boring for | 153 | R C |
| Strontium at | 60 | n xiii | | 28 | v |
| University at. See Queen's University. | | | | 20 | x |
| Zinc-blende at | 209 | ix | exhausted | 22 | A xiii |
| and Pembroke Iron Mg. Co. | | | notes by Stiff | 43 | xi |
| Bedford and Lizzie mines owned by | 30, 31 | viii | Oil in, notes on, 1890 | 117-120 | i |
| Capital and date of charter | 10 | vii | On Cincinnati arch | 42 | R C |
| Estimate by, of cost of producing pig-iron | 391 | R C | Uplift near | 156 | i |
| Mining by | 135 | R C | Water-supply of | 60 | i |
| and Pembroke Ry. See Kingston dist. | | | Natural Gas and Oil Co. | | |
| Apatite deposits in | 53, 167-177, | 402 | Notes on, 1890 | 117-120 | i |
| Feldspar in | 19 | A xv | Operating, 1895 | 29 | v |
| | 21 | A xvi | Kinmount, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO. | | |
| for pottery | 205 | ix | Graphite near | 93 | A xiii |
| See also Frontenac co. and Kingston Feldspar & Mg. Co. | | | Iron at, cost of producing | 331, 332 | R C |
| Iron ores in | 58-62 | ii | furnace | 326, 394 | R C |
| character | 392 | R C | Kinnlcutt, Dr. L. P. | 34, 36 | v |
| cost of production | 336, 337, 391 | R C | Kinniwabik lake, MORGAN AND LEVACK TPS. See Moose lake. | | |
| evidence before R. C. | 52, 131-141 | R C | Kinnushaw, A. | 142 | x |
| mining, Bagot tp. | 275 | v | Kinshor, A. | 104 | vii |
| notes by Merritt | 127-129 | R C | Kioshwabic, (OR GILL) lake, WEST OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG. | 138 | ix |
| Rocks in, mica-schists | 101 | n xiii | Kipawa lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. | 102 | A xiii |
| Feldspar and Mining Co. | | | Grenville limestone near | 102 | A xiii |
| Accident to employee of | 31 | A xv | river, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE. | 162 | x |
| Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp. | 81 | A xiv | Rocks on | 162 | x |
| notes on | 39 | xi | Kipp Oil Co. | | |
| | 38 | xii | Capital and date of charter | 37 | A xiii |
| | 21 | A xiii | Working in Raleigh tp. | 104 | A xvi |
| | 19 | A xiv | oil field, RALEIGH TP., KEST CO. | | |
| and photos of workings, 99 | 100 | A xv | Notes on, by Knight | 104 | A xvi |
| Richardson mine owned by | 85 | A xvi | Kippin, C. E. See Gurd and Kippin. | | |
| | | | Kirk gold mine, THE NEW KLOSS DIKE, R.R.D. | 42 | viii |
| | | | lake, COBALL DIST., NH. | 35, 45, 46 | n xiv |

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol.
Kirkaldy —?			Kitchimene lake. — <i>Con.</i>		
Torsion tests by, on iron	385	RC	Map of, sketch	178	vi
Kirkegaard, P.			Rocks on and near	179	vi
Manager, Deloro g. m.	60	vi	Snowfall at, Sept. 19th	184	vi
	91	vii	Kitley, H. and T.	104	viii
	40	viii		116	ix
	91	ix	Kitley tp., Leeds co.		
	115	x	Calcareous formation in	72	B xiii
62, 105, 196,	232	xi	Kitson, Arthur	56	iii
56, 109		xii	Sir James		
for Connidum Refiners,			On nickel-steel	365	RC
Ltd.	21	A xiii	in British Navy	110	ii
Notes by, on Deloro g. m.	103	xi	prospects	385	RC
Pamphlet by, for Pan-American			Kittridge, H.		
Exhibition	85	xi	Evidence by, before R.C. of—		
ref. to	32	B xix	oil borings, Glencoe	55	RC
Mrs. P.	56	xii	Petrolen	161	RC
Kirkegaard and Chisholm.			Kitts, John	48, 49, 57	xi
Zinc mining by, Olden tp.	94	A xv	Kittson, H. N.	54	vi
Kirkfield, Eldon tp., Victoria co.			Kjellin, K.		
Peat bog at, notes	209	xii	Analysis by, of tinguaitite	189	ix
See also Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.			Klein, M. E.		
Kirkintilloch, Scotland.			Notes by, on asbestos	94	iii
Nickel-steel works at	147	ii	Logan Co.	120	ii
Kirkland, A. H.			Klinck Brick & Stone Slab Co.		
Notes by, on preparation of lead			Capital and date of charter	10	vii
arsenate	113	xi	Klock, James.	268	vi
Kirkley, William.	111	vii	Klondike and North-West Mg.		
Kirkpatrick, G. B.	6	vi	Corporation.		
George Alrey			Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Transmittal letter to, 1894	i	iii	The New See New Klondike.		
1895	i	iv	Klugh, A. B.	240	A xiv
Kirkwood, Thomas			Knechtel, D.	31	xii
Beaver farm of, Parisian isle, U.S.	110	v		17	B xiii
Kirkville mill stream, NEAR OWEN				142	A xiv
SOUND, P.S.D.			J. S.	31	xii
Pleistocene deposits near	151	viii		17	B xiii
Kirkwood, T. N. See Kirkwood			Kneebone, T. H.	63	xii
nickel mine			Knickerbocker inlet, L. OF THE		
nickel mine, GARSON TP., SUB-			WOODS, R.R.D.		
BURY DIST.			Notes on, by Coleman	149	vii
Idle, 1902	256	xii	Knife lake, Dog River, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, 1899	36, 37	viii	Length of	285	A xiv
Rocks at and near			Minor ref. to	292	A xiv
porite	112	C xiv	Notes on, by Willmott	140	viii
notes by Coleman	61	C xiv	Railway near, proposed	289	A xiv
structure	81	C xiv	Knife lake, RAINY LAKE, U.S.		
Kishkutena gold mines, MANITOC			Graywacke on	255	A xiv
LAKE, R.R.D.			Iron ore on	65	ii
Notes on, 1897	122	vii	Knight, Cyril W.		
hills, MANITOC LAKE DIST., R.			Paper by, and Miller, on Gren-		
R. D.			ville-Hastings unconformity.	221, 222	A xvi
Altitude of	44	iv	Report by, on Oil and Gas in		
Kitchener, B.	142	x	Kent co.	92-104	A xvi
	74	xi	ref. to	24	A xvi
tp., N.D.			Silver Bar mine located by	86	A xv
Iron ore in	216, 219	A xiii	Work by, 1905	40	B xiv
Kitchi schists.			1906	2, 14	A xvi
Age of	185	ix	Knobel, H. E.		
Marquette region, U.S.	202	x	Experiments by, on Loon lake		
-Gammi Gold Mining Co.			iron ores	172	A xv
Capital and date of charter	9	x	Iron prospecting by:—		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	47, 48	A xiii	Atikokan range	266	xi
	35	A xiv		156	A xv
Kitchimene lake, ALG.-N.D. BOUND-			Loon Lake range	254	A xiv
ARY LINE.			Knopiala, Elias.	45, 50	x
Country near, notes on	177	vi			
Drift deposit near	183	vi			
Glacial striae on	181	vi			

- Knotenschiefer.**
Slate resembling Matawin iron ridge 83 A
- Knott claim, Beddick Great, Lavender Lake, N.B.**
Notes on, by Brock 216, 217 A XA
- Knox tp., Auburn distr.**
Fall of Abitibi river in 186 A Xiv
Greenstone in 201, 203 A Xiv
Soil in 233 A Xiv
 analysis 216 A Xiv
Thalser in 233, 244 A Xiv
 polar, photo. 216 A Xiv
 windfalls 199 A Xiv
- Kobold, G. A.**
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp. 185 A
Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 10 Aii
Koch and Mannhardt's peat process. 217 Aii
Koehler and Strong. 120 Aii
Koenig, Dr. A.
Experiments by, on sphagnum moss 122, 123, 140 Aiii
Kohler, Father. 173 Aii
Kohlsville, Washington Co., Wis.
Diamonds at 120 A ix
Kokagaming lake, Sturgeon River, N.B.
Description of 130 A viii
Gold mining on and near 237 A ii
 140 A iii
 See also Gold Cliff g. m.
 Charlebough g. m.
Rocks on and near 93 A xiv
 argillites 73 A i
 arkose, petrography 150 A vii
 diabase, " 149 A vii
- Kokohama, Indiana, U.S.**
Natural gas in 152 A RC
- Kokoko lake, Near Timagami Lake, N.B.**
Geological notes on 172, 173 A x
Jaspilite near 167, 172 A x
 assay 180 A x
 coloured photo. Frontis. X
Map of, sketch 316 A xii
Rocks on and near 174, 176 A x
- Kola pen., Russian Island**
Analysis of tinguite from 189, 190 A ix
- Kootenay dist., B. C.**
Hessite from 106 A
- Kopparberg (Lake Dalarna), Sweden.**
Analysis of camerinite-syenite from 173 A viii
- Koppel, L.** 104 A vii
- Korah tp., Ala.**
Agricultural land in 149 A viii
Gold and copper in 60 A RC
- Koren, ?** 259 A viii
 164 A ix
- Korkill, E. T.**
Report by, as Inspector of Mines:—
 1904 76-88 A xiv
 1905 47-107 A xv
- Koshkabogamog (Kashabog) lake, Methuen tp., Peterboro Co.**
Rocks on and near 209-211, 214 A viii
 nepheline-syenite 193 A xi
- Koskela, Alexander** 35 A XA
Kosola, Isaac 46 A X
Krapotkin, Prince 141 A vii
- Krean (or Crean) Hill mine, Denison tp., Ont.**
Evidence *et. seq.* before R. C. 105, 431 A RC
Gold in 32 A iv
Notes on, 1905 64 A xv
 by Merritt 89 A RC
Ores of, lime required for fluxing 66 A xvi
Rocks in and near 76 A i
 32 A iv
 31, 32 A xiv
Work in, 1904 71 A xiv
 1906 102, 64 A xvi
- Kreifinger, ?**
Cobalt mining by, Saxony 78, 79 A xiv
- Kreismann, R. D.** 74 A xi
- Krelintz, F. M.** 142 A X
- Krelwitz, E. F.**
Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp. 76, 77 A xiii
- Krilobsky, Moscow prov., Russia.**
Peat at 217 A ii
- Krom, S. R.** 338 A xii
- Kronk, J. F.** 104 A vii
- Kroski, H.** 167 A iii
- Krupp, Frederick**
Armour plates of 152, 161-163 A iii
Experiments by, with nickel-steel, 140, 141 A ii
Gun works of, Essen,
 molybdenum used in 46 A i
 notes on 176 A xiv
 ore for, from Africa 110 A ii
Steel tires for locomotives first made by 387 A RC
- Kudsir, Hungary.**
Gasifying in, of wood, for iron smelting 484 A RC
- Kugler, George M.** 267 A viii
- Kuhn, H. J.**
Brick-making by, Creilton 71 A xv
 clay for, analysis 17 A xv
- Kukatouche river, See Ground Hog river.**
- Kunz, George F.**
Notes by, on corundum 215 A vii
 Methuen tp. 63 A vi
 diamond prospecting 120 A ix
 titanite 211 A ix
Sapphire from Methuen tp., favourably regarded by 87 A xi
- Kupfernichel. See Niccolite.**
- Kuski, John** 45, 48 A xii
- Kutjee, John** 45, 46, 50 A X
- Kwatabohegan river, Moose River.**
Fossils from, paper by Parks. 180, 191 A xiii
 shells 143 A xii
Lignite on 168, 169 A xiii
Mouth of, description 147 A xiii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell 137 A xiii
Peat from, analysis 175 A xiii
Rocks on 142, 143 A xiii
Swamp at, source of 146 A xiii
Timber on 177 A xiii
- Kyanite. See Cymite.**
- Kyle, M.** 49, 58 A ix
 52 A X
- Kylloven, Pete** 16 A X
- Kyschtymit. See Anorthosite.**

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
L					
Labelle, J. E.			Lac des Mille Lacs. — <i>Con.</i>		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	104	viii	Minor ref. to	117	v
	117	ix	Notes on, by Bine	113-116.	135 v
	142	x	Road from, to Moss tp., built by		
	74	xi	Government	121	v
<i>M.</i>	50	xi	Rocks on and near, Huronian	158	vii
La Belle lake, N. OF WITCH BAY, L.			notes	72	vi
OF THE WOODS.			Storm on	134	v
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Wendigo			notes by Palliser and Hind.	119	v
mine.			Surveys S. and S. W. of, by Cole-		
steel mill, PITTSBURG.			man, ref. to	3, 4	v
Labour employed at, statistics.	370	R C	Lac du Bonnet, WINNIPEG RIVER,		
La Berudine. <i>See</i> Berand, M.			MAN.		
Laberge, Dr.			Boulder clay from, analysis.	92	R XV
Experiments by, on moss-litter.	191	vi	Lac in Pionge, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Laboratories, mining			ALG.		
Germany and United States,			Greenstone on.	302	A XIV
system of work in	417, 418	R C	Minor ref. to	280	A XIV
Kingston School of Mines, photo.	192	vi	la Pluie river. <i>See</i> Rainy river.		
Labour.			Plat, NEAR LAKE OF THE		
Bruce mines, trouble with.	175, 176	ii	WOODS. <i>See</i> Shoal lake.		
New Caledonia	149	ii	Poisson Gris, MICHIPICOTEN		
Sudbury dist., statistics, 1892-1898.	19	viii	DIV., ALG.		
Use of penitentiary, in iron mak-			Minor ref. to	285, 293	A XIV
ing	16	ii	Rocks on	348	A XIV
Wages paid for. <i>See</i> Wages.			Seul, ONT. AND KEE		
Labrador pen. (Ungava).			Aluminium sulphate on, reported.	180	vii
Coal in.	126	iv	Country from, to Wabigoon lake,		
Jaspery ores in.	202, 204	x	description.	53-55	v
Mountains in, average altitude.	193	v	Description of, by Coleman.	60-62	v
strike of	10	R C	Gold on, reported.	47, 61	v
	247	v	Jasper pebbles on.	74	v
Rocks of, anorthosite.	14	R C		201	x
Archaean.	7	R C	Lacustrine deposit on, notes.	92	v
	245	v	Length of.	49	v
gneiss, effect of glacia-			Stratified sands of.	93	v
tion on	15	R C	Surveys S. of, by Coleman, ref. to		
Huronian	17	R C	Wild fruits of, blueberries.	85	v
labradorite	14	R C	early ripening	113	vi
Laurentian, <i>See</i> Low's			Tortue, RADNOR SEIG., CHAM-		
views.	159	vii	PLAIN CO., QUE.		
tea.			Iron ore on.	26	ii
Abitibi dist.	241, 250	A XIV	Laccolite.		
Maitagami valley.	150	A XV	Definition of.	537	R C
Labradorite.			Ont. and northern U. S.	156-158	vii
Definition of.	537	R C	Laccolitic sills.		
Exhibited at World's Fair.	188	ii	L. Superior, conclusions by Law-		
Hardness of.	202	vi	son.	170, 171	A XV
Labrador	14	R C	Lace bugs. <i>See</i> Bugs, lace		
Lake Huron.	194	ii	Lacey, Jonathan P.		
Montreal, north of.	11	R C	<i>See</i> also Smith and Lacey mica		
Notes on and occurrences	200	ix	mine.		
by Goodwin.	225	vi	Notes by, 1891, on Sydenham		
Specific gravity of.	202	vi	mica mine	244	i
Labuan.			Lacloche islands, NORTH CHANNEL,		
Royalties on minerals in	43	i	L. HURON.		
Labyrinth bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Rocks of.	86	i
R. R. D.				76	B XIII
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Sentinel			for glass-making.	94	i
mine.			Huronian.	109	R C
Lac au Cypres. <i>See</i> Pitch-pine lake.			limestone, for burning.	94	i
Lac des Mille Lacs, TH. R. D.			Trenton	41	R C
Country from, to Atikokan river,			lake, HARROW TP., ALG.		
description.	72, 73	v	Rocks on.	83	i
Distances from, to neighbouring				30	A XIII
lakes	136	v	mts., ALG.		
Forest fires near.	96	iv	Crystalline limestone in, mistaken		
Glacial striae on.	89	v	for quartz.	21	B XIII
Gold near	66	R C	Iron ore in dist. of.	143	R C

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Lacloche mts., ALG. — Con.					
Minerals in, evidence before Roy. Com.	59, 60,	109	R C		
Quartzites of	72	i			
for glass-making	30	ii	xiii		
pt., NORTH CHANSEI, L. HURON.					
Rocks north of	109	R C			
Silver between, and Killarney ..	60	R C			
Lacolle, LACOLLE TP., ST. JOHN CO., QUE.					
Peat at	198	ii			
Lacombe, A.	74	xi			
La Course, —?					
Prospecting by, Anzhekumming lake	65, 66	iv			
Lacroix river, MATAWIN RIVER, TH. B. D.					
Staurolite crystals on	210	ix			
<i>Lactuca hirsuta.</i>					
Mattagami valley	151	A	XV		
Lacustrine clay. See Clay, lacustrine					
deposits.					
Sudbury dist.	105, 106	C	xiv		
Western Ontario	90-93	v			
Ladore pyrites mine, DALHOUSIE TP.					
Gossan iron, analysis	186	A	xvi		
Limonite iron, photo of laminated.	164	A	xvi		
Notes on, by Fraleek	163, 164	A	xvi		
Lady Evelyn lake, N. OF TIMAGAMI LAKE, N.P.					
Cobalt near	56	A	xvi		
Copper on	24	R C			
Galena on	198	ix			
argentiferous	29	R C			
.....	101	A	xiii		
Rocks on	72, 73	i			
Silver near	56	A	xvi		
"Lady Head" s.s. (H.B.C.)	191	viii			
Lady Macdonald mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.					
Discovery of	169	C	xiv		
Graphite in	284	xii			
Notes on, 1892	249	ii			
1899	97	ix			
1900 (ille)	122	x			
Rocks in and near	257, 258	xii			
.....	41	C	xiv		
nickel-bearing eruptive	256	xii			
norite	249, 295	xii			
veins in, course of	104	R C			
Lady Violet mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.					
Boring in, with diamond drill ..	53	x			
.....	142	C	xiv		
Nickel-bearing eruptive in	256	xii			
.....	40, 50, 111	C	xiv		
Norite in	249	xii			
Lady's slipper.					
Abitibi dist.	211, 253	A	xiv		
Mattagami valley	150	A	xv		
thumb.					
Night-hawk lake	123	A	xiii		
"Ladysmith" s. s.	148	xi			
Lafargeville, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.					
Moraine hills near	242	A	xiii		
Lafayette college, EASTON, PA.					
Notes on, by Richards	510	R C			
La Fex, Frank	93	vii			
copper mine. See Hattie Bell copper mine.					
La Forest, Louis	260	vi			
Lafrican, S.	113, 115	A	xiii		
.....	240	A	xiv		
Lafthi, Samuel	28	ix			
Lagler, John	236, 238	v			
<i>Lagopus lagopus.</i> See Ptarmigan.					
Lahay bay, NOSHER BAY, MANITO LAKE, R. R. D.					
Gold bearing dike on	123	vii			
Lahey, ?	75, 87	vi			
Laldlaw, Adam					
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—					
charcoal iron for castings ..	330, 401	R C			
free trade	234	R C			
Laing, A. T.	58	x			
W. F.	56	vii			
Lainson, J. W.					
Brick making by, Carlton West ..	107	B	xv		
Laird, Robert W. H.					
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—					
free trade	235	R C			
mining laws	312	R C			
technical education	426	R C			
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	74	xi			
See also Laird iron claim.					
and Henderson.					
Waterpower plant of, at Sault Ste Marie	61	x			
Iron claim, NEAR PEKASWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.					
Minor refs to	316, 339	A	xiv		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	334, 335	A	xiv		
Lake, S. C.	125	x			
Lakes.					
Characteristic of Huronian and Laurentian systems	14	R C			
Origin of	15	R C			
With double outlets	102	v			
Lake Abitibi Gold Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter	30	A	xvi		
Champlain, N. Y. AND QUE.					
Iron mines of	349	R C			
ores of	31	ii			
Constance, SWITZERLAND, GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.					
Peat near, duration of formation ..	183	i			
Erie					
Chemung and Portage formation on	47	R C			
Cincinnati anticline beneath ..	151	R C			
Corniferous formation	46	R C			
Devonian on, notes by Miller ..	25	B	xiii		
Erie clay on N. shore of	10	B	xv		
Gravel and sand on, for building ..	12	iv			
Salt water in gas on (U. S.)	154	i			
Girard system.					
Purchase by, of Mattha apatite mine	194	iii			
Harold Gold Mines Co.					
Capital and date of charter	7	vi			
.....	10	vii			
See also Harold lake.					

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Lake Huron.			Lake of the Woods, R. D.		
A tangle of	151	viii	Agricultural land between, and		
Beaches of	199	A XX	Ramy lake	207	A
notes by Coleman	176	IX	Asbestos on	195	IX
Cobalt on	1, 58, 61	B XIV	Cactus on	96	IV
	7	A XVI	Copper native from	105	V
Copper on, azurite	195	IX	Description of, by Bigsby	170	A
torrite	193	ii	Fishing industry of, notes by Blue	160	V
early knowledge	129	ii	Galena on	38	IV
malachite	202	IX	Geological nomenclature of	272, 273	A XIV
mining	92, 255	RC	Geology of, compared to that of—		
<i>See also</i> Bruce mines,			Michipicoten div.	205	vii
Dean lake m.			Winnipeg dist.	136, 137	vii
Hermina m.			Glaciation on and near	49	RC
Massey station			remnant of L. Agassiz	91	V
Superior m.			Gold in, character of ores	116	RC
Forest fires N. of, 1871	206	A	discovery	122	IV
Geology of country N. of, paper			galena in	38	IV
by Bell	63-94	i	mispickel m.	38	IV
by Coleman	114, 115	RC	pyrrhotite m.	37	IV
by Miller	63-94	i	Gold mining on and near		
by R. C. Bell	63-94	i	disputed titles	206	RC
<i>See also</i> Wallace mines			evidence before R. C.	64, 65, 117-119	RC
Glaciation N. of, direction	49	RC	future of industry, notes by		
Gold on	114, 115	RC	Blue	8, 9	V
Iron mining on	123	RC	notes by Bell	25, 26	RC
<i>See also</i> Wallace mines			Coleman	68, 70	IV
Jasper pebbles on shores of	184	IX	McKellar	266	V
Lumber trade N. of	119	IV	Merritt	108, 109	RC
Mineral deposits on	205	RC	reports on operations:—		
Mining on, a pioneer's experience	171-178	ii	1892	9, 232	ii
Name "Huronian" derived from	18	RC	1893	13-34	iii
Nickel ore on	24	RC	1895	4, 168-188	V
Quartz crystals on	208	IX	1896	7 Bull. i	
Rocks north of	109	RC	47-53, 90-104, 248-259	vi	
Black River formation	41	RC	1897	35-67, 112-121	vii
conglomerates	9	C XIV	1898	41-44, 51-69, 276, 277	viii
Devonian, notes by Miller	25	B XIII	1899	36-52	ix
diabase dikes	76	i	1900	69-79, 90-93	X
feldspar, aventurine	195	ix	1901	250-255	xi
labradorite	194	ii	1902	93-96	xii
Huronian	70	i	1904	45-49	A XIV
disturbed	17	RC	1905	17, 55-58	A XV
report by Coleman	157-163	viii	1906	60	A XVI
thickness	195	V	Islands to be in, notes on	109	vi
Onondaga formation	45	RC	Lignite on, reported	125	IV
quartzites	20	RC	evidences of	52	RC
for glass-making	94	i	Maps of, and of portions:		
sericite-schists	209	ix	Bigstone bay	173	V
trap	15	V	Rat Portage bay	168	V
for street paving	13	V	showing Laurentian and Huron-		
Tranton formation	41	RC	ian formations	12	iii
Rutile on	208	ix	Sultana island	15	iii
Waterpower between, and L.			Mica in	64	RC
Superior	14	B XV	muscovite	205	ix
Co.			Mispickel on	38	IV
Capital and date of charter	31	A XVI	Nickel on	129	ii
Exhibits of, at Pan-American			<i>See also</i> Keewatin m. m.		
exhibition	25	A XV	Ochre on	64	RC
Work by, at Bruce Mines	94	ix	Pine in district of	119	IV
slope.			Platinum on (reported)	92	i
Notes on, by Burwash, geological	169-172	vi	Photos of camps, etc. on	80, 81	vi
and topographical			Pyrrhotite on	37	IV
Mantowick Gold Mg. and			Road in dist. of, built by Govt.	9	vi
Development Co.			Rocks on and near:—		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii	carbonaceous shale	104	vi
Medad Portland Cement Co.			compared to those of Michi-		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii	picoten div.	7, 11 Bull. iii	
of Bays, R. D.					
Geology of, and vicinity	167	B VII			
Soil around, character	173	B VII			
Timber near	181	VII			

	Page	Vol
Lake of the Woods, B. R. D. Co.		
Rocks on and near		
Huronian	18	RC
notes on	124	IV
Keweenaw	160	VIII
views of Lawson	183	IX
petrography	121-124	VI
Route to, from Manitowish lake		
notes on	88-90	VI
Shores of, indented, reason for	203	V
Storm on	185	V
Venetian red from	64	RC
of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	VII
History of, by Blue	31-34	III
Notes on, 1892	234, 235	II
Objects of	53	VI
Operating, 1898	37	I
on the Mountain, Prince Edward Co.		
Trenton limestone on	49	B XII
Waterpower from	240	A XII
Ontario.		
Altitude of	221	A
Coast line of, formation of	227	A
Erie clay on	10, 12	B XV
Glaciation around —		
direction	49	RC
Tropics bench	230	A XII
Hudson River formation on	43	RC
Iron ore on	43	RC
Limestone on, fossiliferous	89	B XII
Trenton	41	RC
Medina shale on, thickness	43	RC
Onondaga formation on	117	B XIII
Opinicon apatite mine, Brie-Ford Tp., Frontenac Co.		
Notes on, 1892	251	II
Opinicon Phosphate Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	VII
Orion Oil and Gas Co.	116	A XIV
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	A
Notes on work by, 1902	47	B XIII
St. Clair, Ose and Mich.		
Boundary line in, position of	108	V
Peat around	191	I
	198, 209	II
Shebandowan gold mine.		
See Shebandowan lake.		
Shore Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A XIII
Superior.		
Agates on	192	IX
Altitude of	112	VI
	151	VIII
Amethyst on	193	II
Analcite on	193	II
	193	IX
Anthraxolite on	193	II
Apophyllite and arragonite on	193	II
	194	IX
Barite on	195	IX
Basin of, notes on structure	75-78	III
section (hypothetical)	77	III
Canoe routes from, to various places in Michipicoten div.	289-292	A XIV
Chlorastrolite on	196	IX

Lake Superior.		
Copper on —		
azurite	195	IX
chalcocite	196	IX
chrysocolla	196	IX
cuprite	197	IX
malachite	202	IX
Copper mining on		
early	194, 255	RC
historical notes	92, 93	III
paper by Coleman	120-174	VIII
Delesite on, in amygdaloids	197	IX
Description of, by D. Thompson	62, 63	III
Effect of, on climate of north shore	85	V
Fish in, trout	15	Bull III
Fluorite in	194	II
Geological nomenclature of, report by International Commission	269-277	A XIV
Geology of north shore	129-138	VI
Glaciation N. of, direction	49	RC
benches	136	VI
	288	A XIV
altitudes	175, 176	IX
notes by Coleman	153	VIII
	175, 176	IX
	193-199	A XV
photos	204, 205	VII
moraines	50	RC
Gold in	27, 114, 115	RC
Hornblende on	88	I
character	141	RC
magnetite	194	II
schisto	194	II
	209	IX
Mining on		
depression in, 1891	8	I
notes by Blue	65, 66	II
Macfarlane	64	II
output, estimated	21	XII
1888	226	RC
1892	126	II
exhaustibility of	24	XI
Iron sand on, attempt to mine	73, 74	A XII
Laccolitic sill on	256	A XIV
notes by Lawson	170	A XV
Laumontite on	201	IX
Mineral pigments on, notes by Blue	177	I
Minerals on	205	RC
evidence before R. C. Bell	61-63	RC
list of	193, 194	I
Mining on, a pioneer's experience	171-178	II
Natrolite on	205	IX
North shore of, photos	173, 178, 179	A XV
report by Coleman	146-148	VIII
Prehnite in	207	IX
Rocks on	169	I
Huronian	18	RC
	70	I
	348, 349	A XIV
rep. by Coleman	163-169	VIII
Keweenaw	36, 67	RC
Nipigon	67	RC
notes by Bell	36-38	RC
photos	348-353	A XIV
Potsdam	40	RC

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lake Superior, Con.			Lake Superior Silver and Gold Mill Reducing Works and Mg. Co.		
Rocks on. - <i>Con.</i>			Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Syenites, paper by Coleman.....	208-213	xi	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
trip.....	15	v	Chalcanthite in.....	196	ix
Routes from, to northwest.....	200	v	Galena in.....	198	ix
Scenery on.....	299	A xiv	<i>See also Katherine mine.</i>		
Silver in, discovery.....	33	R C	Gold in.....	28	R C
evidence before R. C.			prospecting.....	92	vii
194-202.....		R C	Iron ore from, at World's Fair... ..	80	ii
<i>See also Silver Islet m.</i>			Mispickel in.....	205	ix
Sylvanite on.....	194	ii	Old name of.....	15	ii
Thomsonite on.....	210	ix	Tremolite in.....	211	ix
Timber on tributaries of.....	120	iv	Zinc mining in. <i>See Katherine mine.</i>		
Waterpower between, and L. Huron.....	14	A xv	Winnipeg, MAN. AND KEE.		
Zeolites in amygdaloids on.....	212	ix	Remnant of L. Agassiz.....	9	iv
Zinc blende in.....	209	ix	Lakefield, DOUBOIT, PETERBOROUGH CO.		
<i>See also Giesic and Zenith mines.</i>			Cement works at.....	32	xi
Superior iron mine, ISURZING, MICH.			<i>See also next refs.</i>		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	152	ix	Portland Cement Co.		
Superior Mining Co.			Analysis of clay and marl used by.....	183	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Cement of, report by Gillespie on value.....	19	A xv
Superior Mining div.			Notes on, 1900.....	17	x
Creation of.....	316	R C	1901.....	32	xi
Superior (NATIVE) Copper Co.			1902.....	31, 35	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	1905 and photos.....	148, 149	A xiv
Michipicoten mine acquired by... ..	103	R C	Operating, 1903.....	17	A xiii
Mining by, L. Superior.....	102, 103	R C	1905.....	17	A xv
Superior Power Co.			Lakeport, HALDIMAND TP., NORTH-EMBERLAND CO.		
Dock of, photos... ..	102, 103, 192, 193	x	Gravel bar near.....	239	A xiii
Ferro-nickel process of.....	222, 223	ix	Lakeside Gold Mine Co.		
Financial difficulties of.....	6, 58, 87	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
mines idle.....	82	A xiii	Lakeville, LITCHFIELD CO., U. S.		
removed.....	59	A xiv	Blast furnace erected at, 1762... ..	342	R C
Map by, of Ont., for Pan-American Exhibition.....	85-87, 90	xi	Lalonde, F.	142	x
Map by, of Michipicoten div.....	175	A xv	J.	141	x
Round making by, 1900.....	288	A xiv	farm, NEAR COMBER, ESSEX CO.		
Stone and brick producing by.....	28, 29	xii	Oil on.....	158	R C
Waterpower utilized by.....	14	A xv	L'Amable. See Doctor.		
Work by, Michipicoten div.....	35	x	Lamarsh, Ernest	25	viii
152.....		xi	La Mascotte gold mine, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
172.....		A xv	Notes on.....	43, 44, 112, 73	vii, x
Helen mine.....	54, 137, 71, 265	x, xi, xii	Lamb, Robert Ormston		
70.....		A xv	Evidence, by, re royalties in Gt. Britain.....	15	i
72.....		A xvi	Lambe, Lawrence M.		
licence to.....	60	xii	Determination by, of fossils from Port Colborne.....	35	xi
Work by, Nipigon Lake dist.....	24	xi	Lambert Island, LOON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
105.....		A xvi	Greywacke on.....	255	A xiv
Work by, Sault Ste. Marie... ..	61, 63	x	mill, HIGHLAND CREEK, GRIFFITH TP., RENFREW CO.		
canal making.....	92	xi	Syenite at.....	224	viii
notes by Goodwin.....	66, 67	xi	Lambs quarters, (WEED).		
plant, photo.....	96, 97	x	Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
steel mill of.....	25	xi	Lambton co.		
Work by, Sudbury dist.....	90	ix	Asphaltum in.....	193	ii
20.....		xi	Brick-yards in, notes on.....	74, 75	B xv
15, 65, 143, 144.....		C xiv	Corniferous and Hamilton formations in.....	25	n xiii
Creighton tp.....	17, 19	xii	Chemung and Portage formation in.....	47	R C
Prury tp.....	195	A xiii			
Elsie mine... ..	46, 249, 287	xii			
Gertrude mine.....	36	x			
64.....		xi			
287.....		xii			
Levack tp.....	197	A xiii			

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|----------|--------|---|------------|--------|
| Lambton co.—<i>Con.</i> | | | Lancaster (Bronson) farm, DUN- | | |
| Limestone in, notes by Miller... | 68 | B xiii | GANNON TP., HASTINGS CO. | | |
| Oil in, notes by Blue..... | 178 | i | Beaches on..... | 177 | ix |
| industry, 1903..... | 23, 24 | A xiii | Nepheline on, notes by Coleman..... | 252 | viii |
| report by Corkill... 111, 112 | A xiv | | Photo of falls near..... | 232, 233 | viii |
| wells, number..... | 89 | A xiv | tp., GLENGARRY CO. | | |
| Salina formation in, thickness... | 98 | A xiv | Califerous formation in. <i>See</i> | | |
| Salt works in, number, 1897..... | 24 | vii | Glennewis. | | |
| 1898..... | 17 | viii | Lancy oil well, PETROLEA. | | |
| mills, YORK TP., YORK CO. | | | Method of drilling..... | 161 | R C |
| Iroquois beach at..... | 229 | A xiii | Production of..... | 24 | vi |
| Lamellibranchiata. | | | Land, —? | | |
| Abitibi river..... | 188 | viii | Nickel-plating by..... | 159 | ii |
| Anderson tp..... | 125 | xi | John | | |
| Kwatabohegan river, notes by | | | Mica claim of, Ferguson tp..... | 280 | v |
| Parks..... | 188 | A xiii | and Immigration Co. | | |
| St. Marys, near..... | 96 | B xiii | Prospecting by, Haliburton co. . . | 47 | xi |
| Lamont. <i>See</i> Widdifield. | | | plaster. | | |
| Lamorandiere bay, RUTHERFORD | | | <i>See also</i> Gypsum. | | |
| TP., ALB. | | | Definition of..... | 21 | A xiii |
| Rocks on and near..... | 83 | i | Landers, Thomas | | |
| crystalline schists..... | 80 | i | Brick-making by, Hamilton..... | 106 | B xv |
| limestone, analysis..... | 31 | B xiii | Landon, —? | 75, 86, 87 | vi |
| for burning..... | 94 | i | Lands, mining. <i>See</i> Mining lands. | | |
| notes by Bell..... | 30 | B xiii | Lands Corporation of Michipicoten. | 105 | viii |
| ornamental stone..... | 93 | i | 117 | ix | |
| Lamp portage, DOG RIVER, L. ST- | | | Landslides. | | |
| PERIOR. | | | Blanche River basin, L. Timis- | | |
| Strike at, direction..... | 178 | ix | kaming..... | 215 | xi |
| Lampugh, George William. | 144 | vii | Moose River basin..... | 147 | A xiii |
| Lampshire, Harry. | 28 | ix | Lane, A. C. | | |
| Lamson, John. | 276 | vi | Report by (and others) on Pre- | | |
| William. | 276 | vi | Cambrian nomenclature... 269-277 | A xiv | |
| Lanark, LANARK TP., LANARK CO. | | | Lang, John L. | 184 | A xiv |
| Limestone from, analysis..... | 70 | B xiii | Langdon, James. | 58 | xii |
| Oligoclase in..... | 194 | ii | 86 | A xiii | |
| co. | | | John G. | | |
| Apatite mining in, early..... | 436 | R C | Director, Hamilton Steel and Iron | | |
| Brick making in, notes on... 75, 76 | B xv | | Co..... | 29 | iv |
| Corundum in..... | 205, 225 | viii | Work by, at Port Henry, N. Y. . . | 330 | xii |
| Iron ores of, character..... | 392 | R C | N. M. | 341 | xii |
| notes by Birkinbine, | | | Lange, Jenson & Co. | | |
| 323, 324 | R C | | Stove of, for burning peat, des- | | |
| Limestone in, notes by Miller... 70 | B xiii | | cription..... | 227 | xii |
| Mineral pigments in..... | 177 | i | Langer, Dr. Carl | | |
| Paleozoic rocks in..... | 22 | B xiii | Photo of..... | 209 | xii |
| Potsdam..... | 40 | R C | Nickel extraction process of. <i>See</i> | | |
| Topography of, character..... | 437 | R C | Ludwig. | | |
| County Peat Fuel Co. | 9 | x | Langevin, Rev. L. P. A. | | |
| 204 | xii | | History by, of Fort Frances..... | 162 | v |
| tp., LANARK CO. | | | Langford, Henry | | |
| Calcite in..... | 193 | ii | District Crown Attorney, Kenora. | 67 | vi |
| Limestone in..... | 102 | B xiii | Gold mining by, L. of the Woods. | 52 | x |
| analysis..... | 70, 71 | B xiii | Langley, William A. | 156 | vi |
| Lancashire, ENGLAND. | | | Langrill, A. S. | 162 | A xiv |
| Iron industry of, Spanish ore | | | Langshytta, SWEDEN. | | |
| used in..... | 121 | ii | Iron ores of..... | 479 | R C |
| ore in, royalty on..... | 22 | i | <i>Lanius borealis.</i> <i>See</i> Shrike, north- | | |
| Lancaster farm, DUNGANNON TP. | | | ern | | |
| <i>See</i> Bronson. | | | Lansdowne, LANSDOWNE TP., LEEDS | | |
| Gap, PENN. | | | co. | | |
| Nickel mine at..... | 213 | ix | Clay plain near..... | 241 | A xiii |
| 149 | C xiv | | tp., LEEDS CO. | | |
| exhaustion..... | 28 | vii | Barite in..... | 195 | ix |
| method of treatment..... | 404 | R C | Celestite in..... | 196 | ix |
| output..... | 182 | iv | Galena in..... | 198 | ix |
| pyrrhotite in, analysis... 163 | ii | | Iron furnace in. <i>See</i> Lyndhurst. | | |
| shut down, 1891..... | 131 | ii | Lantin, Patrick. | 49, 57 | xi |
| | | | Lanz & Son, M. | 120 | ii |

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|------------|--------|---|---------|--------|
| Lapis lazuli. See Lazurite. | | | La Rose silver mine.—Con. | | |
| Lapland. | | | Position of..... | 7 | A xv |
| Peat in..... | 219 | ii | Pyrrargyrite crystals from, dia-
gram..... | 14 | B xiv |
| Larch. See Tamarack. | | | Rocks at and near:— | | |
| saw-fly. See Saw-fly, larch | | | breccia, analysis..... | 48 | B xiv |
| Larchwood, BALFOUR TP., ALG. | | | diabase and slate..... | 27, 49 | B xiv |
| Agricultural land near..... | 105, 106 | C xiv | 52 | A xvi | |
| Minor ref. to..... | 198 | A xiii | Specimens from, for Louisiana | | |
| Rapids at..... | 207 | A xiii | Exhibition..... | 17, | 18 |
| Sandstone at and near..... | 86 | i | Vein (main) in, dike-like..... | 37 | B xiv |
| 206 | A xiii | | photo..... | 60 | B xiv |
| notes by Coleman..... | 10, 97-100 | C xiv | strike..... | 36 | B xiv |
| photo..... | 99 | C xiv | White bloom in..... | 18 | B xiv |
| quarried..... | 93 | i | See also Appendix to this Index. | | |
| Slate near..... | 5 | C xiv | Mining Co. | 13 | A xvi |
| Larder city, LARDER LAKE, NIP. | | | Larson, D. A. | 72 | viii |
| Fault north of..... | 214 | A xvi | Gus | | |
| Rocks at and near..... | 208, 215 | A xvi | Gold mining by, Van Horne tp..... | 244 | xi |
| Mining recorder's office at..... | 36 | A xvi | Manager, Redeemer mine..... | 66 | A xiii |
| (PRESENT) lake, NIP. | | | Larue, —? | | |
| Description and geology of, by | | | Pioneer of Radnor Forges furnace..... | 24 | ii |
| Miller..... | 219, 220 | xi | La Rue, W. G. | 273 | viii |
| Gold on, discovery..... | 6, 55, 219 | A xvi | 71 | ix | |
| Perch in..... | 221 | xi | Larus argentatus smithsonianus. See | | |
| Report on and vicinity (with | | | Gull, American Herring | | |
| map) by Brock..... | 202-218 | A xvi | " <i>atricilla.</i> See Gull, black | | |
| ref. to..... | 2 | A xvi | headed | | |
| Rocks on and near:— | | | Lash, Miller | 133 | A xiv |
| dolomite..... | 221 | A xvi | tp., R. R. D..... | 167 | v |
| notes and photos..... | 204-216 | A xvi | L'Assomption river, ST. LAWRENCE | | |
| petrographical..... | 229 | xi | RIVER, QUE. | | |
| Lake Gold Mg. Co. | | | Cobalt and nickel on..... | 443 | B C |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 28 | A xvi | Last, Arthur | 104 | A xv |
| Lake Mines. See Reddick | | | Chance gold mine, MATAGAM- | | |
| gold claims. | | | ASING LAKE, WANATTEI L. | | |
| Lake Mg. div. | | | DIST., NIP. | | |
| Creation of..... | 36 | A xvi | Notes on, 1896..... | 269 | vi |
| Description of..... | 45 | A xvi | 1897..... | 87, 140 | vii |
| Lardintown, BUTLER CO., PENN. | | | pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D. | | |
| Anticline at..... | 148 | i | Gneiss at..... | 102 | vi |
| Lardner, W. P. | | | Latchford, COLEMAN TP., NIP. | | |
| Barytes claim of, McKellar island..... | 276 | v | Mining class at..... | 53 | A xvi |
| La Reine Gold Mg. Co. | | | recorder's office at..... | 36 | A xvi |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 10 | vii | Slates near..... | 47 | B xiv |
| <i>Larix amer. cana.</i> See Tamarack. | | | Water-courses near..... | 35, 36 | B xiv |
| Larkins, J. P. | 234 | ii | Silver Mg. Co. | | |
| Larmond (or L'ARMOUR), Peter. | 47, 48 | xii | Capital and date of charter..... | 28 | A xvi |
| Larnach, Hon. W. J. M. | 513 | B C | <i>Lathyrus maritimus.</i> See Pea, wild | | |
| La Rose, Frederick | | | " <i>ochroleucus.</i> | | |
| Discoverer of La Rose silver mine..... | 7 | A xvi | " Mattagami valley..... | 150 | A xv |
| Joseph | | | " <i>palustris.</i> | | |
| Discoverer of Last Chance silver | | | Mattagami valley..... | 150 | A xv |
| mine..... | 269 | vi | Latimer, J. F. | | |
| silver mine, COBALT, NIP. | | | Evidence by, before R.C. re:— | | |
| Boring in, with Govt. drill..... | 27, 28 | A xv | gold mining, L. of the Woods..... | 116 | B C |
| Chloanthite from, analysis..... | 19 | B xiv | prospector's rights..... | 316 | B C |
| Cobalt bloom in..... | 18 | B xiv | Latour, Eli. | 26 | A xiv |
| Discovery of..... | 7 | A xvi | Laughlin, Alexander | 17 | A xvi |
| Dyscrasite from..... | 23 | B xiv | Laughton, M. | 117 | ix |
| Minor ref. to..... | 15 | B xiv | Laumontite. | | |
| Notes on, 1905..... | 73, 74 | A xv | Associated with copper..... | 192 | ii |
| Niccolite from, analysis..... | 19 | B xiv | Lake Superior amygdaloids..... | 201 | ix |
| Ore of, percentage of nickel in..... | 25 | B xiv | Lauray, Jacob | 54-57 | xi |
| Owners of..... | 5 | A xiv | | | |
| Photos of..... | 50, 52 | B xiv | | | |
| cobbing and sacking..... | 56 | B xiv | | | |
| vein..... | 60 | B xiv | | | |
| underground..... | 55 | B xi, | | | |

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|------------|--------|
| Laurentian. | | | Laurentian gold mine, NEAR GOLD | | |
| Apatite in, notes by Penrose . . . | 437 | R C | Rock, MANDOU LAKE, R. R. D. | | |
| origin | 443 | R C | Minor ref. to | 1 | A XIV |
| Distribution and character, notes | | | Notes on, 1904 | 42, 52 | A XIV |
| by Bell | 7-13 | R C | 1905 and photos | 50, 51 | A XV |
| Logan's views on | 244 | A | by Belyea | 43, 57, 58 | A XVI |
| Named by Logan | 4 | R C | Producing, 1906 | 6 | A XVI |
| Notes on, by Bell and Shaler . . . | 160 | i | rich ore, 1905 | 4, 47 | A XV |
| Logan, Adams and | | | Mg. Co. | | |
| Van Hise | 194 | v | Capital and date of charter | 5 | xii |
| Origin of | 13-16 | R C | Work by, 1904 | 52 | A XIV |
| Paper on, by Bell | 6-10 | R C | Stone Co. | | |
| | 245-249 | v | Capital and date of charter | 11 | xi |
| Petrographical notes on | 154-156 | vii | Laurentide Mica Co. | | |
| Quebec, north of Ottawa river, | | | Factories of, notes on | 90, 91 | A XVI |
| thickness | 168 | i | Mica trimming works of, Ottawa . . | 86 | A XIV |
| Relationship of, with Huronian . . | 94 | v | | 105 | A XV |
| | 209 | vii | Laurie, --? | 57 | i |
| Restricted use of the term | vii | B xiii | Laurin, Joseph. | 27 | ix |
| ----- | | | Laurvik, NORWAY. | | |
| Algonia dist. :- | | | Analysis of laurvikite from | 211 | xi |
| Abitibi river, contact with Hur- | | | Laurvikite. | | |
| onian | 193 | viii | Byskoven, Norway, analysis | 211 | xi |
| Frederick House river, contact | | | Lauzon, A. So. Lawlor and Lauzon. | | |
| with Huronian | 178 | viii | Lavaltrie tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE. | | |
| L. Huron, N. of, notes by Cole- | | | Peat in | 198 | ii |
| man | 163 | viii | Lavanburgh, Fred L. | 122 | xi |
| Michipicoten div., contact with | | | Lavant, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO. | | |
| Huronian | 188 | vii | Mica-schist between, and Flower . . | 101 | B xiii |
| | 140, 146 | viii | iron mine. See Wilbur iron | | |
| | 151 | xi | mine | | |
| notes by Willmott | 7 Bull. | iii | Mining Co. | | |
| paper by Bell | 63-94 | i | Capital and date of charter | 10 | vii |
| Sudbury dist., character, 2, 4, 9, 10 | | c xiv | tp., LANARK CO. | | |
| Copper Cliff, contact with | | | Bante in | 195 | ix |
| Huronian | 145 | vii | Chalcopyrite in | 196 | ix |
| Boston tp. | 262 | A xiv | Gold in | 199 | ix |
| Cobalt dist., contact with Keewa- | | | | 204 | xi |
| tin | 45, 46 | B xiv | Iron ore in | 137 | P C |
| description | 40 | B xiv | character | 392 | R C |
| Hastings co., corundum in | 210 | vii | exhibited at World's Fair | 78-81 | vi |
| Lac des Mille Lacs | 72 | vi | magnetite | 202 | ix |
| Lake Superior, contact with Hur- | | | quality | 191 | ii |
| onian, photo | 349 | A xiv | mining | 59 | ii |
| Larder Lake dist. | 203, 206 | A XVI | evidence before R. C. | 140, 141 | R C |
| notes by Brock | 210 | A XVI | notes by Morris | 137 | R C |
| Otto tp., contact with Huronian . . | 178 | xii | See also Caldwell m. | | |
| Rainy River dist. :- | | | Wilbur m. | | |
| L. of the Woods, contact with | | | Marl in | 122 | A XIV |
| Huronian | 25 | iii | analysis | 71, 72 | B xiii |
| | 100, 102 | vi | Mica in | 203 | ix |
| | 110, 111, 115, 119, 146 | vii | Lavas. | | |
| map showing | 12 | iii | Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman . . | 118-120 | C XIV |
| Little Turtle lake, contact with | | | Lavase lake, NEAR PANACHE LAKE, | | |
| Huronian | 129 | vii | Alg. | | |
| Manitou lake | 84 | vi | Limestone near, description | 29 | B xiii |
| notes by Coleman | 114-123 | vi | Lavin, --? | 157 | v |
| Rainy Lake region :- | | | Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent | | |
| barrenness of | 52 | iv | Aluminium discovered by | 173 | i |
| distribution | 47-50 | iv | Law, S. | 104 | vii |
| petrography | 77-81 | iv | | 117 | ix |
| Sawbill lake, gold in | 4 Bull. | i | William S. | 61 | i |
| Seine River dist. | 77 | v | Lawlor, J. H. See next ref. | | |
| Renfrew co., corundum in | 210 | A i | | | |
| Sundridge | 54 | | | | |
| Timgami Lake region | 56, 57 | R C | | | |
| | 162, 163 | x | | | |
| 15 M.L. | | | | | |
| | 225 | | | | |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Lawlor and Lauzon.			Lawson, L.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Gold mining by, Aubrey tp.	95	x
div.	194	vii	William		
	104	viii	Analysis by, of rocks, Seine River		
	117	ix	dist.	100, 101	v
	142	x	Assay by, of titaniferous ores	231	vii
	74	xi	Examination by, of anorthosites,		
	66	xii	S. Sherbrooke tp.	226	viii
	48	A xiii	Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Lawray, Jacob	57	xi	Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Lawrence, ?			silver mine, COBALT, N.B.		
Analysis of clay from brick-yard			Position of	7	A xv
of, Tweed	17	B xv	Shipping, 1905	15	B xiv
Leonard, J.			Work at, 1905	84	A xv
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford.	33	viii	Lawyers (FISH).		
Lawrence, Essex co., Mass.			Lake of the Woods	97, 98	vii
Waterpower at	485	R C	Laxton tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Lawrila, Jacob	55, 57	xi	Molybdenite mining in	23	xii
Lawson, Andrew C.			Layard—?	165	i
Accuracy of surveys by	41	iv	Laycock, W. A.	38, 112	vii
Advice by, to prospectors, Rainy			Layle, D.	104	vii
Lake reg.	52, 53	iv	Lazurite (LAPIS-LAZULI).		
Analysis by, of hessite from L. of			Description and use of	229	vi
the Woods	105	v	Leach island, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.		
Calorific power of anthraxolite			Notes on, by Coleman	131	viii
determined by	165	vi	lake, MICHIPICOEN DIV.		
Geological nomenclature by	19	R C	Faults north of	311	A xiv
Kettle-holes mentioned by, N.			Iron ore on and near	315	A xiv
shore of L. Superior	112	vi	notes by J. M. Bell. 330, 331	A xiv	
Map by, of Rainy lake, ref. to, 83, 88			Rocks on and near	348	A xiv
Notes by, on Pine Portage g. m. 26, 27		iii	Doré formation	344	A xiv
References to surveys by, in:—			Troughs near	339	A xiv
L. of the Woods dist.	17	R C	Lead (GALENA).		
	14	iii	Apatite dists.	442	R C
	44, 69	iv	Canada, production, 1887	213	R C
	104	vi	1888	525	R C
	115, 151-160,	vii	Distribution of	198	ix
North shore of L. Superior	136	vi	notes by Blue	175	i
	204	vii	Gr. Britain, England	173	i
	175	ix	royalties	15	i
	150-156	viii	Industry of, 1898	32	viii
	198	A xv	Mines of, 1905, notes	91	A xv
Pigeon River dist.	147, 148	ix	1906, "	78	A xvi
Rainy Lake dist.	4, 77-92	iv	Ores of, notes by Goodman. 208, 209	vi	
	19, 56, 91	v	Production, 1904	1, 3, 15	A xiv
	114	vi	1905	1-3, 16	A xv
	151-160	vii	1906	3-6, 18	A xvi
	124, 184	ix	Prospecting for, hints on	460, 461	R C
Section by, of Mt. McKay	39	B xiv	Test for	449	R C
Views of, regarding:—			United States:—		
Keewatin series, L. of the			Leadville	202	R C
Woods	186	ix	Mine La Motte	71	B xiv
Rainy Lake dist.	153	vii	production, 1887	213	R C
Laccolithic sills of L. Superior.			1888	525	R C
	170, 171	A xv			
Lacustrine deposit, Wabigoon			Blanche River region	25	B xiv
lake	92	v	Kenogami lake	177	xii
Trap dikes N. of L. Superior.			Marshy lake, near	224	xi
	134, 135	vi	Caribou lake, Alg., argentiferous. 70	A xv	
H. E.			Carleton Place	145, 146	R C
Work by, for Crescent G. M. Co. 263		v	Clinton tp., attempt to mine	73	B xiii
See also Lawson silver mine.			Frontenac co., Barrie tp.	203	xi
John			Loughborough tp.		
Acknowledgments to	43	C xiv	145, 146	R C	
Work by, for Canadian Copper Co. 123		x	Palmerston tp.	219	v
	64	xi	Hastings co.	30	R C
	117, 260	xii			
	1, 140	C xiv			
	63	A xv			
	63	A xvi			

Lead.	Com.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Hastings co.	Com.				
Hollandia mine		15 A	xiv		
<i>See also</i> Hollandia m.					
Katherine m.					
Jackfish lake, Th. B. d.		76, 77	v		
Lake of the Woods		20	ni		
K 157 island		104	vi		
Mikado mine		106	vi		
Lake Superior and Port Arthur					
dist.		61-63	RC		
Black bay		10, 36, 37	RC		
Dorion tp.		37	RC		
Gouhaie river		60, 203	RC		
Jackfish bay		26	RC		
Kaministikwia		86	x		
Silver islet		86	v		
Silver lake		139	vi		
Silver mines		170 A	xv		
argentiferous		146	RC		
Silver Creek m.		54-58 B	xiv		
Three A m.		191	ii		
Wolf river		203	RC		
Wolf river		28	RC		
Wolf river		38	RC		
Wolf river		15 A	xiv		
Larder Lake dist.		214, 215 A	xvi		
Sault Ste. Marie region		205	RC		
Echo lake		147	RC		
evidence before R. C.		59, 60	RC		
Garden river		147, 203	RC		
notes by Bell		29	RC		
Sudbury deposits		29	RC		
91, 92		91, 92	i		
282		282	xii		
95, 101		95, 101	xiv		
assoc. iron		59	RC		
Drm		203	RC		
Graham p.		206, 425	RC		
Fairbank tp.		105	RC		
Moncrieff tp.		106	RC		
Straight lake		106	RC		
Timagami Lake region		56, 58	RC		
Cross lake, argentiferous		180	x		
101 A		101 A	xiii		
24 B		24 B	xiv		
24 B		24 B	xiv		
Lady Evelyn lake		24 B	xiv		
Timiskaming lake:					
Baie des Peres		180	x		
Wright's silver mine		101 A	xiii		
24 B		24 B	xiv		
7 A		7 A	xvi		
Trout lake, Bennett tp.		201 A	xiii		
71 C		71 C	xiv		
arsenate.					
Composition and use of		113	xi		
carbonate. <i>See</i> Cerussite.					
molybdate. <i>See</i> Wulfenite.					
pencils.					
Works for, Stein, Bavaria		37	vi		
vit. tol. <i>See</i> Anglesite.					
Leadhills, LANARK CO., SCOTLAND.					
Gol. mining near		92, 115	RC		
mine, McTAVISHTH. <i>See</i> Enterprise mine.					
Leadville, LAKE CO., COL.					
Galena in silver veins at		202	RC		
Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter		9	viii		
Leasfield, CARDIFF CO., HALBURTON CO.					
Corundum near		216	viii		
Leamington, MERRISSETT, ESSEX CO.					
Brickyard at, notes on		64 B	xv		
Corniferous formation at, thickness		47	RC		
Natural gas in and near		20, 21, 114	A	xiv	
price		23 A	xv		
revenue		19	vii		
supply		20	v		
42-41		42-41	xi		
39		39	xii		
91 A		91 A	xiv		
25 A		25 A	xvi		
use of, notes on		25, 26	vi		
Oil near. <i>See</i> Leamington oil-field.					
Petition made by, re export of gas to Detroit		41	xi		
Trenton formation at		113 A	xv		
Water from, analysis		58	i		
Comber Oil Co.					
Capital and date of charter		26 A	xv		
Oil Co.					
Borings by		116 A	xiv		
Capital and date of charter		25 A	xiv		
Leamington supplied by, with gas		25 A	xvi		
Work by, 1905		22 A	xv		
1906		96 A	xvi		
oil-field, ESSEX CO.					
Oil in		20, 21, 89	A	xiv	
boring for		25	v		
21, 112, 114 A		21, 112, 114 A	xv		
115, 116 A		115, 116 A	xiv		
notes by Corkill		90 A	xiv		
production, 1905		108 A	xv		
1906		24 A	xvi		
Work in, by Aeme Oil Co.		92 A	xvi		
Leamy lake, NEAR HILL, QUE.					
Cement works on		146 A	xiv		
Leap Year Consolidated Gold Mfg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter		10	vii		
Learned, Edward					
Interested in Silver Islet mine		195	RC		
141, 152, 155, 156		141, 152, 155, 156	vi		
Leavenworth, LEAVENWORTH CO., KAN.					
Paving clay from, analysis		120	iii		
Leavitt, T. H.					
Peat drying process of, notes		197	i		
Notes by, on peat for locomotives		203, 204	i		
Leckie, Major Robert G.					
Arsenic mining by, near Timagami		73 A	xiv		
23, 55 A		23, 55 A	xv		
Director, Massey Station Mfg. Co.		267	xi		
Iron pyrites mining by, James lake		20 A	xv		
Part owner, Creighton mine		99	ix		
Massey Copper m.		120	x		
Statement by, re proposed smelter, Georgian bay		261	ix		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
LeClair, E. T.			Ledyard iron mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
President, Boulder Gold Mg. Co.	61	viii	Notes on, 1891.....	236, 237	i
LeCreusot, SAÛNE-ET-LOIRE, FRANCE.			by Ledyard (and analysis).....	59, 60	ii
Foundry at, notes on.....	176	c xiv	Ore from, at World's Fair.....	80	ii
molybdenum used in.....	46	xi	tests on.....	78	A xiv
Leda arctica.			Lee ?		
Ottawa (near).....	216	x	Attempt by, to mine lead, Clinton tp.....	73	B xiii
" (<i>Portlandia arctica</i>).	32	B xv	Frederick	52, 57	xi
Ottawa.....	221	x	Harry A.		
" <i>pigmaea</i> .			Paper by, on use and abuse of dynamite.....	284-287	v
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x	Joseph	204	iv
Leda clay.			Blain station, PORT ARTHUR-DURANTU RY., TH. B. D.		
Analyses, notes and photos... 31-33	B xv		Gold mining near.....	231	iv
Amprior, for bricks.....	96	B xv	-mills iron mine, EASTERN ONT.	86	xi
Cartier Place, for bricks.....	75	B xv	Leeches.		
Casselman, ".....	97, 98	B xv	Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii
Economic uses of.....	227	x	Lac des-Mille Lacs.....	135	v
Ottawa dist., for bricks.....	215	x	Leechman, John		
Billings Bridge.....	61	B xv	Mill superintendent, Regina mine.....	253, 255	vi
".....	60	B xv	Notes by, on Regina mine.....	92	vi
Lederite. <i>See</i> Titanite.			Leede, Julius. <i>See</i> Leede furnace.		
Ledoux, Dr. A. R.			furnace.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Belmont tp.....	60	ii	Adopted at Gold Hill mine.....	232, 235	ii
Assays by, of silver ores, Cobalt.....	12	A xvi	Description of.....	24	iii
Ledum.			Leeds co.		
On peat bogs.....	139	iii	Apatite mining in, early.....	436	R C
of Germany.....	213	ii	Brick-yards in, notes on.....	76, 77	B xv
" <i>latifolium.</i> <i>See</i> Labrador tea.			Chondrodite in.....	193	ii
Ledyard, E. D.	234	iv	Paleozoic rocks in.....	22	B xiii
Thomas D.			Potsdam.....	40	R C
Belmont iron mine owned by... 50	ii		Topography of, character.....	437	R C
".....	47	iii	tp., LEEDS CO.		
<i>See also</i> Ledyard iron m.			Dikes in, containing nickel.....	220	v
Estimate by, of cost of working iron ore in Ont.....	354	R C	<i>See also</i> Seely Bay.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> —			Serpentine mining in.....	297	xi
free trade.....	234	R C	".....	13	A xiii
iron ores, Haliburton dist.....	130	R C	Leek island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER.		
extract.....	59, 60	ii	Granite quarrying on.....	296	xi
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	79-81	ii	Leeman, H.	102	A xv
Mining agent.....	238	ii	Leetham, E. L.	86	ix
Notes by, on Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.....	249	iv	E. S.	128, 129	x
President, Ledyard G. M. Co.	231, 235	iv	Leferre, E.	142	x
Views of, on iron industry of Ont.....	114-116	ii	L.	142	v
gold mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Lefevre, E. C.	24	vi
Mill at.....	4	iv	Lefforriere, L.	142	x
Notes on.....	51, 52	iii	".....	74	xi
".....	234	iv	".....	117	ix
".....	263	v	".....	104	xii
".....	58	vi	Legault, George	44, 18	xii
".....	193	xi	Legge, C. H. AND Joshua		
Quartz of, character.....	36	iv	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	104	xii
Rocks of.....	193, 194	xi	".....	104	viii
Gold Mines Co.			".....	114, 117	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	234	iv	".....	139, 142	x
".....	10	vii	".....	74	xi
iron mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			".....	66	xii
Estimate of cost of making pig iron at.....	334, 335, 334	R C	".....	48	A xiii
Intention <i>re</i> , 1894.....	250	iv	".....	181, 104	viii
			Leggett and Bros.	122	xi
			Legris, James	53	A xiii
			Legrow, Jerry	48	x
			Le Heup	40	A xiv

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|----------------|--------|--|----------|--------|
| Lehigh mt., LEHIGH CO., PENN. | | | Lepidomelane. | | |
| Iron ore of | 347 | R C | Occurrences of, and analysis | 201 | ix |
| Portland Cement Co. | | | Leptena, | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 28 | A XI | Gore Bay | 77 | B XIII |
| river, DELAWARE RIVER, U.S. | | | <i>rhomboidalis,</i> | | |
| Iron ores on | 474 | R C | Anderdon tp. | 125 | xi |
| Duning. | 118 | ii | Cayuga N. tp. | 146 | xii |
| Ordnance works on | 140 | ii | Hagersville | 148 | xii |
| University, PENN. | | | Port Colborne, near | 35 | xi |
| Notes on, by Richards. | 510 | R C | St. Marys | 152 | xii |
| Lehmann, Dr. Adolf | | | Walpole tp. | 144 | xii |
| Analysis by, of corundum | 238 | vii | <i>serotia,</i> | | |
| Leishmann and Maundrell | 20 | vii | Trent river | 89 | B XIII |
| Leitch, George | 136 | i | Leptostrophon. | | |
| P. A. | 105, 127 | A XVI | Kwataboahagan river. | 186 | A XIII |
| Leith, Dr. C. K. | | | Lequerre lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., | | |
| Benx cobalt mine bought by | 11 | A XV | R. R. D. | | |
| owned by (and | | | Gold mining on. See Roy Gold | | |
| friends) | 27, 28 | A XV | Mg. Co. | | |
| Notes by, on glauconite and | | | Lequyer, Adolphe | | |
| greenalite | 164, 166 | A XIV | Gold mining by, Seine river. | 133 | vii |
| Paper, by on Moose Mt. iron |  |  | ..... | 42 | viii |
| range | 318-321 | xii | ..... | 80 | ix |
| refs. to | 5, 21, 29, 216 | A XIII | Leroy, GENESSEE CO. N. Y. | | |
| Ref. to review by, on Miller's Co- | | | Fossils from | 184 | A XIII |
| balt report | 7 | B XIV | lake, FERR-SAND RIVER, MICH- | | |
| Ref. to work by, on Mesabi iron | | | ICOTES RIVER, ALG. | | |
| range | 258 | A XIV | Huronian rocks near | 146 | viii |
| ..... | 159, 164 | A XV | Lesage, J. | 142 | x |
| Report by, and others, on Pre- | | | Lesley, J. P. | | |
| Cambrian nomenclature. | 269-277 | A XIV | Notes by, on cross anticlines. | 161 | i |
| Lek river, HOLLAND. | | | Views of, on origin of oil and gas. | | |
| Brick kilns along, peat used in. | 216 | ii | 144, 145, 150, 157, 158 | | i |
| Leland, Charles F. | 71 | ix | Letellier, J. T. | 66 | vii |
| Leland, LECLANAF CO., MICH. |  |  | ..... | 48 | A XIII |
| Record of iron furnace in | 339 | R C | Lethbridge, Charles | | |
| Lemieux, C. | 66 | xii | Brick-yard of, Sault Ste. Marie, | | |
| F. F. | | | notes | 57 | B XV |
| Recorder, Sudbury mg. div. | 36 | A XVI | Lethbridge, (COAL BANKS), ALTA. | | |
| Report by, on Sudbury mg. div. | | | Lignite of | 161 | A XIII |
| ..... | 39, 40 | A XVI | Lettuce. | | |
| J. B. | 104 | vii | Mentioned as growing at: - | | |
| M. | 74 | xi | Abitibi lake. | 50 | A XVI |
| Lemoine, Capt. William | 87 | vii | Matachewan | 210 | A XIV |
| Lennox, Hans. | 32, 33 | vii | New Post | 186 | viii |
| Lennox-? | 80 | xii | Leucopyrite (arsenical iron). | | |
| Lennox tp., ALG. | | | Carrying arsenic | 101 | xi |
| Soil and timber in | 142 | A XV | Description of | 221 | vi |
| Leo Mining and Development Co. | | | Leucoxene. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | x | Barriecfield common, Kingston | 201 | ix |
| Work by, near Middleton | 87 | x | Leuiller, A. | | |
| Leoben, STYRIA, AUSTRIA. | | | Gold mining by, Manitowish lake. | 85, 87 | vi |
| Mining school at | 501, 513 | R C | ..... | 123 | vii |
| Leonard, R. W. See Coniagas silver | | | Leushner, Frank E. | | |
| mine. | | | Accident to | 49, 57 | xi |
| Le Page, Phillip | | | Mica claim owned by, Beiford tp. | 135 | x |
| Gold prospecting by, Little Turtle | | | Frederick P. | 279 | v |
| lake | 71 | vii | Levack properties, LEVACK TP., | | |
| Leper, T. C. | | | ALG. | | |
| Experience of, as well borer. | 127 | i | Ilmenite in | 102 | C XIV |
| Lepedita. | | | Magnetically surveyed. | 67 | C XIV |
| Winchester tp. | 40 | B XIII | Photo of | 208, 209 | A XIII |
| Lepidum virginicum. | | | Rocks on | 198 | A XIII |
| Abitibi Lake dist | 212 | A XIV | ..... | 68 | C XIV |
| Lepidolite. | | | norite, petrographical notes. | 211 | A XIII |
| Mode of occurrence | 226 | vi | tp., ALG. | | |
| Utoe island, Sweden. | 472 | R C | Copper and iron pyrites in. | 434 | R C |
| | | | Nickel ore in, character. | 89 | i |
| | | | prospecting for | 274 | v |

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Levack tp., Atg.—Cm.			Lewis tp., ALG.		
Ore deposits in, notes by Coleman	197 A	xiii	Copper mining north of	63 A	xiv
	65-67 c	xiv	Lewiston, ANDROSCOGGIN CO., ME.		
<i>See also</i> Strathconn m.			Gravel bar at	227 A	xiii
Rocks in, granite	84	i	Iroquois beach at	233 A	xiii
greenstone	75	i	Waterpower at	485	R C
nickel eruptive	68 c	xiv	Lexington, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.		
norite, petrography	211 A	xiii	Peat drying experiments at	197	i
peridotite	121 c	xiv	Liars.		
Levat, David			Mining engineers	168	i
Paper by, on metallurgy of nickel	149-162	ii	Lias shales.		
ref. to	132	ii	Alais, France	192 A	xvi
Process of, for refining nickel	146	ii	Libertsí, RIAZAN PROV., RUSSIA.		
Ref. to description by, of treatment of Sudbury ores	236	xii	Peat near	218	ii
	3 c	xiv	Licences.		
Levesque, Joseph	51, 57	xi	List of, issued in Michipicoten div. :—		
Louis	443	R C	1897	101-106	vii
Levett and Davis mica mine, RIDEAU LAKE.			1898	102-105	viii
Notes on, 1893	193	iii	1899	115-118	ix
Levi, Leone			1900	140-144	x
Notes by, on steel industry of Gt. Britain	360	R C	1901	73-75	xi
Levy—?			1902	65-67	xii
Ref. to work by, on nepheline	227	vii	Terms of	229	ii
creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP			Lichen		
Muskeg and clay on	37, 38	iv	Eaten by Indians, in extremity	86	vi
Rocks near mouth of	37	iv	Lichen island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Huronian	46	iii	Rocks on	81	iv
Lewes, Prof. Vivian B.			Island Mining Co.		
On acetylene gas	29	vi	Capital and date of charter	9	x
Paper by, on Commercial Synthesis of Hydro-carbons	142-151	iv	<i>Lichenula.</i>		
ref. to	141	iv	Hamilton	141	xii
Lewis, A. E.	104	vii	Lidgey, H.	246	ii
	104	viii	Lievre river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
	117	ix	Apatite deposits on	437	R C
	142	x	Lievrite. <i>See</i> Apatite.		
C. J.			Light, William		
Brick making by, Milton	66 B	xv	Brick yard of, Aylmer, notes	62 B	xv
Prof. Carvill			Lightning.		
Notes by, on origin of diamonds in Kimberley	122	ix	A cause of forest fires	177 A	xiii
D. D.	98	xi	Lignite.		
E.	104	vii	Analyses of standard	184	i
F. S.	104	viii	166	vi	
	117	ix	194	xii	
	142	x	As a fuel, notes on	166	vi
	74	xi	28, 29 A	xiii	
G.	104	vii	Definition of	161 A	xiii
	104	viii	Exhibited at World's Fair	193	ii
J.			Notes on, by Goodwin	219	vi
Terra-cotta making, Milton	66 B	xv	Occurrences. <i>See</i> Coal.		
James F.	52	ix	Lillenberg, N.		
M.	66	xii	Kilns of, for magnetic ores	478	R C
	48 A	xiii	<i>Lilium philadelphicum.</i> <i>See</i> Lily, orange		
W. H.			" <i>tigrum.</i> <i>See</i> Lily, tiger		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div	104	viii	Lillin and Rochon.	53	v
	117	ix	65, 66	iv	
	139,	x	Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
	74	xi	Souesite from	151 c	xiv
	66	xii	Lily.		
	48 A	xiii	Lily lake, L. of the Woods dist.	187	v
William O.	45	x	orange		
Foundry and Machine Co.	120	ii	Obabicon lake, R. R. d.	118	vii
			Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
			pond		
			Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
			spotted		
			Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|--|------------------------|--------|--|------|------|
| Lily, tiger | | | | | |
| Moose River basin | 177 A | xiii | | | |
| water | | | | | |
| Atikokan river | 144 | v | | | |
| creek, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO. | 92 | vii | | | |
| creek, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R.R. DIST. | 147 | xi | | | |
| lake, SMITH TP., PETERBORO CO. | | | | | |
| Clay from, for cement works | 148 A | xiv | | | |
| lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Rocks on; name of | 187 | v | | | |
| of the Valley silver mine, PAIPOONGE TP., TH. B. D. | | | | | |
| Inspector's report on, 1891 | 229 | i | | | |
| 1892 | 241 | ii | | | |
| 1894, idle | 237 | iv | | | |
| Limberger, Jacob | 124 | i | | | |
| Lime. | | | | | |
| See also Lime kilns and Limestone. | | | | | |
| Burning and slaking of, notes by Miller | 7-11 B | xiii | | | |
| Canada, production, 1887 | 213 | R C | | | |
| 1888 | 525 | R C | | | |
| Composition of | 448 | R C | | | |
| Eddystone lighthouse, Eng., analysis | 107 | i | | | |
| Evil of free, in cement | 125 A | xiv | | | |
| Gas fuel for burning | 126 | i | | | |
| | 106 | ix | | | |
| Guelph formation | 45 | R C | | | |
| In paving brick, effect of | 121 | iii | | | |
| Producers of, list, 1902 | 28 | xii | | | |
| Production, 1891 | 6 | i | | | |
| 1892 | 7, 11 | ii | | | |
| 1893 | 6, 10 | iii | | | |
| 1894 | 11-13 | iv | | | |
| 1895 | 11-13 | v | | | |
| 1896 | 12, 13 | vi | | | |
| 1898 | 11, 12 | viii | | | |
| 1899 | 12, 13 | ix | | | |
| 1900 | 11, 12, 14 | x | | | |
| 1901 | 12, 13, 30 | xi | | | |
| 1902 | 12, 13, 27, 28 | xii | | | |
| 1903 | 3, 13, 14 A | xiii | | | |
| 1904 | 1, 3, 16 A | xiv | | | |
| 1905 | 1, 4, 16 A | xv | | | |
| 1906 | 4, 6, 19 A | xvi | | | |
| Teil, France, production | 107 | i | | | |
| United States, duty on | 132 | i | | | |
| production, 1887 | 213 | R C | | | |
| 1888 | 525 | R C | | | |
| Value of, as compared with cement | 171 A | xiv | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Bridgewater marble for | 82 | R C | | | |
| L. Huron, north shores | 94 | i | | | |
| Milton, analysis | 15 A | xiii | | | |
| Port Colborne, for Niagara Falls calcium carbide plant | 37 | v | | | |
| Rockland, for Ottawa Carbide Co. kilns | 21 | x | | | |
| Beachville, photos | 64, 65, 96, 97 | B xiii | | | |
| Delta | 64, 65 | B xiii | | | |
| "Drawing" a, photo | 16, 17 | B xiii | | | |
| Lime.—Con. | | | | | |
| Galt and Guelph | 126, 127 | B xiii | | | |
| Humberstone | 134 | i | | | |
| Limehouse, photos | 16, 17, 32, 33, 64, 65 | B xiii | | | |
| Milton, photo | 16, 17 | B xi | | | |
| Port Colborne, west of | 35 | xi | | | |
| Rockwood, photo | 16, 17, 126, 127 | B xiii | | | |
| St. Marys | 96, 126 | B xiii | | | |
| Sherkston quarry, photo | 126, 127 | B xiii | | | |
| lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO. | | | | | |
| Marl from | 137 A | xiv | | | |
| paste. | | | | | |
| use of | 173 A | xiv | | | |
| phosphate of See Apatite. | | | | | |
| tungstate of See Scheelite. | | | | | |
| water. | | | | | |
| Notes on, by Miller | 6, 13 | B xiii | | | |
| Limhouse, ESQUESING TP., HALTON CO. | | | | | |
| Cement at | 177 | i | | | |
| works at | 108 | i | | | |
| See also Toronto Lime Co. | | | | | |
| Iron at (native) | 200 | ix | | | |
| Lime kilns at | 14 A | xiii | | | |
| photos | 16, 17, 32, 33, 64, 65 | B xiii | | | |
| Limestone quarries at, analysis | 58 | B xiii | | | |
| Mineral pigments at | 177 | i | | | |
| made fire-proof | 79 | R C | | | |
| Limerick, IRELAND, tp., HASTINGS CO. | 202 | i | | | |
| Galena in | 198 | ix | | | |
| mining | 30 | R C | | | |
| Limerock, LITCHFIELD CO., CONN. | | | | | |
| Iron forge erected at, 1731 | 342 | R C | | | |
| Limestone. | | | | | |
| Analysis of, used by cement cos. | 183 A | xiv | | | |
| Argenteuil, Que. | 11 | R C | | | |
| As a building-stone | 135 | iii | | | |
| notes by Miller | 3, 4 | B xiii | | | |
| Association of, with hematite | 466 | R C | | | |
| salt and gypsum | 120 | R C | | | |
| Cement made with | 106 | i | | | |
| Composition and formation of | 537 | R C | | | |
| | 2, 5 | vi | | | |
| Exhibit of, at World's Fair | 186 | ii | | | |
| Findlay gas-field, Ohio | 120 | i | | | |
| Hull, Que., for cement | 146 A | xiv | | | |
| Laurentian, origin of | 13 | R C | | | |
| Ontario, report by Miller | Pt. B | xiii | | | |
| eastern, report by Parks on fossiliferous | 141-156 | xii | | | |
| Origin and nature of | 9-21 | B xiii | | | |
| Portland island, England | 118 A | xiv | | | |
| Proportion of, in glass | 118, 119 | xi | | | |
| Quarrying industry, 1890 | 95-100 | i | | | |
| St. John, N. B., notes on industry | 10 | B xiii | | | |
| Test for | 450 | R C | | | |
| uses of | 2-14 | B xiii | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Algoma dist | 26-33 | B xiii | | | |
| Cartier, near; Geneva lake | 94 | i | | | |
| French river | 192 | viii | | | |
| Garden River | 160 | viii | | | |

Limestone.	Page	Vol.	Limestone.—Cont.	Page	Vol.
Algonia dist., Con.			Renfrew co.	101-107	n xiii
Lake Huron.....	94	i	McNab tp.....	142	r c
Manitoulin island.....	75-80	n xiii	Russell co.....	107-109	n xiii
St. Joseph island.....	178	ii	Rockland, analysis.....	21	x
Kwatabonegan river, photo of,			Simcoe and Stormont cos.....	109-111	b xiii
with fossils.....	192, 193	v xiii	Thunder Bay dist.....	111, 112	b xiii
Little Abitibi river, fossils.....	187	viii	Aunukie range, analysis.....	163	v xv
Panache lake.....	94		Kwatabonegan river.....	192, 193	v xiii
Brant co.....	33-34	b xiii	L. Superior, north of, notes		
Paris, analysis.....	147	xii	by Logan.....	130, 132	vi
Bruce co.....	34-37	n xiii	Victoria and Waterloo cos.....	112-116	n xiii
Carleton co.....	37-39	n xiii	Welland co.....	116-120	b xiii
Dufferin and Dumfries cos.....	39, 40	n xiii	Port Colborne (near), boring		
Durham and Elgin cos.....	40, 41	b xiii	in.....	27, 28	v xv
Essex co.....	41-43	n xiii	notes and fossils.....	34, 35	xi
Anderdon tp., quarried.....	126	xi	Wellington co.....	120-123	b xiii
Frontenac co.....	43-46	b xiii	associated with iron.....	139	r c
Glenarry co.....	46-48	n xiii	Wentworth co.....	123-126	b xiii
Greenville and Grey cos.....	48-51	n xiii	Ancaster, analysis.....	142	xii
Haldimand co.....	51-56	n xiii	York co.....	126	b xiii
Hagersville, analysis.....	145	xii	bituminous		
fossils.....	144-147	xii	Abitibi river.....	128	iv
Springvale, analysis.....	144	xii	.....	159	a xiii
Haliburton co.....	56, 57	n xiii	crystalline		
Halter co.....	57-59	b xiii	<i>See also</i> Limestone for flux.		
Milton.....	55	i	Asia Minor, with corundum.....	241	viii
Hastings co.....	59-66	b xiii	Bolton, Mass.....	472	r c
Crookston, quarried.....	99	vii	Burma, with corundum.....	62	vi
.....	48	viii	.....	213	vii
Thurlow tp., analysis.....	33, 34	xii	.....	231, 241	viii
Belleville (near).....	133	a xiv	Characteristic of Laurentian.....	250	v
photo.....	134	a xiv	For marble, eastern Ont.....	234	vii
Huron and Kent cos.....	66-68	n xiii	Greece, with corundum.....	241	viii
Lambton co.....	68-70	b xiii	Hull tp., Que., with iron.....	53	ii
Lanark co.....	70-73	n xiii	India, with corundum.....	231	viii
associated with iron.....	138, 139	r c	Minerals associated with.....	472	r c
Bathurst tp.....	137	r c	list of.....	21	n xiii
Smiths Falls.....	59	i	Nepheline-syenite mistaken for.....	210	vii
Lennox and Addington co.....	26-29, 73	b xiii	Notes on, by Miller.....	20, 21	b xiii
Lincoln co.....	73, 75	n xiii			
Queenston, for building.....	14	a xiii	Burleigh tp.....	212	viii
Middlesex co.....	80	b xiii	Burgess, N. tp., with corundum.....	214	vii
Muskoka dist.....	81	b xiii	wollastonite.....	212	ix
Nipissing dist.....	81-88	b xiii	Craigmont, near, photo.....	88	v xvi
Abitibi river.....	190	viii	Frontenac co.		
Sextant rapid, photo.....	200, 201	viii	Barrie tp., cut by canal.....	206	xi
Haileybury, analysis.....	32	xiv	with iron.....	134	r c
Opasatika river, analysis.....	152	v xiii	Bedford tp.....	52	r c
Norfolk and Northumberland cos.			Loughborough tp.....	149	r c
.....	88, 89	n xiii	with apatite.....	53	r c
Ontario co.....	89-91	n xiii	Olden tp., with silver.....	209	ix
Oxford co.....	91, 92	b xiii	Hastings co.		
Beachville, analysis.....	148, 149	xii	associated with corundum.....	216, 222	viii
Parry Sound dist.....	92-95	n xiii	iron.....	37, 38, 45-48	ii
associated with anorthosite.....	11	r c	.....	54, 55	ii
McKellar, near, quarried.....	169	ix	pyrrhotite.....	197	xi
Peel co.....	95	b xiii	notes by Miller.....	213	vii
Percy co.....	95-97	n xiii	Larder lake, notes and photo.....	207, 208	v xvi
St. Marys.....	93	i	with gold.....	221	v xvi
analysis.....	151	xii	Leeds co.		
Peterboro' and Prescott cos.....	97-99	b xiii	Soely Bay, holding graphite.....	230	vii
Prince Edward co.....	99, 100	n xiii	Sharbot lake (near), tremolite		
Rainy River dist.....	100	b xiii	in.....	211	ix
Rainy river, boulders burned			Niagara tp.....	96	i
for lime.....	76	iv	Nipissing lake.....	68	i
Steep-rock lake.....	71	v	Iron island, with iron.....	63	ii
.....	78	vi	Parry Sound dist.....	94	i
associated with iron.....	76	ii	.....	170	ix
.....	307, 308	xii	notes by Coleman.....	166	ix

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|----------|----------|---|--------------|----------|
| Limestone, crystalline — <i>Con.</i> | | | Lincolnshire, ENGLAND. | | |
| Snowdon tp., with hematite | 131 | R C | Iron in, royalties on | 18 | i |
| Talon Nip. | 68 | i | Lind, John | 141 | xiv |
| Thorold tp. | 108 | i | Lindall, Edward | 29 | ix |
| Thorold, | 164 | xiv | Linden lake, GENESEE CO., MICH. | | |
| for flux. | | | Copper lining on. See Calumet | | |
| Canada, production, 1886-7 | 243 | R C | and Hecla. | | |
| 1888. | 525 | R C | Steel Mill, PITTSBURGH. | | |
| General | 479 | R C | Output of, 1893 | 119 | ii |
| Humberstone | 134 | ii | Wages paid by, statistics | 370 | R C |
| Kelly island | 340 | R C | Linderman, R. P. | | |
| United States:— | | | Correspondence between, and | | |
| Detroit, cost of | 399 | R C | Ritchie | 107, 108 | ii |
| Ohio and St. Louis, cost of | 392 | R C | Lindsay, Hamilton | 67, 71 | xi |
| Potosky, Mich. | 98 | xi | and McCutcheon. | | |
| production, 1888. | 525 | R C | Labour employed by, statistics | 370 | R C |
| magnesian. See Dolomite. | | | Joseph C. & Co. | 119 | ii |
| "Limestone city." See Kingston. | | | Lindsay, OBS. TP., VICTORIA CO. | | |
| Limestone creek, NELSON TP., HAL- | | | Artesian wells in | 50 | i |
| TON CO. | | | Bricks at, price, 1903 | 15 | xiii |
| Limestone quarry at | 104 | i | Brick-yards at, notes and photos. | | |
| Islands, GEORGIAN BAY, L. | | | | 100-102 | ii, xv |
| HERON. | | | Limestone at | 113 | ii, xiii |
| Analysis of limestone from | 92 | ii, xiii | Linge river, HOLLAND. | | |
| Limfjord, DENMARK. | | | Brick-kilns along, peat used in. | 216 | ii |
| Peat works near | 211 | ii | Lingham, F. R. | 224 | i |
| Linonite (BOO-IRON ORE.) | | | M. | | |
| See also Iron. | | | Brick-yard of, Belleville | 69 | ii, xv |
| Definition of | 537 | R C | clay for, analysis | 17 | ii, xv |
| Determination of | 201, 215 | vi | <i>Linigula emadonae.</i> | | |
| Hardness of | 202 | vi | Cobourg | 40, 89 | xii |
| Magnetic permeability of | 324 | xii | Link lake, NEAR PITTSBURGH LAKE, | | |
| Occurrences of | 201 | ix | R. R. D. | | |
| mode of | 529 | R C | Keowatin rocks on | 61 | ix |
| Prospecting for, hints on | 454 | R C | Linn, Pohert | 31, 33 | iii |
| Quebec prov. | 26, 27 | ii | <i>Linnæoborals.</i> | | |
| Three Rivers | 100, 101 | R C | Atitibi Lake dist | 211 | A, xiv |
| Specific gravity of | 202 | vi | Mattagami valley | 150 | A, xv |
| | | | Linnæite. | | |
| | | | Hardness of | 202 | vi |
| | | | Joachimsthal, Bohemia | 61 | ii, xiv |
| | | | Specific gravity of | 202 | vi |
| | | | Linnaeus. | 89 | iii |
| | | | Linney, H. | 80 | A, xv |
| | | | Linning peat process. | 193 | i |
| | | | Linoleum. | | |
| | | | Yellow-ochre for | 170 | A, xv |
| | | | Lintley, Thomas | 201, 206-210 | iv |
| | | | Linton, John | 29 | ix |
| | | | R. | | |
| | | | Views of, on arsenic in glass- | | |
| | | | making | 118 | xii |
| | | | Lintonite. See Thomsonite | | |
| | | | Liskeard Brick, Coal and Lumber | | |
| | | | Co. | | |
| | | | Exhibits of, at Buffalo | 25 | A, xv |
| | | | Yard of, at New Liskeard | 83 | ii, xv |
| | | | L'Islet, L'ISLET CO., QUE. | | |
| | | | Bog iron ore experiment on | 53 | ii |
| | | | <i>Lobelia esophata.</i> | | |
| | | | Mattagami valley | 150 | A, xv |
| | | | Litchfield, MARY. | | |
| | | | Nephelinessyenite from | 209 | xi |
| | | | Lithium mica. See Lepidolite. | | |
| | | | Lithographic stone. | | |
| | | | Analyses and occurrence, paper | | |
| | | | by Volney | 181-181 | ii |
| | | | Anderdon tp. | 125 | xi |
| | | | Brant tp. | 36 | ii, xiii |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lithographic stone. — <i>Cont.</i>			Little Current. — <i>Cont.</i>		
Burleigh Falls, near.....	213	viii	R. 48 at and near.....	41	R.C.
Collingwood, analysis.....	110	B. xiii	Tremont.....	46	i
Harvey tp., exhibited at Pan- American Exhibition.....	88	xi	quarried.....	74,	84
Madoc.....	41,	53	Dan arsenic mine, ARSENIC LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Marmoras tp.,.....	53	R.C.	Mispickel from, analysis.....	23	B. xiv
Crow lake, analyses.....	61	B. xiii	Notes on, 1905.....	88	A. xv
Madoc.....	138	iii	Work at, 1905.....	30	B. xiv
Marmoras.....	194	xi	Dog lake, KAMINISUKWA RIVER, TH. B. D.		
mining.....	50	B. xiii	Fork fires on.....	205	A.
shewn at Pan-Am.....	9	iii	Forks river, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.	164	A.
Notes on, by Miller.....	8	xi	George gold mine, NEAR WAWA LAKE, ALG.		
Rattlesnake creek, Grand.....	6	B. xiii	Notes on, by Willmott.....	195	vii
Saugeen river.....	65	R.C.	Gros Cap, L. SUPERIOR.		
Tay tp., analysis.....	10	B. xiii	Description of lake shores from, Montreal river.....	130-132	viii
Walkerton (near).....	16	B. xiii	Iron ore at and near.....	183	ix
Lutum conulecta.			mining, early.....	11 Bull.	iii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	17	A. xiv	notes.....	254	viii
Little, E. A.	9		154, 155	ix	
John C.	5		Notes on vicinity of.....	202	vii
Abitibi lake, LITTLE RIVER	17	ii	Hawk lake, GRASSY RIVER, ALG.-NIP. LINE.		
Abitibi river, ABITIBI REG.			Ash rocks near.....	176	vi
Forest fires on.....	77	ii	Geological notes on.....	178	vi
Notes on, by Parks.....	186,	187	Glaciation on.....	181, 182	vi
Pre-Cambrian rocks on.....	138,	140	Map of, sketch.....	175	vi
America gold mine, BLACK BAY, RAINY LAKE, MINN.			Notes on vicinity, by Barwash.....	176	vi
Chlorite schists of.....	85	iv	Jumbo gold mine, VAN HORSE TP., R. R. D.	125	vii
First to operate on Rainy lake.....	41	iv	Kwatabohegan river, KWAT- ABOHEGAN RIVER, ALG.		
Keewatin rocks of.....	59	iv	Swamp at, source of.....	146	A. xiii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	2,	6 Bull.	lake, N. OF CHIPPEWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
53, 54	iv		Notes on country around.....	201, 202	viii
117	vi		lakes, NEAR STRATFORD, PERTH CO.		
Shut down, 1895.....	62	A.	Erie clay from, analysis.....	14	B. xv
Bear lake, NEAR SKUNK LAKE, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	138	ix	Long lake, LONG LAKE, NIP- IGON LAKE REG., TH. B. D.		
Bear river, L. SUPERIOR.			Iron ore on.....	23	R.C.
Minor ref. to.....	282,	285	hematite.....	65	ii
Rocks near mouth of.....	348	A. xiv	Manitou island. See McDon- ald island.		
Beaver lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.	285,	291	Master gold mine, KABA- UKSUK LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
"Little Bobs" Mining Co.			See also Summit Lake G. Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	A.	Fire at.....	43, 58	A. xv
Little Canada gold mine, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Notes on, 1903.....	68, 69	A. xii
Granite in, altered.....	87	A.	1904.....	53, 54	A. xiv
Canada Island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Operating, 1902.....	92	xii
Rocks on.....	59,	90	Shut down.....	52	A. xv
Cedar creek, ABITIBI RIVER.			Vein in, photo.....	48, 49	A. xiii
Lignite near.....	188	viii	Miami river, OHIO RIVER, U.S.		
Marine shells on (recent).....	169	A. xiii	Cincinnati group on.....	116	i
Notes on main river near.....	191	viii	Missinaibi lake, ALG.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	189	viii	Notes on, by Parks.....	140	ix
Cedar lake, BURLEIGH TP., PE- LTERBORO' CO.	138	A. xiii			
Rocks on.....	213	viii			
Current, HOWLAND TP., ALG.					
Gas at.....	140	i			
Iron prospecting at.....	97	vii			
Rocks at and near.....	76,	77			
granite, for building.....	93	i			
Thuronian.....	109	R.C.			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Little Missinaibi river, MISSISSAUGI LAKE, ALG.			Little Stoney portage, MICHIGIQUEN RIVER, ALG.		
Navigation of.....	140	ix	Length of.....	188	vii
Waterpower near.....	142	x	Photo of river at.....	140, 141	vii
Mountain lake, METHERS TP., PETERBORO CO.			Rocks on.....	203	vii
Cornubium on.....	211	viii	tp., NIP.		
Position of.....	207	viii	Brick-clay in.....	207	xiv
Rocks of.....	208	viii	Glacial drift in.....	187	xiv
(OR PETTIE) Nation river, St. Nation river.			Peat in.....	198	xiv
Nipissing Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.			Schists in, quartzose.....	198	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	28	xvi	stained by limonite.....	211	xiv
Pic river, L. SUPERIOR.			Soil from analysis.....	246	xiv
Amibikie rocks near.....	238	iv	Timber in.....	197, 198, 224	xiv
Copper on.....	63	v	Trout bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore on.....	36	rc	Rocks in vicinity of.....	149	ix
exhibited at World's Fair.....	79	xi	Trout lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR.		
magnetic.....	65	xi	Turtle lake, N. OF BAD VERMILION LAKE, R.R.D.		
Silver on.....	202	ix	Fallbands near.....	118	vi
Pig silver mine, PORT ARCHER DIST., TH. B. D.			Gold mining on, 1896.....	6 Bull. i	
1899.....	199	rc	.....	82, 117	vi
Pike lake, NEAR KAMANISTIK-WIA, TH. B. D.			1897.....	71, 72	vii
Iron claims on.....	314	xii	1898.....	46, 79, 80	viii
Pine brook, BRUCE CO.			G. G. S. near, character.....	80	iv
Cherty beds near, fossiliferous.....	35	ix	Iron ore westward from.....	134	x
Pine lake, LITTLE PINE RIVER, KENOGAMI RIVER, TH. B. D.			Keewatin rocks near.....	49	iv
Iron ore on.....	314	xii	Sandstone on.....	183	ix
pt., L. ERIE.			iron-bearing.....	184	ix
Cincinnati anticline near.....	42	rc	Surveyed, 1893.....	40	ix
.....	116	i	Turtle river, RAINY LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
rapid, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.			Agricultural land near.....	67	v
Agricultural land near.....	152	viii	Contact of Huronian and Laurentian on.....	129	vii
Rapids apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.			Gold mining in and near.....	57	i
Character of deposit.....	178, 179	rc	.....	64	vi
Sugar apatite in.....	442	rc	See also Alice g. m.		
river, ADIRONDACK MTS.			Veins on, bedded, sketch of.....	51	iv
Iron ore on, treatment of.....	319	rc	Vermilion lake, R.R.D. See Vermilion lakes.		
Rock Consolidated Mg. and Development Co.			Wabigoon lake, St. Honoré lake.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii	Wabigoon narrows, HONORÉ LAKE, R.R.D.		
Work by Seine river.....	71	xiii	Rice and other water plants at.....	67	iv
Salmon lake, CASHER TP., HASTINGS CO.			Wabigoon river, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R.D.		
Iron pyrites on.....	163	xvi	Minor ref. to.....	123	vii
Silver vein, NIPISSING MINES, COBALT, NIP.			Notes on.....	126	vii
Greywacke slate near, analysis.....	18	xiv	Whale river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Huronian rocks near.....	40	xiv	Coal near.....	126	iv
Open-cut on, sketch plan.....	53	xiv	Live Post gold claim, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Outcrop of, photo.....	Frontis.	xiv	21	iii	
Specimen from, at Louisiana Exhibition.....	16	xiv	Liverpool, ENGLAND.		
Work on, notes.....	79	xv	Canadian apatite shipments to, 1884-5.....	443	rc
Stobie nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.			Livingstone, Alex.		
Boring near, notes on.....	111	xiv	Gold mining by, near Abrams lake.....	178, 189	vii
Production, 1902.....	125	xii	J. A.	125	vii
Prospecting on.....	273	v	M. L.	103	i
Rocks in and near.....	254	xii	Lizards.		
.....	55, 81, 116	xiv	Lizard island, L. Superior.....	131	viii
gabbers.....	294	xii	McCannip.....	252	xiv
Worked by Mond Nickel Co.....	143	xiv	Lizard island, L. SUPERIOR.		
			Notes on, by Coleman.....	131	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lizzie (or Virginia) gold mine, SHERGON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Locusts.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii
Idle, 1900.....	75	x	Lodestone.		
Notes on, 1898.....	59, 60	viii	Madoc tp.....	82	ii
1899.....	46, 47	ix		201	ix
Work at, 1903.....	64	A xiii	Lodi, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.		
iron mine. See Robertsville iron mine.			Trenton formation in.....	48, 111	B xiii
Lloyd, E. B.	173	xii	Loess.		
S.	108	ix	Definition of.....	537	RC
H., Son & Co.	119	ii	Log Cabin Gold and Copper Co.		
	370	RC	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
lake, NEAR WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.....	185	xii	Minor ref. to.....	242	xi
Lloyda gold mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.			jams.		
Notes on, 1901.....	64	xii	Abitibi dist.....	208	A xiv
Lodestone. See Lodestone.			Onaping river, photo.....	224, 225	A xiii
Lobb, James.	396, 486	RC	Logan, J.		
<i>Lobha.</i>			Brick works of, Toronto.....	29	xii
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv		109, 110	B xv
" <i>Lalmi.</i> ?			photo	48	B xv
Mattigami valley.....	150	A xv	shale for, analysis.....	8	B xv
" <i>spicata</i>			J. W.	292	xi
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	Str William E.		
Lobstick portage, ABITIBI RIVER.			Appointed Director, Geological Survey of Canada, 1843.....	408	RC
Notes on, by Parks.....	184	viii		220	i
Rocks at and near.....	193	viii	Average elevation of Archaean areas given by.....	193	v
angite-syenite.....	185	viii	Clays of Ontario classified by....	126	iii
Waterpower at.....	193	viii	Copper-bearing series of L. Sup- erior pointed out by.....	67	RC
Locations. See Mining claims.			Description by, of:—		
Loch Alsh, DOG LAKE, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.			gypsum, Grand river.....	110	i
Minor ref. to.....	187	vii	Keweenaw series in Michi- pico ten div.....	204	vii
Portage near, photo.....	140	vii	Devonian pebbles found by, near Pic island.....	157	viii
Striae near.....	197	vii	Doré River conglomerate describ- ed by.....	183	ix
Larne, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, R.R.D.			Economic importance of Huron- ian recognized by.....	249	v
Huronian on.....	81	v	Estimate by, of:—		
Minor ref. to.....	127	v	iron ore in sight, Bruce mines, 1848.....	177	ii
Notes on, by Blue.....	126	v	in Christie lake, thick- ness.....	137	RC
Lochiel, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY CO.			Laurentian N. of Ottawa river, thickness.....	168	i
Chazy limestone at.....	46	B xiii	Extract from report by, on L. Timiskaming.....	41	B xiv
tp., GLENGARRY CO.			Geological nomenclature by....	4	RC
Limestone in.....	99	B xiii	Huronian.....	535	RC
Califerous.....	46, 47	B xiii	Laurentian.....	100	vi
Lochrie, James			Huronian areas mapped by....	122, 157	viii
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107	B xv		182	ix
Lock's			Knighting of, ref. to.....	219	i
Canadian imports of, 1881-87, 251.	468	RC	Laurentian system, defined by....	194	v
Locke, Daniel			Map by, of Bruce Mines region..	91	RC
Analysis by of name, Sudbury dist.....	152, 153	C xiv	Notes by, on:		
Lockerby, D. L.	58	iii	Canadian iron ore exhibit, Lon- don, 1851.....	33	ii
Lockhart, Alex.	56	iv	geology of N. shore, L. Superior. 128, 129	vi	
Lockman, E. W.	131	vii	Huronian of Doré river.....	162	xi
Lockport, NIAGARA CO., N.Y.			peat in Ontario.....	190	i
Calcium carbide manufactured at.	37	v	Oil cited by, Gaspé co., Que.....	93	A xiv
	31	vi	Social qualities of.....	219	i
Lockwood, J.	104	vii	Surveys by, refs. to:		
W. M.	191	vii	Great Lakes, The.....	70	i
Locomotives.			Mamainse pen.....	78, 80	iii
Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87....	248	RC			
Nickel for.....	145	ii			
Scrap mica for.....	34	vi			
Steel tires for, cost of.....	387	RC			

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|------------|---------|--|-------|------|
| Logan, Sir William E. — <i>Cont.</i> | | | | | |
| Surveys by, refs. to. — <i>Cont.</i> | | | | | |
| Nipissing dist. | 81, 83 | B xliii | | | |
| Timiskaming lake. | 32 | B xiv | | | |
| Port Arthur dist. | 32 | R C | | | |
| | 126, 136 | vi | | | |
| Views of, regarding:— | | | | | |
| a Museum of economic geology. | 522 | R C | | | |
| anticlinal theory in connexion | | | | | |
| with gas and oil. | 115 | i | | | |
| gypsum on Grand river. | 120 | R C | | | |
| iron ore of Ottawa valley. | 32 | ii | | | |
| Laurentian system. | 244 | V | | | |
| Upper. | 10, 11 | R C | | | |
| marble from Barrie tp. | 80 | R C | | | |
| mineral resources of Upper | | | | | |
| Lake reg. | 255 | R C | | | |
| Silver Islet vein. | 34 | R C | | | |
| Work by, in Wales, ref. to. | 21 | ix | | | |
| Gregg & Co. | 119 | ii | | | |
| mt., SUICKSHOCK RANGE, QUE. | | | | | |
| Nomenclature of. | 220 | i | | | |
| tp., PERTH CO. | | | | | |
| Boring in for salt: brick-making | | | | | |
| in. <i>See</i> Mitchell and Monkton. | | | | | |
| Loganite. | | | | | |
| N. Elusley and N. Burgess tps. | 201 | ix | | | |
| Lollingite. | | | | | |
| Carrying arsenic. | 101 | xi | | | |
| Galway tp., analysis. | 201 | ix | | | |
| Lombard and Hardin. | 54 | iii | | | |
| Lomer, Rohr and Co. | | | | | |
| Apatite mining by, Loughboro tp. | 240 | i | | | |
| Lonahan, Thomas. | 187 | vii | | | |
| London, LESBOIS CO., ENG. | | | | | |
| Alabaster manufactured in. | 254 | ii | | | |
| Apatite shipments to, 1884-85. | 443 | R C | | | |
| Coal-gas of, quality and price. | 150 | iv | | | |
| Exhibition in. <i>See</i> Exhibitions. | | | | | |
| Stocks and bonds in, depression, | | | | | |
| 1894. | 7 | iv | | | |
| London, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT. | | | | | |
| Brick-kiln at, photo. | 51 | B xv | | | |
| Clay at, notes and photo. | 28, 29 | B xv | | | |
| Oil refineries at. | 157 | R C | | | |
| Sulphuric acid manufactured at. | 200 | A xvi | | | |
| Syncline west of. | 54 | i | | | |
| Water supply of. | 60, 61 | i | | | |
| boring for. | 152 | R C | | | |
| springs. | 80 | B xliii | | | |
| . .... | 55 | i | | | |
| and Canadian Mining and | | | | | |
| Development Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter. | 11 | xi | | | |
| Brick Manufacturing and | | | | | |
| Supply Co. | | | | | |
| Brick works of, notes and photo. | 80, 81 | B xv | | | |
| Builders' Supply Co. | | | | | |
| Brick-kiln of, photo. | 51 | B xv | | | |
| -Elgin Oil Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter. | 9 | xii | | | |
| Gold Mining Co. | 56 | R C | | | |
| Oil Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter. | 10 | vii | | | |
| purple. | | | | | |
| Description and use of. | 113 | xi | | | |
| Mode of formation. | 120 | xi | | | |
| Londonderry, COLCHESTER CO., N.S. | | | | | |
| Cobalt and nickel from. | 60 | B xiv | | | |
| Iron ore from, quality. | 401 | R C | | | |
| Iron Co. | | | | | |
| Bounties to. | 28 | ii | | | |
| Output of. | 85 | ii | | | |
| Lone Jack gold mine, VAN HORNE | | | | | |
| TR., R.R.D. | 125 | vii | | | |
| Lonely lake, KER. AND ONT., SO. | | | | | |
| Lac Seul. | | | | | |
| lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV., ALG. | | | | | |
| . .... | 293, 314 | A xiv | | | |
| Long, H. | 43, 44, 48 | xii | | | |
| H. E. | | | | | |
| Copper mining by, N. of L. Hur- | | | | | |
| on. | 67 | A xiv | | | |
| . .... | 70 | A xv | | | |
| photo of veins. | 63, 66 | A xiv | | | |
| Long, Major | | | | | |
| Notes by, on customs mills in | | | | | |
| Colorado. | 34 | iii | | | |
| bay, I. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D. | | | | | |
| Asbestos near. | 195 | ix | | | |
| Dimensions of. | 181 | v | | | |
| Geology of. | 193 | vi | | | |
| rocks. | 100 | vi | | | |
| Notes on, by Coleman. | 95 | vi | | | |
| Photo of Sunday camp on. | 80, 81 | vi | | | |
| inlet, L. HERON. | | | | | |
| Singular straightness of. | 67 | i | | | |
| Island, JAMES BAY, LAB. | | | | | |
| Anthracite (? anthracolite) on. | 126 | iv | | | |
| Jasper on. | 93 | v | | | |
| Rocks on. | 86 | i | | | |
| lake, BARRIER TP. See Kashwak- | | | | | |
| amuk lake. | | | | | |
| lake, BLANCHE RIVER, N.B. | | | | | |
| Falls at, utilized. | 14 | A xv | | | |
| lake, COLEMAN TP. See Cobalt | | | | | |
| lake. | | | | | |
| lake, F. OF L. OF THE WOODS, | | | | | |
| R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Boring on, for gold. | 52 | x | | | |
| lake, E. OF MANHOPE LAKE, | | | | | |
| R. R. D. | 126 | vii | | | |
| (OR TEN-MILE) lake, F. OF DSA- | | | | | |
| PING LAKE, ALG. | | | | | |
| Country in vicinity of, notes. | 154 | x | | | |
| lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, SO. | | | | | |
| Kenogamissee lake. | | | | | |
| lake, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT. | | | | | |
| Limestone north of, character. | 45 | B xliii | | | |
| lake, N. OF ENGLISH RIVER, | | | | | |
| R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Character of country S. of. | 173, 174 | vii | | | |
| Geology of vicinity. | 165 | vii | | | |
| Rocks near. | 167 | vii | | | |
| Timber near. | 181 | vi | | | |
| lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D. | | | | | |
| Country in vicinity of, descrip- | | | | | |
| tion. | 111, 112 | iv | | | |
| Iron near (with jasper). | 200 | x | | | |
| prospecting. | 265 | xi | | | |
| Huronian rocks on. | 18 | R C | | | |
| . .... | 124 | iv | | | |
| Moraine on. | 50 | R C | | | |
| Road from, to Jackfish bay. | 9 | vi | | | |
| . .... | 34 | vii | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Long lake, N E. OF LOONSKIN LAKE, MICHIGOTEN DIV., ALG.			Longford Mills, RAMA TP., ONTARIO CO		
Cavern near.....	171	xi	Charcoal plant at.....	3 B	xiii
Iron ore near.....	173	xi	Limestone at, analyses.....	90, 91 B	xiii
lake, NEW KLONDIKE DIST., R. R. D. <i>See</i> Kawashegamuk lake.			character.....	14 A	xiii
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO. Serpentine on.....	54 A	xiii	24 B	xiii	
lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. <i>See</i> Opatitika lake, Que.			Quarry Co.		
Lake Gold Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Gold mining by, New Klondike dist.....	256	xi	Officers of.....	91 B	xij
Lake House, LONG LAKE, N. OF L. SUPERIOR.			Stone producing, 1902.....	28	xij
Cereals grown at.....	112	iv	Longnecker, G. A.		
Lake P. O., OLDEN TP., FRON- TENAC CO.			Calalogie iron mine purchased by.....	191	iii
Zinc mining near.....	25	xii	Iron mining by, near Madoc.....	97	vii
<i>See also</i> Richardson zinc mine.			103	ix	
Lake river, THE NEW KLON- DIKE, R. R. D.			Longueuil tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Tabor and Stevenson's mine.			Limestone quarries in.....	98, 99 B	xiii
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.			Longwell claim, COBALE. <i>See</i> Deni- son claim.		
Sand beach at.....	135	v	Longyear, E. J.	231	v
pt., L. ERNE.			<i>Lonicera caerulea.</i>		
Eric clay west of.....	10 B	xv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Feldspar in greenstone near.....	115	vii	" <i>ciliata.</i>		
Point Island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
H. B. C. post on.....	185	v	" <i>hirsuta.</i>		
Minor ref. to.....	181	v	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.	81, 127	v	" <i>involucrata. <i>See</i> Honeysuckle.</i>		
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.			" <i>oblongifolia.</i>		
Coal near, analysis.....	175 A	xiii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Rocks at and near.....	138, 142, 143 A	xiii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
carbonaceous shales.....	159 A	xiii	Looking glasses. <i>See</i> Mirrors.		
coal measures.....	169 A	xiii	Lookout mt., TENNESSEE.....	95 A	xiv
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER.			Loomis-Pettibone gas generator.	228	xi
Corniferous formation near.....	47	B C	Loon (GREAT NORTHERN DIVER).		
Ochres between, and Grand river.	128	iv	Abitibi river, south of.....	189	xii
portage, MICHIGOTEN RIVER, ALG.			126 A	xiii	
Description of river near.....	192	vii	188	viii	
Length of.....	5 Bull.	iii	Little Abitibi lake		
portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.			lake, ANGLESEA TP., ADDING- TON CO.		
Lignite near.....	125	iv	Rocks on.....	201, 202	xi
Minor ref. to.....	194	viii	(<i>C. COON</i>) lake, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO CO.		
portage, NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.			Rocks on.....	213	viii
Moraine at.....	107 A	xvi	lake, CHANDOS TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Portage falls, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.			Gold prospecting near.....	215	viii
rapid, MAGPIE RIVER. <i>See</i> Ka- betachewan rapid.			lake, DEROCHE AND JARVIS TPS., ALG.		
rapid, RAINY RIVER, R. R. D.	107	v	Iron ore near, mining.....	58 A	xiii
Sault rapid, ABITIBI RIVER			<i>See also</i> Breitung Iron Co.		
Character of river near.....	186 A	xiv	Loon Lake iron mine.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	182	viii	lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Photo of.....	184, 185	viii	<i>See also</i> Abitibi iron range.		
Longchamps, Oliver.	29	ix	Iron ore on.....	144	B C
			65	ii	
			boring for.....	310	xii
			8 A	xiii	
			12, 29, 44 A	xiv	
			27 A	xv	
			results of concentrating experiments on.....	172 A	xv
			Rocks on and near.....	168-170 A	xv
			granite, notes.....	162 A	xv
			notes by Committee on Pre- Cambrian nomenclature, 273 A	xiv	
			report by W. N. Smith, 254-260 A	xiv	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Loon Lake (Breitung) iron mine,			Lorraine formation. Con.		
DEROCH AND JARVIS TNS.,			Toronto	4	i
ALG.			for brick making, 5, 110, 114 B	xv	
Accident at	40	A xiii	Losie, T.	104	vii
Work in, 1903	75, 76	A xiii	Lost lake, N. OF VERMILION LAKE,		
1905	14, 71	A xv	R. R. D.		
Lake Iron Co.			Gneiss on	169, 172	vii
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii	Vegetables grown on	182	vii
Lease of, expires	71	A xv	lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Work by, 1903	75, 76	A xiii	Fertile land and forest near	296	A xiv
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			High hills north of	281	A xiv
ALG.			Iron ore near	316, 336	A xiv
Description of river near	121	A xv	appearance favourable	339	A xiv
Laurentian rocks at	131	A xv	Rocks near	349	A xiv
Tourmaline schist at	134	A xv	Lost-end lake, ROBERTS TR.	224	A xiii
station, McTAVISH TR., TH. B. D.			Lot (OF TOWNSHIP)		
Boring at, for iron	73	A xiii	Explanation of	218	vii
Rocks near	159, 168	A xv	Lotbiniere co., QUE.		
Loonskin lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.			Anthraxolite in	5	Ball. i
Character and length of	158	ix	Loucks, F. M.	104	vii
Gold prospecting near	173	xi	Louck's mill, CASIOR RIVER.		
Minor ref. to	154	xi	Limestone at, analysis	108, 109	B xiii
Rocks on and near	158	ix	Loughborough lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
iron bearing	161	xi	Limestone on, fossiliferous	44	B xiii
iron bearing	204	A xv	Marl in	16	B xiii
Striae on island in	178	ix	-	121	A xiv
Loper, J. H.	142	x	Mining Co.		
Lord, A. D.	60	ix	Capital and date of charter	25	A xv
L'Original, LONGUEUIL TR., PRESCOTT			Halan, Canton and Lacey		
co.			mica mines worked by	86-88	A xvi
Clay covered country west of	98	B xiii	Work by, 1906	22, 23	A xvi
Limestone quarries near	98, 99	B xiii	tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Lorimer lake, HAGERMAN TR., P.S.D.			Apatite in	149	R C
Limestone on	93	B xiii	-	194	ix
Loring, WILSON TR., P.S.D.			character	441	R C
Copper and iron near	262	viii	mining	168	R C
-	170, 171	ix	evidence before R. C.		
Country south of, character	169	ix	-	170, 171, 176-178	R C
Rocks near, gabbro, containing			<i>See also</i> Johnson m.		
hypersthene	296	xii	with amber	245	i
petrography	182	ix	pyroxene	53	R C
Lorne, Marquis of	220	i	Calcite in	195	ix
iron claim, NEAR McDougall			Datolite in	194	ii
LAKE, ALG.			-	197	ix
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	337, 338	A xiv	Feldspar mining in	138	xii
Rocks near	316	A xiv	Graphite in	199	ix
tp., ALG.			Iron ore from - shown at World's		
Nickel in	145	C xiv	Fair	81	ii
prospecting for	233	i	Iron pyrites mining in	163	A xvi
Lorrain Mining Co.			Lead in	198	ix
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	mining	145, 146	R C
tp., NIP.			-	234	vii
Rocks in	6, 41, 46	B xiv	-	91	A xiii
photo	47	B xiv	<i>See also</i> Frontenac lead m.		
Silver prospecting in	7	A xv	Limestone in	47	ii
Lorraine (Hudson River) formation.			analysis	45	B xiii
Analysis of, from various local-			fossiliferous	44	B xiii
ities	7	B xv	Mica in	170	R C
As brick clay, analysis and notes			-	203	ix
-	101, 104, 105	i	mining in	98	vii
-	126-128	iii	-	133-135	x
Caledonia	252	iv	-	126	xii
Compared with Ohio shales	119	iii	-	91, 92	A xiii
Composition and thickness of	97	A xiv	-	85	A xiv
Don, for brick-making	5, 7	B xv	-	103	A xv
Fire-clay in	118	iii	evidence before R.C.	148, 149	R C
Mimico, thickness	139	i	notes, 1892	249, 250	ii
Notes on, by Bell	43	R C	1906 and photo	89, 90	A xvi
Oil-fields, thickness of	96	A xiv			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Loughborough lake.— <i>Cont.</i>			Lower Island portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Mica mining in. — <i>Cont.</i>			Iron pyrites on	181	A XVI
<i>See also</i> Bear Lake m.			Marquette series. <i>See</i> Algonkian.		
McClatehey m.			Neepawa gold mine. <i>See</i> Royal Sovereign mine.		
Smith and Lacey m.			Nipigon formation. <i>See</i> Animikie.		
Sudenham.			Onaping lake. — <i>See</i> Onaping lakes.		
Rocks in.....	288	xii	Slate Conglomerate formation.		
Veins in, banded structure of....	439	R C	Notes on, by Coleman.....	160	viii
Lougheed, A.			Palladian islands, photo....	136, 137	viii
Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	159	v	Lowndes, Henry.....	225	i
<i>Louisa elliptica</i>			Lowry, H.	75	vii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv		74, 75	viii
" <i>sulphurea</i> .			<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A XIV	gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R. R. D.	42	viii
Louis (INDIAN).	195	vii	<i>Lacomena cob. st.</i>		
Louisa pyrites mine, VA.			Kwatabohegan river.....	186	A XIII
Lenses in, thickness of.....	192	A XVI	photo of sections.....	192	A XIII
Lou'se Mining Co.			" <i>schatterwata</i> .		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A XV	Kwatabohegan river.....	186	A XIII
Louisiana Exposition.			Loyada lake, LEEDS CO.		
Cobalt ores exhibited at.....	16	B XIV	Calcareous formation on.....	72	B XIII
Louisville, U.S.			Lucan, BIDDULPH TP., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Brick pavement in.....	108	iii	Moraine hills and clay land near.	153	xii
Lount, G. F.	124	viii	Lucas, John.	108	ix
	112	B XIII		122	xi
tp., P. S. D.				32	xii
Iron mining in.....	50-53	xii	<i>Lucina elliptica.</i>		
<i>See also</i> Magnetawan iron mine.			St. Marys.....	151	xii
Limestone in.....	94	B XIII		96	B XIII
Louse, Scurfy Bark			Lucinda gold mine, FENWICK TP.		
Abitibi dist.....	129	A XIII	Notes on, 1904.....	59	A XIV
Louth tp., LINCOLN CO.			Gold Mg. Co.		
Boring in, for gas and oil, log....	112	A XV	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A XIII
<i>See also</i> St. Catharines.			Work by, Fenwick tp., 1904....	59	A XIV
Iroquois beach in. — <i>See</i> Jordan.			Luckow, Albert.	107, 172	iii
Lovejoy, Dr.	43	ix	Lucky Coon (HILLYER) gold mine,		
Lover's leap, MACKINAC ISLAND, L. HURON, U.S.			BAD VERMILION L., R. R. D.		
L. HURON, U.S.	109	v	Capital and officers of.....	70	ix
Lovett and Finney.			Depth of, 1894.....	230	iv
Process of, for concentrating iron ores.....	106	ii	1899.....	35	ix
Low, Dr. A. P.			Granite in.....	116	vi
Acknowledgments to.....	105	A XVI	Idle, 1896.....	81, 260	vi
Analysis of anthraxolite collected by.....	162	vi	1897.....	75	vii
Coal found by, in Lab.....	126	iv	1898.....	277, 281	viii
Jaspery ores noted by, Lab. 202, 204	x		Mill erected at.....	25	ix
Notes by, on mouths of Albany and Moose rivers.....	129, 130	iv	Notes on.....	5 Bull, i	
Ref. to surveys by, Mistassini dist., Que.	159	A XV	by Blue.....	155-157	v
Severn river, Kee.....	93	v	Coleman.....	65	x
Severn river, Kee.....	93	v	Shut down, 1900.....	84	x
Views of, <i>re</i> Laurentian in Lab.	159	vii	Lucy blast furnaces, PITTSBURG.		
Low Phosphorous Ore Properties Co.			Labour employed by, statistics.	369	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Ludlow, S. H.	152	A XIV
Lowdermilk, H. W.	173	C XIV	Lumbering.		
Lowe, J.			Batchawana bay.....	203	viii
Brick-yard of, near Meaford....	65	B XV	Quinze lake, Que.....	227	xi
Lowell, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.			Seats of, in Ontario.....	119	iv
Waterpower at.....	485	R C	Whiskey Lake region, Alg.....	63	A XIV
Lower Helderberg formation.			Lumby, F. A.	110	ix
Composition of.....	98	A XIV			
Eastern Ontario, notes by Parks	152-154	xii			
Hagersville (near).....	145, 146	xii			
Occurrences and thickness....	24, 25	B XIII			
Petrols, thickness.....	96	A XIV			

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|
| Ludwigshafen, BAVARIA, GERMANY | | | Lyn, ELIZABETHTOWN, TEN. LEEDS CO. | | |
| Pyrites smelting at..... | 195 | A XVI | Ancient width of strait at..... | 243 | A XIII |
| Lulea, LAN OF NORRBYGDTEN, SWEDEN. | | | Clay at, stratified..... | 241 | A XII |
| Concentrating works at..... | 341 | XII | Marine deposits near..... | 220, 221 | X |
| Weinstrom separator used at..... | 328 | XII | Lynch, D. | 48 | A XII |
| Lunsden Mining Co. | | | F. B. | 74 | A XIII |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 30 | A XVI | J. A. | 142 | X |
| tp., ALG. | | | John | 140 | I |
| Rocks in, nickel-eruptive..... | 201 | A XIII | Lyndhurst, FURNACE FALLS, LANS- | | |
| sandstone..... | 71 | C XIV | LOWSE TP., LEEDS CO. | | |
| | 100 | C XIV | Iron furnace at..... | 319 | R C |
| Lunan, W. A. | 104, 187 | VII | | 34 | II |
| Lund lake, MICHIGAN DIVISION, | | | Lyndoch tp., RESERVE CO. | | |
| ALG. | 287, 293 | A XIV | Amazonite in..... | 193 | IX |
| Lundergaard Mose, DENMARK. | | | Beryl in..... | 195 | IX |
| Peat works at..... | 211 | II | crystals, photo..... Facing | 222 | VII |
| Lunn, L. E. | 139, 112 | X | notes by Miller..... | 234-236 | VII |
| | 47 | A XIII | Bismite in..... | 195 | IX |
| <i>See also</i> Continuity claim. | | | Bismuthinite in..... | 234 | VII |
| Lury, J. S. de | | | | 195 | IX |
| Analysis by, of cobaltite from | | | Boulders in, Silurian..... | 213 | VII |
| Cobalt..... | 23 | B XIV | Columbite in..... | 197 | IX |
| Luther Manufacturing Co. | 481 | R C | with tin..... | 211 | IX |
| Lutterworth tp., HALBERGTON CO. | | | Cornudum in, notes by Miller, 212, | 223 | VII |
| Iron ore in, analysis..... | 202 | IX | 221 | VIII | |
| boring for..... | 52 | X | X-ray photos in..... | 216, 217 | VII |
| exhibited at World's | | | Nepheline syenite in..... | 226, 229 | VII |
| Fair..... | 79 | II | Samaraskite in..... | 208 | IX |
| <i>See also</i> Paxton m. | | | Lynx. | | |
| Minerals in, notes on..... | 57 | B XIII | Abitibi dist. | 127 | A XIII |
| Rocks in, Grenville series..... | 56 | B XIII | decrease of..... | 242 | A XIV |
| Luttrell, —? | 164, 165 | V | Hinterland, The..... | 180 | VIII |
| Luxenburg. | | | Nipigon Lake reg., reported .. | 133 | IV |
| Steel production of, 1890..... | 91 | II | Niven's base line, Alg., and S. of | 139 | A XVI |
| 1892..... | 122 | II | Windigoostigwan lake..... | 142 | IX |
| Lybster tp., TN. B. D. | | | Lynxhead falls, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. | 137 | V |
| Argentite in..... | 194 | IX | Gold prospecting at..... | 76 | VI |
| Silver mining in..... | 201 | R C | Lyon, R. A. | 152 | VII |
| | 23 | VIII | mt., U. S. | 200 | VI |
| <i>See also</i> East End mine. | | | Iron smelting at..... | 477 | R C |
| Lycopodium. | | | Lyois, FRANCE. | | |
| Abitibi dist..... | 218 | A XIV | Peat near, for burning..... | 212 | II |
| Lycopodium annulatum. | | | Lycopodium auratum. | | |
| Abitibi Lake dist..... | 242 | A XIV | Kwatabochegan river..... | 188 | A XIII |
| <i>var. platatum</i> | | | Lysnechou steeta. | | |
| Abitibi Lake dist..... | 242 | A XIV | Mattagami valley..... | 151 | A XV |
| Lycopodium rhombus. | | | <i>tharsalonta.</i> | | |
| Mattagami valley..... | 151 | A XV | Mattagami valley..... | 150 | A XV |
| Lydian stone. | | | Lybster tp., TN. B. D. | | |
| Compared with Keweenawan | | | Argentite in..... | 194 | IX |
| eruptives..... | 171 | VII | Silver mining in..... | 201 | R C |
| Description of..... | 527 | P C | | 23 | VIII |
| Lyell, Sir Charles | | | <i>See also</i> East End mine. | | |
| Term Eocene introduced by..... | 533 | R C | Lycopodium | | |
| Hypogene proposed by..... | 536 | R C | Abitibi dist..... | 218 | A XIV |
| Visit of, to Canada, 1842..... | 225 | A XIII | Lycopodium annulatum. | | |
| island, BRUCE CO. | | | Abitibi Lake dist..... | 242 | A XIV |
| Limestone on, dolomite..... | 37 | B XIII | <i>var. platatum</i> | | |
| Niagara..... | 50 | B XIII | Abitibi Lake dist..... | 242 | A XIV |
| Lyla gold mine, MICHIGAN DIV. | | | Lycopodium rhombus. | | |
| ALG. | 113 | IX | Mattagami valley..... | 151 | A XV |
| Lyle and MacCance. | | | Lydian stone. | | |
| gold mine, DRYWEED ISLAND, | 119 | II | Compared with Keweenawan | | |
| RAINY LAKE, MINN. | | | eruptives..... | 171 | VII |
| Idle, 1895..... | 161 | V | Description of..... | 527 | P C |
| Notes on, by Coleman..... | 63 | V | Lyell, Sir Charles | | |
| Lyman, A. | 40, 41 | A XIII | Term Eocene introduced by..... | 533 | R C |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Maherly, S. SHEEBROOKE TWP., LANARK CO.					
Mica prospecting near	103	A XV	McArthur-Forest process. See Cyaniding.		
Mac Mining Co.			mine, No. 1, COPPER CLIFF, N.Y.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	V XV	Accident at	25	viii
Macadam roads.			Discovery of	25	ix
Demerits of, in cities	104, 105	iii	Minor refs. to	169	xiv
McA 28, 141 gold loc. See Victory gold mine.			Notes on, 1899	285	xii
46 gold loc. See Queen gold mine.			1900	96	ix
51 gold loc. See Standard gold mine.			1901	122	x
56, 129, 130, 134, 148, 189, 190 gold locs. See Triggs gold mine.			Photo of	277	xi
288 gold loc. See Northern Lights Mines Co.			mine, No. 2, COPPER CLIFF, N.Y.	273	xii
copper loc. See Black Bay Mg. Co.			Accident at	24	ix
McAllister, Capt. James	107	v	Minor ref.	45	xii
W. B.			Notes on, 1899	280	xii
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist. 169,	170	C XIV	1900	97	ix
McAlvay, A. V.	256	xi	1901	122	x
	85	xii	1902	277, 278	xi
			Photo of	119	xii
Macaming (OR SORÉ) LAKE, SOUTH-WEST OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	iz	Macaulay, Andrew	150, 163, 164	viii
McAree, John A.			Brick works in. See Bracebridge.		
Creighton tp., surveyed by	135	C XIV	Maccauley, James	30	ix
Engineer, Pritchard copper m.	86	ix	McBain, ?	81	vii
Sentinel g. m.	64	viii	Macbeth, S. STE. MARIE DIST., ALG.		
Gold mining by, Aubrey tp.	95	x	Copper at	60	I C
prospecting by, L. Nipissing	237	ii	McBride, Robert		
History hv. of the tin "salting" in Michipicoten div.	138, 139	viii	Foreman, Elsie mine	282	xi
Ref. to surveys by, Hastings dist. ..	39	iv	Mount Nickel m.	254	xii
R.R.	36	iv	Manager, Blezard m.	247, 255, 256	ii
McArthur, Alexander	237	ii		286	xii
Henry	55, 56	xii		56	C XIV
J. S.				273	v
Of McArthur-Forest process. See Cyaniding.			Worthington m.	246	iv
James				273	v
Assistant to Dr. Peters	139	C XIV	Red Rock mine, Bucke tp., owned by	87	A XV
Estimate by, of Sudbury mining costs	180-182	C XIV	Statement by, re Blezard m.	142	C XIV
Evidence by, re accident.	212, 213	iv	Sheppard m.	60	C XIV
Inventor of nickel-refining process.	24	iv	McCadden, H.	289	xi
Manager, Canadian Copper Co's smelter	220	iv	McCall, Alfred		
	123	x	Accident to	117	vii
	64	xi	Work by, 1897	116, 126	vii
	117	xii	McCall, James T. See Drummond, McCall & Co.		
	140	C XIV	McCamus, Thomas		
	182	iii	Work by, 1904	266	A XIV
	243	iv	McCandless, A.	66	xii
	267	v	McCann tp., N.Y.		
	68	vi	Report on, by Workman	248-253	A XIV
	285	xii	McCannell, J. S.		
Paper by, on metallurgy at Copper Cliff	299-303	xii	Brick-making by, Milton	68	B XV
Photo of	137	C XIV	McCarthy, —?	236, 237, 240	v
John			John	45	x
Letter by, re accident to Bouchard.	169	iii	Thomas	160	A XIV
Peter	90	ix	McCaslin, J. J.	101	viii
T. A.			McCaul wharf, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Recorder, Coleman Mg. div.	36	A XVI	Cambro-Silurian near	108	B XIII
Report by, on same	38	A XVI	McCharles, Aeneas		
			Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
			gold and silver, Sault Ste. Marie dist.	60	R C
			mining laws.	308	R C
			tariffs	231	R C
			technical instruction	425	R F
			Owner, North Star mine	86	A XIII
				10	A XIV

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
McCharles, Eneas — <i>Con.</i>			McCormick, Eugene	12	P. XII
See also North Star mine,			Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
nickel mine. See North Star			Capital and date of charter	25	A XV
mine.			McCorquodale, ?		
McClarty, N.			Estimate by, on iron producing,		
Brick-yard of, Benmiller	70	B XV	Snowdon tp.	336	P. C
McClatchey and Hayden.			Notes by, on cost of chatoual iron,	375	P. C
See also McClatchey mica mine,			McCort, Dr. Thomas J.	220	P. C
Mica mine of, Loughborough tp.	135	X	tp., N. B.		
	288	XI	Minor ref. to	195	A XIV
	127	XU	Soil in	227	A XIV
mica mine, Letanmore tp.,			peat bog	198	A XIV
FRONTENAC CO.			requires drainage	207	A XIV
Notes on, 1901	288	XI	sandy and	197	A XIV
1902	127	XII	Trees in	227	A XIV
Producing, 1903	12	A XII	McCosh, Donald J.	44	A XV
McCloud, Sandy			McCoy, G.	105	A VI
Copper mining on land of. See			McCraney, D.	23	A I
Rock Lake copper mine.			McCright, Wilson		
McCull, Archibald	228	VII	Data by, on oil in Kent	36, 98	A XVI
McConkey tp., P. S. B.			McCrimmon, Dan	110	A II
Iron, copper pyrites and pyrrhot-			McCridle lake, ROBERTS TWP., AIG.		
ite in	170, 171	IX	Iron ore on	223, 224	A XII
	262	VIII	McCrone, Mrs.	119	A II
McConnell, Rinaldo				116	B. XII
See also McConnell iron claim,			McCuan, J. D.		
Vermilion mine.			Manager, Big Jim and Dacre iron		
Boring by, for iron, Loon lake	73	A XIII	mines	113	A II
	254	A XIV	Manager, Radnor iron mine	259	A I
Gold prospecting by, Wanapitei				47	A II
lake	4	IV		37, 77	A XIV
Govt. drill lent to	50	XII		95	A XV
Graphite mining by:—			McCue, W.	117	IX
Brougham tp.	22, 86	A XIV		142	A
McCue	26	XII		11	XI
	23	A XV	McCue, OLIVER FERRY, N. EIMS-		
See also McCue,			LEY TP., LANARK CO.		
Iron prospecting by, Animikie			Graphite in	181	P. C
range	156	A XV		196	III
Managing Director, Crystal m.	262	V	boring for	59	A I
	267, 268	VI		26, 50, 53	A II
	130	VII	mine closed down	93	A XIII
President, Silver Bar Mg. Co.	86	A XV		22	A XIV
Sudbury locations owned by	170	C XIV		106	A XV
See also Vermilion m.			concentrator for	123	A II
McConnell creek, SELWYN LAKE,			minor ref.	199	IX
NORMAN TP., N. B.				27	A I
Nickel mining near. See Whistle			notes	12	A XII
nickel mine				135	A I
graphite mine. See MacCue.				131, 135	A II
iron claim, ANIMIKIE RANGE,			output, 1905	23	A XV
Tn. B. D.			re-opened	87	A XIV
Photo of tunnel-mouth	43, 44	A XIV	Mica mining near	191, 195	III
nickel mine. See Vermilion			McCullagh, John	31	VII
mine.			McCullough, Dalzell & Co.	119	II
McConway, Torley & Co.	119	II	McCullum—?	160	V
McCool lake, N. of L. HURON, AIG.			Mansell	105	A XIV
Copper claims near	98	XII	McDermid, Walter		
veins on	67, 70	A XIV	As ay by, of quartz from near		
photo	66	A XIV	Heron bay	29	P. C
McCormack, John			McDermott, Walter		
Limestone quarrying by, Pelee			Description by, of Erne Vanners	151	VI
island	42	B XIII	Notes by, on Huronian mine	77	V
Roberts			MacDermid, tp. AIG.		
Evidence by, before Roy. Com.			Soil in	127	A XV
			and timber	119, 120, 141	A XV
copper, Sudbury dist	105	P. C			
gold, Snider tp.	112	P. C			
prospector's rights	310, 426	P. C			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
McDonald, A. A.			McDonald tp., ALG.		
Evidence by, re marble, Hastings			Farming industry in. See Echo		
co.	80	B C	Bay.	143	R C
A. E.	61	B XIII	Iron ore in.	238	V
A. R.	75	VI	Macdonell, Dr. Allan Scott.	23	XII
Evidence by, before Royal Com.,			A. McLean.	54	A XVI
re marble.	82	R C	A. R.	87	A XIV
ref. to.	102, 103	B XIII	McDonell, Allan	135	XII
Allan			D.		
Foreman, Crystal gold mine.	262	V	Sir H. G.		
University silver mine.	267	VI	Consular report by, on peat in		
Manager, McKinley and Barragh	53	A XVI	Denmark.	211, 212	II
mine.	79	A XV	Macdonnell, G. M.	178	III
Shaft contractor, Bath Island m.	40	VII	mine, DENISON tp., ALG.		
Gray Eagle m.	59	VII	Minerals in, notes by Ricketts		
Angus , (1850)	175	II	and Banks.	179, 180	II
Angus , 1903)	80	A XIII	McDougal, George	238	II
C. J.	104	VIII	McDougal, William	238	II
D.	101	R C	McDougall, George See McDougall,		
D. F.			John & Co.		
Acknowledgments to.	91	B XIII	J.	74	XI
Notes by, on forest fires, Algoma	206	V	John	66	XII
Timber estimator.	165-167	XII	Views of, on peat for iron smelt-		
Duncan	255, 257	II	ing.	207	I
Hon. Hugh John	99	X	L.	117	IX
James	214	V	142	X	
John			74	XI	
Oil refining by, Enniskillen tp.	161	B C	66	XII	
President, National Oil Co.	26, 27	V	48	A XIII	
Sir John A.			W. H.		
In connexion with nickel-steel in			Acknowledgments.	135, 139	VIII
Camula.	171, 174, 175	C XIV	Iron and gold mining by, Michi-	299	A XIV
Macdonald, M.			picoon div.	104, 135, 139, 141	VIII
105	VII		107, 160, 161	IX	
104	VIII		142	X	
142	X		74	XI	
McDonald, M. T.	101	XII	66	XII	
Macdonald, R. H.	79	A XIII	48	A XIII	
Tom			John & Co.		
Work by, 1896.	96, 71, 104	VI	Bounty payments to.	32	X
1897.	110	VII	St. Francis furnace worked by.	27	II
Walter	79	X	St. Maurice.	24	II
McDonald, William	167, 165, 176, 182	III	cape, IRON LAKE, MICHIGAN		
& Co.			DIV., ALG.		
Brick-yard of, Canfield.	66	B XV	Iron deposit on.	313, 317, 318	A XIV
R. and Son.			Jaspilite on.	320	A XIV
Marble quarry of, Arnprior.	102	B XIII	Rocks on.	354	A XIV
camp, NEAR KETTLE LAKE,			chert, analysis.	309, 310	A XIV
FALCONBRIDGE TP., ALG.			cherty siderites.	319	A XIV
Photo of lake near.	102	C XIV	Chute station, TELISKAMING		
Macdonald copper mine, FOLEY DR.,			AND NOR. ONE RY., NIP.	220	A XVI
P. S. D.			clearing, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI		
Notes on, by Coleman.	168	IX	RIVER.		
McDonald corner, LANARK CO.			Vegetables grown at.	253	A XIV
Summer mining classes at, 1896.	197	VI	lake, N. OF HOMER TP., TH. B. D.		
creek, RABBIT LAKE, TIMAG-			Iron near.	316	A XIV
AM DIST., NIP.			mining. See Lorne.		
Jaspilite near.	167	X	Rocks on.	305, 338	A XIV
Macdonald Institute, GREYH.	180	B XV	tp., PAIRY SOUND DIST.		
(LITTLE MANITO) island, L.			Copper mining in.	100, 167, 169	IX
NIPISING.			56	XII	
Notes on, by Barlow.	84	B XIII	Limestone in.	54	B XIII
mills, RIGOLD RIVER.			Mica mining in.	27	IX
Limestone at.	99	B XIII	See also Valentine mica mine.		
nickel mine. See Gully Mac-			McDowell, F. H.		
donald mine.			Ref. to work by, on treatment of		
McDonald quarry, GREYH.			magnetic ores.	338, 340	XII
Limestone of, quality.	122	B XIII			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McEachern, Duncan			McGill, Hon. Peter		
Views of, <i>re</i> prospector's rights... 313		R C	Director, Marmora Foundry Co. 321, 322		R C
Pete 44	50	x	15-21		ii
McEdwards, George 264		vi	Member of Montreal Mg. Co. 127		vi
McElevay, P. H. 104		viii	University, MONTREAL		
McEwan, A. 105		vii	Notes on 510		R C
Peter			205, 217		i
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> salt	54, 190, 237	R C	McGillivray, S. 198		v
Salt wells of 185		R C	W. 105		vii
McEwen, A. L. 60		A xvi	104		viii
Arthur 228		i	117		ix
240		ii	142		x
McFarlane, Alex. 86		x	74		xi
G. S. 233		i	65		xii
Macfarlane, Thomas			48		viii
Chief analyst, Dept. of Interior, 4 A	xiv		William (1823)..... 162, 198		v
Explorations by, for Montreal			McGinley, Arthur 31		A xv
Mg. Co. 139, 140		vi	G. E. 67		A xvi
Hematite reported by, Little Gros			McGinnis, Smith & Co. 118		ii
Cap 11		B iii	McGilade, John 105		A xv
145		viii	McGlashan's mills, SIMCOE CO.		
Notes by, on:—			Limestone at..... 109		B xiii
Batchawana iron deposits... 161, 163		ix	McGowan, John 133		A xiv
iron ores, Hastings dist. 39, 40		ii	McGown, T. 214		A
322-325, 331		R C	and Sons. See McGowan gold		
Madee blast furnace..... 22, 23		ii	mine.		
pent as a deodorizer..... 190		vi	lake, PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Prospecting by, for the Montreal			Copper near..... 105		ix
Co. 34, 195		R C	mining. See McGowan		
Report by, Michipicoten div., <i>ret.</i>			mine.		
to..... 202, 204		vii	Gold mill on..... 100		ix
N. of L. Superior... 168		viii	Quartz on, auriferous 88		vi
Silver Islet mine discovered by... 4 A	xiv		mine, FOLEY TR., P. S. CO.		
data by... 142, 152		vi	Accident at..... 48, 57		xi
Surveys by, L. Superior, <i>ref. to.</i> 64		ii	Notes on, 1895..... 205		v
124, 144, 145		ix	1898..... 88		vii
189		x	1899..... 100, 165		ix
Views of, on copper-bearing rocks			1900..... 120, 121		x
of L. Superior.			1901..... 207		xi
132, 133		vi	1902..... 116		xii
structure of L. Su-			by Coleman..... 98-100		iv
perior basin... 75, 76		iii	259-260		viii
Warning by, <i>re</i> picking eyes of			Rocks of... 120		vi
mine..... 158		vi	petrography..... 150		ix
Work by, Capelton, Que., <i>ref. to.</i> 35		vi	Shut down, 1900..... 37		x
tavern, GREENH TR., WELLING-			Gold Mg. Co.		
TON CO.			Capital and date of charter..... 11		vii
Limestone at..... 120		B xiii	Diamond drilling by..... 51, 56, 88		x
McFarlan, Thomas James 256		ii	Property of, transferred to Parry		
Macfarlanite.			Sound Copper Mg. Co. 259		viii
Port Arthur dist. 55, 58		B xiv	McGrath, M. 117		ix
Silver Islet mine..... 191, 194		ii	McGraw, Thomas 137		iii
McFaul, Patrick			McGregor, D. 105		vii
Lithographic stone on farm of... 137		iii	104		viii
McFee, Daniel			David 68, 273		vi
Gold mining by, Round lake... 118		v	George 104		A xiii
John 223		i	James 68		vi
McGarry tp., Nip.			44, 50		x
Gold locations in, map showing.	202, 203	A xvi	Robert 82		ii
McGee—? 28		iii	bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
171		vii	Copper south of..... 91		i
W. J.			Quartzites near..... 72		i
Notes by, on origin of natural			hotel, VILLE MARIE, QUE.		
gas..... 143		i	Striae at, direction..... 178		ix
McGibbon, D.			lake, N. OF OTTAWA.		
Brick-yard of, Shedden. 62		B xv	Marine shells on, altitude of... 216		x

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Macgregor tp., TH. B. D.			McIrvine tp., R. R. D.	165, 166	A
Amphibolite area in	161	A XV	Mack 26, 27 gold locs.		
Granite in, for building-stone	61	B C	Bullion Mfg. Co.		
Iron ore from, exhibited at World's Fair	79	ii	McKam process.		
Nickel in	59	B XIV	For desulphurizing oil	27	IV
niveolite	205	IX	McKay, A. A.	105	VII
McIntyre, John	44, 50	X		71	XI
Macfar, J. M.			A. G.	108	IX
Apatite mining by, Storrington tp.	170	B C	Annie	117	IX
Notes by, on Frontenac lead mine	145	B C	J.	18	A XIII
See also next ref.			John		
Iron mine, Bedfordshire, FROSTENAC CO.	136	B C	Mica mining by, Calvin tp.	195	III
McHardy, J. A.	105	VII	(Hemlock) lake, NEAR OJIBWA LAKE		
	117	IX	Marl in	122	A XIV
Machegamiching lake, S. E. of Rice LAKE, ALG.	131	IX	analysis	39	B XIII
Machinery.			Limestone on, analysis	38	B XIII
Canadian imports of, 1881-87, 251	468	B C	mt., NEAR FORT WILLIAM, R. R. D.		
McHugh, George	32	B C	Description of	119	VI
John	26, 27	VIII	Glaciation on	133	VII
Thomas	45, 48	XII	Laccolithic sills of	256	A XIV
McIlwraith iron pyrites mine, DAWLING TP., LANARK CO.			Photos of	96, 97	VI
Abandoned, 1900	154	A XVI	Section of	39	B XIV
Notes on, and photo	153, 154	A XVI	Trap on	37	B C
Originally worked for gold	185	A XVI		15	V
McInkster, Ralph	55	VII	McKechnie, Gilbert	33	XI
McInnes, William			McKecknie, Capt.		
Notes by, on Mesabi iron range			Misprint for Macconochie, which see		
extension in Ont.	309	XII	McKee, Alexander	249	IV
Savant lake	88, 89	XII	McKeehan, H. H.	117	IX
Ref. to map by, Seine River reg.	48	V		142	X
surveys by, R. R. d.	163, 164	V		75	XI
	151, 153	VII	McKeesport, NEAR FORTSBURG, U.S.	370	B C
	129	XI	McKellar, Archibald	26	B C
Shebandowan Lake dist.	81	V		58	IV
McIntosh, H. P.			Donald		
Cost of nickel matte given by	179, 180	C XIV	Gold mining by, Jackfish bay	26, 38	B C
Evidence by, before R. C. C.—				189	V
Canadian Copper Co.	103	B C	J. A.	123, 125	I
free trade	239	B C	John		
mining laws	317	B C	Duncan silver mine discovered by	34	B C
smelting at Sudbury	381, 405, 406	B C	Gold prospecting by, Jackfish bay	112	V
want of railways	241	B C	Peter		
Sec. Treasurer, Stobie mine	272	V	Assistant to Bell	105	A XVI
McIntosh, W.	104	A XVI	Evidence by, before R. C. C.—		
McIntosh Granite and Marble Co.			free trade	232	B C
Capital and date of charter	11	VII	gold in Ont.	115	B C
McIntosh, Hemphill & Co.	119	II	iron in Ont.	144	B C
McIntosh quarry, NEAR MADOC, HYBRING CO.			ref. to	75	IV
Limestone from, analysis	61	B XIII	minerals, I. Superior	61	B C
McIntyre, Duncan	266	VI	mining laws	311	B C
	82	VII	schools	426	B C
Geo.	160	A XIV	silver in Ont.	197	B C
John	167, 176	III	Gold discovered by, Moss tp.	25	B C
John J.	25	IV		123	V
	77	V	mining by, Jackfish bay	112	A
tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.				111	VI
Annickie rocks in	31	B C	Seine River dist.	4	Bull. I
Galeon in	198	IX		73, 74	VI
Mispickel in	57	B XIV	Iron ore exhibited by, at World's Fair	80	II
Siderite and splalerite in	209	IX	found by, near Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake	22	B C
Silver veins in, course of	33	B C			
Trap beds in	32	B C			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
McKellar, Peter—<i>Con.</i>			McKellar pt., I, SUPERIOR		
Iron ore mined by, Atikokan range	72, 73	ii	Direction of strike at	178, 179	ix
	35	x	Geology of, and vicinity	148, 149, 179	ix
Notes by, on:			Postal route at	206	ix
Atikokan iron range	70, 71	ii	Shore near, photo	148	ix
gold mining, Jackfish bay	189	v	Terrace at, attitude	175	ix
Kokagaming lake	237	ii	tp., P. S. D.		
L. of the Woods dist.	206	v	Limestone in	196	ix
Moss tp., Huronian gneiss	79, 123	v		94	ix
W. of Port Arthur	230, 231	iv	McKenty farm, MUELERS COLSEES,		
silver, Nipigon bay	205	v	NEAR MADOC		
Norway gold mine, partly owned by	31	iii	Nobson on, by Erlecock	163	xvii
Paper by, on silver mining, Port Arthur dist.	237	iv	McKenzie, A.		
Report by, on Empress g m.	265	vi		105	xii
Silver discovered by, Port Arthur dist.	38, 194	ix		96	xii
Statement by, <i>re</i> barytes, McKellar island	250	iv		48	xiii
iron mining, Matawin river	276	v	Mackenzie, Sir Alexander		
surveys by, Atikokan river, ref. to	142	v	Description by, of mode of living at Fort William, 1804	199	v
Nipigon lake	213, 214	x	Notes by, on		
Views of, <i>re</i> source of silver, Th. B. L.	29, 35	ix	Kenora	189	v
Vice-President, Empress C. M. Co.	263	vi	Rainy river	208	v
Zenith zinc mine discovered by	87	ix	site of Fort St. Pierre	197	v
<i>See also</i> McKellar mine, Sabawé lake, near Schreiber			Pigeon river explored by	198	v
			Ref. to travels by, Port Arthur dist.	161	v
Bros.			McKenzie, B. E.		
Acknowledgments to	48, 84	v	Dr. D. C.	31, 33	xvii
Gold mining by, Jackfish bay	84, 85, 104	v		24	xvii
Iron mining by, Atikokan range, notes	75	iv	Ewen James	87, 110	xvii
McKellar, McKELLAR TP., P. S. D.			Captain, Mikabog mine	52	ix
Limestone quarry near	169	ix		7	x
claim, ELZEVEIR TP., HASTINGS CO.				66	xi
Mispickel m.	105	xi		59	xii
Iron mine (E 10-12 loc.), SABAWÉ LAKE, ATIKOKAN RIVER.			Shakespeare g m.	70	xiii
Notes on, 1895	141	x		58	xiv
1900	111, 112	x	Gold prospecting by, Anzhekumming lake	85	vi
by Miller	306	xii	Gold prospecting by, Minnitaki lake	57	v
island, L. SUPERIOR			Manager, Cobalt refining plant, Copper Cliff	65	xvi
Barytes on	177	i	Mackenzie, Roderick		
	193	ii	Gold mining by, Galbraith tp.	40	iii
	250	iv	William		
	276	v	Part owner, Wendigo gold mine	74	v
	195	ix	McKenzie, William		
Rhombchrosite from	187	ii	<i>See also</i> MacKenzie & Mann		
Silver-bearing rocks in	33	ix	President, Atikokan Iron Co.	59	xv
Zinc-blende in	209	ix	Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.	22	x
argentiferous	62	xiv	McKenzie & Mann.		
	56	xiv	Boring by, with Govt. drill	58, 60	xi
Island Silver Mg. Co.			Copper option held by, N. of L. Huron	98	xii
Capital and date of charter	9	xii	Iron mining by, Burwash lake	17	xvi
mine, NEAR SCHREIBER, TH. B. D.			W. of Port Arthur	296	xi
Notes on, 1900	88	x		13, 72	xiv
				173	xvi
			<i>See also</i> Mann, D. D.		
			McKenzie, MacKENZIE TP., TH. B. D.		
				159, 161	xv
			apatite mine, BOWMAN TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
			Rocks in	140	ix
			McKenzie creek, DUNDWIC LAKE,		
			R.R.D.	54	v

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
McKenzie mills, BARTON CREEK, GRAND RIVER			McKinley-Darragh-Savage mines, — <i>Cont.</i>		
Gypsum at	53	B XIII	Producing, 1905.	7	A XV
Mackenzie river, MAACK,			1906.	8	A XVI
Discovery of	198	A	Veins in, strike of	36	B XIV
river, I. SUPERIOR			tariff bill.		
Silver mining near	105	RC	Affecting iron	67	ii
station, E. of FORT ARTHUR,			lime	132	i
Tin B. D.			nickel	28	vii
Gold mining near	89	X	McKinnon, Alexander	25	vii
tp., P. S. D.			C. A.	142	X
Copper ores in	169, 170	IX	D.	46	xii
Limestone in	93, 94	B XIII	D. L.	89	A XV
McKerrow, W. D.	45	AII	Action against	49	vi
Mackey, J. J.			Contractor Copper Cliff m.	267, 269	V
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			div.	95	vii
div.	11	Bull iii	25, 34	viii	
194	vii		24, 25	ix	
146	viii		51, 284	xi	
111, 117	ix		45	xii	
142	X		bridge, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SU-		
207	iv		PERIOD.		
117	ix		Canoe navigation near	286	A XIV
114	ix		Forest fires near	296	A XIV
R. E.			Rocks on mud near	307, 344	A XIV
pt., WAWA LAKE, ALG.	268	vi	diabase	294	A XIV
Mackie, Thomas			Trees near	296	A XIV
W.	75	A XIV	quarry. See Victoria quarry.		
99	XX		McKinstrey, R.	64	A XIII
84	A XVI		McLaren, A.	105	vii
50	IX		A. F.		
McKillican, D. V.			Part owner, Big Ruby mine	124	vii
McKim tp., SADBURY DIST., NIP.			President, Summit Lake Mg. Co.	91	xii
See also Copper Cliff mine,			Vice-President, National Port-		
Elsie mine.			land Cement Co.	149	A XIV
Murray mine.			Donald	92	i
Copper in	24	RC	G. B.		
chalcopryite	196	iv	Provincial silver mine discovered		
Millerite in	59	B XIV	by	10	A XVI
Pyrrhotite in	78	C XIV	J.	105	vii
Rocks in, garnetiferous	292	xii	James		
granite	241	xii	Part owner, Huronian mine	123	v
greenstone	55, 83	C XIV	James		
off-set deposits	50	C XIV	Sudbury locations owned by	170	C XIV
greYWacké	57	C XIV	Hon. Peter		
schists, crystalline	76	C XIV	Apatite mining by, Bobs lake	239	i
Sualtite in	80	i	Director, Cataract Mg. Devel.		
194	ii		Co.	275	v
214	vi		128	x	
209	ix		Mica mining by. See McLaren		
59	B XIV		mica m.		
237	xii		Shareholder in Cadabogie Co.	136	RC
105	vii		Sophia gold mine owned by	117	X
McKimm, U. H.			102	xi	
Notes on, by Blue	108, 109	v	287	xi	
Mackinac island, MICHIGAN, U. S.			23	A XVI	
Notes on, by Blue	108, 109	v	W. L.		
McKindsey, George C.	31	v	William		
McKinley, James H.			Quarrying by, Credit Forks	99	i
Cobalt silver field discovered by	7	A XVI	apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP.,		
John	98	ix	OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Robert	255	ii	Sugar apatite in	442	RC
-Darragh-Savage mines, Co-			creek, BAY LAKE, NIP.	139	vii
BALL.			mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI	LANARK CO.		
13	A XVI		Notes on, 1901	287	xi
37	B XIV		1902	128	xii
Dividend from	13	A XVI	McLashan, L.	136	i
Mining class at	52	A XVI			
Minor ref. to	15	B XIV			
Notes on	79	A XV			
by Miller	100	A XIII			
Owners	5	A XIV			

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|---------------|------|---------------------------------------|------------|------|
| McLaughlin, Charles | 47 | ii | McManus, A. E. | 76 | vii |
| F. | 286 | xi | | 71 | ix |
| Hugh R. See Farquharson,
McLaughlin and Hartney | | | McMartin, D. George | | |
| James | 141 | v | See also Mc Martin mica mine | | |
| Thomas | 32 | xi | Apatite mining by, N. Burgess tp. 174 | ii | |
| | 15 | xiv | Evidence before R. C. 150, 175 | ii | |
| mill, ARNPRIOR | | | Gen. Manager, Baby mica mine | 278 | v |
| Analysis of limestone from | 106 | ii | Pike Lake mica | | |
| McLean, A. | 177 | ix | name 277 | v | |
| | 142 | x | Owner, Martha mica mine | 194 | iii |
| | 75 | xi | J. | 5 | xiv |
| Alexander | | | | 73 | xv |
| Evidence by, before R. C. re | | | mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., | | |
| free-trade | 235 | ii | LANARK CO. | | |
| marble | 83 | ii | Notes on, 1895 | 279 | v |
| | 64 | ii | McMaster Hall, TORONTO | | |
| Marble quarry of, Renfrew | 102 | ii | Building stone of | 79 | ii |
| Charles John | | | lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR | | |
| Gold mining by, Seine River dist. | 159 | | Fall from, to L. Superior | 286 | xiv |
| | 73, 75 | x | Moraine drift near | 288 | xiv |
| | 81 | x | Notes on, and vicinity | 140 | iii |
| | 48 | xv | Terrace near | 176 | ix |
| John R. | | | McMichael, A. F. | 117 | ix |
| Gold mining by, L. of the Woods- | 182 | v | M. | 32 | ix |
| Michigan | | | McMicken, H. G. | 16 | iii |
| div. | 75 | xi | gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, | 41 | ii |
| | 66 | xii | McMillan, D. J. | 217 | x |
| William | 158, 169 | xii | L. | 75 | xi |
| lake, NEAR ROSSPORT, L. SUPERIOR | | | J. | | |
| Nickel mining near | 109 | x | Copper mine of, Foley tp., notes | | |
| co., PENN. | | | by Coeman | 168 | ix |
| Natural gas in | 152 | i | Hon. J. | 128, 129 | x |
| McLennan tp., NIP | | | James G. | | |
| Gold mining in. See Bonanza g. m.
Mammoth g.
m. | | | Acknowledgments to | 45 | xv |
| | | | Manager, Foster mine, Cobalt | 85 | xv |
| Nickel in | 284 | xi | Report by, on Explorations in | | |
| | 273, 276 | xii | Abitibi dist. | 184-212 | xv |
| See also Blue Lake mine. | | | ref. to | 117 | xv |
| Rocks in, diabase | 73 | c | Work by, 1903 | x, 52, 53 | xii |
| nickel eruptive | 62 | c | John | 118 | ii |
| Swamps in | 7 | c | N. | | |
| Terraces in | 106 | c | Killed at Shakespeare g. m. | 26, 29 | ix |
| | | | Manager, Mikado g. m. | | |
| McLeod, —? | | | | | |
| Silver mining by, Coleman tp. | 7, 80 | a | Regina g. m. | | |
| A. J. (H. B. C.) | 132, 133, 142 | ix | Notes by, on Mikado g. m. | 5 | ii |
| Angus | 181 | vi | Mrs. N. C. | 50 | ii |
| Bernard (H. B. C.) | | | Truman | 48, 50 | ii |
| Photo of | 184, 185 | viii | W. W. | 271 | xi |
| Trading in Night-Hawk Lake reg. | 175 | viii | copper mine, ABERDEEN TP., | | |
| C. H. | 217 | i | Also | 22, 53, 57 | xi |
| D. | 117 | ix | McMullen, James | 29 | ix |
| George | 53, 57 | xi | McMurchy, Dr. A. | 210, 211 | iv |
| Hugh | 30 | vii | | 68 | vi |
| John | 273 | viii | | 26 | viii |
| | 74 | ix | | 25 | ix |
| Malcolm | 40 | iii | | 49 | xi |
| Murdock | 53, 57 | xi | McNab, J. W. | 133 | a |
| Norman | 206 | v | Iron Co. | | |
| W. | 86 | ix | Capital and date of charter | 11 | vii |
| pt., ABITIBI RIVER | 107 | a | Iron mine, NEAR ARNPRIOR, | | |
| McLurg, Dr. J. D. | 29 | a | RENFREW CO. | | |
| | 32 | a | Hematite in | 55 | ii |
| McLymont, Victor | 515-518 | ii | analysis | 55, 56 | ii |
| McMahon, James | | | Notes on, by owner | 141, 142 | ii |
| tp., ALG. | | | | | |
| Copper mining in | 273 | xi | | | |
| | 100 | xii | | | |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
McNab lake, KETTEL TRL., GREY CO.			McQuat, William		
Marl on	31	xii	Ref. to surveys by, Abitibi dist.	81	i
	17	B xiii		82	B xiii
	159	A xiv	Quinze river.	54	ii
				202	x
tp., RESTREW CO.				96	iv
Barytes in	105	ix	Macoun, Prof. John		
Brick-yard in. See Arnprior.			Macozenda river. See Trout river,		
Iron in	32	ii	Kapuskaing lake.		
exhibited in London.	34	ii	McParland, John		
mining. See McNab mine.			McNally mica mine owned by .	132	x
specular, estimate of	35	ii	Pike Lake mica mine leased to .	128	xii
Limestone in	102	B xiii	Macphail, A.	36	A xvi
analysis	105	B xiii	McPhail, Prof. A.		
quarrying. See Braeside.			Tests by, on crushing strength of		
McNair, —?	144	ix	clay	37	B xv
McNally, Bernard	52	xi	Alexander	59	A xvi
H. W.	52, 57	xi	J.	142	x
mica mine, NEAR WESTPORT,			McPhee, Alexander	123	xii
LEEDS CO.			Frank	86	ix
Accident at	52, 57	xi	McPherson, A.	91	B xiii
Notes on	133	x	falls, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
McNaughton, D.	167, 176	iii	Water-power at	13, 62	A xv
G. W.			photo of plant	68	A xiv
Manager, for General Electric Co.	291	xi	McPhillips, F.	41	viii
	91	A xiii	McQuade copper claim, NEAR SASS		
	39, 41, 103	A xv	SOREL, P. S. D.	101	ix
Hanlan mica mine.	129	xii	McQuaig, John	86	x
Lacey mica mine.	287	xi	McQuarrie, John		
	84	A xiv	Evidence by, re minerals in Rainy		
	86	A xvi	Lake dist.	64	ix
John			ref. to	123	iv
Gold mining by, Round lake .	118	v	Macquenn See Macquenne, Leon		
	123, 143	vi	McQuire, H. F.		
McNeil, Malcolm	279, 280	v	Recorder, Parry Sound Mg. div .	36	A xvi
Waterford D.	156	xii	Report by, on same	14, 45	A xvi
McNeill, E. W.	142	x	McRae, Hector		
	75	xi	Director, Black Donald Graphite		
	341	xii	Co.	24	x
H. C.	341	xii	Sec.-Treasurer, Ontario Graphite		
MacNichol, C.	107	vi	Co.	31	v
Macnider tp., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			J. C.	38	vi
Peat at	198	ii	Acknowledgments to	119	B xiii
McNolty, J. P.	271	xi	Boring record furnished by, Port		
	80	xii	Colborne.	129	i
Percy	67	vi	Views of, re Corniferous, near Port		
McNulty, Percy	246	ii	Colborne.	35	xi
P. P.	79	A xiii	J. W.		
Macoma.			Director, Black Donald Graphite		
Maitland (near)	242	A xiii	Co.	24	x
Payne river.	219	x	Manager, Black Donald graphite		
Williamsburg (near)	220	x	mine	292	xi
" <i>calcareo.</i>				134	xii
Abitibi river.	189	viii	P. J.	104	viii
James bay	143	A xiii		117	ix
Missinaibi river.	162	A xiii		112	x
Saxienva sand	32	B xv		75	xi
Stornont co.	224	x		66	xii
" <i>fragilis.</i>				48	A xiii
Abitibi river	189	viii	and McDonald.		
Crysler (near)	218	x	Silver mining by, Cobalt.	78	A xv
Finch	217	x	McRoberts	20	vi
Gladstone, near Prescott	220	x	<i>Macro tomus.</i>		
James bay	143	A xiii	Emerald lake	87	B xiii
Ottawa	216, 224	x	McTavish, Alexander		
Saxienva sand	32	B xv	J. W.	105	xii
Smiths Falls (near)	217	x		104	xiii
Maconochie, A. W.	22	xi			
Maconochie, (NOT McKECHNIE.)					
Capt. R. B.	143	ii			

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|--|--------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| McTavish tp., TIL. B. D. | | | Madill corundum mine, MICHIGAN | | |
| Galena in..... | 198 | ix | TP., PETERBORO CO. | | |
| notes by Bell..... | 87 | x xiii | Corundum in, in syenite, photo | 216, 217 | viii |
| Iron in, boring for..... | 38 | R C | Madison, William A. | 69 | xv |
| See also Animikie iron range. | 29-31 | A xiv | Madoc, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO. | | |
| Loon lake. | | | Brickyard at..... | 60 | B xv |
| Rocks in. See Bass lake. | | | analysis of clay used in..... | 18 | B xv |
| McTighe, T. J. | | | Cobalt bloom near..... | 41 | A xv |
| Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite | | | Fluorspar mining near..... | 106 | A xv |
| by..... | 164 | ii | Furnaces at, notes on..... | 22 | ii |
| McTomney, P. | 142 | x | Glaciation near..... | 237 | A xiii |
| McVelgh, Peter | 165, 197 | vii | beaches..... | 232 | A xiii |
| Character of..... | 160 | ix | Iron mining near..... | 97 | vii |
| Huronian rocks on..... | 196 | vii | See also Huntington tp. | | |
| Lacustrine deposits near..... | 192 | A xv | Iron pyrites mining near..... | 20 | A xv |
| Minor ref. to..... | 184 | A xv | See also Bannockburn. | | |
| iron mine, BAYBURN TP., | | | Lead smelter at, proposed..... | 288 | xiii |
| LANSARK CO. | | | limestone in, analysis..... | 62 | B xii |
| Iron ore of, titaniferous..... | 51 | ii | quarried..... | 61 | B xii |
| Limestone in, with apatite..... | 46 | ii | marble, notes..... | 65 | B xiii |
| McVicar, George | | | quarried..... | 204 | xi |
| Silver mining by, Port Arthur | | | Mining class at, 1897..... | 240 | xii |
| dist..... | 31, 117, 194 | R C | Mispickel near..... | 199 | xi |
| McVittle, M. | | | Rocks at, petrographical notes..... | 207 | xi |
| Brick yard of, Whitetish, Alg..... | 57 | B xv | slate quarried..... | 204 | xi |
| William | | | Tale near..... | 210 | ix |
| Blue Lake nickel mine owned by..... | 285 | xi | mining..... | 24 | x |
| Blueite found by, Gertrude mine..... | 160 | C xiv | production, 1906..... | 92 | A xiii |
| Coal prospecting by, Onaping dist..... | 82 | xi | Whetstone quarried near..... | 26 | A xvi |
| Prospecting by, Sudbury dist..... | 96 | C xiv | | 201 | xi |
| 32, 33, 135 | C xiv | | Madoc tp., HASTINGS CO. | | |
| tp., NIP. | | | Chalcodite in..... | 196 | ix |
| Gold locations in, map showing | | | Cobalt ores in:— | | |
| 202, 203 | A xvi | | erythrite..... | 60 | B xiv |
| McWhinney & Co. | 119 | ii | malachite..... | 214 | xi |
| Madawaska river, OTTAWA RIVER. | | | 214 | ix | |
| Chazy formation on..... | 41 | R C | 214 | xi | |
| Corundum on and near..... | 64, 65 | vi | 209 | ix | |
| 221 | vii | | Copper ores in:— | | |
| 222, 223 | viii | | chalcopyrite..... | 196 | ix |
| Crystalline limestone near..... | 101 | B xiii | malachite..... | 161 | A xvi |
| Diopside on..... | 197 | ix | tetrahedrite..... | 202 | ix |
| Pargasite on..... | 206 | ix | 210 | ix | |
| Surveys on, by Murray..... | 244 | viii | Frankinite in..... | 198 | ix |
| Waterpower on..... | 66 | vi | Gold in..... | 199 | ix |
| 219, 252 | vii | | discovery..... | 27, 28 | C C |
| 237 | viii | | mining, early..... | 35, 38 | ix |
| for Black Donald m..... | 27 | xi | evidence before R. C. | 54 | iii |
| 25 | xii | | 65, 66, C 111, 115 | C C | |
| 87 | A xiv | | notes by Merritt..... | 106 | — |
| 14 | A xv | | speculation in..... | 189 | ii |
| from Mountain chute..... | 27, 293 | xi | See also Bannockburn g. m. | | |
| 133 | xii | | Sophia g. m. | | |
| photo..... | Facing | vii | Greenstone in..... | 15 | A |
| suggested use of..... | 390, 391 | R C | Iron ores in..... | 133 | C C |
| See also High falls. | | | 31, 36-40 | ii | |
| Ragged chute. | | | exhibited in Chicago..... | 80, 82 | ii |
| Maddin, S. D. | 31 | A xvi | London..... | 33 | ii |
| Madge, P. | 117 | ix | hematite..... | 288 | A iii |
| 142 | x | | loadstone..... | 199 | ix |
| 74 | xi | | 82 | ii | |
| 99 | xii | | magnetite, analysis..... | 201 | ix |
| W. C. | | | 202 | ix | |
| Madgeburg, HORTLAND. | | | | | |
| Glass works at..... | 75 | B xiv | | | |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Madoc tp., Can.			Magnesium.		
Iron ores in— <i>Can.</i>			As a purifying agent for nickel...	183	iv
mining	31, 32	viii	Effect of, on nickel.....	382	iv c
<i>See also</i> Brennan m.			Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	iv c
Coe m.			Magnet cov ARKANSAS.		
Seymour m.			Leucite-tungstate iron, analysis.	189, 190	ix
Wallbridge m.			Magnetawan iron mine, LOUST TP.,		
notes by Venmor.....	41, 42	ii	P.S.D.		
pyrites	207	ix	Notes on, 1901.....	262, 263	xi
mining	95	A xiii	Mining Co.		
.....	79	A xiv	Option held by, on Nickel Cliff		
.....	150	A xvi	mine.....	286	xi
notes by Fraleck.....	160, 161	A xvi	Magnetic concentration of iron ores.		
<i>See also</i> American Madoc Mg.			Paper on, by Wells.....	322-312	xii
Co			iron sand.		
Bannockburn.			Peninsula (near), notes on.....	83	vii
Jarman m.			lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER, R.R.D.		
Queensboro.			Character of	141	v
pyrrhotite.....	207	ix	Falls near, description	141	v
smelting	37	ii	photo	89, 81	v
Jamesonite in.....	161	A xvi	Iron ore near.....	68	ii
Kaolinite in.....	200	ix	River near, character	73	v
Limestone in:			Rock barrier in river near.....	112	v
analysis	61, 62	B xiii	Rocks on	131	xi
marble, calcite.....	195	ix	needle.		
evidence before R. C.	81	R C	Use of, in iron prospecting	465	iv c
.....	63	B xiii	pt., E. KABENTUNG LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
notes by Chapman.....	81	R C	Iron formation at, notes.....	326, 327	A xiv
Merritt	75	R C	Rocks on	314	A xiv
Lithographic stone in:—			pyrites. — See PYRIMOTITE.		
evidence before R. C.	80, 81, 235	R C	separator.		
notes by Merritt.....	41, 53	R C	Early use of, notes by Bell.....	491	R C
Meteorite at, notes on.....	203	ix	variation.		
Minerals in, list of.....	194	ii	Michipicoten.....	186	vii
notes by Miller.....	199	xi	Rainy River dist., 4th Base line.	177	vii
Quartz crystals in.....	208	ix	Magnetite.		
Rutile in.....	208	ix	<i>See also</i> Iron.		
Shale in, for roofing	79, 87	R C	Analysis of various.....	201, 202	ix
Stilpnomelane in.....	210	ix	Association of, with corundum	240-243	vii
chalcodite.....	196	ix	Bog-iron ore converted into.....	53	ii
Tourmaline in.....	211	ix	Burma, associated with corun-		
indicolite	200	ix	dum	233	viii
Turgite in	211	ix	Definition of	537	R C
Uraconite in.....	194	ii	Determination of	201, 214	vi
.....	232, 233	vii	Hardness of.....	202	v
.....	211	ix	In syenite, photo.....	222	vii
Wad in	211	ix	Iron in, percentage of.....	341	R C
Madras, EAST INDIA.			Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii
Mica from.....	135	x	Occurrences of.....	201, 202	ix
competing with Canadian.....	28	xi	Opasatika (Long) lake, Que....	228	xi
presidency, EAST INDIA.			Samples of, amenable to coarse		
Corundum deposits of	231, 242	viii	concentration	336, 337	xii
Madrid prov., SPAIN.			specific gravity of.....	202	v
Mispickel in	101	xi			
Maganatawan river, BANG INLET,			Atikokan river.....	20, 22	R C
P.S.D.			Bellford tp.....	52	R
Breccia dikes in.....	79	i	Cartier station, Alg.....	87	
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	Chandos tp.....	214	vi
Magee claim, STURGEON LAKE, TH.			Chippewa lake.....	204	vii
B.D.	149	xi	Hastings co., associated with pyr-		
Magmatic differentiation.			rhotite.....	197	x
Sudbury dist., arguments for.....	18, 19	c xiv	Hints on, to prospectors.....	451	R
Magnesia.			Kawansaka river (near).....	185	x
Effect of, in cement, detrimental.	16	B xiii	Kingston-Pembroke R'y dist.,		
silicate. — See Meerschbaum.			evidence before R. C.	131-141	R
Magnesite.					
Description and mode of occur-					
rence	223	vi			

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. | |
|--|----------|------|---|----------|------|-----|
| Magnetite. — <i>Con.</i> | | | Maggie river. — <i>Con.</i> | | | |
| Michipicoten div. | 187 | vii | Trees on 236 | A | XIV | |
| Rainy River dist. 4th base line | 117 | vii | Waterpower on 13 | Bull. | iii | |
| Savant lake, in sandl. | 89, 90 | xii | | 206, 252 | A | vii |
| Seeley Bay, titaniferous, notes, | 230, 231 | vii | | 291 | A | XIV |
| Sudbury deposits, 162 | c | XIV | | 201 | A | XV |
| Clairabelle mine 40 | c | XIV | Maguire lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV. | | | |
| Foy tp. 70 | c | XIV | Length of 293 | A | XIV | |
| Magnetometer. | | | Minor ref. to 286, 287 | A | XIV | |
| Prospecting with, N. of La. Super- | | | Mahaffy tp., AIG. | | | |
| ion, 112 | xi | | Mattagami river in, description, 120 | A | XV | |
| Sudbury dist. 15, 57, 67, 144 | c | XIV | Soil 'n. analysis, 153, 154 | A | XV | |
| "Magnificent" H. M. S. | | | and timber in 120, 136, 141 | A | XV | |
| Armour plate of 163 | iii | | Waterpower in 129 | A | XV | |
| Magnus, Philip 491 | R | C | Mahler, ? | | | |
| Magnuson, I. 342 | XII | | Analysis by, of coke and oil, 166 | A | I | |
| Maggie Gold Mg. and Develop- | | | Mahogany. | | | |
| ment Co. | | | For street paving, 104 | III | | |
| Capital and date of charter, 25 | A | XV | Mahoney, D. J. 66 | XII | | |
| lake, MAGGIE RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN | | | <i>Manitowishong canadense.</i> | | | |
| BAY. | | | Albitibi Lake dist. 214 | A | XIV | |
| Altitude of low land near 9 | Bull. | iii | Mattagami valley, 150 | A | XV | |
| Description of, by Willmott, 199 | vii | | "Maid of the Mill" ss. 87 | III | | |
| Route from, to Missinaibi, descrip- | | | Maiden's Leap Mt., MICHIPICOTEN | | | |
| tion, 197-199 | vii | | LAKE, THE B. D. 295 | A | XIV | |
| Striae near, direction, 178 | ix | | Maillechort. | | | |
| Swamp near, height of, 205 | vii | | Description of 160 | ii | | |
| river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV. | | | Formula for a true 159 | ii | | |
| Benches near, 196 | A | XV | Nickel for making 155 | ii | | |
| altitude, 176 | ix | | "Maine" ss. | | | |
| Brook trout in, 297 | A | XV | Armour of, nickel-steel for, 149, 157, 159, 163 | iii | | |
| Country at mouth of, character, 176 | A | XV | Maine, F. S. | | | |
| Glaciation on, 204 | vii | | Iron production of, 1887, 468 | R | C | |
| Pleistocene deposits, 196 | A | XA | Main Mining Co. | | | |
| Iron ores on, with jasper, 200 | A | X | Capital and date of charter, 9 | A | | |
| Jaspilite east of, 309 | A | XIV | Nickel range. | | | |
| Minor ref. to 185 | vii | | Report on, by Coleman, 242-273 | XII | | |
| Notes on, by Willmott, 5, 6 | Bull. | iii | <i>See also</i> Sudbury dist. | | | |
| Bain, 199, 201 | vii | | springs (or WARCHES). | | | |
| Bain, 286 | A | XIV | Price per ton 351 | R | C | |
| Photo of, 156 | vii | | Mainville, Alex. and Nichol | | | |
| falls 176, 177 | xi | | Nomenclature of Windigoostigwan | | | |
| Prospecting on, advisable, 11 | Bull. | iii | lake given by 138 | A | | |
| Rocks on 141, 146 | viii | | Work by, 1895, 47, 52, 53, 135, 136 | A | | |
| 166, 167 | xi | | Pierre. 40 | IX | | |
| Rocks on, acid eruptives, 317 | XIV | | Maisonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO., | | | |
| biotite pierite, 191 | A | XV | QUE. | | | |
| dike rocks 211 | A | XIII | Samarskite and beryl found in, 237 | vii | | |
| Doré conglomerate, 207, 344, 345 | A | XIV | Maitland, J. W. 108 | IX | | |
| petrography, 340 | A | XIV | 17 | X | | |
| granite porphyry, petro- | | | 32 | XII | | |
| graphy 176 | xi | | 17 | IX | III | |
| greenstone, 158 | xi | | 92 | vii | | |
| iron-bearing, 256 | viii | | James. 92 | vii | | |
| 322 | A | XIV | Maitland, AUGUSTA DIST., GREENVILLE | | | |
| schists, strike of, 140, 144 | viii | | CO. | | | |
| similar to iron forma- | | | Gravel bar at, altitude, 222 | X | | |
| tion of Michigan 151 | ix | | Marine deposits near, 220 | X | | |
| Route to, from Kabening lake, 292, 293 | A | XIV | Trenton formation at 48 | IX | III | |
| Missinaibi, 294, 295 | A | XIV | river, L. HIRON. | | | |
| Sand plains of, valley of, 159, 164 | xi | | Eric clay on, 12 | R | XV | |
| Topography of 153 | xi | | photo 13 | R | XV | |
| | | | Section of strata on 67 | IX | III | |
| | | | "Majestic" ss. 109 | A | | |
| | | | H. M. S. 163 | III | | |
| | | | 47 | A | I | |
| | | | Oil Co | | | |
| | | | Capital and date of charter, 25 | A | XV | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Major, G. R.	32	viii	Mamainse, MICHIGAN DIV.		
Syndicate.			Copper at	36, 67	R C
Oil well of Leanington	116	A XIV	bornite	194	ii
Malachite.			chalcocite	195	ix
Determination of	201	vi	chalcopyrite	196	ix
Exhibited at World's Fair	192	ii	evidence before R. C.	67, 92, 197	R C
Grant co., Oregon	71	B XIV	mining	98, 102	R C
Hardness of	202	vi	mode of occurrence	175	i
Hudson tp.	54	A XVI	native	197	ix
Manitou lake	64	iv	Carnotite at	191	ii
Notes on, by Goodwin	212	vi	Epidote at	197	ix
Occurrences of	202	ix	Epidote at	191	ii
P. H. Arthur dist.	58	B XIV	Galena at	198	ix
Prospecting for, blints on	156	R C	Garnet at	198	ix
Specific gravity of	202	vi	Iannontite at	201	ix
Malahide tp., ELGIN CO.			Mesolite at	203	ix
Oil well in	109	A XIV	Population in dist. of, 1898	117	viii
Malchite.			Rocks at and near	132	vi
Sudbury (near)	54, 76, 123	C XIV	Compared to Michigan copper		
Malcolm, W.	117	ix	ranges	141, 145	ix
	142	X	Keweenaw	36, 39, 102	R C
Malet, Sir E.			Photo and petrographical notes.		
Consular report by, on peat man-			Sandstone, red	168, 172	viii
ufacture in Germany	212-214	ii	Shaft head and engine house at,		
Malhiol galena vein, DOKOS TP.,			photo	152, 153	viii
Tul. B. D.			Sphaerite at	209	ix
Rocks cut by, notes	38	R C	surveying at, early	126	vi
Maligne (or KAWAWAGAMAK) river,			Terraces at, altitude	153	viii
R. R. and Tul. B. dists.			Thomsonite at	194	ii
Character of	119, 120	v	210	ix	
Route from, to Shebandowan lake.	125	v	Mamainse hay, See Sand bay.		
Mallinckroft Chemical Co.	122	xi	copper mine, NEAR MAMAINSE		
Malloch lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER,			HARBOUR, L. SUPERIOR.		
ARBUH RIVER.			Notes on, by Coleman	129	viii
Notes on, by Bolton	184	xii	harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Malldus villosus.			Notes by Coleman, on region		
Ottawa	32	B XV	around	128	viii
Greens creek	224	X	pen., L. SUPERIOR.		
Malloy, Thomas	31	A XV	Copper mining on, Dawson's		
Mallory-town, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.			views, 78-82	iii	
Clay plain near	221	X	history, 73-75	iii	
Iron at, native	241	A XIII	Geology and map of	69-72	iii
	200	ix	pt., MICHIGAN DIV.		
Malone, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Copper at	208, 209	v
Country north of, character	232	A XIII	early knowledge	110	v
Gold near, notes by Miller	198	xi	mining	241	ii
mining. See Marmora tp.			4, 123, 240	iv	
Iron near, magnetite	288	viii	4	v	
See also Dufferin m.			Notes, by Blue, on a visit to	66-69	iii
Mispickel near	52	iii	Trap rocks on	15	v
gold mine, MALONE, HASTINGS			river, L. SUPERIOR.		
CO.			Terraces at mouth of, level	155	vii
Notes on, 1895	263	v	Mamattawa, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
iron mine, MALONE, HASTINGS			Rocks in vicinity of	32	B XIII
CO.			Mammals.		
Work at, 1897	25	vii	See also the separate species.		
lake, NEAR LARGER LAKE, NIP.			Abitibi dist.	127	A XIII
Character of	221	xi	212	A XIV	
Sand hills near	223	xi	Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Maloney, T.	269	vi	Timagami Lake region	58	R C
J. & Co.	28	xii			
iron mine, MARMORA TP.,					
HASTINGS CO.	133	R C			
Mattha (PREASPIAED).					
Definition of	537	R C			

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|---|----------------|--------|--|------|------|
| Mammoth gold mine, MACKINAC
Co., NIP. | | | | | |
| Boring in, with Govt. drill | 1, 490 | A | | | |
| Notes on, 1897 | 51 | X | | | |
| Notes on, 1897 | 229 | V | | | |
| Notes on, 1897 | 438 | VII | | | |
| Iron Mountain claim, N. of
BAYHAWANA BAY, L. SUPER-
IOR. | | | | | |
| Notes on, by Coleman | 162, 163 | IX | | | |
| | 190 | X | | | |
| remains. See Fossils. | | | | | |
| Manahan, Anthony | 16, 20 | II | | | |
| Mancelona, ANHEM CO., MICH. | | | | | |
| Iron foundry at | 340 | RC | | | |
| Manchester, ENGLAND. | | | | | |
| Arsenical poisoning in | 121 | VI | | | |
| Science school at. See OWENS
college. | | | | | |
| Manchester, HILLSBORO CO., N. H. | | | | | |
| Waterpower at | 485 | RC | | | |
| Mandarin Gold Mg. Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 11 | VII | | | |
| Mandel, Julius | | | | | |
| Formulae of steel and concrete
given by | 175 | A XIV | | | |
| Manganese. | | | | | |
| See also Pyrolusite. | | | | | |
| Canada production, | | | | | |
| 1870, 1880, 1887 | 209 | RC | | | |
| 1886, 1887 | 243 | RC | | | |
| 1888 | 525 | RC | | | |
| exports, 1881-87 | 244 | RC | | | |
| Cobalt dist. | 81 | A XIII | | | |
| Description and use of | 537 | RC | | | |
| For steel making | 363 | RC | | | |
| Hints on, to prospectors | 461, 462 | RC | | | |
| Orig. of, notes by Goodwin | 216 | VI | | | |
| United States, production | 525 | RC | | | |
| ochre. See Bog manganese. | | | | | |
| spar. See Rhodochrosite. | | | | | |
| Manganite. See Pyrolusite. | | | | | |
| Manhattan Cobalt Mg. Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 30 | A XVI | | | |
| Gold Mg. Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | A | | | |
| Character of vein worked by | 262 | VIII | | | |
| Depth of mine of, 1899 | 35 | IX | | | |
| Work by, 1898 | 273 | VIII | | | |
| 1899 | 70, 71 | IX | | | |
| 1900 | 83, 84, 94 | X | | | |
| Manilla, MARIPOSA TR., VICTORIA CO. | | | | | |
| Marl from, analysis | 114 | B XIII | | | |
| Manistee, MICHIGAN CO., MICH. | | | | | |
| Salt at, probability | 189 | RC | | | |
| " Manitoba " s.s. | 138 | VIII | | | |
| Manitoba. | | | | | |
| Agricultural land of, how formed | 91, 202 | V | | | |
| Consolidated gold mine,
CLEARWATER BAY, L. OF THE
WOODS. | | | | | |
| Discovery of | 118 | RC | | | |
| lake, MANITOBA. | | | | | |
| Remnant of L. Agassiz | 91 | V | | | |
| Peat Co. | | | | | |
| Plant erected by, at Fort Frances | 23 | A XIV | | | |
| " Manitoba ," | 62 | XI | | | |
| | 255 | | | | |
| Manitopeepagee lake, TIMAGAMI
DIST., NIP. | | | | | |
| Gold prospecting near | 176 | X | | | |
| Manitou Gold Mining Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 11 | VII | | | |
| Gold mining by, 1898 | 75 | VIII | | | |
| island, MANITOULAKE, R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Gold mining on | 76 | VII | | | |
| islands, L. NUPISSING. | | | | | |
| Crystalline limestone on | 81, 104, 95 | B XII | | | |
| Notes on, by Barlow | 84 | B XIII | | | |
| island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. | | | | | |
| See also Manitou Lake dist. | | | | | |
| lake (Lower), R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Accident when mining on | 27 | VIII | | | |
| Description and geology of | 62, 65 | IX | | | |
| Escarpment near section | 79 | B XIII | | | |
| Gold near | 230 | IX | | | |
| See also Manitou Lake dist. | | | | | |
| Iron on | 136 | XI | | | |
| Nomenclature of, Coleman's
views | 52 | V | | | |
| Pictographs on | 87 | VI | | | |
| Rocks on and near | 47 | IX | | | |
| Concluding series | 153 | VII | | | |
| Keewatin | 50 | IX | | | |
| petrography | 87 | IX | | | |
| porphyrite | 84 | IX | | | |
| slate | 80 | IX | | | |
| Trail to, from Minnitaki lake,
cut by Govt. | 10 | VI | | | |
| Trout in | 55 | A XIII | | | |
| Water of, character | 55 | A XIII | | | |
| lake (Upper). See Anzhekun-
ming lake | | | | | |
| lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.
HERON. | | | | | |
| Rocks on | 78 | B XIII | | | |
| limestone | 80 | B XIII | | | |
| Lake dist., R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Foldbands in | 118 | VI | | | |
| Gold mining in, notes on— | | | | | |
| 1896 | 83-87 | VI | | | |
| 1897 | 75-77, 121-125 | VII | | | |
| 1898 | 75, 76 | VIII | | | |
| 1899 | 61-63 | IX | | | |
| 1900 | 97-102 | X | | | |
| 1901 | 244-249 | XI | | | |
| 1902 | 91-93 | XII | | | |
| 1903 | 66-70 | A XIII | | | |
| 1904 | 51-53 | A XIV | | | |
| 1905 | 50-53 | A XV | | | |
| 1906 | 43, 56, 57 | A XVI | | | |
| discouraging | 6 Bull. I | | | | |
| notes by Coleman | 34 | VII | | | |
| Government roads in, notes on | 34 | VII | | | |
| Lake Gold Mg. Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 10 | IX | | | |
| Mineral Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 104 | VIII | | | |
| | 117 | IX | | | |
| Mines Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 21 | A XVI | | | |
| Work by, 1906 | 43, 44 | A XVI | | | |
| Oil and Gas Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 26 | A XV | | | |
| rapid, RAINY RIVER | 167 | A | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Manitou river, RAINY LAKE DIST.			Manitowaning bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HERON.		
Dam across	34	vii	Rocks on and near	86	i
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895	3	v	76, 78, 80	b	xiii
stretch, MANITOULAKE, R.R.D.			Manly ?	59	a
Gold mining on	63	ix	Mann, Dr.		
Manitoulin and North Shore R'y.			Analysis by, of canerinite-tegylrites-syenite	173	viii
Rocks on, Sudbury dist	208	x	D.D.	13	xiv
arkose	92	c	73	a	xvi
granite, photo	82	c	<i>See also</i> Mackenzie and Mann.		
greenstone	81	c	George W.	248	iv
greywacké	89	c	Island, L. TIMSKAMING, NIP.		
marite	49	c	Fossils on	87	b
photo	80	c	Rocks on	86	b
Island, L. HERON.			Niagara limestone	174	ix
Agricultural land on	103	iv	tp., NIP.		
Bays on, how formed	48	R	Photo of Frederick House river		
Gas in	140	i	in	225, 226	a
Iron in, boring for with Govt.			Rocks in	198, 210, 211	a
drill	43, 45	A	Soil from and near	246, 247	a
Oil in	156, 157	R	Timber in and N. of, 190, 224-226, 244	a	xiv
	140	i	Waterpower in	208	a
	206	ix	Mannheim, BADEN, GERMANY.		
	89, 97	A	Sulphuric acid made at, notes on		
Rocks on	41-44	R	process	195, 196	a
	86	i	Manning, Alexander		
Cambro-Silurian	24	B	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, 118	R	C
limestone	41-44, 84	R	Limestone quarry of, Thorol L., 16	B	xiii
analysis	74, 76	B	and Macdonald.		
for building	93	i	Marble quarrying by, near		
burning	94	i	Crookston	80	R
notes by Miller	75	B	Manotick, OSGOODE TP., CARLETON CO.		
quarrying	101	i	Cambro-Silurian limestones at, 46, 17	B	xiii
quartzite	72	i	Mansfield, J. P.		
for glass-making	94	i	Iron mining by, McNab tp., 141	R	C
Salt in oil wells of	104	R	Mantel, George		
Portland Cement Co.			Brick-making by, Crediton	71	B
Capital and date of charter	37	A	Mantles (for gas burners).		
Objects of	80	B	Zircon for	228	vi
Manitouwabin lake, PARRY SD. DIST.			Manual of Explosives (by DeKalle).		
Limestone on	93	B	Notes on	49	X
Manitowick lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV.			Manufacturers Natural Gas Co.		
Altitude of	188	vii	Capital and date of charter	30	A
Canoeing on, dangerous	202	A	Manure.		
Description of, by Willmott, 189, 190		vii	Peat for	215	ii
Gold on	11	Bull.	Use of liquid	113, 144	iii
mining	101, 184	vii	Manvers tp., DURHAM CO.		
prospecting	11	Bull.	Stratified deposits in. <i>See</i> Pontypool.		
	189	vii	Manxman gold mine, SEAR HIGH FALLS, MICHIGOTEN RIVER.		
Iron on	204	A	Battery installed at	15	xii
north of, probability	257	viii	Gneissoid rock quarried in	222	A
prospecting for	256	viii	Idle, 1905	67	A
Length of	7	Bull.	Notes on, 1901	238	XI
Map of sketch	203	A	Rocks near	205	A
Minor ref. to	176	A	Terraces near	190	A
Moraine-dammed	9	Bull.	Gold Mining Co.		
Moraine ridges near	192	A	Capital and date of charter	11	XI
Photo of	140, 141	vii	Gold mining by, Mabel lake	73	XI
Rocks on and near	203, 204	vii		64, 79	xii
	201, 202	A		47	A
diorite	205	A	Licence to	74	XI
Route from, to Michipicoten		Bull.		74	XII
Terraces on and near	196, 206	A		66	XII
				48	A
Manitowaning, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HERON.			Photo of plant and claim of	64, 65	A
Limestone at, analysis	75, 80	B		xiii	

Many, E. E.	Page 104	Vol. vii
Map(s).		
Algoma dist.		
Bruce Mines region	91	R C
Ickta lake	10	iii
Michipicoten div.	With Vol. vii	
	106, 188, 189	vii
	With Vol. xi	
Gondreau and Twin lakes ..	184	A xv
Hawk and Manitowick lakes ..	293	A xv
iron ranges	291	viii
	159	ix
	With Vol. xi	
" " " "	"	xiv
" " " "	"	xv
Mamainse pen.	79	ii
Scott's camp	336, 337	A xiv
Wawa lake, claims	120, 121	xiii
Western portion	126, 127	viii
Missinabi and Sowseska rivers, lignite	163, 165	A xiii
Moose river, gypsum	155	A xiii
Opasatika river	153	A xiii
Algoma-Nipissing dist.		
boundary line and vicinity ..	176, 177	vi
northern portion	With Vol. xiii	
Kenogami lake	149	A xiii
Moose and Ottawa rivers, basins of	With Vol. ix	
Northern portion	"	xiii
Northern nickel range	"	xiii
Sudbury dist.	"	i
	"	ix
	"	xiv
Bleazard mine and vicinity ..	255	xii
Croighton mine	45	iii
Vermillion rivers, gold areas ..	256, 257	xiii
<i>See also below, Nipissing dist.</i>		
Canada, 1744	12, 13	B xiv
Hastings and Rentrew cos., corundum deposits	207, 208	vii
index	205	viii
Iroquois lake	With Vol. xiii	
Kent cos., oil and gas locations ..	93	A xvi
Mineg. Austin copper mine	91, 92	R C
Belmont gold mine	48	iii
Caldwell location	140	R C
Copper Cliff mine, At end of Pt. xii		
Frood and Stobie mines, At end of Pt. xii		
Golden Star mine and vicinity	293	viii
Helen iron mines	With Vol. xi	
Ophir gold mine	49	iii
Regina gold mine	180	v
Whistle location	275	xii
<i>See also above, Algoma-Nipissing dist.</i>		
Nipissing dist.		
Boston tp.	261	A xiv
Cobalt silver area	96, 97	A xiii
Coleman tp.	9, 10	B xiv
Hutton iron range	321	xii
	217	A xiii
Iron ores	With Vol. xi	
Larder Lake dist.	202, 203	A xvi
Timagami lake, N. E. arm.	316	xii

Map(s). <i>Cont.</i>	Page	Vol.
Nipissing dist. <i>Cont.</i>		
Timiskaming Lake dist., regional disturbances	35	B xiv
Ontario —		
eastern gold belt	With Vol. xi	
iron ranges, northern (Index). ..	305	xii
pyrites deposits	151	A xvi
routes travelled by R. C.	204, 205	R C
southern, geological (Index). ..	23	A xiii
western, geological	155	vii
Rainy River dist.	With Vol. iv	
gold regions	"	v
L. of the Woods dist.		
Bag bay and Babi Indian bay	64, 65	viii
Big-stone bay, locations	173	v
Kenora and Keewatin	168	v
northern portion	12	ii
	With Vol. vi	
Regina bay	180	v
Sultana island	15	iii
Manitou Lake dist.	With Vol. iv	
meridian and base line	172, 173	vii
New Klondike dist.	80	vii
Thunder Bay dist.		
Animikie iron range	With Vol. xv	
Black Sturgeon lake, iron locations	312	xii
Couture lake	96, 97	xii
iron ranges E. of L. Nipigon ..	198, 199	A xvi
Moss tp.	122	v
Nipigon lake, iron locations near	310	xii
Sturgeon lake	39	x
Value of, to prospectors	423	R C
York Branch river, Murray, 1853.	219	viii
Map(s), REFERENCES TO		
Cobalt silver dist.	14	A xvi
Methuen tp. (1822-3)	207	viii
Ontario, for Pan-American Ex. ..	84, 85	xi
Rainy River dist., gold regions ..	3	v
Timiskaming Lake dist.	6	B xiv
Maple.		
Blanche River region	179-182	xii
Fort Frances	161	v
Heating power of	54	B xv
Hudson Bay slope	121	iv
L. Huron slope	170	vi
McCann tp.	249	A xiv
Michipicoten div.	13	Bull. iii
	206	vii
	200	A xv
Mamainse pen.	72	iii
Michipicoten island	61	R C
Mississagi dist.	166, 172	xii
Rainy Lake dist.	96	iv
Rainy river	117	iv
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior ..	123, 150, 197, 199, 202	viii
Sudbury dist., Fairbank tp.	165	C xiv
mountain		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
	242	A xiv
Matigami valley	150	A xv
Michipicoten div.	189, 191	vii
	296	A xiv
Moose River basin	176	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Maple, soft			Marble. — <i>Con.</i>		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	Sault Ste. Marie dist.	205	R C
Michipicoten div.	295	A xiv	Garden river, evidence before R. C. 68, 83	76	R C
sugar or rock			notes by Merritt	122, 123	viii
Brule lake, Th. B. d.	205	A v	lake, BARRIE TWP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Michipicoten div.	295	A xiv	Meneghinite on	194	ii
Timagami Lake dist.	57	R C	Rocks on	202	xi
borer.			basic dikes	219	v
Night-Hawk lake	129	A xiii	mica schists	101	B xiii
City Oil and Gas Co.			rapid, MARBLE LAKE, MISSISS- IPPI RIVER	220	A v
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	rock, GANONOQUE RIVER.		
Operating, Kent co., 1906-97, 99, 102	102	A xvi	Pleistocene deposits near	241	A xiii
island, MAGANATAWAN RIVER, P. S. D.			Marblehead.		
Limestone on	94	B xiii	Pyroxenes and feldspars at	138	R C
lake, FLOATING-HEART CREEK, L. SUPERIOR.			Marcasite.		
Rocks on and near	349	A xiv	Annaberg, Saxony	61	B xiv
cherts	316	A xiv	Determination of	203, 204, 220	vi
iron formation	336	A xiv	Dinorwie, near	125	vii
Trees near	296	A xiv	Harcourt tp.	18	xi
"Maple Leaf" ss.	52, 160	A v	Hardness of	202	vi
Maple Leaf Gold Mg. Co.			Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv
Capital and date of charter	10	A vii	Occurrences of	203	ix
mt., W. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIB.			Port Arthur dist.	54, 55, 58	B xiv
pt., MASHOULIN ISLAND, L. Huron.			exhibited at World's Fair	187	ii
Oil at	72	A xv	Silver islet	86	v
Rocks at	77	B xiii	Specific gravity of	202	vi
Mappin, Sir T.	247	A i	Sudbury dist., Murray m.	281	xii
Maquette, Leon	144	A iv	Worthington m.	158	C xiv
Mara tp., ONTARIO CO.			Marcellus shales.		
Trenton formation in	89	B xiii	Composition of	99	A xiv
Marbeau.			Marchantia polymorpha.		
Nickel-alloy discoveries by	382	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv
.....	145	ii	Margach, William		
.....	175, 176	C xiv	Crown Timber agent	47	A v
Marble.			Evidence by, before R. C. 67		
Actinolite, Ont.	200, 204	xi	free-trade	233	R C
.....	86	xii	iron, Port Arthur dist.	144	R C
Bancroft, near, quarry	107	A xv	F. S. location system	311	R C
.....	82	A xvi	Minor ref. to	231, 232	ii
Barrie tp.	220	A v	Trustee, mineral collection, Kenora	200	vi
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	R C	Work by, 1893	40	iv
Definition of	69, 537	R C	Margach, NEAR ROSBLAND, R. R. D.		
Duty on, effect of	217, 235, 236	R C	Gold mining near. See Bad gold mine		
into United States	82, 228	R C	Margaret lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.		
Evidence of, before R. C.	68, 69, 80-84	R C	Rocks on	72	A v
.....	186	ii	Mg. Co.		
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	280	vi	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Gypsum constituted for	280	vi	Marginal deposits.		
Madoc tp., evidence before R. C.	80, 81, 235	R C	Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman,	19, 20	C xiv
Madoc (near)	204	xi	Marie Louise lake, N. OF L. SU- PERIOR, TH. B. DIST.		
notes by Chapman	81	R C	.....	137	vi
New York and Vermont, com- pared with Hastings co.	80	R C	Marin, Capt. Nicholas.	188, 189	A v
Nipigon river	233	R C	Marine City, St. Clair co., Mich.		
Notes on	11	B xiii	Salt at	55, 187, 190	R C
by Merritt	75, 76	R C	shells.		
Miller	11, 12	B xiii	McGregor lake, N. of Ottawa, al- titude	216	x
Ontario, quality in eastern	234	vii	Marion, CRITTENDEN CO., KEN.		
Renfrew co., evidence before R. C.	82, 83	R C	Cobalt and nickel near	71	B xiv
notes by Merritt	76	R C			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Marion, GRANT CO., IND.			Marl.		
Natural gas in, depth and pres- sure	155	i	Grey co. analysis	50	b xiii
lake, PART OF PYRRHOLIK LAKE, MICHIGAN DIV.			analysis	51	b xiii
Length of	291	a xiv	Durham	17	x
Rocks near, iron-bearing	315	a xiv	Shallow lake	108	ix
notes	300	a xiv	31, 32	xii	
lake, S. OF MATAGANING LAKE, ALG.			32	xj	
Rocks on	106	xii	32	xii	
Marlissa gold claim, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.			Williams lake, analysis	108	ix
Idle, 1905	67	a xv	Hastings co.	59	b xiii
Notes on, 1900	139	x	Marlbank	109	ix
1902	65, 80	xii	analysis	16	x
1903	47	a xiii	White lake	66, 106	b xiii
Mining Co.			Lunark co., Lavant tp.	71	b xii
Capital and date of charter	9	xii	Manitoulin island	70	b xii
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	65	xii	Ice lake	80	b xiii
tp., VICTORIA CO.			Montreal river, N. of northern arm, analysis	209	a xiv
Marl in. See Manilla.			Moose river	127	iv
Markdale, GENESEE TP., GREY CO.			Dunrobin co.	90	b xiii
Terrace near, altitude	177	ix	Peterborough co., Buckley lake	17	x
Markwell, Clinton	53	vii	Pink-g-nelung river, analysis	112	b xii
Marks, George T.	131	vii	Port Arthur-Duluth railway, along	111	b xii
Samuel A.	85	ix	Renfrew co.	106	b xii
Thomas	206	v	Mink lake	107	b xii
Evidence by, before R. C.			Ross tp.	107	b xiii
building-stone, L. Huron	79	RC	Thunder Bay, quarried	170	a xv
forest fires	311	RC	Victoria co., Manilla, analysis	111	b xii
free-trade	236	LC	Waterloo co., Berlin	191	i
technical education	429	RC	Dundries tp., N.		
Iron prospecting by, Atikokan range 70, 76	76	ii	Blue lake	115, 116	b xiii
Loon lake	254	a xiv	32	x	
Marl.			Wellington co., analysis	122	b xii
Analyses of, used by cement cos.	183	a xiv	Westmeath tp., analysis	107	b xii
Composition of	120	a xiv	Marland, Neely, & Co.	120	ii
Definition of	542	b c	Marlbank, HENGERFORD TP., HAST- INGS CO.		
For making carbon-di-oxide	5	b viii	Cement at and near	109	i
cement	18	b xii	See also Canadian Portland Cement Co.		
whiting	14	b xiii	Works at	170	iv
Localities supplying cement works	133-162	a xiv	31, 32	xii	
New Jersey, P. S., production, 1888	525	RC	17, 18	b xii	
Occurrences of	121, 122	a xiv	137, 138	a xiv	
Paper on, by Gillespie	119-123	a xiv	Marl at	59	b xii
			analysis	16	x
			and clay from	109	ix
Marmora, HASTINGS CO.			Marmora, HASTINGS CO.		
Asbestos from, exhibited at World's Fair	139	ii	Asbestos from, exhibited at World's Fair	139	ii
Geology of vicinity	191	ix	Geology of vicinity	191	ix
Gold near, mining, idle	236	iv	Gold near, mining, idle	236	iv
stamp battery, notes	224	i	stamp battery, notes	224	i
237	ii		237	ii	
236	iv		236	iv	
plans and notes	56-61	iii	plans and notes	56-61	iii
Iron ore in	36-39	ii	Iron ore in	36-39	ii
notes by Vennor	41, 42	ii	notes by Vennor	41, 42	ii
See also Seymour iron bed.			See also Seymour iron bed.		
smelter	191	ii	smelter	191	ii
204	vi		204	vi	
cost	321	RC	cost	321	RC
history	14-21	ii	history	14-21	ii
notes by Hardy	321-323	RC	notes by Hardy	321-323	RC
statements before R. C.	389	RC	statements before R. C.	389	RC

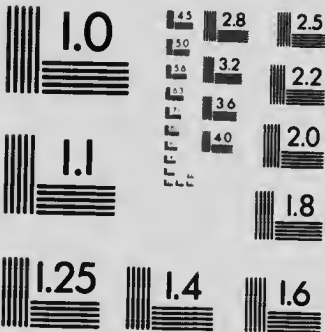
	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Marmora, HASTINGS CO.—<i>Cont.</i>			Marmora tp., HASTINGS CO.—<i>Cont.</i>		
Lithographic stone near.....	204	xi	Rocks in greenstone dikes.....	15	v
analysis.....	6, 59	B xiii	marble.....	62	B xiii
exhibited at Pan American			serpentine.....	209	ix
Exhibition.....	88	xi	Sphalerite in.....	209	ix
Mining class at.....	215, 216	v	Stibnite in.....	140	ii
Zinc-blende near.....	260	vi		210	ix
Foundry Co.	38	iv	Marmot.		
History of.....	21	ii	Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
Gold and Iron Mg. Co.			Marquette Iron range, Mich.		
Capital and date of charter.....	19	vii	Chert in, ferruginous.....	185	ix
Iron Works Co.			Geological nomenclature.....	270	A xiv
Cost of iron production by.....	331	ix	Iron ore in.....	20	R C
Exhibition of, in London, 1851.....	33	ii	compared with that of Michipi-		
Notes on, by Hardy.....	322, 323	ii	coteau div.....	195-197	v
Macfarlane.....	322	R C	hematite.....	61	ii
Section of river banks at plant of,			notes by Coe.....	167	R C
59, 60	B xiii		production, 1881-88.....	226	R C
lake, HASTINGS CO.			1892-3.....	116	iii
Lithographic stone on.....	53	R C	Laspilites of.....	166	x
Reduction Co.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	150-152	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Marselles, FRANCE.		
Notes on plant.....	236	iv	steel refinery near.....	151	ii
tp., HASTINGS CO.			Marshore bed, MARMORA TP., HAST-		
Arsenical ores in.....	52	iii	NGR CO.		
113	vi		Magnetite and pyrrhotite of.....	197	xi
205	ix		Marshall, D. H.	216	i
102-105	xi		Peter.....	39, 41	A xiii
mined.....	97	iii	William		
notes.....	196-197	xi	Brick-yard of, Woodstock.....	86	B xv
percentage.....	2-7	ix	Foundry Co.	120	ii
production, 1885-1901.....	111	xi	mills, ALABAMA RIVER.....		
<i>See also below, Gold.</i>			Hamilton formation at.....	155	xii
Atlas Arsenic Co.			Shale, d. for pottery.....	69	B xiii
Deloro g. m.				156	xii
Epidote and epsomite in.....	198	ix		70	B xiii
Galena and garnet in.....	198	ix	Marshfield, COLCHESTER TP., ILLINOIS		
Gold in.....	199	ix	CO.		
evidence before U. S. C., 65, 66, 110		R C	Artesian wells in.....	59	i
mining.....	53	iii	Natural gas in.....	120	i
203, 264	v		Marshy lake, VERMILION RIVER.		
<i>See also Cook Land Co.</i>			Character of.....	293	xi
Peerce g. m.			Gold prospecting in.....	256	viii
notes by Bell.....	28	R C	151-154	x	
Rothwe.....	107	R C	Minor ref. to.....	168	vi
prospecting.....	263	v	Striae on, direction.....	181	vi
Graphite in.....	199	v	Martel (OR WILSON) Iron mine,		
Iron ore in.....	31	ii	BAGOT TP., RENEFREW CO.		
exhibited in London.....	31-33	ii	Notes on, by Girdly.....	136	R C
World's Fair.....	82	ii	Ore from, for Pennsylvania.....	191	iii
estimate of quantity.....	35	ii	Marten.		
hematite.....	199	ix	Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
magnetite.....	202	ix	189	xii	
quality.....	191	ii	127	A xii	
mining, 1891.....	237	i	242	A xiv	
siderite.....	269	ix	133	ix	
Lepidolite in.....	201	ix	Hinterland, The.....	131	A xv
Lithographic stone in.....	41, 43	R C	Mattagami valley.....	297	A xiv
analysis.....	213	viii	Michiganoteau div., rare.....	58	R C
mining.....	61	B xiii	Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
notes by Volney.....	183, 184	ii	Marter tp., N.Y.		
Malachite in.....	202	ix	Rocks in.....	216, 217	xi
Melanite in.....	203	ix	Sand-hills in.....	225	xi
Minerals found in, list of.....	193, 194	ii	Martha mica mine, N. BRIDGE P.,		
			HASTINGS CO.		
			Notes on, 1893.....	194	iii
			1901.....	290	xi
			1902.....	128, 129	xii
			1905.....	104, 105	A xv
			Operating, 1906.....	23, 89	A xvi

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Martin, —? (1850).....	174	ii	Maskinonge lake, NIP.		
C. E.			Slates between and Round lake	73	i
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			river, SURGEON RIVER, NIP.		
div.....	73, 74	xi	Character, depth and width of.	176	vi
	66	xii	Maskinonge-Wagamung Lake, TIMA-		
D.			CAMI LOST, NIP.		
Brick-yard of, Thunessville.....	73	ix	Roofing slate on.....	93	i
H. G.	104	vii	Mason, C.		
	104	viii	Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107	ix
	117	ix	Simcoe.....	29	xii
	142	x		85	ix
	75	xiii	John		
S. B.	201, 210-213, 244	iv	Iron smelting by, 1813 319, 320, 327		ix
William				13	ii
& Co.			William	263	vii
Brick-yard of, Myinston.....	74	ix	Science college, BIRMINGHAM,		
falls, ALBANY RIVER.			ENGLAND.		
Albany river navigable as far as.	103	iv	Notes on, by Richards.....	512	ix
Character of river below.....	111	iv	"Massachusetts" ss.	224	ix
	111	xiii	Massachusetts, U.S.		
Coal near.....	125	iv	Cornulium in.....	24	viii
gold mine, COULCRE LAKE,			Institute of Technology.		
Tu. B. D.....	86	xii	Notes on, by Mathers.....	503	ix
Martindale, Frederick	112	i	Richards.....	510	ix
Thomas			system employed at.....	417	ix
Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp.....	122	ix	Massagamashine lake, S. of L. NIP-		
1891.....	112, 242, 243	i	gos, Tu. B. D.		
1892.....	253	ii	Gabbroon.....	206	xii
1893.....	199	iii	petrography.....	182	ix
1894.....	251	iv	Massasauga pt., BAY OF QUINTE,		
1895.....	282	v	L. ONTARIO.		
<i>See also</i> Martindale gypsum mine.			Black River formation at.....	27	xiii
gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP.,			Massasauga lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
HALDIMAND CO.			Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Big		
Analysis of gypsum from.....	56	xiii	Dipper mine.		
1897.....	100	vii	Massenez, Joseph		
Notes on, 1896.....	280	vi	Inventor of Hoerde process.....	92	ii
Martineau bay, L. TIMISRAMING.			Massey, H. A.		
Rocks near.....	48	xiv	Evidence by, <i>re</i> the iron trade.	330, 401	ix
Martinique, Island of			creek, WASAUET LAKE, NIP.		
Disaster at, caused by gas.....	93	xiv	Gold on, reported.....	256	vii
Martino, Guiliano	29	xv	Nickel range on.....	202	xi
Martite.			Rocks on and near.....	73	xiv
Basal lake.....	194	ii	Gabbro dike.....	203	xiii
	203	ix	nickel bearing.....	202	xiii
Bathonic tp.....	203	ix	Station, SALTER TP.		
Marvin, John J.	152, 156, 157	vi	Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
Maryborough tp., WELLINGTON CO.			Copper near.....	37	x
Quondaga limestone in.....	122	xiii	mining. <i>See</i> Massey Station m.		
Maryland, P. S.			Concentration by oil process at, H. 44	44	xiv
Amount of land in, that may be			Dabase (?) near, description.....	107	xii
held.....	284	ix	Mining Agency at, report on.		
Marymount, Abraham	93	ix	1900.....	146, 147	x
Marysburg tp., PRINCE EDWARD CO.			1901.....	81, 82	xi
Terrace in. <i>See</i> Cressy and			Saugen clay near.....	22	xv
Wanpoos.			Slate near.....	93	xiv
Marysville, TYENDINAGA TP., HAST-			Water-power near. <i>See</i> Sable		
INGS CO.			river		
Altitude of.....	222	x	Station copper mine, MASSEY		
Marysville, WOLFE ISLAND, L. ONE-			STATION, ALG.		
TARDO.			Accident at.....	56, 57	xi
Limestone near, fossiliferous.....	44	xiii		31-33	xv
Mascotte gold mine. <i>See</i> La Mascotte.			Elmore concentrating plant at, H. 44	44	xiv
Masillon, misprint for Massillon.			Mining class at.....	51	xvii
Maskinonge, ROUND LAKE, OTTO TP.,				41	xiv
NIP.	189	xii	Minor ref. to.....	58	xiii
lake, W. OF MINNITAKI LAKE,			Notes on, 1900.....	120	x
R. R. D.			1901.....	267	x
Character of country near.....	176	vii	1902.....	97, 98	xi
Clay area near.....	182	vii			
Rocks on and near.....	170, 182	vii			



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Massey Station copper mine. <i>Con.</i>			Matawin river. <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on, 1903.....	79	A xiii	Rocks of, similar to iron forma-		
1904.....	60, 61	A xiv	tion of Michipicoten.....	151, 154	ix
1905.....	67	A xv	Storm on.....	119	v
1906.....	68	A xvi	Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3, 4	v
Ores of, treated at Victoria mines.....	72	A xiv	Waterpower on.....	133	v
Photo of.....	96, 97	A xiii		252	vii
Sulphide deposits in.....	61	A xiv	Match, Albert	56, 57	xi
Station Mg. Co.			Matched-sh bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	HERON.....		
Exhibit of, at Pan American			Minor refs. to.....	198	v
Exhibit.....	82	xi	Trenton limestone on.....	41	PC
Work by, Salter tp.....	81, 267	xi	Matches.		
Massillon, STARK CO., OHIO			Peat fibre for, in lieu of wood.....	215	ii
Coal of.....	201	i	Matchett ?	98	vii
calorific power.....	207	ii	Matchinini, Alexander (INDIAN).....	139	viii
Masson, L. R.	197, 198	v	Mather, John	120	vii
Master Jack gold mine, BLINDFOLD				101	x
LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			R. A.	99	vii
Notes on.....	111	vii	William		
Matabitchuan river, TIMISKAMING,			Report by, on technical schools		
LAKE, NIP.			in U.S. (extracts).....	502-509	PC
Fall on, between Rabbit and Bass			timber limit, L. OF THE		
lakes.....	174	ix	WOODS, R.R.D.....	14, 21	iii
Minor refs. to.....	172, 173	ix	Matheson, A.	101	vii
Norway pine on.....	58	PC	Alexander, (H. B. C.)		
Slates on.....	73	i	Evidence by, before R.C. <i>see</i>		
for roofing.....	56	PC	Custom mill, L. of the Woods.....	427	PC
	93, 168	i	Winnipeg Consolidated mine,		
Striae on, direction.....	178	ix	ref. to.....	117, 446	PC
Matachewan lake, MONTREAL RIVER.				20	iii
Glacial deposits near.....	183	vi	Mica mining by, L. of the Woods.....	64	PC
Matagama, ALG. <i>See</i> Metagama.			Notes by, on Kenora.....	170	v
pt., L. TIMAGAMI, NIP.			Charles Albert		
Iron ore on.....	201	x	Peat making by.....	23	ix
notes by Miller.....	168, 169	x	T. G.	55	i
Matane, MATANE CO., QUE.			and Co.		
Peat at.....	198	ii	Promoters of Canadian Gold-		
Matastagan lake, S.E. OF RICE			fields.....	58	vi
LAKE, ALG.....	131	ix	apatite mine, N. BERGESS DR.,		
Matawagoglg lake, ABITHI DIS.			LANSARK CO.		
Pine on.....	119	iv	Evidence <i>see</i> , before R.C.....	174	PC
Matawapiki, LADY EVELYN LAKE,			bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	9	vi
NIP.			tp., ALG.		
Minerals on.....	24, 25	B xiv	Soil and timber of.....	108, 125, 134	A xiii
argentiferous galena.....	101	A xiii	Mathieson, Rev. D.		
Matawatchan tp., RENFREW CO.			Geological Survey of Canada		
Muscovite in.....	205	ix	suggested by.....	220	i
Matawin iron range, TH. B.D.			Mathieu—?		
Boring in.....	35	x	Process of, for charcoal furnaces		
	25, 58	xi		181, 482	PC
Notes by Blue.....	130-132, 210, 211	v	Matilda tp., DUNDAS CO.		
Miller.....	309	xii	Limestone in. <i>See</i> Troquois.		
Ore of, in Keewatin formation.....	30	B xiv	Morainic drift in. <i>See</i> Trem.		
Report on, by Coleman.....	80-84	v	Mattagami lake, MATAGAMI RIVER,		
Supply of ore of, undoubted.....	86	ii	MOOSE RIVER.		
river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Agricultural land near.....	114	iv
DIS.			Chalcopyrite on.....	196	ix
Alluvial clay and sand on.....	81	v	Gold on.....	111	ix
stratified.....	116	xi	Gravel beds on.....	210	x
Glacial striae on.....	89	v	Notes on, by Bell.....	76	i
Iron ore on.....	123	iv	Coleman.....	181, 182	x
	276	v	northern branch.....	127	ix
associated with jasper.....	163	ix	Pine on.....	120	iv
boring for.....	88	ix	Rocks on, and near, Huronian.....	48	PC
mining, notes by Blue.....	152	v		124	iv
notes by H. L. Smith.....	76	ii	volcanic conglomerate.....	141	ix
<i>See also</i> Matawin iron range.					

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|--|--------------------|--------|---|---------------|---------|
| Mattagami river, MOOSE RIVER. | | | Mattagamashing lake. — <i>Ont.</i> | | |
| Agricultural land along and near | 207 | A XIV | Gold mining on and near, 1897 | 110, 141 | vii |
| report by Henderson | 136-155 | A XV | <i>See also</i> Crystalline | | |
| Clay ironstone on | 52 | ii | stamp-mill on | 87 | vi |
| | 32 | B XIII | Photo. of part of | 121, 125 | vii |
| Country between, and Moose | | | Quartzites on, feldspathic | 72 | i |
| river, description | 111 | iv | Mattagamishing lake, MONTREAL | | |
| Explorations on, report by Kerr | | | RIVER. <i>See</i> Bay lake. | | |
| | 116-135 | A XV | Mattamasagami lake, TH. B. D. | | |
| Forest fires on | 177 | A XIII | Rocks on and near | 124 | iv |
| Fossils on, marine | 51 | R C | Mattawa, NIP. | | |
| Iron ore on | 317 | xii | Agricultural land near | 103 | iv |
| | 9 | A XIII | Country between, and Winnipeg | | |
| analyses and notes | 126 | iv | <i>See also</i> Woodland | 108 | iv |
| limonite | 138, 152-151 | A XIII | Distance from, to Jugoy | 193 | v |
| pyrites | 128 | iv | Iron ore in dist. of | 61 | R C |
| geological relationship | 180, 181 | A XVI | Mining class. at | 282 | vii |
| spathic | 77 | ii | Trenton formation near | 84 | B XIII |
| Length of | 103 | iv | Mattawan river, MONTREAL RIVER, | | |
| Lignite on | 70 | R C | L. SUPERIOR. | | |
| | 125 | iv | Notes on, by Charlton | 200 | vii |
| Minor ref. to | 201 | v | Route from, to Dalton, notes | 199 | viii |
| Notes on, by Coleman | 181, 182 | x | river, OTTAWA RIVER. | | |
| McMillan | 186 | A XIV | Area of Ontario south of | 182 | A XVI |
| Parks | 127 | ix | Mattawin Iron Mg. Co. | | |
| Ochres on | 128 | iv | Capital and date of charter | 11 | vi |
| Photo of portion | 129, 130, 137, 145 | A XV | Govt. drill lent to | 58, 60 | vi |
| Portages on | 105 | iv | Locations of, notes on | 130, 131 | v |
| Rocks on and near | 121 | A XIII | position | 82 | v |
| chloritic-schists | 120 | A XIII | Notes on work by | 130-132 | v |
| diabase | 76 | i | river AND range, TH. B. D. | | |
| glacial age | 143 | A XIII | <i>See</i> Mattawin. | | |
| limestone, Corniferous | 47 | R C | Mattawishquaia river, MISSISSAUGA | | |
| fossiliferous | 32 | B XIII | RIVER, ALG. | | |
| quartz-porphyrty | 210 | A XIV | Granite on, petrography | 209 | x |
| petrographical notes | 134 | A XV | Minor refs. to | 195 | viii |
| soapstone | 81 | i | | 145 | A XIII |
| Route from, to Night-hawk lake, | | | Matte (NICKEL). | | |
| description | 129 | ix | Norway, analysis | 154 | C XIV |
| | 105-108 | A XIII | Sulbury dist. analysis | 389 | R C |
| Soil along | 176 | A XIII | | 151 | ii |
| <i>See also</i> above, Agricultural | | | | 152 | C XIV |
| land. | | | Matthews, Oliver | | |
| Trees on | 220 | A XIV | Copper mining by, L. Superior, | | |
| Tributaries of, notes by Kerr | 117-124 | A XV | 1848 | 171-173 | i |
| Valley of, notes by McMillan | | | W. A. | | |
| | 188-190, 195 | A XIV | Copper mining by, Michipicoten | | |
| terraced | 147 | A XIII | island | 103 | R C |
| Water of, clear | 190 | viii | Director of Marmora Foundry | | |
| Waterpower on | 252 | vii | Company | 21 | ii |
| | 142 | ix | iron mine. <i>See</i> Yankee iron | | |
| | 115 | A XIII | mine. | | |
| | 128, 129 | A XV | Mattson, Samuel | 201, 206, 207 | iv |
| Mattagaming lake, MICHIPICOTEN | | | | 31 | vii |
| DIV., ALG. | | | Mauch Chunk, CARBON CO., PENN. | | |
| <i>See also</i> Lochmish. | | | Analysis of anthracene from | 5 | Bull ii |
| Rocks on | 253 | v | Minor refs. to | 41 | i |
| | | | | 118 | ii |
| lake, S. OF GROUNDBOG LAKE, | | | Maud lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., | | |
| ALG. | | | R. R. D. | | |
| Description of, and vicinity | 132 | ix | Notes on, by Coleman | 116 | vi |
| Forest fires on | 141 | ix | Maw, John | | |
| Pine on | 141 | ix | Gold mining by, The New Kion- | | |
| Rocks on | 106 | xii | dike | 74 | viii |
| Waterpower on | 142 | ix | | 192 | x |
| Mattagamashing lake, E. OF WAN- | | | Maxini, Hiram S. | | |
| APITEL LAKE, NIP. | | | On electrical power for railways. | 133, 134 | v |
| Conglomerates on | 203 | x | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Maxse, Sir Henry	221	i	Medina formation. — <i>Con.</i>		
Maxwell, C. F.	117	ix	Gas in.....	4	i
James	142	x	boring for.....	130-138	i
gold claim, LARDER LAKE.	27	ix	theory of.....	156, 157	i
<i>See</i> Harris-Maxwell gold claim.			Notes and occurrences.....	128	iii
May, E.	104	viii	by Bell.....	43	R C
Jane	117	ix	Ohio.....	156	i
W. J.	142	x	comparison with Canadian.....	119	iii
tp., ALG.	74	xi	Oil in, thickness of formation.....	96	A xiv
Copper prospecting in.....	66	xii	yiebl.....	23	A xvi
Granite in.....	48	A xiii	Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Mayflower gold mine, SEINE RIVER,					
R. R. D.	74	xi			
Notes on, 1900.....	320	xii			
Mayo Mg. and Development Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	68	A xv	Bruce co.....	35	B xiii
Iron ores in, analysis.....	69	i	Dufferin co., Mono tp.....	99, 100	i
<i>See</i> Mineral Rec. Iron			Haldimand co., Caledonia.....	128	i
Mg. Co.			252, 283	v	
tests on.....	333, 334	xii	gas in.....	128	i
Mazinaw lake, MISSISSIPPI RIVER,			Haltou co.....	57	B xiii
ONT.			Campbellville.....	16, 17	v
Granite-pegmatite dikes in.....	91	A xiii	Milton, photos.....	9, 67	B xv
Limestone in, analysis.....	45	B xiii	Lincoln co., Grimsby.....	97	i
dolomite.....	198	ix	Peel co.....	95	B xiii
Mica in, mining.....	220	v	Brampton, analysis.....	89	B xv
205	xi		Port Credit.....	90	B xv
91	A xiii		Welland co., Port Colborne.....	129	i
84	A xiv		section.....	97	A xiv
Portages numerous near.....	218	v	Wentworth co.....	95	B xiii
Mazokama, W. OF ROSSPORT, L.			Fruitland, analysis.....	105	B xv
SUPERIOR.			Hamilton, for sewer pipes.....	116	B xv
Zinc near.....	86	ix	York co., Mimico and Swansea.		
Mead, Daniel W.			for sewer pipes.....	117	B xv
Paper by, on brick pavements,			Gold Mining Co.		
extracts.....	114,	iii	Coe iron mine optioned to.....	80	A xiv
ref.....	112	iii	worked by.....	90	A xv
F.	117	ix	Meerschaum, (SILICATE OF MAG-		
William	125	i	NESIA.)		
Meaford, St. VINCENT TP., GRAY CO.			North Burgess tp.....	138	R C
Brick-yards in, notes.....	65	B xv	<i>Megambouit.</i>		
Terraces near, notes by Coleman.	176, 177	ix	Kwatohohegan river.....	158	A xiii
Meaiten, Fred	39	41	<i>Megapleur longimanus.</i>		
Measles.			Smiths Falls.....	217, 221	x
Among Indians.....	178	A xiii	<i>Megaplops asia.</i> <i>See</i> Owl, screech		
Mechanicsville, OLEWA.			Megatherium gold mine, JACKFISH		
Limestone quarry near. <i>See</i>			RAY, L. OF THE WOODS, 82, 135, 136	vii	
Wright's quarry.			Gold Mg. Co.		
Medicine Lodge gold mine, BLIND-			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
FOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Mehkwanegon rapid, MATAGANI		
Notes on, 1897.....	111	vii	RIVER. <i>See</i> Poplar rapid.		
Medina, ORLEANS CO., N. Y.			Meissner, C. A.	196	A xvi
Medina formation named after..	43	R C	Mekesewasun rapid, GOOUND-BOG		
copper mine. <i>See</i> Eldorado			RIVER, ALGONQUIN.....	132	ix
formation.			Mekiskan river. <i>See</i> Migiskan		
Analysis of, from various localities.	8	B xv	river.		
Brick-clay in.....	4, 101-104	i	Melaconite (COPPER OXIDE OR TEN-		
Characteristics of.....	120	A xv	ORITE).		
			Hints on, to prospectors.....	456	R C
			Melan concrete system.		
			Description and sketch of.....	178	A xiv
			<i>Melanidia acuta.</i>		
			In Saugeen clay.....	26	B xv
			" <i>conica.</i>		
			In Saugeen clay.....	26	B xv
			Melanite (GARNET).		
			Marion tp.....	203	ix
			Melanterite (GREEN VITRIOL).		
			Hastings co. and L. Superior.....	194	ii
			Occurrences.....	203	ix
			Melaphyre.		
			Goblspitz, Bohemia.....	171	viii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Meldrum Bay , DAWSON TWP., MANI- TOULIN ISLAND.					
Limestone near, analysis.....	75, 76	B xiii	Meredith tp., ALG.		
notes.....	79, 80	B xiii	Rocks in.....	188	x
photo.....	96	B xiii	Striae in, direction.....	211	x
Mellilite.			Merian, A.		
Abitibi river.....	185	viii	Analysis by, of laurvikite from Norway.....	211	xi
<i>Melob angusticollis</i> , See Beetle, butter- cup oil			<i>Meristella</i> , Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
Melons.			Merlin , RALEIGH TWP., KENT CO.		
Moose Factory.....	107	iv	Minor ref. to.....	92	A xvi
<i>Melospiza fasciata</i> , See Sparrow, song			Oil and gas supply of.....	97-101	A xvi
Memphis, TEX.			Merriam, W. N.	270	A xiv
Brick pavement in.....	109	iii	Merrick, W. C.	117	ix
Menaccinite. See Titaniferous iron ore.			.....	142	x
Menard, Louis	51, 57	xi	.....	74	xi
Mendeljeff, Dmitri L.			Merrickville , WOLFORD TWP., GREN- VILLE CO.		
Views of, on origin of hydrocar- bons.....	164	vi	Calcareous formation at.....	47	B xiii
gas.....	141	i	Iron works at.....	329	B C
oil.....	92	A xiv	Merrifield, L. L.		
Mendoron (WYANDOTTE CHIEF).....	126	xi	Gas generator of, paper on.....	228, 233	xii
Meneghinite.			Merrill, Frederick J. H.	242	A xiii
Barrie tp.....	208	vi	Merrimac river, U. S.		
.....	203	ix	Waterpower of.....	485	B C
.....	203	xi	Merriman, Prof. Mansfield		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Tests by, on nickel-steel.....	187	ix
Marble lake, Frontenac co.....	194	ii	Merritt, Thomas A.	12, 77	vii
Palmerston tp.....	219	v	W. J.	73, 129	vii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	William Hamilton		
Menhinnick, J. R.	24	vi	Appointed on R. C.	x, xxiv	B C
Mennie, Alex.	36	viii	Mineral collections for local use suggested by.....	260	vii
Menominee iron range , L. SUPER- TOR, U. S.			Mining lectures given by, at Mas- sena.....	180	iii
Iron shipments from, 1884-8.....	226	B C	ref. to.....	248	vi
1892-3.....	116	iii	Notes by, on: iron works, Kinmount.....	326, 331	B C
<i>Mentha canadensis</i> ,			Michigan mining school.....	507	B C
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	mines, locations and works visited by R. C.	71-204	B C
Matagami valley.....	150	A xv	Report by, on purchase of Govt. drills.....	167-171	iv
<i>Mentzelia tubulata</i> ,			Report by, on Summer Mining classes, 1894.....	215-218	v
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	Summer Mining classes con- ducted by, 1896.....	198	vi
Matagami valley.....	150	A xv	Work by, 1895.....	6	v
Menzie, R. E.	164	B C	Merritt gypsum mine , GRAND RIVER.		
Meppen.			Evidence of, before R. C.	124, 122	B C
Experiments at, with nickel-steel guns.....	140	ii	Gypsum in, thickness of.....	45	B C
Mer Bleue bog , CARLETON CO.			ille, 1893.....	139	iii
Area of.....	197	ii	Notes on, 1891.....	242	i
Notes on.....	190	i	1892.....	252	ii
Tests on moss from.....	29, 30	A xiii	tp., ALG.		
Merchant's quarry , COLLINGWOOD, SIMCOE CO.			Clay in, See Espanola		
Analysis of limestone from.....	140	B xiii	Merritton , GRANHAM TWP., LINCOLN CO.		
Mercury.			Carbide factory at.....	6	vi
Clearing of, by.....	241	vi	.....	140	xii
India, Austria, arsenic.....	101	xi	.....	25	A xvi
Melting point of.....	540	B C	See also Willson Carbide Co.		
Separation of fine gold by.....	451, 452	B C	Cyclone at, 1897.....	17	viii
Test for.....	449	B C	Stone saw-mill at.....	96	i
Treatment of floured, from plates, United States, statistics, 1888.....	241	vi	.....	119	B xiii
.....	525	B C	Merry, A.		
Wawa lake, near 21.....	195	vii	Notes by, on nickel in Levack tp.....	274	v
Meredith, E. A.	127	vi			
claim , MAMAINSE PEN., L. SUP- ERIOR.					
Galena in.....	198	ix			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Mersea tp., ESSEX CO.			Metals.		
Gas in	22	A XV	Ontario, names and occurrences.	190-193	ii
Boring for	115, 116	A XIV	and their ores.		
depth of wells	112	A XV	Paper on, by Blue	171-177	i
Guelph formation	25	A	Metamorphic rocks.		
See also Leanington.	26	A XIII	Formation of	230	A I
Oil in	90	A XIV	Names of various	236	A I
<i>Mertesia paniculata.</i>			Metamorphism.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A XIV	Meaning of: notes on, by Blue	63	i
Mattagami valley	150	A XV	Metcalf, J. M.	169, 170	A XIV
<i>Murchia migratoria.</i> See Robin, American			Metcalf tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Mesabi dist., MINN.			Bore-hole record in	80	B XIII
See also Mesabi iron range.			Metchkewedenoug, MONTROSELIS ISLAND, ALG.		
Geological nomenclature of	271	A XIV	Nomenclature of	73	B XIII
Mining laws in	13	i	"Meteor" s.s.	173	A II
iron range, MINN.			37	A XV	
Compared with Michipicoten range	197, 199	X	Meteor lake, HEADWATERS, WANAPITSEI RIVER, NIB.		
Continuation of, in Ont.	65, 69	ii	Altitude of	104	C XIV
notes by Melmes	309, 310	xii	Country N. of, character	181	X
Exhaustion of, possible	8	A XIII	S.W. of, worth prospecting	17	XI
Hematite of	53	ii	Esker near	210	X
Layer of	92	V	Gold alluvial on, report by Coleman	136-159	X
Notes on, by Coleman	153, 154	ix	Gravel near	182, 210	X
Smith	77	ii	Iron ore near	18, 210	X
Ore from, analysis	258	A XIV	Terraces on	106	C XIV
quality	101	ix	altitude	211	X
Origin of iron in	161	A XV	Meteoric iron. See Siderite.	104	C XIV
Production of, 1892-3	146	iii	Meteorites.		
Royalties from	225	ii	Nickel in, suggests nickel steel	173	C XIV
Extension of, east of Port Arthur.	254	A XIV	Notes on some, in Ontario	263	IX
156	A XV		Meteorological observations.		
Meshed-Ali (OR NEIRI), VILAYET OF BAGDAD, ASIATIC TURKEY	106	i	Abitibi dist.	129, 130	A XIII
-Hosseini. See Kərbela.			297-239	A XIV	
Mesolite.			147-149	A XV	
Mamainse pt.	203	ix	Guelph	149	XI
Mesomekenda lake, S. W. of MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	ix	129, 130	A XIII	
Mesozoic.			239	A XIV	
Definition of	537	R C	James bay	106, 107	iv
Messagamashen lake, HARDY TR., P.S. IV.			Mattagami valley	147-149	A XV
Copper and nickel ores on	262	VIII	Methuen Mining Co.		
171	ix		Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Messagamashine copper mine. See Parry Sound Copper Mfg. Co.			tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Mesumekenda lake, ALG.			Barytes in	213	VIII
Forest fires around	141	ix	195	ix	
Metagama, ALG.			Celestite in	222	ix
Country west of, description	121	A XII	Corundum in	217	A I
Iron ore near	185	ix	208, 211, 218	vii	
Metalliferous veins.			201	viii	
Origin of	171, 172	i	204, 205	xi	
Metallurgical industries.			discovery	245	viii
Mechanical instruction in, need of	415	R C	exhibited at Pan-American Exhibition	87	xi
Metallurgy.			notes	63	A I
Methods of, at Copper Cliff, paper by McArthur	299-303	xii	by Miller	227, 228	vii
Of nickel, paper by Levat.	119-162	ii	206-214	viii	
			Geology of, notes by Miller	194, 195	xi
			Mica in	203	ix
			208	xi	
			mining	245	viii
			muscovite	205	ix
			91	A XIII	
			84	A XIV	

	Page	Vol
Methuen tp., Conn.		
Old name of	15	ii
Potsdam formation in	209, 210	viii
Syenite in	230	vii
nepheline, notes by Coleman	252	viii
Methylic acid.		
As a by-product of charcoal burning	181	rc
Metis, Rimouski co., Que.		
Marine deposits at	216	x
Mexico.		
Asphalt in analysis	166	vi
Cobalt ores in	71	xix
Mispickel ores in	102	xi
Nickel coatings in	161	ii
Meyer, Charles L.	117, 128, 129	x
Leopold.	32	viii
117, 128, 129		x
Victor		
Experiments by, on nickel ore, ref. to	107	viii
Meyers cave. See Myers Cave.		
lake, S. SHERBROOKE tp., So. Christie lake.		
M H 208-210 gold locs. See Wendigo mine.		
230 gold loc. See Gold Panther mine.		
246 gold loc., EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.	93	xii
257 gold loc. See Eldorado mine, R. R. d.		
Miami river, Ohio.		
Cincinnati group on	116	i
Miaskite.		
Ilimen mts., Russia	213	vii
Mica.		
Association of, with apatite	442	rc
comundum	244	vi
.....	206, 211	viii
.....	205	xi
photo	216, 217	viii
Canada, production, 1876, 1880, 1887	209	rc
1886	243	rc
1888	325	rc
Canadian, competing with E. Indian	28	xi
.....	23	xvi
Description of	538	rc
East India, production and value	28	xi
Evidence re. before R. C.	118-151	rc
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	189	ii
Industry of, 1906	22, 23	xvi
Mining of, report for:—		
1881	244, 245	i
1892	249, 250	ii
1893	192-196	iii
1895	276-280	v
1896	278	vi
1897	98	vii
1900	131-135	x
1901	286-292	xi
1902	125-132	xii
1903	90-92	xiii
1904	83-86	xiv
1905	102-106	xv
1906	86-91	xvi

Mica. <i>Con.</i>			Page	Vol
Mistaken for gold	152	rc		
9 Bull.				
Notes by Goodwin, on various forms of	226	iv		
Occurrences,	203, 205	ix		
Prices and commercial sizes	86	xvi		
Production, 1880	210	rc		
1888	72	rc		
1891	6	i		
1892	8, 11	ii		
1893	8, 10	iii		
1895	71	v		
1897	25	vii		
1898	11	viii		
1899	13	ix		
1900	11, 12, 25	x		
1901	33, 27	xi		
1902	12, 13, 27	xii		
1903	3, 12, 13	xiii		
1904	1, 3, 20, 83	xiv		
1905	1, 1, 21	xv		
1906	1, 6	xvi		
Tete Jaune Cache, B.C., beryls in	237	vii		
United States:—				
New Hampshire, intruded by batholithic gneiss	156	vii		
production, 1888	225	rc		
Uses of	14	ix		
Villeneuve mine, Que.	68	rc		
quality	150	rc		
Abinger tp.	220	v		
Mazinaw lake	205	xi		
Addington co.	149	rc		
Bedford tp.	18	viii		
Butt tp.	172	ix		
Calvin tp., Nip.	205	ix		
Cariboo lake, P.S.	171	ix		
Dungannon tp.	205	ix		
Hungerford tp.	149	rc		
.....	203	ix		
L. of the Woods	64	rc		
.....	205	ix		
Loughborough tp.	170, 171	rc		
.....	98	vii		
.....	203	ix		
Notes by Lacey and Merritt	148, 149	rc		
Matawanchan	205	ix		
Methuen tp.	205	ix		
North Burgess tp., phlogopite analysis	207	ix		
Perth dist.	53	rc		
Perth mine, note by Merritt	148	rc		
Pringle tp.	171	ix		
Praedfoot tp.	171	ix		
Renfrew co.: —				
associated with apatite	438	rc		
beryl	235	vii		
Robert bay, Muskoka di.	81	xiii		
Mica and Mining Co.				
Capital and date of chartered	11	vii		
bay, L. SUPERIOR.				
Copper mining on, history of early	171-175	ii		

	Page.	Vol		Page.	Vol
Mica Boiler and Pipe Covering Co.			Michie, E. L.		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	88, 89	xi	Pyrites mining by	20, 61	A XV
Minor ref. to	24	vii	<i>See also</i> Michie pyrites mine.		
Scrap mica worked by	34	vi	Northern Ontario pyrites mine.		
Works of, notes on	31	v	H. S.	125	ix
removed to Montreal.	25	x	pyrites mine, Big Vermilion Lake, R. R. D.		
Manufacturing Co.			Notes on, by Fraileck; photo of ore	176, 177	A XVI
Mirtha mica mine owned by	132	x	Michigamme, Marguerite Co., Mich.		
	290	xi	Wenstrom concentrator used at	328	xii
	128	xii	Michigan, U. S.		
Ottawa works of, closed	104	A XV	Brick pavements in cities of	108	iii
Pike Lake mine owned by	132	x	Charcoal in, cost of	341	RC
Work by, 1901	292	xi	Copper in, notes by Coleman	144, 145	ix
schist.			production, 1879	371	RC
Definition of	538	RC	Geological Survey of, notes by Walker	421	RC
	236	vi	Gypsum deposits in	119	RC
French River dist.	67, 68	i	Iron in, boring for, cost of	175	iv
Walzigoon Lake dist.	183	vii		231, 232	v
trimming works.			exhaustion possible	8	A xiii
Ganonoque, notes, 1901	292	xi	mining, notes by Coleman	150-162	ix
work suspended	132	xii	production, 1881-87	227, 468	RC
List of, 1906	90, 91	A XVI	1892-3	146	iii
Notes on, 1900	135	x	cost of	10	i
1901	291	xi	compared to Ont.	103	ii
1902	131	xii	royalty statistics, 1879	12	i
1903	92	A xiii	smelting, records of furnaces, 1881	338, 339	RC
1904	86	A xiv	<i>See also</i> Penokee-Gogebic range.		
1905	195, 196	A XV	Limestone from, analysis	13	B xiii
syenite.			Mining laws of	13	i
Coe Hill (near)	214	viii	notes by R. C.	281	RC
Micanite.			school of	426, 507, 508	RC
Composition and uses of	12	A xiii	<i>See also</i> Houghton.		
Manufacture of	90	A XVI	Moraine in, diamonds in	123, 124	ix
Micaville (LATE STANLEYVILLE), N. BERGESS TWP., LANSARK CO.			Oil in, flash test of	164	RC
Mica mining near. <i>See</i> Pike lake.			Rocks in, Animikie	33	RC
Michael, Ada L.	71	v	Huronian	8	RC
G. L.	104	vii		246	v
	74	xi	Portage and Chemung	47	RC
Michalinia clay.			Salt production of	228	RC
Cayuga, N. T.	146	xii	and Ontario Oil Co.		
Hagersville	145	xii	Capital and date of charter	26	A XV
Villano	143	xii	Lake Superior Power Co.		
<i>combina.</i>			Constructing canal at Sault Ste. Marie	92	xi
Abitibi river	187, 188	viii	-Ohio Gold Mg. Co.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Cayuga, N. T.	116	xii	University.		
Hagersville	145	xii	Notes on, by Richards	511	RC
Villanova	143	xii	Michilimackinac. <i>See</i> Mackinac.		
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi	Michipicoten. <i>See</i> Michipicoten Riv. e.		
Michell, David.	136	i	Devlopment Co.	143	x
H. C.				71	xi
Inventor of mica boiler-covering.	31	v		66	xii
Michi lake, MICHIGONEN DIV.			falls, MICHIGONEN RIVER.		
Dimensions of	287	A xiv	Biotite-peridotite from	214	A xiii
Fish absent in	297	A xiv	Waterpower of	72	xi
Minor ref. to	292	A xiv		222	A xiii
Schists and granite on	349	A xiv	harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
-Biju lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR.			Beaches on	154	viii
Tn. B. D.				194	A XV
Dimensions of	287	A xiv	Clay near, stratified	184	xi
Minor refs. to	279, 285	A xiv	altitude	211	x
Rocks on and near	348, 319, 351	A xiv			
agglomerate	342	A xiv			
Route to, by canoe	291, 292	A xiv			
from Iron lake	291	A xiv			
Trees on	296	A xiv			

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|---|---------------------|-------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Michipicoten harbour. — <i>Cont.</i> | | | Michipicoten island. — <i>Cont.</i> | | |
| Copper on..... | 209 | v | Geology of..... | 38, 39 | R C |
| chalcopyrite..... | 206 | vii | Grant on..... | 25 | R C |
| Country behind, description..... | 153 | xi | legend by..... | 112 | v |
| Dock at, owned by Algoma Central Ry Co..... | 127 | x | Iron ore on..... | 36 | R C |
| photos..... 402, 103, 192, 193 | | x | Nickel in..... | 176 | i |
| ..... | 287 | A xiv | ..... | 58, 59 | R xiv |
| Iron ores on, notes by Coleman..... | 191 | x | genthite..... | 193, 191 | ii |
| Photos of..... | 61, 65 | x | ..... | 150 | C xiv |
| ..... | 471 | A xvi | necodite..... | 194 | ii |
| Roches moutonnées on, photo..... | | | notes on alloys of..... | 143, 144 | R C |
| ..... | 477, 193 | A xv | Notes on, by Coleman..... | 143, 144 | viii |
| Rocks on and near..... | 201 | x | Pitchstone on..... | 194 | ii |
| ..... | 162-164 | xi | Rocks on, Keweenawan..... | 145 | ix |
| cherts, ferruginous..... | 317 | A xiv | ..... | 36, 67 | R C |
| Doré conglomerate, photo..... | 341 | A xiv | ..... | 9 Bull. | ii |
| greenstone..... | 177, 178 | xi | ..... | 69 | iii |
| schist conglomerate, photo..... |  |  | ..... | 204 | vii |
| ..... | 160, 161 | xi | notes by Coleman..... | 171 | viii |
| trap, ellipsoidal, photo..... | 160, 161 | xi | trap..... | 15 | v |
| Route from, to Frances mine, description..... | 289 | A xiv | Silver-bearing minerals on..... | 103 | A xii |
| Shores south of, description..... | 130-132 | viii | | | |
| Iron ranges, MICHIPICOTES | | | | | |
| <i>div.</i> | | | Mining div. | | |
| Compared to those of Nipigon | | | Area and boundaries..... | 3 Bull. | iii |
| Lake dist. 114 | A xvi | | and establishment..... | 3 | vii |
| S. of L. Superior..... | 195-199 | x | Glacial striae in, direction..... | 178, 179 | ix |
| Geological notes, by Coleman..... | 182, 183 | ix | Gold and iron mining in..... | 102-104 | xii |
| Kewatin formation in..... | 30 | B xiv | <i>See also</i> Michipicoten Iron | | |
| Maps of..... | 291 | viii | range. | | |
| ..... | 159 | ix | assessment work only, 1906..... | 68 | A xvi |
| With vol..... | | xi | notes by Boyd, 1904..... | 35 | A xiv |
| Miller..... | | xiv | Willmott..... | 95 | xi |
| "..... | | xv | report by Boyd..... | 70-75 | xi |
| "..... | | xv | ..... | 62-67 | xii |
| "..... | | xv | ..... | 16-49 | A xii |
| "..... | | xv | Miller..... | 78, 80, 102-104 | xii |
| Mapped by L. Superior Power | | | Maps of..... | | With vol. vii |
| Co..... | 91 | xi | ..... | 106, 188, 189 | vii |
| Reports on, by: |  |  | ..... | 126, 127, 291 | viii |
| Bell, J. M..... | 278-355 | A xiv | ..... | 159 | ix |
| Coleman..... | 174-164 | ix | With vol..... | | xi |
| and Moore..... | 173-206 | A xv | "..... | | xiv |
| Willmott..... | 255-258 | vii | "..... | | xv |
| ..... | 152-185 | xi | Notes, by Coleman..... | 221, 222 | A xiii |
| ..... | 196, 197 | x | Prehnite in, with copper..... | 207 | ix |
| Siderites of..... | | | Reports on, 1897, Boyd..... | 100-106 | vii |
| island, I. St. | | | Willmott..... Bull. | iii | |
| Agate from..... | 192 | ix | ..... | 184-206 | vii |
| exhibite..... | Fair, 190 | ii | 1898, Boyd..... | 100-112 | viii |
| Analcite in..... | 193 | ix | Coleman..... | 135-148 | viii |
| Barytes on..... | 250 | iv | 1899, Boyd..... | 112-118 | ix |
| Cedar on..... | 61 | R C | 1900, Boyd..... | 137-144 | x |
| Chlorastrolite on..... | 196 | ix | 1904, J. M. Bell, 278-355 | A xiv | |
| Cobalt minerals on..... | 51 | B xiv | Revenue from, for licences: | | |
| Copper on..... | 36, 39 | R C | 1896-7..... | 14 | vii |
| ..... | 123 | iv | 1898..... | 10 | viii |
| ..... | 208 | v | 1899..... | 11 | ix |
| chalcocite..... | 196 | ix | 1900..... | 10 | x |
| domeykite..... | 194 | ii | 1901..... | 12 | xi |
| ..... | 198 | ix | Serious set back to..... | xi | A xiii |
| mining..... | 60, 61, 97, 98, 103 | R C | Tin salting in, 1872, history..... | 138, 139 | viii |
| 1894..... | 234 | i | Native Copper Co. | 60 | R C |
| 1894, idle..... | 239 | iv | River, MICHIPICOTES BAY, L. | | |
| 1898..... | 19 | viii | <i>SUPERIOR.</i> | | |
| notes and section..... | 103 | R C | Benches near..... | 154 | viii |
| sulphurets met with..... | 67 | R C | altitude..... | 155 | viii |
| mode of occurrence..... | 175 | i | ..... | 211 | x |
| native..... | 205 | vii | Copper and iron near, prospecting | | |
| Fishing village on, photo..... | 282 | A xiv | for, 1865..... | 254 | v |

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Michipicoten river. <i>Con.</i>			Mickle, G. R.		
Description and geology of vicin-			Analysis by, of:—		
ity	201, 202	vii	blueite, Sudbury dist.	282	xv
	147, 148	viii	anthraxolite, Balfour tp.	194	ix
Gold mining near St. Maurice			Kingston (near),	163	vi
g. m.			mispickel, Graham tp.	205	ix
H. B. C. post at	13 Bull.	iii	Description by, of pyrite crystal		
abandoned	101, 185	vii	from Worthington tp.	280	xii
decline of	211	v	Extract from letter to, re origin		
Magnetic variation at	186	vii	of Sudbury ores	278	xii
Mining office at	137	x	Hardness of anthraxolite deter-		
Nicolite at	205	ix	mined by	160	vi
Photos of	204, 205	vii	McConnell nickel mine examined		
Potatoes grown at	13 Bull.	iii	by	161	c xiv
Progress of, 1890	194	v	Notes by, on blueite obtained by,	160	c xiv
Rocks at and near	204	vi	Pyrrhotite crystal obtained by,		
Huronian	18	R. C.	Sudbury dist.	158	c xiv
	124	ix	Tin collected by, L. Wanapitei	214	ix
Route from, to Grassett, descrip-			Translation by, of early history of		
tion	199-201	vii	cobalt in Saxony	74-90	B xiv
Missouabi, descrip-			ref. to	7	B xiv
tion	192-197	vii			
Sandy plain near	201	A xv	Microline.		
river, L. SUPERIOR.			Bedford tp.	37	xii
Concentric walls on, notes by			Exhibited at World's Fair	188	ii
Agassiz	201	vii	Hardness and specific gravity	202	vi
Fall of	188	vii	Often really orthoclase	203	ix
Glaciation on	7 Bull.	iii	Pikes Peak, Col.	225	vi
	204	vii			
beaches, photo	196	A xv	Micropegmatite.		
morainic ridges	192	A xv	Sudbury dist.	18, 107, 124	c xiv
Pleistocene deposits	184	xi	Bedford tp.	115	c xiv
peaty, photo	197	A xv	Levack tp.	84	i
			McKin tp.	114	c xiv
			Morgan tp.	110	c xiv
			Norman tp.	73	c xiv
H. B. C. post on, St. Michipico-					
ten River.			Microperthite.		
Headwaters of	187	vii	Mistaken for orthoclase	205	ix
Indian settlement on	101	vii			
Minor ref. to	202	v	Microphotos.		
Notes on, by Coleman	176, 177	A xv	Anorthosite, Sherbrooke tp.	216, 217	viii
Willmott	188-192	vii	Feldspar-porphry, near mouth		
Photos of	140, 141, 156, 157	vii	of Michipicoten river	160, 161	xi
Pine on	200	A xv	Gneiss, Redgt bay	79	iv
Portages on	185	vii	Granite, Pickerel Lake	80	iv
length of	5 Bull.	iii	Swell bay, Rainy lake	93	iv
Rapid on, photo of running at	176	A xv	Huronite, Huron bay, L. Superior	187	ix
Rocks on and near	158, 167	xi	Nickel-granite	113	viii
eruptives, notes by Coleman			Norite, Parham	216, 217	viii
	190, 191	A xv	Quartz-porphry, Manitow Lake		
feldspar-porphry, photo	160, 161	xi	dist.	84	iv
granite-porphry, petrography	176	xi	Middaugh, Walter	228, 229	i
Huronian	65	R. C.	Middle falls, MAITAWAN RIVER,		
petrography	175-177	A xv	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.		
schist-conglomerate	146	viii	R. D.		
Waterpower on	13 Bull.	iii	Carbonaceous shale near	104	vi
	206, 252	vii	Gold mining on	235	ii
	222	A xiii	Minor ref. to	181	v
	67	A xv	island, L. HURON	42	B xiii
	68	A xvi	road, E. TILBURY TP., ESSEX		
photo	168	A xvi	co.		
schists.			Gas and oil on	97-99	A xvi
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	299-307	A xiv	Middleburg dist., TRANSVAAL.		
Moore	202, 203	A xv	Cobalt in	70	B xiv
			Middlemiss, C. S.	233	viii
Copper Co.			Middlesborough, YORKSHIRE, ENG.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii	Steel making at	362	R. C.
Mickle, Vick	96	vii	Middlesex co.		
			Brick-yards of, notes on	79-81	B xv
			Hamilton formation in	25	B xiii
			Limestone in, notes by Miller	80	B xiii
			Peat bogs in	28	A xiii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Middlesex co., Conn.			Wikado gold mine. — <i>Conn.</i>		
Salt works in, number of 1897	21	vii	Minor ref. to	11	xii
1898	17	viii	Notes on, by Coleman	105, 256	vi
Middleton, ?			Langledine	256	vi
Quarry at Andover	141	xii	1896	7	bull. i
	125	b xii	47, 48, 105-107		vi
Middleton, Essex co.			1897	28, 29, 51-53, 120	vii
Carboniferous formation at	118	b xiii		276	vii
Middleton, NEAR JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			1898	41, 66-67	viii
Gold mining near, notes, 1898	82	vii	1899	52-56	ix
1900	87	x	1900	76, 77, 92-93	
bridge, GRAND RIVER.			1901	81, 252, 253	xi
Geophyl formation near	33, 115	p vii	1902	95	xii
tp., NOB-FOLK co.			Record of	16, 17	vii
Limonite in	201	ix	48, 49		ix
	88	b xii	80, 81		x
Midland, TAYLOR, SIMCOE CO.			Plan of	64, 65	vii
Artesian wells in	58	i	Section of	52	ix
Brick-yard at, notes on	100	b xv	Shut down, 1903	58, 60	v xiii
Canada Iron Furnace Co.'s prop-			Sulphides of	113	vi
erty at, plan of	16	ix	Veins of, character,	118	vi
Photo of iron ore being discharge-	16, 17	x	Work by, 1896	258	vi
d at	10	x xiii	Gold Mg. Co.		
Smecher at	16	x	Capital and date of charter,	11	vii
	17	x xii	Formation of	256	vi
blown in	25	vii	Peninsula Gold Mg. and		
description	102	ix	Development Co.		
	27-30	x	Capital and date of charter	10	ix
extension	22	vii	Reef gold mine, SHOVL LAKE,		
notes, 1900	16, 17	ix	L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. CO.		
operating, 1901	25	xi	Notes on, 1901	253	vi
photos	16	ix	1902	94	xii
suggested	16, 160, 161	x	1903	63	v xiii
Miers, Prof. Henry A.	144	vii	Milburn, Thomas	60	ix
Mieville, John F.			Miles, C. F.		
Combined gold mine reported on			Iron discovered by, L. of the		
by	73	x	Woods	64	ix
Manager, Bath Island g. m.	60	viii	D. P.	104	vii
Deceag. m.	94	x	bay, L. OF THE WOODS	118	vii
Regring. m.	56	viii	Milford, NEAR CINCINNATI, U. S.		
	14	ix	Diamonds from	121	ix
	90	x	Mill. See Stamp mill.		
Migist an river, MATIAGAMI LAKE, QUE.			lake, Mc DONALD TP., P. S. IS.		
Timber in valley of	204	v	Limestone on	94, 95	b xiii
Mijnemungshing lake, MICHIGON- TEN DIV.				169	ix
Iron formation near	179	v	tests. See Stamp mill tests.		
Moraine deposits near	192	ix	Millar, Rev. Ferguson	45	x x
Rocks on	191	xv	J. W.	65	viii
monzonite	179, 191	xv	James	205	i
"Mikado" s. s.,	53	vii	Millbridge, TELON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
gold mine, SHOVL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Lead and zinc mining near		
Accidents at	24	viii	Katherine lead mine		
	31, 22	ix	Pyrrhotite in	200	x xii
	44	x	Rocks in vicinity of	198, 199	xi
Battery statistics at	22	viii	Mille Isles seig., THURBONNE CO., QUE.		
Bismuthite in	195	ix	Peat in	198	ii
Depth of, 1900	35	ix	Roches, CORNWALL TP., STON- MONT CO.		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American	85	xi	Chazy limestone opposite	47	b xii
Exhibition	110	vi	character of	110	b xiii
Granite and diabase in	14	xii	quarries	48	b xiii
Mining class at, 1898	280	viii	Miller, Charles	97	vii
1901	65, 66	xi	E. H.	25	ix
1902	59	xii	F. S.	231, 236	iv
				264	x

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Miller, Frederick			Miller, Prof. Willet G. Con		
Evidence by, before Roy, Com.			Notes by, on, — <i>Con</i>		
<i>on</i>			Saugeen clay	19 B	XA
general topics	65	RC	Tip-top copper mine	173 A	XVI
German mining laws	318	RC	Papers by, on:—		
iron smelting, cost of	396	RC	Greenville-Hastings unconform-		
Pine Portage specimen	119	RC	ity and Knight	221, 222 A	XVI
G. L.	48 A	XIII	Minerals	200-205	XI
George			of Ontario	191-212	IX
Miller Island I. of the Woods,			Pre-Cambrian nomenclature	269-277 A	XIV
named after	171	A	Rocks and Rock structures	229-236	XI
Gerrit S.	114, 112	XI	Preface by, to Baker's report		
I. M.	48 A	XIII	on clay	1, 2 B	XV
J. B.			Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
Analysis made for, of limestone	92 B	XIII	Cobalt dist.	2	XIII
Coat drill bored to	44, 45 A	XIII	"	2	XIV
Iron developing by, near Sault			"	7	XVI
Ste. Marie	187-190	X	Cornwall dist.	94-66	VI
License to	104	VII	Frontenac co.	298	XII
J. V.			Hastings dist.	213	XI
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist.	49	XII	Timagami dist.	5 A	XVI
"	214 A	XIII	Reports by, in:—		
"	15, 111 C	XIV	1895, First class, field-geology,		
James			School of Mines, Kings-		
Evidence by, before R. C. Com:			ton	218-220	A
copper, Drury tp.	103	RC	1896, Preliminary report on		
mining laws	308	RC	cornium of East On-		
Silver, Sault Ste. Marie	203	RC	tario	61-66	VI
James (H. B. C.)			1897, Geological branch of		
Acknowledgments to	142	IX	School of Mines, Kings-		
"	182	X	ton	261, 262	VII
"	12 A	XIII	Economic geology of		
"	116, 184 A	XIV	Eastern Ont., specially		
"	29 A	XV	cornium	207-238	VII
Statement by, <i>of</i> fur-trade at Fort			1898, Economic geology of		
Mattagami	131, 151 A	XV	Eastern Ont., specially		
Vegetables grown by, at Fort			cornium	205-210	VIII
Mattagami	240 A	XIV	refs. to	245	VIII
John	187	VII	"	19	IX
L. B.	104	XIII	1899, Minerals of Ontario,		
O. T.	66	XII	with notes	192-212	I.
R. E.	206	IV	1900, Iron ores of Nipissing		
R. J.	117	IX	dist.	160-180	X
"	113	X	ref. to	184 A	XVI
"	66	XII	1901, Mines of N.W. Ontario		
"	48 A	XIII	Eastern Ontario gold		
Prof. Willet G.			belt	186-207	XI
Accident at Radnor mine invest-			Country N. of L. Timis-		
igated by	47	XII	kaming	214-220	XI
Acknowledgments to	189	XII	1902, Iron ranges N. of On-		
Appointment of, as Provincial			tario	304-317	XII
Geologist	6	XI	1903, Mines of E. Ontario	88-95 A	XIII
Cobalt, Ont., named by	40 A	XIV	Silver deposits of Cobalt		
"	10 B	XIV	dist.	96-103 A	XIII
Larder Lake mineral possibilities			Larder Lakes of Ontario	Pt. B	XIII
pointed out by	203 A	XVI	1904, Silver deposits of Cobalt		
Mining classes conducted by,			dist.	Pt. B	XIV
1896	197	VI	Iron range of Boston tp.		
Notes by, on:—			"	261-267 A	XIV
Cobalt conglomerate	212 A	XVI	1906, Lake Alatild gold de-		
Glendower iron mine	227	V	posits	219, 220 A	XVI
Golden Fleece gold mine	76 A	XVI	1907, 2nd Edition, Silver de-		
iron ore N.E. of Wanapitei			posits of Cobalt	Pt. B	XVI
lake	201	X	3rd Edition, Silver de-		
Mouse Mt. iron deposits	73 A	XVI	posits of Cobalt dist.	Pt. B	XVI
oil, Raleigh tp.	40-42	XII			
extract	111 A	XIV			
pyrites near Plevna	164 A	XVI			
Radnor iron mine	259	XI			

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|--|----------|------|--|-----------|------|
| Miller, Prof. Willet G. — Con. | | | Mills tp., P. S. D. | | |
| Services of, obtainable as mining expert | 6 | xii | Copper and limestone in | 170 | ix |
| Work by, 1900 | xii | xiii | Millstone grit. | | |
| 1901 | 6 | x | Definition of | 538 | ix |
| 1902 | 7 | xi | Millvale steel mill, Pittsburg. | | |
| 1903 | 1 | xii | Labour employed at, statistics | 370 | ix |
| 1904 | x, xi | xiii | Millward, George. | 242 | i |
| 1905 | xvi | xiv | Milne, Alexander | 77 | x |
| 1906 | 156 | xv | | 59 | xii |
| | 2, 9, 14 | xvi | J. J. | | |
| W. J. | 40 | iii | Notes by, on horse-power at | | |
| Walter | | | Beaverton pent works | 224 | xii |
| Metcalf, Parkins & Co. | 65, 156 | v | Peat machine of, notes | 332, 333 | xiii |
| Wages paid by, statistics | 370 | ix | photo | 48, B | xiii |
| corundum mine, METHEREN | | | John (Essex) | 56 | i |
| TP., PIERREBOROUGH CO. | | | John | | |
| Notes on, by Miller | 228 | vii | Interested in Hamilton Iron & | | |
| Rocks of | 208, 209 | viii | Steel Co. | 29 | ix |
| gneiss, analysis | 227 | vii | | 46 | v |
| iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS | | | | 97 | vii |
| CO. | | | Milton, J. Muter | 112 | xiv |
| Notes on, 1898 | 32 | viii | Milton, ESQUISING TP., HALLOW CO. | | |
| island, I. OF THE WOODS. | | | Brick clay at and near | 73, 229 | ix |
| Historical notes on | 170, 171 | v | evidence before R. C. | 85 | ix |
| lake, NEAR MANITOWICK | | | notes by Bell | 78 | ix |
| LAKE, ALG. | | | quarries, photo | 7, 9 | xv |
| Nomenclature of | 197 | vii | works | 102, 103 | i |
| tp., FRONTENAC CO. | | | photo | 69 | xv |
| Granite in | 203 | xi | terra-cotta | 101 | i |
| Marble in | 80 | ix | notes | 120 | xv |
| Mica in | 150 | ix | Line made at, analysis | 15 | xiii |
| | 244 | i | Medina shale at | 29 | xii |
| | 203 | ix | analysis | 8 | xv |
| mining | 289 | xi | for bricks | 128 | iii |
| muscovite | 205 | ix | Springs in | 55 | i |
| molybdenite in | 205 | ix | Pressed Brick Co. | | |
| Millerite (NICKEL-SULPHIDE). | | | Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex- | | |
| Cobalt dist. | xi | xiii | hibition | 81, 90 | xi |
| | 12, 13 | xiv | float, drill lent to | 59, 60 | xi |
| Brompton lake, Que. | 59 | xiv | Notes on | 102, 103 | i |
| Composition of | 168, 170 | ii | Plant and quarry of, photos | 7, 68, 69 | xv |
| Hardness of | 202 | vi | Producing, 1902 | 29 | xii |
| Joachimsthal, Bohemia | 61 | xiv | Terra-cotta made by | 120 | v |
| New Caledonia | 150 | xiv | Milwaukee, WISCONSIN, P. S. | | |
| Notes by Goodwin | 213 | vi | Building-brick of | 121 | i |
| Specific gravity of | 202 | vi | Limestone from, analysis | 15, 16 | xiii |
| Sudbury dist. | 192 | ii | Mimetite. | | |
| | 203 | ix | Saxony | 89 | xiv |
| Copper Cliff mine | 159 | xiv | Mimico, ETOBICOKE TP., YORK CO. | | |
| | 281 | xii | Brick works co., notes and photo | | |
| | 59 | xiv | | 110, 111 | xv |
| Milligan, George E. | 43 | iii | Clay from, analysis | 8 | xv |
| Millikin, W. H. | 104 | viii | gas near, notes on, 1890 | 138, 139 | i |
| Milling of gold ores. | | | Hudson River formation at, an- | | |
| Notes on, by Hardman | 237-243 | vi | alysis | 128 | iii |
| Mills, George | | | <i>See also next ref.</i> | | |
| Brick-making by, Hamilton | 106 | xv | Sewer-pipe works at | 29 | xii |
| Mills, J. G. | | | notes | 147 | xv |
| Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford | 33 | viii | photo | 118 | xv |
| James W. | 124 | vii | river, YORK CO. | | |
| Samuel Dillon | | | Hudson River formation on | 126 | xiii |
| Notes by, on :— | | | Sewer Pipe and Brick Mfg. | | |
| iron ores, St. Ignace, Mich. | 98-105 | ii | Co. | | |
| molybdenite, Haliburton dist. | 45, 46 | xi | Bricks of, tests on | 130 | iii |
| and Cunningham. | | | Shales of, analysis | 128 | iii |
| Feldspar mining by, Oso tp. | 85 | xiv | Mimulus ringens. | | |
| Mica mining by, S. Sherbrooke | | | Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | xiv |
| tp. | 86 | xiv | Mattagami valley | 150 | xiv |
| 18 M.E. | | | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mina lake, NEAR L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D. Description of.....	116	vii	Mineral exports.		
Mindemoya lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG. Clinton and Niagara formations on.....	78	B xiii	Canada, 1874-86.....	238	R C
Minden tp., HALBURTON CO. Grenville series on.....	56	B xiii	Ontario, 1874 and 1886.....	238	R C
Magnetite in analysis.....	201, 202	ix	King Mg. and Development Co. Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Minderman, F. W. E.	340	xii	lands. <i>See</i> Mining lands.		
Mine Centre, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER. Country between, and Savant, notes by Blue.....	125-154	v	oil. <i>See</i> Oil.		
Country between, and Fort Frances, notes by Blue....	160, 161	v	plgments.		
Dikes near, notes on.....	279	viii	<i>See also</i> Ochre.		
Geology of vicinity.....	134	xi	Canada, production, 1886-87.....	243	R C
Gold mining at and near:			1888.....	525	R C
1896.....	80, 260-263	vi	Distribution of, notes by Blue....	177	i
1897.....	73-75	vii	Charleston lake, iron ore.....	140	R C
1898, 45, 76-84, 263-274, 277, 278		viii	Hints on, to prospectors.....	462	R C
1899.....	64-75	ix	L. of the Woods.....	64	R C
1900.....	80-84	x	pitch. <i>See</i> Asphaltum.		
notes by Blue.....	150-160	v	point, L. SUPERIOR.		
Mining class at.....	6, 216	v	Minor ref. to.....	69	iii
198.....	198	vi	Strontium at.....	75	iii
Notes on and vicinity.....	155	v	Trap north of.....	72	iii
Road from, northwards.....	34	vii	production.		
49.....	49	viii	Canada, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
Sand hills near.....	146	xi	1874-1886.....	214	R C
La Motte, Miss.			1887.....	209, 243	R C
Cobalt in lead ores at.....	71	B xiv	compared with U.S.	212, 213	R C
Nickel in.....	131	ii	Ontario, 1870, 1880, 1887.....	210	R C
lead ores of.....	146	xiv	1874-1886.....	214	R C
refinery.....	103	A xiii	1888.....	72	R C
			1891.....	5, 6	i
Mineral(s).			1892.....	5-12	ii
Apatite districts, list of.....	412	R C	1893.....	6-10	iii
Arel near rocks, list of.....	169	i	compared with 1903.....	3	A xiii
Definition of.....	200	vi	1894.....	11	iv
538.....	538	R C	1895.....	11	v
Description, by Goodwin, of some			1896.....	13	vi
of the principal.....	206	vi	1897-8.....	15	A vii
Determination of.....	203-205	vi	v, vi B vii		
extracts from Copp's Manual.			iii, C vii		
147-161.....	147-161	R C	1899.....	13	ix
Development of, measures for			1900.....	7, 11, 12	x
aiding.....	407-429	R C	1900-1.....	8, 9, 12, 13	xi
For Summer Mining Schools,			1902.....	12, 13	xii
regulations & collections.....	199-200	vi	1903.....	2, 4	A xiii
Formulae for various.....	200-203	vi	1904.....	1-3	A xiv
Hardness of scale.....	448, 535	R C	1905.....	1-4	A xv
200-203.....	200-203	vi	1906.....	3-6	A xvi
Laurentian system.....	249	v	Products Co.		
list of.....	11	R C	Bounty payments to, 1900.....	32	x
Ontario, paper by.....	165-175	i	Range Iron Mining Co.		
Miller.....	192-212	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	20	xii
Railways dependent on, for			Minor ref. to.....	20	xii
freight.....	410	R C	Photos.....	96, 97, 224, 225	A xiii
Royalties on, <i>See</i> Royalties.			96 A xv		
Specific gravity of.....	200-203	vi	81, 83 A xvi		
Utility of collecting.....	522	R C	Tests, with Wetherill separator,		
Mineral collections.			on ores worked by.....	333, 334	xii
Availability of supplying, to			Work by, 1901.....	269, 261	xi
local institutes.....	412, 413	R C	1902.....	144	xii
Exploration and Develop- ment Co.			1903.....	94	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	1904.....	77, 78	A xiv
			1905, notes.....	95-97	A xv
			1906.....	16	A xvi
			notes.....	56, 82	A xvi
			tar. <i>See</i> Maltha.		

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Mineral veins.			Mining Companies. - Con.		
How formed.....	251-253	v	List of, incorporated 1903.....	37	viii
In Laurentian system, notes by Bell.....	249	v	1904.....	24	xiv
In schistose rocks, origin and formation of bedded.....	51	iv	1905.....	23, 24	xv
water. See Water, mineral			1906.....	27-31	xvi
Mineralogy.			Development and Securities Co.		
Method of teaching, by Sumner			Capital and date of charter.....	28	xvii
Classes.....	281, 282	viii	divisions		
Miners.			List of, and description.....	36-47	xvii
Health and safety of.....	306	rc	engineers.		
Schools for, need of.....	416, 417	rc	As liars.....	168	i
See also Mining schools.			Qualifications for.....	425	rc
bay, GILL LAKE.			Industry.		
Silver mining on (local tradition).....	57	ix	Influence of commercial conditions upon, report by R. C. 205-254.....	rc	
right.			Origin of, in Ontario.....	255	rc
Provisions of, New South Wales.....	290	rc	Roads to help, built by Govt.....	9	vi
Minerva gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. DISTRICT.....	64	rc	Technical instructions for, need of.....	415	rc
Minerve Land, U. S.			See also Mining schools.		
Coal on.....	175	xiii	Statistics of, use of.....	425	rc
Mines.			lands.		
Development of, measures for aiding.....	407-429	rc	Development of, measures for aiding.....	407-429	rc
Lighting of.....	199	iv	useful, not		
Picking the eyes of.....	158	vi	speculation in.....	xvi	rc
Sections of various. See Sections of mines.			Germany, ownership of.....	19	i
Contract and Investigation Co.			How acquired and held.....	226, 227	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Ownership of, in various countries.....	15, 18	i
Mispickel reported by, near Schreiber.....	106	xi	Price of.....	7	i
Work by, 1903.....	61, 62	xiii	Regulations of, 1846.....	125	vi
Investment Association.			Sales and leases of, statistics, 1891, 7, 8.....		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xii	1891, 1902.....	10	xii
Selection Co.			1892.....	7	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xii	1893.....	5	iii
Mineville, ESSEX CO., U. S.			1894.....	10	iv
Weinstrom concentrator employed at.....	328	xii	1895.....	9	v
Mining.			1896.....	10	vi
For annual reports on. See Inspector of Mines.			1897.....	11, 15	vii
accidents. See Accidents.			1898.....	10	viii
Acts. See Acts of Parliament.			1899.....	14	ix
and Lands Development Co.			1900.....	10	x
Capital and date of charter.....	30	xvii	1901.....	12	xi
booms.			1902.....	10	xii
Cobalt, Ont.....	10, 18	xv, xvii	1903.....	36	xiii
Harm done by.....	14	xvii	1904.....	21	xiv
Influence of, notes by Bennett.....	258	v	1905.....	21	xv
Injured by statistics.....	423	rc	1906.....	26	xvii
claims.			Lands Agencies.		
Aver of.....	257, 258, 271	rc	Kenora, establishment of.....	2, 3	vi
and condition of holding.....	3	vii	Reports on, 1900.....	145-148	x
Survey of.....	276	rc	1901.....	80-82	xi
cost.....	301, 305	rc	1902.....	49	xii
classes. See Summer Mining classes.			1901.....	31, 35	xvii
Companies.			laws.		
List of, incorporated 1867-1897.....	7	vii	Australasia.....	287-296	rc
1898.....	9	viii	Canada.....	263-277	rc
1899.....	9	ix	Ontario,		
1900.....	9	x	changes in, suggested.....	301-307	rc
1901.....	11	xi	Cobalt camp, effect of.....	6	xv
1902.....	8	xii	compared to R. C. 205.....	4, 5	vii
			power by Blue.....	224-229	ii
			225-229.....	ix	
			European.....	296-301	rc
			Germany.....	318	rc
			Great Britain.....	285, 286	rc
			Report on, by R. C. 205.....	254-318	rc

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Mining laws.—<i>Con.</i>			Minnesota, U. S.—<i>Con.</i>		
United States	278-285	R C	Iron in, boring for, cost of.....	231	v
Minnesota	7, 12	i	exhaustion possible	24	xi
revenue. <i>See</i> Mining lands,			S. A.	xiii	
sales and leases.			mining, 1892	66	ii
roads. <i>See</i> Roads.			notes by Winchell Bros.	53	ii
royalties. <i>See</i> Royalties.			production, 1884-1888	208	R C
schools.			1892-3	146	iii
<i>See also</i> Royal School of Mines.			cost	10	i
School of Practical Science.			range of. <i>See</i> Minnesota-Vermi-		
Advisability of, evidence before			million iron range.		
R. C.	416-429	R C	Laccolithic sills in	256	A xiv
Europe, report by R. C.	494-502	R C	Mining laws in	7, 12, 13	i
Austria-Hungary	513	R C	Oil in, flash test for	164	R C
England	417	R C	Railways in, subsidized	241	R C
France	494, 497-502	R C	Syncline of	76	iii
Germany	417, 495, 501, 513	R C	bay, IRON LAKE, MICHIGI-		
Location of, notes on	419	R C	TEX DIV.		
New South Wales	289	R C	Cherts on	319	A xiv
New Zealand	513-521	R C	Iron near	317, 318	A xiv
221, 222	iv		siderite, analysis	320	A xiv
Ontario, description	193-198	vi	Minor ref. to	291	A xiv
Port Arthur, suggested	427	R C	Phyllite near	343	A xiv
recommended by R. C.	xxiii	R C	copper mine, ONTOSAGON REG.,		
report, 1895	212-215	v	U. S.	85	iii
Paper on	212-217	i	Iron Co.		
Report on, by R. C.	492-521	R C	Data by, <i>see</i> cost of drilling	232	v
United States, full notes	502-512	R C	Fault on claim of, near Iron lake.	311	A xiv
Houghton, Mich.	426, 512	R C	Operating in Michipicoten div. ...	95	xi
Rapid City, Dak.	424, 512	R C	319	A xiv	
Victoria, Australia	521	R C	Rocks on claim of	317, 318	A xiv
statistics. <i>See</i> Statistics.			Ontario Gold Mine Co.		
Minisegog lake, PARRY SD. DIST.			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Limestone on	94	B xiii	-Vermilion iron range.		
Missisnaqua lake, MISSISSAUGI RIVER.			<i>See also</i> Minnesota, iron.		
<i>See</i> Peninsula lake.			Compared with that of Boston tp. ...	262	A xiv
Mistic lake, SUDBURY DIST.			Hutton tp.	319	AB
Diabase dikes on	76	i	Michipicoten div.	183	ix
Mink.			195	x	
Abitibi dist.	193	viii	175	xi	
242	A xiv		299	A xiv	
Hinterland, The	133	iv	Extension of, into Ontario		
Mattagami valley	131	A xv	64, 68, 114, 145, 205	R C	
Michipicoten div., rare	297	A xiv	176	i	
Moose River basin	178	A xiii	65	ii	
Nipigon Lake dist.	139	A xvi	163	ix	
Timagami Lake dist.	58	R C	200	x	
lake, RENFREW CO.			24, 128, 175	xi	
Marl in	107	B xiii	Mining laws in	13	i
121	A xiv		Notes on, by Coleman	152, 153	ix
Trenton formation on	104	B xiii	Merritt, with diagrams.		
lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN			123-125	R C	
LAKE, TH. B. D.	118, 125	v	Ore of, analysis	75	ii
Minneapolis, U. S.			origin	53	ii
Brick pavements in	108	iii	199	x	
Minnehaha lake, S. OF WABIGOON			Production, 1884-1888	226	R C
LAKE, R. R. D.	10	vi	1892-93	146	iii
121	vii		" Minnie M " s.s.	62, 67	xi
Gold Mining Co.	10	viii	54, 55	xii	
Mining and Smelting Co.			53	A xiii	
Capital and date of charter	25	A xiv	Minnisnaqua lake and river, MINN.		
Work by, 1906	44	A xvi	Notes on, by Parks	126, 127	ix
Minnesota, U. S.			Route from, to Ground-hog river,		
Agassiz lake in	292	v	description	130, 131	ix
Area of	193	v	Minnitaki lake, R. R. D.		
Gold mining in, 1896	6	Bull. i	Character of country near	176	vii
117	vi		Clay on	90	v
Indian reserve in, notes on	166	v	Description and geology	56-58	v
			Glacial striae on	88	v

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Minnitaki lake, R. R. D. — <i>Con.</i>			Mispickel. — <i>Con.</i>		
Gold mining on, 1896.....	6	Bull. i	Occurrences.....	205	ix
.....	267	vi	Paper by Wells.....	102-106	xi
1897.....	78, 179	vii	Treatment of ore containing.....	110	ix
1898.....	69-72	viii			
1899.....	64	ix			
Iron pyrites near.....	47	A XV	Actinolite, Ont.....	56	xii
mining.....	20, 61	A XV	Coleman tp.....	12	B xiv
Rocks on and near.....	170, 171	vii	Dinorwic (near).....	125	xii
Huronian.....	18	ix	Edgeware island, L. Huron.....	109	ix
.....	165, 171	vii	Graham tp., analysis.....	205	ix
petrographical notes.....	95	v	Hastings co. —		
schists, auriferous.....	87	v	associated with gold.....	75	iii
Route from to Wabigoon, description.....	171, 172	vii	.....	209	xi
Sands on, stratified.....	93	v	Lake and Tudor tps.....	205	ix
			Madoc tp.....	28, 107	ix
			Marmorata tp.....	66, 110	ix
			.....	52	iii
			auriferous.....	205	ix
			photo.....	112, 113	xi
			notes by Miller.....	197, 198	xi
			Kilada tp.....	201	xi
			Lake of the Woods, in gold ores.....	116, 118	ix
			.....	31	iii
			Pipestone pt.....	57, 58	B xiv
			Port Arthur dist.....	71	ix
			Rainy Lake dist., section.....	24	ix
			Ramsay tp.....	59	ix
			Sault Ste. Marie dist.....	59	ix
			Steep-rock portage, Missinaibi river.....	256	v
			Timagami dist.....	205	ix
			Arsenic lake.....	73	A xiv
			.....	88	A xv
			Net lake.....	173	ix
			.....	179	x
			.....	191	A xiii
			.....	87, 88	A xv
			Grey siding.....	74	A xvi
			prospecting near.....	23	A xv
			Timagami (near), analysis.....	23	A xiv
			lake, Austin bay.....	174, 179	x
			Wanapitei lake, with gold.....	27	v
			Misquamie lake, TAPACHAPIKA RIVER.....	128	ix
			Missinaibi, MICHIGIQUEN DIV., ALG.....		
			Coal wrongly reported at.....	136, 149	xii
			Dabase from, petrography.....	149	xii
			Explorations between, and Timagami, paper by Benson.....	241-258	v
			H. B. C. post at.....	3, 13	Bull. iii
			.....	185	vii
			Huntlite near.....	200	ix
			Indians at, photo.....	201	A xv
			Photo of.....	204, 205	vii
			Photographs at.....	186	vii
			Rocks at and near.....	188	vii
			Huronian.....	253	v
			Route from to —		
			Magpie lake, description.....	197-199	vii
			river.....	294, 295	A xiv
			Michigicoten.....	193-197	vii
			Wawa.....	201, 202	A xv
			lake, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.....		
			Forest fires around.....	142	ix
			Notes on, by Parks.....	140	ix
			Rocks on.....	250	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Missinaibi river, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.			Mississauga River Gold Mg. Co.		
Agricultural land near.....	114	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
clay belt, width.....	175	A xiii	Mississagi (MISSISSAUGA), L. HERON,		
Distance from, to Opasatika lake.....	181	A xvi	ALG.		
Falls of.....	145	A xiii	Iron ore at.....	143	RC
Forest fires on.....	177	A xiii	river, L. HERON.		
Gypsum on.....	45, 70	RC	Agricultural land in valley of.....	152	viii
Kaolin on, and in tribs.....	178	i	Arkose rocks E. of.....	74	i
4, 173	127	iv	Copper mining on.....	25	vii
exhibited at World's Fair.....	160	A xiii	18, 37, 148	viii	
Kaolinite in.....	189	ii	Explorations on, report by Girton.....	157-172	xii
Lignite on.....	52, 70	RC	Fault from, to Echo lake.....	37	iii
178	178	i	Gold on, placer mining.....	149	viii
188, 191	136	A xiii	Iron on.....	23	xi
notes by J. M. Bell.....	161, 162	A xiii	Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Gibson.....	124, 125	iv	Minor ref.....	202	v
sketch map showing.....	163	A xiii	Photos.....	156, 137	viii
tributaries, probability of.....	174	A xiii	160, 161	xii	
Low land at headwaters of, alti- tude.....	9	Bull. iii	Terraces on.....	152	viii
Marine deposits on.....	157	vi	Waterpower on.....	25, 252	vii
fossils.....	50	RC	Mississauga Mining Co.		
Minor ref. to.....	201	v	Capital and date of charter.....	9	v
Natural gas on.....	128	iv	Mississippi iron mine, LANARK TWP.,		
Notes on, by Parks.....	198	ix	LANARK CO.		
194, 195	139, 140	ix	Minor ref. to.....	59	ii
Photos of, 144, 145, 176, 177, 224,	225	A xiii	Notes on, by Folger.....	135	RC
Portages on.....	105	ix	lake, LANARK TWP., LANARK CO.		
Rocks on and near.....	138	A xiii	Peat east of.....	190	i
glacial age.....	143	A xiii	Mining Co.		
limestone, Corniferous.....	47	RC	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
fossiliferous.....	32	B xiii	river, ONT.		
Route to, from Trout river, des- cription.....	137-139	ix	Crystalline limestone on.....	221	viii
Sand on, for glass-making.....	128	iv	Feld prospecting on, notes by Miller.....	218	v
Terraced valleys on.....	147	A xiii	Mica-schists on.....	101	B xiii
Trading post on, French.....	196	v	Waterpower on.....	390	RC
Trees on and near.....	176	A xiii	Missouri, U. S.		
pine.....	119	iv	Lithographic stone in, analysis.....	181, 182	ii
Tributaries of.....	145	A xiii	University.		
Water of, clear.....	190	viii	Notes on, by Richards.....	511	RC
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	Missus lake, MANITOULAKE REG.,		
Mission, The, MICHIGICOTEN RIVER,			R. R. D.		
ALG.			Keewatin formation on.....	49, 50, 62	iv
Biotite pierite from.....	191	A xv	Route from, to Pipestone lake, notes.....	88	iv
Character of river near.....	176	A xv	Mist inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Founding of.....	175	A xv	Notes on, by Coleman.....	103	vi
Iron formation near.....	177, 201	A xv	Mistassini lake, MISTASSINI DIST.,		
Pleistocene deposits near.....	184	xi	QUE.		
196-198	196-198	A xv	Copper on.....	24	RC
Missions.			Huronian on.....	18	RC
Diocese of Mooseonee.....	192	viii	204	v	
Fort Frances (near).....	162	v	159	A xv	
Garden River.....	122	viii	Mistogo river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Lac Seul, Kee.....	61	v	Description of.....	202	A xiv
Lost lake, R. R. D.....	60	v	Minor ref. to.....	232	A xiv
Mackinac island.....	109	v	Ravines on.....	199	A xiv
Michipicoten river.....	298	A xiv	Timber on.....	203	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Mission, The			Mitchell, Arthur		
Mississaga Forest Reserve Mg.			Manager, Helen iron mine.....	138	x
div.			<i>See also</i> Powell and Mitchell.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi	C. W.		
Description of.....	44	A xvi	Gold mining by, Manitou lake.....	84	vi

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Mitchell, George			Mohawk river, N. Y.		
Evidence by, before R. C. P. 3—			Glaciation on	238	A xiii
gold mining, L. of the Woods,			beaches, Algonquin	235, 236	A xiii
64, 117, 446	R C		Iroquois	232	A xiii
mining laws	313	R C	Waterpower at	485	R C
J.	104	viii	Mohr, A. T.	60	ix
117	ix		Mohs, Friedrich		
J. A.	162	A xiv	Scale of hardness by	201	vi
James			Moira gold mine, MADOC TR.,		
Mica mining by, Fergusson tp. . .	280	A	HASTINGS CO.	111	R C
James B.	100	ix	Gold Mining Co.		
John	201, 206-209	iv	Report to, of Belmont gold mine,		
Mary E.	101	viii	50, 51	iii	
117	ix		lake, MADOC TR., HASTINGS CO.		
145	x		Garnet on	198	ix
R. E.	241	ii	Rutile on island in	298	ix
William	31	ix	Talc mining on	205	xi
Mitchell, LOGAN TR., PERITH CO.			Trenton formation on	27, 89	B xiii
Boring at, for salt	54, 185	B C	river, MADOC TR., HASTINGS CO.		
farm, WOODSLEE, ROCHESTER			Bannockburn gold mill site on . .	264	A
TR., ESSAY CO.			Granite on	53	ii
Boring near, for oil, log.	111	A xv	contact with diorite	194	xi
iron claim, N. CROSBY TR.,			Iron ore east of	42	ii
LEEDS CO.	49	ii	Trenton formation on	89	B xiii
silver claim, NEAR HAILEY-			Moisie, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
BERRY, NIP.	34, 35	A xvi	Charcoal furnace at	325	xii
Mitchener (OR HAMILTON) nickel			Titanic iron ore at	130	v
mine, NEAR WORTHINGTON,			river, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
DREY TR., ALG.			Magnetic sand of, notes by Bell .	191	R C
Rocks in	30, 31, 114	C xiv	Moissan, H.		
morite	272	xii	Experiments by, on calcium car-		
Mitella nuda.			bide	165	iv
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	Mokaki lake, BETWEEN OPASATIRA		
Mattagami valley.	150	A xv	AND KAPISKASING RIVERS,		
Mixer, C. T.			ALG.	144	A xiii
Analysis by, of nickel minerals .			Mokoma station, COMBEE TR.,		
165, 166, 170	ii		TR., B. D.		
Chemist to Emmens Metal Co. . .	168	f	Pyrites near	172	A xvi
Whartonite found by, Sudbury			Molin, William		
dist.	169	ii	Analysis by, of iron ore, Snow-		
Mocassin mine, NEAR ROSSIGNOL			doh tp.	81	ii
TR., B. D.			Notes by, on Belmont iron de-		
Notes on, 1900.	109, 110	x	posit	80	ii
Mocon gold mine, JACKPISH BAY,			Mollath, John	249	xi
L. SUPERIOR.			52	A xiv	
Notes on, 1896	206	vi	Molle lake, NIP.		
Modern Brick and Stone Co.			Black bear on	127	A xiii
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	Molluscoides.		
Mudiolopsis mudiolaris.			Anderdon tp	125	xi
Gore Bay	77	B xiii	Molson, Markland		
Mulionmorpha.			Iron smelting by, Moisie river,		
Kwataboahegan river, notes. . .	188	A xiii	Que.	491	R C
photos	192	A xiii	Moltke, F.	105	vii
Modum, NORWAY.			Molybdenite and Molybdenum.		
Colour works at	89	B xiv	Apatite deposits	412	R C
Moffat, Miss Anne.	6	x	Description of	538	R C
E. S.			Hardness of	201	vi
Ref. to paper by, on concentra-			Lae Seul, Keo	61	A
tion of iron ores.	320	xii	Middelburg dist., Transvaal. . .	79	B xiv
Moffatt, Hon. George.	127	vi	Norway	67	B xiv
Mogok, BROMA.			Notes by Miller	232	vii
Rubies near	241	viii	Production of, 1902	12, 25	xii
Mogotherium gold mine. Misprint			1903	2	A xiii
for Megatherium gold mine.			6	A xvi	
Mohawk Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter	11	vii			
Natural Gas Co.					
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Molybdenite AND Molybdenum.—<i>Con.</i>			Mond Nickel Co.		
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi	<i>See also</i> Little Stobie m.		
Uses of.....	218	vi	Mond, Dr. Ludwig		
	46	xi	North Star m.		
<hr/>			Accidents at mines of.....	33 A	xv
Ansthruther tp.....	56	xii	31, 35 A	xvi	
Belmont tp.....	57	xii	Bins of, photo.....	272, 273	xi
Crosby, N. tp.....	205	ix	Boring plant purchased by.....	42 A	xiii
Dungannon tp.....	205	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
Foley tp.....	167	ix	Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
Haliburton co.:			Exhibition.....	86	xi
Harcourt tp.....	205	ix	Future of, good.....	144 C	xiv
Lutterworth tp.....	57	xiii	History of.....	142, 143 C	xiv
notes by Mills.....	15, 16	xi	Operating, Sudbury dist.....	20, 21	xi
Lake of the Woods region.....	62	R C	125	xii	
Quarry island.....	14	iii	68, 72 A	xiv	
Shoal lake.....	106	vi	15, 28 C	xiv	
Lake Superior, N. shore:—			Garson tp.....	66	xv
Black river.....	61	R C	39, 66, 67 A	xvi	
copper-bearing rocks.....	131	vi	Victoria mines.....	11, 12 A	xv
Terrace cove.....	205	ix	idle.....	59 A	xiii
Laxton tp.....	25	xii	Production, 1902.....	17, 19	xii
Miller tp.....	205	ix	1903.....	3 A	xiii
Molybdenite lake.....	354 A	xiv	1906.....	14 A	xvi
Monteagle tp.....	205	ix	increasing.....	56 A	xvi
Renfrew co., at World's Fair.....	187	ii	Mondoux, O.	184 A	xiv
Calabogie, near.....	55	xii	gold mine, RAYBURN TR. MIN.		
Renfrew co., Craigmont.....	43 A	xv	Notes on, 1894.....	263	v
Ross tp.....	191	ii	<i>Mousses grandiflora.</i>		
205	ix		Abitibi Lake dist.....	211 A	xiv
161 C	xiv		Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Worthington mine, Sudbury.....			Monier, Emile		
lake, MICHIGAN, ES. DIV., ARG.			Ref. to work by, on strengthen-		
Length of.....	289 A	xiv	ing of concrete.....	176 A	xiv
Molybdenite on.....	354 A	xiv	Monkton, LOUIS TR., PIERCE CO.		
Molybdate (Molybdic ochre).			Brick making at.....	91 B	xv
Ross tp.....	194	ii	Monmouth tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
205	ix		Apatite in.....	173	R C
"Monadnock" s.s.			194	ix	
Amount of.....	119	iii	Greenville series in.....	56 B	xiii
"Monarch" s.s.	40	iv	Iron ore in, analysis.....	62	ii
Monarch gold mine, HELL DIVER			202	ix	
BAY, I. OF THE WOODS.			railway for developing.....	61	ii
Notes on, 1897.....	33, 121	vii	Nephelinesynite m.....	215	viii
Mining Co.			Monmouthshire, WALES.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Coal in, royalty on.....	36	i
Monazite.			Monnell, Ambrose	22	xi
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Mono Mills, ALBION TR., PIERCE CO.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	218	vi	Terrace near, altitude.....	177	ix
Monclova, LUCAS CO., OHIO.			tp., DELFERIN CO.		
Cincinnati arch near.....	116	i	Cambro-Silurian in.....	39 B	xii
Moncrieff tp., ARG.			Sandstone quarrying in.....	99	i
Dyabase dike in.....	76	j	notes.....	110	ix
Mond, Dr. Ludwig			<i>Mondula unscandiosa.</i> <i>See</i> Pine borer.		
<i>See also</i> Mond Nickel Co.			" <i>scutellatus.</i> <i>See</i> Pine borer.		
Claims of, Sudbury dist.:—			Monolepta hypopitius		
idle, 1899.....	39	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Vermilion mine.....	53	x	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Victoria mine.....	36, 124	x	" <i>umbilora.</i>		
Photo of.....	143 C	xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Process of, for nickel extraction:—			Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
notes by Blue.....	7	viii	Monroe co., MICH.		
paper on, by Roberts-Ansten.	106-120	viii	Limestone in, quality.....	43 B	xiii
plans and section to illustrate.	112, 113	viii	Mons, BELGIUM.		
speech by, on.....	117, 120	viii	Peat used in, for sanitation.....	216	ii
Process of, for nickel-plating.....	159	viii	Monsarrat, N. S.	117	ix
Volatility of nickel in carbonic			143	x	
oxide discovered by.....	146	ii	74	xi	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Montague, J. A.			Montreal and Boston Consolidated		
Copper prospecting by, Whiskey			Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Lake dist.	67 A	xiv	Capital and date of charter	24 A	xliii
Manager for Northern Ontario			and Ottawa Peat Co.		
Copper Co.	69 A	xv	Capital and date of charter	24 A	xliii
J. W. tp., LANARK CO.			Car Co.	320	R C
Iron mining in	142	R C	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Montataire, OISE DEPT., FRANCE.			Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Nickel-steel made at	165 C	xiv	Island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Montalba loc., WALLACE MINES, ALG.			Sandstone on	131	viii
Notes on, by Merritt	91	R C	-Manitou Mines Co.		
Montalhatti, Joseph	123	vii	Capital and date of charter	10	IX
Montana, U. S.			Mining Co.		
Clay from, analysis	120	iii	Apatite mining by, Bobs lake	239	i
Corundum in	213, 215	vii	<i>See also</i> Bobs lake.		
Mining laws of, notes	282	R C	Area acquired by	256	R C
Montcalm co., QUE.			transferred to Sibley Syn.	141, 143, 157	VI
Green shale series in	11	R C	Mg. Co.		
Monte Christo gold mine, SIOUX			Assignees of Woods' location, 127, 139		VI
LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Bruce mines worked by:		
Notes on, 1896	107	vi	evidence before R. C.	95-97	R C
Monte Diabolo, CALIFORNIA.			notes by Palmer	171	ii
Coal at	175 A	xliii	Copper mining by:		
Monteagle tp., HASTINGS CO.			Gargantua exp.	206	vii
Apatite in	194	IX	Manganese pen.	98	R C
Biotite in	195	ix	129, 130, 241		ii
Chabazite in	196	ix	73		iii
Corundum in	84 A	xvi	report by Borron	64-66	iii
notes by Blue	246	viii	Silver Islet mine worked by	34	R C
Miller	220-222	viii	evidence before R. C.	93, 195, 197	R C
probability of	224	vii	sale of mine	95	R C
Molochdenite in	235	ix	Reduction and Smelting Co.		
Nepheline-syenite in	250	viii	Plant built by, North Bay	12	VI
Pyrrhotite in	207	ix	river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
200 A	xvi		Beaches at mouth of	153, 155	viii
Montenaro, Gustenzo	31	VI	176		ix
Montgomery, Alexander	515-521	R C	Iron ore reported near	23	R C
Mrs. W.	24	viii	Notes on, by Charlton, jr.	197-199	viii
William N.			Coleman	130	viii
Evidence by, before R. C.			Photo of mouth of	168, 169	viii
Crown Point mine	201	R C	Shores in vicinity of, description, 130		viii
mining laws	312	R C	river, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
want of railways	240	R C	Rocks on	83	iii
Killed	24, 25, 98	vii	river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Montgomery, MONTANA, U. S.			Basin of, notes by Burwash	173-176	VI
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii	Copper on	24, 57	R C
tp., ALG.			east branch	91	i
Copper in	23	xi	Falls of, photo	236	xiv
<i>See also</i> Huston mine	98	xii	Iron on	127	iv
Monticampara.			hematite	15	VI
Abitibi river	187	viii	pyrites, assay	209	xiv
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	specimen	142	R C
Montzambert, TH. B.	242	v	Marl from N. of, analysis	209	xiv
Montreal, QUE.			Minor ref. to	201	v
Anorthosite N. of,	11	R C	Prospecting on, follows Cobalt		
C. P. R. y. from, to Vancouver,			discoveries	8	VI
opening	171	v	Rocks on and near:		
Car wheel foundries in	329	R C	arkose	74	i
Glaciation around, direction	49	R C	gneiss	69	i
Labradorite N. of	11	R C	greenstone	75	i
Leda clay of	215	x	Huronian	71	i
Natural gas near	126	i	undisturbed	124	iv
Nepheline rocks of, ref. to	213	xi	quartzite	20	R C
Oil refinery at	157	R C	Keewatin	44	xiv
Privy pits of, tests of moss-litter			limestone	81-83	xliii
in	191	vi	dolomite	81	i
			serpentine	81	i

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Montreal river. — <i>Con.</i>			Moore, J. T.	67	viii
Snaltite on.....	11	A XV	Joseph	78	X
Striae on.....	181	vi	Nathaniel D.	128, 142	ix
Terraces at mouth of.....	172	ix	Evidence by, re free trade.....	233	B C
Trout in.....	172	ii	phosphate, Syd-		
V-shaped turns in.....	36	B XIV	enhau dist.....	171	B C
Water-power on.....	252	vii	Thomas	55	A XIII
	11	A XV	W.	56	xii
River Mining div.			bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.	117	B C
Creation of.....	36	A XVI	Contact veins near.....	21	iii
Description of.....	45, 46	A XVI	Minor ref. to.....	21	iii
River Silver Syndicate.			Iron mine, MADOC TR., HAST-		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A XVI	INGS CO.	20, 47	xii
Montrose tp., WELLAND CO.			lake, CREGITON TR., ALG.		
Limestone in. See Niagara Falls			Nickel-bearing eruptives near.....	38	C XIV
Monzonite.			location, CRAIG TR., ALG.		
Mijimnangshing lake.....	179, 191	A XV	Galena in.....	92	i
Moodle, John	222	ix	Oil and Gas Co.		
Moody, (George)			Log of well drilled by.....	112	A XIV
Brick-yard of, notes and photo.....	73	B XV	tp., LAMBTON CO.		
tp., NIP.			Oil in.....	20, 89	A XIV
Soil in, muskeg.....	187, 209	A XIV	borings for.....	112	A XIV
requires drainage.....	207	A XIV	production, 1905.....	108	A XV
Trees in.....	233, 235	A XIV	1906.....	24	A XVI
Mook, J. H.			Salt in. See Courtright.		
Oil well drilling by, Stratford.....	110	A XV	Moorehouse, J. J.		
Moon, (George C.)	156	vi	Promoter of smelter at Hamilton.	29, 30	iv
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.			James	29	iv
D.....	232	ii	Moorehead Bros. & Co.		
lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV. See			Wages paid by, statistics.....	370	B C
river, P. S. D.			McLean & Co.		
Copper prospecting in.....	121	X	Labour employed by, statistics.....	370	B C
Moonshine lake, NEAR MANITO			Turnover of, 1892-3.....	119	ii
LAKE, B.R.D.....	123	vii	Moose.		
Moonstone.			Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
Definition of.....	538	B C	105, 127	A XIII	
Moor, William	39, 40	iii	242, 253	A XIV	
Moore, Charles			Atikokau river.....	144	v
Silver discovered by, L. of the	64	B C	Blanche River region.....	224	xi
Woods.....	16	iii	189	xii	
Sultana mine partly owned by.....			Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
D. H.			Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
Peat plant installed by, Victoria	23	A XIV	Lac des Mille Lacs.....	135	v
E. S.			Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi
Description by, of Goetz iron	181	A XV	Matawin valley.....	129	v
claim.....			Mattagami valley.....	131	A XV
Report by, on:			Maud lake, L. of the Woods, 116, 120	vii	
Iron ranges E. of L. Nipigon.	136-148	A XVI	Michipicoten div.....	297	A XIV
ref. to.....	2, 17	A XVI	200	A XV	
Iron Ranges, Eastern Michipi-	200-206	A XV	Mississagi River dist. (searce).....	172	xii
coten div.....			Moose River basin.....	178	A XIII
Work by, 1905.....	15, 175	A XV	Moss tp.....	120	v
1906.....	105	A XVI	Nipigon Lake - ist.....	139	A XVI
E. V.			Niven's base-line and S. of.....	112	ix
Peat plant erected by, Victoria	23	A XIV	Pigeon River dist.....	117	ix
Road.....			Pontiac co., Que.....	162	X
Edward (humberman).....	108	B C	Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
Edward (miner).....	55	A XIII	Timagami Lake region.....	58	B C
F. W.			162	A	
Gold prospecting by, L. of the	21, 25	iii	bay, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
Woods.....	110, 117	vii	Slates on.....	41	B XIV
H. H.			Creek, ROXBORO TR., STORMONT		
John			Co.		
Discoverer of Black Donald graph-	31	v	Gravel pit in.....	219	X
ite mine.....	53, 54	A XIII	Trenton limestone near.....	48, 111	B XIII

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Moose Factory, JAMES BAY.			Moose mt., Con.		
Built, 1730	196	v	Ore of, compared to that of		
Customs returns from	135	iv	Michipicoten div.	179, 180	v xa
Glacial drift near	143	xviii	Rocks on	204	xviii
Harbour at, possibility of	191	xviii	Mountain, Ltd.		
Limestone at	142	xviii	Capital and date of charter	37	xviii
Marine deposits S. of	137	vi	Work by, 1906	39	xviii
Meteorological observations at, 106, 107	ix		river, JAMES BAY.		
Moose near	178	xviii	Basin of, character	203, 204	v
Notes on, by Parks	191, 192	xviii	economic resources, re-		
Sandstone near	142	xviii	port by J. M. Bell, 135	197	xviii
School at, Govt. grant to	134	iv	Corniferous formation W. of	47	c
Soil south of	111	iv	Country between, and Matta-		
	176	xviii	goni river, description	114	iv
gold mine, KOOKAGAMING			French fort on	197	v
LAKE, NIP.			Gypsum deposits on and on tribs.		
Notes on, 1897	140	vii		45, 69, 70	iv c
island, JAMES BAY.				110, 178	i
H. B. C. post on, <i>See</i> Ship Hole.				127	iv
Indian camp on, photo.	200, 201	xviii		199	ix
island, L. THIBSKAMING. <i>See</i>				156, 157	xviii
Plyson island.			analysis	32	ix, ii
lake, ALGOMA-NIPISSING BOUND-			map showing	155	xviii
ARY LINE.			photos	160, 161	xviii
Map of, sketch	177	vi	selenite	208	ix
Rocks on	179	vi	Huronian on	18	iv c
Tps on	176	vi	Kaolin on tribs. of	169	i
lake, CAMBROG AND MACLENNAN			Lignite on	178, 181, 184	i
tps., NIP.				205	ii
Nickel mining on	285	xi		219	vi
	273	xii	analysis	201	ix
Rocks near	274	xii		174	xviii
	203	xviii	Month of, suitability for harbour,		
	73, 115	xiv	notes	128, 129	iv
	130, 132	xiv	Navigation on	103	iv
conglomerate			Notes on, by Parks	190, 191, 194	xviii
lake, DUFFWOOD RIVER, NIP.			Peat bogs on	178, 191	i
Clays of, kaolinic	xii	xviii	Salt on, possibility of	32	xviii
Moose on	242	xiv	Timber on	119, 120	iv
Notes on, by Kay	108	xviii	Tributaries of, parallel	76	i
Porphyritic rocks near	120	xviii	Watershed of	201	v
Timber in district of	124	xviii	Moosonee lake, KWATAPROGEGAN		
lake, LEVACK AND MORGAN			RIVER, ALG.		
tps., SUDBURY DIST.			Character of	146	xviii
Geology of vicinity	198	xviii	Minor ref. to	157	xviii
Minor ref. to	192	xviii	Mora tp., PERREBOROUGH CO.		
Rocks on and near	68	xiv	Old name for Belmont tp.	15	ii
granite, character	84	i	Moraine.		
nickel eruptive, petrogra-			Definition of	538	iv c
phy	211	xviii	Ignace, near	172	vii
monte, weathering of	60	xiv	Lake Superior, north of	50	iv c
lake, SPIKE RIVER, R. R. D.			Michipicoten river	7	Bull. iii
Gold mining near	81	ix	Nipigon river	197	xviii
Notes on, by Coleman	77	vi	Sudbury dist.	102	xiv
lake, SOUTH OF WABIGOON			United States, northern	123	ix
LAKE, MANITOULAKE DIST.			Moran, D.; P. AND Mrs. P.		
Gold mining on, 1900	97	x		105	vii
Lake Mining and Milling Co.				104	xviii
Capital and date of charter	9	x		117	ix
Work by, 1900	97	x	Tony	54, 57	xi
suspended	250	xi	Morenosite.		
mt., HUTTON TP., NIP.			Urbelt dist	51	xviii
Geology of, and vicinity	219, 220	xviii	Sudbury deposits	163	xiv
Iron on and near:			Denison and Dury tps	205	ix
analysis	16, 70	xvii	Wallace mine	194	ii
notes on, by Coleman	208, 209	xii		205	ix
Miller	216, 217	xviii	Moreson, Otto	100	ix
paper on, by Leith, with map.	61	xvi	Morgan, J.	105	vii
	318-321	xii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Morgan, J. W.			Morris, William Dowler See Morris		
Recorder, Port Arthur Mg. div.	36	A XVI	and Ballantyne.		
Report by, on same.	42	A XVI	Zale	117	ix
John	139	vi	and Ballay.	120	ii
R. R.	46	v	and Ballantyne.		
William Pritchard			Brick-yard of, Billings Bridge	61	B XV
Evidence by, on royalties in			clay for, analysis.	31	B XV
Wales and the Colonies.	41-46	i	Morriseau, A. J.		
lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC			Iron claim of, Pic river.	297	viii
Co.			Licence to.	74	xi
Conglomerate on.	202	xi	Morrish, N. D.	104	viii
Rocks north of.	202	xi	Morrison, A. M.	143	x
tp., STOURBY DIST., ALG.			A. V.	231	vi
Glaciation in.	102, 106	c xiv	Daniel		
Gossan absent in N. E. part of.	16	xv	Manager, Crystal gold mine.	86	vi
Nickel prospecting in.	152	x	Pecca gold mine.	68	ix
Rocks in.	274	xii	E.	143	x
greenstone.	75	i		74	xi
emptive.	206	x	Major, E. W. B.	34, 35	A XV
nickel-bearing eruptive.	200, 208	A XIII		19-52	A XVI
	11, 62, 68-71	c xiv	James.	39, 41	A XIII
petrographical notes.	110	c xiv	Peter.	48	xii
Morin, J.	117	ix	T.		
	48	A XIII	Marble working by, near Bam-		
lake, ROBERTS TP., ALG.			croft.	106, 107	A XV
Iron ore on.	223, 224	A XIII	T. F.	92	A XIII
tp., ALG.			W. H.	104	viii
Copper in.	23	xi	W. J.		
mining.	272	xi	Evidence by, before R. C.—		
	79, 80	A XIII	apatite, N. Burgess tp.	173	B C
Morland, Watson & Co.			barvtes.	53	B C
Peat used by, for smelting.	207	i	graphite, N. Elmsley tp.	181	B C
Morley, W. See next ref.			non, Haliburton dist.	137	B C
and Ashbridge.			marble, Frontenac co.	80	B C
Brick making by, Toronto.	29	xii	Morrow, J.		
	108	B XV	Comidium prospecting by, S.		
pyrites mine, NEAR SCHEP-			Shorbrooke tp.	226	viii
BER, TU. B. D.			Part owner, Blair mber mine.	290	xi
Gossan from, analysis.	186	A XVI	W. G.	22	ix
Limonite on timbers in, notes	184, 184	A XVI	Morse mt., NEAR PAINT LAKE, MICH-		
and photo.	184, 184	A XVI	PROUDEN DIV., ALG.		
Notes on, by Frazer.	177	A XVI	Minor ref. to.	307	A XIV
tp., R. R. D.	1	v	Rocks on.	314	A XIV
Morningstar gas well, HEMMER-			iron bearing.	325	A XIV
STONE, WELLAND CO.			Mortar.		
Notes on, 1890.	130	i	Cement for making, notes on.	170	A XIV
Morozewicz, Josef			Definition of.	171	A XIV
Extracts from report by, on com-	229, 231-236	viii	From Portland and natural cements, compared.	163	A XIV
idium.			Line in manufacture of, notes		
Experiments by, on comidium,	253	viii	by Miller.	12	B XIII
ref. to.			Making of, impervious.	175	A XIV
Morphet, Robert	140	i	Mortimer tp., NIP.		
Merrey, Samuel	27	ix	Explorations in, by Kerr.	125	A XV
Morrill tariff bill.			Peat in, analysis.	128	A XV
Affecting nickel.	28	vi	Morton distillery, KINGSTON.		
Morriss, C. S.			Analysis of water from well at.	204	ix
Acknowledgments to.	96	vi	lake, KITCHEN AND ROBERT		
Contractor, Harold Lake mine.	146	v	US., ALG.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	318	B C	Conglomerate on.	223	A VIII
Gold mine, by, L. of the Woods.	40	vii	Morty, John	79	x
Notes on, texture of mineral			Mosa tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
lime.	48	i	Oil prospecting in.	18, 21	A I
Tripp mine owned by.	57	vii	boring record.	80	B XIII
Morris, John	55	B C	Moscow prov., RUSSIA		
			Peat in.	217	ii
Iron mining by, Coe Hill.	103	ix	Moseland, DENMARK.		
Purchase by, of iron ore, for			Peat experiments at.	211	ii
Pennsylvania.	191	iii			
L. M.	120	ii			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Mosher, Dan			Moss tp., Tu B. D. Co.		
Gold prospecting by, Manitou			Railway through, projected	133	v
Lake reg.	87	vi	Sylvan from, shown at World's		
Iron mining by, Rainy lake	207	xi	Fair	191	ii
Mosher bay called after	87	vi	Mosser Tower cooler.		
Part owner, Ferguson gold mine	80	vi	Description of	132	A xiv
John			Moths.		
Part owner, Hillier gold mine.	65, 156	157	Abitibi dist.	129	A xiii
Sale by, of certain claims	25	iv	Motley, W. G.		
Robert	80	vi	Acknowledgments to	163	v
Rufus	80	vi	Manager, Regina gold mine.		
Bros.			179-184, 238, 239		v
Gold prospecting by, Abitibi			Reporting for an English Co.	182	v
Lake	219	A xvi	Moulding cla		
bay, MANITOUE STRAITS, R. R. D.			Notes and photos	44-46	B xA
Conglomerate belt on	184	ix	sand.		
Gold mining on, 1897	123	vii	Canadian production	1886-87, 245	B C
1901	247	xi	Mouldy Bros.		
1902	92	xii	Brick-yard of, Kingston, notes, 64, 65		B xA
<i>See also</i> Manitou lake.			clay for, analysis	17	B xA
Nomenclature of	87	vi	Mouille - ?		
gold claim, MOSHER BAY,			Views of, on origin of diamonds	93	A xiv
MANITOUE STRAITS, R. R. D.			Moulton tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Rocks of	57	iv	Artesian wells in. <i>See</i> Dumville.		
pt., STEED-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.			Natural gas in	91	A xiv
Iron prospecting at and near	306, 307	xii		25	A xv
Mosquitoes.			<i>See also</i> Attercliffe field.		
Abitibi dist., notes by Jarvis	127	A xiii	Mound-builders.		
Abitibi river	190	viii	Arrow-heads made by, from		
Forest fires caused by	311	B C	rocks	83	i
Kajagogamog lake	118	vii	Mount Bischoff tin mine, TASMANIA.	45	i
Kenora	170	v	Desert island, HANCOCK CO.,		
Lake Superior, N. shore	147	viii	ME.		
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabigoon lake	51	v	Pyroxene and feldspar at	438	B C
Michipicoten mining div.	171	ii	Healy ONEIDA TP., HALDI-		
Mississagi River dist.	100	viii	MAND CO.		
Rainy Lake dist.	172	xii	Gypsum at	122	B C
Rainy Lake dist.	97	iv	mine	242	i
Moss, Lee J.	75	ix	idle, 1892	253	ii
Moss. <i>See</i> Sphagnum.			1893	199	iii
agate			selenite	208	ix
Definition of	538	B C	Section of strata near	52	B xiii
litter or Peat meal.			Hope, U. S. See Mounthope.		
Definition of	211	i	McKay Brick and Tile Co.		
Experiments on, by Jardine	23	vii	Capital and date of charter	24	xiii
Europe	34	A xiii	nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.		
Holland, price	197	ii	Notes on	254	xii
notes by Copenhagen Milk Co.	211, 212	ii	55	C xiv	
Manufacture of, notes by Blue	33, 34	iv	214	xii	
New Brunswick, utilization of	199	ii	56, 81	C xiv	
Paper on, by Gibson	184-192	xi	Smelting ores of, novel attempt		
Jack	139-144	iii	at	141	C xiv
Uses of	121	iv	Stockwork at	170	xiv
and value	34	A xiii	Pelee, MARIQUET.		
reindeer			Disaster at, caused by gas	93	A xiv
Abitibi dist.	218	A xiv	Royal Manitou Mg. Co.		
tp., Tu B. D.			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Examined by Coleman, 1895	3, 1	v	Savage, ALLEGANY CO., IND.		
Explorations in, notes by Blue	119-121	v	Paying clay from, analysis	120	iii
Gold in, discovery	25	B C	Thomas, MADRAS, I. INDIA.		
evidence by Keefer	62	B C	Charnokite at	134	A xv
<i>See also</i> Huronian g.n.			Mountain, The, BLUE MTS		
Iron ore in	22, 145	B C	Notes on, by Coleman	122	vin
Map of	122	v	The, HAMILTON.		
Nagyagite in	205	ix	Kaolin beneath	78, 86	B C
			Stratified deposits at base of	228	A xiii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Mountain Ash river, L. SUPERIOR, MICH.			Mud lake, ANZICK MINING LAKE, R. R. D. No. Kalugukshi lake		
Minor ref. to	285	A XIV	lake, CAMDEN TWP., LENOX CO.	27	B XIII
Rocks near mouth of	348	A XIV	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian on lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TWP., FRONTENAC CO.	85	A XIV
chute, MATAWASKA RIVER.			Mica prospecting on	34	ii
Waterpower of	27	293	lake, SOUTH CROSBY TWP., LEEDS CO.	346	B C
				141	Ni
sork.			lake, TEMPLE ON TWP., QUIL	440	B C
Definition of	538	B C	lake, TMSKAMING DIST., NIP	46	B XIV
(Grove, OGDEN TWP., FRONTENAC CO.)			Conglomerate on	294	A XIV
Pyrrhotite in	200	A XVI	lake, west of AGOSTA, Td. B. D.	287, 292	A XIV
Iron mine, LAKE TWP., HASTINGS CO.	133	B C	Brule patches on	285	A XIV
lake, GKEY CO.			Minor ref. to	121	A XIV
Terrace on	176	IX	lake, YONGE TWP., LEEDS CO.	121	A XIV
lake, N. E. of MANSION LAKE, R. R. D.			Mud Turtle Lake, Victoria Co.	113	B XII
Rocks on; gold on	86	VI	Trenton limestone on		
Corundum on; So. Bennet's corundum mine.	208	VIII	Mudge, G. D.		
Swamp near			Copper prospecting by; Otter Cove	131	VIII
lake, PRINCE EDWARD CO. So. Lake on the Mountain.			Iron prospecting by; near Pentastula	135	VIII
lake, STEEL RIVER, L. SUPERIOR			Sulphur mining by; near Schreiber	133	VII
Photo of falls at	412, 413	IX		89	X
leather VARIETY OF ASPHESUS			bay, MANSION ISLAND, L. HERON.		
O'Connor Twp.	205	IX	Clinton formation on	78	B XII
Mining Co.			copper mine. So. Tiptop mine		
Capital and date of charter	9	VIII	Mudgeamanitou lake, MANSION ISLAND, L. HERON.	78	B XII
portage, S. BRANCH OF BLAINE RIVER, NIP.			Nipara formation at		
Description of, by Miller,	225, 226	XI	Muggley, Henry H.		
Limestone on	32	B XIV	Cobalt reduction works projected by	12	A XVI
portage, POKAY LAKE, AGOSTA	140	VIII	Mukwa claim, NEE LAKE, NIP.	173	IX
	228	A XIV	Copper-nickel ore in		
quarry, MONTANA TWP., PENDAS CO.			Muld ?		
Limestone of, Cambro-Silurian description,	47	B XIII	Analysis by, of peat	166	VI
	91	B XIII	Muldoon, Jonathan	204	XI
quarry, THOROLD TWP., WELLINGTON CO.			Mullets corners, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on	96	I	Pyrites at	163	A XVI
	119, 120	B XIII	Mulligan, H.		
river, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Brick-making by, Ottawa	60	B XV
Drainage area of	285	A XIV	J. G.	51	A XVI
(p., PENDAS CO.)			Mulmur tp., DEERBIS CO.		
Calicheous formation in	46	B XIII	Boring in, for coal	43, 45	A XII
quarry of	40	B XIII	Cambro-Silurian in	39	B XIII
Mounthope, FAYETTE CO., W. VA.			Niagara formation in	39, 120	B XIII
Iron ore at	348	B C	Muloch, W. Redford	55	VIII
Mousseau, Antonio	56, 57	XI	Sir William		
Mowat, J. A.,	104	VIII	Iron prospecting by, near Timagami	88	A XV
Hon. Sir Oliver			Multonborough, CARROLL CO., N. H.		
Trans-Atlantic letters to, 1900	3	X	Nephelemessyite iron	209	XI
1901	1	XI	Muncie, DELAWARE CO., IND.		
Moxham, A. J.			Natural gas in, depth and pressure	155	I
Estimate by, of iron production, Pittsburg,	63	X	Munktell's mechanical works, ESKILSTENA, SWEDEN	190	XII
Notes by, on iron-making in Canada	33, 34	X	Munro, Henry		
MR 4-24 Iron loc., BOSTON TWP., NIP.			Notes by, Lily of the Valley mine	241	ii
Notes on, by Miller,	263-267	A XIV			
Muchimanitounuk bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP	148	A XIII			
Muckle, William	126	I			
Muckwabi, NIASSING TWP., P.S.D.					
Limestone on	94	B XIII			

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| Munro, John M. | | | Murray, Alexander | | |
| Gold mining by, near Dryden | 57 | vii | References to surveys in— | | |
| | 42, 73 | viii | Bruce Mines dist. | 17 | ROC |
| <i>See also</i> Golden Whirl | | | Coulais Bay region | 157 | viii |
| | | | Great Lakes, The | 70 | i |
| Munroe, R. and Son | 120 | ii | Hastings dist. | 211 | vii |
| Munsel, Eugene & Co. | | | Lacloche mts. | 63 | ii |
| Mica works of, Ottawa | 291 | xi | Manitoulin island | 75 | ii |
| | 131 | xii | Mississaugi river | 39 | ii |
| | 86 | xvix | | 118 | vii |
| | 105 | xv | Nipissing dist. | 169, 170 | xii |
| | 91 | xvii | Nipissing lake | 63 | ii |
| Munslow mica mine, N. BURGESS | | | Parry Sound dist. | 92 | ii |
| TP., LANARK CO. | | | Sudbury dist. | 171 | i |
| Notes on, 1891 | 280, 281 | xi | | 137 | vii |
| Murchison, Sir Robert | | | Report by, on iron ores of Hast- | | |
| Silurian system mined by | 10 | ROC | ings dist. | 36-39 | ii |
| Views of, re origin of iron ores | 52 | ii | Thickness of Huronian N. of L. | | |
| <i>Murchisonia desubrata</i> | | | Thinon given by | 196 | v |
| Kwatabehogan river | 187 | xviii | Anthony | 218, 222 | i |
| Murdoch, James | 39, 41 | xviii | Hewson | | |
| Murdock, William | | | Evidence by, before E. C. | 85 | ROC |
| Evidence by, before R. C. | | | President, Toronto Pressed Brick | | |
| customs mills | 427 | ROC | Co. | 104 | i |
| free trade | 240 | ROC | Huson T. | 138 | x |
| gold, E. of the Woods | 64 | ROC | L. | 73 | xi |
| iron, Loon lake | 144 | ROC | L. | 143 | x |
| ret. to | 65 | ii | Sir John Sir Murray and | | |
| mining laws | 127 | ROC | Renard. | | |
| natural gas, Silver islet | 153 | ROC | N. H. | 143 | x |
| silver, Ladwars island | 202 | ROC | Sir Patrick | 218, 222 | i |
| Surveying by, near Jackfish | 266 | xi | Reginald A. F. | 166 | ii |
| Muriatic acid. | | | Robert | | |
| In pyrites for making | 236 | v | Manager, Ely iron mine | 71 | xi |
| Murillo silver mine, OLIVER | | | Mining by, Michipicoten div. | 139 | x |
| TP., B. D. | | | | 47 | xii |
| file, 1891 | 231 | ii | | 320 | xvix |
| Notes on, 1890 | 226 | i | T. H. | 117 | ix |
| station, OLIVER TP., TP., B. D. | | | | 143 | x |
| Magnetite near | 299 | xii | Thomas | | |
| Murphy, J. | 143 | x | Sandstone quarrying by, near | | |
| J. E. | 108 | ix | Inglewood | 110 | ix |
| | 154 | xvix | W. P. | 144 | x |
| John | | | | 71 | xi |
| Limestone quarry at Brockville | 72, 73 | ii | and Renard. | | |
| tp., ATO. | | | Notes by, on origin of glauconite | 165 | xv |
| Sulph. nodules on | 133 | xviii | Bay, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE. | | |
| Timber in | 219, 220 | xvix | Mattie deposits at | 216 | x |
| Murray, Alexander | | | gold mine, MARMORA, TP., | | |
| Biography of, by Bell | 218-222 | i | HASTINGS CO. | 197 | xi |
| Map of, Huronian areas, ret. to | 122, 157, 158 | vii | nickel mine, McKIM TP., NBR. | | |
| | 182, 203 | ix | Accidents at | 167, 176 | ii |
| York Branch river | 249 | xiii | | 201, 214 | ix |
| Nickel discovered by, Sudbury | | | Deposits of, connected with Lisie | 83 | x |
| dist. | 213, 286 | xii | deposits | 20 | xvix |
| | 3, 134 | xvix | Discovery and nomenclature | 88, 89 | i |
| Notes by, on: | | | | 235, 284, 286 | xii |
| iron ore, Eastard tp. | 319 | ROC | | 3, 134 | xvix |
| L. Nipissing | 57, 88 | i | Geology and plans of | 251-254 | xii |
| Ridout emul. | 35 | ii | Hyperthones of | 18 | xvix |
| limestone, Pannoch lake | 82, 83 | i | Iron in, fluornite | 281 | xii |
| | 29 | ix | parensite | 162 | xvix |
| Wanapitei lake | 83 | ix | pyrites | 281 | xii |
| nickel deposits of Sudbury | 88, 89 | i | | 158 | xvix |
| Nipissing dist. | 83 | ix | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Murray nickel mine. <i>Con.</i>			Muskeg AND Swamp.		
Matte from, analysis and character.....	243	xii	Aoitibi dist.....	105-113	A xiii
	152	c xiv		193-205	A xiv
Notes on, 1891.....	231	i		125, 126	A xv
1892.....	246	ii	Black river.....	185-187	xii
1893.....	186-189	iii	Gypsum mt.....	158	A xiii
1894.....	247, 248	iv	percentage.....	219-235	A xiv
1895 (idle).....	273	v	Albany River dist.....	111	iv
1898.....	93	vii	Blanche River dist.....	177-183	xii
Ores of, notes by Stelzner.....	278, 279	xii	Cumberland tp.....	108	B xiii
	17	c xiv	Grande Presqu'île, L. of the		
percentage of nickel and copper in.....	90	i	Woods.....	120	vii
	153	c xiv	James bay, south of.....	190-193	viii
percentage of gold and silver in.....	153	c xiv	Kenogami valley.....	112	ix
Production of.....	156	c xiv	Kwataboahogan river.....	137, 146	A xiii
Railway to.....	136	c xiv	Larder Lake dist.....	201	A xvi
Rocks in and near:—			Mattagami valley, 120-124, 131, 141-145	A xv	
diabase.....	297	xii	188-191, 194	A xiv	
analysis.....	126	c xiv	Michigan div.....	9	Bull. iii
dikes.....	85	c xiv		137	viii
with nickel oxide.....	298	xii	Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii
granite..... 9, 14, 57, 58, 81, 83	c xiv		Montreal River basin.....	173	vi
photo.....	51	c xiv	Muskego river, Alg.....	134	ix
malchite masses.....	76	c xiv	Nipigon Lake region.....	212	x
nickel-bearing.....	11	c xiv		110, 126, 137	A xvi
norite.....	293	xii	Photo of, typical.....	218	A xiv
	214	A xiii	Rainy Lake dist.....	165	v
	114	c xiv	Sabawo lake, near.....	73	v
analysis.....	120	c xiv	Savanne and vicinity.....	71	v
cut by granite.....	124	c xiv	Soweska river.....	146	A xiii
petrography.....	108-111	c xiv	Speight's meridian line, E. of l.		
notes by Bell.....	433, 434	RC	Superior.....	199, 201, 202	viii
Coleman.....	52-55	c xiv	Steep-rock lake, near.....	146	xi
section.....	204, 208	A xiii	Sudbury dist.....	37, 73	c xiv
Section of.....	53	c xiv	Vermillion river.....	202	A xiii
from, to Windy lake.. With			Muskego (MUSKEGOGAMA) lake AND		
ref to.....	8	c xiv	river, N. E. OF BISCOTASING		
Sulphides of, notes by Walker.....	280	xii	LAKE, ALG.		
percentage of.....	151	c xiv	Beach on, altitude.....	103	c xiv
Worked by Sir H. Vivian.....	177	c xiv	Description of, by Kerr.....	122	A xv
	141, 142	c xiv	Minor ref. to.....	185	x
quarry, NEAR L'ORIGINAL,			Notes on, by Parks.....	126	ix
PRESCOTT CO.			Soil near, agricultural.....	121	A xv
Black River limestone in.....	98	B xiii	sand and gravel.....	210, 211	x
Murraysville, WESTMORELAND CO.,			Trees on and near.....	143, 144	A xv
PA.			river, N. E. OF PISHKANOGAMA		
Natural gas at.....	148	i	LAKE, ALG.		
Muscovite (WHITTE MICA).			Peat bogs on.....	131	ix
Analysis of.....	83	A xiv	Muskegogema. See Muskego.		
Composition and description of.....	226	vi	Muskoka Beaver Mg. Co.		
Determination of.....	227	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Occurrences of. See Mica.			dist.		
Museums.			Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	81	B xiii
New South Wales, establishment			Gold Mg. and Development		
of.....	289	RC	Co.		
Uses of.....	411, 412	RC	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Mushet, David			river, MUSKOGAMA DIST.		
Calculation by, of Heath's cast-steel process.....	363	RC	Allanite on. See Hollow lake.		
Robert F.			"Blotched" diorite on.....	94	B xiii
Process of, for steel-making.....	361, 367	RC	Waterpower on.....	252	vii
ref. to.....	xxi	RC		11	A xv
Muskatunga lake, S. OF LAC SEUL,			Muskat.		
R. R. D.			Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
Gold on, trace.....	62	v		127, 189	A xiii
				242	A xiv
			Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv
			lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.		
			Description of.....	293	A xiv
			Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|----------|--------|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Muskat lake, Miskrat River, Ottawa River. | | | Nairn tp., Alg. | | |
| Trenton formation on | 104 | B xiii | Nickel ore in, assay of | 145 | C xiv |
| Musquash, St. John's co., N. B. | | | Rocks in, clay slates | 73 | C i |
| Moss litter made at | 199 | ii | gabbro | 75 | C xiv |
| | 191 | vi | hydro-mica schists | 81 | C i |
| Moss Litter Co. | | | Namainse | | See Manitowish. |
| Operations of | 199 | ii | Namakan river, R. R. D. | | |
| Musquataysee river. See Turtle river, Turtle lake | | | Explorations in region of, notes by Blue | 136-140 | A |
| Mutton, S. S. | | | Namannitigong river, L. SIMPSON, P. S. D. | | |
| Evidence by, before R. C. | 86 | R C | Limestone near | 94 | B xii |
| Mutual Natural Gas Co. | | | Nan Ki Poo gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. of THE WOODS | 50 | A ii |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | xii | Gold Mfg. Co. | | |
| Notes on, 1890 | 131 | i | Capital and date of charter | 11 | xvii |
| Operating, 1904 | 91 | A xiv | Nancy Helen Mines, Ltd. | | |
| 1906 | 24 | A xvi | Capital and date of charter | 30 | A xvi |
| Wells of, number | 44 | xi | Nantyglo, MONMOUTHSHIRE, ENGLAND | 36 | C i |
| Mt. | | | Napance, RICHMOND TP., LANSNOX CO. | | |
| Abitibi river | 189 | viii | Altitude of | 222 | A |
| " <i>arabica</i> | | | Bank yard at, notes on | 77 | B xv |
| James bay | 143 | A xiii | Cement at | 177 | C i |
| Saxiava sand | 32 | B xv | tests on | 77 | R C |
| " <i>francica</i> | | | works | 109 | C i |
| Missinibi river | 162 | A xiii | | 136 | A xiv |
| Saxiava sand | 32 | B xv | See also Bathbun Co. | | |
| Myers, Alexander | | | Limestone at and near: | | |
| Quarrying by, Caledon tp. | 99 | i | analysis | 28 | B xiii |
| J. | 104 | viii | Black River formation | 27 | B xiii |
| M. A. | 98 | x | for building | 85 | R C |
| | 237 | xi | quarry | 28 | B xiii |
| | 91, 96 | xii | notes by Bathbun | 84, 85 | B C |
| | 72 | A xiii | Stratified deposits near | 241 | A xiii |
| Cave, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO. | | | Napawquazi lake, MATAGAMI RIVER, ALG. | | |
| Gold mining near. See Star of the East mine. | | | Terraces on | 181 | x |
| Rocks at and near | 202 | xi | Napkins. | | |
| Silver at, reported | 220 | v | Made of hornblende | 95, 96 | iii |
| Myles, P. | 104 | viii | Naptha. | | |
| <i>Myrica asplundifolia</i> | | | As a by-product of petroleum | 158, 162, 163 | R C |
| Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A xiv | Romey tp. | 96 | A xvi |
| Matagami valley | 150 | A xv | Definition of | 538 | R C |
| Myrick, E. B. | 06 | xii | From peat | 210 | i |
| <i>Myriophyllum verticillaris</i> | | | Napthalene. | | |
| Matagami valley | 150 | A xv | Composition of | 33 | v |
| Myrtle, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO. | | | Narrow bay (Baie Fine), GEORGIAN BAY, L. HERON. | | |
| Stratified deposits at, altitude | 223 | x | Copper ore on | 91 | i |
| Mythosa. | | | lake, MICHIGAN CO., ALG. | | |
| Kwatabohegan river | 188 | A xiii | Rocks on and near | 113 | A xiii |
| <i>Mytilus edulis</i> | | | | 314, 338 | A xiv |
| Finch | 217 | x | Iron formation | 326 | A xiv |
| Nepean tp. | 216, 224 | x | lake, NEAR PIPSTONE LAKE, R. R. D. | | |
| | | | Keewatin on | 61 | iv |
| Nabopolasser, KING OF BABYLON | 166 | i | Narwhal. | | |
| Nacozari, Mexico | 228, 229 | xii | Hudson bay and strait | 133 | iv |
| Nagyagjte. | | | Nasbonging. See Astorville. | | |
| Huronian mine, Moss tp. | 106 | v | Nasi, Gusta. | 39, 41 | A xiii |
| | 205 | ix | Nasmith, G. G. | | |
| Nail and tack factories. | | | Analysis by, of tinguaita | 189 | ix |
| Statistics, 1881 | 116 | ii | Nasmyth, James | | |
| Nalls. | | | Steam hammer of, ref. to | xxi, 366 | R C |
| Canadian imports, 1881-87 | 247, 252 | R C | | | |
| from U. S., 1887 | 468 | R C | | | |
| Nairn Centre (late Nelsonville), NAIRN TP., ALG. | | | | | |
| Gabbro near | 78 | C xiv | | | |
| Pyrrhotite near | 145 | C xiv | | | |
| 19 M. 1. | | | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nassagawega tp., HALTON CO.			Natrolite.		
Brick clay at <i>See</i> Campbellville.			L. Superior amygdaloids	205	ix
Lime from analysis.....	59	B xiii	Nattress, Rev. Thomas		
Limestone in dolomite.....	58	B xiii	Notes by, on limestones of Essex		
fossiliferous.....	57	B xiii	co.....	41, 42	ii xiii
quarry. <i>See</i> Kelso.			Paper by, on Carboniferous ex-		
Ochre in	205	ix	posure in Anderdon tp.....	123-127	xi
<i>Nasturtium officinale.</i>			refs. to	7	xi
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv		153	xii
Mattagami valley	150	A xv	Natural cement.		
<i>palustr.</i>			Limestone in manufacture of,		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv	analyses.....	15, 16	B xiii
Natal, S. AFRICA.			Mortar from, compared with that		
Mineral lands in, ownership....	43	i	from Portland cement	163	A xiv
<i>Natica affinis.</i>			Notes on, by Gillespie.....	162-166	A xiv
Ottawa	224	x	Miller.....	15, 16	B xiii
<i>clausa.</i>			Occurrences of. <i>See</i> Cement.		
James bay.....	143	A xiii	gas.		
Nation (or Petite Nation) river,			As substitute for coal.....	391	R C
PRESCOTT CO.				196	ii
Cambro-Silurian limestones cn. 40,	47	B xiii	Association of, with oil	26	iv
quarrying on.....	99	ii xiii	Distribution of.....	178	i
Trenton	98	xi	Economic value of.....	157-160	i
Gravel deposits near	218	x	for glass-making	159	i
National Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			lime-burning	126	i
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	Evidence <i>re.</i> , before R. C.....	151-153	R C
copper mine, ONTARIO GAN			Exhaustion of certain.....	158	i
REGION, U.S.....	85	iii	Export of, <i>la.</i> against.....	21	x
Corundum Wheel Co.			notes by Stiff	42, 43	xi
Corundum prospecting by, Mont-			From peat.....	230	xii
eagle tp.....	99	A xv	plant for making, cost.....	231	xii
gold mine, THREE HUNDRED			diagrams.....	109	xi
LAKE, MANITOU DIST., R.R.D.	92	xii	From sawdust	393	R C
	69	A xiii	Industry of, 1895.....	28	v
			1899.....	105, 106	ix
Iron and Nickel Corp'n.			Moisture in, method of elimin-		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii	ating	106	ix
iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP.			Mount Pelée disaster caused by ..	93	A xiv
HALIBURTON CO.....	132	R C	Origin of	152	R C
Mica Grinding Co.				161	vi
Work by, 1901.....	292	xi		91-95	A xiv
suspended, 1902.....	132	xii	various views	140-152	i
Mines Investment Co.			Paper on, by Blue	115-164	i
Capital and date of charter	10	ix	Stiff.....	41-45	xii
Mg. and Development Co.			Quebec prov., Montreal reg.....	196	ii
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	notes by Hunt.....	126	i
Oil Co.			Rates for, to consumers.....		
Work by, 1895, notes on.....	26, 27	v	120, 130, 131, 134, 135		i
Oil Works.			Report on, by Corkill.....	88-117	A xiv
Operating, 1907	17	vii	Coste	108-115	A xv
Petroleum Co.			Rock pressure of	96	A xv
Capital and date of charter	9	xii	Salt water in, paper on	152-154	i
Portland Cement Co.			Statistics of, 1892	10, 11	ii
Analysis of clay and marl used			1893.....	9, 10	iii
by	183	A xiv	1894.....	11	iv
Notes on, 1901	33	xi	1895.....	11, 28	v
1902.....	31, 32, 35	xii	1896.....	13, 24	vi
1905.....	149-152	A xiv	1897.....	15, 19	vii
Operating, 1903	17	A xiii	1898.....	11, 11, 17	viii
1905	17	A xv	1899.....	11, 12, 17	ix
1906	20	A xvi	1900.....	11, 12, 18	x
Plant of, notes.....	18	B xiii	1901.....	13	xi
photos.....	150-153	A xiv	1902.....	12, 13, 38, 39	xii
	114	B xv	1903	3, 4, 22	A xiii
Tube Works, NEAR PITTSBURG,			1904.....	1, 3, 21	A xiv
U.S.			1905.....	1, 23, 108	A xv
Labour employed by, statistics... 370		R C	1906	4, 6, 24, 25	A xvi
Output of, 1893	119	ii	Taxation of companies selling....	41	xi
Native 7 Silver Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter	11	vii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Natural gas.—Con.			Navy, The British		
United States	151, 152	R C	Nickel-steel for. <i>See</i> British Ad-		
Indiana, compared to Kent co.	39	A XVI	miralty.		
Ohio	115-117, 120-122		Neal, Thomas	43, 48	xii
production, 1888	525	R C	Bros.		
Wasting of, act to prevent	163, 164	i	Iron and steel output of, 1893....	118	ii
<hr/>			Near, Edward B.		
Brant co., Brantford (near).....	25	A XIII	Gas well of, notes on.....	130	i
Bruce co., Amabel tp.	21	X	Neary, A.	49	A XIII
Hepworth, logs	45	xi	Nease, McLain and McGinnis	119	ii
Bubbling Water, Missinibi river.	128	iv	Nebuchadnezzar, King	166	i
Carleton co., Gloucester tp.	58	xi	Needing tp., Tu. B. D.		
Copper Cliff mine.....	260	xii	Course of silver veins in	33	R C
Essex co., Clinton formation.....	4	i	Marcasite in.....	203	ix
Gosfield S. tp.	42	R C	Neeshish gold mine, Moss Tp., Tu.		
Mersea tp.	26	A XIII	B. D.		
Leamington.....	25, 27	vii	Evidence <i>v.</i> , before R. C.	62	R C
notes, 1900.....	19, 20	x	Notes on, by Plummer	75	v
by Stiff	42	xi	Mining Co.		
occurrences.....	115	i	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Haldimand co.	4	i	Needle pt., L. of the Woods, R. R. D.	173	v
Caledonia.....	252	iv	Needles.		
notes by Walker	283	v	Canadian imports of 1881-87....	252	R C
Kent co., compared to that in	281	vi	Prices of, per ton	354	R C
Ohio	99	A XVI	Neeland rapid, FREDERICK HOUSE		
in drift	123	i	RIVER, ALG.		
map showing	93	A XVI	Character of river near	186	A XIV
in drift	123	i	Rocks at	210	A XIV
report by Knight.....	92-104	A XVI	mica-schist.....	198	A XIV
ref. to.....	21	A XVI	Soil from, analysis.....	246, 247	A XIV
Romney and Tilbury tps.	25	A XVI	Timber near	196	A XIV
Mantoulin island	140	j	Neelands, E. V.		
Niagara pen	128	i	Acknowledgments to	196	viii
Port Arthur silver mines.....	54, 58	B XIV	Asst. Superintendent, Massey		
Silver Islet mine	35, 153	R C	Station mine.....	34	A XV
Welland co.	4	i	Petrography of dolomite found by.	210	x
analysis	106	ix	Work by, 1897	161, 169	vii
notes, 1900	20, 21	x	Neelon tp., Nip.		
by Stiff.....	41	xi	Farm land in.....	106	C XIV
Port Colborne	35	xi	Gold in.....	114	R C
York co., Toronto, near	4, 138	i	Rocks in, greywacke	89	C XIV
and Oil Co.			Neepawa Gold Mining Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury,			<i>See also</i> Royal Sovereign mine.		
1900.....	18	x	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Merged with United Gas & Oil			Work by, Manitou lakes, 35, 76, 122		vii
Co.....	19	x	"		xi
Notes on, by Blue.....	28, 29	v	Neepawa island, MINNITARI LAKE,		
<i>See also</i> Ontario Natural Gas			R. R. D.		
Co.			Gold mining on, 1898.....	71	viii
Naughton, GRAHAM TP., ALG.			Neff, N. C.	66	ix
Farm land near.....	106	C XIV	Negaunee, MICHIGAN, U. S.		
Nickel found near, 1856	235	xii	Iron deposits near, notes by Calo-		
Quartz mined near, for flux.....	64	A XVI	man	150-152	ix
Nautilus.			Neil, Robert	46, 48	xii
St. Marys, near.....	96	B XIII	lake, FRONTENAC CO.	202	xi
<i>(Oboeropsis).</i>			Neilson, Alexander	236	v
St. Marys, near.....	152	xii	James B.		
Naxos island, THE CYCLADES, AEGEAN			Hot blast invented by.....	320, 361, 366	R C
SE.			Nejef. <i>See</i> Meshed-Ali.		
Emery on.....	533	R C	Neillany, M.	98	x
Naylor, E.			Nelles, John A.		
Brick-yard of, Sterling	69	B XV	Manager, Excelsior gypsum mine	241	i
J. L.	41	A XIV	"	198	iii
Navarino, Battle of	218	i	"	251	iv
Navigation.			"	283	v
Hudson bay and straits.....	131, 132	iv	"	279	vi
			"	100	vii

New Caledonia.

	Page.	Vol.
Cobalt ores of.....	103	A xiii
competing with Canadian.....	72	B xiv
notes by Miller.....	68-70	B xiv
production, 1896-1900.....	70	B xiv
1901.....	6	A xiii
1905.....	73	B xiv
Nickel ores of		
competing with Canadian.....	135	ii
discovery.....	161	ii
256.....	xii	
effect on prices.....	388	R C
exhibit at World's Fair.....	191	iii
free from sulphur.....	145	ii
garnierite.....	193	ii
214.....	vi	
description.....	149	ii
goethite.....	148	C xiv
mining, notes.....	373	K C
photos.....	223, 224	ix
notes by Charleton.....	178	iv
Glosser.....	147-150	C xiv
paper by Bain.....	213-216	ix
production, 1875-1902.....	157	C xiv
1901.....	6	A xiii
treatment.....	148, 151-153	ii
Peridotites in.....	154	C xiv
Carlow, CARLOW TR., HASTINGS CO.		
Cormidum mining and works in.....	19	A xv
<i>See also</i> Ashland Emery and Cormidum Co.		
Ontario Cormidum Co.		
Waterpower at. <i>See</i> Papineau creek.		
Chum gold. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.		
Cumberland, HANCOCK CO., W. VA.	112	iii
Glasgow, Pictou co., N.S.		
Steel making at.....	402	R C
Iron and Coal Co.		
Bounties to.....	28	ii
Golden Twins gold mine, CLEARWATER LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST.		
Notes on, 1898.....	92	viii
(or Upper Green lake, S. E. ALGOMA).....	157, 167	xii
Hampshire, U. S.		
Bartholithic gneiss in, pushing through mica-schist.....	159	vii
Mica mining in.....	91	A xiii
Hebrides.		
Labour from, for New Caledonia.....	149	ii
Jersey, U. S.		
Clays from, for sewer-pipes.....	86	R C
Cormidum in.....	241-243	viii
Feldspar from Frontenac co. sent to, for pottery.....	21	A xvi
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker.....	421	R C
Iron ore in, cost of production.....	10	i
origin.....	52	ii
royalties, 1879.....	12	i
treatment.....	89, 102	ii
Marl production, 1888.....	525	R C
Moraine in.....	123	ix
Oil in, flash test for.....	164	R C |

New Klondike, The

	Page.	Vol.
Gold mining in, 1897, 77, 78, 123, 124.....	vii	
1898.....	42, 72-75, 276	viii
1899.....	63, 64	ix
1900.....	90	x
1901.....	256	xi
Map of.....	76	vii
Liskeard, DYSMOND TR., NIP.		
Brick-clay at and near.....	20	B xv
analysis.....	33	B xiv
26, 27.....	B xv	
photo.....	33	B xiv
18, 19.....	B xv	
yards, notes.....	83, 84	B xv
Iron ore near.....	12	A xiv
Mining class at.....	40	A xiv
43.....	A xv	
50, 54.....	A xvi	
Liskeard and Northern Ontario Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Ontario, The		
Paper on, by Blue.....	191-211	v
Ontario Cobalt and Silver Mining Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
Work by, Coleman tp.....	80	A xv
Ontario Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Ontario Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Ontario Ore Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Ontario (J. B. T. OR TRETLEWEY) silver mine, COBALT.		
Bismuth from, analysis.....	22	B xiv
Mining class at, 1906.....	52	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	15	B xiv
Notes and photos.....	74-76	A xv
Ore of, value.....	25	B xiv
Owner of.....	5	A xiv
Producing, 1905.....	7, 9	A xv
1906.....	8	A xvi
Specimens from, assay.....	17	B xiv
photo.....	18	B xiv
Tetrahedrite in.....	22	B xiv
Veins in, strike and photos.....	27-31	B xiv
Post (H. R. C.) ARTHUR RIVER, ALG.		
Character of country near.....	144	A xiii
Elm (swamp) near.....	176	A xiii
Forest fires near.....	177	A xiii
Photo of.....	200, 201	viii
Red deer at.....	178	A xiii
Vegetables grown at.....	186	viii
Post brook. See Blue-water river.		
Red Sandstone.		
Definition of.....	538	R C
<i>See also</i> Permian.		
Rockland, MELBOURNE TR., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Roofing slate in.....	87	R C
South Wales, AUSTRALIA.		
Arsenic used in, as an insecticide.....	115, 116	xi
Cobalt ores in.....	103	A xiii
70.....	B xiv	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
New South Wales.—Con.			New York state.—Con.		
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	289-291	R C	Natural gas in	151	R C
royalties in	23-25, 30, 31, 45	i	Oil in, flash test for	164	R C
Platinum mining in	142, 143	vii	Portage and Chemung formation in	47	R C
Prospecting in, with diamond drill	233	v	Shales of, analyses	120	iii
	165	iii	Zealand.		
System Brick Co.			Awarite in	151 c	xiv
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	Mining classes in	216	v
Toronto, Toronto.			lands, ownership	44, 45	i
Gas in, notes	138, 139	i	system of leasing	8	i
Woldoma, Russia.			laws	14	i
Peat manufactured at	218	ii	notes by R. C.	286-289	u c
York, U. S.			schools in	417	R C
Brick pavement in	109	iii	description and history	513-521	R C
Freight rate from, to Cobalt	5	A xiv	notes	213	i
Mining schools in	508	R C	221, 222	iv	
Nickel steel exhibited in, 1853	165 c	xiv	scheme of, suggested for Ont.	xxiii	R C
York and Canadian Copper Co.			utility	216	iv
Capital and date of charter	9	xii	Weed killers in, analysis	115	xi
Tip-Top mine owned by	55	A xiii	Newark, N. J.		
<i>See also</i> Tip-Top copper mine.			Reduction works at	11	A xvi
York and Canadian Mg. Co.			Newberry, John S.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	Diagram by, of coal gradations	164	vi
York and Lake Erie Oil and Gas Co.			Views of, re origin of gas and oil	142	i
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii	95	A xiv	
York and Ontario Gold Mg. Co.			Iroquois beach	226	A xiii
Capital and date of charter	9	xii	Spencer B.		
Gold mining by	239	xi	Hydraulic index of	124	A xiv
York and Ontario Mg. Co.			Notes by, on rock cement industry	31	xi
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	89, 90	A xvi	16	B xiii	
York and Ontario Oil and Gas Co.			Newboro, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	<i>See also</i> Chaffey mine.		
York Central Railroad.			Chondrodite at	196	ix
Tests by, on peat as fuel	203	i	Iron mining near	34	ii
York Cobalt Silver Mines.			Newburgh, CAMDEN TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	Analysis of limestone from	27	B xiii
York iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., H.A. LEBERTON CO.			Newcastle, CLARKE TP., DEPHAM CO.		
Iron ore from, cost of working	388	R C	Iroquois beach near	230	A xiii
Notes on, by Pusey	132	R C	Silurian formation near	24	B xiii
York-Lake Erie Oil and Gas Co.			Trenton	41	R C
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii	Utica	42	R C
York Oil Co.			Newell, A. W.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	Notes by, on the Pepper oil well	23	vi
York state, U. S.			James	32, 35	A xvi
Bedaces in	233, 234	A xiii	Newett, Frank		
Brick pavements in cities of	108, 109	iii	249	iv	
Charcoal in, cost of	334	R C	Newfoundland.		
Cornudum in	241, 242	viii	Cambrian in	31	R C
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker	421	R C	Pyrites deposit in	200	A xvi
Guelph formation absent in	120	B xiii	Newington, OSNABRICK TP., STORMONT CO.		
Iron ores of, method of concentration	326, 327	xii	Gravel near	218, 219, 227	x
production, 1887	468	R C	Peat bog at, analysis	203	xii
cost	10	i	notes	219, 227	x
royalties, 1879	12	i	208, 223	xii	
smelting	325	R C	30	A xiii	
Medina formation in	43	R C	photos	208	xii
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	282	R C	Newlands, Lawrence		
Moraine in	123	ix	diamond mine, W. GRAU- LAND	123	ix

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Newman, W. T.			Niagara Falls, N. Y.		
Evidence by, before R. C. —			Calcium carbide manufactured at	37	v
iron, Nipissing dist.	142	R C	" " " " " " "	31	vi
silver, L. Nipissing	204	R C	falls, NIAGARA RIVER.		
(OR GREAT MANITOUL) island.			Age of	226	x
L. NIPISSING.			" " " " " " "	237	A xiii
Length and position of	84	B xiii	Niagara formation on	44	R C
Limestone on	81	B xiii	Power from, for calcium carbide,	161	iv
Newmarket, WHITECHURCH TWP.,			notes	38	v
YORK CO.			plant, limestone for	4	B xiii
Artesian wells in	58	i	Falls Acetylene and Gas Ma-		
tp., NIP.			chine Co.	20	viii
Clay concretions in	205	A xiv	Falls Co.		
Rocks in	210	A xiv	Carb-iridium made by	216	vii
Soil in	227	A xiv	" " " " " " "	39	xi
muskeg	187, 196, 209	A xiv	Falls Gas, Fuel and Light Co.		
requires drainage	207	A xiv	Notes on, 1890	135, 136	i
Trees in	227	A xiv	Falls Power Co.		
Newnham, Mrs. J. A.	179	A xiii	Nickel steel used by, in plant ..	190	iv
Very Rev. J. C. (Bishop of			Notes on	38	v
MOOSEJEE)			formation.		
Acknowledgments to	196	viii	Albany river, Kee	31, 112	B xiii
Cathedral and house of, photo.	290, 201	viii	Cement in	109, 110	i
Diocese of, area	135	iv	Distribution and character, notes		
Efforts by, to help Indians	179	A xiii	by Bell	43, 44	R C
Grant made to, by Govt.	134	iv	Findlay, Ohio	120	i
Minor ref. to, by Govt.	129	iv	Fossils of	31	B xiii
bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Gas in, various borings for	130, 132	136
Sand and gravels on	148	A xiii	Hudson bay	85	B xiii
Newport island, N. Y.			Name of, proposed by Bell	133	vi
Apatite in, associated with py-			Occurrences	24	B xiii
roxene	437	i	Position of, in Silurian	2	R C
Newsome, J. E.	82, 105	viii	" " " " " " "	133, 134	vi
" " " " " " "	87	x	Quebec prov., L. Timiskaming	174	ix
Newton, G. J.	117	ix	photo	49	B xiv
H. M.	81	viii	Racine, Wis.	92	v
John Thompson	172	ii	Section of, in oil-fields	98	A xiv
Joseph	24	viii	Thickness of	24	B xiii
Newtonville, CLARKE TWP., DURHAM			in oil-fields	98	A xiv
CO.			Winnipeg River basin, Kee	85	B xiii
Iroquois beach near	239, 230	A xiii			
Peat prepared at	197	ii	Albany river	31, 112	B xiii
Ney, Marshal Michel	164	i	Bruce co.	36	B xiii
Niagara and Georgian Bay Mining			Cockburn island	79	B xiii
and Development Co.			Dufferin co.	39	B xiii
Capital and date of charter ..	9	x	Essex co., Comber, in borings	156	R C
Minor ref. to,	32	ix	Grey co.	49, 50	B xiii
escarpment.			Haldimand co., Caledonia	252	ix
Brick-clay in	101	i	Halton co.	157, 58	B xiii
Building-stone in	95	i	Lincoln co.	73	B xiii
Fossils from	141-155	xii	Niagara tp.	163	A xiv
Medina shale of, thickness ..	177	i	Manitoulin island	93	i
Notes on, by Bell	44	R C	thickness	73	A xv
Falls, MONTROSE TWP., WELLS AND			Nipissing dist.	84, 86	B xiii
CO.			Cobalt dist., description	41	B xiv
Beach at	227	A xiii	Timiskaming lake	204	v
Boring at, with Calyx drill	55	x	Haileybury, analysis	32	B xiv
Brick-yard in, notes on	104	B xv	lithographic stone	6	B xiii
Calcite at	195	ix	Peel co.	95	B xiii
Limestone near, dolomite	194	ii	Credit Forks	79	R C
" sulphur in	210	ix	Simcoe co.	109, 110	B xiii
Natural gas supplied to,	91, 104	A xiv	Welland co.	116	B xiii
" " " " " " "	108	A xv	Welland canal section	98	A xiv
Origin of, date	196	v	Wellington co.	120	B xiii
Post office at, building stone of.	96	i	Wentworth co.	123, 125	B xiii
Sphalerite at	209	ix	Aucaster, notes by Parks	141	xii
Travertine at, crystalline	91	B xiii	Western peninsula, extent	125	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Niagara peninsula.			Nichols Chemical Co.		
Gas in, paper by Ashburner on probability of.....	160-162	i	See also American Mador Mg. Co.		
Synclinal theory applied to oil and gas in.....	156	i	Pyrites mining by, Capelton, Que....	153	a xv
Peninsula Power and Gas Co.			Darling tp.	153	v
Operating in Crowland field.....	104	A xiv	Mador tp.	295	xi
Quarry Co.			95	A xiii	
Capital and date of charter.....	21	A xiii	plant of.....	79, 80	A xvi
river, ONT. AND U. S.			photos.....	158, 197, 198	A xvi
Beach near.....	233	A xiii	tests made by.....	177	R C
Bridge over, character of limestone for.....	14	A xiii	lake, MICHIGOCOTES DIV., ALG.		
Rocks on.....	42-46	R C	Greenstone on.....	302	A xiv
25, 73, 116	B xiii		Minor ref. to.....	285, 291	A xiv
cement rock.....	34	xi	Nicholson, C. F.	150	x
Stratified deposits on, notes by Coleman.....	227	A xiii	Prof. H. Alleyne	181-190	A xiii
Waterpower of.....	252	vii	Isaac		
River Navigation Co.			Sandstone quarrying by, Mono tp.	110	ix
Mica boiler covering adopted by, tp., LINCOLN CO.	32	v	John	53, 57	xi
Beach in..... See St. David.			John T.	217	i
Cement works in.....	108	i	8	B xiii	
See also Queenston.			Marshall	22	i
Limestone quarrying in.....	73	B xiii	Nickel.		
Nibs.			Alloys of.....	373	R C
Steel used for, annual consumption.....	185	iv	182-184	iv	
Niccolite = NICKELINE OR NICKELITE.			aluminum.....	217	vii
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99-101	A xiii	notes.....	381-387	R C
12, 13	B xiv		159, 160	ii	
145	C xiv		steel.....	381	R C
23	A xv		9	i	
49	B xiv		for armour plate.....	45-47	vi
9	A xvi		notes by Blue.....	179-181	iv
Hudson tp.	51	B xiv	Jaques.....	194-198	iv
Composition of.....	98	A xiii	Roberts-Austen.....	115	viii
Determination of.....	203, 213	vi	ten.....	185-189	iv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Sperry.....	185-189	iv
Jochimssthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv	See also Nickel steel.		
Michipicoten island.....	444	R C	Ammunition coated with, 146, 147, 153	ii	
194	ii		notes by Levat.....	160	ii
205	ix		British Columbia.....	145	C xiv
Pilmico, Mexico.....	71	B xiv	Lillooet.....	151	C xiv
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58	B xiv	Cheapening of, processes for.....	23	iv
Three A mine.....	205	ix	Coinage of.....	373	R C
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	90	B xiv	145	ii	
Silver islet.....	205	ix	164	C xiv	
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	184	iv	
20	B xiv		countries using.....	161	ii
Sudbury ores.....	194	ii	224	ix	
10, 11	B xiv		Germany.....	182	iv
Denison tp.	205	ix	Description of.....	538	R C
Gersdorffite m.....	192	ii	Discovery of, 1751.....	381	R C
Macdonell m.....	180	ii	Distribution of, notes by Blue, Merritt,	176	i
Worthington m.....	282	xii	88-90	R C	
31, 142, 159	C xiv		Europe, Greenland.....	151	C xiv
Nichol, William	52	iii	Italy.....	151	C xiv
234, 235	iv		Norway, conquered with Canadian.....	283	xii
58	vi		notes by Henriksen.....	178	iv
tp., WELLINGTON CO.			percentage in ores.....	154	C xiv
Gneiss formation in.....	121	B xiii	notes by Coleman, 146, 147	C xiv	
Line-kilns in. See Elora and Fergus.			Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	191	iii
Nicholas, John	205	iv	106-128		
Nichols, J. L.	225	i	Extraction of, by Mond process, methods.....	132-134	ii
G. H. & Co. See next ref.			Future of, notes by Blue.....	135, 136	ii
			Industry of, sketch by Bain.....	213-224	ix
			See also below. Mining.		

	Page	Vol.
Nickel. — <i>Con.</i>		
Lake of the Woods	129	ii
See also Kewatin nickel m.		
Metallurgy of, paper by Levat	149-162	ii
Micro-photo of a grain of	113	viii
Minerals of, paper by Emmens	167-170	ii
Mining of, reports on for:		
1891	229-234	i
1892	243-249	ii
1893	182-291	iii
1894	239-249	iv
1895	267-274	v
1896	270-277	vi
1897	93-97	vii
1898	33-37	viii
1899	94-100	ix
1900	121-125	x
1901	276-286	xi
1902	117, 125	xii
1903	82-87	A xiii
1904	68-72	A xiv
1905	63-66	A xv
1906	62-67	A xvi
New Caledonia,		
competing with Canada	135	ii
discovery	161	ii
effect on prices	388	R C
exhibit at World's Fair	191	iii
free from sulphur	145	d
mining, notes	373	R C
by Glasser	147-150	e xiv
Levat	149-152	ii
photo	223, 224	ix
notes by Charleton	178	iv
paper by Bain	213-216	ix
production, 1875-1902	157	e xiv
1901	6	A xiii
Ores of, notes	443-445	R C
by Goodwin	213, 214	vi
smelting of	234-236	i
Price of, 1892	135	ii
1895	213	vi
1905	15	B xiv
fluctuation in	162	ii
Properties of,	182-184	iv
Prospecting for, hints on	457	R C
Pyrrhotite containing, paper by		
Emmens	162-166	ii
Quebec prov., Bay St. Paul	231	vii
Daillebout seign.	443	R C
Eastern tps.	150	e xiv
Refining of, suggested law	229	ix
works for		
France	151	ii
Swansen See Swansea.		
United States	131	ii
Constable Hook		
Constable Hook		
St. Stephen, N. B.	88	i
	145	e xiv
Schneeberg, Saxony	89	B xiv
Separation of, from copper, notes		
by Levat	156	ii
Statistics of:—		
method of computing	5	A xvi
New Caledonia, 1875-1902	157	e xiv
1901	6	A xiii

	Page	Vol.
Nickel. — <i>Con.</i>		
Statistics of.— <i>Con.</i>		
Ontario, 1888	72	R C
1891	6	j
1892	8-11, 134	ii
1893	8, 10	iii
	177-179	iv
	ix	viii
1894	11, 20-22, 177, 178	iv
1895	11, 18, 19	v
1896	13, 40, 41	vi
	ix	viii
1897	15, 25	A vii
	A, VI	B vii
1898	11, 18	viii
1899	ix	viii
	13, 17, 18	ix
1900	7, 11, 12, 35, 36	v
1901	8-13	ix
1902	12, 13, 17, 288	xii
	154	C xiv
1903	2, 6	A xiii
1904	1, 9-11, 14, 68	A xiv
	151	C xiv
1905	1-3, 10-15	A xv
1906	3-15	A xvi
United States, 1876-1891	131	ii
1888	525	R C
World's production, 1875	373	R C
1893-99	215	ix
1889-1903	157	C xiv
notes by Levat	161, 162	ii
Supply of, danger of exhaustion	147	ii
Treatment of ores of, at Sault Ste.		
Marie	154	ix
United States		
evidence before Dingley com-		
mittee	42-45	vi
Gap mine, Pa.	213	ix
	146	C xiv
exhaustion	28	vii
method of treatment	404	R C
output	182	ii
pyrrhotite in, analysis	163	ii
shut down, 1891	131	ii
Marion (near), Kentucky	71	B xiv
notes by Coleman	146	C xiv
production, 1875-1891	131	ii
1888	525	R C
tariff on, notes	28	vii
Uses of	223	ix
	163, 164	C xiv
notes by Blue	144-148	ii
Cobalt dist.	96	A xiii
not paid for	8	A xv
production, 1901	10	A xiv
	14	B xiv
1905	9	A xv
	15	B xiv
1906	10	A xvi
Glamorgan tp.	231	vii
Hawk lake, Michipicoten div.	11	C an. iii
	206	vii
Leeds tp.	220	v
McConkey tp.	171	ix
Caribon lake	262	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nickel.—<i>Con.</i>			Nickel Corporation, Ltd.		
Mitchipiteon island.....	58	ii xiv	Included in International Nickel		
notes.....	443, 444	ii c	Co.....	22	xi
Net lake, Timagami dist.....	173	ix	.....	140	c xiv
.....	174	x	glance. <i>See</i> Giersdorffite.		
.....	145	c xiv	gymnite. <i>See</i> Genthite.		
Parry island, in pyrrhotite.....	261	viii	lake, Gowell tp., Nip.		
.....	108	ix	Ore deposit of.....	275	xii
Port Arthur silver dist.....	57	ii xiv	Rocks near, Gossan.....	70	c xiv
McGregor tp.....	58	ii xiv	lake, Watten tp., R. R. D.		
Three A mine.....	25, 198	ii c	Gold mining on.....	55	iv
Seeley Bay, in titaniferous ores.....	230	vii	Iron ore on.....	134, 135,	143
Silver islet.....	52	ii xiv	.....	309	xii
Storrington tp.....	220	v	pyrites.....	74	iv
Sudbury dist.....	129, 131	ii	.....	207	ix
<i>See also</i> Northern nickel			.....	296	xi
range.....			.....	150	A xvi
amount available, estimate.....	153	ii	Notes by Coleman.....	175	A xvi
copper with.....	22	A xvi	Schists on.....	86	iv
proportion.....	378	ii c	mt., N. of Sudbury, Nip.		
discovery.....	122	iv	Rocks of, Gdbro.....	294	xii
.....	134	c xiv	petrography.....	203	x
evidence before R. C. 59, 103-106		ii c	oxide.		
Garson tp.....	39	A xvi	Sudbury dist., analysis.....	180	ii
mining of <i>See above.</i>			plating.		
notes by Bell.....	433, 434	ii c	Process of.....	158, 159	ii
.....	88, 89	i	silicate. <i>See</i> Genthite.		
Roberts-Ansten, 106, 107		viii	steel.		
Onaping (near), photo.....	224, 225	A xiii	For armour plate, ordnance, etc.		
origin of.....	277, 278	xii	Great Britain.....	110	ii
production of, 1890-1902.....	288	xii	paper by Blue.....	14-144	ii
1890-1904.....	154	c xiv	James.....	139-141	ii
increasing.....	56	A xvi	.....	194-198	iv
pyrrhotite with, percentage.....	405	ii c	Sperry.....	182-194	iv
report by Coleman.....	235, 303	xii	United States, notes by Tracy,		
.....		Pt. c xiv	.....	136-138	ii
smelting of ores, notes by			Gangue's experiments on, notes		
R. C.....	xxii	ii c	by Ritchie.....	168	c xiv
treatment of ores.....	404, 405	ii c	Notes by Coleman.....	164-166	c xiv
notes by Levat.....	153-155	ii	Ontario's advantages for making.....	111	ii
Wallace mine, L. Huron.....	24	ii c	Qualities of.....	385	ii c
.....	221	i	Torsion tests on, notes by Riley.....	385	ii c
.....	58	B xiv	Uses of, notes by Riley.....	386	ii c
Wanapiteo Lake dist.....			sulphate. <i>See</i> Millerite.		
discovery.....	434	ii c	vitriol. <i>See</i> Morenosite.		
Vermilion river.....	152	x	Nickeline or Nickelite. <i>See</i> Niccolite.		
arsenical <i>See</i> Niccolite.			Nickerson, R. B.	58	A xvi
bearing eruptive.			Nicol (INDIAN). <i>See</i> Mainville, Nicol		
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman,			Prof. William		
Throughout.....	c xiv		Analysis by, of tale from Grims-		
<i>See also</i> Sudbury dist. reports.			thorpe tp.....	101	iii
Belt Mining Co.			Dyscrasite and smaltite found by,		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Cobalt ores.....	98	A xiii
bloom. <i>See</i> Annabergite.			Experiments by, on corundum,		
carbonyl.			ref. to.....	246	vii
Notes on, by Roberts-Ansten.....	107	viii	Lecturer at Kingston Univer-		
Cliff mine, ARMOUR TP., P. S. D.			sity.....	215, 216	i
Boring in, for nickel-copper.....	44	A xiii	Notes by, on corundum crystals		
Notes on, 1901.....	286	xi	of Hastings dist.....	216, 217	vii
Copper Co.			Report by, on mineralogical dept.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	of Kingston Mg. School.....	261	vii
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex-			Report by (and Goodwin) on		
hibition.....	86, 90	xi	Suncoer Mg. classes.....	282, 283	viii
Not included in International			Smaltite and pyrrargyrite from		
Nickel Co.....	22	xi	Cobalt measured and drawn		
Officers of.....	222	ix	by.....	14, 21	ii xiv
Prospecting by, near Salter tp.....	79	A xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Nichols, Henry H.			Nine-mile lake, NEAR STERGEON LAKE, TIT B AND R. R. DIPS		
Evidence by, before R. C. 77:—			Notes on, by Miller.....	87	xii
duty on mining machinery.....	232	RC	Syenite on.....	104	xii
silver, Port Arthur dist.....	202	RC	Nineveh, ASSYRIA.		
technical education.....	427	RC	Notes on.....	166	i
want of railways.....	240	RC	Ninnia tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Niederpfannenstell, SAXONY.			Old name for Lake tp.....	15	ii
Cobalt works at.....	88	B XIV	Nino gold mine, TITLE LAKE, I. OF THE WOODS, IUSE.		
Nierling, J. J.	143	X	Notes on, 1902.....	95	xii
	80	xii	Work at, suspended.....	64	A XIII
Night-hawk lake, FREDERICK HOUSE RIVER.			Niobates, No Columbite		
Boulders on, photo.....	128, 129	A XIII	Niobic acid.		
Climate of.....	184	VI	Lyndoch tp., in a columbite mineral.....	236	xii
Ducks on.....	193	viii	Nipigon, NIPIGON BAY, I. SUPERIOR.		
Glaciation on.....	115	A XIII	Iron ore from, at World's Fair	82	ii
drift deposits.....	183	VI	sand at, attempt to mine	73	A XIII
striae.....	181	VI	Route from, to L. Winifigokan	136, 137	A XVI
Gold on, notes by Miller.....	220	XVI	bay, I. SUPERIOR.		
Indians on.....	181	VI	Gold near.....	115	RC
photo of hut.....	128, 129	A XIII	Laccolitic sills on.....	250	A XIV
Insects on, injurious.....	128, 129	A XIII	Rocks on and near:—		
Jasper on.....	187	X	Aninikie.....	18	RC
Moose around.....	127	A XIII	Huronian.....	124	IV
Notes on, by Kay.....	106, 107	A XIII	Nipigon formation.....	36-38, 67	RC
Parks.....	175, 176	VIII	sandstone for quarrying.....	62	RC
Outlet of, northwards.....	181	VI	trap.....	15	V
Photo of.....	184, 185	VIII	photo.....	112, 113	A XIII
Rocks near.....	121	A XIII	Silver on, notes by P. McKellar.....	267	V
aqueous origin.....	116	A XIII	Zonochlorite from.....	194	ii
dolerite.....	116, 117	A XIII		212	IX
slate.....	106	A XIII	formation.		
Route to, from Mattagami river, description.....	129	IX	See also Keweenaw formation		
	105-108	A XIII	Canada, thickness of.....	195	V
Size of.....	168	VI	Distribution and character, notes		
Soil on and near.....	177	VI	by Bell.....	36, 37	RC
	192	VIII	Lake Superior.....	204	A
	142	I	Mannaise peninsula.....	162	RC
	122, 133	A XIII	Nipigon bay.....	62	RC
clay, photo.....	128, 129	A XIII	House, I. NIPIGON, TIT B AND R. R.		
Storms on.....	123	A XIII	Rocks in vicinity of.....	38	RC
Trees on and near.....	176	VI	lake, Tit B and R. R.		
	123-125	A XIII	Altitude of.....	202	V
Vegetables grown on.....	123	A XIII	Area of.....	105, 135	A XVI
river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, NIP.			Copper prospecting on.....	115	A XVI
Camp near, photo.....	184, 185	VIII	Country in vicinity, description		
Glacial striae near.....	115	A XIII	.....	111, 112	IV
Notes on, by Kay.....	107, 108	A XIII	Fall from, to L. Superior.....	109	IV
Parks.....	175	VIII	Fish of.....	110, 111	A XVI
Trees on.....	124	A XIII	notes by Miller and Parks.....	310, 311	XII
Nijni, NOVGOROD PROV., RUSSIA.			prospecting.....	21, 265	XI
Peat in.....	217	ii	report by Bain.....	212-214	X
Nikolsky, PETERSBURG PROV., RUSSIA.			Coleman.....	105-135	A XVI
Peat at.....	217	ii	Moore.....	136-148	A XVI
Nile, The, EGYPT.			Italy.....	70	ii
Alluvial deposits of.....	107	iii	Indian encampment on, photo.....	143	A XVI
Nina (SCOVIL-MOORE) gold mine, STERGEON LAKE, I. OF THE WOODS.			graves on, photo.....	146	A XVI
Notes on, 1899.....	47	IX	Iron ore on and near.....	68	RC
1900, title.....	75	X	.....	15	A XV
Mining Co.			map showing locations.....	310, 312	XII
Capital and date of charter.....	9	X	.....	108, 109	A XVI
Notes on, 1900.....	76	X	Marl on.....	37	RC
<i>See also</i> Nina gold mine.			Notes on, geological.....	111	B VIII
			Photos of, 110, 118, 125, 133, 139, 140		A XVI

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Nipigon lake, TH. B. D.—Cont.			Nipissing Lake, NIP.—Cont.		
Rocks on, Animikie	115	A XVI	Rocks limestone	22, 94	B XIII
basic eruptive	122, 123	A XVI	crystalline	81	B XIII
Huronian	18	R C	notes by Barlow	83, 84	B XIII
	109	I	R III	204	R C
	124	IV	mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Keweenawan	36-38, 67	B C	Accident at	34, 35	A XVI
trap	37	R C	Area of	7	A XV
Topography of	107, 110	A XVI	Cobalt in	11	A XV
river, L. Superior			Notes on	79	A XV
Bench on	105	A XVI	Opinion on, held by Guggenheims	14	A XVI
Description of	107, 110, 134	A XVI	Photo of	Frontier, B XIV	
Marble on	233	B C	Mines Co.		
Minor ref. to	232	V	Capital and date of charter	24	A XIV
Photos of	106, 123, 128, 130	A XVI	Dividends paid by, 1906-7	13	A XVI
Rocks on, basic eruptive	133	A XVI	Minor ref. to	15	B XIV
diabase, photo	137	A XVI	Producing, 1905	7	A XV
Timber in vicinity of	111	IV	1906	8	A XVI
Water-power on	252	VII	Properties of	5	A XIV
Nipissing and James Bay Ry.			tp., P. S. D.		
Surveys by, N. of North Bay	105	IV	Limestone in	94	B XIII
Character of country traversed			Nishikowgenda lake, E. of MAT-		
by	136	IV	LAGAMI LAKE, ALG.		
beach, L. Superior			Description of	182	X
Notes on, by Taylor	193	VII	Striae at, direction	211	X
Copper and Silver Co.			Nissen, P. Norman		
Capital and date of charter	28	A XVI	Acknowledgments to	160, 80	XII
dist.			Licence to	143	X
Cobalt in. See Cobalt dist.			Manager, Ely iron in	71	XI
Gold in. See Larder lake.			Grace gold mine	68, 237	XI
Vermilion river.				139	X
Wanapitei lake.				64, 65, 78, 79	VII
Iron in, occurrences	317	XII		47	A XIII
ores of, report by Miller	160-180	X	Hornblende Mg Co.	114	IX
See also Boston and Hutton tps.			photo	80, 81	XII
Limestone in, notes by Miller	81	B XIII	Nissen, Mrs. P. N.	54	XII
Maps of. See Maps			Niswanger, W. T.	87	X
Mica mining in	278	VI	Nith river, GRAND RIVER		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales			Plaster mill on	114	I
and leases, 1891	7, 8	I	Nitro-glyc-er-ine.		
1892	6	II	Sulphuric acid for	193	A XVI
1893	5, 6	III	Niven, Alexander		
1894	10	IV	Acknowledgments to	169	VI
1895	9, 10	V		196	VII
1906	26	A XVI		142	IX
Nickel in. See Sudbury dist.			Base line of, 1899, report on by		
Population of unorganized por-			Parks	124-142	IX
tion, 1891	134	IV	Notes by, on northern Mississagi		
Pyrites in. See Timiskaming dist.			dist	168	XII
Reports on explorations in—			Photo of, and party, on Montreal		
Abitibi dist. See Abitibi dist.			river	184, 185	VIII
northern, J. M. Bell	135-179	A XIII	Refs. to surveys by, L. of the		
Timiskaming lake, northwards,			Woods dist.	42	A XVI
Miller	214-230	XI	Timiskaming dist.	58	R C
western. See Nipissing-Algonia				39, 40	A XVI
boundary line.			Work by, 1889	175	XII
Silver in. See Cobalt dist.			1890	165, 166	VII
-Algoma boundary line.			1896	167	VI
Maps of. See Maps			1897	161, 162	VII
Reports on, Burwash	167-177	VI	1902	5, 157, 161, 166	XII
Parks	175-196	VIII	1905	116	A XV
lake, NIP.			Nivison, R. E.	86	A XIV
Agricultural land around	207	V	Nobbs, H.	105	XI
Altitude of	104	C XIV	Noble, John D.		
Drained by French river	201	V	Evidence by, before R. C.	165	B C
Forest fires S. of (1871)	206	V	Part owner, oil-refinery, Petrolea.	27	V
Gold mining on, 1892	237	II	Noble, J. J.	287	XI
Iron on. See Iron island.			bay, RIDEAU CANAL.		
Peat north of	191	I	Mica mining on	130	XII
west of	209	II			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Noel, J.	104	viii	Nomenclature, geological, etc. —		
	117	i	Artemesia gravel	51	R C
	143	x	Black River formation	41	R C
No-fish bay, KABENUSG LAKE			Binite	169	ii
Iron formation near	315, 329	A XIV	Conbram	31	R C
Noley river, L. Sturgeon			Chazy	41	R C
Iron formation on	178	A XV	Comiferous	46	R C
river, SIMCOE CO.			Cornium	25	B XIII
Calcareous tuffon	110	B XIII	Devonian	240	XII
Murlon	51	B XIII	Folgorite	533	R C
Nolan, H.	197	vi	Formations and systems, notes	4	R C
creek, GRAND RIVER	198	iii	Grapitic granite	535	R C
Nomenclature, geographical			Gravelly formation	44	R C
Abitibi	192	viii	Hamilton formation	4, 17	R C
Aukokan	72	A V	Hudson River formation	25	B XIII
Baboon falls, Mississippi river	149	viii	Huronian	43	R C
Bella Donna lake	160	xii	Keewatin formation	18, 535	R C
Black-nath rapid, Abitibi river	189	viii	Labradorite	19	R C
Blanche river, L. Timi-kanning	214	xi	Melina formation	225	XI
Blue lake, Michipicoten div.	197	vii	Nipigon (Keweenaw) forma-	45	R C
Bruce and Wellington mines	96	R C	tion	133	XI
Chammiss hill	219	xi	Onondaga formation	45	R C
Clay falls, Abitibi river	184	viii	Perthite	188	ii
Denison falls, Dog river	141	viii	Portland cement	16	B XIII
Dunk lake, near Shebandowan			Pot-lam formation	39	R C
lake	118	v	Pre-Cambrian, report of the In-	269, 277	A XIV
El Diver gold mine	29	iii	ternational Committee	10	R C
Elbow lake, R. R. D.	139	v	Siliman	181	R C
Fort Frances	40	iv	Sperrylite	543	R C
Fort William	198	v	Sveinite	42	R C
Fromtuen rapid, Whitefish			Urea formation	170	ii
lake, Michipicoten div.	190	vii	Wharntonite	188	ii
Gortz lake	158	ix	Wilsonite	212	viii
Kaunistikwin	198	v			
Kniekerbocker inlet, L. of the			Nonesuch gold mine, SKINK ISLAND,		
Woods	119	vii	L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Lake of Bays	167	vii	Notes on, 1896	48, 252	vi
Logan mt., Quebec	220	i	sandstone	83, 84, 87	iii
Melawaska river	244	viii	Nononona,		
Manitou Lake dist. (after Dickens)	87, 88	vi	Ourwa	225	x
Manitou lake	52	v	Nonwatin (G'AIM) lake, SEINE RIVER,		
Mosher bay	87	vi	To. E. D.		
Metelkewedenong	79	B XIII	Description of	68, 69	v
Miller Island, L. of the Woods	171	v	Glacial striae on	89	v
Miller lake	197	vii	Gold mining near	5, 14	ii, i
Minnitaki lake	56	v		79	vi
Missinibi	187	vii	Iron ore near	135	ix
Murray mine	281	xii		311	xii
Obatonga lake	140	viii	Notes on, by Blue	150, 151	v
Paint lake	161	ix	Noorland prov., SWEDEN,		
Pitawawa river	220	i	Peat in	219	ii
Pic river, L. Superior	135	viii	Nora gold mine, WESTERN DEN., L.		
Quiquaquitchwanook lake	179	viii	OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Scott lake	158	ix	Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Separation lake	112	A XIII	Notes on, 1899	60	ix
Sesekinaka lake	181	xii	Norberg, SWEDEN,		
Shequanka river	191	vii	Iron ores of	348	R C
Spectacle lake	222	xi	Norburg — ?	194	R C
Tomstown	51	A XVI	Nordenskiold, Baron A.		
Wawikatan rapid, Mattagami river	127	ix	Ref. to surveys by, in Greenland	151	c xiv
Wanlamik	280	v	Nordensten, E.		
Whiskey Jack lake	73	v	Ref. to work by, on iron ore con-		
Windigoogigwan lake	138	v	centration	338	xii
Yellow-girl pt., L. of the Woods	181	v			
geological, etc.					
Animikie formation	31	R C			
	133	vi			
Anthraxolite	162	vi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Norfolk, Duke of	22, 247	i	North American Cobalt Refining Co.		
co., ONT.			Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Iron ore in, early working	255	R C	Reduction works at Hamilton		
proposed by	113	i	proposed by	12 A	xvi
Limestone in, notes by Miller	88 B	xiii	American Stove and Asbestos Co.		
Corniferous and Hamilton	25 B	xiii	W. by, Marmorata tp.	97, 137	iii
Norite.			more, Wood co., Ohio.		
Parham, micro-photo	216, 217		C. mati arch near	116	i
Sudbury dist.			Bay, Widdifield tp., Nip.		
240, 242, 256, 273, 293, 294, 298			Agricultural land near	104	iv
11, 18, 61, 75-82	c	xiv	Brick clay in, analysis	27 B	xv
analysis	116, 117	c	Saugeen	20, 21 B	xv
Elsie mine (near), photo	79	c	yards, notes	83 B	xv
laccolithie	121, 122	c	Country north of, character	57, 58	R C
Lady Macdonald lake	41	c	Railway from to L. Timiskaming	179	x
Northern Nickel range	191, 196 A	xiii	Reduction plant at	12 A	xvi
Onaping river, petrography	211 A	xiii	Bay Brick and Tile Co.		
photo	208, 209	A	Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
petrography	204	xii	Bluff silver mine, Port Arthur distr., Th. B. D.		
weathering of, photo	107-121	c	Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
80	c	xiv	brook, Clear Lake, Michigan		
Normal School, South Kensington, Eng.			TP., Peterboro co.		
Notes on, by R. C.	492	R C	Rocks in vicinity of	213, 214	viii
Norman, Andrew			Burgess tp., See Burgess tps. Carolina, U. S.		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	186	v	Corundum in	62	vi
108	vi		discovery	213, 225	vii
Joseph Van. See Van Norman, Joseph			notes	19	ix
Norman, NEAR KESORA, R.R.D.			price, 1897	218	viii
Historical notes	169	v	production, 1901	39	x
Reduction works at	98, 99	viii	prospecting	237	viii
uncompleted	88	ix	tests	238, 239	viii
tp., Nip.			Nickel ores in	146	c
Nickel mining in. <i>See Whistler.</i>			Platinum in	142	vii
Rocks in	274	xii	Cayuga tp., See Cayuga tp. N. channel, L. Heron.		
greenstone	206	x	Building stone on	93	i
magnetite, jaspery	186	x	Emsley tp., See Emsley tps. lake, NEAR GUNFLINT LAKE, Th. B. D.		
nickel-bearing	284	xi	Iron ore on	66	ii
273, 276	xii		notes by Sedgwick	126, 127	R C
notes by Culbert	202-204 A	xiii	Map of (sketch)	126	R C
73	c	xiv	Lake Mineral Land Co.		
<i>See also</i> Wanapitei lake.			Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Normandale, CHARLOTTVILLE TP., NORFOLK CO.			Lee iron mine, NEAR TOWER, MISS.		
<i>See also</i> Van Norman, Joseph			Notes on, by Merritt	125	R C
Charcoal furnace at, 1813	142	xi	London R'y, ENGLAND.		
Norrie and Ashland iron mine, Mich.	238	i	Tests by, on pent as fuel	194	i
Norris, Daniel	102	R C	Moose river. See Mississinibi river.		
Edward			Ontario Reduction and Refining Co.		
Evidence by, before R. C.			Capital and date of charter	21 A	xvi
copper, manganese pent.	102	R C	Reduction plant of, Sturgeon Falls	12 A	xvi
galena and silver, Batchawana bay	203	R C	pole.		
security of claims	309	R C	Dip of large iron ore deposits to	467	R C
North America.			Range Nickel and Iron Mg. Co.		
Copper production, 1880-87	371	R C	Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
American Chemical Mining and Mfg. Co.			river, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii	Feldspathic quartzites on	72	i
156 A	xiv		Sherbrooke tp., See Sherbrooke tp. N.		
Notes on, 1890	109, 110	i			
Operating salt at Goderich	190	R C			
111	ix				
21 A	xv				
<i>See also</i> Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
North Shore Copper and Smelting Co.			Northern Lights gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii	Producing, 1905	4	A xv
Concentration plant of, photo	64, 65	A xiii	<i>See also next ref.</i>		
shore lead mine, McTAVISH			Lights Mines Co.		
<i>TP. See Enterprise mine.</i>			Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Shore Nickel and Copper Mg. Co.			Minor refs. to	4	A xiv
Capital and date of charter	11	vii		43	A xvi
Shore Reduction Co.			Work by, Eagle Lake dist.	93	xii
Capital and date of charter	5	xii		5, 64, 65	A xiii
Objects of; work by, 1903	73, 74	A xiii		19	A xiv
Star, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.				54	A xv
Gravel ridge near	218	x		59	A xvi
Star apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.			Pioneer island, I. of the Woods	48	A xiv
Depth of, 1890	179			54	A xv
Pockets in, showing banded structure	441	R C	Nickel range, ALGONQUIN		
Star Mg. and Development Co.			Map of, with vol. xiii		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii	Notes on, by Coleman	273-275	xii
Star (McCHARLES) nickel mine, SNIDER DR., ALG.			Report on	192-221	A xiii
Acquired and worked by Mond Nickel Co.	34, 72	A xiv	<i>See also Sudbury dist</i>	62-75	C xiv
	143	C xiv	Oil and Gas Co.		
Notes on, 1903	86	A xiii	Boring by, Manitoulin island	72, 73	A xv
1904	72	A xiv	Ontario Consolidated Copper Co.		
Photos of	208, 209	A xiii	Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
open pit	36	C xiv	Work by, 1906	41, 70	A xvi
Production of, 1902	125	xii	Ontario Copper Mg. Co.		
1901	10	A xiv	Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Railway to	136	C xiv	Work by, 1905	69	A xv
Rocks of and near	81	xiv	Ontario (or SULLY) pyrites mine.		
granite	83	C xiv	Minor ref. to	20	A xv
granitoid gneiss	123	C xiv	Notes on	61	A xv
horite	112	C xiv		61	A xvi
notes by Coleman	36, 37	C xiv	Pyrites Co.		
West Gold Dredging Co.			Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Capital and date of charter	9	x	Queen gold mine, NEAR WARBOON, R. R. D.		
Northampton Emery Wheel Co.	240	viii	Notes on, 1897	77, 124	vii
Northamptonshire, ENGLAND.			1898	255, 276	viii
Iron ores in, royalties on	18	i	Dre of, character	171	xvii
Northeast arm, LARDER LAKE, NIP.			Northey Manufacturing Co.	197	xvi
Ancient valley	208	A xvi	Northland Gold Co.		
Camp on, photo	217	A xvi	Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Rocks on, dolomite	207	A xvi	Mining Co.		
section	205	A xvi	Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Pyrites mining by, Rib lake	21	A xvi
Gneiss on	69	i	Northrup, W. A.		
Northern Development Co.			Tim salting by, 1872	138, 139	viii
Capital and date of charter	38	A xiii	Northumberland co., ENGLAND.		
Paymaster gold mine worked by	54	A xiv	Coal trade in	16	i
	43, 58	A xvi	CO., DIST		
Exploration Co.			Troquois bench in, notes by Coleman	230-232	A xiii
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	Limestone in, notes by Miller	88	B xiii
Giant Mg. Co.			Northwest bay, BAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii	Rocks on, granite	50	iv
Gold Co.			Company, The		
Mill of, notes and photo	22-25	iii	Historical notes	197, 198	v
Work by, I. of the Woods	232	ii	Post of, Rainy lake	162	v
	21, 22	iii	Ontario Mining and Development Co.		
	174-176	v	Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Iron and Steel Co.			"Northwestern" ss.	108	v
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Northwestern Ontario Exploration Co.			Nottawasaga tp., SIMCOE CO.		
Work by, in the New Klondike.			Cambro-Silurian in.....	39 B	xiii
	42, 73	viii	Limestone in.....	109 B	xiii
Norton, A. Thomas			Niagara formation.....	49 B	xiii
Brick-yard of, Bolton.....	89 B	xv	quarrying. See Duntroon.		
Norton, W. J.			Lithographic stone in. See Col- lingwood		
Brick-yard of, Alliston, notes.....	99 B	xv	Medina formation in.....	43	R C
Norton Emery Wheel Co., N. Y.			Ochre in.....	205	ix
Iron works, PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.	240	viii	Nottaway river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Charcoal as fuel for.....	181	R C	Timber in basin of.....	204	v
Norwalk Mining Co.			Noumea, NEW CALEDONIA.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	See also New Caledonia and Nickel		
Norway.			Harbour of.....	150	ii
See also Scandinavia.			Smelter at.....	151	ii
Apatite deposits of, character.....	438	R C	Noumeaite. See Garnierite.		
origin.....	443	R C	Nova Scotia.		
Clevéite in.....	217	vi	Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi
Cobalt in, notes.....	67 B	xiv	Coke in, quality.....	104	ii
production, 1896-98.....	70 B	xiv	Gold in, discovery.....	115	R C
Gneiss in, for building.....	131	iii	mining, notes by Selwyn.....	66, 67	R C
Iron ores of, character.....	438, 392	R C	Mining in, laws.....	271-273	R C
smelting.....	325	R C	rents, licences and royalties.....	10, 11	i
pyrites in.....	192 A	xvi	statistics compulsory.....	423	R C
Mining laws of.....	300, 301	R C	Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Nickel ores of, analyses of matte.....	154 C	xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	28	xvi
compared with.....			silver mine, COLEMAN		
Canadian.....	283	xii	tp., NIP.		
minerals in.....	154 C	xiv	Notes on, 1905.....	81 A	xv
platinum.....	162 C	xiv	Steel Co.		
notes by Bain.....	213	ix	Bounty payments to, 1900.....	32, 33	x
Henrik- sen.....	178	iv	Novaculite.		
Stetzner.....	17 C	xiv	United States, production, 1888.....	525	R C
Peat in, industry.....	218, 196	ii, xii	Novgorod dep., RUSSIA.		
	32, 33 A	xiii	Mia-kite in.....	213	vii
for stoves.....	227	xii	Nowell Gold Mg. Co., ALASKA.		
photo of bog.....	Facing 192	xii	Noxos island, misprint for NIXOS is- land.		
Silver ores of, mode of occur- rence.....	87	v	N T gold loc., NEAR SHOAL LAKE, NEW KLONDIKE DIST.		
gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.			Accident at.....	25	ix
Notes on.....	31	iii	Notes on.....	63	ix
Rocks of.....	49	vi	<i>Nucula expansa.</i>		
Norwegian Marsh Association.	33 A	xiii	Pakenham.....	224	x
Norwich, N. NORWICH TP., OXFORD CO.			" leucus.		
Brick-yards at, notes.....	86 B	xv	Green creek, near Ottawa.....	224	A
clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv	Nugent, Thomas		
Norwood, St. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.			Nugget(s) GOLD.		
Marine shells at.....	242 A	xiii	Wanapitei, in chlorite.....	38	iv
Nosbonsing. See Astorville.			Nugget creek, WABAGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notre Dame mts., GASPE PEN., QUE.			Soil in valley of.....	171	vii
Undulations in strata of.....	5	R C	Gold Mg. Co.		
Nottamasagami lake, TH. B. D.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Huronian rocks on.....	18	R C	Nullon, Joseph		
Nottawa quarry, MONO TP., DEF- FERIN CO.			Number 3 mine, SEBURY DIST. See Six and Six mine.		
Notes on, 1899.....	110	ix	Nunnery.		
river, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Timiskaming lake, north of.....	58	R C
Nottawasaga river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HIRON.			<i>Nuphar advena.</i> See Water Lily, yel- low pond		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	39 B	xiii	Nuremberg, BAVARIA.		
Erie clay on.....	10 B	xv	Pencils made at.....	37	vi
Sandstone quarrying on.....	99	i	Nuts (IRON AND STEEL).		
			Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	246-249	R C
			Nuzums Mills, WEST VIRGINIA.		
			Paving-clay from, analysis.....	120	iii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nystrom, Erik			Obabika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIB.		
Magnetic surveying by, Sudbury dist.	289	xii	Arms of	36	B XIV
	15, 144	xiv	Geology of, notes by Parks	176	X
Oak.			Obatonga lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Fort Frances	161	v	Beach at, altitude	176	IX
Hudson Bay slope	121	ix	Character of	285	A XIV
L. of the Woods, Ash rapid	51	v	Notes on, by Willmott	141	viii
McConkey tp	171	ix	Oberschlema, SAXONY.	86, 88	B XIV
Rainy Lake chain	96	iv	Obicunimagunk lake. See Seven-mile lake.		
Rainy lake	162	v	O'Brien, E. J.	267	viii
Rainy river	117	ix	M. J. See O'Brien silver name.	69	IX
Fort St. Pierre	207, 208	v	W.	80	X
Timiskaming Lake dist	197	v	and Kennedy gold claim, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
white	118	iv	Quartz from, assay	180	vii
Heating power of	54	B XV	silver mine, COBALETT, NIB.		
bay, L. SUPERIOR.			Accident at	31, 35	C XVI
Indian cannibalism at	138, 139	v	Close corporation	13	C XVI
lake, METHUEN TR., PETERBORO CO.			Notes on, 1905	80	A XV
Barytes inl.	213	viii	Position of	7	A XVI
Rocks near	193	xi	Royalties paid by	27	C XVI
pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Shipping, 1905	15	B XIV
Sand bars outside of	166	v	Working, 1906	8	C XV
ridge, ALBION TR., PEEL CO.			Obsidian.		
Limestone at	95	B XIII	Definition of	538	RC
Ridge, METHUEN TR., PETERBORO CO.			Notes on, by Miller	234	VI
Reason for name	209	viii	Resemblance of, to fergusonite ..	236	vii
mica mine, NEAR WAUBAMIK, McDOUGALL TR., P. S. D.			Ochre.		
Notes on, 1895	279	v	Blythfield tp	205	ix
Ridges, WHITECHURCH TR., YORK CO.			Boyer lake (Helen iron m.)	189	A XV
	53	i	analysis	169	xi
Oakhill lake, NORTH MBERLAND CO.			notes	169	A XVI
Notes on, by Coleman	232	A XIII	Composition of	455	RC
Oakville, W. TRAFALGAR TR., HALTON CO.			Definition of	177	i
Iroquois beach at	200	i	Esquering tp	177	i
Oats.			L. of the Woods	64	RC
Mentioned as grown at:—			Lime-house	177	i
James bay	107		Mattagami river	128	iv
Long Lake House	112	iv	Nassagaweya tp	205	ix
Michipicoten div.	296	A XIV	Nottawasaga tp	205	ix
Pringle tp	170	ix	Occurrences from	200	ix
Rainy River dist	65	RC	Owen Sound	205	ix
Rainy river	163	v	Paint lake	161	ix
Wabigoon	62	v	Production (Canadian), 1886-87 ..	243	RC
Wanapitei Lake dist	137	vii	molybdc See Molybdate.		
Oba lake, ORA RIVER, ALG.			red		
Altitude and length of	198	vii	Lanark and Frontenac cos.	177	i
Photo of a stream entering ..	140, 141	vii	yellow		
Rocks on	198, 204	vii	Boyer lake	189	A XV
Swamp near, height of	9 Bnll.	iii	analysis	169	xi
river, KABINAKAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			notes	169	A XVI
	205	vi.	ta, NEAR ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA.		
Iron on	127	iv	Armour plate tests at	142, 144	ii
Obabicon bay, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.			O'Connell, C.	83	A XV
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			O'Connor, Anthony		
Description of	118	vii	Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp ..	194	iii
Obabika bay, NORTHWEST ARM, TIMAGAMI LAKE.			Daniel		
Rocks on	176	x	Acknowledgments to	160, 177	A
20 M.L.		305	Assistant to Coleman, 1899	172	ix
			Copper found by, Timagami Dist.		
			Iron	172, 173	ix
			tests on	20	xii
				336	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
O'Connor, Daniel—<i>Con.</i>			Ohio, U. S.—<i>Con.</i>		
Jaspilite found by, Timagami			Shales of, analysis	119, 120	iii
dist	167	x	Natural gas in	151, 152	r c
Part owner, Comstock gold m.	270	vi	115, 120, 121, 141		i
Last chance gold m.	269	vi	depth and pressure	155	i
<i>lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE,</i>			exhaustion threatened	210	i
TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.			in Clinton formation	98 A	xiv
Iron ore of	169-171	x	similar to that of Kent co.	99	xvi
analysis	180	x	Trenton formation in	42	r c
tp., Tu. B. D.			depth below tide	113 A	xv
Argentite in	194	ix	University of	17	v
Calcite in	195	x	notes by Richards	511	r c
Harmotome in	199	x	Cobalt Mining Co.		
Mountain leather in	205	ix	Capital and date of charter	30	x xvi
Silver mining in. <i>See</i> Beaver			Oil Co.		
silver mine.			Well of, Brooke tp., log	111	x xv
Octibbeha co., MINN.			Paving Co.		
Nickel in siderite in	151 c	xiv	Analysis of shale used by	119	iii
Odell and Son.			river, U. S.		
Brick yard of, Ingersoll	85 b	xv	Anticline on	148	i
Ottawa	224, 225	x	Ohlsen ?	85	vi
29, 61 b		xv	Oil.		
Oehme ?	87 b	xiv	As furnace fuel	395	r c
Oeregrund iron. <i>See</i> Dannemora.			196, 203	ii	
Oesterlin, Dr. Charles	121	i	Association of, with natural gas	143	i
Off-sett deposits.			26	iv	
Sudbury dist., notes by Cole-			Athabaska Landing, Alta., boring		
man	20, 21 c	xiv	for	172	v
Ogden, A.	85	x	Bounty on, aids production	21 A	xv
Oil Co.			Calorific power of	166	vi
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv	181	r c	
Ogdensburg, St. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.			Canadian, compared with that of		
Delta deposits near; fossils near	242 A	xiii	U. S.	27	v
Ogema Mg. and Smelting Co.			exports, 1881-1887	214	r c
Capital and date of charter	11	vii	production, 1870, 1880	209	r c
Notes on, 1892	235	ii	1886, 1887	243	r c
silver mine, DOMON TP., Tu.			1888	525	r c
B. D.			Desulphurizing of	27	iv
Galena in	198	ix	Duty on, removal of	24 A	xvi
Notes on, 1892	235	ii	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	153-167	r c
Position of	38	r c	Exhaustion of, certain	157, 158	i
Sale of	182	iii	Exhibited at World's Fair	193	ii
Oglvie, William Morley			Findlay, Ohio	121	i
Member of Northwest Co.	198	v	Flash tests of	163, 164	r c
Ref. to work by, Sudbury dist.	16 c	xiv	Gaspé dist., Que.	196	ii
and Hutchison.			Industry of, 1895	5, 21-27	v
Salt making by, at Goderich	190	r c	1899	107	ix
Ogoki lake, OGOKI RIVER, ALBANY			1906	23, 24 A	xvi
RIVER.			New Brunswick, production, 1906	24 A	xvi
Eruptive rock on, petrography	209	x	Notes by Goodwin	220	vi
river, ALBANY RIVER.			Origin of	164	vi
Notes on, by Bell	113	iv	91-95	x xiv	
O'Hara ?			anticlinal theory	116	i
Estimate by, of peat in Ireland	189	i	notes by Ross	144	i
J. C.	117	ix	Prices, 1890	158-161	r c
C. N.	100	x	1895	23	v
Ohio, U. S.			1906	95 A	xvi
Brick pavements in cities of	108-114	iii	Refined and the crude equivalent,		
Clays of, for sewer-pipes	86	r c	porportion	21	v
sources of vitrifying	118	iii	Report on, by Corkill	88-117	A xiv
Coal of, calorific power	207	ii	Cosic	115-118	xv
Diamonds in	123, 124	ix	Statistics, 1868-9	140	iv
Feldspar sent to, for pottery,			1870, 1880, 1887	210	r c
from Frontenac co.	21 A	xvi	1888	72	r c
Geological Survey of, notes by			1891	6	i
Walker	421	r c	1892	11	ii
Gypsum in	119	r c	1893	9, 10	iii
Iron in, cost of production	337	r c	1894	11, 26-28	iv
production	168	r c	1895	11, 21-24	v

- | Oil. | <i>Com.</i> | Page. | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|------|
| Statistics. | <i>Com.</i> | | | | |
| 1897 | | 13, 17 | vi | | |
| 1897 | | 15, 17 | vii | | |
| 1898 | | 11, 14 | viii | | |
| 1899 | | 12, 13 | ix | | |
| 1900 | | 11, 12, 17 | x | | |
| 1901 | | 13, 39 | xi | | |
| 1902 | | 12, 13, 39, 40 | xii | | |
| 1903 | | 23, 24 | A xiii | | |
| 1904 | | 1, 3, 20 | A xiv | | |
| 1905 | | 1, 22, 108 | A xv | | |
| 1906 | | 4-6 | A xvi | | |
| Storing. | distilling and refining. | | | | |
| | 154-157, 163, 165 | | R C | | |
| Sulphuric acid, for purifying. | | 193 | A xvi | | |
| United States, Dunkard creek. | | | | | |
| | Penn. | 141 | i | | |
| | production, 1888. | 525 | R C | | |
| | quality. | 166 | R C | | |
| | West Virginia. | 18 | x | | |
| Essex co., exploration work. | | | | | |
| 1895 | | 18-24 | vi | | |
| Frontenac co., Portland tp., exploring for. | | 283 | v | | |
| Kent co. | | | | | |
| | Bothwell field. | 55, 160, 161 | R C | | |
| | production, 1905. | 92 | A xvi | | |
| | exploration work, 1895. | 18-24 | vi | | |
| | map, showing wells. | 93 | A xvi | | |
| | Raleigh tp. | 26 | A xiii | | |
| | bone-hole record. | 111 | A xiv | | |
| | flow ceased. | 90 | A xiv | | |
| | notes. | 40-42 | xii | | |
| | report by Knight, 1906. | 92-104 | A xvi | | |
| | ref. to. | 21 | A xvi | | |
| | Thamesville (near). | 42 | xii | | |
| Lambton co., Dawn tp. | | 18 | vii | | |
| | Enniskillen tp. | 47, 153 | R C | | |
| | notes by Rhe. | 178 | i | | |
| Manitoulin island, boring for. | | 72, 73 | A xv | | |
| Middlesex co., Glencoe. | | 55 | R C | | |
| Oxford co., Bescheville (near). | | 92 | B xiii | | |
| | Big Otter Creek valley. | 62 | i | | |
| | Dereham tp. | 91 | B xiii | | |
| -can rapid, ARTIBI RIVER. | | | | | |
| Gabroon, petrography. | | 140 | A xiii | | |
| Notes on portage at. | | 185 | viii | | |
| Waterpower at. | | 193 | viii | | |
| creek, Ohio, F. S. | | | | | |
| Gas and oil on. | | 141 | i | | |
| source of. | | 142 | i | | |
| Exchange, PETROLEA. | | | | | |
| Organization of | | 161 | R C | | |
| Exploration Company of Canada. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | | 9 | xii | | |
| of vitriol. See Sulphuric acid, shales. | | | | | |
| Collingwood, Scotland. | | 42 | R C | | |
| springs, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO. | | | | | |
| Oil at and near. | | 15 | viii | | |
| | 156, 158 | | R C | | |
| area of field. | | 111 | A xiv | | |
| compared to that of Petroleum. | | 24 | v | | |
| industry, improved, 1895. | | 5 | v | | |
| Oil Springs. — <i>Com.</i> | | | | | |
| Oil at and near.— <i>Com.</i> | | | | | |
| prices 1895 | | 23 | v | | |
| production, 1891-4. | | 26 | iv | | |
| 1893 | | 9 | iii | | |
| 1905 | | 108 | A xv | | |
| 1906 | | 24 | A xvi | | |
| decreasing. | | 23 | A xvi | | |
| refining. | | 162 | R C | | |
| wells, number, 1895. | | 25 | v | | |
| records. | | 113 | A xiv | | |
| Well Supply Co. | | | | | |
| Output by, 1893. | | 118 | ii | | |
| Oiseau bay, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D. | | | | | |
| Description of shores at and near. | | 135 | viii | | |
| Ojanperci, John. | | 35 | A xvi | | |
| Ojibway Indians. | | | | | |
| Condition of, compared to more northern Indians. | | 179 | A xiii | | |
| Hinterland, The. | | 134 | iv | | |
| Michipicoten div., notes by J. M. Bell. | | 208 | A xiv | | |
| Photo of, in costume. | | 176, 177 | A xiii | | |
| Rainy Lake dist., notes by Coleman. | | 97, 98 | iv | | |
| Oka (PICKEREL RIVER, W. OF MICHIGAN, ALG.) | | | | | |
| Iron ore on. | | 23 | R C | | |
| O'Keefe, J. | | | | | |
| Notes by, on peat industry in Ireland. | | 189 | i | | |
| Michael | | | | | |
| Evidence by, before R. C. | | 125 | R C | | |
| ref. to. | | 65 | ii | | |
| Olary, S. AUSTRALIA. | | | | | |
| Cobalt ore near. | | 70 | B xiv | | |
| Old Chap Mining Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter. | | 30 | A xvi | | |
| Fort island, I. OF THE WOODS. | | | | | |
| See Miller island. | | | | | |
| Green lake, S. E. ALG. | | | | | |
| Burned country near, photo. | | 160, 161 | xii | | |
| Description of. | | 167 | xii | | |
| Hill iron mine, SALISBURY DIST., CONN. | | 346 | R C | | |
| Red Sandstone. See Devonian. | | | | | |
| Woman river, BRILL BAY, L. SUPERIOR. | | | | | |
| Beaches on and near. | | 193 | A xv | | |
| altitude. | | 194 | A xv | | |
| photos. | | 195 | A xv | | |
| Character of. | | 176 | A xv | | |
| Keweenaw formation on. | | 189 | A xv | | |
| Minor ref. to. | | 179 | A xv | | |
| Olden station, OLDEN BR., FRONTENAC CO. | | | | | |
| Corundum-bearing rocks near. | | 227 | viii | | |
| tp., FRONTENAC CO. | | | | | |
| Crystalline limestone in. | | 45 | ii | | |
| Iron ore in. | | 54 | A xiii | | |
| mining. | | 276 | v | | |
| Mari in. | | 46 | B xiii | | |
| Pyrrhotite in. | | 207 | ix | | |
| | | 200 | A xv | | |
| Quartz from, mill test on. | | 215 | v | | |
| Silver in. | | 209 | ix | | |
| Zinc mining in. | | 25 | xii | | |
| See also Richardson zinc m. | | | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Oldenburg, GERMANY.			Onemee (Pigeon) rapid, MAR-		
Peat in	212, 213	ii	TAGAMI RIVER, ALG.	127	ix
plant	29	v xiii	ON 3 copper loc., SHEBANDOWAN		
used for sanitation	216	ii	LAKE, TH. B. D.		
on railways	202	i	Notes on, by Coleman	80	v
Oleson, John.	39, 41	A xiii	Onakawana river, ANTIPE RIVER.		
Oligoclase.			Notes on, by Parks	189	v ii
Definition of	538	R C	Onderdonk, Henry	18, 111	B xiii
Lamarck	191	ii	Onaping, DOWLING TP., ALG.		
Olinda, GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.			Beaches near, altitude	103	C xiv
Blast furnaces at, 1831	23	ii	Rocks at and near:		
Oliphant, W. H.	137	xii	analysis	116, 117	C xiv
Olive Gold Co.			gabbro, petrography	294	Xii
Capital and date of charter	9	viii	gneiss, photo.	66	C xiv
<i>See also</i> next ref.			gran.	68	i
gold mine, N. OF BAD VER-			nickel-eruptive	197	A xiii
MILION LAKE, R. R. D.			analysis	64	C xiv
Accident at	31-33	vii	petrography	212, 213	A xiii
Conglomerate near	134	xi	morites	3, 111	C xiv
Depth of, 1900	34	ix	petrography	109-111	C xiv
Felsite schists near	82, 202	viii	syenitic	110	C xiv
Minor ref. to			vitrophyre tuff	68	C xiv
Notes on, 1897	31-33, 128	vii	analysis	132	C xiv
1898	46, 79, 80, 272, 278	viii	creek, MONSIEUR TP., ALG.		
1899	72-74	ix	Granite on	222	A xiii
1900	38, 80, 81, 94	x	falls, ONAPING RIVER, ALG.		
Photos of	96, 97	ix	Galena and zinc-blende on	91	i
Shut down, 1900	37	x	Gold Co.		
Oliver, George			Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Iron mining by, N. Cosby tp.	44, 50	ii	Sluicing plant of, photos	160, 161	x
John. <i>See</i> Vermillion Gold Mg.			Work by, 1900	157, 158	x
Co.	113	R C	lakes (LOWER AND UPPER),		
Oliver, Thomas	25	A xiv	ONAPING RIVER, ALG.		
and Roberts Wire Co.	30-33	A xv	Altitude of	156	x
Bros. and Phillips.	370	R C	Gold on and near	187	x
Ferry. <i>See</i> Mac'Ne.	120	ii	alluvial	258	vii
Iron and Steel Co.	120	ii	analysis	157	x
pyrites mine, HENDERFORD			17, 201	xi	
TP., HASTINGS CO.			H. B. C. post between, and Long		
Notes on, 1906	80	A xvi	Lake	156	x
and photo	158-159	A xvi	Jasper on	187	x
tp., TH. B. D.			Lumber dam on	154	x
Magnesite in. <i>See</i> Murillo sta.	209	xii	Notes on, by Bell	76	i
Road from, to Whitetish lake	9	vi	Rocks on	154	x
Olivine. <i>See</i> Chrysolite.			analysis	222	A xiii
diabase. <i>See</i> Diabase, olivine			arkose	74	i
Ollman, M.	106	B xv	jasper conglomerate	187	x
Ollmann, Mrs. H.	29	xii	river, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.		
Olson, John	42-50	x	Falls on, photo	6	C xiv
Olympia gold mine, M11 loc.,			Glaciation near	102	C xiv
L. OF THE WOODS.			gravel plains	65, 106	C xiv
Mill erected at	60	A xvi	Log jam and log chute on, photo.	224, 225	A xiii
Minor ref.	34	A xiv	Rocks on and near	197	A xiii
Work by, 1902	95	xii	analysis	64	C xiv
1903	61	A xiii	breccia	86	i
1906	60	A xvi	tuff, notes	10, 39, 86, 94	C xiv
Olympia Gold Mg. Co.			petrography	131, 132	iv
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi	pyritous	95, 131	C xiv
Work by, Shoal Lake dist	59	A xv	O'Neal, Cornelius	129	i
<i>See also</i> last ref.			John	224	i
O'Mara, Patrick			analysis	48	iii
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp.	195	iii	Onega lake, RUSSIA.		
Ombabika river, NIPIGON LAKE,			Selungite from, analysis	165, 166	vi
TH. B. D.			Oneida, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Notes on, by Bell	202	v	Gypsum at, analysis	56	B xiii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|----------|--------|--|----------|--------|
| Oneida tp., HALDIMAND CO. | | | Ontario.—<i>Con.</i> | | |
| Gypsum mining in, | 412, 413 | i | Climate of, compared with Denmark and Sweden | 197 | xii |
| evidence before R. C. | 122 | R C | favourable for peat bogs. | 202 | xii |
| <i>See also</i> Garland mine. | | | Copper ranges of, report by Coleman | 142-191 | ix |
| Martindale mine | | | Divisions of, explanation | 218 | vii |
| Limestone from, analysis | 15, 16 | B xiii | Dominion Survey's operations | | |
| Travertine in | 211 | x | in, scanty | 408 | R C |
| crystalline | 91 | B xiii | Fossils in, list of marine | 221-227 | x |
| O'Neill, John | 132 | x | Fuel supply of | 203, 201 | ii |
| O'Neill, C. H. | 92 | vii | Garnets in, of doubtful value | 188 | ii |
| | 88 | x | Gas regions of, report by Stiff | 42-45 | xi |
| Onions, Peter (1783) | 359 | R C | Geographical position of | 101 | iv |
| Onions, | | | Geology of, associated with its history | 185 | ii |
| Mentioned as growing at:— | | | evidence before R.C. | 52-70 | R C |
| Abitibi dist., Fort Matache- | | | paper by Bell | 1-52 | R C |
| wan | 240 | A xiv | Geological survey for, necessary | 421 | R C |
| New Post | 186 | viii | Gold-fields of, notes by Blue | S | v |
| Night-hawk lake | 123 | A xii | paper by Blue | 11-61 | iii |
| Red-stone river | 107 | A xii | <i>See also</i> Inspector of Mines | | |
| Conlais River valley | 197 | viii | Highest land in, Tip-top mt. | 142 | viii |
| Rainy river | 103 | v | photo-mt. Sinclair | 176-177 | vii |
| <i>Onoclea sensibilis.</i> | | | Iron ores of, of doubtful value | 31-82 | ii |
| Abitibi Lake dist. | 212 | A xiv | titamiferous | 233 | vii |
| Mattagami valley | 151 | A xv | making in, cost compared with Michi- | | |
| Onondaga, U. S. | | | gan | 103 | ii |
| Onondaga formation named | | | prospects | 28-32 | iv |
| after | 44, 45 | R C | 33, 31 | x | |
| Salt springs at | 14 | i | ranges in, extent | 200, 201 | x |
| formation. | | | report by Coleman | 142-191 | ix |
| Composition of | 98 | A xiv | 128-151 | xi | |
| Distribution and character, notes | | | Miller | 304-317 | xii |
| by Bell | 45 | R C | Limestones of, report by Miller, Pt. B | xiii | |
| occurrences | 24 | B xiii | Lumbering in, chief localities | 119 | iv |
| Gypsum in | 119 | R C | Maps of, geological index | 203, 204 | R C |
| 170, 177 | i | | 23 | B xiii | |
| 117-148 | xii | | pyrites deposits | 151 | A xvi |
| Position of, in Silurian | 2 | R C | southern | 23 | B xiii |
| Rocks in, for hydraulic cement | 15 | B xiii | Metals of, names and occur- | | |
| Salt in | 170, 177 | i | ences | 190-193 | ii |
| | | | Mineral exports, 1874, 1886 | 238 | R C |
| Brant co. | 33 | B xiii | statistics. <i>See</i> opening | | |
| Bruce co. | 35 | B xiii | pages of each annual | | |
| Essex co. | 115 | A xiv | report. | | |
| Grand river, gypsum in | 110 | i | resources, report by R.C. | Vol. R C | |
| Halldimand co. | 51 | B xiii | Minerals of, paper by Miller, 195-212 | ix | |
| Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., thick- | | | Mining laws of, compared to | | |
| ness | 103 | A xvi | those of British Columbia | 4, 5 | vii |
| Lambton co., Petrolea, thickness | 96 | A xiv | paper by Blue | 225-229 | ix |
| Waterloo co. | 115 | B xiii | Mining schools in, description | | |
| Welland co. | 116, 117 | B xiii | 193-198 | vi | |
| Wellington co. | 120, 122 | B xiii | locations for | 120 | R C |
| tp., BRANT CO. | | | Oil of, compared with that of | | |
| Mineral water in. <i>See</i> Tuscarora. | | | U.S. | 27 | v |
| Ontario. | | | Peat areas of | 197, 209 | ii |
| Area of | 101 | iv | Population of, 1901 | 192 | xii |
| Arsenic in, paper by Wells | 101-122 | xi | families, 1890 | 180 | i |
| At the Pan-American Exhibtn., | | | Pyrrhotite occurrences in | 207 | ix |
| report by Speller | 83-90 | xi | 200 | A xvi | |
| Beaches (marine) of Eastern, re- | | | Rocks of, Archaean | 245 | v |
| port by Coleman | 215-227 | x | Huronian | 182-186 | ix |
| Boundaries of (1890) | 1 | R C | Laurentian, paper by | | |
| disputes <i>re.</i> | 191, 192 | v | Bell | 215, 249 | v |
| Bricks of, compared with U.S. | 129 | iii | petrography | 179, 182 | ix |
| Clays of, notes by Gibson | 125-132 | iii | trap, distribution | 15 | v |
| report by Baker | Pt. B xv | | Seaside of, paper by Gibson | 128-30 | iv |

	Page.	Vol.		Page	of
Ontario.			Ontario Joint Stock Phosphate Mg. Co.		
Settling in, as farmers, advantages of.....	136	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Silver mining by Govt. of <i>See</i> Gillies, limit.			Lead and Zinc Co.		
Sulphur in mineral-bearing rocks of.....	22	A xvi	Work by, 1902.....	87	A xiii
Waterpowers of, act respecting.	253-256	vii	Limited gold mine, I. OF THE Woods.		
paper by Gibson.	251-253	vii	Idle, 1898.....	280	viii
and California Oil Co.			Notes on.....	53, 54	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	68, 276	viii	
and Rainy River R'y.			Lithographic Stone and Mg. Co.		
Notes on route and power of.	133, 134	v	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Bank.			Mineral Lands Co.		
Iron claim owned by, Lutterworth tp.....	52, 56	x	Formation of.....	140, 141	vi
Boulder Gold Mg. Co. <i>See</i> Boulder Gold Mg. Co.			Prospecting by, for copper, Pt. Mainainse.....	130	ii
Bureau of Mines. <i>See</i> Bureau of Mines.			Purchase by, of land from Montreal Mg. Co.....	69	iii
co.			Sale of lands of.....	153	vi
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	89	B xiii	Work by, Silver Islet mine.....	35	R C
Cobalt Development Co.			141	vi	
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Mines Development Co.		
Colorado Mg. Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Work by, Spider lake.....	94	A xiii	Mining and Smelting Co.		
Copper Co.			Lead mining by, Bannockburn....	11	A xiii
Eldorado mine worked by.....	76	A xvi	39, 79	A xiv	
Corundum Co.			16	A xv	
Capital and incorporation.....	9	vii	Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Name of, changed.....	19	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
39	A xv		Mining Co.		
Operating, 1902.....	37, 135	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
1903.....	19, 21, 89,	90	A xiii	11	xi
Plant of, destroyed by fire.....	75	A xiv	Gold mining by, I. of the Woods.	118	R C
photos.....	112, 113	A xiii	233	ii	
Succeeded by Ashland Emery & Corundum Co.....	19	B xv	14	iii	
Crude Oil Co.			Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Boring by, for oil, Gosfield tp....	25	vi
Gas and Fuel Co.			Dispute with Kingsville villagers	117, 123	i
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv	Merged in Natural Gas and Oil Co.....	28	v
Gold Concessions, Ltd.			Nickel Co.		
Capital of.....	10	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Work by, 1897.....	55	vii	Work by, 1906.....	67	A xvi
1898.....	81-87	viii	Nickel Mountain Mg. Co.		
1899.....	47, 48	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Gold Fields Mg. and Development Co.			Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Gold Mining Co.			Oil and Refining Co.		
Formation of.....	159	v	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Owning Foley mine.....	5	Bull. i	Paving Brick Co.		
81	xi		Analysis of clay used by.....	8	B xv
Government Gold Concessions.			Hudson River shales used by....	7	B xv
Formation of, and directors.....	9	vi	Minor ref. to.....	15	A xiii
Graphite Co.			Plant of, description.....	16	v
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Work by, for Toronto streets....	14	vi
officers.....	31	v	notes and photos..	112-114	B xv
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex.	87		Peat Fuel Co.		
Operating Black Diamond mine.	25	A xvi	Work by, Welland co.....	33	iv
Notes on.....	37	vi	People's Salt and Soda Co.		
Purchase by, of boring plant....	42	A xiii	Producing, 1899.....	111	ix
<i>See also</i> Whitefish lake.			1902.....	38	xii
graphite mine. <i>See</i> Black Donald graphite mine.			1903.....	22	A xiii
			1905.....	21	A xv
			1906.....	23	A xvi
			People's Salt Manufacturing Co.		
			Evidence re before R. C.....	189	R C

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|----------|------|--|-----------------|------|
| Ontario Portland Cement Co. | | | Onwatn lake, CAPREOL TER. NIB. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 11 | xi | Gravel and sand on | 5 c | xiv |
| Clay and marl used by, analysis | 159 A | xiv | Iron pyrites on | 204 A | xiii |
| Notes on, 1902 | 33, | 149 | Nickel prospecting on | 75 c | xv |
| Notes on, 1905 | 151 A | xiv | Rocks on and near: | | |
| Officers of | 18 B | xiii | diabase dike | 203 A | xiii |
| Operating, 1904 | 18 A | xiv | slate, black | 73 c | xiv |
| 1905 | 17 A | xv | notes | 10, 95, 96 c | xiv |
| 1906 | 20 A | xvi | petrography | 133 c | xiv |
| Plant of | 18 B | xiii | Shores of, character | 6 c | xiv |
| capacity | 17 A | xiii | Terraces near | 103, 104 c | xiv |
| Property on Blue lake acquired by | 34 B | xiii | Oolite. | | |
| Prospectors Mg. and Dev. Co. | | | Definition of | 538 | RC |
| Capital and date of charter | 11 | vii | Opal. | | |
| Stella mines owned by | 33, | 113 | Apatite dists | 442 | RC |
| Work by, L. of the Woods, 1897 | 38 | vii | Definition of | 539 | RC |
| Quebec Cobalt Mg. Co. | | | Opasatka lake, OPASATKA RIVER, ATG. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 28 A | xv | Character of | 144 A | xiii |
| Reefs Mg. and Development Co. | | | Dyabase from, to Missinaibi river | 181 A | xvi |
| Capital and date of charter | 11 | vii | Dimensions of | 135 A | xiii |
| Rolling Mill Co. | | | Iron ore on | 23 | RC |
| Bounty payments to, 1900 | 33 | x | pyrites | 256 | A |
| Merged in Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. | 14 | ix | Pine on | 119 | ix |
| Sewer Pipe Co. | | | (LONG) lake, POSHYA CO., QUE. | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 30 A | xvi | Iron ore on | 228, 230 | xi |
| Minor ref. to | 15 A | xiii | river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ATG. | | |
| Operating, 1906 | 19 A | xvi | Description of, by J. M. Bell | 135, 136 A | xiii |
| Plant of, at Mimico | 29 A | xiii | Falls on, photo | 176, 177 A | xiii |
| notes | 117 B | xv | Forest fires on | 258 | v |
| photo | 118 B | xv | Iron ore on, map showing | 153 A | xiii |
| Silver and Antimony Mg. Co. | | | notes | 150-152 A | xiii |
| Capital and date of charter | 11 | vii | pyrites | 149, 150, 181 A | xvi |
| Silver Plating Co. | | | Lignite on, notes by J. M. Bell | 162, 161 A | xiii |
| Notes on, 1890 | 131 | i | Rocks on | 138, 140 A | xiii |
| Smelters, Ltd. | | | Timber on | 176, 177 A | xiii |
| Exhibits of at Pan-American Ex. | 25 A | xv | Opeepeesway lake. | 317 | xii |
| Smelting Works, Ltd. | | | Ophiolite. See Serpentine. | | |
| Accident at works of | 14 | xii | Ophir gold mine, IOKIA LAKE, GAL- BRVTH TER. ATG. | | |
| Canadian Copper Co.'s matte treated by | 19 | xii | Accident at | 200-206 | iv |
| Copper prospecting by, near Massey | 37 | x | Bench at | 152, 153 | xiii |
| Operations commenced by, 1901 | 19, 21 | xi | Diorite in | 40 | iv |
| Works of, burnt | 6 A | xiii | Financial difficulties affect | 3 | iv |
| erected | 111 c | xiv | Notes on, 1891 | 231-233 | iv |
| notes on, 1901 | 280 | xi | 1899 | 89, 90 | ix |
| 1902 | 121 | xii | 1902 | 80, 81 | xii |
| 1903 | 84 A | xiii | by Blue | 37-44 | iii |
| photo | 272, 273 | xi | S Nuggets from | 236 | ii |
| Terra-cotta and Pressed Brick Co. | | | Photo of, showing vein in bluffs | 37 | iv |
| Notes on | 103, 104 | i | Promising well | 192 | ii |
| Victoria Mining Co. | | | Purchased by a Duluth synd. | ii | ii |
| Capital and date of charter | 10 | iv | Quartz of, character | 36 | iv |
| Ontonagan dist., Mich. | | | Section of | 206 | iv |
| Copper deposits of | 85 | iii | showing veins | 44 | iii |
| river, Mich. | | | Worked for iron, 1901 | 23 | xi |
| Copper on, early knowledge | 110 | v | Jack gold mine, SULTANA ISLAND, I. OF THE WOODS. | | |
| prospecting | 93 | B c | Character of vein | 109 | RC |
| | | | Notes on, by Blue | 14, 15 | iii |
| | | | Coleman | 68 | iv |
| | | | Rocks in | 116, 123 | vi |
| | | | Mines Development Co. | | |
| | | | Capital and date of charter | 10 | iv |

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Ophir Mining Co.			"Oregon" ss.		
Gold on land of, discovery	122	ix	Armour of	149	iii
Formation of	43, 44	iii	O'Reilly, T.		
Opimicon bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Brick-yard of, Ottawa	61	ix
Peat near, depth of	148 A	xiii	Orekkhova, NIGAI-NOVGOROD prov.,		
Opinicon (Rock Lake) apatite mine,			Russia.		
STURINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Peat near	217	ii
Notes on, 1891	239	i	Orel prov., Russia		
1892	250	ii	Peat in	217, 218	ii
Mining Co.			Orford Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii	Absorbed by International Nickel		
Opishingquaquaya lake, KAMISKO-			Co.	172	c xiv
LAKA LAKE, SAGAMON RIVER,			Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex.	86	xi
Vt.	130	ix	Methods of, improved	179	ix
Ops tp., VERMONT CO.			Monopoly of	59 A	xiii
Artesian wells in. See Landsay			Nickel refinery of, Constable		
Limestone in	113 B	xiii	Hook, N.J.	131	ii
Optic lake, NIP.				170	c xiv
<i>Opuscula Opus.</i>			Nickel refining process of	218, 221	ix
Lake of the Woods and Rainy			Palladium production by	8 A	xiv
lake	96	iv	Prices charged by	11 A	xvi
	51	v	Sales by, to U.S. navy	138	ii
Orange co., N. Y.			Smelter of, Copper Cliff	125	x
Granulum in	240	viii		64, 280	xi
Hall, HALLSBURY, NIP.			for Cobalt ores	140	c xiv
43 A	xv			64 A	xv
Hall, New LISKEARD, NIP.			Smelter proposed by, Georgian		
river, S. AFRICA			bay	261	viii
Diamonds produced at	122	ix	Sudbury ores refined by	27	vii
Orangeville, CHESTERBURY TP., DUC-			tp., KEEF CO.		
FERB CO.			Gas in	29	v
Brick-yard at	61	ix	bore-hole records	123, 124	i
Cement works at:			Oil in, boring for	5	v
<i>See</i> Orangeville Cement Co.				18-21	vi
Superior Portland Cement			Salt in, depth and thickness	33	vi
Co.			tp., SHELDON CO., QUE.		
Gneiss formation at	121	B xii	Millerite in	213	vi
Limestone quarrying at	99	?		59	B xiv
Sandstone quarrying near. <i>See</i>			Original Swede Boys' Prosp'g Co.		
Mono tp.			<i>See also</i> Swede Boys' gold mine.		
Cement Co.			Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Formation; analysis of marl and			Photo of slices of	112, 113,	vi
clay to be used by	16 A	x	Orilla, ORILLA TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Orassl, Eugene.	34, 35	A xvi	Artesian water in	59	i
<i>Orlandville.</i>			Brick-clay in, analysis of	18	B xvi
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Waterpower at	14	A xv
<i>Orchis rotundifolia.</i>			Wolframite near	212	ix
Mattagami valley	150	A xv	tp., SIMCOE CO.		
Orconerara Iron Co.	121	ii	Limestone in	89	B xiii
Orde, F. W.	118	vii	Oriole Gold Co.		
Orde Brown, Capt.			Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Authority on armour plates	160, 162	iii	Orion gold mine, S. W. OF CARLETON		
Compound armour plates advo-			LAKE, MANITOBA REG., R. R. D.		
cated by	153, 154	iii	Notes on, 1899	62	ix
Ordinance. <i>See</i> Guns.			Orion Gold Mining Co.		
Ordovician. <i>See</i> Cambro-Silurian.			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Ores.			officers	62	ix
Copper, Canadian exports, 1881-			Mining Co.		
1887	244	R C	Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
Smelting of, paper on	374-377	R C	Oriskany formation (DEVONIAN).		
Ore Contracting Co.			Composition of	98	A xiv
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	Grindstones made from	54	B xiii
Oregon, U. S.			Habliland co.	53, 56	B xiii
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	283	R C	Hagersville	145, 146	xii
Nickel in	146	C xiv	Nigara river, near	46	R C
character	4*	vi	Oil in	114	A xiv
genthite	148	C xiv	Springvale, fossils from	144	xii
Platinum in	142	vii	Thickness of, in oil-fields	96	A xiv
			Wainfleet tp.	119	B xiii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Ormond corner, WINCHESTER TP., INDIANAS CO.			Orthoclase. <i>Comp.</i>		
Limestone at	40 B	xiii	Selastopol tp.	188	ii
Calceiferous	47 B	xiii	Specific gravity of	205	ix
Ornamental stones.			Specific gravity of	202	vi
<i>See also</i> Building stones.			Orthose.		
Brice Mines, north of	72	i	Huen mt., Russia, with conu-		
Lamorañhere bay	93	i	dmu.	213	vii
White-beaver lake	93	i	<i>Ortholites.</i>		
Orpiment, (YELLOW SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC.)			Anderlon tp.	126	vi
Carrying arsenic	101	xi	Orton, Prof. Edward		
Description of	221	vi	Head of ceramics dept., Ohio		
Hardness and specific gravity of	201	vi	University	17	v
Orr, James A.	220	ix	Notes by on clay for paving		
Bros.			bricks 114-118	10	
Views of, on gas fuel	49	x	gas in Ohio	120	i
Orser, Slancy	131	v	origin 142-145	1	
	90 A	xvi	94-96	xiv	
<i>Orthoceras.</i>			Notes by, on gas, uses	159	i
Anderlon tp.	125	vi	Seeger cones	40 B	xv
" <i>Rhipodanthyra</i>			Ref. to work by, oil and gas,		
Port Colborne, near	35	xi	Ohio	151	i-c
St. Marys, near	96 B	xiii	115, 116, 130, 151	1	
St. Marys river	151	xii	108	xiv	
" <i>hura</i>			Iron mine, HASTINGS DIST.		
Gore Bay	77 B	xii	Rocks of	57	ii
Orthite. <i>See</i> Allumite.			Orwell, YARMOUTH TP., LEGIS CO.		
<i>Orthoceras.</i>			Brick-yards in, notes	62 B	xv
Abitibi river	187, 188	viii	clay for, analysis	14 B	xv
Anderlon tp.	125	vi	<i>Orthops</i> <i>parva</i> <i>trilobata.</i>		
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii	Ottawa, near	225	x
Kwataboahogan river	189 A	xiii	Osaquam (OSAKWAN) W. of		
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii	IGNAVE, R. R. D.		
Port Colborne, near	36	xi	Country north of, character	147	xi
St. Marys	152	xii	Osawabik Mining Co.		
" <i>algonquian.</i>			Capital and date of charter	41	xi
Kwataboahogan river	189 A	xiii	Osborne, Chase S.		
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii	Mining by, Michipicoben div. ..	105	viii
" <i>extremum.</i>			117	ix	
Kwataboahogan river	189 A	xiii	143	x	
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii	Moose mt.	21, 239	xii
" <i>incum.</i>			216	xiii	
Kwataboahogan river	189 A	xiii	203	xiv	
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii	66	xii	
" <i>palpis.</i>			H.		
Kwataboahogan river	189 A	xiii	Oil Producers, I.t.d.		
" <i>p. latic.</i>			Exhibits of, at Buffalo	200	xv
Kwataboahogan river	189 A	xiii	Oschekkamega Indians.		
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii	Cannibalism among	138	v
" <i>procerus.</i>			Oshawa, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Kwataboahogan river, photo of, in			Iron works at	329	ix-c
limestone	192, 193 A	xiii	Limestone at	41-89 B	xiii
" <i>thous.</i>			Oshawong, WASPILET RIVER, NIB.		
Kwataboahogan river	189 A	xiii	Thronium quartzite on	155	x
Orthoclase.			Osinawe lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Apatite dists.	442	R-C	Coal on	58	iv
Bathurst tp.	205	ix	mining	71, 267	vi
Burgess, N. tp.	205	ix	Osler, P.	114	ix-c
Composition of	224	vi	<i>Osmium</i> <i>mercuriale.</i>		
Crosby tp.	205	ix	Greens creek, Ottawa	221	x
Definition of	531	R-C	Osmiridium (TRIBOSMINE)		
Description of	224	vi	British Columbia	8	xiv
Hardness of	202	vi	<i>Osmorhiza hirsutifolia.</i>		
Kingston dist., containing felds-	214	vii	Abitibi dist.	241	xiv
par for pottery	205	ix	Mattagami valley	150	xv
			<i>Osmorhiza eximiamontana.</i>		
			Mattagami valley	151	xv
			" <i>cephala.</i>		
			Abitibi Lake dist.	242	xiv
			Mattagami valley	151	xv
			Moose River basin	177	xiii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Osnabruck Centre, OSSABRUCK TP.,			Ottawa.—<i>Ont.</i>		
STORMONT CO.			Carbide works at, notes on, 1901	296	XI
Marine deposits near, 1901	220	X	Do, 1902	140	XII
TP., STORMONT CO.			Do, 1903	25	XVI
Marine deposits in, See Gallin-			Clays at and near:		
getown.			Boulder, photo, 1901	30	XV
Peat in, 1901	190	I	Erie, 1901	9	XV
See also Newington.	198	II	Leda, analyses, 1901	215	X
Oso tp., FRONTENAC CO.			photo, 1901	31	XV
Apatite in, 1901	172, 439	R C	Saugoe, 1901	19, 33	XV
1904	194	IX	Experiments at, on insecticides,	115, 116	XI
Barytes in, 1901	53	R C	Fossils from, 1901	224-226	X
Corundum in, 1901, 205, 227,	228	VIII	Graphite works in, See Ontario		
Fehlspar prospecting in, 1901	81, 83	XIV	Graphite Co.		
Gold prospecting in, 1901	265	V	Iron near, ilvaite, 1901	194	II
Igneous rocks in, 1901	225	VIII	notes by Birkinbine, 1901	201	IX
Iron ore in, 1901, 37, 46		II	Mica trimming works at, 1901	28, 291	XI
mining, 1901	275, 276	V	1902	131	XII
Limestone in, crystalline, 1901	45	II	1903	87-91	XVI
Quartz from, mill test on, 1901	214	V	1904	199	XVI
Osprey tp., GREY CO.			1905	42	R C
Niagara formation in, 1901	14	R C	Brick Manufacturing Co.		
Oil well in, log, 1901	109, 114	A XV	Brick-yard of, notes, 1901	61	B XV
Trenton formation in, height			producing, 1901	29	XII
above tide level, 1901	113	A XV	Carbide Co.		
Ostandglistagan falls, GROSSE-			Notes on, 1900	21	A X
NOU RIVER, ATG.	132, 142	IX	1901	57, 88	A XIV
Oster island, I., TIMISKAMING, QUE.			Producing, 1901	36	A XI
Rocks on, 1901	86, 87	B XIII	1902	36	A XII
Osterholz, GERMANY.			1903	18	A XIV
Moss litter at, experiments on, 1901	141	III	1904	18	A XIV
O'Sullivan, Henry			1905	23, 107	A XV
Notes by, on country E. of Moose			Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
River basin, 1901	204	A	Capital and date of charter, 1901	30	A XVI
Otago, NEW ZEALAND.			Ottawa Front, Carleton co.		
Mining schools at, 1901	213	I	Limestone from, analysis, 1901	38, 39	B XIII
1902	222	IV	co., Onto.		
staff, 1901	515	R C	Anticline in, 1901	116	I
dist., NEW ZEALAND.			Apatite mining in, early, 1901	436	R C
Scheelite from, 1901	517	R C	Quartzites of, 1901	21	R C
Otey, ?			Gold Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp., 1901	44	II	See also Golden Whale mine		
Otisse, Samuel			Sakoose mine,		
See also Otisse pyrites mine.			Capital and date of charter, 1901	11	VII
Manager, 1901, 134	80, 134	VII	Objects of, 1901	53	VI
1902	89	X	Option of, on Scotty Island mine, 1901	42	IX
Gold Mining Co.			Works of, Kerwin, description,	60-62	VII
Capital and date of charter, 1901	12	VII	Granite Co., See Canadian		
pyrites mine, COOK LAKE,			Granite Co.		
SEAR SCHUBBER,			Mica Mining Co.		
Notes on, 1898	80, 131	VII	Capital and date of charter, 1901	11	XI
1900	88, 89	X	Works of, Ottawa	131	XII
by Embleck, 1901	177, 178	A XVI	1902	86	A XIV
Photos, 1901	48, 49	VII	Power Co.		
Otonabee canal, PETERBORO CO.			Supplying power to Ottawa Car-		
Lock on, made of limestone from			bide Co., 1901	21	A
Dummer tp., 1901	97	B XIII	river, ONT. AND QUE.		
river, PETERBORO CO.			Apatite N. and S. of, 1901	436	R C
Limestone on, coral bearing, 1901	97	B XIII	Fossils in valley of, 1901	50	R C
Moraine hills east of, 1901	233	A XIII	Geology of, above Ottawa	104	B XIII
Ott, Michael			Glaciation in, valley of, 1901	50	R C
Brick yard of, notes on, 1901	104	B XV	notes by Miller, 1901	226, 227	X
Ottawa, CARLETON CO.			Iron ores in valley of, notes, 1901	32	II
Anorthosite from, analysis, 1901	226	VIII	Laurentian N. of, thickness, 1901	168	I
Apatite in dist. of, 174, 177, 178		R C	Minor ref. to, 1901	201	A
Black River formation on, 1901	11	R C			
Brick yards at, notes, 1901	60	B XV			
photo, 1901	47	B XV			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Ottawa river, Cont.					
Palaeozoic area of	22	B XII	Overstrom, Joseph		
Loda clay	215	X	Experiments by, on producing		
Pine in valley of	119	IV	aluminium	20	A XII
Salt water in valley of	32	B XV	Oylfak, Disco Island, Greenland		
Waterpower on	252	VII	Nickel at	151	C XIV
Otter.			Owen, J. K.	200, 203, 232	IV
Alitibi dist.	178, 193	VIII	Sound, Svedenham, Iles, Grey		
	189	XII	Brick clay near	122	VIII
	127	A XIII	Eric	10, 13	B XV
Hinterland, The	133	IV	works, notes	66	B XV
Moose River basin	178	A XIII	Cement works at, notes	32	XII
Tinagami Lake dist.	58	B C	See also Imperial Cement Co.		
apatite mine, N. BERGESS TP., LANARK CO.			Sun Portland Cement Co.		
Notes on, 1892	251	II	Gravel bed at, photo	27	B XV
cove, I. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.			Limestone near	49, 50	B XIII
Copper prospecting on	134	VIII	quarries at	99, 100	I
Iron ore near	314	XII	Medina sandstone at	48	B XIII
Tin at, salted	139	VIII	Pottery works at	118	B XV
creek, BRANCHE RIVER, QUE.	36	B XIV	Springs at	55, 56	I
head, BAY ON THE I. SUPERIOR			sound, GEORGIAN BAY, I. HERON		
Rocks at and near	305, 349-352	A XIV	Beaches on	177	IX
granite	306	A XIV	levels	152, 155	VIII
Shores near, description	134	VIII	Ohre on	205	IX
Tin salting near	139	VIII	Water levels at	151	VIII
island, I. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.			Sound Brick Co.		
Description of mainland opposite	134	VIII	Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI
lake, ASHBY SP., ADDINGTON CO.			Sound Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Granite near	225	VIII	Capital and date of charter	24	A XVI
lake, EPINETTE RIVER, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ADD.	168	XII	Sound Portland Cement Co.		
lake, W. of 4TH MERIDIAN, R. B. D.			Analysis of clay and marl used by	183	A XIV
Fahlbands near, mineralized	176	VII	Brochure by, on cement, extract		
Minor ref. to	147	VI	from	172	A XIV
Rocks in vicinity of	165	VII	Operating, 1898	16	VII
Striae near	173	VII	1899	109	IX
portage, ALITIBI RIVER			1901	32	VI
Rocks at	142	A XIII	1902, notes	32, 35	XII
fossiliferous limestone	32	B XIII	1903	17	A XII
station, MICHELIPORES DIV., ALG.				17	B XII
Graphite near	187	VII	1904, notes and photo	154, 157	A XIV
tp., ALG.			1905	17	IX
Rocks in	163	XII	1906	20	A XVI
Otters, The, ALITIBI RIVER			Sound Stone Co.		
Character of river near	192	VIII	Cement of, quality	17	IX
Corniferous formation near	47	B C	Work by, 1890, notes	99, 100	I
Notes on, and vicinity	186	VIII	1899	110	IX
Ottertail, ALG.	37-39	III	Owens, John	167	III
lake, N. of I. HERON, ALG.			college, MANCHESTER, ENG.		
Beach at, height of	152, 153	VIII	Notes on, by Richards	512	I
Rocks on and near	158, 159	VIII	Owl.		
Waters of, lowered	38	III	Alitibi dist.	253	A XIV
Otto tp., SUP.			great horned		
Rocks in	230	XI	Alitibi dist.	243	A XIV
granite	178	XII	screech		
Kewatin	264, 268	A XIV	Alitibi dist.	126	A XII
Otty lake, N. BERGESS TP., LANARK CO.			Ox pt., BAY OF QUINTE		
Apatite on, evidence before R.C.	167, 168, 174-176	R C	Limestone quarries at	27	B XIII
veins, character	440	R C	<i>Orthis uechsellii</i>		
Oven bird.			Alitibi Lake dist.	241	A XIV
Alitibi dist.	243	A XIV	Mattagami valley	150	A XV

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.	
Oxford, WARREN CO., N. J.			Paddon, S. W.	48	ix	
Concentration process at iron furnace of	330	xii	Paddy lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.	291 A	xiv	
co.			Paget, George	59	xi	
Brick-yard of, notes	85-87	B xv	John	51	xii	
Limestone in, notes by Miller	91	B xiii	Paint.			
Corniferous	25	B xiii	Arsenic in	120	xi	
gold mine, ANZIEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.			<i>See also</i> Mineral pigments and Ochre.			
Notes on, 1899	61, 62	ix	creek, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			
Mining Co.	61	ix	Canoe route by	289, 290	A xiv	
tps., OXFORD CO.			Drainage area of	285	A xiv	
Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Highgate.			Iron ore on	323	A xiv	
Oil refineries in. <i>See</i> Ingersoll.			mining	139	x	
Oxygen.			Minor refs. to	290, 292	A xiv	
Manganese for producing	462	R C	lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.			
Notes on, by Copp	447	R C	Brule patches on	296	A xiv	
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C	Iron ore on and near	256, 257	viii	
Oxyhydrogen light.			limonite	160, 161	ix	
Lime used in making	6	B xiii	magnetite	200	x	
Oyster, L. A.	52	x	mining. <i>See</i> Frances m.			
Oysters.			Length of	292	A xiv	
Shells of, for road-making	104	iii	Minor ref. to	285	A xiv	
			Ochre on, yellow	257	viii	
				161	ix	
			Rocks on and near	314, 323,		
				324, 344, 351,	354	A xiv
			greenstone	302	A xiv	
			Trees near	296	A xiv	
			Striae near, direction	178	ix	
P 75 gold loc. <i>See</i> Baby, William B.			Painter, Robert K.			
165 gold loc., ANZIEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.	85	vi	Notes by, on pyrites deposits of Virginia	192	A xvi	
175, 190-194, 282 gold locs. <i>See</i> Gold Hill mine.			J. & Sons.			
188 gold loc., SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS	107	vi	Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C	
192 gold loc. <i>See</i> Black Jack mine.			Paipoonge tp., TH. B. D.			
221 gold loc. <i>See</i> Kinggold mine.			Argentite in	194	ix	
263 gold loc. <i>See</i> Bullion gold mine.			Silver mining on	200	R C	
289 gold loc. <i>See</i> Wimor gold mine.			<i>See also</i> Cariboo mine.			
317 gold loc., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	182	v	Lily of the Valley mine.			
382 gold loc., ANZIEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.	85	vi	Paisanite.			
395 gold loc. <i>See</i> Norway gold mine.			Essex co., Mass.	190	ix	
400, 409 gold loc. <i>See</i> Treasure gold mine.			Paisley, ELDERSTREET, BRUCE CO.			
444 gold loc., MIDDLE ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR	104	vi	Bedded dolomites near	36	B xiii	
447 gold loc. <i>See</i> Sweden Gold Mg Co.			Brick-yard at, notes and photo.	59	B xv	
566, 567 gold locs. <i>See</i> Regina gold mine.			clay for, analysis	15	R xv	
577, 580 iron locs., NICKEL LAKE, R. R. D.			Saugeen	19, 33	B xv	
Notes on, by Coleman	74	iv	Pakenham, PAKENHAM TP., LANARK CO.			
	175	A xvi	Fossils from	224	x	
656 gold loc. <i>See</i> Emperor gold mine.			Silurian rocks in	70	B xiii	
Pacey, Frank	200, 201	iv	Palaeontology.			
Capital and date of charter	25	A xiv	Value of, to a Survey	422	R C	
Packer ?			Palakod, PAPARAPATTE DIST., BURMA	233	viii	
Experiments by, on nickel-steel	139	ii	Palaeozoic.			
Packfong (NICKEL ALLOY)			Eastern Ontario	209	vii	
Composition of	163, 164	C xiv	Hudson bay, notes by Bell	246	v	
Packham, William James			Notes by Miller	21-26	B xiii	
Brick-making by, Brampton	89	B xv	Sub-divisions of	2	R C	
			Structure and distribution	5, 6	R C	
			Systems underlying, order of	52	R C	
			Palisades silver mine, LYBSTER TP., TH. B. D.			
			Notes on, 1891	229		
			Palladian Islands, L. SUPERIOR.			
			Lower Slate conglomerate on, photo.	136, 137	vii	

- | Vol | | Page | Vol | Page | Vol. |
|------|--|---------------|---------|------|------|
| | Palladium. | | | | |
| | <i>See also</i> Sperrylite. | | | | |
| | In sperrylite..... | 190 | ii | | |
| | Occurrences and uses..... | 6-8 | xiv | | |
| xiv | Production, 1904..... | 1-3, 6-8 | A xiv | | |
| xi | 1904-6..... | 6 | A xvi | | |
| xii | 1905..... | 1-3 | B xv | | |
| | Sullybury dist..... | 153, 155, 162 | C xiv | | |
| | Palliser, Capt. John | | | | |
| | Description by, of a storm on Lac | | | | |
| | des Mille Lacs..... | 119 | v | | |
| | Notes by, on Kenora..... | 169 | A | | |
| | Palmberg, Herr Th. | | | | |
| | Notes by, on peat production in | | | | |
| | Sweden..... | 219, 220 | ii | | |
| | Palmer, C. | | | | |
| | Walter William | | | | |
| | Paper by, on a pioneer's experi- | | | | |
| | ences on Lakes Huron and | | | | |
| | Superior..... | 171-178 | ii | | |
| | rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER. | | | | |
| | Corundum at..... | 221 | vii | | |
| | | 222-224 | viii | | |
| | Photo of..... | 222 | vii | | |
| | Waterpower of..... | 66 | vi | | |
| | | 219 | vii | | |
| | tp., Alg. | | | | |
| | Iron ores north of, notes by Coe- | | | | |
| | man..... | 189, 190 | x | | |
| | Palmerston tp., FROSTENAC CO. | | | | |
| | Chalcopyrite in..... | 106 | ix | | |
| | Field prospecting in..... | 213, 218 | v | | |
| | Geological features of..... | 218 | v | | |
| | Iron ore in..... | 45 | ii | | |
| | exhibited at World's Fair..... | 80, 81 | ii | | |
| | Iron ore in, hematite..... | 139 | R C | | |
| | | 199 | ix | | |
| | magnetite..... | 218 | v | | |
| | mining. <i>See</i> Lizzie m. | | | | |
| | Wilbur m. | | | | |
| | Magnesite in..... | 202 | ix | | |
| | Mica in..... | 214 | i | | |
| | | 203 | ix | | |
| | Palmita Mg. and Development Co. | | | | |
| | Capital and date of charter..... | 12 | vii | | |
| xiii | Palms iron mine, PESOKEE-GOEBBE | | | | |
| xv | RANGE, U. S..... | 146 | iii | | |
| xv | Pam, Max | | | | |
| | Pan American Exhibition..... | 22 | xi | | |
| | Feldspar at, from Bedford tp..... | 39 | xi | | |
| | Ferro-nickel at..... | 62 | x | | |
| | Graphite at, from Brougham tp..... | 25 | x | | |
| | | 27 | xi | | |
| | | 213 | xi | | |
| | Nepheline rocks at..... | 213 | xi | | |
| | Ontario exhibit at, report by | | | | |
| | Speller..... | 83-90 | xi | | |
| | photos at..... | 80, 81 | xi | | |
| | Panache lake, Nip. | | | | |
| | Copper on..... | 24 | R C | | |
| | Limestone on, analysis and | | | | |
| | notes..... | 29, 30 | ii xiii | | |
| | dolomite, notes..... | 82 | i | | |
| | for burning..... | 94 | i | | |
| | Quartzite on; syncline near..... | 72 | i | | |
| | Pancake bay, L. SUPERIOR. | | | | |
| | Mining locations on..... | 69 | iii | | |
| | <i>See also</i> Pancake Bay mine. | | | | |
| | Rocks on..... | 78 | iii | | |
| | sandstone..... | 68 | iii | | |
| | Pancake Bay mine, PANCAKE BAY, L. | | | | |
| | SUPERIOR. | | | | |
| | Area and description of..... | 241-243 | ii | | |
| | Fissure veins in..... | 75 | iii | | |
| | Work on, by Silver Islet Co..... | 73 | iii | | |
| | creek, LARDER LAKE, NIP. | | | | |
| | Rocks on and near..... | 207 | A xvi | | |
| | greenstone, photo..... | 209 | A xvi | | |
| | lake, NEAR LARDER LAKE, NIP. | | | | |
| | Rocks on..... | 208 | A xvi | | |
| | river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG. | | | | |
| | Iron ore on..... | 23 | R C | | |
| | Panaka canadensis. | | | | |
| | Anderlon tp..... | 126 | xi | | |
| | " <i>grandis.</i> | | | | |
| | St. Marys..... | 127 | xi | | |
| | | 151, 152 | xii | | |
| | | 96 | B xiii | | |
| | Panorama lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE. | | | | |
| | R. R. G. | | | | |
| | Keowatin rocks on..... | 61 | ix | | |
| | Pansway, William | | | | |
|  | ..... | 139 | viii | | |
| | Paparapatti dist., BERMA. | | | | |
| | Corundum of, notes by Holland..... | 242 | viii | | |
| | Paper. | | | | |
| | Calcium sulphate for making..... | 61, 62 | x | | |
| | Peat for making..... | 35 | A xiii | | |
| | Tale in manufacture of..... | 21 | x | | |
| | Papilio turon. <i>See</i> Swallow tail, | | | | |
| | yellow | | | | |
| | Papineau creek, YORK RIVER. | | | | |
| | Crystalline limestone on..... | 222 | viii | | |
| | Syenite near..... | 218, 220, 221 | viii | | |
| | Valley of, notes..... | 224 | vii | | |
| | Waterpower of..... | 218 | AD | | |
| | Papoose islands, GEORGIAN BAY, L. | | | | |
| | Huron. | | | | |
| | Limestone in, notes..... | 29 | B xiii | | |
| | Paps, The, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR. | | | | |
| | Rocks of, trap..... | 15 | A | | |
| | Paquette rapid, ALLEMETTE ISLAND, | | | | |
| | QUE. | | | | |
| | Black River formation at..... | 104 | B xiii | | |
| | Paranichus alptica. | | | | |
| | Anderlon tp..... | 125 | xi | | |
| | St. Marys..... | 152 | xii | | |
| | Paradis bay, L. TIMISKAMING. | | | | |
| | Huronian rocks west of..... | 40 | B xiv | | |
| | Paraffine wax. | | | | |
| | As residue from petroleum..... | 155, 157, 164 | R C | | |
| | Statistics of. <i>See</i> Oil, statistics. | | | | |
| | Paragrene (Insecticide). | | | | |
| | Analysis of..... | 116 | xi | | |
| | Parazippa hirsuta. | | | | |
| | Anderlon tp..... | 125 | xi | | |
| | Paresseux rapid, KAMINISTIKWIA | | | | |
| | RIVER, TH. B. D. | | | | |
| | Sphalerite in..... | 209 | ix | | |
| | Pardee, T. Blair | | | | |
|  | ..... | 4 | i | | |
| | Pargasite. | | | | |
| | Renfrew co..... | 194 | ii | | |
| | Madawaska river, analysis..... | 206 | ix | | |
| | Parham, HINCHINBROOKE TP., FRO- | | | | |
| | TENAC CO. | | | | |
| | <i>See also</i> Boyd-Smith mine. | | | | |
| | Diallage near..... | 197 | ix | | |
| | Gabbro near, notes by Miller..... | 228, 229 | viii | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Parham.—<i>Con.</i>			Park Bros. & Co.		
Hyperthene near.....	200	ix	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Limestone near, analysis.....	45	B xiii	Steel output of, 1893.....	120	ii
Norit at.....	228	viii	Parker, Dr. F.	53	i
micro-photo.....	216, 217	viii	M. L.	80	xii
Paris, Thomas			S. J.	110	ix
Gold prospecting by.....	105, 197	vii	Parkes, Mrs. A. W.	117	ix
Manager, Lizzie gold mine....	59, 60	viii	143	x	
Paris, FRANCE.			Alexander		
Corundum from Ontario, exhibi-			Nickel-steel made by.....	165	C xiv
bited at.....	240	viii	Parkhill, W. Williams TR., MID-		
Gypsum near.....	119	R C	DLESEX CO.		
Mica from Ontario sold in (1860).	86	A xvi	Artesian wells near.....	61	i
Peat-charcoal in, price of.....	207	i	Brick-yard at.....	80	B xv
Peat pamphlet for Exhibition of,			Salt at.....	55, 186	R C
(1878).....	197	ii	Salt Co.		
Streets of, mahogany used in,...	104	ii	Operating, 1902.....	38	xii
Paris, MAINE, U.S.			1905.....	21	A xv
Indicolite at.....	200	ix	1906.....	23	A xvi
Paris, S. DEMERIES TP., BRANT CO.			Parks, Alexander	224, 234, 235	vii
Alabastine Cos. works at.....	38	xii	Emily H.	75	xi
Gypsum at and near.....	110	i	G. F.	105	vii
199	ix		101, 105	viii	
analysis.....	56	B xiii	143	x	
boring for.....	27, 28	A xv	75	xi	
evidence before R. C.....	121, 122	R C	67	xii	
mining, notes, 1891.....	243	i	49	xiii	
1892.....	253	ii	William Arthur		
1893.....	196, 197	iii	Cobalt discoveries reported on,		
1894.....	250, 251	iv	for Dominion Survey.....	203	A xvi
1895.....	280, 281	v	Determination by, of fossils from		
1896.....	278, 279	vi	Port Colborne.....	35	xi
1897.....	99, 100	vii	Notes by, on iron deposits E of		
1901.....	34	B xiii	L. Nipigon.....	311	xii
by Merritt.....	119	R C	Paper by, on fossiliferous rocks		
Historical notes.....	113, 114	i	of:—		
Limestone at and near:—			Kwatabohegan river.....	180-191	A xiii
analysis.....	147	xii	Southwest Ontario.....	141-186	xii
boulders for burning.....	15, 16	B xiii	Reference to explorations by:—		
fossiliferous.....	92	B xiii	Abitibi dist.....	108	A xiii
Moraine deposits near.....	115	B xiii	197, 198, 205, 208	A xiv	
Natural gas piped to.....	23	A xv	117, 122	A xv	
Onondaga formation at.....	25	A xvi	Mattagami River dist.....	182, 185	x
Travertine near.....	33	B xiii	Moose River basin.....	121, 158	A xiii
Waterworks at.....	148	xii	Reports by:		
34	B xiii		1894. Summer Mining classes.	217-221	iv
Lyons and Mediterrance R'y.			1897. Geology of base and		
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	203	i	Meridian lines in Rainy		
green.			River dist.....	161-182	vii
Arsenic for.....	29, 111	xi	1898. Nipissing-Angoma		
As a paint.....	32	B xiv	boundary.....	174-196	viii
As an insecticide.....	116, 117	xi	1899. Niven's base line.....	121-142	ix
Composition, preparation and			Work by, 1902.....	5	xii
uses.....	113	xi	1903.....		
Notes on.....	69	xii	xii, 135, 137, 142, 143, 168, 174	A xiii	
Paristan isle, L. SUPERIOR.			lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Beaver farm on.....	110	v	Iron on, hematite boulders.....	173	xi
Minor ref. to.....	172	ii	mining.....	256	viii
Potsdam formation on.....	40	R C	104	xii	
"Parlstone."			<i>See also Josephine mine.</i>		
Gypsum used in.....	38	xii	Rocks on.....	158	ix
Park, E.	105	vi	Eleanor slates.....	158	xi
Mungo			iron bearing.....	195, 200	x
Smelting furnace found by,			173, 175	xi	
Africa.....	355	R C	lake, W. OF VERMILION LAKES,		
			R. R. D.		
			Notes on, by Parks.....	175	vii

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|--------------------|--------|--|----------|---------|
| Parks well, ANDERDON TP., ESSEX CO. | | | Parry Sound dist.—<i>Can.</i> | | |
| Log of boring..... | 42 | B XIII | Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891..... | 7, 8 | i |
| Parliament, Acts of See Acts of Parliament. | | | 1892..... | 7 | ii |
| Buildings, OTTAWA. | | | 1893..... | 5 | iii |
| Building-stone of..... | 40, 79, 82 | R C | 1894..... | 10 | iv |
| | 103, 104 | B XIII | 1895..... | 9 | v |
| Buildings, TORONTO. | | | 1896..... | 10 | vi |
| Building-stone of..... | 80 | R C | 1897..... | 14, 15 | vii |
| <i>Parnassia palustris.</i> | | | 1898..... | 10 | viii |
| Mattagami valley..... | 151 | A XV | 1899..... | 11 | ix |
| Parnell, Charles Stewart | | | 1900..... | 10 | x |
| Evidence by, re royalties in Ireland..... | 36, 37 | i | Peat in..... | 191 | i |
| Parr, Mrs. S. | 117 | ix | | 209 | ii |
| Parry, George | | | Rocks in, anorthosites..... | 11 | R C |
| Smelting process of..... | 321, 362 | R C | limestone..... | 42 | B XIII |
| and Mills. | | | petrography..... | 180-182 | ix |
| Blast furnace of..... | 326, 394 | R C | Striae in, direction..... | 188, 179 | ix |
| cost of iron production..... | 331, 332 | R C | Sound Mining div. | | |
| harbour, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HERON. | | | Creation of..... | 36 | A XVI |
| Limestone of, notes..... | 166 | ix | Description of..... | 44 | A XVI |
| | 95 | B XIII | Parsons, Henry | | |
| island GEORGIAN BAY, | | | Mica mining by, L. of the Woods..... | 64 | R C |
| A of, twisted..... | 67 | i | Silver mining by, Paipoonge tp..... | 229 | i |
| on, nickeliferous..... | 261 | viii | Partington, J. A. | 96 | x |
| limestone..... | 166 | ix | Thomas | 121 | vii |
| | 94 | B XIII | Partridge, E. T. | 105 | viii |
| petrography..... | 181 | ix | L. W. | | |
| Sound, McDONGALL TP., P.S.D. | | | Gold mining by, Jaffray tp..... | 186 | v |
| Copper at and near:— | | | | 49 | vi |
| bornite and chalcocite..... | 195, 196 | ix | | 57 | vii |
| pyrites..... | 37 | iv | Partridge. | | |
| Electric furnace at..... | 115 | xii | Abitibi dist..... | 253 | A XIV |
| Graphite at..... | 199 | ix | decrease..... | 186, 193 | viii |
| Mining class at..... | 282 | viii | Harold lake..... | 146 | v |
| Recorder's office at..... | 36 | A XVI | Michipicoten div..... | 200 | A XV |
| Rocks at and near..... | 99 | iv | Mississagi river..... | 172 | xii |
| age..... | 169 | ix | Nipigon Lake dist..... | 139 | A XVI |
| limestone..... | 93 | B XIII | Niven's base line, Alg., scarce..... | 142 | ix |
| sound, L. HERON. | | | spruce. | | |
| Malachite on..... | 202 | ix | Abitibi river, south of..... | 189 | xii |
| Sound Copper Mg. Co. | | | creek, PARTRIDGE LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. | | |
| Accident at mine of..... | 32 | ix | Notes on: gold prospecting near..... | 73 | vi |
| Acknowledgments to..... | 143 | ix | Photo of portion of..... | 32, 33 | vi |
| Capital and date of charter..... | 10 | ix | -crop (BISCOMODAI) lake, | | |
| Work by, 1898..... | 259-262 | viii | BLANCHE RIVER, NIP. | | |
| 1899..... | 100, 167, 170, 171 | ix | Description of, by Bolton..... | 174 | vii |
| 1900..... | 120, 121 | x | gold mine, PARTRIDGE LAKE, | | |
| 1901..... | 267 | xi | SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. | | |
| 1904..... | 80 | A XIV | Granite in, altered..... | 87 | v |
| Sound dist. | | | Quartz of, character..... | 36 | iv |
| Apatite in, possibility of..... | 94 | i | Inlet, P. S. D. | | |
| Brick yards in, notes on..... | 88, 89 | B XV | Blotched diorite on..... | 94 | B XIII |
| Copper in, mining, 1899..... | 100 | ix | island, MINAS BAY, N. S. | | |
| 1900..... | 120, 121 | x | Chalcedony on..... | 224 | vi |
| 1901..... | 267 | xi | lake, BREMER RIVER, See Peenay lake. | | |
| 1902..... | 115, 116 | xii | lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. | | |
| 1903..... | 93, 94 | A XIII | Gold on..... | 26 | R C |
| See also McGowan mine. | | | character of ore..... | 62 | R C |
| report by Coleman. | | | mining..... | 1 | Bull. i |
| | 259-262 | viii | | 73, 267 | vi |
| | 164-172 | ix | Huronian schist on..... | 73 | vi |
| Mica mining in..... | 279 | x | -nest portage, MISEMIKOWISH LAKE, NIP. | | |
| | | | Description of, by Miller..... | 223 | xi |
| | | | <i>Parus atricapillus.</i> See Chickadee. | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Parus hudsonicus</i> , <i>See</i> Chickadee, Hudsonian			Paulson, Paul		
Pascoe, Peter	239	iv	Manager, Giant mine.....	92	xii
W. B.	225 28	v iii	.....	67	A xiii
	182	v	Mining by, Maniton lake.....	53	A xiv
Pashokoota river , MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.....	145	A xiii	.....	123	vii
.....	286, 344, 393	A xiv	bay , L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	247	xi
Paskon Indian Reserve .			Shape of.....	36	B xiv
Area of.....	167	v	Pavements , <i>See</i> Street pavements		
Pasley, Sir C. W.	188	A xiv	Paving-brick , <i>See</i> Brick, vitrified stones.		
Passage, The, L. OF THE WOODS , ONT.			Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C
Gold mining on.....	114	vii	Made of.....	87	R C
Minor ref. to.....	181	v	Pawatik river , VERMILION RIVER.		
Passaic river , NEW JERSEY, U. S.			Galena and zinc-blende on.....	91	i
Waterpower of.....	485	R C	Paxton iron mine , LUTTERWORTH TP., HALBURTON CO.		
<i>Passer domesticus</i> , <i>See</i> Sparrow, house			Notes on, by J. B. Campbell....	132	R C
<i>Pas erina cyanea</i> , <i>See</i> Bunting, Indian			Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79	ii
Passy, P. H.	45	xi	Production of.....	61	ii
Paterson, M. J.			Payen, Marie	63	B xiv
Iron prospecting by, near Peninsula.....	135	viii	Paymaster gold mine , ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
R. H.	47	A xiii	Notes on, 1904.....	54	A xiv
Paterson, PASSIAC CO., N. J.			.....	52	A xv
Waterpower at.....	485	R C	.....	13, 58	A xvi
Patomagetons .			Payne, H. B.	170	C xiv
Moose River basin.....	177	A xiii	river , NATION RIVER.		
Paton copper mine , <i>See</i> Peyton copper mine.			Marine deposits on.....	219	x
Pattee, G. I.	117	ix	Peat on, sources of.....	190	i
.....	143	x	Trenton formation on.....	111	B xiii
Patterson, A.	61	viii	Pays Plat , NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
D. C.	105	viii	Silver at.....	267	v
.....	143	x	Pea .		
G. H.	95	viii	Mentioned as growing at:		
H.	44, 64	viii	Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
.....	49	ix	Fort Matagami.....	121	A xiii
.....	74	x	Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
J. C.	87	x	Pringle tp.....	170	ix
John	222	ix	Wabigoon.....	62	v
Reddie	125	v	Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
Pattison, R. M.			wild		
Copper prospecting by, Th. B. d.	78	A xi i	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Patton lake , McMAHON TP., ALG.			Peace, G.	493	R C
Copper mining on.....	273	xi	M. W.	507	R C
tp., ALG.			Pearce, T. B. <i>See</i> Pearce gold mine.		
Copper mines in.....	41	A xvi	T. P.		
Pattullo, Dr. Alexander			Owner, Blairton iron mine.....	21	ii
Sandstone quarries of, Credit Forks.....	74, 79	R C	(SEVERN) gold-arsenic mine , MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
<i>See also</i> Scott and Pattullo.			Minor ref. to.....	197	xi
Paudash lake , CARDIFF TP., HALBURTON CO.....	215	viii	Mispickel in.....	104	xi
Paul , <i>See</i> Paulson, Paul			Notes on, by Blue.....	53	iii
Paul (INDIAN)	242	v	Work at, 1902.....	110	xii
Paul lake , STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING LAKE.			.....	76	A xiv
Rocks on.....	63, 84	i	<i>See also</i> Atlas Arsenic Co.		
Paulet cape , BRUCE CO.			Pearl (PEARL RIVER) , L. SUPERIOR.		
Clinton formation at.....	36	B xiii	Th. B. d.		
Pauly, Dr. Peter August	82	xi	Copper mining near. <i>See</i> Black Bay Mg. Co.		
Paulson iron claims , NEAR ARROW LAKE, PIGEON RIVER DIST.....	20	xii	Galena near.....	38	R C
			spar .		
			Clinton tp.....	73	B xiii
			Composition of.....	529	R C
			Pears, John		
			Brick-making by, Davisville....	29	xii
				110	B xv

Pearson, Capt. Hugo

- Armour-plate tests conducted by, 143 ii
 W. H. 108 ix
 154 xiv

Peat.

- Analysis of, 166 vi
 Canada, paper by Ellis, 195 200 ii
 Composition of, 183 i
 Dartmoor, Eng., experiments on, 207 ii
 Description of, 539 RC
 219 vi
 Europe, 187-189 i
 211, 212 ii
 197-200 xii
 32, 33 xiii
 Exhibited at Buffalo, 87 xi
 Chicago, 193 ii
 For fuel, calorific power, 166 vi
 compared to wood and
 anthracite, 200 ii
 efforts to produce, 32 ix
 25 xvi
 method of preparing, 191-206 i
 production, 1903, 3, 4 xiii
 1, 3, 23 xiv
 1, 4 xv
 1905 1, 4 xvi
 1906 25 xvi
 For moss-litter:—
 Holland, price, 197 ii
 New Brunswick, 199 ii
 notes by Blue, 33, 34 iv
 Copenhagen Milk Co.,
 211, 212 ii
 paper on, by Jack, 139-144 iii
 uses, 121 iv
 For paper, 35 xii
 Manufacture of, 205, 217 ii
 177 ix
 paper by Carter, 191
 27-30 xv
 Gibson, 180-214
 203-208 ii
 Origin and nature of, 182 i
 198 ii
 Prince Edward Island, 201, 210 ii
 Report on, by Geological Survey,
 ref. to, 206 ix
 Abitibi dist., 190 xiii
 190, 101, 194, 209, 217 xiv
 125, 126 xv
 analyses, 216 xiv
 128 xv
 Albany River dist., northern, 116 iv
 Atikokan river, 146 xi
 Beaverton, analysis, 202 xii
 fuel from, 25 xvi
 cost of making, 225 xii
 method of working,
 210-214, 217, 218, 221 xii
 notes, 204 xii
 paper from, 35 xii
 plant, notes, 22 ix
 27, 29 xiii
 output, 23 xiv
 24 xv
 photo, 208, 209 xii

Peat, Co.

- Brockville, analyses, 203 xi
 company formed to
 work, 227 x
 1903 29 xiii
 notes, 205, 206 xi
 photo, facing, 192 xi
 Carleton co., 190 i
 197 ii
 190 xiv
 Distribution of, 175 xi
 197, 209 ii
 Eby tp., 179 xv
 Hawkesbury tp., 122 xiv
 Hudson Bay slope, inexhaustible, 70 vi
 Industry of, 1897, 22, 23 xii
 1899 21-24 ix
 1901 22, 23 xiv
 Kesagami lake, analysis, 175 xiii
 notes by J. M.,
 Bell, 148-150, 174 xiii
 photos, 144, 145, 151 xiii
 Mattagami valley, 188-192 xiv
 120, 125-128, 142, 154 xv
 Michipicoten River, photo, 197 xv
 Moose River basin, 171 xiii
 Muskego (Swampy) river, 134 ix
 Newington, analysis, 203 xi
 notes, 219, 227 x
 208, 223 xii
 30 xiii
 photos, 208 xi
 Nipigon lake dist., 135 xvi
 Paint lake, 324 xiv
Board Co.
 Notes on, 1903, 35 xiii
charcoal.
 Value of, for furnaces, 207-209 i
Development Syn.
 Capital and date of charter, 11 xi
 Exhibit of, at Buffalo, 90 xi
 See also Peat Industries, Ltd.
 End Syndicate, 114 x
Industries, Ltd.
 Capital and date of charter, 11 xi
 Exhibit of, at Buffalo, 87 xi
 Peat machinery of, 200, 234 xii
 Plant of, diagrams, 109 xi
 notes, 30 xiii
 Property of, Welland, notes, 203 xii
 Prospectus of, notes from, 231 xii
island, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.
 Minor lot to, 148 xiii
 Photo of, 114, 145 xiii
Machinery Supply Co.
 Cost given by, of briquetting, 225 xii
 Experiments by, on peat, 200 xii
 Machinery supplied by, ref. to, 208 xii
meal on Peat litter. See
 Moss litter
Peavey, P. H., 31 xi
Pebble vein, GOLD HILL MINE, L.
 OF THE WOODS,
 Work on, 1896, 254 vi
 1897-8 37 vii
Pebonishewening lake, E. OF RICE
 LAKE, ALG., 131 ix

* First issued as Bull. No. 5.

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Pechonegoness lake, MICHIGAN			Pelican lake, BERGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
DIV., ALG.			Apatite on	180	P C
Wrongly mapped	198	vii	lake, MINNETUKI LAKE, R. R. D.		
Peck, A. L.	74	xi	Geology of, and vicinity	167, 168	B vii
Peckham, S. F.			Glacial striae on	88	v
Views of, origin of gas and oil	95	A xiv	Gold on	178	vii
<i>Pecten islandicum</i>			Photos of	124, 125	vii
James bay	143	A xiii	Rocks on	95	v
Pectolite.			Route from, to Lonely lake	59, 60	v
McKellar pt.	206	ix	lake, ROOBY TP., R. R. D.		
Thunder bay	194	ii	Rocks on	169	vii
Peebles, George	92	iii	Soil in vicinity of	175	vii
Peel co.			Timber near	181, 182	vii
Beach in	229	A xiii	rapid, PELICAN RIVER, R. R. D.		
Brick-yards in, notes	89-91	B xv	Rocks near	95	v
Limestone in, notes by Miller	95	B xiii	river, WABAGOON RIVER, R. R. D.		
tp., WELLINGTON CO.			Rocks on	169	vii
Gas in, log of bore-hole	110	A xv	Soil in valley of	175	vii
Oil in, boring for	24	A xiii	and timber	182	vii
Onondaga limestone in	122	B xiii	Pelkonen, William	40, 41	A xiii
Trenton formation in, <i>See</i> Alma.			Peller, Thomas	71	ix
Peenay (Partridge) lake, BREMSER RIVER.			Pelletier, E.	25	ix
Altitude of	136-138	viii	Pelley, W.	143	x
Peep bay, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D. ..	87	vi	Pellow, H.	117	ix
Peel Pass Larder Lake Mines.				143	x
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	Peloux, M. du		
Rocks on claims of	210	A xvi	Notes by, on nickel mining, New Caledonia	373	P C
silver mine, GILLIES TP., TH. B. D.	199	P C	Pembina island, KENOGAMI RIVER.		
Pegmatite.			Argillaceous beds on	32, 33	B xiii
Description of	539	P C	Pembroke, PEMBROKE TP., REN-FREW CO.		
Foley tp	99	iv	Brick-yards at	96	B xv
	168	ix	clay for, analysis	27	B xv
Hastings corundum dist	212	vii	Saugeen	19, 20, 33	B xv
	215	viii	Chazy limestone at, analysis	105	B xiii
	205	xi	Pembroke channel, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Kingston dist., feldspar in dikes of, for pottery	205	ix	Navigation at	104	B xiii
L. Superior, N. of Montreal river	131	viii	Penck, Prof. A.	144	vii
Larder Lake dist	210	A xvi	Penetanguishene, TINSY TP., SIMCOE CO.		
McConkey tp	170	ix	Brickyard at	99, 100	B xv
Molybdenite lake, Michiganoten div	354	A xiv	Drift around	109	B xiii
Notes on, by Miller	234	vi	Island opposite, character of	67	i
Salem dist., Madras pres.	232	viii	Penewahacong river, L. HERON.		
Tip-top mt., Michiganoten div	142	viii	<i>See</i> Blind river.		
Fraluts	235	viii	Penfield, Prof. S. L.		
Pekangoming lake, TURTLE RIVER, R. R. D.	127	vii	Analysis by, of pentlandite	159	c xiv
Pekin, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.			Sperryllite named by	282	xii
Experiments at, on peat	197	i	Views of, on folgerite, Sudbury dist	281	xii
Pelee Gas and Oil Co.				160	c xiv
Work by, 1895	5	v	Pengilly, F. C.		
island, L. HERON.			Cyanider, Mikado mine	64, 66	viii
Anticline beneath	105	ix	Manager	53-56	ix
Limestone quarries at	101	i	resignation	77	x
analysis and notes	41-43	B xiii	John	152	ix
<i>See also</i> Anderdon.			Penhallow, Prof. D. P.		
Oil in, boring for	5, 25	v	Views of, on age of marine fossils in Ontario	226	x
log	117	A xiv	Peninsula, L. SIMCOE, TH. B. D.		
production, 1906	21	A xvi	Bench at, height of	193	vii
pt., L. ERIE.			Building stone quarries near	113	vi
Borings at, for gas	20	x	Description of vicinity	133	vii
proposed	105	ix	Iron sand near	83	vii
Peletard ?				142	xi
Ref. to map by, of New Caledonia	149	ii	mining	87	ix

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|--------------------|----------|---|---------------|------|
| Peninsula. <i>Cont.</i> | | | | | |
| Pleistocene deposits near | 111 | vi | Penrose, R. A. F. | | |
| Rocks at and near 135, 167 | | viii | Paper by, on Apatites of Canada | 130-44 | rc |
| nepheline-syenite | 208 | xi | Pens —steel mills. <i>See</i> Mills | | |
| shown at Buffalo | 87 | vi | Pense, E. J. B. | 178 | iii |
| petrography | 147-149 | vii | <i>Pentameria</i> (<i>cf. arata</i>) | | |
| lake, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, Ont. | | | Anderdon tp. | 125 | xi |
| Description of | 167 | xii | <i>Pentameria</i> | | |
| Peninsular gold mine, MANHATTAN | | | Abitibi river | 187 | viii |
| LAKE REG., R. R. D. | 92 | xii | Nassagaweya tp. | 57 | xiii |
| Mg and Development Co. | | | <i>adhesions</i> | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 12 | vii | Esquesing tp. | 58 | xiii |
| Oil and Gas Co. | | | Hamilton, near | 123 | xiii |
| Capital and date of charter | 37 | xiii | Sydenham tp. | 49 | xiii |
| Penn Cobalt Mining Co. | | | Thorold | 117 | xiii |
| Capital and date of charter | 28 | xvi | Pentila, Michael | 25 | xiv |
| Pennock, Homer | | | Pentlandite. | | |
| Tin swindle by | 139 | viii | Composition of | 168, 170 | ii |
| Pennsylvania, U. S. | | | Notes by Goodwin | 213 | vi |
| Brick pavements in cities of | 108 | iu | Sudbury dist. | 278 | xii |
| Coal in, anthracite, analysis | 5 | Bull. ii | analysis | 14, 15 | xiv |
| quality | 163 | vi | Worthington mine. | 159 | xiv |
| calorific power | 233 | xii | | 206 | ix |
| production, 1888. | 207 | ii | | 31 | xiv |
| | 525 | rc | Peoria, PEORIA CO., Ill. | | |
| Corundum in | 241 | viii | Brick pavement of | 112 | iii |
| Diamond drill used in, 1870. | 164 | iii | Pepperwell, SOUTH OF BOTHWELL. | | |
| Geological Survey of, notes by | | | Notes on, by Newell. | 23, 24 | vi |
| Walker | 422 | rc | Perak state, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS | | |
| Iron ores of | 471 | rc | Mining royalties in | 46 | i |
| industry, paper on 117 | 118 | ii | Perch. | | |
| production, cost | 402 | rc | Abitibi dist. | 127 | xiii |
| royalties on | 10 | i | river | 253 | xiv |
| | 12 | i | Larder and Headquarters lakes | 221 | xi |
| Mining lands in, notes on tenure. | 226 | ii | lake, SEISE RIVER, R. R. D. | | |
| Moraine in | 123, 124 | ix | Description by Blue | 149 | v |
| Natural gas in | 151, 152 | rc | Minor ref. to | 69 | v |
| | 114, 115, 146, 149 | i | Percy, Dr. | | |
| exhaustion. | 158, 210 | i | Experiments by, on nickel-al- | | |
| Oil in | 141 | i | loys | 382, 383 | rc |
| quality | 162, 163 | rc | ref. to | 165 | xiv |
| Paleozoic rocks of | 5 | rc | Notes by, on:— | | |
| Portage and Chemung formation | | | iron smelting | 356, 357 | rc |
| in | 47 | rc | metallurgy of steel | 362, 363 | rc |
| Stales of, analyses | 120 | iii | peat fuel | 208 | ii |
| Cobalt Silver Mines. | | | island, L. TIMSRAMING. | 85 | xiii |
| Capital and date of charter | 29 | xvi | Mining Co. | | |
| Feldspar Co. | | | Capital and date of charter | 12 | vii |
| Notes on operations of, 1902 | 157 | xii | tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO. | | |
| Operating, 1902 | 38 | xii | Gravel deposits in. <i>See</i> Wark- | | |
| 1903 | 21 | xiii | worth. | | |
| 1905 | 102 | xv | Peridot. <i>See</i> Thrysolite. | | |
| Steel Co. | | | Peridotite. | | |
| Analysis by, of iron ore, Bel- | | | Abitibi dist., petrographical | | |
| mont tp. | 60 | ii | notes | 211 | xiv |
| Tube Works, PITTSBURGH. | | | Appalachian mts. | 242 | viii |
| Iron output of, 1893 | 119 | ii | New Caledonia | 117, 148, 154 | xiv |
| Labour employed by, statistics | 370 | rc | Sudbury dist. | 121 | xiv |
| University. | | | <i>Peribonina</i> (<i>cf. adalensis</i>). <i>See</i> Canada Jay | | |
| Notes on, by Richards | 512 | rc | Peristerite. <i>See</i> Albite. | | |
| Penny, H. L. | 195 | vii | Perley, George H. | 23 | xiv |
| Penokee and Gogebic Con. Mines. | | | Permian system. | | |
| Bankruptcy of | 146 | iii | Definition of | 539 | rc |
| -Gogebic dist., Mich. AND | | | Perrault, P. E. | 105 | vii |
| Wis. | | | Perry, E. W. C. | 63 | xv |
| Geological nomenclature of. | 271 | xiv | F. I. | 143 | x |
| Geology of, paper by Coleman | 195-199 | x | | 75 | xi |

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Perry, Frank M.			Petawawa river, OTTAWA RIVER		
Manager, Superior Copper Mg. Co.	274	xi	Microf.	151	R C
Copper	100	xii	Nomenclature of	220	I
38, 41, 02		xiv	Waterpower of	252	vii
72		xv	Peter (INDIAN CHIEF)		
R. I.	143	x	Minor ref. to	115	v
75		xi	Notes on, by Blue	134, 135	v
W. F.	195	viii	Photo of	180, 81	vi
117		ix	Bell Iron Co.		
bay, KABENING LAKE, ALG.			Iron mining by, McNab tp.	141	R C
Iron formation on and near	315, 330	xiv	Bell iron mine, BATHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR	23	R C
mill, MARBLE LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.			Peterboro, N. MONAGHAN TR., PETERBORO CO.		
Rocks at and near	186, 202	xi	Beet sugar factory at, built of limestone	4	R xiii
rapid, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONEIDA CO.			Brick yard at, analysis of clay used in	15	R xv
gold mining near, See Star of the East mine.			notes and photo	94, 95	R xv
tp., P. S. D.			Hydraulic lift-lock at, photo	16, 17	R xiii
Rocks in northern portion of	171	ix	Natural gas at, boring for, proposed	21	x
Persia.			co.		
Aenean ores in	102	xi	Corundum in	207, 230	vii
Perst, RUSSIA			Sketch map showing	207	vii
Peat manufactured at	218	ij	County map of, inaccurate	227	x xiii
Perth, DIMOND TP., LANARK CO.			Iron ores of, chromium in	233	vii
Apatite deposits in vicinity of			Limestone in, notes by Miller	97	R xii
53, 167, 177	178	kc	lake, PETERBORO CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes on	76	R xv	Trochus bench on	233	x xiii
Fossil tracks at	40	R C	Peterborough Peat Co.		
Mica mining near	290	xi	Capital and date of charter	5	xii
84		A xiv	Sandstone Brick Co.		
106		A xv	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
23		A xvi	Peters, Alfred	134	viii
works at	135	x	Dr. Edward D.		
28, 291		xi	Evidence by, before R. C. C.		
85		A xiii	Canadian Copper Co.	103,	R C
Peat bog leaf, analyses and notes			mining laws	310	R C
203, 204		xii	Sudbury nickel mining	404, 405	R C
photo of works	208	xii	tariffs	232	R C
Perthite first found at	188	ii	German system of smelting favored by	374	R C
named after	225	vi	Millerite found by, Copper Cliff m.	281	xii
Speckumene near	210	ix	159	c xiv	
Amboy, MIDDLESEX CO., N. D.			Notes by, on blast furnace smelting	376	R C
Reduction works at	11	A xvi	Paper by, on smelting copper-nickel ores	234-236	I
co.			Photo of	136	c xiv
Limestone in, Corniferous	25	R xiii	Work by, Sudbury dist.	379	R C
notes by Miller	95	R xiii	50, 139, 140	c xiv	
mica mine, N. BURGESS TR., LANARK CO.			J.	198	R C
Description and section of	148	R C	William		
Perthite.			Manager, Bad gold m.	56	vii
Analysis and occurrences	206	ix	Mill manager, Empress gold m.	110, 111, 264,	vi
Composition of	225	vi	Harold Lake gold m.	69	v
For sleeve links, brooches, etc.	188	ii	Hullier gold m.	156	v
North Burgess tp.	194	ii	Kenora Reduction works	98	viii
206		ix	lake, NOISY RIVER, L. SUPERIOR		
Peru.			Rocks on and near	202, 205	A xv
Apatite in guano beds of	441	R C	Iron formation	178, 204	A xv
Nickel coinage in	161	ii	Petersen, E.	236	v
claim, MICHIGICOTES DIV., ALG.			Frank		
113		x	Manager, Black Eagle gold mine	16, 80, 254	xi
73		xi	Manhattan gold mine	274	viii
Petalite.			71	ix	
Toronto	194	ii	83, 84	I	
Utoe island, Sweden; E. on; and Bolton, Mass.	206, 472	ix, R C			

	Page.	Vol
Peterson, H. C.	62	ix
O.	143	x
Peter W.	54, 57	xi
Ref. to work by, on iron ore concentration	341	xii
lake, COLKMAN TR., NIP.	27	B xiv
Diabase on, character	79	A xv
Hydraulic plant on	81	A xv
photo	81	A xv
Keewatin near	44	B xiv
Silver veins on	26	B xiv
Lake Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Work by, 1905	81	A xv
Petite Nation river. See Nation river		
Petits Ecrits, L. SUPERIOR		
Terraces near, photo	204, 205	vii
Petitsikapau lake, LAB		
Analysis of anthraxolite from	162	vi
Petoskey, EMMER CO., MICH		
Limestone from, analysis	13	B xiii
for Sault Ste. Marie	98	xi
Petraot.		
Gore Bay	77	B xiii
Petrie, D. C.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist	63	ix
Petrochelabium laurifrons. See Swallow, cliff		
Petrography.		
Importance of, in testing rocks for building material	136	iii
Notes on, by Coleman	145-150	B vii
.....	179-182	ix
Anorthosite, Seine River dist.	99, 100	v
Breccia, Sudbury dist.	85	i
Congio larate, Seine River dist.	96-98	v
Diabase, Silver islet.	105	v
Sudbury dist.	77, 78	i
Diorite, Foley tp.	99	iv
Gemite, Cobalt dist.	15	B xiv
Seine River dist.	101	v
Greywacke, Animikie iron range.	159	A xv
Greenstone, Michipicoten div.	302	A xiv
Heronite.	187-189	ix
Limestone, Opasutika river.	150	A xiii
Micro-norite group, Sudbury dist	214, 215	A xiii
Nepheline-syenite, Hastings dist.	250-253	viii
Pegmatite, Ural mts.	285	viii
Phyllites, Michipicoten div.	310	A xiv
Quartzite, Aberdeen tp.	77	A xiii
Quartz-porphry schist, Michipicoten div.	303, 304	A xiv
Syenite, L. Superior	211	ix
Vartons rocks from the following		
Abitibi dist	114-121	A xiii
.....	209-212	A xiv
Blanche River dist	228, 229	xi
Iron ranges, Animikie	158-168	A xv
Neganoc, Mich.	151	ix
Ontario	204-210	x
northwestern	143-147	xi

	Page	Vol
Petrography.—Cont.		
Lake of the Woods	121-124	vi
Mattagami valley	132-135	A xa
Michipicoten div.	175-184	xi
.....	340-355	A xiv
Minnitaki Lake dist	95-96	v
Mississagi River dist	169-171	xii
Moose River basin	139-141	A xiii
Nipigon Lake dist	129, 130	A xvi
North of Lake Huron and Superior, Huronian areas	169-174	viii
Parry Sound dist	180-182	ix
Rainy Lake dist, paper by Coleman	77-96	iv
Shelbandovan Lake dist, notes by Coleman	95, 96	v
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. dist.	105, 106	xii
Sudbury dist	280-298	xii
.....	208-213	A xiii
.....	107-134	xiv
Thunder Bay dist.	179, 180	ix
Wabigoon Lake reg.	182, 183	xii
Petrolea, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes	74	B xv
Corniferous formation at, thickness	47	B C
Hamilton formation at, thickness	112	A xiv
Lower Helderberg formation at, thickness	96	A xiv
Oil at and near	24	v
area	111, 114	A xiv
boring for	18	x
records	113	A xiv
wells, number	25	v
.....	89, 90	A xiv
early experiences	166	B C
evidence before R. C.	55, 153, 156, 159, 161	B C
exchange, organization	161	B C
industry, 1895	154	v
1899	107	ix
1901	40, 41	xi
prices, 1895	23	v
production 1891-94	26	ix
1893	29	iii
1895	21	v
1905	108	A xa
1906	23, 24	A xvi
refining works	40	xii
Onondaga formation at, thickness	96	A xiv
Portage-Chemung formation N. of	99	A xiv
Salt at, boring for	180	B C
evidence before R. C.	55	B C
Trenton formation at	113	A xv
Oil Co.		
Works of, notes by Blue	27	v
Petrosilex.		
Definition of	539	B C
Petroleum. See Oil.		
Petrolia Crude Oil Tanking Co.		
Notes on, by Noble	165	B C
Operating, 1897	17	vii
Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Pettet, W.	105	viii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Pettigrew, W. D.			Phillips mine, MICHIGIQUEN ISLAND		
Coal mining by, Same River dist.	93	viii	See Phillips, G. A.		
	35, 79, 80	ix	Mining Supply Co.	120	ii
Pettit, R.	143	v	Nimick & Co.		
	75	xi	Iron output, 1893	120	ii
	67	xii	Labour employed by, statistics	370	ix c
	49	xiii	<i>Phalipsastraea ballantrayae</i>		
<i>Phalipsastraea</i> , S. Birch, white			Cavuga N. tp.	146	xii
Pewabic, I. SUPERIOR, U. S.			Rockford	143	xii
Hematite at, treatment of	378	xii	" <i>quap</i>		
Iron formation near	130	xi	Kwataboahagan river	181	xiii
Pewee, wood			" <i>acuminata</i>		
Anthracite	126	xiii	Kwataboahagan river	181	xiii
Peyton - PADON'S copper mine,			Anderson tp.	124	xi
WHISKY LAKE, MICH.			Phillipsburg, N. J.		
Miner, det. det.	86	xi	Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Notes on, etc.	65, 66	xiv	"Philomel" H. M. S.	218	i
Pfau, Fred.	96	xii	Phinney, Dr. A. J.	151	ix c
	58	xv	Phippen, S. H.	99	vii
<i>Phacops</i>			Phlogopite.		
Anderson tp.	125	xi	Analysis of	83	xiv
Cavuga N. tp.	146	xii	Composition and description of	226	xi
Springvale	144	xii	Occurrence of. See Mich.		
" <i>acuminata</i>			<i>Phoenicostrophia</i>		
Kwataboahagan river	190	xiii	Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
" <i>rotunda</i>			Phoebe (mine)		
Cavuga N. tp.	146	xii	Albion dist.	126	xiii
Springvale	144	xii	Phoenix Gold Mfg. Co.		
Stony pt., I. Huron	155	xii	Capital and date of charter	9	xii
<i>Phosphorus</i>			Phoenixville, I. S.		
Mattagami valley	151	xv	Copper smelting at	377	ix c
Phelan, Dewitt, III., ADA.			Pholerite.		
Nickel-bearing eruptive near	210	xiii	Mode of occurrence	207	ix
" siding , NEAR ONAPING, MICH.			<i>Pholidostrophia</i>		
Beach at, altitude	103	xiv	Theftord	154	xii
Gravel plain around	106	xiv	Phosphate of lead. See Pyromorphite.		
Philadelphia, U. S.			Phosphorus.		
Brick pavements in	108, 109	iii	Description of	118	ix c
Coal gas of, quality	163	ix	Effect of, on iron ores	364, 167	ix c
" production	164	ix	" Elimination of, from iron ores	91, 92	ii
Nickel exhibited at, 1876	381	ix c	Great Britain, in iron ores	87, 88	ii
" and Reading Coal Co.	135	ii	Percentage of, in coal, coke and charcoal	483	ix c
Philip, W. Marshall	18	ix	Photogen.		
Edward island, GEORGIAN BAY, I. HEROS.			Peat for	215	ii
Rocks on	68	i	<i>Phragmites</i>		
" portage , OPASATIKA RIVER.	136	xiii	Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Phillepeck, A.	167	iii	Phyllites.		
Phillips, Alexander	29	ix	Bath island, I. of the Woods	104	vi
Arthur			Michigan div., notes by J. M. Bell		
Views of, origin of metalliferous veins	172	i	" Bell	306, 307, 343, 344	xiv
" Prof. Francis C.			" petrography	310	xiv
Analysis of gas, Welland co.	106	ix	Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	xv
" bituminous coal	166	vi	<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>		
" George A.			Mattagami valley	150	xv
Copper mining by, Michipicoten island	60	ix c	Pic Copper and Gold Mining Co.		
" J. Arthur	113	viii	Capital and date of charter	9	x
Iron mining by, near Madoc	32	viii	" island , I. SUPERIOR.		
Notes by, on calorific power of carbon and hydrogen	185	i	Devonian pebbles near	157	vii
" W. B.			Syenitic rocks on	208	xi
Ref. to work by, on treatment of magnetic iron ores	338	xii	" with nepheline	205	ix
			Zircon on	212	ix
			" river , I. SUPERIOR.		
			Gold mining on	115	ix c
			" See also Heron bay.		

vii	Pic river, Coe		
ii	Iron ore on	161	ix
ii	mining	257	xiii
ix	Minor ref. to	202	v
xii	Notes on, by Coleman	135	xiii
xii	Rocks in and near	167	xiii
xiii	Huronian	124	ix
xiii	petrography	148	xii
xiii	silicified	183	ix
xiii	Silver near	29	ix
xiii	Waterpower on	252	xiii
xiii	Picard, A.	255	ii
iii	lake, Ab.	63	xiv
ix	<i>Pice abia</i> —See Spruce, white		
ix	<i>" balsamea</i> —See Balsam		
xiii	<i>" nigra</i> —See Spruce, black		
xiii	<i>" nigra</i> var. <i>rubra</i>		
xiii	Abitibi dist.	242	xiv
xiii	Piche pt., I. TIMISKAMING.		
xiii	Rocks at and near	86	xiii
xiii	quartzite and limestone, photo	49	xiv
xiii	Pickands, Major		
xiii	Iron mining by, Atkokan range	72	ii
xiii	Pickard pt., I. S.		
xiii	Analysis of tinguante from	189, 190	ix
xiii	Pickaud's Iron Co.		
xiii	Capital and date of charter	9	xii
xiii	Pickerel.		
xiii	Abitibi dist.	127	xiii
xiii	Headquarters lake, near Larder	242, 253	xiv
xiii	lake, near	221	vi
xiii	Lake of the Woods	97	vi
xiii	Mattagami River dist.	117, 131	xv
xiii	Michipicoten div.	297	xiv
xiii	Nipigon Lake dist.	139	xvi
xiii	Rainy lake	44	iv
xiii	Round lake, Otto pt.	189	xii
xiii	lake, COLEMAN DEP. NIB.		
xiii	Keewatin greenstone on	42, 44	xiv
xiii	Minor ref. to	52	xvi
xiii	lake, MASHOR RIVER, R. R. D.		
xiii	Dam south of	122	vii
xiii	Minor ref. to	83	xi
xiii	Notes by Coleman	62	iv
xiii	Rocks on	78	iv
xiii	granite	50	iv
xiii	Keewatin	67	iv
xiii	petrography	88, 89	iv
xiii	slate	86	iv
xiii	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
xiii	Character of country near	200	xv
xiii	Glacial deposits near	192	xv
xiii	moraine hills	201, 203	xv
xiii	Granite hills on	201	xv
xiii	Minor ref. to	179	xv
xiii	rapid, PICKEREL LAKE, R. R. D.		
xiii	Gold prospecting near	63	iv
xiii	Pickering, W. H.	215	xi
xiii	55	xii	
xiii	Pickering, PICKERING TWP., ONTARIO CO.		
xiii	Hudson River formation at	43	ix
xiii	126	xiii	
xiii	Iroquois beach near	230	xiii
xiii	Pickering tp., ONTARIO CO.		
xiii	Neophotic syenite	230	ix
xiii	Union		
xiii	Picric acid.		
xiii	composition of	31	x
xiii	Pierie.		
xiii	Crow lake, R. R. D.	80	xi
xiii	Prusser tp.	211	xv
xiii	Picrolite.		
xiii	Ross tp.	207	ix
xiii	Pictet, R.		
xiii	Experiments by, on footy gas	28	xi
xiii	Pictographs.		
xiii	Manitou lake	87	vi
xiii	Missinabi	187	xii
xiii	Picton, HALLOWELL TWP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
xiii	Brickyard at, notes	26	xv
xiii	Country near, character of	240	xiii
xiii	Limest. near, from, analyses and carries	99	ix
xiii	Peat bog at, notes	32	xiii
xiii	Co. formed to work	25	ix
xiii	Picton, Picton co., N. S.		
xiii	Coal field of; iron mines of	398	ix
xiii	Zinc-blende in	210	vi
xiii	coal field, Picton co., N. S.		
xiii	As supplier for Ontario	39	ii
xiii	Pie island, I. SUPERIOR.		
xiii	Basalt at	62	ii
xiii	Metallic minerals on	56	xiv
xiii	Photo of	148	ix
xiii	Trap on	37	ix
xiii	15	xv	
xiii	Piedmont, ITALY.		
xiii	Corundum in	241	xiii
xiii	Nickel in	146, 151	xiv
xiii	Pierce, Dr. H. M.		
xiii	Process of, for charcoal furnaces	481, 482	ix
xiii	S. F.	100	ix
xiii	gold mine, MARMORA DEP., HASTINGS CO.	236	iv
xiii	Pierre Plat, I. SUPERIOR. St. PAYS Plat.		
xiii	<i>Pieris rapae</i> —See Cabbage, butterfly		
xiii	Pigs.		
xiii	Kept at Moose Factory	107	iv
xiii	Pigeon's.		
xiii	Carbon island, I. Superior	111	x
xiii	Pigeon lake, HARVY TWP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
xiii	Limestone on	97	xiii
xiii	Trenton	113	xiii
xiii	lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIB.		
xiii	Notes on, by Bell and Barlow	82, 83	xiii
xiii	Rocks on	81	ii
xiii	lake, OMBARIKA RIVER TWP. B. D.		
xiii	Porphyrite on, petrography	209	x
xiii	pt., MISS.		
xiii	Beaches S. of	175	ix
xiii	Silver-bearing formations near	33	ix
xiii	portage, MANITOWICK LAKE, ALG.		
xiii	Moraine at	9	ix
xiii	Rocks at, description	189, 190	vii
xiii	Sand plain near	204, 205	vii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Pigeon rapid, MANITOWICK LAKE, AIG.			Pikitiqushi (Pikitiqochinggo, Nipi-gon Lake, Tl. B. D.)		
Fall of	190	xii	Marl from, analysis	11	xiii
Pigeon (Omeermee) rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, AIG.			Pilgrimage, H. C.	174	ii
Gold at	140	ix	Pilkie, R.	117	ix
Minor refs. to	127, 128	ix		143	x
Pigeon rapid, MICHIGICOTEN RIVER, AIG.			Pillington tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Moraine deposits at	192	xv	as well in	110	xv
river, MINN. AND R. R. D.			glacial formation in	121	xiii
Amnukie formation on	32	ix	minerals	122	xiii
Character of	198, 199	xv	mining boring for	24	xiii
Distance from mouth of, to L. St. Joseph	192	xv	Pillely Island, NOTRE DAME BAY (NEW BRUNSWICK)		
Keweenaw series on	66	xv	.....	192	xvi
Iron on and near	144	xv	.....	59	xiii
notes by Coleman	128-134	xv	Point St. Ignace, L. SUPERIOR		
Section from (hypothetical) across L. Superior	77	iii	.....	
Trap from, to Kaumistikwim river	37	xv	.....	166	viii
.....	15	xv	.....	349	xiv
river, MONTECAL RIVER, AIG.	176, 177	xv	.....	166	xii
Pihuamo, JALISCO STATE, MEXICO.			Point St. Ignace, L. SUPERIOR		
Cobalt ores in	71	xiv	.....	117	ix
Pike.			.....	58	xv
Abitibi dist.	108, 127	xiii	.....	48	xiv
.....	242, 253	xiv	.....	96	x
Headquarters lake, near Larder lake	221	xi	Pine & Co.		
James Bay tributaries	133	iv	.....	215	i
Matagami River dist.	117, 131	xv	Pine.		
Kaniskotain lake	119	xv	Caloric power of	54	xv
Michipicoten div.	297	xiv	Distribution of	119	iv
Mississagi river	172	xii	Minnesota	166	v
Nipigon Lake dist.	139	xvi	On mining lands, laws regarding	226	ix
Round lake, Otto tp.	189	xii			
Voracious habits of	139	xvi	Blanche river	215	xi
Welcome lake, Nipigon	170	xv	Frederick House Lake dist.	124	xiii
claim, NEAR NEEL LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.			Lake of the Woods	14	iii
Notes on, by Coleman	172	ix	Kenora	168, 170	v
lake, GLAMORGAN TWP., HALLIBURTON CO.			Whitfish bay	185	v
Titaniferous iron ores on	62	ii	Little Mississagi lake	119	ix
lake, N. BERGESS ISL., LANARK CO.			Loring, near	110	ix
Limestone and iron on	49	ii	McCann tp.	249	xix
Mica mining on	277, 278	v	Matagami lake, near	130	ix
.....	132	x	river	127	ix
lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., AIG.			Michipicoten div.		
Gravel plains near	177	xv	Batchawana bay	98	iii
Iron mine near	203	viii	.....	128	viii
Rocks on	202	xv	.....	200	xvi
Lake mica mine, NEAR MICAVILLE			.....	2	iii
Notes on, 1900	132	x	.....	159, 163,	
.....	286	xi	.....	166, 167,	
.....	128	xii	.....	172	xii
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.			Night-hawk river, photo, facing	184	xiii
Glacial strine on	115	xiii	Niven's base line and S. of, Alg.	141	ix
Minor ref. to	114	xiii	Pigeon River dist.	147	ix
Photo of portion	128, 129	xiii	Pishkanogama lake, Alg.	134	ix
Porphyry on	120	xiii	Port Arthur, west of,	205	v
Rapids and driftwood on	187	xii	Rainy lake	162	v
Pikes peak, COLORADO, U.S.			river	207	ix
Azimuth stone at	225	vi	.....	117	iv
			Red Sucker creek, Abitibi river.	184	xiii
			Shebandowan Lake dist. —		
			Lac des Milles Lacs	126	v
			Moss tp.	179, 121	x
			Round lake	118	v
			Spanish river	125, 126	ix

	Page	Vol
Pine, Con.		
Sudbury dist	7, 106	xiv
Trill tip	193	xiii
Vermilion river	258	xii
Wabigoon lake, west of	5	xiv
Wabigoon lake, near	171, 172	xii
Windigoostigwan river	139	x
Banksian, Jack on Pitch		
Abitibi dist	108, 109, 124, 126	xiii
197, 216, 218, 224, 227, 235, 242,		
249, 252	xiv	
Black river and tribs.	184, 188	xii
for railway ties	207	xiv
Agawa river	131	xiii
Albany river (north)	120	x
Blanche river	173, 174, 181, 183	xii
Kenogami lake	176-182	xii
Fort Mattagami, photo	219	xiv
Gypsum mt., Alg. Nipigon	116, 158	xiii
Hudson Bay slope	176	vi
Lac Seul	62	x
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Matawin river	132	x
Mattagami valley	181	x
105, 122	xiii	
118, 119, 127	xv	
character	139, 140	xv
Michigan div	206	xii
137	xii	
295	xiv	
area	13	bull m
Dog river	200	xiv
Magpie river	200	xvii
Mississagi River dist.	158-161, 160	xv
Montreal River basin	173	x
Moose River basin	176	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111, 112	ix
212	x	
138	xvi	
Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Rainy River dist.	181	xii
Rainy Lake dist.	95	ix
Shebandowan Lake dist.	130	x
Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Superior	200	vii
Sudbany dist.	196	xiv
Sweden, for iron smelting	296	icc
Timagami Lake dist.	176	icc
Wabigoon lake near	171	xii
Norway on Oregon		
Abitibi dist.	126	xiii
207	xv	
Little Wabigoon river	126	xii
Matabitehman river	58	icc
Savant lake	89	xii
Seine River dist.	137, 140, 145,	
148-151		
91	xiii	
146	vi	
Flunder cape		
red		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	xiv
Blanche river	175	xii
Ground-hog River dist.	115	ix
Hudson Bay slope	176	vi
176	xiii	
Lac Seul	62	x
Lake of the Woods, Kenora	168	x
Mattagami valley	18	x
124	xv	

	Page	Vol
Pine, red Con.		
Michigan div	206	xii
296	xiv	
Mississagi River dist.	160, 163	xv
Nipigon Lake dist.	111	ix
Rainy Lake dist.	95	ix
Rainy river	208	x
Wabigoon lake, near	171, 172	xii
Savant lake	88	xii
Timagami Lake dist.	56	icc
White Bear lake	174	ix
white		
Abitibi dist.	108, 126	xiii
207, 223	xv	
Black river and tribs.	184	xii
Blanche river and vicinity	175, 179	xii
Ground-hog River district	115	ix
Hudson Bay slope	176	vi
Lac Seul	62	x
Lake-Huron slope	169, 170	x
Mattagami valley	181	x
119, 120	xv	
Michigan div	296	xiv
296	xv	
Mississagi river	161	xii
Nipigon Lakes dist.	111	ix
Rainy River dist.	95	ix
208	x	
Rainy Lake dist.	95	ix
Sandy lake	172	xii
Savant lake	88	xii
Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Superior	130, 201, 202	xiii
Timagami lake dist.	57	icc
White Bear lake	174	ix
borer.		
Abitibi dist.	128	xiii
Burnt trees killed by	97	ix
lake, KES—AMI RIVER, ABRASSA RIVER.		
Dolomite from, petrography	210	x
Lake iron mine, Bramble (S. T. J. HAMBROOK CO.)		
Notes on, by C. J. Pusey	132	
Lake iron mine, Victoria (S. T. J. HAMBROOK CO.)		
Titanium in ore of	337	xii
pt., Lac des Milles Lacs, Et. B.		
Back at	132	
portage, HAWK RIVER, MICHIGAN RIVER, LAC, ADG.		
Character of	196	vi
portage, NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Length of	91	xv
Portage bay, E. of the Woods, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on and near	272, 293, 295, 306, 307	ii, ix, vi
S. also Cold creek		
Portage gold mine, E. of the Woods, R. R.		
Character of ores	114, 176, 179	
Date, 1892	233	ii
Notes on	27, 27, 97	ii, vi
Road from, to H.P. lake	34	xii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Pine Portage Mining Co.			Pitchpine lake, MICHIGAN DIV.		
Capital and date of charter	9	X	Minor ref. to	290	X XIV
Evidence before R. C.	64, 114	119	Rocks on and near		
Prospecting by	26	R C	agglomerate	342	X XIV
river, RAINY RIVER	167	V	greenstone	302	X XIV
Pinkerton, William	61	ix	non-leaching	311, 322	X XIV
<i>Pine banksium</i> . See Pine, Banksian			quartz-porphyrty	314	X XIV
<i>P. resinosa</i> . See Pine, red			Pitchstone.		
<i>P. strobus</i> . See Pine, white			Michipicoten island	194	ii
Pinze, A. and J.	113	X		145	ix
	75	XI	Missinabi near	187	VII
Pioneer Copper Co.			Pither, R. J.		
Work by, Bruce Mines dist.	271	XI	Indian agent, Fort Frances	61, 118	R C
iron mine, ELY, U.S.			Notes by, re H. B. C. post at		
Jasper on surface of	175	XI	Kenora	171	V
Minor ref. to	152	ix	pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on	175	XI	First, Fort St. Pierre, <i>which see</i>		
island, L. of THE WOODS, R.			Historical notes re	162	V
R. D.			Length of river from	166	V
Gold mining on, 1904	48, 49	A XIV	Trees at	161	V
1905	54	A XV	Pithom, Egypt.		
Mg. Co.			Bricks of	107	iii
Capital and date of charter	26	A XV	Pitkaranta, FINLAND	329, 331, 338	XII
Formation of, proposed	48	A XIV	Pittaspphalt. See Malta		
Pipe river, L. Superior, Tn. R. D.	284	A XIV	Pitti palace, FLORENCE, ITALY.		
	316	A XIV	Built of conglomerate	134	iii
Pipes, Indian			Pitts, Rev. F. E.	44	A XV
Stone for	76	iv	Pittsburg, Pa.		
Cabor head	35	B XIII	Brick pavement in	108	iii
Pipestone lake	46, 85	iv	Iron trade at and near	118-120	ii
steam				146	iii
Mica for covering, notes by Blue	31, 32	A	blast furnaces	XX	R C
				125, 127	ii
Pipestone.			cost of production	389	R C
L. of the Woods, near Long pt.	114	vii		33, 34	X
Gold Mg. Co.			labour statistics	369	R C
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Natural gas near	121	i
lake, MANITO LAKE (OLD, R.			Bridge Works.	119	ii
R. D.			Cobalt Co.		
Iron pyrites on	175	A XVI	Capital and date of charter	26	A XV
Pyrrhotite on	61, 74	iv	Forge and Iron Works.		
Rocks on	50, 60, 61	iv	Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Routes from, to L. of the Woods			Gold Dredging Co.		
and Manitow lake	88-90	vi	Capital and date of charter	26	A XV
Tale on, for Indian pipes	46, 85	iv	Malleable Iron Co.	119	ii
pt., L. of THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Steel Casting Co.		
Gold prospecting at	31	iii	Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Pirsson, Prof. L. V.			Steel output of, 1893	120	ii
Acknowledgments to	189	ix	Steel Works.		
	208, 209	xi	Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Analysis by, of heronite	189	ix	Supply Co.	118	ii
Presence of nepheline rocks sug-			tp., FROSTEN V. CO.		
gested by, on Pic island	208	XI	Granite quarrying in. See Wil-		
Pischu rapid, NEROUANI RIVER.			letschine.		
Dialase-doleritic from, petro-			Piuze, J.	67	xI
graphy	141	A XIII	Pixley, O. C.	105	vii
Minor ref. to	138	A XIII		101	viii
Pishkanogama lake AND river,			Plagioclase.		
Atq.			Description of	539	R C
Description of, by Parks	134, 135	ix	<i>Platanus hiemalis.</i>		
Forest fires on	142	ix	In Sangon clay	26	B XV
Pine on	141	ix	<i>cyperoidatus.</i>		
Route to, from Ground-hog river,			In Sangon clay	26	B XV
description	133	ix	<i>parvus.</i>		
Soil and timber near	114	iv	In Sangon clay	26	B XV
Waterpower on	142	ix	<i>trudax.</i>		
Pitchblende. See Uraninite.			Emerald lake	87	B XIII
Pitcher plant.					
Abitibi dist.	253	A XIV			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Plant, John			<i>Platystrophia lineata</i>		
Estimate by, of peat in Great Britain	189	i	Kwatabohegan river, notes	186, 187	xviii
Plant ?			photo	192	xviii
Kaolin from Hamilton tested by	86	bc	" <i>ventriosum</i> ,		
Plantagenet. PLANTAGENET, J. P. L.			Cayuga (N. Y.) tp.	146	xii
Phascou co.			Walpole tp.	143, 144	xii
Sageen clay worked at	31	bc	Playnt, Xavier	139	bc
tp., Phascou co.			Playfair, J. J.		
Limestone in	108	bc	See Playfair, iron mine		
Trenton	98	bc	Playfair (Darnook iron mine,		
<i>Plantago major</i>			Bathurst dist., LANARK CO.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	xix	Evidence before R. C.	138-140	bc
Mattagami valley	150	xv	Ore of, hematite	46	ii
Plantain, broad-leaved			analysis and notes	55, 56	ii
Night-hawk lake	123	xviii	notes by Battle	12, 138	bc
Plants. See Flora.			Parrot in	128	xvi
Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.			Report on, by Cowan	39	vi
Plastico.			Section of	139	bc
Uses of	114	i	Pleistocene deposits.		
Plate glass See Glass			Iron ores of, notes by Coleman		
Platinum.			112, 143		xi
British Columbia	6, 8	xix	Notes on, by Bell	18, 52	bc
origin	154	xiv	Peninsula, L. Superior	111	vi
Catalytic property of	63	x	Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman	241	xv
Hardness of	202	vi	101, 106		xiv
Lake of the Woods (reported)	92	i	Tnagami dist.	165	x
McConkey tp.	171	ix	Wanapitei Lake dist.	147	xvii
New sources of, report by Emmens	179, 180	ii	geology.		
New South Wales	6	xix	Copper and iron regions of Ont.	175-178	ix
Norway, nickel deposits	162	c	Lake Superior, north shore	150, 151	xvii
Notes on, 1887 (Canadian)	200, 207	vi	Melchiquoten div.	184, 185	xi
and on distribution	142, 143	vii	192, 199		xv
Production, 1887 (Canadian)	24	bc	Nipissing and Algoma dist.,		
1888	525	bc	notes by Coleman	210-212	x
1901	1-3	bc	Port Arthur, west of	146, 147	xi
1905	1-3	bc	See also Glaciation		
1906	3, 5, 6	bc	system (Post-PLIOCENE),		
Prospecting for, hints on	457	bc	Definition of	540	bc
Round lake, E. of Moss tp.	118	v	<i>Phacopora</i>		
Russia	190	ii	Don river and Toronto	70	xviii
Specific gravity of	154	c	<i>Pleuronotus de ceui</i>		
Sudbury dist.	59	bc	Anderdon tp.	127	xi
percentage	151, 153	c	<i>Pleuronomera</i> ,		
production	155	c	Anderdon tp.	125, 127	xi
Vermilion mine	105, 113, 181	bc	" <i>adpar</i> ,		
92		i	Kwatabohegan river, notes	186, 187	xviii
190		ii	photo	192	xviii
United States, production, 1888	525	bc	" <i>debatula</i> ,		
Platinum, arsenide See Sperrylite.			Kwatabohegan river, notes	186, 187	xviii
Platt, John			photo	192	xviii
Salt making by, at Goderich	190	bc	" <i>ibis</i>		
<i>Platyceras</i>			Hamilton formation	187	xviii
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Plevna, CLARENDSON DIS., FROSTENAC		
" <i>bisulatum</i> ,			co.		
Walpole tp.	143	xii	Iron pyrites near	203	xv
" <i>ventriosum</i> ,			Mispickel near	203	xi
St. Marys	152	xii	Pliny.		
Walpole tp.	143	xii	Views of, on asbestos	93	iii
<i>Platystrophia</i>			Pliocene system.		
Anderdon tp.	127	xi	Definition of	540	bc
St. Marys	152	xii	Plover.		
Woodstock	148	xii	Abitibi dist.	263	xiv
" <i>linearis</i> ,			Plum.		
Port Colborne (near)	36	xi	L. of the Woods (wild)	51	v
			104		vi
			creek, PERCE CO., WIS.		
			Diamonds in		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Plumbago. See Graphite.			Point Pelee Oil and Gas Exploration Co.		
Plummer, W. H.			Capital and date of charter.....	24	▲ xiii
Evidence by, before R. C. pt.			Poirier, Pascal		
Bruce and Wellington mines ..	100, 101,	404	Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island.....	72	▲ xv
English capital in Canadian mines.....	231	R C	Poison.		
mining on private lands.....	309	R C	Arsenic as a, notes on.....	120, 121	xi
technical education.....	424	R C	Pokay lake, WHITE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Owner of claim, Bruce Mines dist.....	38	viii	Beach near.....	176	ix
tp., Ala.....			altitude.....	193	▲ xv
Copper in.....	23	xi	Description of.....	140	viii
mining, 1899.....	95	ix	Morainic drift near.....	288	▲ xiv
1900.....	118	x	Pokorney, L. G.	143	x
Farm lands in. See Rydalbank.			75	xi	
Plum-pudding island, AURIM RIVER.			67	xii	
Carbonaceous shales near.....	159	▲ xiii	Pokrovsk, VLADIMIR PROV., RUSSIA.		
Plutonic rocks.			Peat in.....	217	ii
Mode of formation.....	540	R C	Pol, B.; F. AND J.	117	ix
	230	vi	143	x	
Plutus Gold Mg. Co.			75	xi	
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Pola, AUSTRIA.		
Plympton tp., LAMOTON CO.			Armour plate trials at.....	197	iv
Boring in, for water. See Forest.			Polaris claim, MOUNTAIN LAKE, N. OF JACKFISH, TH. B. D.		
Oil in.....	25	v	Notes on, 1900.....	86	x
	17	x	Pollock, Jackson		
<i>Platanoa.</i>			Notes by, on tests of Dickson peat process.....	201	i
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	▲ xiv	275	xii	
" <i>compressa.</i>			W. G.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	▲ xiv	quarries, HAY PT., ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON.	79	R xiii
" <i>pratensis.</i>			Poli, Anhusti	34, 35	▲ xvi
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	▲ xiv	Polybasite.		
" <i>scottina.</i>			Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	▲ xiv	Polycrase.		
<i>Pogonia aphloglossoides.</i>			Calvin tp.....	207	ix
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	▲ xiv	Polydymite.		
Point Abino, L. ERIE. See Abino pt. Ann, BAY OF QUINTE.			Composition of.....	170	ii
Cement works at.....	133	▲ xiv	Sudbory dist.....	194	ii
See also Belleville Portland Cement Co.			281	xii	
Limestone at, analyses. 27, 28, 61, 62	B	xiii	analyses.....	159	C xiv
quarries.....	289	viii	Denison and Drury tps.....	207	ix
	59	B xiii	Vermilion mine.....	168	ii
au Chenes, L. ST. CLAIR, U.S.	108	A	<i>Pol gabi paucifolia.</i>		
au Iroquois, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	194	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	▲ xv
Pointe aux Mines, L. SUPERIOR.			<i>Polygonatum biflorum.</i>		
Cave at, photo.....	152, 153	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	▲ xiv
Cliff near, photo.....	168, 169	viii	Mattagami valley.....	150	▲ xv
Copper at, bornite.....	195	ix	<i>Polygonum amphibium.</i>		
chalcopyrite.....	212	vi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	▲ xiv
mining, early.....	93	R C	Mattagami valley.....	151	▲ xv
	208	v	" <i>aviculare.</i>		
Early surveying of, for mining locations.....	126	vi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	▲ xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman.....	129, 130	viii	" <i>ciliatoid.</i>		
Jasper ore at.....	190, 201	x	Mattagami valley.....	150	▲ xv
Rocks at and near.....	132, 133	vi	" <i>dumetorum.</i>		
amygdaloidal.....	168	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	▲ xiv
Keveenawan.....	89	R C	Polyphemus moth.		
trap.....	15	A	Abitibi dist.....	129	▲ xiii
Zinc-blende at.....	209	ix	<i>Polypodium rubrum.</i>		
Point aux Pins, L. SUPERIOR.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	▲ xiv
Furnace erected at.....	209	v	Mattagami valley.....	151	▲ xv
Shipyard at, early.....	197	v	<i>Polypora perangulata.</i>		
Levis, LEVIS CO., QUE.			Kwataboahegan river.....	185	▲ xiii
Anthraxolite at.....	6	Bull. ii	" <i>rhomboid.</i>		
Pelee, L. ERIE. See Pelee pt.			Kwataboahegan river.....	185	▲ xiii

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|--|------------------|--------|---|--------------------|-------|
| <i>Polypoa tuberculata</i> . | | | Poplar. | | |
| Stony pt., L. Huron. | 155 | xii | Lac Seul | 62 | v |
| <i>Polytomella crispata</i> . | | | Matawin river | 132 | v |
| Ottawa | 225 | x | Mattagami valley | 129, 130 | ix |
| Polytechnic School of Delft, HOLLAND. | 500 | RC | | 105 | xiii |
| <i>Polygona</i> . | | | | 188-195, 221 | xiv |
| Kwataboahagan river | 185 | A xiii | | 118-124, 128, 114, | 145 |
| Pomerania, Prussia. | | | diameter | 127, 139-143, | 152 |
| Moss litter made in | 212, 213 | ii | photo | 137 | xv |
| Pond Lily lake, Frontenac Co. | | | Michipicoten div. | 13 Bull. in | |
| Limestone on | 44 | B xiii | | 206 | vii |
| Pond-portage rapid, Missinabi River, Alg. | | | | 201 | viii |
| Photo of | 144, 115 | A xiii | Mamanse pen. | 72 | iii |
| Pononish, A. | 143 | x | Missinabi valley | 140 | ix |
| | 75 | xi | Mississagi River dist. | 172 | xii |
| | 67 | xii | Moss tp. | 79 | v |
| | 49 | A xiii | Nipigon Lake region | 212 | x |
| Ponsford and Freek. | | | | 138 | xv |
| Brick-yard of, St. Thomas | 62 | B xv | Pishkanogama valley | 135 | ix |
| producing, 1902 | 29 | xii | Porcupine lake | 176 | viii |
| Pontiac and Nipissing Exploration Co. | | | Port Arthur and vicinity | 114 | ii |
| Capital and date of charter | 30 | A xvi | Rainy River dist. | 65 | RC |
| Co., QUE. | | | | 181 | vii |
| Apatite in | 436 | RC | Kenora | 179 | v |
| Geology of portion of, N. of L. Timiskaming | 171 | ix | Rainy Lake reg. | 96 | ix |
| Marble in | 102 | B xiii | Rainy river | 117 | ix |
| Lookout, Mackinac Island, L. Huron | 109 | v | | 207, 208 | v |
| Mining Co. | | | Seine River reg. | 149, 151, 155 | v |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | viii | Windigoostigwan lake | 137 | v |
| Pontypool, Manvers tp., Durham Co. | | | Wabigoon lake, near | 171 | vii |
| Stratified deposits at, altitude | 223 | x | Savant lake | 88 | xi |
| <i>Proccetes gramineus.</i> See Sparrow, vesper | | | Spanish river | 125 | ix |
| Pouch-bah lake, R. R. D. | | | Timagami Lake dist. | 50, 58 | RC |
| Malignite on, ref. to | 213 | xi | aspens See Aspen, poplar | | |
| Nepheline near | 205 | ix | balsam | | |
| Rock on | 102 | v | Abitibi dist. | 216, 219, 242 | x xiv |
| Poole island, L. Huron. | | | Distribution | 121 | ix |
| Trap rock quarrying on | 13, 15 | v | Lac Seul | 62 | v |
| Pope, F. J. | | | Mattagami valley | 188 | x xiv |
| Analysis by, of titaniferous ores, near Seeley Bay | 230 | vii | Michipicoten div. | 295 | xiv |
| | 229 | viii | Nipigon Lake dist. | 112 | ix |
| Vanadium reported by, in titanite ores of Ont. | 223 | vii | Porcupine river | 224 | x xiv |
| Work by, 1897 | 260 | vii | rough-barked See Balm of Gilead. | | |
| on magnetic concentration of iron ores | 357 | xii | white | | |
| Poplar. | | | Blanche River dist. | 180 | xii |
| Abitibi dist. | 108, 109 | A xiii | Whitefish valley, R. R. d. | 239 | RC |
| | 196-205, 217-235 | A xiv | Island, Moose River, Alg. | 194 | viii |
| | 125, 126 | A xv | lodge, Nipigon Lake, Th. B. d. | | |
| Abitibi river and tribs. | 178-188, 493 | viii | Country in vicinity of, notes | 212 | x |
| Black river | 185, 186 | xii | | 107 | A xvi |
| Knox tp. photos | 216, 217 | A xiv | Glacial striae on | 135 | A xvi |
| Night-hawk lake | 176 | viii | H. B. C. post at, abandoned | 106 | A xvi |
| Blanche river | 215 | xi | Photo of | 113 | A xvi |
| | 174-183 | xii | Rocks at and near | 214 | v |
| Distribution of | 121 | iv | conglomerate | 110 | A xvi |
| Gypsum mt., Alg.-Nip. boundary | 158 | A xiii | greenstone | 111 | A xvi |
| Hudson Bay slope | 176 | vi | iron formation | 119, 132 | A xvi |
| L. Huron slope | 170 | vi | photo | 113 | A xvi |
| Lac des Mille Lacs | 136 | v | petrography | 129 | A xvi |
| | | | Route to, via Nipigon river | 107 | x x i |
| | | | Surveyor's post near, photo | 111 | A xvi |
| | | | pt., Lac des Mille Lacs, Th. B. d. | | |
| | | | Indian reserve at | 74, 114 | v |
| | | | Moose at | 135 | v |
| | | | rapid, Mattagami River, Alg. | | |
| | | | Description of, river near | 123 | A xv |
| | | | Laurentian at | 131 | A xv |

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Poplar Rapids river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Porpezite.		
Agricultural land in valley of.....	121	A XV	Brazil, with palladium.....	7	A XIV
analysis of soil.....	152-154	A XV	Porphyrite.		
Description of, by Kerr.....	121	A XV	Cross inlet, L. of the Woods, petro-		
river, L. SUPERIOR.			rography.....	116	VII
Gold on.....	115	R C	Dryberry river, near.....	103	VI
river, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.			Pigeon lake, petrography.....	209	X
Notes on, by Parks.....	191	VIII	Waliboon Lake dist.....	183	VII
Population.			Porphyritic granite.		
Hudson Bay slope.....	131	IV	Sultana island, L. of the Woods, 116	VI	
Kenora and Keewatin.....	171	V	analysis and petrography	121, 122	VI
L. Superior, N. shore.....	147	VIII	Porphyry.		
Movements of, now affected.....	223	R C	Abitibi dist., petrography.....	119, 120	A XIII
Ontario, 1901.....	192	XII	As a building stone.....	134	VI
Sand Point City, Rainy lake.....	161	V	Description of.....	540	R C
<i>Populus balsamifera.</i> See Poplar, balsam			Gros Cap, L. Superior.....	127	VIII
<i>balsamifera</i> (fossil).....	225	X	Keweenaw Point dist., U.S.....	36	R C
<i>granulobubata</i> (fossil).....	225	X	Calumet mine.....	38	R C
Ottawa (near).....	225	X	L. of the Woods.....	101	VI
<i>trambuda.</i> See Aspen, poplar			Larder Lake dist.....	210	A XVI
Porcelain.			Michipiouten island.....	171	VII
Aluminium in.....	173	I	Rainy River dist. =		
Porcupine.			notes by Coleman.....	118	VI
Wild Potato lake, notes and sketch.....	154	V	Rainy Lake dist., petrography.....	87, 88	IV
lake, PORCUPINE RIVER, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG.			pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
Glacial striae on.....	115	A XIII	Rocks at.....	37	R C
Gold prospecting on, advisable.....	141	IX	Silver prospecting at.....	197	R C
Minor ref. to.....	129	IX	Porpoise.		
Notes on, by Kay.....	106	A XIII	Hudson bay and strait.....	133	IV
Parks.....	176	VIII	Port Albert, ASHFIELD TR., HURON CO.		
Soil from and vicinity, character.....	130, 132	A XIII	Rocks near.....	66	B XIII
Trees on.....	115, 122, 123	A XIII	Arthur, TH. B. D.		
Volcanic tufa on.....	221	A XIV	See also Port Arthur dist.		
Water in, low in Sept.....	124	A XV	Animikie at, composition.....	101	C XIV
(TWIN CITIES) mine, GILLIES TR., TH. B. D.			Blast furnace at.....	47	A XV
Controlled by Consolidated Mg. Co.....	19	XI	description.....	60, 61	A XV
.....	96	XII	erected.....	60	A VI
Evidence n., before R. C. 63, 199, 203.....	5	A XV	proposed.....	13	A XIV
Minor ref. to.....	212	IX	Coal dock at, photo.....	61	A XV
Witherite at.....	57	B XIV	Mining class at.....	6, 217	V
Work at, 1890.....	223, 227	I	.....	198	VI
1899.....	81, 85	IX	Recorder's Office at.....	260	VII
1901.....	258	XI	school at, suggested.....	36	A XVI
mts., MICHIGAN, U. S.			Silver shipments from, 1888.....	426	R C
Copper of.....	83	III	Stamp mills in, untaxed.....	427	R C
Syncline of.....	76	III	Striae at, direction.....	178	IX
portages, NEAR FORT MATTAGAMI, ALG.			Water-power for, from Current river.....	13	A XV
Banksian pine plains at, photo.....	219	A XIV	Arthur dist., TH. B. D.		
Rocks near.....	132	A XV	Agricultural land in.....	193	IV
river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG. ND. NIB.			.....	207	V
Description of.....	106, 107	A XIII	Amethysts from, exhibited at Chicago.....	187	II
Lake shores near, description.....	175	VIII	Barite from, exhibited at Chicago.....	190	II
Notes on.....	176	VIII	Forest fires in.....	205	V
Rocks on, dolomite.....	116, 117	A XIII	Gold in.....	39	IV
Soil on.....	122, 134	A XIII	Iron ore in.....	156	A XV
analysis.....	247	A XIV	hematite, quality.....	191	II
Pork rapid, MONTPELIER RIVER.....	55	A XVI	manganese.....	187	II
			paper by Miller.....	309-314	XII
			ranges, notes by Coleman.....	128-134	XI
			See also Animikie iron range.		
			Lead in.....	145	R C

	Page	Vol.
Port Arthur dist. —Con.		
Natural gas in.....	153	R C
Pleistocene deposits in.....	146	XI
Railway in, need of.....	207	R C
Rocks in.....	2-3	A XIV
Animikie.....	39	IX
diabase.....	27	B XIV
olivine.....	127	C XIV
notes by Coleman.....	119	IX
trap.....	32	R C
Saprotite in.....	208	IX
Silver ores of:—		
argentite, analysis.....	191	IX
compared to Cobalt ores.....	101, 102	A XII
evidence before R. C.....	62, 63	R C
191-202.....		R C
mining, 1891.....	226-229	I
1892.....	239-241	II
1897.....	83, 84	VII
1898.....	22, 50	VIII
1899.....	85	IX
1901.....	257-259	XI
1906.....	8	A XVI
notes by Blue.....	176, 177	I
Ingalls.....	51-58	B XIV
McKellar.....	237-239	IX
price falling has had		
effect.....	5	A XV
Sulphur in.....	22	A XVI
Tellurium in.....	38	IV
Zinc in.....	38	IV
notes by Merritt.....	209	IX
McKellar.....	204	R C
Arthur Duluth & Western Ry.		
Marl deposits along.....	111	B XIII
Arthur Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	X
Arthur Iron Mines, Ltd.		
Exhibits of, at Chicago.....	25	A XV
Arthur Mining div.		
Creation of.....	36	A XVI
Description of.....	41	A XVI
Arthur Sand, Lime, Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A XVI
Clinton, Ottawa co., Ohio	116	I
Colborne, Humberstone tp., Welland co.		
Artesian well near, sulphurous.....	59	I
Calcite from, analysis.....	14	B XIII
Cement rock at, notes and analysis.....	34, 35	XI
Corniferous formation in.....	119	B XIII
thickness.....	156	I
Fossils from, corals.....	14	B XIII
Glass factory at, proposed.....	128	I
Limekilns near.....	37	V
119.....		B XIII
Limestone near, boring in.....	27	A XV
quarries.....	116	B XIII
Lower Helderberg near.....	153	XII
52.....		B XIII
Natural gas in.....	151	R C
44.....		XI
91.....		A XIV
boring for.....	152	R C
161, 162.....		I
paper by Blue.....	128, 129	I

Port Colborne. —Con.		
Nickel extraction tests at, proposed.....	134	II
Colborne Gas Light and Fuel Co.		
Notes on.....	129	I
Colborne Mutual Natural Gas Co. So. Mutual Natural Gas Co.		
Colborne-Welland Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A XV
Coldwell, L. Superior.		
Rocks at and near, petrography.....	116-149	VI
syenites, paper by Coleman.....	208-213	XI
Credit, Toronto tp., Peel co.		
Brick works at, notes and photo.....	89, 90	B XV
Hudson River formation at.....	43	R C
Medina formation near.....	43	R C
analysis.....	8	B XV
Credit Brick Co.		
Analysis of shale used by.....	8	B XV
Plant of, notes and photos.....	53, 89, 90	B XV
Dover, Woodhouse tp., Norfolk co.		
Bituminous shales at.....	119	B XII
Eric clay at.....	13	B XV
Niagara formation near.....	125	B XII
Dover Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	XII
Elgin, Saugeen tp., Bruce co.		
Boring at, for salt.....	55	I C
Elmsley, N. Elmsley tp., Lanark co.		
Graphite near.....	23, 106	A XV
plant.....	12	A XII
See also MacCue.....		
Franks, Bosanquet tp., Lambton co.		
Salt well at.....	55, 190	R C
depth.....	186	I C
Granby, Clarke tp., Durham co.		
Iroquois beach from, to Trenton.....	239	A XII
Henry, N. Y.		
Iron ores at, method of concentrating.....	319-351	R C
326, 330.....		XII
Hope, Hope tp., Durham co.		
Beach near.....	230, 236	A XII
mitridubs.....	233, 234	A XII
See also Silver lake.....		
Brick yard at, notes.....	62	B XV
Natural gas at.....	45	XI
Peat prepared near.....	197	I C
Pottery works at.....	29	XI
118.....		B XV
Trenton limestone near.....	89	B XII
Hope Oil and Gas Fund.		
Boring by, for gas.....	45	XI
Lambton, Sombra tp., Lambton co.		
Corniferous formation at, thickness.....	47	R C

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Port Leyden, Lewis co., N. Y.			Portland tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Charcoal furnace at	181	R C	Feldspar in, mining	102 A	xv
Macquarie, N. S. W.			.....	86 A	xvi
Cobalt ore near	70	B xiv	prospecting	81 A	xiv
Payne Coal & Iron Co.	146	iii	<i>See also</i> Kingston Mg. and Dev. Co. Pennsylvania Feldspar Co.		
Robinson, THOROLD TWP., WRE- LAND CO.			Iron ore in, exhibited at Chicago.	79-82	ii
Clay near, character	117	B xiii	hematite	199	ix
Niagara formation at	125	B xiii	Limestone in, fossiliferous	44 B	xiii
Rowan, WALSHINGHAM TWP., NORFOLK CO.			Magnesite in	202	ix
Corniferous formation at	46	R C	Oil in, prospecting for	283	v
.....	25	B xiii	river, L. HIRON.		
Gas well at, record of	108	A xiv	Trap rock quarrying near mouth of	13	v
Rowan Natural Gas Co.			tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	Apatite in, mining	436, 441	R C
Stanley, YARMOUTH TWP., ELDON CO.			mode of occurrence	178	R C
Bore-hole record at	11	B xiii	"sugar"	142	R C
Erie clay at	13	B xv	<i>See also</i> Fleming Phos- phate Co.		
Talbot, DENSWICH TWP., ELDON CO.			<i>Porthaula (Leda) arctica.</i>		
Erie clay at	13	B xv	Ottawa	224	x
Portage and Chemung formation at	47	R C	Portsmouth, ENGLAND		
Union, PICKERING TWP., ONTARIO CO.			Armour plate tests at	141, 142	ii
Nepheline-syenite near	210	xi	Portugal.		
Portage and Chemung formation.			Arsenical ores in	102	xi
Description of	99	A xiv	Mining laws of	298	R C
Ohio	141	j	Pyrites deposits of	172, 192	A xvi
Oil-fields, thickness of	96	A xiv	Posen, POSEN PROV., PRUSSIA.		
bay, BAY LAKE, MONTREAL RIVER.			Moss litter made in	212	ii
Snialite on	11	A xv	Posepny ?		
lake, S. OF L. SUPERIOR.			Views of <i>ce</i> formation of snip- hides	18 C	xiv
Copper-bearing beds of	84	iii	Post lake, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.		
du Fort, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Gold on, alluvial	258	vii
Limestone at	104	B xiii	Minor ref. to	155, 156	x
du Rat. See Kenora			Tertiary deposits. <i>See</i> Pleis- tocene deposits.		
falls, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.			<i>Potamogeton pectinatus.</i>		
Description of river near	286	A xiv	Ottawa, near	225	x
Portages.			" <i>pectinatus.</i>		
Clearing of, suggestions by Blue.	143	A	Ottawa, near	225	x
Porter, Alfred de Bock			" <i>puellus.</i>		
Evidence by, <i>ce</i> royalties in Ont.			Ottawa, near	225	x
Britain	15	i	" <i>radicans.</i>		
H. K. & Co.	119	ii	Ottawa, near	225	x
inlet, RED-GIT BAY, RAINY LAKE.			Ottawa, near	225	x
Graphite near	86	viii	Potanina mts., NOVGOROD DIV., RUSSIA.		
quarry, GORE BAY, MANITOULIN ISLAND.			.....	213	vii
Limestone from, analysis	75, 76	B xiii	Potassium.		
Portland, CUMBERLAND CO., ME.			Proportion of, in earth's crust ..	447	R C
Granite buildings of, behaviour in fire	136	iii	alum. <i>See</i> Kalinite. dichromate.		
Portland cement.			Lime in manufacture of	13	A xiii
Definition of	118	R C	Potato.		
Industry of and occurrences. <i>See</i> Cement.			Mentioned as growing at:		
Mortar from, compared with that from natural cement	163	A xii	Abitibi dist., Abitibi lake	50	A xvi
Notes on, by Cummings	106, 107	i	river, New Post	186	viii
Miller	16, 17	B xiii	Black river	253	A xiv
Quality of, in Ontario	17	iv	Frederick House lake	239, 240	A xiv
Specification for concrete made from	180, 181	A xiv	Night-hawk lake	177	vi
island, ENGLAND.			.....	123	A xiii
Oolitic limestone of	118	A xiv	Redstone river	107	A xiii

Vol	Page	Vol.
	Potato.—<i>Can.</i>	
	Mentioned as growing at. <i>Can.</i>	
xv	Albany river, 107, 111-113	iv
xvi	Fort Mattagami, 121	v xiii
xiv	Garden River, near 197	viii
	Joeko river, 58	icc
	Kauoiskotata 119, 151	v xv
	Michiganoten div. 296	v xiv
	Goulais valley, 197	viii
	Michiganoten 206	vii
ii	Mississagi river 164, 167	xii
ix	Moose Factory 107	iv
ix	Sturgeon lake, R. R. d. and	
v	Th. B. d. 149	xi
	Thunder bay, L. Superior 111	v
	Kapiskasing lake 137	ix
	L. of the Woods 105	vi
	Lac Seul 62	v
	Lost lake 60	v
	bug. See Colorado beetle.	
	bug finish.	
	For Colorado beetle 251	iv
	Potawatamie river, OWEN SOUND.	
	Niagara formation on 49	B xiii
	<i>Potatilla aurea</i> ,	
x	Mattagami valley 151	v xv
	Ottawa, near, 225	x
ii	<i>fontinalis</i> ,	
	Abitibi Lake dist. 241	v xiv
	Mattagami valley 150	v xv
	<i>montana</i> ,	
	Mattagami valley 150	v xv
	<i>pubescens</i> ,	
	Abitibi Lake dist. 241	v xiv
	<i>truncata</i> ,	
	Abitibi Lake dist. 241	v xiv
xiv	Mattagami valley 151	v xv
vii	Pot-holes. See Keettle-holes.	
x	Portreau, William 30	vii
	Potsdam, GERMANY.	
	Bricks in, from sand and lime vi	B xiii
	Potsdam, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.	
x	Potsdam formation named after, 39	icc
x	Basal tp. 80	icc
	. . . . . 34	ii
x	Carlton place 145	icc
	Elmsley tp. 80	icc
x	Methuen tp. 209	viii
	Notes on, by Bell 39, 40	icc
vii	Position of, in Cambrian 2	icc
	Sault Ste Marie 261	v
	Thickness of, in oil-fields 96	v xiv
	Potter, D. D. E. 68	viii
	William B.	
xiii	Analysis by, of copper, Manganese 130	ii
xvi	Potter creek, L. Erie.	
	Iron furnace on 319	icc
	Pottery.	
viii	Industry of, 1906, declining 19	v xvi
xiv	notes by Baker, 118-120 3, 13	B xiii
xiv	Molybdenum for colouring 232	vii
xv	Shales for Theford and vicinity, 155, 156	xii
xiii	. . . . . 70	B xiii
	22 M.I.	337

Page	Vol.		
Pottery.—<i>Can.</i>			
Statistics of 1891 6		i	
	1892 7, 11	ii	
	1893 7, 10	ii	
	1894 11	iv	
	1895 11	v	
	1896 13	vi	
	1897 11	vii	
	1898 13	viii	
	1899 12	x	
	1900 11, 12	x	
	1901 13, 30	xi	
	1902 12, 13, 29	xii	
	1903 13, 15, 16	v xiii	
	1904 13, 16	v xiv	
	1905 1, 4	v xv	
	1906 1, 6	v xvi	
	Pottstown, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.		
	Iron industry of 117	ii	
	Iron Co. 117	ii	
	Pottsville, SCHUYLKILL CO., PA.		
	Analysis of anthracite from 5	Bull. ii	
	Smelter at, notes by Pusey 388	icc	
	conglomerate.		
	Natural gas found in 151	icc	
	Potvin, Frank 43, 50	x	
	Poulin, Joseph 52, 57	xi	
	Poupore, W. J. 86	ix	
	Powassan, HAYS-WORTH CO., T. S. D.		
	Brick-yard in, notes 88	B xv	
	clay for analysis 27	B xv	
	Powawason Indian Reserve, R. R. d. 167		v
	Powell, Herbert Marcus		
	Gold discovered by, Marmora tp. 27	icc	
	Iron prospecting by, Marmora tp. 237	i	
	Notes by, on Richardson mine 53	iii	
	and Mitchell.		
	Helen mine worked by 126, 137	x	
	. . . . . 54, 71	xi
	Work by, at Bruce Mines 13, 11	v	
	Granite Co.		
	Capital and date of charter 9	x	
	Powers, Edward 32, 35		v xvi
	Henry J. 31, 33	iii	
	Joseph A.		
	Copper mining by, Mississagi		
	river 25	vii	
	. . . . . 35, 148	viii
	Peter 194	iii	
	. . . . . 263	v
	Pozzuolana		
	Definition of 11	B xiii	
	In mortars of Italy 13	B xiii	
	Prague.		
	Dye industry in 6	xi	
	Prairie Bee Lake, STAR WENDEL-		
	MERE LAKE, ALG.		
	Notes on country around 201	viii	
	hen.		
	Abitibi dist. 243	v xiv	
	L. of the Woods 120	vii	
	Pratt, J. Y. 122	vii	
	Joseph Hyde		
	Notes by, on Emery wheels 38	xi	
	. . . . . 105	vii
	. . . . . 67	xii
	. . . . . 49	v xiii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Pre-Cambrian.			Preston, S. WATERLOO CO., WATER-		
Nomenclature of report by In-			LOO CO.		
ternational Committee,	269-277	A xiv	Artesian wells at	61	i
Prebencore, P.	41	A xiii	Guelph formation at	115	B xiii
Precious stones.			Gold Mining Co.		
<i>See also</i> Diamonds, Sapphires, etc.			<i>See also</i> Olive gold mine.		
Hardness and specific gravity of,	203	vi	Capital and date of charter	7	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	227, 228	vi	Owing Olive gold mine	32	vii
United States, production, 1888,	525	RC	Work by, near Mine Centre,	263	vi
Preece, W. H.	115	viii	Prestwick, Prof. Joseph		
Prehnite.			Views on, re origin of gypsum,	120	RC
Apatite districts,	442	RC	Prewer, Rev. George	18, 54, 62	v
Associated with copper	192	ii	.....	182	vii
L. Superior	194	ii	Price, David		
.....	207	ix	Copper smelting by, for Quebec		
islands	37	RC	Mg. Co.	171	ii
shown at Chicago,	184	ii	F. G.	105	vii
Slate river, analysis,	207	ix	H. E.		
Premier Gold Mg. Co.			Gold mining by, Minitou Lake		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	reg.	63	ix
Licence to,	75	xi	I.		
.....	67	xii	Brick works of, Toronto,	109, 110	B xv
.....	36	A xiv	shale for, analysis,	8	B xv
<i>Pectenothus racemosa.</i>			James	28	ix
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	Price, John		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv	Brick works of, Toronto,	29	xii
Preneval, G.	117	ix	.....	108, 109	B xv
Preneveau, G.	143	x	John		
.....	75	xi	Quarrying by, Credit Forks,	99	i
.....	67	xii	W. G. & Co.	118	ii
.....	48	A xiii	Prideaux, T. G.	81, 274	viii
Prentice, Edward Alexander			.....	75	ix
Part owner, Silver Islet mine,	141	x	Priest quarry, GUELPH CO., WEL-		
Purchaser of Montreal Mg. Co's			LINGTON CO.		
estate,	110, 141	vi	Limestone of, analysis,	122	B xiii
Prescott, W.	206	xi	Primeau, Peter	79	A xiii
Prescott, ARGENTINA, GRENVILLE			Prince, Hon. John	255	RC
Co.			Arthur landing. <i>See</i> Port		
Brick-yard at	65	B xv	Arthur.		
analysis of clay used in,	15, 17	B xv	August of Saxony.		
Cambro-Silurian in,	47, 48	B xiii	Connected with Cobalt names of		
Erie clay west of,	9	B xv	Selmeching.		
Marine deposits near,	220	x	bay, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPER-		
ice-dam,	32	B xv	IOR.		
co.			Copper mining at	98	RC
Axinite in,	193	ii	.....	173	ii
Limestone in, notes by Miller,	98	B xiii	Gold in ores of,	25	RC
Peat in,	197	ii	copper-silver mine, SPAR-		
Emery Wheel Co.			ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes by, on Raglan (p. corun-			Minerals in,	131	vi
dam)	240	viii	.....	56	B xiv
Present lake. <i>See</i> Larder lake.			apophyllite,	194	ix
President Gold Mg. Co.			azurite,	195	ix
Capital and date of charter,	9	xii	cobalt,	59, 60	B xiv
lake. <i>See</i> Larder lake.			blooms,	194	ii
Presquile river, WISCONSIN, U.S.			.....	198	ix
Rocks east of,	271	A xiv	.....	59	B xiv
Preston, W. A.			sphalerite	209	ix
<i>See also</i> Preston Gold Mg. Co.			Edward co.		
Manager, Olive gold mine,	32, 33, 71, 128	vii	Beach in, notes by Coleman, 240, 241	A xiii	
.....	46, 80	viii	Fossils in,	27	B xiii
.....	72	ix	Limestone in, notes by Miller,	99	B xii
.....	80	x	Trenton,	44	B xiii
.....	134	xi	Edward Island.		
Mispickel reported by, R.R.d.,	106	xv	Absence of minerals in,	13	
Owner, Nickel Lake pyrites claim,	296	x	Peat in, notes by Harrington,	210	
Statement by, re iron on Nickel			ref. to,	201	i
lake,	135	xi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Prince Edward Peat Fuel Co.	21	ix	Prospectors.		
Town, DARTMOOR, ENGLAND.			Coal located by, in Silurian	203	ii
Lit by peat and gas	209	ii	Delusions of	219	v
tp., Ate.			Forest fires caused by	xx	rc
Gold and silver in	60	rc	Hints to, copper, L. Superior	88	iii
Princess gold mine, JALFREY CO.,			determination of miner		
R.R. to			als	203-229	vi
Notes on, 1898	58, 110	vii	Rainy Lake region	52, 53	iv
Gold Mg. Co.			Ignorance of	9 Bull.	iii
<i>See also last ref.</i>			Licences for, Michipicoten	lix	
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	<i>See Licences</i>		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., Ate.	293	ix	Protection for, required	308	rc
Quarries Co.			Services of, require consideration	xix	rc
Sodalite mining by, Bancroft	26	ix	Prosser tp., Nip.		
Princeton, BENSHEIM TR., OXFORD			Rocks in	192	ix
Co.	140	ix	schists, stained by Immo-		
Pringle, Henry A.	41, 42, 114	vii	nite	211	ix
	56	vii	Soil in, analysis	246	ix
	45	ix	muskeg	194	ix
W. R.	105	vii	requires drainage	207	ix
tp., P. S. D.			Timber in	192	ix
Limestone in	94	ix	222-235	ix	
and graphite	170, 171	ix	windfalls	195	ix
Printing presses.			Protogene.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	248, 254	rc	Definition of	540	rc
Pritchard, Capt.	139	viii	Gold Mines Co.		
Norman			Capital and date of charter	5	vii
Manager for Nichols' Chemical			Foley mine worked by	243	xi
Co.	80	ix	Proton tp., Grey co.		
W.	109	x	Terrace in, altitude	176	ix
	275	xi	Prolog, a		
Pritchard, -?			Ottawa	225	x
Underground Manager, West			Proudfoot, Hume B.		
End silver mine	62	ix	Acknowledgments to	117	v
Harbour Copper Mg. Co.				72	vi
Capital and date of charter	10	ix	Description by, of location of		
Work by, 1899	86	ix	Bennet tp.	152	v
Prochlorite. - See Chlorite.			Gold prospecting by, Seine river	4 Bull.	i
Proctor, James				74	vi
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> —				94	viii
competing with Entrepains in			Surveys by, Timiskaming dist.	39	ix
copper and iron	234	rc	Proudfoot's line, Nip.		
copper on Flat Point island	114	rc	Rocks on, near Vermilion river	170	vi
P. R.	105	x	Proudlock, Hamilton	64	viii
tp., Ate.			Proulx, Paul		
Granite in	69	i	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	182	v
Producers' Oil, Gas and Mg. Co.			Prouslite.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Annaberg and Joachimsthal	61	ix
Wells of, number	14	xi	Prout, Frank		
Oil Refining Co.			Evidence by, before Roy Com		
Notes on, by the manager	161	rc	<i>re</i> Wellington and Bruce mines	104, 378, 404	rc
Tanking Co.			Providence Gold Mg. Co.		
Notes on, by W. Hatfield	136	rc	Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Prodas.			Provident Mining Co.		
Kwataboahogan river, notes by			Capital and date of charter	38	viii
Parks	191	ix	Provincial Assay Office, BELLEVILLE.		
photos	192	ix	Peat used in	195	xii
<i>Prodas-epandus.</i>			Photo of	32, 33	ix
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii	1898	284-289	viii
1899	33, 31	ix	1900	148-150	x
1901	76-79	xi	1901	76-79	xi
1902	68-72	xii	1902	68-72	xii
1903	50, 51	xiii	1903	50, 51	xiii
1904	31-33	xiv	1904	31-33	xiv
1905	36-38	xv	1905	36-38	xv
1906	47, 48	xvi	1906	47, 48	xvi
Progress Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter	30	ix			
Proper, Clara A.	105	viii			
W. J.	105	viii			
Proprietary Co.					
Camp of, Larder lake, photo	212	ix			
Didomite near claims of	207	ix			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Provincial Bureau of Mines. See			Pukaskwa river, L. Superior.		
Bureau of Mines			Benchmarks on	175	ix
Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			level,	288	A XIV
Boring by, Bertie tp.	91	A XIV	Berries on	154	vii
Bramford tp.	108	A XIV	Brook trout in	147, 155	viii
Colchester tp.	145	A XIV	Fall of, incl. last 25 miles	297	A XIV
Willoughby tp.	113	A XV	Gold near mouth of	286	A XIV
Buffalo supplied by	25	A XI	Gorges on, photo.	354	A XIV
Crowland field operated by	104	A XIV	High hills on	283, 284	A XIV
Notes on, 1800	132-134	i	Jaspilite near mouth of	281	A XIV
Production by	44	xi	Notes on, by J. M. Bell	309	A XIV
Taxation paid by, 1900	18	x	Coleman	283, 281	A XIV
1901	44	xi	Cudeman	437, 438	viii
1902	39	xii	Quartz vein near mouth of, photo.	353	A XIV
silver mine, Coleman tp., Nip.			Rocks on and near	113	viii
Discovery and development of	8-10	A XVI	conglomerate,	313	A XIV
Photo of	9	A XVI	granite	167	viii
Pruden, A.	105	vii	iron-bearing	167	xi
Prudhomme, William.	32	viii	Keweenaw	346	A XIV
Prues nickel mine (WD 252), Bos-			schists	336, 349	A XIV
WELL TP., Nip.			iron-bearing	305, 316	A XIV
Minerals in	95	C XIV	Keweenaw	168	viii
zinc-blende	121	C XIV	schists	306	A XIV
Rocks in	201, 71	C XIV	Shores east and west of, descrip-		
"	71	C XIV	tion	133, 134	vii
<i>Prunus pennsylvanica.</i> See Cherry,			Trees on	296	A XIV
wild red or bird			Waterpower on	299	A XIV
<i>P. virginiana.</i> See Cherry, choke			Pulp mill.		
Prussia.			Sault Ste. Marie, erection	91	xi
<i>See also</i> Germany.			notes by Coe-		
Arsenic production of, 1895-99 ..	110	xi	min	154	ix
Cobalt	70	B XIV	Sturgeon Falls	13	A XV
Mining schools in	513	B C	Webbwood	13	A XV
Nickel imports of, 1893-98	215	ix	photo.	22	B XV
Peat-bogs of, consular report ..	212-214	ii	wood.		
Prussic acid.			<i>See also</i> Poplar and Spruce		
From acetylene	33	v	Abitibi dist.	268, 279	A XIV
Prym, William.	236	v	Black river	187, 188	xii
Przibram, Austria.			Batchawan bay	266	vii
Mining school at	513	B C	Carp river	293	A XI
Ptarmigan.			Carp river	125	vii
Abitibi dist.	243	A XIV	Distribution of	120, 121	ix
bay, L. of the Woods, R. Red			Industry of, line for	61, 62	x
Gold mining on. See Queen of			1, 2, 3, 13	B XIII	
Sheba mine.			sulphuric acid for ..	199, 200	A XVI
Minor ref. to	104	xi	Lac Seul	62	x
<i>Pterocarya labella.</i>			Mattagami valley	127, 128	A XV
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii	Niven's base line, Alg., south of ..	112	ix
<i>Pteris aquilina.</i>			Rainy lake	162	v
Abitibi Lake dist.	212	A XIV	Whitfish valley, R. Red	230	B C
Mattagami valley	151	A XV	Pumice.		
Pubilov, Russia.			Description of	540	B C
Molybdenum used at iron works			Notes on, by Miller	235	A X
of	46	xi	Price of, 1898	238	viii
Pucaswa river. See Pukaskwa			Pump lake, SANDER TP., ATG.		
river			Rocks on and near	40, 50	C XI
Pucherite.			Pumpelly, Prof. Raphael		
Schneeberg, Saxony	90	B XIV	Iron mining by, W. of Port		
Puddicombe, John	24	vi	Arthur	69, 75	ix
Pudding rapid, ABITHI RIVER.			Surveying by, E. R. F.	129, 130, 133	
Notes on vicinity of	187	viii	Work by, on copper-bearing		
Pudding stone. See Jasper conglom-			rocks of L. Superior, ref. to ..	84, 87	ix
erate.			Pumpkins.		
Pudding (iron).			Grown at Fort Matachewan	240	A XI
Description and invention of ..	359	B C	Punk lake, MICHIPICOTS DIV., ATG.		
Pukaskwa harbour, L. Superior.			Iron-bearing rocks near	315	A XI
Geology of	133	viii	Minor ref. to	294	A X
			Purchas, T. A. R.		
			Gold mining by, L. of the Woods ..	58	vi

Page	Vol	Page	Vol
Purdon, Edward	194	i	
Purdy, R.			
Oil on farm of, E. Tillyary tp.	98	A XVI	
apatite mine , Longfellow tp., FRONTENAC CO.			
Notes on, by Moore	171	B C	
"Puritan" s.s.			
Armour of	149	10	
Purnall, Otto F.	182, 187	A	
Purple copper ore. See Bornite			
Pursell, W.	106	A	
	256	A	
	79	11	
Pursesey, William			
Pusey, C. J.			
Evidence by before R. C. C.			
iron ores, cost of production	388, 389	B C	
	321	B C	
	326	B C	
	234	B C	
Statement by before R. C. C.			
iron mining in Haliburton dist.	61, 62	11	
	334, 335	B C	
Hastings dist.	111, 112	11	
Puslinch, PESLINCHE TP., WELLS-			
TON CO.			
Guelph formation in	50, 121	B XIII	
analysis	122	B XIII	
gore , WELLSINGTON CO.			
Limestone in, analysis. See Wel-			
lington quarry.			
Guelph formation	121	B XVI	
Put-in-Bay Island, L. Erie.			
Strontianite in	127	11	
Putnam co., N. Y.			
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	163	11	
Pye island, L. Superior. See Pie			
island.			
Pym ?	81	xii	
Pyne, Dr. R. A.			
Boring by, for graphite, MacCue.	59	11	
	26	xii	
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-			
hibition	87, 90	11	
tp., Nip.			
Explorations in, by Kerr	125	A XV	
Pyralloholite. See Rensselaerite.			
Pyramid, The Great			
Mortar in, character of	12	B XIII	
Pyrrargyrite RUBY SILVER.			
Cobalt dist.	xi	A XIII	
	12-14	B XIV	
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B XIV	
Notes on, by Goodwin	207, 208	vi	
Saxony	61, 74	xiv	
Waterhen creek, (Alg., trace)	131, 132	A XV	
Pyrite. See Iron pyrites.			
arsenical. See Mispickel.			
capillary. See Molerite.			
copper. See Chalcopyrite.			
iron. See Iron pyrites.			
magnetic. See Pyrrhotite.			
white iron. See Marcasite.			
Pyritic island, L. Superior.			
Plumbago on	124	ix	
Pyrite chlorantia			
Abitibi dist.	241	A XIV	
Mattagami valley.	150	B XV	
" <i>chlorantia</i>			
Mattagami valley	150	B XV	
" <i>in nota</i>			
Abitibi dist.	241	A XIV	
Mattagami valley	150	A XV	
" <i>chondritiform</i>			
Abitibi dist.	241	A XIV	
" <i>retrograditiform, massive</i>			
Abitibi dist.	241	A XIV	
Mattagami valley	150	A XV	
" <i>scandio</i>			
Abitibi dist.	241	A XIV	
Mattagami valley	150	A XV	
Pyrolusite or Manganite MAN-			
GANESH OXIDE.			
See also Manganese.			
Batchawana bay	202	ix	
Definition of	540	B C	
Hardness of	202	vi	
Notes on, by Goodwin	216	vi	
Specific gravity of	202	vi	
Use of	540	B C	
Pyroxene.			
Associated with apatite	178, 437, 442	B C	
Loughboro tp.	53, 168	B C	
Ottawa co., Que.	438	B C	
Cornulium mistaken for	61	vi	
Determination of	205	vi	
Exhibited at World's Fair	188	11	
Hardness of	202	vi	
Notes on, by Goodwin	226	vi	
Occurrences of	207	ix	
Specific gravity of	202	vi	
Pyroxenite.			
Beaver inlet, L. of the Woods,			
petrography	146	xii	
Haliburton co.	47	11	
Methven tp.	214	xiii	
North Burgess tp.	440	B C	
Ottawa co., Que., with apatite	437	B C	
Bownen tp.	440	B C	
Pyrrhotite.			
See also Nickel and Sulbury.			
Composition of	15	C XIV	
paper by Emmens	163-166	11	
Description of	192	11	
Determination of	203	vi	
For sulphuric acid, advisability of	201	A XVI	
Gap mine, Penn.	146	C XIV	
analysis	163, 165	11	
Grant co., Oregon	71	B XIV	
Hardness of	202	vi	
Magnetic permeability	324	xii	
Notes on, by Miller	213	vi	
Occurrences	192, 207	ix	
	200	A XVI	
Piedmont, Italy	146	C XIV	
Specific gravity of	202	vi	
Symbol for	192	11	
Annina-Nipissing lake, Nip.	53	A XVI	
Brund tp.	59	11	
Cobalt dist.	101	A XIII	

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Pyrrhotite. — <i>Con.</i>					
Balthousie tp.....	138	P. C.	Quackageshick, Louis	187	VII
Elizabethtown tp.....	207	IX	lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ADG.	294	XIV
Ferrie tp.....	200	X XVI	Quackenbush, V.		
Foley tp.....	170	IX	Gold mining by, Manitowish	77	VII
Hahburton co., Galway tp.....	167	IX	dist.....	76	VII
	207	IX		62	IX
	200	X XVI	Quade (NOT QUOD), A. F. F.	40	XIV
Glamorgan tp.....	200	X XVI	Quanquaqltchwanook lake, E. of		
Harcourt tp.....	17	XI	FREDERICK HOUSE LAKE, NIP.		
Hastings co.....	207	IX	Notes on, by Parks.....	179	VIII
	200	X XVI	Quarries.		
Hungerford tp.....	157	X XVI	See also Limestone, Sandstone,		
with magnetite.....	107	XI	Gypsum, etc.		
Lake of the Woods dist.			Industry of, 1890.....	95-105	I
associated with gold.....	37	IV	1897.....	98, 99	VII
Kenora, near.....	192	II	1898.....	48	VIII
McConkey tp.....	262	VIII	1899.....	109-111	IX
Boyce lake (near).....	171	IX	Limestone, report by Miller.....	26-126	IX XIII
Michipicoten div.....	11 Bull.	II	Quarry Island, I. of the Woods.		
Boyce lake (near).....	168	XI	Geiss on.....	16	III
Missinaibi river, Split-rock rapid.	256	V	for masonry.....	14	III
Net lake, Timagami dist.....	173	IX	Gold mining near. See Ophir		
Nickel lake (near), Watten tp.....	134	XI	mine.		
Olden tp.....	207	IX	Mirror ref. to.....	173	V
	200	X XVI	Quarters, N.	143	X
Parry island.....	168	IX		75	XI
	261	VIII	Quartz.		
Pipestone lake.....	61, 74	IV	Auriferous. See Gold.		
Port Arthur silver dist.....	58	II XIX	Copper Cliff, mining of, for flux.....	121	XII
Riddell siding (near), R. R. d.....	176	X XVI		76	XIV
Rossport (near).....	109	V	value.....	4, 5	X XVI
Round lake (near), Th. R. d.....	75	X	Crystal occurrences of.....	208	IX
Schreiber (near).....	78, 134	VII	Cubic expansion of, under heat.....	136	III
Sudbury dist.....	88, 89	I	Determination of.....	205, 223	VI
14, 15, 75, 116.....		C XIV	Exhibit of, at Chicago.....	187	II
analysis.....	207	IX	Hardness of.....	448, 535	RC
Bleazard tp.....	163, 165	II	201, 202.....		VI
Blue lake.....	208	IX	214.....		VII
description.....	433	RC	Hints on, to prospectors.....	150	RC
evidence before R. C. 103-106.....	74, 158	C XIV	In buildings—ton.....	133	III
Garson tp.....	158	C XIV	Notes on.....	540	RC
Levnek tp.....	36	VIII	by Goodwin.....	223, 224	VI
McKim tp.....	274	V	Specific gravity of.....	202	VI
notes by Bell.....	78	C XIV	Waters tp., mined for flux.....	64	X XVI
Snider tp.....	23	RC	Creek Gold Mining Co.		
Creighton mine.....	21, 111	C XIV	Capital and date of charter.....	10	IX
Vermilion river, near			diorite.		
Bronson lake.....	152	X	Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	VII
Wanapitai lake, discovery.....	434	RC	Island, I. of the Woods, R.		
Werthington mine.....	192	II	R. d.....	119	VII
280.....		XII	mica diorite.		
lake, MICHIGAN DIV.			Sultana island, petrography.....	122	VI
Canoe route to.....	294	X XIV	porphyry.		
Iron ore near, notes by J. M.			Couchiching falls, Abitibi river.....	211	XIV
Bell.....	315, 332	X XIV	I. of the Woods.....	103	VI
pyrrhotite.....	332	X XIV	Manitowish lake, petrography.....	84	IV
Minor refs. to.....	286, 293	X XIV	Michipicoten div., Helen mine,		
Schist near analysis and notes.			photo, 160, 161.....		XI
305, 306.....		X XIV	Manitowish		
<i>Parus americana.</i> See Ash, mountain			petrography.....	177	XI
			Michipicoten island, notes by		
			Coleman.....	171	VII
			Round lake, E. of Moss tp.,		
			auriferous.....	76, 87	V
			Sandy portage, Mattagami river.....	211	XIV
			Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	VII

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Quartz, smoky See Cairngorm			Queen Bee Gold Mining Co.		
syenite.			Capital and date of charter	12	vii
French river	67	i	Work by 1898	51	viii
Sudbury dist.	134	ic	City Mining and Develop-		
Quartzite.			ment Co.		
Aberdeen tp., petrographical	77	A xii	Capital and date of charter	30	xxvi
Algoma-Nipissing line, ancient			gold mine, E. of THE WOODS		
gorge in lakes of	182	vi	R. R. d.		
Association of with cuprite	438	vii	Notes on, 1896	49	vi
Definition of	540	ic	of Sheba gold mine, PEAR-		
	236	vi	LAGAN BAY, E. OF THE WOODS		
Huronian areas	71, 72	i	of the Lakes Gold Mfg. and		
notes by Bell	20	ic	Development Co.		
Larder lake, section showing	205	A xvi	Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Ottawa co., Que.	21	ic	Queen's University, Kingston.		
Sudbury dist., Denison tp., for lim-			Notes on, 1890	215, 216	i
ing converters	88	A xiv	Photo.	48, 49	A
Program (local)			Queensboro, ELIZABETH, HASTINGS		
notes	289, 290	xii	co.		
photo of with slate			Gold mining near	See Sophia	
	272, 273	xii	mine.		
Timiskaming lake, phot.	49	xix	Pyrites mine at	20	A xx
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii	notes and photos of	20, 185	A xvi
gold mine, GOLD CREEK, MA-			water in excessive	160, 162	A xvi
WIN RIVER.			189	A xvi	
Minor ref. to	86	vi	Silver mining near	91	A xvi
Notes on by Blue	129	A	Queensland, AUSTRALIA.		
Op. of, reported value of	143	A	Mineral land, ownership of	44	i
Rocks of and near	82, 87	A	Mining laws of	295	
Quais lake, BLANCHE RIVER BRG.,			Prospecting in with Govt. op.	165, 166	ii
Nip.			Royalty on operations, 1902	46	i
Description of, by Miller	222, 223	xi	Queenston, NEWARK, TESSARS		
Jasper conglomerate on	230	xi	co.		
Quaternary period.			Beach at	277	A xii
Definition of	540	ic	Cement works at, notes	108	i
Quays gravel pit, N. OF PORT HORN,			See also Queenston Quarry Co.		
Denison co.			Gravel and sand near, for build-		
Beaches near	235	A xiii	ing	12	iv
Gravel of, used for ballast	238	A xiii	Historical associations	163	A xiv
Quebec province.			Limestone of, quality	14	A xii
Apatite of, paper by Penrose	436-443	ic	quarries	95, 96	i
Asbestos from, mainly supplies				73	B xii
the world	189	ii	Quarry Co.		
Fuel resources of	196-197	ii	Capital and date of charter	12	vi
Iron exports from, 1887	225	ic	Exhibit of, at Buffalo	87, 90	xi
ores, compared to those in			Notes on	163, 164	A xiv
Ont.	51	ii	Producing, 1902	28	xii
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	269-271	ic	Quicklime.		
Oil in	196	ii	Definition of	540	ic
and Lake Superior Mg. Asso.			Uses of	5, 6	B xii
	60, 256	ic	Quicksand.		
harbour, MICHIBICOUEN ISLAND,			Leek lake, Algoma	39	iii
L. HIRON	143, 144	viii	Quicksilver, N. Mercury		
Land and Mining Co.			Quigley, G. B.		
Early mining by	208	v		105	vii
notes by Palmer	171-174	ii		105	viii
Flotation and failure of	97, 98, 103	ic		117	ix
mine, MICHIBICOUEN ISLAND,			Peter	48, 50, 132	x
Notes on, by Coleman	143	viii	Quincke, Dr. Frederick		
Mining Co.			Experiments by, on nickel ore,		
Capital and date of charter	10	x	ref. to	107	viii
"Queen," s.s.	186	v	Nickel plating by	159	ii
Alexandra gold mine, NEAR			Quinlan, H. See Quinlan and Robert-		
MASTED LAKE, R. R. D.			son		
Notes on, 1905	51	A xv	and Robertson.		
Bee Island, E. OF THE WOODS,			Limestone quarry of, at Crook-		
R. R. D.			ston	99	vii
Gold prospecting on	49	vii		48	viii
	54	viii		61	B xii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Quinn, Barney	54	viii	Rabbit, Can.		
John	105	xi	Michigan div.	207	xiv
quarry, Ross Is., RESERVOIR CO.			Nipigon lake dist.	200	xv
Notes on stone from	106	xiii	Niven's base line, Alg., section ..	139	xvi
Quinze lake, Pontiac CO., QUE.			Island, DOG LAKE, ADG.		
Route from, to height-of-land,			Rocks on	202	xv
description	228	xi	Huronian	188	vii
river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Striae on, direction	197	vii
Geology of, notes by Miller ..	227	xi	lake, TIMAGAMI (OSTA), NUN.		
Iron ore on and near	23	rc	Rocks on and near	172	ix
magnetite	51	ii	arkose	74	i
specular	142	rc	metamorphosed	58	xiv
Olivine diabase on	229	xi	Striae on, direction	178	ix
Slates on	11	xiv	Timber on	58	rc
Quirk, Cornelius			pith	119	ix
Gold mining by, Manitou lake ..	86	vi	mt., Port Arthur DIST., TH.		
Killed	77	vii	Silver on, discovery	122	iv
William	27	ix	Mountain group, Port Arthur		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake ..	86	vi	DIST., TH. B. D.		
Witness in accident	77	vii	Notes on, by Miller	57	xiv
Quirt, Albert	231	iv	Mountain Junior silver mine,		
<i>Quiscalus quiscula irroratus</i> , Sw. Grackle,			Rambur mt., TH. B. D.		
bronzed			Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
Quod. Misprint for Quale.			Notes on, 1899	85	ix
Quodville, LANSBACH TWP., RESERVOIR			Mountain Mg. Co.		
CO	235	vii	Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Quotations.			Mountain silver mine, LANS-		
Ballantyne's Hudson Bay	168	v	STER TWP., TH. B. D.		
Ecclesiastes	74	xiv	Acquired by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
Genesis	107	iii	Dominion Gold Mg. Co., 50 ..	96	viii
Isaiah and Job	166	i	American capital in	199	rc
Linnæus	89	iii	Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Story's Cleopatra	203	v	Discovery of	35	rc
World-worth's Peter Bell	2	xiii	Fault in	238	ix
			Fluorspar in	198	rc
			Mineral water in	51	xiv
			Minor ref. to	5	xv
			Notes on, 1899	85	ix
			Operations of, 1893	181	iii
			Silver in, form of	33	rc
			argentite	194	ix
			surface specimens, statistics ..	63	rc
			Veins in, course of	33, 198	rc
			Veinstones of	57	xiv
R			Racket river, DUNDAS CO.		
20 silver loc., SCOTLE TWP., TH.			Limestone on	40	xiii
B. D.			Caleiferous	47	xiii
Notes on, 1892	240, 241	ii	Racine, WISCONSIN.		
71 gold loc., OSINAWA LAKE,			Niagara formation at	92	v
R. R. D.	74	vi	Radcliffe, Brainerd		
400, 401, 404 iron locs., ATIKO-			tp., RESERVOIR CO.		
KAN RIVER, R. R. D.	142	v	Cornidium in	222	vii
526 iron loc., NEAR GREENWATER	133	xi	223, 224	223, 224	viii
LAKE, TH. B. D.			See also Canada Cornidium Co.		
Notes on, by Columbia	81	v	Syenite in	230	vii
559 gold loc., NEAR ROUND LAKE,			Radium.		
SHERANDOWAN LAKE DIST.	76	v	Uraninite a source of	12, 62	xiv
567, 568 gold locs., JACKFISH			Radishes.		
BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Mentioned as growing at :		
Notes on, by P. McKellar 189, 190		v	Abitibi lake	50	xvi
569 gold loc. See Empress gold			Fort Matachewan	240	xiv
606 iron loc. See Davis Sulphur			New Post, Abitibi river	186	viii
Ore Co.			Radnor iron mine, GRANTON TWP.,		
704, 705 iron locs., NEAR PE-			RESERVOIR CO.		
WARIC LAKE, B. R. D.	130	xi	Accident at	47	xii
Raamses, EGYPT.			Mining class at	39	xv
Bricks of	107	iii	Minor ref. to	14	xiv
Rabbit.					
Abitibi dist.	189	vii			
decrease of	186, 193	viii			
Hinterland, The	133	iv			
L. of the Woods	120	vii			

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|---|------------------|---------|--|------|------|
| Radnor iron mine. — <i>Cont.</i> | | | | | |
| Notes on, 1901 | 259 | xi | | | |
| 1902 | 20, 114 | xii | | | |
| 1903 | 91 | xiii | | | |
| 1904 | 77 | xiv | | | |
| 1905 | 39, 95 | xv | | | |
| 1906 | 80, 84 | xvi | | | |
| Ore of, character | 20 | xii | | | |
| shipped to Quebec | 7 | xiii | | | |
| Photos of | 160, 161 | xii | | | |
| | 112, 113 | xiii | | | |
| Producing, 1906-7 | 16 | xvi | | | |
| Forges, FRANKONI, CHAMPLAIN | | | | | |
| CO., QLE | | | | | |
| Charcoal iron produced at | 191 | ii | | | |
| notes on furnace | 24-27 | ii | | | |
| statistics and bonities | 29 | ii | | | |
| Limonite at | 215 | vi | | | |
| Rae, T. C. | 105 | xii | | | |
| Ragged chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, | | | | | |
| Diopside at | 197 | ix | | | |
| Pargasite at | 206 | ix | | | |
| rapid, SEVERN RIVER, | | | | | |
| Waterpower from, for Drillia | 14 | xv | | | |
| Raglan tp., RENEKOW CO. | | | | | |
| Corundum in | 61, 65 | vi | | | |
| mining | 20 | ix | | | |
| | 130 | x | | | |
| | 291 | xi | | | |
| mill for | 25 | x | | | |
| notes by Blue | 246 | viii | | | |
| Miller | 220, 225 | vii | | | |
| | 222, 223 | viii | | | |
| photo of crystals | Facing 222 | viii | | | |
| rocks bearing | Between 232, 233 | viii | | | |
| production, 1901 | 18 | xiv | | | |
| 1905 | 19 | xv | | | |
| Tests on | 240 | viii | | | |
| <i>See also</i> Canada Corundum Co. | | | | | |
| Galinite in | 198 | ix | | | |
| Garnet in | 211 | vii | | | |
| Nepheline-syenite in | 226, 229 | vii | | | |
| notes by Coleman | 252 | viii | | | |
| Silurian boulders in | 213 | vii | | | |
| Spinel in | 237 | viii | | | |
| Railroader's Gold Mg. Co. | | | | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 12 | xii | | | |
| Work by, 1898 | 12, 92, 93 | viii | | | |
| Railway Land Subsidy Act. | 211 | re c | | | |
| Railways. | | | | | |
| Dependent on mineral freight | 110 | re c | | | |
| Mileage of Canada (1891) | 110 | ii | | | |
| Need of Abitibi dist. | 116 | xiii | | | |
| for mining industry | 239-241 | re c | | | |
| North Bay to L. Timiskaming, | | | | | |
| suggested | 179 | x | | | |
| Rainy River dist., possibility of | | | | | |
| electric | 133 | v | | | |
| Responsible for discoveries in | | | | | |
| Cobalt dist. | 96 | xiii | | | |
| | 9 | xiv | | | |
| | 3, 134 | xiv | | | |
| Sudbury dist. | 286 | xii | | | |
| Rainfall. | | | | | |
| Abitibi dist. | 129 | xiii | | | |
| | 240 | xiv | | | |
| Moose Factory | 107 | iv | | | |
| Supply of, for artesian wells | 54 | i | | | |
| Rainham tp., HALDIMAND CO. | | | | | |
| Digs in | 108 | xv | | | |
| Rains, H. D. | 105 | xii | | | |
| Rainy lake, ONEIDA TWP. | | | | | |
| Agricultural land N. of | 207 | v | | | |
| Attitude of | 44 | iv | | | |
| Beryl from | 193 | ii | | | |
| | 237 | vii | | | |
| | 195 | ix | | | |
| Depth of: fish in | 44 | iv | | | |
| Gold on, early knowledge | 43 | iii | | | |
| | 123 | iv | | | |
| galena in | 38 | iv | | | |
| mining | 92, 63 | v | | | |
| <i>See also</i> Rainy Lake City | | | | | |
| Indian reserve on, area | 167 | v | | | |
| Iron ore on | 144 | re c | | | |
| mining— <i>See</i> Selkirk | | | | | |
| prospecting | 141 | xi | | | |
| Lignite on, reported | 125 | iv | | | |
| Minerals on, evidence before R.C. | 64, 65 | re c | | | |
| Notes on, by Blue | 161 | v | | | |
| Rocks on and near | 272 | xiv | | | |
| agglomerate | 130 | xiv | | | |
| conglomerate | 184 | ix | | | |
| Conchoidal series | 82 | v | | | |
| Huronian | 18 | re c | | | |
| | 121 | ix | | | |
| Keewatin, Lawson's views | 186 | ix | | | |
| limestone | 100 | xiii | | | |
| petrography | 77-96 | iv | | | |
| | 154, 155 | viii | | | |
| Shores of, indented, reason for | 203 | v | | | |
| Staurolite crystals on | 210 | ix | | | |
| Survey of, by Coleman, ref. to | 3 | v | | | |
| Trees on | 162 | v | | | |
| pine | 119 | ix | | | |
| Water of | 44 | iv | | | |
| Lake City, MISS. | | | | | |
| Creation of | 53 | iv | | | |
| Gold mining near | 6 | Bull. i | | | |
| stamp mill | 41, 43 | ix | | | |
| Schist near, chloritic | 85 | ix | | | |
| region, R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Diamonds in, possibility of | 124 | ix | | | |
| Fauna and flora of | 95-97 | iv | | | |
| Geological nomenclature of | 272 | xiv | | | |
| Gold mining in | 227, 230 | xiv | | | |
| report by Coleman | 40-48 | ix | | | |
| Huronian conglomerates of, notes | | | | | |
| by Coleman | 184 | ix | | | |
| Indians of | 97, 98 | iv | | | |
| Map of | W. H. Vol. iv | | | | |
| Petrography of | 77-96 | iv | | | |
| Report on, by Coleman | 40-67 | ix | | | |
| Mg. and Power Co. | | | | | |
| Work by, 1900 | 100 | x | | | |
| river, R. R. D. | | | | | |
| Agricultural land in valley of | 65, 207 | re c | | | |
| | 41, 107, 117 | iv | | | |
| | 90, 91 | v | | | |
| | 147 | xi | | | |
| notes by Blue | 163-165 | v | | | |
| Simpson | 207 | v | | | |
| reason for | 202 | v | | | |
| Beryl crystals from, exhibited at | | | | | |
| Chicago | 190 | ii | | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rainy river.—<i>Con.</i>			Rainy River district. <i>Con.</i>		
Description by Ballantyne.....	208	v	Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, <i>Con.</i>		
Early French fort on.....	197	v	1895.....	9	v
Indian reserve on, area.....	167	v	1896.....	10	vi
Iron, on.....	184	ix	1807.....	14, 15	vii
.....	135	xi	1898.....	10	xiii
.....	166	v	1899.....	11	ix
Length of.....	52	R C	1900.....	10	x
Lignite on, evidence of.....	117	iv	1901.....	12	xi
Lumbering on.....	103	iv	1902.....	10	xii
Navigation on.....	247	vi	1903.....	36	xiii
suggested improvement.....	247	vi	1904.....	23	xiv
Rocks on, Conchiching.....	153	vii	1905.....	24	xv
limestone.....	100	B xiii	1906.....	26	xvi
boulders, burnt for lime.....	76	iv			
.....	81	v	Pleistocene deposits of.....	146, 147	xi
sandstone.....	184	ix	Pyrites deposits of, notes by Fraieck.....	175	A xvi
Waterpower on.....	161	v			
.....	252	vii			
.....	14	A xv			
River Development Co.			River Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Work by, 1900.....	84, 85	x	Work by, L. of the Woods dist.....	7	vi
			.....	37	ix
district.			Rajah gold mine, JAFFRAY TWP., R.R.D.		
Geology of base and meridian lines of, report by Parks.....	161-182	vii	Notes on, by Blue.....	28	iii
Gold mine of, report for:—			See also Rajah Gold Mg. Co.		
1894. Coleman.....	40-98	iv	Gold Mg. Co.		
1895. ".....	47-71	v	Work by, Jaffray tp.....	235	ii
Blue.....	144-190	v	.....	28	iii
1896. Coleman.....	71-108	vi	Re-construction of.....	182	v
Slight.....	218-263	vi			
1897. Bow.....	35-78	vii	Raleigh, R. R. D.		
Coleman.....	109-132	vii	Gold mining near.....	123	vii
1898. DeKalb.....	41-47	viii	Oil Co.		
Bow.....	49-99, 263-274	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Bain.....	276-279	viii	tp., KENT CO.		
1899. Bow.....	36-81	ix	Limestone from, analysis.....	68	B xiii
1900. ".....	69-85	x	Natural gas in.....	98, 100	A xvi
1901. Carter.....	235-253	xi	boring for.....	127	i
1902. Miller.....	91-96	xii	Oil in.....	26	A xiii
1903. Carter.....	59-71	A xii	.....	92	A xvi
1904. ".....	44-57	A xiv	boring for.....	111	A xvi
1905. Corkill.....	48-59	A xv	flow ceased.....	90	A xiv
1906. ".....	55-60	A xvi	.....	97	A xvi
Iron ores of.....	20, 22	R C	map showing wells.....	93	A xvi
paper by Miller.....	306-309	xii	notes.....	40-42	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	100	B xiii			
Maps of.....	With Vol.	ix	Ralph, James.....	149	viii
gold region.....	Vol.	v	Michael		
L. of the Woods dist.:			Guide to Coleman, 1906.....	105	A xvi
Bag and Bald Indian bays.....	64, 65	viii	Mining by, Michipicoten div.....	148	ix
Big-stone bay, locations.....	173	v	.....	113	x
Kenora and Kewatin.....	168	x	.....	75	xi
northern portion.....	12	iii			
.....	With Vol.	vi	Rama tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Regina bay.....	180	x	Charcoal plant in, See Longford Mills.		
Sultana island.....	15	iii	Glaucosite in.....	198	ix
Manitou Lake dist.....	With Vol.	iv	Limestone in.....	89, 90	B xii
meridian and base lines.....	172, 173	vii	analysis and notes.....	90, 91	B xii
New Klondike dist.....	80	vii	Lithographic stone in.....	6	B xii
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891.....	7, 8	i			
1892.....	7	ii	Ramsay, F. J.	137	
1893.....	5	iii	W. H.		
1894.....	10	iv	Oil prospecting by, Bothwell field.....	21	v
			Prof. William		
			Ref. to paper by, on fergusonite.....	236	vii

*Many of these reports contain a great deal of geological and topographical matter.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ramsay lake, McKim and Neelon			Ranger, Henry <i>Com.</i>		
tp., N.D.			Photo of.....	166	XIV
Pyrrhotite on.....	145	XIV	Prospector, Sudbury dist.....	135	XIV
Rocks on, conglomerate.....	208	X	Rankin, Col.	175	VI
.....	290	XII	George	219	IX
.....	8, 33, 129	XIV	E.	143	X
diabase dikes.....	434, 435	RO	.....	75	XI
.....	297	XII	L.	67	XII
.....	52	XIV	R. F.	67	XII
gabbro.....	296	XII	river, ALSABLE RIVER	37	R XIII
.....	78	XIV	Ransford, John		
quartzite.....	77, 92	XIV	Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> —		
lead mine, NEAR CARLETON			salt at Goderich.....	189	RO
PLACE, LANARK CO.			tariff.....	236	RO
Califerous formation in.....	41	RO	<i>See also</i> Ransford, R. and J.		
Notes on, by C. Clyms.....	116	RO	Ransford, Richard		
tp., LANARK CO.			Boring by, for salt, Goderich.....	189	RO
Barytes in.....	146	RO	<i>See also</i> Ransford, R. and J.		
.....	195	IX	R. and J.		
Bog-iron ore in.....	137	RO	salt works of.....	111	IX
Galena in.....	198	IX	.....	38	XII
Lead mining in. <i>See</i> Ramsay			.....	22	XII
lead mine.			.....	23	XVI
Limestone in, analysis and quar-			Ransko, BOHEMIA.		
ries.....	72	B XII	Peat used at, for smelting.....	207	I
Candro-Silurian, 37, 71		B XII	Ransome—?		
.....	194	II	Ref. to work by, on concrete.....	176	A XIV
Mispickel in.....	146	RO	Ranson, D. J.		
Rensselaerite in.....	194	II	<i>See also</i> Ranson copper mine.		
.....	208	IX	Copper mining by, McMahon tp.,	100	XII
Ramsays corners. See Ramsayville.			Licence to.....	105	XII
Ramsayville, GLOUCESTER TWP., CAR-			copper mine, CHESLEY TWP.		
LETON CO.			ADD.		
Oil near, boring for.....	18	X	Notes on, 1901.....	273	XI
Rand Gold Mining Co.			1902.....	100	XII
Capital and date of charter.....	12	VII	1903.....	81	A XII
Owners of Northern Queen mine.....	124	VII	Photo of.....	96, 97	A XII
Randolph, Edward	73	VII	<i>Pannuculus abortivus.</i>		
Farm gold mine, NEAR BAD			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A XIV
VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A XV
<i>See also</i> Isabella mine.			" <i>affinis.</i>		
Map of.....	293	VIII	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A XIV
Name of, changed to Isabella.....	68	IX	Mattagami valley.....	151	A XV
Notes on.....	272	VIII	" <i>aputilis</i> var. <i>trichosphaetus.</i>		
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE,			Mattagami valley.....	151	A XV
R. R. D.			" <i>cirratius.</i>		
Map of.....	293	VIII	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A XIV
Notes on, 1898.....	272	VIII	" <i>thamula</i> var. <i>intermedius.</i>		
1899.....	68	IX	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A XIV
1900.....	83, 94	X	" <i>thamula</i> var. <i>caplans.</i>		
Rocks of.....	65	V	Abitibi Lake dist.....	211	A XIV
Gold Mining Co.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A XV
Capital and date of charter.....	10	IX	" <i>hispidus.</i>		
Work by, 1898.....	272	VIII	Abitibi Lake dist.....	211	A XIV
1899.....	68	IX	Mattagami valley.....	150	A XV
Ranger, Henry			" <i>sphaerostomus.</i>		
Creighton mine re-discovered by.....	244	XII	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A XIV
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> —			Mattagami valley.....	150	A XV
claim jumping.....	309	RO	Raphilite. See Tremolite.		
copper, Sudbury dist.....	106	RO	Rapid City, PENNINGTON CO., S		
gold, Denison tp.....	113	RO	D. K.		
iron pyrites, Graham tp.....	142	RO	Mining school at.....	424, 509, 512	RO
technical education.....	125	RO	of the drowned, DOG RIVER,		
Gold prospecting by, Vermilion			L. SUPERIOR.		
river.....	153	X	Minor ref. O.....	290	A XIV
Jaspilite found by, near L. Wamp-			Phyllites on.....	344	A XIV
petei.....	177	X	river, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.		
Last Chance gold mine discovered			Notes on, by Graton.....	160, 161	X
by.....	269	VI			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Rapid river, SEVEN ISLANDS BAY,			Rathbun tp., NIB.		
 CULE OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.			Gold mining in	262, 263	A
Iron ore on	346	RO	57, 84-86		VII
 river, VERMILION RIVER.			<i>See also</i> Comstock mine.		
Terraces on	106 C	XIV	Crystal mine.		
Rapsey, William	227	i	Mattagamashing lake.		
	239	ii	Iron ores in, notes by Gilbert	224 A	XIII
	203	iv	Rathburn, R. H.	143	X
Raspberries.			Rathwell ?		
Abitibi dist.	182	viii	Comdum on farm of, N. Burgess		
	128 A	XIII	Ips.	214	VII
	199, 242, 253	A XIV	Allite on farm of	193	IX
Black and Blanche rivers. 188, 189		XII	Rattle, William		
L. Superior, north shore, late			Estimate by, of iron producing.		
growth	85	A	Kingston	336, 337	RO
Methuencote div.	200	A XX	Evidence by, before R.C.		
Montreal river, L. Superior.	200	viii	iron ore, Darling tp.	152, 138	RO
Rasps.			smelting of	392, 393	RO
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	250	RO	ref. to	58	II
Rat island, L. HIRON.			Rattledge, R.		
Cambro-Silurian on	86	i	Brick-making by, Carleton Place.	29	XII
Quartzite on	72	i	Rattlesnake creek, GRAND RIVER.		
Portage. <i>See</i> Kenora.			Lithographic stone on	146	XII
Portage bay, L. OF THE			55 B	XIII	
Woods, R.R. D.			falls, RATLESNAKE CREEK,		
Custom mill on. <i>See</i> L. of the			GRAND RIVER.		
Woods Gold and Silver Re-			Lower Helderberg formation on.	53 B	XIII
duction Co.			Raven.		
Floating island in	109	vi	Abitibi dist.	189	XII
Minor ref. to	13, 14	iii	253 A	XIV	
Portage Diamond Drill Co.			lake, McFADDEN TP., NIB.		
Work by, at Cornucopia mine.	67	viii	Country near, photo of	202 A	XVI
Ontario Lbl. mine.	68	viii	lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Regina mine.	58	vii	Cement on. <i>See</i> Raven Lake		
Portage Mg. and Dev. Co.			Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii	Marl on	32	XII
Portage Reduction Works.			18 B	XIII	
<i>See</i> L. of the Woods Gold and			157 A	XIV	
Silver Reduction Co.			18 B	XIII	
-root bay, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.			Notes on	18 B	XIII
Conglomerate belt south of	272	A XIV	Lake Portland Cement Co.		
Rateau.			Analyses of clay and marl used		
Oil cited by, in Galicia	93	A XIV	by	183 A	XIV
Rathbone, Edgar P.			Capital and date of charter.	8	XII
Criticism by, on gold-mining in			Directors of	18 B	XIII
Ontario	4	vii	Notes on	32, 33	XII
Rathbun, E. Walter			and photos	157-159	A XIV
<i>See also</i> Rathlum & Co.			Operating, 1904	18 A	XIII
Evidence by, before R. C.			1905	17 A	XV
cement	84, 85	RO	1906	20 A	XVI
forest-fires	316	RO	Plant of	17 A	XIII
smelting iron ores	341, 393	RO	18 B	XIII	
Iron prospecting by	133, 136	RO	Rawdon, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
On board of Kingston School of			Anorthosite in, analysis	109	A
Mines	178	iii	227	viii	
President, Canadian Portland			tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Cement Co.	136	A XIV	Mispickel in	105	xi
& Co.			Pyralloine in	194	ii
Blast furnace of	88	RO	Silver in	205	xi
notes	102	ix	Trenton formation in	88 B	XIII
Cement of, early making			Ray, John	251	ix
plant, Deseronto.			S. W.		
burnt	120 B	XV	Copper mining by, Mississauga		
Napane	109	i	river	148	viii
quality	17	iv	Gold mining by, Seine River reg.		
tests on	77	RO	57, 227, 228	iv	
Merged in Canadian Portland			Tip-top copper mine owned by ..	61 A	XV
Cement Co.	43	X	61 A	XVI	
Notes on, 1897	16	xii	copper mine.	140 C	XIV
1899	109	ix	-Wiegand gold mine. <i>See</i>		
			Wiegand gold mine.		

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|--|---------------|------|---|--|------|
| Rayburn, J. S. | 57 | vii | Red-paint lake, SEINE RIVER REG., | | |
| Raymond, Dr. R. W. | | | R. R. 16 | | |
| Notes by, royalties in U.S. | 38-43 | i | Trail from, to Sawbill lake | 10 | vi |
| mining properties in | | | | 64 | vii |
| U.S. | 11 | i | -pine lake, NEAR POPULAR | | |
| mica claim, LOGANBORO TWP., | | | RAPIDS RIVER, ALG. DIV. | 124 | vii |
| FRONTENAC CO. | 133 | x | -pine island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D. | | |
| | 126 | xii | Cactus on | 96 | iv |
| mt., PAIN LAKE, MICHIGAN DIV., | | | | 70 | v |
| ALG. | | | -pine pt., IRON LAKE, MICHIGAN | | |
| Altitude of | 282 | xiv | IRON DIV., ALG. | | |
| Bog iron ore near | 324 | xiv | Iron formation at | 313, 317 | xiv |
| Rocks on and near | 323, 348, 351 | xiv | Siderite from, analysis | 320 | xiv |
| Iron formation | 323 | xiv | River Expedition (1870), | | |
| Rayner, E. | 105 | vii | Route taken by | 131 | v |
| Rayside, St. Azilda | | | -rock island, I. OF THE WOODS, | | |
| tp., ALG. | | | R. R. D. | | |
| Clay found in | 105 | xiv | Gold mining on—See Deal Brake | | |
| Nickel eruptive in | 62 | xiv | mine | | |
| Sandstone ridges in | 100 | xiv | Rock mine, BECKE TWP., NIP | | |
| Reach tp., ONTARIO CO. | | | Notes on, 1905 | 87 | xv |
| Marl in | 122 | xiv | Rock Silver Mfg. Co. | | |
| analysis | 90 | xiii | Capital and date of charter | 30 | xvi |
| Reading, BERKS CO., PA. | | | silver. | | |
| Iron industry of | 117 | ii | Composition of | 453 | iv |
| Mining Co. | | | Sucker creek, ABLETT RIVER | | |
| Capital and date of charter | 24 | xiii | Notes on, by Parks | 184 | viii |
| Mint—gold mine worked by | 48 | xv | Sucker harbour, N. OF L. | | |
| | 56 | xvi | STURGEON, TH. B. D. | 28 | xiv |
| Realgar (RED SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC) | | | Sucker lake, N. OF L. STURGEON | | |
| Carving arsenic | 101 | xi | | | |
| Description of | 221 | vi | Nepheline-syenite near | 208 | vi |
| Hardness and specific gravity of | 291 | vi | sulphide of arsenic, See | | |
| Rebstock gold mine, NEAR FLINTON, | | | Realgar | | |
| ADIRONDACK CO. | | | Top clay —FERRIS TWP. | | |
| Mispickel in | 105, 201 | xi | Analyses, notes and photos | 1018 | xv |
| <i>Isocyanites.</i> | | | Fluorotopy, analysis | 104 | xv |
| Sucker creek, near Deseronto | 27 | xiii | For bricks and tiles, description | | |
| Reck's fissure stove. | | | and occurrences | 56, 59, 66, 69-73, 76, 77, 80, 85, 105 | xv |
| Diagram of; notes on | 226, 227 | xii | For cement | 115 | xv |
| Red Cliff bay, I. OF THE WOODS, | | | For pottery making | 118, 119 | xv |
| Granite in | 99 | vi | Sturford, photo | 115 | xv |
| Mirror ref. to | 181 | v | Willow lake, E. OF POPULINE | | |
| copper ore. See Cuprite | | | LAKE, ALG. | | |
| fall, OPASAUKA LAKE, ALG. | | | Notes on, by Parks | 176 | viii |
| Character of river near | 134 | xiii | Reddick, Dr. See next ref. | | |
| hematite. See Hematite | | | gold claims, LAMBER LAKE, | | |
| Hill claim, NEE LAKE, TIMA- | | | NIP | | |
| CAMP DIST., NIP. | | | Gold of, quality | 208 | xvi |
| Notes on, by Colonghi | 174 | ix | Rocks of, and near | 207, 208, 211 | xvi |
| Jacket shaft, CALMEL AND | | | chalcocite, photo | 215 | xvi |
| HILL'S MINE | 141 | ix | | 76 | xv |
| lake, I. OF THE WOODS REG., | | | Reddington, J. | | |
| R. R. D. | | | Redeemer gold mine, VAN HORN | | |
| Iron ore on | 22 | iv | 15 | | |
| lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG. | | | Notes on, 1901 | 244, 245 | v |
| Iron range near | 195 | x | 1903 | 66 | xvii |
| Lake Indian reserve, MISS. | | | 1904 | 49 | xvii |
| Notes on, by Blue | 103 | v | 1905, idem | 55 | xvii |
| lead. | | | 1906 | 59 | xvii |
| Composition of | 463 | iv | Photos of | 50 | xvii |
| manganese ore. See Rhodochrosite | | | Processing | 1 | xvii |
| Moss, HOWARD, LANCASTER, | | | Mining and Milling Co. | | |
| ochre. | | | Capital and date of charter | 11 | x |
| See also Ochre and Limonite | | | Redgut bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D. | | |
| Composition of | 463 | iv | Gold mining near—See Ontario | | |
| | | | Gold Concessions | | |
| | | | Graphite on | 80 | viii |
| | | | Quartz veins on, character | 50 | iv |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Redgut bay, Con.			Regina gold mine, Con.		
Rocks on, Keewatin	31, 60	ix	Minor refs. to	14, 15	xii
Rocks on, petrography	79, 80	ix		34	xiv
Surveyed, 1893	40	ix	Notes on, 1895	180-185	v
village, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE.			1896	6	Bull. 1
Rocks near. See Redgut bay			51-53, 91, 92, 253-255	vi	
Redpoll.			1897	28, 29, 41, 43, 114	vii
Abundant	243	xiv	1898	42, 56-59, 277	viii
Redstone (NIMINISERE) river,			1899	44-46	ix
NORTH HAWK LAKE, NIB.			1900	73, 91	x
Dialase on	180	vi	1901	80	xi
Dolerites on	116, 117	xiii	1905	57, 58	xv
Lake shores near, description	175	viii	Photos of	80, 81	ix
Notes on	176	viii		57	xv
Soil on, character	107	xiii	Purchased by English Synd.	227	iv
clay	180	vi	Re-opening of, expected, 1906	43	xvi
Trees on	124	xiii	Rocks of	116	vi
Reeb, John			granite, altered	87	v
Boring by, for gas, Wainfleet tp.	131	i	notes by Cole-		
and Sons.			man	103	v
Lime-kilns of, near Port Colborne	37	v	Section of	41	vii
	119	xiii		15	ix
Reed, C.	200	xc	Surface work on, 1898	281	viii
G.	105	viii	veins of, character	118	vi
	118	ix	Gold Mining Co.		
	113	x	See also Regina gold mine.		
	75	xi	Notes on, by Blue	182	v
	66	xii	Officers of	92	vi
	49	xiii	Reconstruction of, 1896	51	vi
Peter	26-29	xiv	Sale of, to Black Eagle Gold Mng.		
S. R.	37	xii	Company	251	xi
Susan	49	xiii	Regnault, Henri Victor		
Walter	200	xc	Analysis by, of peat and anthra-		
lake, OLD WOMAN RIVER, MICH-			cite	166	vi
IGICOTEN DIA.			<i>Regulus stupa.</i> See Kinglet, north-		
Rocks on	205	xv	ern-crested		
Water-lilies on	200	xv	Reid, Alfred	216	viii
lake, NORTH OF GRAND PORT-			G. C.	72	xii
AGE, MICHIGAN DIA.			H.	41	xiii
Rocks on	306, 307, 312	xix	James	9	vi
narrows, L. OF THE WOODS, 91, 103			Walter J.	149	xii
				115	xiii
Reefton, SOUTH ISLAND, N. Z.			Bros.		
Mining school at	221, 222	ix	Brick yard of, Hepworth	59	xv
Rees and Son, James	119	ii	tp., Alg.		
Regina bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Rocks in	133	xv
R. R. D.			Soil and timber in	119, 120	xv
Gold mining on	113	vii	Reiling, C. J.	120	ii
See also Regina g. m.			Reilly, J.	105	vii
Notes on	90, 91	vi	Reindeer Bone. See Atikokan.		
Photo of	90, 161	v	Reinens, Charles	236, 239	v
ref. to	185	v	Reis, Heinrich		
Route from, to Pipestone lake,			Analysis by, of feldspar, Bedford		
notes	89, 90	vi	Up.	26	x
(CANADA) Gold Mines, Ltd.			Reliance gold mine, L. OF THE		
Capital of	10	viii	WOODS, R. R. D.		
gold mine, REGINA BAY, L.			Notes on	40, 41, 74	x
OF THE WOODS.			Photo of outcrop	32, 33	x
Accident at	28	ix	Gold Mining Co.		
Assays of ore from	214	v	Capital and date of charter	9	x
Controlled by Black Eagle Gold			Gold Mining and Milling Co.		
Mg. Co.	16, 264	xi	Operating Independence mine	66	xiii
Depth of, 1899	35	ix	Renaud, Edward Thomas.	174	ii
Exhibit from, at Buffalo	85	xi	Rendezvous pt., LONG BAY, L. OF		
Map of (sketch)	180	v	THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Mill at, photo	160, 161	v	Asbestos near	195	ix
reconstructed	vi	vii	Minor ref. to	181	v
	21, 277	viii			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Renfrew, HURON CO., RENFREW CO.			Reynolds, Prof. Joseph		
Brick-yards in, notes	96, 97	B XV	Abitibi soils determined by	130	A XII
analysis of clay used in	15, 18	B XV	Acknowledgments to	239	A XIV
Lime industry of, notes	105, 106	B XII	Chart by, illustrating quality of Mattagami soils	155	A XV
Limestone near, for Sudbury smelter	2, 13	B XII	Minor ref. to	44	A XV
marble			S. H.	17, 60	IX
quarries	74	B C	William V.	76	X
for monu- ments	102, 103	B XII	C. F. and Co., copper claim, WHISKY LAKE, ALG.	29	IV
notes by Merritt	11	B XIII	Notes on, 1904	122	XI
Mining class at	76	B C	Reynoldsville, JEFFERSON CO., PA.	97	XIV
Brick and Tile Mfg. Co.	197	VI	Coal of	201, 202	I
Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI	calorific power	207	II
co.			for Ottawa Carbide Co	21	X
Apatite deposits in	432, 433, 440	B C	<i>Rhombus obtusius</i>		
Brick-yards in, notes	96, 97	B XV	Mattagami valley	151	A XV
Corundum in	201, 230	X I	<i>Rhopodomis laeta</i>		
205, 222-221	viii		Kwataboothegan river	186	A XIII
21, 82, 84	A XVI		Port Colborne, near	35	XI
map showing	82	A XVI	St. Marys, near	151	XII
Limestone in, notes by Miller, 101-107	B XIII		" <i>penelope</i>	96	B XIII
Marl in, occurrences	121	A XIV	Stony pt., L. Huron	155	XII
Molybdenite from, shown at Chicago	187	II	Thesford	154	XII
Pargasite from	191	II	" <i>monensis</i>		
Topography of, character	437	B C	Stony pt., L. Huron	155	XII
<i>Rensselaeria mata</i>			Thesford	154	XII
Abitibi river	187	VIII	Rhode island, P. S.		
Rensselaerite or Pyralloite.			Anthracite in	159, 163	VI
Charleston lake, analysis	208	IX	notes by Tarr	165	VI
Ramsay tp	194	II	Rhodes, Harry	38	A XIV
Rawdon tp	208	IX	William	147	B C
Republic dist., MICHIGAN.	194	II	<i>Rhomaria canosa</i>	21	II
Iron ores of	20	B C	Stony pt., L. Huron	155	XII
Iron Works.	130	II	Rhodium. See Sperrylite.		
Reserve island, SEINE RIVER, R.B.D.			Rhodin, J. G. A.		
Gold mining on, 1896	4	Bull. II	Electrolytic apparatus of, descrip- tion and diagram	65-68	A
74, 75	VI		Rhodochrosite (MANGANESE SPATE).		
1897	132, 133	VII	Hardness of	202	VI
1898	94	VIII	Lake Superior islands	208	IX
Reservoir park, Toronto.			McKellar island	187	II
Fossils from	230	A XII	Silver islet	54	B XIV
Resseman, P. W.	86	IX	Notes on, by Goodwin	216	VI
Rest island, RAISY LAKE, R.B.D.			Port Arthur silver dist	58	B XIV
Quartz-diorite on	78	IV	Prospecting for, hints on	462	B C
Reusch, H.			Specific gravity of	202	VI
Views of, re origin of Norwegian apatite	443	B C	Rhubarb.		
Revell, George	71	A XIV	Grown at Fort Matachewan	240	A XIV
William	216	VIII	<i>Rhynchocella emarginata</i>		
Reverberatory furnace.			Abitibi river	187	VIII
Comparison of, with blast furnace	375	B C	Thorold	117	B XIII
Revillon Freres.	106	A XVI	" <i>pathetica</i>		
Reward claims			James bay	113	A XII
West Australia	265	B C	Rhyolite.		
Reynolds, Charles C.			Composition of	231	VI
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	105	VII	Riazan prov., Russia		
105	VIII		Peat in	217, 218	II
See also Reynolds copper claim			Rib lake, TAWAGAMI DIST., N.B.		
Dr.			Minor ref. to	35	B XIV
Views of, re peat as furnace fuel	209	I	Pyrites mining on	21, 200	A XVI
			photos	106	A XVI
			See also Harris mine		
			<i>Ribes cuneolatum</i>		
			Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A XIV

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
<i>Ribes thuribum</i>			Richardson, George—Con.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A XIV	Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	X
" <i>prostratum</i>			295.....		XI
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A XIV	<i>See also</i> Kingston Feldspar and		
" <i>rubrum</i>			Mg. Co.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A XIV	Richardson corundum		
Rice.			mine.		
Matawin valley.....	129	V	J. (MICHIGOTES)	105	VII
Moss tp.	129	V	J. (THURBY E. TH.)	98	A XVI
Rainy River dist.	96, 97	IV	James		
Grassy lake.....	60	V	Pent bogs sounded by, Carleton		
Little Wabigoon lake.....	67	IV	co.	108	II
Rice lake.....	148	V	John <i>See</i> Richardson gold		
A. N.	46, 82	VIII	mine.		
76.....		IX	Sir John		
bay, NICKEL LAKE			On meaning of Kaminitikwia ..	198	V
Pyrites near.....	175	A XVI	Matthew		
bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	I
Gold mining near.....	55	IV	Robert	31	VIII
Rocks on.....	81	IV	W.	105	VII
creek, STURGEON LAKE, R. R.			James and Sons.		
AND TH. B. D.'S.	147	XI	Brick-yard of, Kerwood.....	79	B XV
(KANAGASHKA OR TICH) lake,			Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	88, 90	XI
MAYAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Feldspar mining by. <i>See</i> Rich-		
Description of.....	131	IX	ardson feldspar mine.		
Forest fires near.....	141	IX	Mercury mining by, Loughboro tp.	12, 92	A XIII
lake, SENE RIVER, R. R. D.			20, 85.....	A XIV	
Rice on, wild.....	148	V	103.....	A XV	
lake, S. OF WABIGOON LAKE,			23.....	A XVI	
R. R. D.			Mining classes at mines of.....	39	A XX
Gold mining on, 1900.....	97	X	Zinc mining by.....	25	XII
" 1901.....	133	XI	11, 54.....	A XIII	
<i>See also</i> Elizabeth mine.			<i>See also</i> Richardson zinc mine.		
lake, NORTH MERLAND AND			corundum mine, BRIMFORD TP.,		
DUNHAM COS.			FRONENAC CO.		
Beach near.....	232	A XIII	Notes on.....	39, 295	XI
Moraine hills near.....	233	A XIII	38, 136, 137.....	XII	
21, 90.....		A XIII	19.....	A XIV	
19.....		A XIV	and photos of workings.		
99, 100.....		A XV	feldspar mine, BEDFORD TP.,		
lake, NORTH MERLAND AND			FRONENAC CO.		
DUNHAM COS.			Accident at.....	33-35	A XX
Beach near.....	232	A XIII	Mining class at.....	39-41	A XX
Moraine hills near.....	233	A XIII	Notes on, 1903.....	90	A XIII
21, 90.....		A XIII	1904.....	81	A XIV
19.....		A XIV	1906.....	85	A XVI
99, 100.....		A XV	Photo of.....	224, 295	A XII
lake, NORTH MERLAND AND			81, 82.....	A XIV	
DUNHAM COS.			85.....	A XVI	
Beach near.....	232	A XIII	Producing, 1905.....	49	A XIII
Moraine hills near.....	233	A XIII	gold mine, MADOC TP., HAST-		
21, 90.....		A XIII	INGS CO.		
19.....		A XIV	Discovery of.....	27, 28	RO
99, 100.....		A XV	35.....	IX	
lake, NORTH MERLAND AND			199.....	XI	
DUNHAM COS.			Evidence <i>re.</i> before R. C.	140, 141	RO
Beach near.....	232	A XIII	History of.....	53-55	III
Moraine hills near.....	233	A XIII	Ibte, 1894.....	236	IV
21, 90.....		A XIII	Notes on, by Merrill.....	106	RO
19.....		A XIV	Venner.....	39	IV
99, 100.....		A XV	Ore of, character.....	38	IV
lake, NORTH MERLAND AND			harbour, HOWER TP., L. SE-		
DUNHAM COS.			PERIOR.		
Beach near.....	232	A XIII	Rocks near.....	305, 349	A XIV
Moraine hills near.....	233	A XIII	Hill gold mine, ADORNING,		
21, 90.....		A XIII	RICHARDSON GOLD MINE.....	114	RO
19.....		A XIV			
99, 100.....		A XV			

- | | Page | Vol | | Page | Vol |
|---|----------|------|--|--------------|------|
| Richardson zinc mine, CUDDESHUTT, | | | Ries, Heinrich | | |
| FRONTENAC CO. | | | Notes by, on plasticity of clays | 31 | XV |
| Colbbing ore at, photo | 102, 113 | XIII | Ref. to work by, on Lime Industries of New York | 2 | XIII |
| Mining class at | 54 | XIII | Rigaud, GRUYSSER RIVER, PRESCOTT CO. | | |
| Mill at, photo | 93 | XV | Limestone on, Calaveras quarried | 47 | XIII |
| Notes on, 1902 | 139 | XII | | 98, 99 | XIII |
| 1903 | 94 | XIII | "Rigging" for oil, | | |
| 1904 | 39, 79 | XIV | Dawn tp. | 18, 19 | XII |
| 1905 | 79 | XVI | Riggs, M. G. | 78 | XIII |
| Operating, 1903 | 11 | XIII | Right of Way Mg. Co. | | |
| Output, 1904 | 15 | XIV | Capital and date of charter | 30 | XVI |
| 1906 | 18 | XVI | Dividend, 1907 | 13 | XVI |
| Photo of | 80 | XVI | Producing, 1906 | 8 | XVI |
| Richelieu river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, | | | Riley, James | | |
| IQ.E. | | | Experiments by, on nickel-steel | 133, 134 | XIV |
| Clays on, stratified | 32 | XV | | 135, 139-141 | XIV |
| Richmond, GOUVERNEUR TP., CARLETON CO. | | | | 193, 194 | XV |
| Peat bog near | 190 | XI | | 170 | XIV |
| tp., LENOX CO. | | | Manager, Steel Works of, Sedwick | 173, 176 | XV |
| Black River formation in | 27 | XIII | Notes by, on uses of nickel-steel | 186 | XIV |
| Rickard, Alexander, | 242 | XIII | Photo of | 277 | XIV |
| T. A. | 109 | III | Ref. to paper by, on Alloys of Nickel and Iron | 165 | XIV |
| Paper by, on mineral deposits of Chalanques, France | 63-67 | XIV | Statement by, re value of nickel-steel | 185 | XV |
| Views of, on diamond drilling | 103 | III | Steel ships first built by | 308 | XV |
| tp., N.Y. | | | Ringerike, Norway, | | |
| Abitibi river in, character | 186 | XIV | Nickel ore of, analysis | 283 | XII |
| Sand in, for building material | | | of matte | 154 | XIV |
| Soil from, analysis | 246, 247 | XIV | mining | 178, 179 | XV |
| peat | 204 | XIV | Rintoul, John Alfred | | |
| Trees in | 232 | XIV | Rio Myra Co. | | |
| Ricketts, P. de P. See next ref. and Banks. | | | Working pyrites, Madoc tp. | 296 | XI |
| Analysis by, of iron ore, Darling tp. | 141 | XV | Tinto copper mine, SPAIN, | | |
| Notes by, on Macdonnell mine, Sudbury | 179 | II | Notes on | 371, 372 | XV |
| Report by, on Belmont gold mine | 49, 50 | III | by Tupper | 178 | XIV |
| Riddell, J. D. | 82 | I | Pyrites deposits of | 199 | XVI |
| Riddle, David | 31 | VIII | Rocks of | 192 | XVI |
| Rideau canal, | | | Riopelle, Joseph | | |
| Fossil tracks on | 40 | XV | Notes by, on nickel in Demson tp. | 105 | XV |
| Graphite on, See MacCue | | | Riot Act. | | |
| Iron ores on, notes | 34, 35 | II | Read at Silver Islet | 150 | XI |
| Graphite Co. | | | Rioux, Paul | 143, 174 | XI |
| Capital and date of charter | 9 | XII | | 236, 239 | XV |
| lake, RIDEAU CANAL. | | | Ripley, J. L., | 100 | XII |
| Apatite mining near | 251 | II | J. O., | 97 | XII |
| See also Otter apatite mines | | | L. V., | 49 | XV |
| Stettite on island in | 210 | IX | M. T., | 164 | XV |
| Ridgetown, HOWARD TP., KENT CO. | | | | 49 | XIII |
| Brick-yard at, notes | 72 | XV | | 95 | XIII |
| Ridgeway, BRIDGE RD., WINDSOR CO. | | | | 78 | XIV |
| See also Bertie tp. | | | | 94 | XV |
| Natural gas supply of | 135 | I | Rising, A. F. | 158 | XVI |
| | 44 | XI | A. W., | | |
| Ridler Brick Co. | | | Sun copper mine, MORIN TP., | | |
| Brick-yard of, Penetanguishene, notes | 99, 100 | XV | Atg. | | |
| Ridley, George N. | 20 | II | Notes on, 1903 | 79, 80 | XIII |
| Ridout, H. | 94 | XII | Ritchie, C. E., | 107 | XV |
| | 59 | XV | Samuel J., | | |
| | | | Letter to, re Sudbury mining costs | 180 | XIV |
| | | | Magnetic concentration of iron ores tried by, Hastings co. | 332 | XVI |
| | | | Notes by, on the Iron Industry of 1907 | 103-111 | XII |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ritchie, Samuel J. - <i>Cont.</i>			Robb, John		
Paper by, on nickel-steel,	168-182	xiv	Notes by, on graphite works.		
Photo of	167	xiv	Machine	35	xv
W. S.	180, 196	xviii	Robbins, David	92	xvii
Riter and Conley	118	ii	George L.	81	xviii
Rittingerite.			K. S.	105	xix
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	ii	Robbins, TESS.		
River Range, ZONE 10, KENTUCKY.			Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Boring at, for oil,	21	vi	Robert bay, MISKOC DISTRICT		
Riviere a la Giraesse. - See Rigaud			cape, MANITOULIN DISTRICT		
river			Rocks at	78	ix
aux Sabies. - See Anzable			Section of strata at	77	xiii
river.			Roberts, Prof. Chandler	493	xc
du Loup, TAMSICOATA CO.,			H.	214	v
QUE.			I. S.	240	ii
Marine deposits at	216	x	John H.	135	x
Ouelle, KAMAROGSKA CO., QUE.			.....	288	xi
Peat at	198	v	.....	103	xv
Riverside portage, MISSISSAUGA			M. S.		
RIVER, ALGO.	191	xviii	Peat-drying invention of	197	i
.....	145	xviii	T.	332	xi
Rivets.			Frank C. & Co.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	246, 249, 250	xcv	Iron Co.		
Factories for, statistics	116	ii	Capital and date of charter	12	xvii
Rixdorfer Maschinenfabrik.			iron mine, PALMERSTON CO.,		
Peat process of. - See Schliekey-			FRONTENAC CO.		
gen, C.			Notes on	81	ii
RL 403 silver loc. - See O'Brien mine.			tp., N.B.		
404, 406 silver locs. - See Nip-			Iron prospecting in	219	xviii
iung Mining Co.			ore in, notes by Cullbert	223	xviii
RM 5 gold loc. - See Golden Fissure			Roberts-Austen, Sir William		
mine.			Chandler		
Roads.			Notes by, on extraction of nickel	132	iv
Baril portage to Moss tp., (Govt.)	121	v	Notes by, on Thomas-Gilechrist		
Bruce Mines to Ophir mine	38	iii	steel process	91, 92	ii
Dawson route, R. R. d. and Th.			Paper by, on nickel extraction by		
B. d., notes by Blue	115	v	Mond process	106	xviii
England, superiority of	103	iii	Visit of, to Canada	144, 145	xvii
For mining industry, need of, 239-241		xcv	.....	7	xviii
Govt. contributions to	9, 10	vi	Robertson, A. M.	65, 156, 157	v
.....	34	vii	.....	112	vii
Materials for			A. W.	273	xviii
cement as foundation	16	iv	.....	70	ix
diabase, Bruce Mines	121, 169	xviii	D.		
notes by Coleman	126	xviii	Burgess gas well tested by	90	xvii
Troquois bench	238	xviii	David	97	x
quality	101, 105	iii	Duncan - See next ref.		
Imp. notes by Blue	13-16	v	D. & Co.		
See also Brick, vitrified			Brownstone quarrying by, Credit		
Michipicoten div.	5	Paul, iii	Forks	130	ix
.....	288, 289	xix	Lime kilns of	28	xii
.....	175	xv	analysis and capacity	58	xiii
Mine Centre to Vermillion lake			photo	16, 17	xvii
Govt.	155	v	Robertsville (or Lizzie) iron mine,		
Northern nickel range	192, 193	xviii	PALMERSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Roaf, J. R.	143	x	Notes on, 1898	31	xviii
Roam lake, W. of Troutons Pt., ALG.			1899	104	ix
Notes on, by Cullbert	223	xviii	1900	128	x
Roasting ores.			Ore from, at World's Fair,	81	ii
Sudbury dist., method	379, 401	xcv	Scapolite rock in	220	xvii
Rob Roy Mines, Ltd.			Robillard, Annie	213	xvii
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	Henry		
Robb, Charles			Corundum on land of, Raglan tp.	243	xvii
Altitude of Burlington beach			.....	20	ix
given by	225	xviii	.....	130	x
G. C.			photo	232, 233	xvii
Views of, on mica boiler-covering	32	v	See also Craig mine		

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Robillard, H. & Sons,			Rock Glen, AUSABLE RIVER, LAMONTON CO.		
Limestone quarry of	28	xii	Hamilton formation on	151, 155	xii
analysis and position	37, 38	ii xii	Shale on, for pettely	156	ii xii
Robin.			analysis	70	ii xiii
Abitibi list	126	A xii	Island bay, BAINY LAKE See		
swamp			Rocky Islet bay		
Timngann Lake dist	58	ii	Island portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALGONQUIN DIS., ALG.	190	viii
Robinet, J.			lake, ABERDEEN AND PLUMMER DIS., ALG.		
Brick-yard of, Sandwich	101	ii xv	Copper on, chalcopryite	196	ix
Robinson, A. H. A.			mining	19	viii
Analysis by, of:			22, 271, 272	xi	
heronite	189	ix	See also Rock Lake copper mine		
iron ore, Helen mine	193	x	Railway from, to Bruce Mines	37	x
limestone, Fort Colborne	34	xi	Lake near	259	viii
sycuite, N. shore, L. Superior	211	xi	lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK COS.		
A. W.	99	vii	Columbium-bearing rocks near	227	viii
B. J.	209	x	Limestone on	16	ii
David	102	i	lake apatite mine. See Opinicon apatite mine		
E.	87, 88	vii	lake copper r. line, ABERDEEN AND PLUMMER DIS., ALG.		
Edmund A.	174	v	Mining class at	61	xii
(George)	146, 18	vii	Minor ref. to	7	xiii
(George W.)	200	ix	Notes on, 1889	95, 96	ix
H. A.	105	vii	1900	119, 120	x
James	238	v	1901	270, 271	xi
O. B.	84	viii	1902	99	xii
	66	ix	by Coleman	124	viii
	82, 94	x	Photos of	95, 96	ix
William			plant	144, 145	x
Accident to	31	vii	256, 257, 272, 273	xi	
William			128, 129	x	
Gas on farm of, F. Tilbury tp	107-100	A xvi	Work at, 1898	19	viii
Hon. William	178	ii	1899	95	ix
William Cherry			1900	37, 118, 119	x
Notes by, on turf industry in the			1901	270	xi
Netherlands	216	ii	1902	99	xii
lake, ST. LAW RIVER DIS., R.R. D. 128			by Coleman	124	viii
lake, YORK BRANCH RIVER.			Photos of	95, 96	ix
Sycite on	221	vii	plant	144, 145	x
Rea Machine Co.	119	ii	256, 257, 272, 273	xi	
Robison, J. B. J.	30	vi	128, 129	x	
Roche, E. K.			96, 97	xii	
Work by, 1900	6	x	Work at, 1898	19	viii
1901	60	xi	1899	95	ix
1903	42	A xiii	1900	37, 118, 119	x
1906	31	A xvi	1901	270	xi
1903, suspended			1902	99	xii
1903, suspended			1903, suspended	91	xiii
See also next ref.			Lake Mining Co.		
Notes by, on boring for—			Capital and date of charter	10	iv
anthracolite, Balfour tp	160	vi	Exhibit of, at Buffalo	89	xi
iron, Matwin range	141	v	Work by. See Rock Lake copper mine.		
Work by, 1895	190	226	salt. See Salt		
1903	42	A xiii	Rockford, TOWNSEND TWP., NORFOLK CO.		
Fendue channel, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Clay near	35	ii xiii
Limestone in	102, 104	ii xiii	Limestone at, fossils in	88	ii xiii
Roches moutonnees.			corals	141	xii
Michipicoten Harbour, photo	177	A xv	Rockland, CHARLENCE TWP., RUSSELL CO.		
Night-hawk lake	115	A xiii	Line from, for Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x
Rochester, CLEONIA CO., N. Y.			Limestone at, east of, placed in kilns	10	ii xiii
Block pavements in	108	iii	Quarry cable hoist at	353	ii
Iron ore near	43	ii	Rockland, QUE. See New Rockland.		
Moraine ridges round	123	ix	Rocks.		
Rochester-Colhalt Mines, Ltd.			Division of	133	iii
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	Notes on minerals forming	223-226	vi
Rochester Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter	20	A xvi			
tp., ESSEX CO.					
Boring in, for oil. See Woodslee.					
Rochon. See Lalin and Rochon.					



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rocks and Rock structures.			Rollin.		
Paper on, by Miller	229-236	vi	Brick-yard of, Madoc	18 B	xv
Rockwood, KERAMOSA TP., WELTING- TON CO.			hill, NAPANTLE.		
Lime-kilns at	14 A	xiii	Analysis of limestone from	28 B	xiii
photo	122 B	xiii	Rolling mills.		
Limestone at, notes	120, 122 B	xiii	Ontario, notes by Hardy	353	B C
Rocky Islet bay, WALTON TP., R. R. D.			Rollins mine, WOLLASTON TP., HAST- TINGS CO.		
Gneiss on	79	iv	Mis-pickel in	104, 198	xi
Porphyrite near	84	iv	Roman cement.		
Talc at, for Indian pipes	85	iv	Manufacture of, in England	118 A	xiv
lake, NEAR WINDIGOKAN LAKE, TU. B. D. See Watson lake.			Romania. See Roumania.		
pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			Romans, The		
Niagara formation at	78 B	xiii	Spanish copper mines worked by	372	B C
Saugeen river, SAUGEEEN RIVER.			Rome, ONEIDA TP., N. Y.		
Gneiph formation on	50 B	xiii	Beaches near	233, 236 A	xiii
Waterpower on	33	xi	Change of level north of	235 A	xiii
Roddick tp., R. R. D.	164, 167	v	Romeu, A de	55 B	xiv
Rode, J.	82	vi	Rominger, Dr. Charles		
Rodgers, S. B.			Note by, re Helderberg forma- tion in Michigan	123	xi
Puddling furnace of	359	R C	Romney tp., KENT CO.		
Roebing concrete system.			Oil and gas on	25, 26 A	xiii
Description of	177 A	xiv	map showing wells	25 A	xvi
Roehling—?	79, 80 B	xiv	report by Knight	92-106 A	xvi
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.	122	xi	ref. to	23, 24 A	xvi
Rogers, Elias	201	i	<i>See also</i> Wheatley.		
F. C.			Rondeau, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.		
Notes by, on salt in Ontario	188	R C	Natural gas near	127	i
G. H.			Peat bog at, analysis	203	xii
105	viii		idle, 1903	29 A	xiii
118	ix		notes	32 A	xiii
143	x		and plan of works	206-208	xii
75	xi		photo	192, 193	xii
67	xii		Portage and Chemung formation		
49 A	xiii		near	47	R C
J. M.			harbour, L. ERIE.		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.	130	xii	Peat and gas on. <i>See</i> Rondeau.		
J. W.	118	ix	Roofing materials.		
Prof.			<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Slate, etc.		
Phosphatic secretions found by, on sea-bottoms	441	R C	Evidence <i>re</i> , before Roy. Com. 79-88		R C
R.	57	ix	slate. See Slate for roofing.		
79	x		"Roofz."		
Samuel. See Fairbanks, Rogers Co., and Rogers, S. and Co.			Manufacture of	160	ii
W. C.			Root river, S. S. MARIE DIST., ALG.		
Work by, 1897	208	vii	Copper mining on	72 A	xvi
1898	204	viii	Rocks near	273, 274 A	xiv
S. and Co.	162	R C	Ropes, Leverett S.	20	ix
27	v			130	x
105	viii		<i>Rosa blanda.</i>		
Rohn, E. H.	105	viii	Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
Roland, Walpole			Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> —			Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
L. Superior region	62	R C	<i>See</i> <i>sami</i> .		
silver, Strange tp	202	R C	Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
surveys in mineral belts	313	R C	Roscoe, Prof. Henry Enfield	491	R C
Minor ref. to	160	v	Rose, Gustav		
Notes by, on silver lodes, Port Arthur dist.	225, 226	i	Muskite named by	213	vii
lake, BOWELL TP., ALG.			Rose (WILD).		
Rocks on	200 A	xiii	AL. COI DIST.	253 A	xiv
70 C	xiv		Sturgeon river	139 A	xvi
Rolla, PHELPS CO., MISS.			pt., GEORGIAN BAY, L. HIRON.		
Mining school at	509, 511	R C	Rocks at	166	ix
			petrography	181	ix
			Striae at, direction	178	ix
			Roseberry tp., R. R. D.	167	v
			Rosebrugh, R. M.		
			Analysis by, porphyritic granite	122	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rosebrugh, T. R.	215	i	Ross tp., Conn.		
Rosebush, Louis	14	ii	Molybdenum sulphide	232	vii
Rosedale, FENELON TWP., VICTORIA co.				191	ii
Brick works near	105	i		205	ix
See also Pon river.			Pseudite in	207	ix
Pressed Brick and Terra Cotta Co.			Spinel in	210	ix
Paving-brick making (contem- plated by)	127	iii	Tourmaline in	190	ii
				211	ix
			Tremolite in	211	ix
Roselite.			Rossi, Auguste J.		
SAXONY	90	B XIV	Experiments by, on titanite ores	89-91	ii
Rosendale, FLESTER CO., N.Y.			Notes by, on titanite ores	231	vii
Limestone of, analysis	34	xi	Rossie, N.Y.		
	15, 16	B XIII	Heath-stone of, 6 furnaces	321	B C
comparison with some in east- ern Ont.	153	xii	Rossland, R.R.D.		
Rosenheim, BAVARIA.			Fahlbands near	118	vi
Peat-drying process at	193	i		234	ii
Ross, George J.	51, 52	ix	Gold mining near	30, 31	iii
Hon. George W.	88	xi		69, 227	iv
J.	84	xii	See also El Diver m. Rajah m.		
Hon. J. S.	147	R C	Molybdenite near	14	iii
O. C. D.			Road to, built by Govt.	34	vii
Notes by, on origin of petroleum	144	i	Rossman, J. P.	74	ix
S. P. (H.B.C.)			Rosspart, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B.D.		
Acknowledgments to	3 Bull.	iii	Amniskie formation E. of	32	B C
	185	vii	Iron pyrites near	181	A XVI
Licence to	104	vii	Nickel mining near. See Mos- casin m.		
Notes by, on the nomenclature of Wawa lake	193	vii	Zinc mining near. See Zenith m.		
Walter			Rotary kilns.		
Part owner, Comstock gold mine Norway	269 31	vi iii	For cement, notes on	130	A XIV
	49	vi	Roth, Agusta	105	viii
President, Empress Gold Mg. Co. & Co. (QUEBEC).	263	vi	F.	105	vii
Owners, Victoria silver mine	258	xi		105	viii
& Holgate.	71	A XIV		118	ix
Ross, ROSS, P.E. RENFREW CO.				143	x
Marble quarries in	102, 103	B XIII		75	xi
Cobalt Silver Mines Co.			Argue & Co.	97	A XVI
Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI	See also Barnard-Roth-Argue.		
lake, VERMILION RIVER, (HAN- MER TP.)			Rothschild, B.	49	A XIII
Gold mining on and near	257	vii	H. J. M.	67	xii
notes by Coleman	153, 154	x		75	xi
Gravel beds on, altitude	158	x		48	A XIII
lake, VERMILION RIVER, (THILL- TP.)			M. D.	49	A XIII
Rocks on	196	A XIII	& Co.		
nickel-bearing	210	A XIII	Associated with Société le Nickel	182	iv
	23, 64	C XIV	New Caledonia nickel mines con- trolled by	175	C XIV
limestone quarry, E. HAWKES- BURY TP., PRESCOTT CO.	99	B XIII	Cobalt Co.		
nickel mine, FOY TP., ALG.			Capital and date of charter	26	A XV
Rocks on and near	200, 201	A XIII	Work by, 1905	83	A XV
offset deposits	70	C XIV	Rothwell, Charles Garnett	95, 250	vi
tp., RENFREW CO.				250	vii
Apatite in	194	ix	Henry	43, 50	viii
Biotite in	195	ix	Evidence by, before R. C. on:		
Hornblende crystals in	199	ix	prospector's rights	312	R C
Limestone from, analysis	105	B XII	silver, Port Arthur dist	200	R C
Trenton. See Cobden.			want of railways	240	R C
Marl in	107	B XIII	R. P.		
	122	A XIV	Arsenic works erected by, Deloro	112	xi
Molybdenum oxide in	194	ii	Notes by, on Richardson gold mine	107	R C
	205	ix	Rottbarth, Herr	213	ii
			Rotten-stone.		
			Definition of	541	R C
			Rouge river, ONTARIO CO.		
			Troquois beach on	230	A XIII
			Limestone near	126	B XIII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rouleau, J.	105	vii	Roy, Ernest	51, 57	xi
Roumania.			Napoleon See Roy Gold Mg. Co.		
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Thomas		
Round bay, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG.			Iroquois beach in Canada, first described by.....	225	A xiii
Marine deposits on.....	137	vi	Gold Mg. Co.		
Lake, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO CO.			Depth of shaft sunk by, 1899.....	35	ix
Rocks near.....	193	xi	Work by, on Seine river, 1897, 67, 132, 133.....		vii
lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			1898, 42, 94.....		viii
Explorations from, to Abitibi river, report by Bolton.....	173-190	xii	1899.....	79	ix
Fish in.....	189	xii	Royal Brick Co., (Ohio).		
Iron ore on.....	9	A xiii	Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
Minor refs. to.....	248, 261, 262	A xiv	Colonial Institute.	4	vii
Rocks on and near.....	263, 268	A xiv	Commission, The (ON THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF ONTARIO).		
lake, E. OF MOSS TP., SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., TH. B. D.			Report by, on Mineral Resources of Ontario.....		Vol. R C
Camp on, photo of.....	128, 129	xi	gold mine.		
Copper on, chalcopyrite mining. See Tip-top Copper Mg. Co.	196	ix	Notes on, 1898.....	110	vii
Gold mining on, notes by Blue, Coleman, 75, 76.....	118	v	School of Mines (ENGLAND).		
Map of.....	121	v	Notes on, by R. C.....	493	R C
Portages from, to Shebandowan lake.....	125	v	Society of Canada.		
Quartz-porphry on, auriferous.....	87	v	Founding of.....	220	i
Route to, from Shebandowan lake, description.....	117-119	v	"Royal Sovereign" H.M.S. ARMOUR OF.	150	iii
Storm on.....	119	v	Sovereign gold mine, ANZ-HEKEMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v	Notes on.....	122	vii
Rocks on.....	202	A xv	247.....		xi
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.			92.....		xii
Eruptive masses on.....	119	vi	272, 273.....		xi
Notes on.....	73	vi	Royalties.		
lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE DIST., NIP.			Australia.....	44, 45	i
Farm land near.....	57	R C	New South Wales, 20-25, 30, 31.....		i
Rocks and shore line on.....	177	x	Belgium.....	298	R C
slates.....	73	i	Canada, notes by Blue, 8-10, 47, 48.....		i
lake, WENEBOGON RIVER, ALG.	167	xii	Ceylon, British Columbia, Natal, Labnan and Perak.....	43	i
Roussain, John	68	iii	Great Britain, extracts from the British Commission's report, 15-47.....		i
Roussalville, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.			Ontario, gold and silver, abandoned.....	128	vi
Copper prospecting at.....	73	iii	re-intro-duced.....	237	R C
Photo of.....	68	iii	oil, abandoned.....	24	A xvi
Rousseau, Charles	171	ii	Portugal.....	298	R C
66.....		iii	Spain.....	299	R C
Rovenzon.			21, 25, 26, 28, 30.....		i
Experiments by, on iron ores.....	357	R C	United States.....	11-15	i
Notes by, on Woodland div., C. P. R.....	110	iv	Royce, J. C.	23	xii
John	16	x	Rubble.		
T.	16	x	Production statistics. See Building-stone statistics.		
Rowan, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Ruble, John.	44, 45	x
Asbestos mining near.....	246	i	Joseph	44, 45, 50	x
lake, E. OF L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	185	v	<i>Robus chumacornus.</i>		
mica claim, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.	133	x	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	ix
Rowe, E. P.	45	xi	Mattagami valley.....	150	
F. F.	53	xi	<i>triflorus.</i>		
Roxborough tp., STORMONT CO.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Marine deposits in.....	219	x	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
peat bog.....	190	i	Ruby.		
198.....		ii	A variety of corundum.....	216	vii
See also Warina.			Burma.....	62	vi
Trenton formation in. See Lodi.			241.....		viii
			Composition of.....	448	R C
			Hardness of.....	202	x

- Ruby.**—*Con.*
- Mythical properties of..... 230 viii
Notes on, by Goodwin..... 228 vi
Specific gravity of..... 202 vi
gold mine, WAHGOON LAKE,
R. R. D.
Notes on, by Parks..... 179 vii
Island, MINNITAKE LAKE,
R. R. D.
Gold prospecting on..... 71 viii
lake.
Iron ore on..... 144 R C
67 ii
silver. *See* Pyrrargyrite.
Silver Mg. and Development
Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A XVI
- Rudd, A. B.**
Iron mining by, S. Sherbrooke
tp..... 274, 275 v
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp..... 278 v
W. H...... 56 viii
51 ix
493 R C
- Rudler, F. W.**..... 493 R C
- Ruethel Mining Co.**
Exhibits of, at Buffalo..... 25 A XV
- Rumer britannica.**
Abitibi Lake dist..... 241 A XIV
" *verticillata.*
Mattagami valley..... 151 A XV
- Rumsey, Mo.**
Wire-rope tramway at..... 353 R C
- Rundle, Lewis Philip.**..... 161 xii
- Rupert House, JAMES BAY, QUE.**
Mission at..... 192 viii
- Rupert's land, QUE.**
Historical notes on..... 196 v
- Rush, George**..... 34, 35 A XVI
Robert
Gold mining by, Michipicoten
div..... 113 ix
73 xi
Licence to..... 105 viii
118 ix
143 x
75 xi
113 x
- W.**.....
bay, I. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.
Gold mining on..... 61 A XIII
See also Golden Horn mine
Bay gold mine. *See* Golden
Horn mine.
Bay Golden Horn Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 xi
See also Golden Horn mine.
- Rusk co., TEXAS.**
Iron ore in..... 101 ii
- Russell, A. L.**
Acknowledgments to..... 130 xi
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago..... 82 ii
Licence to..... 148 ix
Map by, of Maniton dist., ref. to..... 42 iv
C. P...... 72 A XIII
E. F...... 100 x
G. H...... 105 vii
I. C.
Ref. to surveys by, in Dakota..... 157 vii
- Russell, Joseph**
Brick works of, Toronto, notes
and photo..... 108 R X
V.
Brick-yard of, Burks Falls..... 88 R XV
William W.
Evidence by, before R. C. com.
iron, Port Arthur dist..... 144 R C
mining laws..... 312 R C
silver, Port Arthur dist..... 62, 203 R C
ref. to..... 26 R C
Iron ore shown by, at Chicago..... 81 ii
Notes by, on Atikokan iron range.....
72-74 ii
142 v
- Brick and Tile Co.**
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A XVI
co.
Paleozoic rocks in..... 22 R XIII
Cambro-Silurian..... 107, 108 R XIII
tp., RUSSELL CO.
Limestone in, analysis..... 108, 109 R XIII
Trenton..... 48 R XIII
- Miller Mining Co.**
Purchase by, of Hillyer mine..... 230 iv
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.,
NIP.
Rocks of..... 433 R C
- Russia.**
Anorthosite from, analysis..... 226 viii
Corundum in, notes..... 213 vii
234, 236 viii
Iron and steel production of, 1886..... 224 R C
Minskite in..... 213 vii
Nickel steel for battleships of..... 196 iv
Peat in, industry, notes by
Michell..... 217, 218 ii
used on railways..... 202 i
Platinum mining in..... 190 ii
143 vii
Schungite from, analysis..... 165, 166 vi
- Russosappon.**
Hamilton sheet..... 141 xii
- Rust, Ezra**
Gold mining by, Seine River ter..... 81 ix
President, Jack Lake Gold Mg.
Co..... 106 x
148, 256 xi
- Ruthenburgh.**
Views of, *re* magnetic concentra-
tion of iron ores..... 331 xii
- Rutherford tp., AIG.**
Iron ore in. *See* Killarney.
Ornamental stone in..... 93 i
Rocks in..... 88, 80, 83, 84 i
notes by Bell..... 30, 31 R XIII
See also Lamorandiere
bay.
- Ruthven, S. GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.**
Natural gas consumption of..... 42 xi
supply..... 118 i
- Rutile.**
Occurrences of..... 208 ix
Specific gravity of..... 233 viii
United States, production, 1888..... 525 R C
- Rutland, RUTLAND CO., VT.**
Marble of..... 80, 81 R C
quality..... 63 R XIII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rutledge, J. J.			S 140 gold loc.	So Jenny Leigh mine.	
Description by, of Davis pyrites mine, Mass.	191	A XVI	141 gold loc.	So Boulder gold mine.	
Rutley, Frank			170, 172 gold locs.	So Cameron mine.	
Asbestos defined by	93	iii	182 gold loc.	So Sirdar mine.	
Ruttan, J. F.	182	iii	459-465, 492 gold locs.	So Northern Light Mines Co.	
Ruttmann, F. S.			500 gold loc.,	EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.	
Ret. to work by, on magnetic concentration of iron ores	338	XII	R. D.	66	A XIII
Ryan, Hugh	136	R C	Sabascosing bay, I. OF THE WOODS.	117	XII
James M.	55, 57	XI	Sabawe Wai-shi gold mine, SA BAWE LAKE.		
Brick-yard of, Smiths Falls	76	B XV	Notes on, 1900		X
P. A.	10	B XIV	1901	150	XI
T. J.			1903	72	A XV
Mining Land Agent, Sudbury	145	X	Operations suspended	242	XI
Report by, 1909	147, 148	X	lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.		
1901	82	XI	Description of, by Blue	141, 112	V
1902	49	XII	Gold mining on	So Sabawe gold mine.	
1904	34	A XIV	Iron ore near	72, 73	ii
Trustee, Mineral collection, Sudbury	200	vi	details of borings, 131-133	XI	
Work by, 1900	6	X	mining	107, 111, 112	X
Hon. Thomas & Co., T. M.	140	vi	Pliocene deposits on	73	V
Brick-yard of, Niagara Falls, notes	105	B XV	Rock barrier at head of	142	V
Quarrying by, Detroit river	101	i	Lake Gold Mg Co.	72	A XIII
and Haney.			Sabiston, P. W.	110	ix
Limestone quarrying by, Mel-drum Bay.			Sable Iron Works.		
analysis	75, 76	B XIII	Labour employed at, statistics	370	R C
notes	79, 80	B XIII	river, L. H. R. OX.	So Ausable river.	
photo	96, 97	B XIII	Safes.		
tp., ALG.			Canadian imports of, 1881-1887	252	R C
Fissure veins in	75	iii	Safflor (COBALT OXIDE).		
Ryantton, L. STEBBOR, TH. B. D.	85	V	For glass staining	75	B XIV
Rydalbank, PLEMMER TP., ALG.			Safflorite.		
Farm lands at	152	viii	Cobalt dist.	99	A XIII
Glacial striae at, direction	157	viii	Sagandebe lake, NIVES'S BASE LINE, ALG.	138, 139	ix
Rocks north of	159	viii	Sage, H.	49	A XIII
Rymal, WENWORTH CO.			M.	143	X
Gas piped to	106	A XIV	75	xi	
Limestone from, as flux	125, 126	B XIII	Michael	298	xi
			lake, MICHIGONEN DIV., ALG.		
S 28 gold loc., MED LAKE, R. R. D.			Canoe routes to	285, 292	A XIV
Notes on, by Coleman	86	vi	Greenstone in	302	A XIV
48 gold loc.	So Victory gold mine.		Sagetowwashka lake.	So Sakka-atawichtah lake.	
56 gold loc., CAMP BAY, I. OF THE WOODS.			Sagina lake, FORTY-MILE RIVER, JAMES BAY.	192	viii
Auriferous dike in	101	vi	Sagitchiwalagamag lake, BOWELL TP., ALG.		
57, 71-73, 77, 78, 90-93 gold locs., CAMP BAY, I. OF THE WOODS	101, 102	vi	Greenstone in	75	i
77 gold loc.	So Trojan gold mine.		S. <i>gittaria caribialis.</i>		
79 gold loc.	So Mascotte gold mine.		Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A XIV
86, 87 gold locs.	So Campbell, Neil		Mattagan valley	150	A XV
94 gold loc.	So Yum-Yum Gold Mg Co.		Sagorinus phala	So Phoebe.	
100 gold loc., NEAR EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.			Sahawachewan rapid, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	133	ix
Notes on	66	A XIII	Sahkatawichtah lake, S. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131, 132	ix
105-107 gold locs.	So Gold Bullion Mg. Co.		Sahlin, Axel		
			Ret. to paper by, on tale	102	iii
			work by, on treatment of magnetic ores	238	xii
			St. Amand, John	46, 48	xii
			St. Ammond, Augustus	35-240	v

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
St. Anne, E. HAWKESBURY TWP., PRESBURY CO.			St. David, NIAGARA TWP., LINCOLN CO.		
Fault west of	99	B XIII	Bench at	227	A XIII
Ste. Anne des Plaines, TERMISSON CO., QUE.			Cement at	177	I
Peat at	198	II	St. Denis, FRANCE		
St. Anthony Cobalt Mg. Co. Gold Mg. Co.			Nickel refinery at	166	II
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI	St. Dominique, B. SAINTE CO., QUE.		
Notes on St. Anthony Reef mine			Peat at	198	II
Capital and date of charter	24	A XIV	St. Edmunds tp., BRANT CO.		
Reef gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R. DISIS.			Dobonite m. S. Tabernory		
Milch crete Entail	5	A XIII	St. Etienne, FRANCE		
Minor ref. to	47	A XV	School of Mines at	194	II
Notes on	4	A XV	St. Eugene, HAWKESBURY TWP., PRESBURY CO.		
Notes on, 1902	82-84	XII	Limestone near	98	B XIII
1903	70, 71	A XIII	Consolidated Mg. Co.		
1904	54, 56	A XIV	Capital and date of charter	9	XII
1905	59	A XV	St. Francis lake, QUE.		
1906	6, 60	A XI	Calcareous formation on Hungry bay	47	B XIII
Ore from, plb to	80, 81	XII	river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Photo of	55	A XIV	First furnace in valley of	27, 28	II
Plan of	96, 67	XII	River Mg. Co.		
Rocks on and near	105, 106	XII	Iron ores of	347	II
Ste. Brigide, IBERVILLE CO., QUE.			St. Francois, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	II	Iron ores of	347	II
St. Catherines, GRANTHAM TWP., LINCOLN CO.			St. George, LOUIS		
Beach at	227	A XIII	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp.	280	A
Brick-yard in, notes	77	B XV	St. George, S. DUMERES TWP., BRANT CO.		
Cement hydraulic made near	108	IX	Gas piped to	24	A XV
Gravel the site of	238	A XIII	lake, OSO TWP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Natural gas at, boring for	161	I	Apatite mining on	240	I
supplied to	113, 114	A XV	suspended	251	II
Post office at, building-stone of	46	I	See also Blessington mines.		
Section from, to Abino pt.	103	A XIV	lake, NORTH CHANNEL, L. HURON		
St. Chamond steel works.			109	V	
Nickel-steel plates made at	151, 162	III	Saint George Mines Development Co.		
196	IV	Capital and date of charter	10	IX	
St. Charles iron mine, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.			St. Gothard mt., LEPONTINE ALPS, SWITZERLAND.		
Minor ref. to	20	XII	Corundum in	241	XIII
Notes on, 1898	32	XIII	St. Henry, OHIO.		
1900	128	X	Natural gas in, depth and pres- sure	155	I
1901	261	XI	St. Hubert, CHAMBLEY CO., QUE.		
Ore from, at Buffalo	86	XI	Peat bogs at	197, 198	II
Chicago	82	II	St. Ignace, MICH.		
Work at, suspended, 1902	115	XII	Charcoal furnaces at	230, 481	II
St. Clair, MICH.			99, 100	II	
Salt well in, log of	187	R C	island, L. SUPERIOR.		
lake. See Lake St. Clair			Agate on	192	IX
river, St. Clair LAKE.			Calcite on	195	IX
Canal at mouth of, notes by Blue	107, 108	V	Ice-land spar	194	II
Natural gas in	151	R C	200	IX	
Salt on	55, 182	R C	Copper	36	R C
method of working	190	R C	native	197	IX
Syncline east of	51	I	Rocks on	37, 67	R C
Tunnel under, stone used for	97	I	trapped	15	V
	74	B XIII	St. Jean, Napoleon	39, 41	A XIII
Sainte Claire Deville, E. H.			St. Joe gold mine, MADOC TWP., HASTINGS CO.		
Calorific power of petroleum de- termined by	166	VI	Notes on, 1898	89	VII
			St. John, Phelas	55, 57	XI
			St. John, St. JOHN CO., N. B.		
			Lime industry of, notes by Bailey	10	B XIII
			lake, ONTARIO CO.		
			Limestone on	89	B XIII

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
St. John tp., N.H.			St. Mary sandstone.		
Soil in, and timber	125, 126	A XV	Age of	190	A XV
peat, analysis	128	A XV	Lake Superior	143, 164	viii
			Grindstone pt.	189	A XV
St. Joseph island, L. Heron.			Point aux Mines	129	viii
Agricultural land on	103	ix	Notes on, by Coleman	126, 127	viii
Eric clay on, analysis	15	B XV			
Glaciation on, notes by Coleman	199	A XV	St. Marys, ANGLAIS CO., OHIO.		
Gold on, early discovery	114	R C	Natural gas in, depth and pres-		
Huronian northward of	71	i	sure	155	i
contact with Silurian	38	iii			
Iron on, metallic	191	ii	St. Marys, BLANSHARD TWP., PERTH		
native	200	ix	co.		
Limestone on	84	R C	Artesian wells at	59	i
analysis	79	B XIII		123	B XIII
quarried	178	ii	Boring at for gas, proposed	21	x
Vegetables from, for Bruce mines	174	ii	Calcite from	14	B XIII
			Trift deposits W. of	69	B XIII
lake, ONT. AND KEE.			Fossils from	151, 152	xii
Distance from, to mouth of Pig-			<i>Panuku grandis</i>	126, 127	xi
con river	197	V	Limestone at, analysis	151	xii
Huronian on and near	18	R C	boring in	51-53	xii
	124	iv	for sugar factories	3, 25	B XIII
Iron on and near	22	R C	kilns and quarries	151, 152	xii
silver mine, OLIVER TWP.				11	A XIII
Th. B. D.	226	i		96	B XIII
	239	ii	photos	96, 97, 126, 127	B XIII
St. Julien de Valgalques, FRANCE.			Railway bridge at, photo	96, 97	B XIII
Pyrites a	192	A XVI			
St. Lawrence co., N. Y.			St. Mary's Portland Cement Co.		
Marble of, character	80	R C	Capital and date of charter	37	A XIII
Pyrites mining in, notes	190, 191	A XVI	Quarries, Ltd.		
Marble Co. (GOVERNOR, U.S.)			Capital and date of charter	21	A XIII
Evidence <i>v.</i> before R. C.	90	R C	Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A XV
Minor ref. to	63	B XIII			
river.			St. Maurice, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Corundum in sands of (Que.)	214	vii	Peat at	198	ii
Fossils in valley of	50	R C	Smelter at	24	li
Glaciation on (Ont.), notes by			St. Patrick street, TORONTO.		
Coleman	243, 244	A XIII	Paving of	17	V
marine deposits	216	X	"St. Paul" ss.	188	iv
Natural gas in	126	i	St. Paul, RAMSEY CO., MINN.		
Salt water in valley of (Que.)	32	B XV	Brick pavements in	108	iii
Sangeen clay on (Que.)	32	B XV	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Terraces on	227	X	Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI
St. Leon, MASKINGOGE CO., QUE.			portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER.		
Natural gas at	126	i	ALG.	195	viii
"St. Louis" ss.	188	iv	St. Peter falls, MISSISSAUGA RIVER.		
St. Louis, WASHINGTON, U.S.			ALG.	195	viii
Smelter at, cost of	302	R C		145	A
Technical schools in	505, 508	R C	St. Petersburg prov., RUSSIA.		
University at, notes by Richards	512	R C	Peat in	216	
St. Mary rapid, SAULT STE. MARIE.			St. Pierre, MARINIQUE.		
Fall of	151	viii	Disaster at, caused by gas	93	A
river, L. Heron.			St. Rollox, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.		
Beaches near, notes by Coleman	152	viii	Copper smelting at	403	R C
Geology of, notes by Coleman	126	viii	St. Stephen, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Huronian on	158	viii	Pyrrhotite deposits at	88	i
Marble on	76, 83	R C		145	C XIV
quarrying	13	B XIII	St. Sulpice, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.		
Quartzites north of	72	i	Peat at	198	ii
Sandstone of	133	vi	St. Thomas, YARMOUTH TWP., ELGIN		
<i>See also</i> St. Mary sandstone.			co.		
Waterpower on	37	v	Brick-yard at, notes	62, 63	B XV
	252	vii	Car-wheel works at	329	R C
	91	xi	Natural gas at, boring for	108	A XIV
river, PERTH CO.			Water supply of	60	i
Limestone on, boring in	52	XII	St. Vincent tp., Grey co.		
			Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Menford.		
			Silurian rocks in	48, 49	B XIII

Vol.	Page	Vol.
	Sailor Consolidated Mg. & Milling Co.	
	Capital and date of charter	ix
	Salrey Camp lake, NEAR MANILA LAKE, R. R. D.	
	<i>See also</i> Gold Standard Mg. Co.	
	Gold mining on	x
	suspended	xi
	Minor ref. to	vi
	Sakoose gold mine, NEAR DYMONT, R. R. D.	
	Accident at	xi
	Notes on, 1900	x
	Producing, 1902	xii
	Work on, suspended	xi
	Mining Co.	
	Capital and date of charter	xi
	Sala, I.	iii
	Salem dist., MADRAS PRES., E. INDIA.	
	Corundum in	viii
	Salina formation.	
	Lambton co., thickness	xiv
	Port Colborne	i
	Sallsbury Iron dist., F. S.	
	Iron ore of	rc
	<i>Salix. See</i> Willow.	
	" nigra. <i>See</i> Willow, black	
	Salmon.	
	James bay and tribs.	iv
	trout. <i>See</i> Trout, salmon	
	Sals, Frank	xvi
	Saloons.	
	Dangers of, in mining camps	xiii
	Salt.	
	Area of fields	rc
	Borings for, various logs	rc
	Canada, exports, 1881-87	rc
	production, 1870, 1880	rc
	1887	rc
	1888	rc
	1888, 525	rc
	Connexion of, with duty on coal	rc
	Consumption of English and Canadian	rc
	Distribution of, notes by Blue	i
	Duty on, effect of	rc
	Evidence <i>vs.</i> , before R. C.	rc
	Hardness of	rc
	148, 535	rc
	214	vii
	Notes on, by Goodwin	vi
	223	rc
	Onondaga formation	i
	45	rc
	170	i
	Production of, notes on processes	rc
	182-184	rc
	Spreenberg, near Berlin, Ger-	
	many	i
	178	i
	Statistics of, 1870, 1880	rc
	1886, 1887	rc
	228, 243	rc
	1888	rc
	72	rc
	1891	i
	6	i
	1892	ii
	8, 11	ii
	1893	iii
	7, 10	iii
	1894	iv
	11	iv
	1895	v
	11, 20	v
	1896	vi
	13, 32	vi
	1897	vii
	13, 23	vii
	1898	viii
	11, 17	viii
	1899	ix
	12, 13	ix
	1900	x
	11, 12, 23	x

Page	Vol.
Salt.	
Statistics of	
1901	xi
13, 36	xi
1902	xii
12, 13, 38	xii
1903	xiii
2, 4, 22	xiii
1904	xiv
1, 3, 20	xiv
1905	xv
1, 1, 21	xv
1906	xvi
4, 6, 23	xvi
United States, Marine City	
55, 187, 190	rc
production, 1887	rc
1888	rc
525	rc
royalty	i
14	i
Western counties, estimated area	vi
33	vi
Wielieza, Galicia	i
178	i
Works producing, list of, visited, 1899	ix
111	ix
<hr/>	
Bothwell	rc
55, 186	rc
Contright	rc
85	rc
boring for	rc
186	rc
notes by Carter	rc
191	rc
Enniskillen tp., depth of	v
26	v
Glencoe	rc
160	rc
Goderich, boring for	rc
185	rc
notes by McEwan	rc
54, 190	rc
Ransford	rc
189	rc
depth	rc
55	rc
discovery	xiii
21	xiii
ref. to Hunt's report	rc
184	rc
works	ix
111	ix
22	xiii
20	xiv
Kincardine	rc
45, 55, 189	rc
boring	rc
184	rc
notes by Merritt	rc
183	rc
works	xiii
22	xiii
20	xiv
23	xvi
<hr/>	
<i>See also</i> Ontario People's Salt Co.	
Manitoulin island	rc
167	rc
Moose river, possibility of	iv
127	iv
Parkhill	rc
55, 186	rc
Port Franks	rc
55, 186, 190	rc
St. Clair river	rc
55, 182	rc
method of working	rc
190	rc
Seaforth, analysis	ix
208	ix
boring for	rc
185	rc
evidence before R. C.	rc
54, 55, 187, 189	rc
Windsor, boring for	vi
33	vi
process.	
For copper smelting, notes by	
Borron	rc
403	rc
"Salting."	
Made a felony in Wyoming	rc
284	rc
<i>See also</i> Tin.	
Salt water. See Water, salt	
Salter tp., Atg.	
Agricultural lam Fin	iv
103	iv
Copper in	xi
23	xi
mining	x
120	x
81	xi
98	xii
79	xiii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Salter tp., Conn.			Sand lake, Pilot Knob tp., P. S. D.		
Copper in mining, <i>Conn.</i>			Rocks near, notes by Coleman	171, 172	ix
<i>See also</i> Herminia mine			- lime brick.		
Massey Station mine			Notes on, by Gibson	vii	xiii
Mildred, <i>Ill.</i>	13	xiv	Point, McNamara, Tazewell Co.		
Saltfleet tp., WENDEWORTH CO.			Iron mining at	138	ix
Brick yard in, <i>So. Emithard.</i>			Limestone quarries at	104, 105	xvii
"Salty Jack" ss.,	84, 85	v	pt., Lac des Millers, Taz.		
Salzburg, SALZBURG PROV., AUSTRIA			B. o.		
Arsenic mining near	101	xi	Dirt deposit at	74	v
Samar-skite.			Glacial stripe near	89	v
Fandoch tp.	208	ix	Minor ref. to	113, 117, 135	v
Maisonville tp., <i>Quebec.</i>	237	vii	Vegetables at	114	v
<i>Scintillans, strontianite.</i>			Point City, RAINY LAKE, MISS.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	xix	Deserted, 1895	63	v
Mattagami valley	150	xix	Gold mining near	55	iv
Sammons, P. B.	118	vii	Population of	161	v
Sampson, Capt. William I.			Point Island, RAINY LAKE, U. S.		
Notes by, on nickel-steel	197	iv	Dike rocks on	93	iv
W. J.	105	viii	Gold mining near	55	iv
Samson, Dr. James	126	i	Sand beds on	76	iv
Samuelson, Bernard	194	c	Surveys around, ref. to	40	iv
San Augustin Mining Co.			river, I. Superior.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Beaches at mouth of	153, 155	viii
San Francisco, Cal.			Description of, by Coleman	131	viii
Paying clay from, analysis	120	iii	Sandbar lake, Dog river, So. Ontar-		
San Miguel mine, MADRID PROV., SPAIN			tonza lake.		
Mispickel in	101	xi	Sandcherry river, VERMONT RIVER, N. D.		
Sancton, A. H.	97	xv	Beaches along	106	c xiv
Sand.			Moraines east of	102	c xiv
Canadian exports of, 1881-87	245	rc	Nickel ore near	199	xiii
For mortar, notes by Gillespie			Sanders, E. H.	105	viii
171, 172	xix		George	187	vii
Missinabi river, for glass making	128	iv	Samuel	200, 201	iv
Bay copper locat'on, Pt. Man-			Sandfly lake, ROBERTS TP., AIG.		
ASSE, AIG.			Iron range near	224	a xiii
Area of, and description	241-243	ii	Sandhill lake, W. of PIERSTONE LAKE, R. R. 9.	88	vi
68, 69	iii		portage, BLANCHE RIVER, N. D.		
Copper mining on	73-75	iii	Description of, by Miller	225	xi
Diabase in, petrography	170	viii	Sandhurst, Vic. So. Bendigo.		
Exploration of, difficult	72	iii	Sandoe, Richard		
Idle, 1897	128	viii	Manager, East End mine	83	vii
Rocks on and near	78, 79	iii	96	viii	
creek, I. Nipigon			Tip-top mine	53, 56	xiii
Iron mining near:			61	xv	
<i>See also</i> AL 412; HF 1; HF 4;			61, 173	xvi	
HF 5			Sandpiper.		
Minor ref. to	107, 110	xvi	Abitibi dist.	253	xix
Pleistocene deposits of	135	xvi	Sandstone.		
Rocks on, arkose (scarce)	145	xvi	As a building-stone	134, 135	iii
Iron formation	143	xvi	As strata for artesian wells	51	i
dunes.			Definition of	541	rc
Brighton, photo	221, 225	v	235	vi	
flies. <i>So. Flies, sand</i>			Duty on, effect of	235	rc
Island river, RIGHT BAY, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186	ii
Building-stone on	76	iv	Quarrying industry, 1890	98-100	i
Gneiss on, character	78, 79, 94	iv			
Schists on	85	iv			
lake, N. OF GUNDELIN LAKE, ILL. B. D.					
Iron ore near	69	ii			
Minor ref. to	133	v			
	9	vi			
			Gill (near), notes	56	ix
			Hudson and James bays	86	i
			194	viii	
			Inglewood (near)	110	ix
			Lake Superior	62, 74, 79, 235	rc
			130, 132	vi	
			Thunder bay	233	rc

	Page	V.		Page	V.
Sandstone, Ont.			Saponite.		
Michipicoten div., petrographi- cal notes	183	ix	I. Superior, N. shores, in copper- bearing rocks	131	xi
Gros Cap, notes by Willmet	145	xii	Port Arthur silver dist	192	ix
Mono tp.	110	ix	Beaver silver mine	52, 57, 58	ix
Spilbury list	206, 207	xviii	Sapphire.		
Chelmsford, notes	10, 9, 100, 133, 134	xiv	Composition of	118	ix
Lardwood, photo.	29	xiv	Hardness of	148	ix
Sandt, G. I.	130	xii	Hastings co.	202	xi
Sandusky, Ohio.			Kashmir	230, 231	xii
Chimeron group in	116	i	Mythical properties of	230	xii
Fish-curing at	66	iii	Notes on, by Goodwin	229	xi
Gypsum of, origin	120	ix	Specific gravity of	202	xi
Natural gas at, depth and pres- sure	155	i	Variety of commercial	216	xii
Sandwich, W. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX CO.			Sardinia, Italy.		
Bricks, notice of	15	xiii	Mineral lands in, sale of	297	ix
yards, notes on	61	ix	Sargeant, I. D.		
Natural gas, consumption of	42	xi	W.	32	xii
Petition by, re gas export to Des- troit	41	xi	Sargon, KING OF BABYLON.		
(West) tp., Essex co.			Sarminen, Emil	15, 18	xii
Salt and natural gas in, <i>See</i> Windsor.			Sarnia, SARINIA TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Sandy Bay portage, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Island portion of, notes	108	v
Hook, MONAGHAN CO., N. J.	196	ix	Oil refinery at	157	ix
Sandy inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP. GREENSTONE ON.	172	x	notes	10	xi
lake, PETERBORO' CO.	97	xiii	<i>See also</i> Imperial Oil Co.	10	xii
Limestone on	113	xiii	Salt works at	22	xiii
Sandy lake, R. R. D.			<i>See also</i> Bay Lumber, Timber and Salt Co.	20	xiv
Character of country near	176	vii	Bay Lumber, Timber and Salt Co.		
Description and geology	55, 56	v	Capital and date of charter	14	xiii
Gold on, indications	179	vii	Operating	11	ix
prospecting	172	vii	1902	38	xii
Rocks on and near	179	vii	1903	32	xiii
Timber near, condition of	182	vii	1905	21	xv
portage, MATAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Description of	118	xv	Oil in	14, 15	viii
Minor ref. to	186	xiv	industry, 1890	107	ix
Rocks at	210, 211	xiv	<i>See also</i> Sarnia, rocks containing	157	ix
Waterpower at	132	xv	Sarracenia purpurea.		
portage, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.	130	xv	Abitibi Lake dist	211	xv
Kewatin rocks near	44	xiv	Mattagami valley	150	xv
Turn of river at	36	xiv	Sasagenaga Mining Co.		
river, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Capital and date of charter	29	xvi
Iron-bearing rocks near	212	x	Sasaginaga lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
river, SANDY LAKE, R. R. D.			Minor ref. to	52	xvi
Pine on	172	vii	Rocks on	11	xiv
Sanford, Joseph	47, 48	xii	Saskatoons. <i>See</i> Bilberries.		
W. E.			Sauer, Adolf		
Aid from, to Carbide Willson	140	iv	Analysis by, of graphitoid	106	
Marble quarry of	64	xiii	Saugeen clay.		
Sarnicola nardulifera.			Analyses of, <i>See</i> <i>Index</i> under Notes and Pembroke.		
Mattagami valley	150	xv	Amprior	34	xv
Sanitation.			Beaubsbridge	82, 83	xv
Gloss litter for	197	ii	Curks Falls	88	xv
Sanlter, H.			Casselman	33, 31, 97	xv
Process of, for desulphurizing metallic iron	92-95	ii	Credit Forks	167	i
Sapawe. <i>See</i> Sabawa.			Description of, and distribution	51	ix
			For brick-making	167, 177	i
			Fossils of	26	xv
			Huntsville	89	xv
			Larder lake	214	xvi
			Named by Bell	4	ix
			New Liskeard	84	xv

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Saugeen clay. — <i>Cont.</i>			Sault Ste. Marie. — <i>Cont.</i>		
Notes by Gibson,	126	iii	Rocks at and near:		
and photos,	18-27	33 n xv	Huronian,	157	viii
North Bay,	83	n xv	Keweenaw,	168	viii
Ottawa and Paisley,	19	33 n xv	sandstone,	86	i
Pembroke,	19, 20, 33	34 n xv	Potsdam,	46	n c
analysis,	96	n xv	Steel plant at,	25	xi
Plant-genet.,	31	n xv	.....	3	n xiii
Position of, in Paleozoic,	51	i	.....	14	A xiv
Powassan,	88	n cv	.....	17	A xvi
Sault Ste. Marie,	57	n xv	<i>See also</i> Algoma Steel Co.		
Slaking of,	39	n xv	Sulphate pulp mill at,	38	xii
Sturgeon Falls,	84	n xv	Works at, of L. Superior Power		
Sudbury, for furnaces,	56	n xv	Co., notes,	66, 67	xi
Vankleek Hill,	34	n xv	<i>dist.</i> , <i>Alc.</i>		
Walkerton,	19, 33	60 n xv	Copper in,	23	n c
Whitefish,	57	n xv	Gold and silver in,	59, 60, 106,	203
<i>Oil Co.</i>			Iron in,	123, 205	n c
Capital and date of charter,	9	xii	Silver in,	203	n c
<i>river.</i>			<i>Light and Power Co.</i> ,	61	x
Cement works on,	113	A xiv	<i>Mining div.</i>		
Onondaga formation on,	45	n c	Creation of,	36	A xvi
Lithographic stone on,	45	n c	Description of,	40	A xvi
Lithography on,	36	n xiii	<i>Nickel Mg. and Agency</i>		
Saugeen clay on,	18	n xv	Co.		
<i>tp.</i> , Barcko.			Capital and date of charter,	12	vii
Boring in, for salt. <i>See</i> Port			<i>North Shore Mg. Co.</i>		
Elgin.			Capital and date of charter,	12	vii
Saukville, OZAUKEE CO., WIS.			<i>Pulp and Paper Co.</i> ,	197	viii
Diamond found at,	121	ix	.....	61	x
Sauls, J.			.....	62	xi
Brick-yard of, Tamworth,	56	n xv	<i>railway, Alc.</i>		
Sault Gray Copper Co.			Rocks along, notes by Coleman,	163	viii
Capital and date of charter,	9	xii	Saults, Mrs. W. W. ,	118	ix
Copper mine owned by,	99	xii	.....	143	x
Work by, McMahon <i>tp.</i> ,	273	xi	Saunders, Cole ,	80	A xiv
Sault Prospecting & Development			.....	90	A xv
<i>Co.</i>			.....	76	A xvi
Capital and date of charter,	9	xii	<i>Thomas G.</i> ,	247	iv
Copper mine owned by,	99	xii	Saussurite.		
Work by, Morin <i>tp.</i> ,	272	xi	Rainy River <i>dist.</i> , in gabbro,	208	ix
Sault Ste. Marie, MICH. AND ONT.			Sauve, Napoleon ,	73	iii
Accident at, shooting rapids,	109	v	Savage, Anthony ,	201, 206	iv
Agricultural land near,	103	iv	<i>H. E.</i> ,	40, 45	A xv
Beech near,	168	viii	<i>James</i>		
Brick-yard at, notes,	57, 58	n xv	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
clay on,	20	n xv	Woods,	102	vi
analysis,	27	n xv	<i>R. E.</i> , <i>See</i> Savage silver mine.		
Calcium carbide plant at,	37	v	<i>Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.</i>		
Canals at, notes by Blue,	109, 110	v	Capital and date of charter,	26	n xv
Caustic-soda works at,	14	n xiii	<i>Mines of Cobalt, Ltd.</i>		
Established, 1670,	197	v	Capital and date of charter,	30	A xvi
Iron ores near, notes by Cole-			Work by, 1905,	86	A xv
man,	187, 188	x	<i>silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP</i>		
Metallurgical industries at, paper			Notes on, 1905,	86	A xv
by Speller,	61-68	x	Owners of,	52	A xvi
Mineral industries of, paper by			Savanne. — <i>See</i> Savant.		
Willmott,	31-100	xi	<i>Lumber Co.</i> ,	113	v
Minerals in <i>dist.</i> of, evidence be-			Savant, Th. B. O.		
fore R. C.,	59, 60	n c	Country between, and Mine Cen-		
Mining class at,	6, 217	v	tre, notes by Blue,	135-154	v
1896,	198	vi	Distance from, to L. Shedando-		
1897,	260	vii	wan,	117	v
Recorder's office at,	36	A xvi	Geology of <i>dist.</i> of,	74	v
Photos of,	96, 97	xi	Gold near,	230	iv
old channel and plant,	64, 65	x	Navigation between, and Baril		
			portage,	121	v

		Page	Vol.
	Savant lake, P. R. D.		
	Aluvial gold mining on	18, 149	xi
	Magnetite on, notes by Miller	313	xii
	Notes on, by McPherson	88	xii
	Photo of island in	396, 397	xii
	Route to, from Sturgeon lake,		
	description	87, 88	xii
	river, Lac des MILLE LACS		
	Absence of rock outcrops on	74	v
	Character of	113	v
	Glacial striae on	89	v
	Minor ref. to	117	v
	Savard, Jerry	133	vii
		42	viii
	Saville, Thomas		
	Silver found by, James tp	8 A	xvi
	Savoy iron mine, ELY, MINN.	152	ix
		175	xi
	Savva, Morozoff & Co.	217	ii
	Saw (s.)		
	Canadian imports of, from U. S.		
	1887	468	RC
	Saw Bill gold mine, SAWBILL LAKE,		
	P. R. D.		
	Accident at	20	viii
	Idle, 1900	105	x
	Notes on, 1896	4 Bull. i	
	1897	53, 54, 76, 266	vi
	1898	63, 64, 130	vii
	1898	41, 42, 88	viii
	1899	78, 79	ix
	Photo	64	vi
	32, 33, 97		vii
	Section of	77	ix
	Lake Gold Mfg. Co.		
	Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	Work by	12	vii
	See Saw Bill g. m.		
	Sawdust.		
	Gas from, for smelting	390, 393, 183	RC
	Saw fly, American		
	Abitibi dist.	128	v xiii
	larch		
	Abitibi dist.	128	v xiii
	214	v xiv	
	Mattagami valley	189	A xiv
	mills.		
	Lime-burning at, notes by Miller	10	B xiii
	Saw len, in connexion with iron		
	foundries	483	RC
	Sawbill falls, OUPASUK RIVER, ATG.		
	Rocks at	259	v
	lake, P. R. D.		
	Gold in, discovery	70	v
	mining	53, 54, 267	vi
	1897	131, 3	vii
	1898	87-90	viii
	notes by C. G. Ham	4 Bull. i	
	76, 77		vi
	prospects	34	vii
	See also Hammond Reef m.		
	Saw Bill m.		
	Granite on	103	v
	116		vi
	65		vii
	altered	87	v
	Indians at, photos	48, 49	vi
	Trail to, cut by Govt.	10	vi
	Waterpower on	66	vii
	90		viii

		Page	Vol.
	Sawden, T.		
	Brick-making by	108	B XX
	Sawtooth hills, I. SUPERIOR		
	Laccolt hills of	260	v
	Sawyer, Alexander	143	RC
	Bannell		
	43		vii
	43		ix
	90		ix
	E. L.		
	bay, I. SUPERIOR		
	Terraces near	137	vi
	Slates near	138	vi
	Sawwania.		
	Ogdenburg, N. Y., near	212	v xii
	Payne river	219	x
	" rapids.		
	Abitibi river	189	vii
	Crysler (near)	218	x
	Finch	217	x
	James bay	143	viii
	Missinibi river	162	viii
	Ottawa	216, 221	x
	Saxicava sand	32	B XX
	Saxicava sand.		
	See also Clay, Lecl		
	Description of, and use of	32	B XX
	Economic uses of	227	x
	Ottawa dist.	216, 217	x
	Saxony.		
	Arsenic in, mining	101	xi
	production	110	xi
	Cobalt in	61, 62	B xiv
	early history, translation of		
	paper by Bruchmuller	74-80	B xiv
	Graphitoid from, analysis	165, 166	vi
	Moss litter made in	212	ii
	Nickel first produced in	146	C xiv
	Sayers, Edward		
	Statement by, re fowls, Caribou		
	island	132	vii
	hostile Indians	129	vii
	Work by, 1898	121, 135	viii
	H.		
	105		vii
	105		viii
	105		vii
	105		viii
	118		ix
	142		x
	Guen lake, MICHIGAN CO., IND.		
	See also Helen iron mine,		
	depth of	155	ix
	iron pyrites on	183	v xiv
	notes	255	vii
	169		v xvi
	Origin of	194	x
	171		xi
	Photos of	176, 177	xi
	188		v x
	Rise to, from Talbot lake	153	xi
	Rocks on and near	159	ix
	191		x
	158, 168, 179		xi
	breccia, photo	176, 177	xi
	Grticnerite schist	184	xi
	Iron formation	130	xi
	See <i>Saxipicus phobus</i> , See Phobus		
	Scadding tp., Nip.		
	Gold mining in	77	xii
	Scaife Foundry and Machine Co.	120	ii
	Scale of hardness. See Hardness		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Scales.			Schelin, T. J.	105	vii
Canadian imports, 1881-87.....	252	R C		67	xii
Factories for, Canadian statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	Schenmitz, HUNGARY.		
lake, NEAR WILKINSON, BRITISH CO.			Mining school at.....	513	R C
Marl in.....	140	A xiv	Scherk, Dr.	202	iv
Scandinavia.			Scheurer, Kestner Auguste		
See also Norway and Sweden.			Calorific power of coals determined by.....	166	vi
Archean rocks of.....	70	i	Schiffler Bridge Co.	119	ii
Iron industry of, 470-472, 479, 483, 481.....		R C	Schimper, Prof.		
Nickel deposits of, origin.....	236	xii	Notes by, on origin of peat.....	182	i
Peat industry in, notes on.....	218-220	ii	Schists.		
Scania prov., SWEDEN.			Abitibi dist., petrographical notes.....	211	A xiv
Peat in.....	219	ii	Diorite changed into, by water, diagram.....	189	xi
Scaphopoda			Nipigon Lake dist., notes by Coleman.....	131	A xvi
Kwataleohagan river.....	188	A xiii	lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Scapolite (WERNERITE).			Minor ref. to.....	88	vi
Associated with apatite.....	442	R C	Rocks on.....	61	iv
Lanark co.....	440	R C	conglomerate.....	184	ix
Renfrew co.....	438	R C	<i>Schizocnema tessellata</i> See Alder		
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii	blight.		
Formation of.....	225	vi	Schlagel ?		
Harcourt tp.....	48	xi	Peat kilns of.....	208	ii
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Schlesinger Syndicate.	146	iii
Hinebinbrocke tp., notes by Miller.....	229	viii	Schllekeysen, C.		
Notes on.....	209	ix	Peat process of.....	193	i
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich	167	i
hornblende rock.			Schnabel, Carl		
Micro-photo of.....	216, 217	viii	Notes by, on arsenious oxide.....	118	xv
Scarborough, SCARBOROUGH TP., YORK CO.			Schneeberg, SAXONY.		
Beach from, to Colborne.....	230	A xiii	Cobalt-silver mining in.....	74-90	B xiv
Gravel bars at.....	227	x	output, 1904.....	62	B xiv
Wave action at heights near, effect of.....	230	A xiii	Nickel first produced at.....	146	C xiv
Scenery.			Schneider & Co., Henri	501	ix
Abitibi river, northern portion.....	190	viii	150, 151, 156.....	iii	
L. of the Woods.....	14	iii	Schnelle, F. O.		
170.....	170	v	Ref. to paper by, on magnetic separation.....	342	xii
L. Superior, north shore.....	146	viii	Schnorr, Hans.	86	B xiv
Otter head (near.....)	134	viii	Schoelkopp, Hartford & Hanna Co.	122	xi
Montreal river (near.....)	130	viii	Schoenberger & Co.		
Michigan div.....	298, 299	A xiv	Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
200, 201.....	200, 201	A xv	Schoenmann, G.	143	x
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii	Schofield, T. H.	121	vii
Rainy river.....	208	v	Schonichen, F.		
Schaefer, F.			Notes by, on pyrites deposits of Spain and Portugal.....	172	A xv
Brick-yard of, Breslau, notes and photo.....	103	B xv	School of Practical Science, Toronto.		
E. J.	143	x	Analysis by, of iron ore from Belmont tp.....	61	ii
F.	75	xi	Description of.....	193, 195	A
	67	xii	Location of, justified.....	419	ix
Schafhautl, Charles			Mill at, photo.....	156, 177	A
Method of, for refining nickel ores.....	219	ix	tests with.....	212, 213	
Schaler, William	98	x	Notes on.....	215	
Schaud, GERMANY.			57, 58.....		
Nickel at.....	146	C xiv	Photos of.....	18, 49	
Scheele's green.			Report on, for 1897.....	263-265	A
As an insecticide.....	113	xi	Schools.		
Scheelite (FLUORATE OF LIME).			See also Mining schools.		
Description of.....	217	vi	Method of forming, in country districts.....	137	
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Schorl. See Tourmaline and Indigolite.		
Otago dist., N. Z.....	517	R C			
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi			
Schelin, C.	143	x			
G.	143	x			

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|--|----------|------|--|----------|------|
| Schrelber, Th. B. D. | | | Scotland. — Con. | | |
| Bridge near, cost of | 34 | vii | Iron in | 22 | i |
| Iron pyrites near | 207 | ix | industry, notes | 361 | rc |
| mining | 150, 177 | xvi | smelting | 358 | rc |
| <i>See also</i> McKellar mine, | 78 | vii | price in Hamilton | 121 | ii |
| Morley mine, | | | Nickel-steel experiments in | 401 | rc |
| Otisse mine, | | | <i>See also</i> Riley, James | | |
| Mispickel near | 106 | xi | Oil shales in | 42 | rc |
| Schroder, Julius | 223 | vii | Peat in, preparation | 187, 188 | i |
| Schroeder-Grillo process. | | | Sewer-pipe from | 86 | rc |
| For sulphuric acid manufacture .. | 195 | xvi | Scott, A. | 49 | xvi |
| Schrouz, C. C. | 61 | vii | A. M. | 22 | x |
| S. B. | 92-91 | viii | Albert | | |
| | 61 | vii | Surveys by, Michipicoten div., | | |
| | 167 | i | 1902 | 279 | xiv |
| Schubze, Ernst | | | J. H. | | |
| Analysis by, of anthracite, Penn. | 166 | vi | Guide to Coleman, 1906 | 105 | xvi |
| Schuchhardt, Dr. C. | 167 | i | Iron mining by, Michipicoten | | |
| Schuerer, Christian | | | div. | 118, 158 | ix |
| Glass works of, at Neudeck | 74 | xiv | <i>See also</i> Scott camp. | | |
| Schungite. | | | J. J. | | |
| Omega lake, Russia, analysis. 165. | 166 | vii | Director, Victoria silver mine .. | 147 | rc |
| Schurman, H. | 101 | xii | Gold mining by, Marmorata tp. ... | 56 | iii |
| Schuttelpelz, H. | 105 | vii | J. L. | 208 | xii |
| | 105 | viii | J. M. | | |
| Schuykill river, PA. | | | Brick-yard of, near Meaford | 65 | xv |
| Iron industry in valley of | 117 | ii | M. J. | 98 | xii |
| ores | 474 | rc | R. | 43 | xiii |
| Schwab, Charles M. | 22 | xi | Robert | | |
| | 172 | xiv | Brick-yard of, Perth. | 76 | xv |
| Schwartz, Dr. | | | Sturgeon Falls | 84 | xv |
| Analyses by, of Venetian en- | | | analysis of clay. | 26, 27 | xv |
| amels | 119, 120 | xi | W. | 112 | xii |
| Schweitzer, Dr. H. | | | William | | |
| Tests by, on carbide | 155 | iv | Gas well of, Caledonia | 284 | v |
| Schwendiman, F. W. | | | Scott and Pattullo. | | |
| Cement making by | 32 | xi | Quarrying by, Credit Forks | 98 | i |
| | 31 | xii | Scott, J. N. & Co. | 119 | ii |
| | 18 | xiii | camp, N. OF BRANT LAKE, ALG. | | |
| | 18 | xv | Iron deposits of | 331 | xiv |
| analysis | 183 | xiv | Map of, geological | 336, 337 | xiv |
| quarry and plant, notes. | 165 | xiv | Minor ref. to | 293 | xiv |
| Iron mining by, Robertsville | | | Trough near | 339 | xiv |
| mine | 104 | ix | Soil near, notes | 176 | xiii |
| | 128 | x | island, SRINE BAY, RAINY | | |
| Sclater, J. | | | LAKE, R. R. D. | | |
| Limestone quarries of, Downie | | | Gold mining on | 83 | vi |
| tp. | 28 | xii | lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG. | | |
| | 96 | xiii | Nomenclature of | 158 | ix |
| photos. 96, 97, 126, 127 | 127 | xiii | quarry, NEAR RENFREW. | | |
| | 5 | xv | Analysis of limestone from | 106 | xiii |
| Scoble and Parker. | 119 | ii | Scotty island, L. OF THE WOODS, | | |
| <i>Sceloporphagus carolinus.</i> <i>See</i> Black- | | | R. R. D. | | |
| bird, rusty | | | Gold mining on, 1898 | 42 | ix |
| Scotamata river, MOIRA RIVER. | | | Minor ref. to | 181, 185 | v |
| Rocks on | 200 | ix | Scovil, Dr. Simmons S. | | |
| marble | 63 | xiii | Mikado gold mine located by | 105 | vi |
| <i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont. | | | Minor ref. to | 50 | v |
| Water-power on | 98 | vii | Part owner, Sulfana mine | 16 | iii |
| Scotchman's United mine, VICTORIA, | | | Scovil-Moore gold mine. <i>See</i> Niua | | |
| MICH. | | | mine, | | |
| Deflection of bore-hole in | 225 | v | Scramble gold mine, JAFFRAY TP., | | |
| Scotland. | | | R. R. D. | | |
| Archæan rocks of | 70 | i | Bought by Keenora Mg. and Mil- | | |
| Gold in, alluvial | 115 | rc | ling Co. | 96 | xii |
| 24 M.L. | | | Depth of, 1899 | 35 | ix |
| | | | Idle, 1899 | 37 | ix |

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Scramble gold mine.—<i>Con.</i>			Sebastopol tp.—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes on, 1895.....	186	v	Corundum in.....	233	vii
1896.....	49, 108	vi	Feldspar, aventurine, in.....	224	viii
1897.....	58, 59	vii	orthoclase.....	195	ix
1898.....	109, 110	vii		188	ii
Rocks in, Conchiching.....	153	vii	Hornblende crystals in.....	205	ix
sandstone.....	110	vii	Limestone in.....	199	ix
	183, 184	ix	Cambro-Silurian.....	102 B	xiii
	136	xi	Nepheline-syenite in.....	104 B	xiii
Scramble Gold Mining Co.			Pyroxene in.....	226, 220	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Titanite in.....	224	viii
Scranton—?			Zircon in.....	207	ix
Analysis by, of iron ore from Bel- mont tp.....	61	ii		224	vii
G. G.	105	vii		211	ix
Scranton, GREEN CO., IOWA.				188	ii
Blast furnaces at, reason for lo- cating.....	127	ii		228	vi
				219, 224	vii
Scrap iron.				212	ix
Statistics of. <i>See</i> Iron statistics.			Sebenius, J. U.	270 A	xiv
Screws.			Secondary deposits.		
Canadian factories of, 1881.....	116	ii	Definition of.....	451	R C
imports, 1881-87.....	248, 253	R C	Secord—?		
Scrofulous diseases.			Copper prospecting by, 1852; suicide of.....	194	R C
Among Indians, Abitibi dist....	186	viii	J. L.	75	xi
Scudder, Prof. Samuel H.			Laura	163 A	xiv
Insects determined by, from near Ottawa.....	225	x	Sections.		
Scugog river, VICTORIA CO.			<i>See also</i> Sections of mines and Microphotos.		
Fossiliferous limestone opposite mouth of.....	113 B	xiii	Abino pt to St. Catherines.....	103 A	xiv
Scullion, Michael	42 A	xv	Abitibi river, lignite.....	174 A	xiii
<i>Scutellaria emesensis.</i>			Barrie field common, Kingston..	231	vi
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Bosauquet tp., shales and lime- stones.....	68 B	xiii
<i>galerioidata.</i>			Clay (Erie and Red-top).....	16 B	xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	London, Ont.....	80 B	xv
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv	Credit Forks escarpment.....	73	R C
<i>lateriflora.</i>			Crow river, Hastings co.....	59, 60 B	xiii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Decomposer for nickel extraction..	112	viii
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv	Eastern Ontario gold belt, hypo- thetical.....	187	xi
Sea-level.			Hamilton formation, Theedford... to Courtright.....	70 B	xiii
Eastern Canada, in early times..	222	x	Hematite mt.....	196	x
Seaforth, TUCKERSMITH TP., IFFRON CO.			Joachimsthal, Bohemia, showing mineral veins.....	63 B	xiv
Brick-yard at.....	71 B	xv	Julia river, rocks near mouth.....	336, 337 A	xiv
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C	L. Superior basin, hypothetical..	77	iii
Salt at, boring for.....	185	R C	McKay mt., near Fort William..	39 B	xiv
evidence before R.C. 54, 55, 187, works.....	189, 22 A	R C	Manitoulin island:		
	20 A	xiv	Cambro-Silurian strata.....	76 B	xiii
Seager camp, NEAR SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.	154	v	Cape Robert and Gore bay... Pine lake.....	77 B	xiii
Seagriff ? (1826)	17	ii	West bay (near).....	156	R C
Seaman, Prof. A. E.			Maple lake, Michipicoten div., rocks near.....	79 B	xiii
Minor ret. to.....	289 A	xiv	Marmora dist.....	336 A	xiv
Views of, <i>re</i> rocks in Michigan copper ranges.....	144	ix	mill furnace.....	106	R C
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.	120	ii	Milton brick-yard.....	59	iii
Searchmont, ALA.			Mount Healey, near.....	78	R C
Kiln-plant at.....	23	xii	Murray mine to Windy lake... With c	52 B	xiii
Seaver, J.	75	xi	Niagara formation, Welland canal. Nickel bearing eruptive, hypo- thetical.....	98 A	xiv
Sebastopol tp., RENEW CO.			Pyrites deposit, ideal.....	288, 289	xii
Amazonite in.....	193	ii	Sand bay, L. Superior, inland... Soweska river, lignite seam.....	187 A	xvi
Apatite in.....	193	ix	Spanish river, clay beds.....	79	iii
mining.....	170	R C	Thessalon (near).....	167 A	xii
Asbestos in.....	195	ix		21 B	xv
Biotite and calcite in.....	195	ix		158	viii
Boulders in, Silurian.....	213	vii			

Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
	Sections.—Con.			
	Topeka, Kan., showing Melan			
	arches.....	178	A xiv	
	Trenton formation, Montreal....	97	A xiv	
	Vermilion series, hypothetical....	124	R C	
	Wanapitei river, sand deposits....	182	vi	
	Welland and Lambton oil fields....	97, 98	A xiv	
	of mines.			
	Badger silver mine.....	193	R C	
	Beaver silver mine.....	192	R C	
	Blairton iron mine.....	127	P C	
	Burley gold mine.....	64, 65	viii	
	Chandler iron mine.....	174	xi	
	Coe Hill iron mine.....	127	R C	
	Copper Cliff nickel mine.....	259	xii	
	Crawford's sand pit, Hamilton....	12	C xiv	
	Evans nickel mine.....	228	A xiii	
	Evans nickel mine.....	262	xii	
	Foley gold mine.....	49	C xiv	
	Foley gold mine.....	69	vii	
	Foley gold mine.....	65	ix	
	Foxton apatite mine.....	168	R C	
	Gatling gold mine.....	107	R C	
	Goetz claim.....	182	A xv	
	Golden Star gold mine....	64, 65, 295	viii	
	Golden Star gold mine....	69	ix	
	Helen iron mine, east of.....	156	ix	
	Howland iron mine.....	131	R C	
	Mikado gold mine.....	53	ix	
	Murray nickel mine.....	253	xii	
	Murray nickel mine.....	53	C xiv	
	Olive gold mine.....	73	ix	
	Ophir gold mine.....	44	iii	
	Ophir gold mine.....	206	iv	
	Perth mica mine.....	148	R C	
	Playfair iron mine.....	139	R C	
	Quebec copper mine.....	103	R C	
	Regina gold mine.....	41	vii	
	Regina gold mine.....	45	ix	
	Regina gold mine.....	77	ix	
	Sawbill gold mine.....	77	ix	
	Silver Islet silver mine.....	196	R C	
	Smith and Lacey mica mine....	148	R C	
	Stobie nickel mine.....	264	xii	
	Stobie nickel mine.....	59	C xiv	
	Sultana gold mine.....	39	ix	
	Victoria nickel mine.....	272, 273	xii	
	Victoria nickel mine.....	28, 29	C xiv	
	Willbur iron mine.....	129	R C	
	Worthington nickel mine.....	271	xii	
	Worthington nickel mine.....	30	C xiv	
	Security Gold Mg. and Development Co.			
	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	
	Seddon, W. D.	105	vii	
	<i>Sedillophyga rusticilla.</i> See Redstart, American			
	Sedgwick, Prof. Adam			
	Cambrian system named by....	31	R C	
	William			
	Notes by, on iron ores near Gunflint lake.....	126, 127	R C	
	ref. to.....	66	ii	
	<i>Sedum latifolium.</i> See Labrador tea.			
	Seebohm, Harry			
	Notes by, on manufacture of crucible cast steel.....	471	R C	
	Seegmiller, N.			
	Report by, 1904, as Mining Agent at Kenora.....	34	A xiv	
	Seely Bay, LEEDS TP., LEEDS CO.			
	Dike near, notes: graphite near.	230, 231	vii	
	Seelye, R. W.			
	Acknowledgments to.....	291	A xiv	
	Consulting engineer, Radnor iron mine.....	80	A xvi	
	Manager, Continuity mine.....	139	x	
	Frances mine.....	71	xi	
	Frances mine.....	63	xii	
	Helen mine.....	59, 80	A xiv	
	Helen mine.....	70, 188	A xv	
	Helen mine.....	72	A xvi	
	Josephine mine.....	47	A xiii	
	Josephine mine.....	26	A xiv	
	W. E.	188	A xiii	
	W. E.	68	C xiv	
	Seemoe, Joe			
	Seeger, Dr. Herman			
	Inventor of Seeger cones.....	39	B xv	
	Notes and illustration of same....	40	B xv	
	Seguin river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HERON.			
	Rocks near mouth of.....	166	ix	
	Striae on, direction.....	178	ix	
	Seih, C. J.			
	Seine bay, RAINY LAKE.			
	Anorthosite on.....	92	iv	
	Anorthosite on.....	63, 98	v	
	Beryl on.....	237	vii	
	Beryl on.....	195	ix	
	Gold mining on and near.....	55, 58	iv	
	Iron on, magnetite.....	74	iv	
	Iron on, magnetite.....	304	xii	
	mining.....	141, 266	xi	
	Minor refs. to.....	40	iv	
	Minor refs. to.....	83	vi	
	Minor refs. to.....	160	v	
	Scenery of.....			
	Manitou Gold Mg. Co.			
	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi	
	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	
	river, RAINY LAKE.			
	See also Seine River dist.			
	Agricultural land along.....	45	iv	
	Agricultural land along.....	97	v	
	Character of.....	203	v	
	Description of.....	68-72, 148-154	v	
	Glacial striae on.....	89	v	
	Gold on.....	64, 118	R C	
	See also the separate portions.			
	Iron ore on.....	20, 22	R C	
	titaniferous.....	70	ii	
	Notes on, by Coleman.....	73, 74, 77, 78	vi	
	Photo. of portions of.....	80, 81	v	
	Photo. of portions of.....	32, 33	vi	
	Photo. of portions of.....	221, 225	x	
	Portages on, ent by Govt.....	9	vi	
	Rocks on, anorthosite.....	88	iv	
	Rocks on, anorthosite.....	226, 227	viii	
	granite, petrography, 96, 97		v	
	grey wacké.....	87	iv	
	Huronian.....	18	R C	
	limestone.....	100	B xiii	
	porphyrites.....	84	iv	
	Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv	
	Waterpower on.....	43	iv	
	Waterpower on.....	252, 253	vii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Seine River and Rainy Lake Ex-			Selwyn, Dr. Alfred—<i>Con.</i>		
pioration Co.	129	vii	Views of, <i>re</i> Huronian gold mine,	80, 123, 125	v
	76	viii	Pictou (N.S.) iron		
River City, SHOAL LAKE, R.			deposits.....	398	R C
R. D.			lake, NORMAN TP., NIP.		
Building of.....	65	v	<i>See also</i> Whistle mine.		
Description of.....	160	v	Nickel range on.....	284	xi
River dist., R. R. D.			Shape of, conforms to strike of		
Gold industry in, 1894.....	227-230	iv	rocks.....	202 A	xiii
1895.....	62-72	v		73 C	xiv
1896.....	54-56, 72-83,		Semple, Parlan	26	iii
	266, 267	vi	Seneca Copper and Nickel Mg. Co.		
1897.....	62-75, 123-131	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
1898.....	41, 42, 76-95,		Licence to.....	9	viii
	263-274, 277, 278	viii		118	ix
1899.....	64-82	ix		143	x
1900.....	79-85, 93-96,			75	xi
	105-107	x	tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
1901.15, 150, 239-210		xi	Gypsum in.....	53 B	xiii
cheap transport			Natural gas id. <i>See</i> Caledonia.		
for.....	248	vi	Sentinel Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
future of, notes			Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
by Blue.....	8, 9	v	gold mine, LABYRINTH BAY, L.		
Iron mining in. <i>See</i> Atikokan.			OF THE WOODS.		
Map of.....	With Vol.	iv	Notes on, 1898.....	64	viii
Report on, by Coleman.....	55-60	iv	Separation lake, NIP.		
ref. to.....	3, 4	v	Description of.....	112 A	xiii
River Gold Mg. Co.			Dic'tes near.....	119 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> Ferguson mine.			Minor ref. to.....	109 A	xiii
Foley mine.			Septemes, NEAR MARSEILLES,		
Formation of.....	80, 259	vi	FRANCE.		
River Syn. Mg. Co.	79	ix	Nickel refinery at.....	151	ii
Seip, G.	105	vii	Sergeant—?	82 A	xvi
Seitz, Michael	117	x	Sericite.		
<i>Sciurus noveboracensis.</i> <i>See</i> Thrush,			Definition of.....	541	R C
water			schist.		
Selby, H. W.	149	xi	Seine river.....	74	vi
street, TORONTO.			Sturgeon falls.....	134	xi
Paving of.....	17	v	Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
Selenite.			Serpent river, L. HUDON, ONT.	119	iv
Definition of.....	541	R C		63 A	xiv
Determination of.....	222	vi	Serpents.		
French river, Mouse river.....	192	viii	Caribou island, L. Superior		
Hurricane river.....	158 A	xiii	(mythical).....	111	v
Occurrences of.....	208	ix	Serpentine.		
Selenium.			Addington co.....	91	iii
Black river (near), L. Superior.	209	ix	Bedford and Belmont tps.....	209	ix
Selkirk, Lord			Canada, production.....	1886-87,	R C
Quarrel between, and Northwest			Darling tp.....	83	R C
Co.....	197, 198	v	Description of.....	541	R C
Selkirk, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND			Determination of.....	205	vi
CO.			Eastern Townships, Que.....	150 C	xiv
Natural gas at.....	108 A	xv	Exhibit of, at World's Fair, 186,	189	ii
Gas and Oil Co.			Hardness of.....	202	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv	New Caledonia.....	149	ii
Sellwood, Henry				68, 69 B	xiv
Notes by, on Chandler mine, Ely.	126	R C	Frederick House river.....	178	viii
<i>Sciurus auricapillus.</i> <i>See</i> Oven bird.			Hastings co.....	91	iii
Selwyn, Dr. Alfred			Actinolite, Ont.....	82	R C
Average elevation of Archean			Marmora tp.....	209	ix
areas given by.....	193	v	Huronian areas, notes by Bell... Leeds tp., mining.....	81 297	i xi
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :-				13 A	xiii
geological maps.....	423	R C	Long-point lake, near Green-		
mining in Ontario.....	65, 69	R C	water lake.....	81	v
	31 B	xiii	Nipigon river.....	233	R C
laws.....	313	R C	North Burgess tp.....	209	ix
Ref. to surveys by, Lac Seul....	53	v			
"Rice rock" of, ref. to.....	8 C	xiv			

- | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|------|---|----------|------|------|-------|------|
| | Serpentine. — <i>Con.</i> | | | | | |
| | Pigeon lake, Montreal lake, analysis | 82 | B | xiii | | |
| | Rainy River dist.— | | | | | |
| | Despair and Clearwater lakes, | 50, 93 | | iv | | |
| | | 209 | | ix | | |
| | possibility of asbestos in | 73, 76 | | iv | | |
| | Notes on, by Goodwin | 227 | A | vi | | |
| | Specific gravity of | 202 | | vi | | |
| | Three A. mine, Thunder bay | 28 | | R C | | |
| | fibrous. See Actinolite. | | | | | |
| | Servia. | | | | | |
| | Nickel coinage in | 161 | | ii | | |
| | Service-berry. | | | | | |
| | Abitibi dist. | 126 | A | xiii | | |
| | | 241, | | 253 | A | xiv |
| | Michiganoten div. | 296 | A | xiv | | |
| | Mattagami valley | 150 | A | xv | | |
| | Moose River basin | 176 | A | xiii | | |
| | Sesekimaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP. | | | | | |
| | Notes on, by Bolton | 181 | | xii | | |
| | Seven-mile lake, SOUTHEAST ALG. | | | | | |
| | Description of | 167 | | xii | | |
| | Forest fires near | 168 | | xii | | |
| | (ORCUNIMAGUNK) lake, N. of METEOR LAKE, ALG. | | | | | |
| | Gold mining near | 156 | | x | | |
| | (ORCUNIMAGUNK) river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG. | | | | | |
| | Description of | 181 | | x | | |
| | Severance, S. | 118 | | ii | | |
| | Severn mine, MARMORA TP. See Pearce gold-arsenic mine. | | | | | |
| | river, KEE. | | | | | |
| | Limestone on | 93 | | v | | |
| | river, SIMCOE CO. | | | | | |
| | Waterpower on | 252 | | vii | | |
| | | 14 | A | xv | | |
| | Seville, SPAIN. | | | | | |
| | Iron ores of | 121 | | ii | | |
| | Seward, W. H. | 202 | | i | | |
| | Sewell and Smith. | | | | | |
| | Martha mica mine worked by | 104 | A | xv | | |
| | Sewer and Drain Pipe Co. | | | | | |
| | Output of, 1888 | 72 | | R C | | |
| | pipes. | | | | | |
| | Clays for | 86 | | R C | | |
| | Companies engaged in making | 19 | A | xvi | | |
| | Factories for, notes | 116, 117 | B | xv | | |
| | Sewing machines. | | | | | |
| | Canadian imports, 1881-87 | 248, 253 | | R C | | |
| | Factories for, 1881 | 116 | | ii | | |
| | Sewmillie Iron Mining Co. | | | | | |
| | Iron bounties paid to, 1901 | 26 | | xi | | |
| | Sexsmith iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO. | 133 | | R C | | |
| | Sextant rapid, ABITIBI RIVER. | | | | | |
| | Cause of | 117 | A | xiii | | |
| | Notes on: fossils at | 187 | | viii | | |
| | Photo of | 200, 201 | | viii | | |
| | Rocks at | 138 | A | xiii | | |
| | Devonian, photo | 160, 161 | A | xiii | | |
| | Waterpower at | 193 | | viii | | |
| | Seybold, E. | 236 | | ii | | |
| | Seymour, Alfred | | | | | |
| | Attempt by, to jump Silver Islet mine | 143-145 | | vi | | |
| | Seymour, F. E. | | | | | |
| | Evidence by, before R. C. | 389 | | R C | | |
| | ref. to | 323 | | R C | | |
| | Notes by, on his father's furnace | 22 | | ii | | |
| | See also Seymour iron mine. | | | | | |
| | Uriah | | | | | |
| | Blast furnace at Madoc built by | 323, 324 | | R C | | |
| | | 22, 37 | | ii | | |
| | W. L. | 118 | | ix | | |
| | | 143 | | x | | |
| | | 75 | | xi | | |
| | iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO. | | | | | |
| | Exhibit from, at Buffalo | 86 | | xi | | |
| | Minor ref. to | 133 | | R C | | |
| | Ore of | 36, 38 | | ii | | |
| | analysis | 54, 55 | | ii | | |
| | notes by Macfarlane | 39, 40 | | ii | | |
| | Venmor | 41, 42 | | ii | | |
| | Notes on, 1900 | 129 | | x | | |
| | Rocks in | 54 | | ii | | |
| | Syncline in | 51 | | ii | | |
| | Iran ochre in | 233 | | vii | | |
| | tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO. | | | | | |
| | Magnetite in | 202 | | ix | | |
| | Trenton formation in | 88, 89 | B | xiii | | |
| | Sgoblom, W. | 56, 57 | | xi | | |
| | Shad bush. See Service-berry. | | | | | |
| | Shafer, F. | 49 | A | xiii | | |
| | Shaft island, ABITIBI LAKE, NIP. | | | | | |
| | Gold mining on | 219 | A | xv | | |
| | Shaftesbury Gold Mg. Co. | | | | | |
| | Capital and date of charter | 12 | | vii | | |
| | Shakespeare Development Co. | | | | | |
| | Capital and date of charter | 30 | A | xvi | | |
| | gold mine, SHAKESPEARE TP., ALG. | | | | | |
| | Accident at | 26-29 | A | xiv | | |
| | Control of, vested in Dunn syndicate | 67, 68 | A | xvi | | |
| | Mining class at | 45, 46 | A | xv | | |
| | Notes on, 1903 | 70, 71 | A | xiii | | |
| | 1904 | 57, 58 | A | xiv | | |
| | 1905 | 66, 67 | A | xv | | |
| | 1906 | 67, 68 | A | xvi | | |
| | Operating, 1906 | 6 | A | xvi | | |
| | Photos of | 64, 65 | A | xiii | | |
| | | 57 | A | xiv | | |
| | Gold Mg. Co. | | | | | |
| | Capital and date of charter | 37 | A | xiii | | |
| | See also Shakespeare gold mine. | | | | | |
| | tp., ALG. | | | | | |
| | Gold in, discovery | 5 | A | xiii | | |
| | mining | 58 | A | xiv | | |
| | See also Shakespeare g. m. | | | | | |
| | Shale. | | | | | |
| | Composition, distribution and origin of | 4-9 | B | xv | | |
| | Thedford (Devonian) | 7 | B | xv | | |
| | carbonaceous | | | | | |
| | Abitibi river, notes by J.M. Bell | 159 | A | xiii | | |
| | L. of the Woods | 104 | | vi | | |
| | for pottery. | | | | | |
| | Thedford and vicinity | 155, 156 | | xii | | |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shafer, Prof. Nathaniel Southgate			Shaw, George A.		
Notes by, on denudation of			Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
Laurentian elevations.....	169	i	assays, unreliability of.....	428	R C
Views of, re origin of apatite....	443	B C	copper, Denison tp.....	105	R C
peat as fuel.....	192	i	gold, Graham tp.....	112	R C
production, cost.....	202	ii	oil as furnace fuel.....	395	R C
Shales, William J.	251	ii	want of cheap transport.....	240	R C
Shallow lake, KEPEL TP., GREY CO.			John	7	A XVI
Cement works on.....	17	B XIII	Shawaskong river. See Madawaska river.		
<i>See also</i> Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.			Shawinigan Carbide Co.		
Marl on.....	100	i	Capital and date of charter.....	9	X
.....	31, 32	xii	Shea, Maurice	165	i
analysis.....	141	A XIV	Thomas	54, 57	xi
notes by Gillespie.....	51	B XIII	.....	35	A XVI
<i>river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.</i>	187	xii	Thomas	28	xii
Shamnis island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.			Shear, Herbert		
Felsite dike on.....	56	vii	Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
"Shamrock" s.s.	59	viii	Badger silver mine.....	199, 200	R C
Shangemequagama (SANDY-BEACH) lake, E. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131	ix	Manager, Badger mine.....	199	R C
Shangoinah island, L. SUPERIOR.			.....	226	i
Application to mine.....	143, 144	vi	Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi
Shannon, C. E.	143	x	West End silver mine.....	96, 98	viii
Edward	57	xii	.....	258	xi
R. P.	143	x	.....	72	A XIII
Shannonville, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO.			President, Consolidated Mines Co.	257	xi
Altitude of.....	292	x	Sheba Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Rocks near.....	27	B XIII	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Shantz, J. Y. and Son.			Shebandowan lake, TU. B. D.		
Experiments by, on pent for fuel.....	191	i	Beauty of.....	203	v
Sharbot lake, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Copper mining on.....	80	v
Charcoal burning at.....	481	R C	Explorations on and near, notes		
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			by Blue.....	117-130	v
Apatite mining on, evidence before R. C.....	170, 178	R C	Glacial striae on.....	89	v
Corundum near.....	227	viii	Gold on and near.....	71	iv
Feldspar prospecting near.....	83	A XIV	mining.....	105	x
Quartz from, result of mill test on.....	214	v	.....	238, 239	xi
Tremolite near.....	211	ix	notes by Plummer.....	78	v
Sharou Iron Works, PA.	75	ii	Railway needed to.....	115, 241	R C
Sharp, Andrew			Rocks on and near.....	75	v
Views of, on royalties.....	37	i	petrography.....	95, 96	v
Prof.	40, 41	A XIV	Route from, to Copper lake.....	127	v
W.			Round lake.....	117, 119	v
Brinstone quarrying by, Credit			Surveyed by Coleman.....	3	v
Forks.....	111	ix	Shebandowan Mining Co.		
Wentworth	61	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
William	122	vii	river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TU. B. D.		
.....	59	ix	Stratified deposits on.....	146	xi
.....	79		Shebeshkong (CHEPAKONGE) river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HERON.		
Sharpe lake Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Copper ores on.....	261	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A XVI	.....	168	ix
Sharp-rock portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Shedden, SOUTHWOLD TP., ELGIN CO.		
Sharps landing, WABO BAY, L. TIMISKAMING.			Brick-yard in, notes on.....	62	B XV
Rocks at, and near.....	39, 43	B XIV	tp., ALG.		
Keewatin.....	30	B XIV	Copper mining north of.....	62	A XVI
Shaw, Col. A.	237	ii	Pulp plant in. See Spanish Mills.		
A. W.	143	x	Sheedy, James	167, 175, 176, 185	iii
Benjamin	56	A XIII	Sheek (SHEEK) island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.		
			Limestone on, Chazy.....	17	B XII
			dolomitic.....	40	B XIII
			Sheen, Hayes	72	A XVI
			Sheep.		
			Mentioned as thriving at Moose		
			Factory.....	107	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sheep-dip.			Sheppard nickel mine. See <i>Beatrice mine.</i>		
Arsenic used in	111-114	xi	Shequama river, M. See <i>RIVER, AUG.</i>		
Sheet iron and steel.			Description of	190, 191	vii
Statistics of. See <i>Iron statistics.</i>			Length of	7 Bull.	iii
Sheffield, J. E. See <i>Sheffield Scientific school.</i>			Shera, C. H.	42 A	xvi
Sheffield, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			W. L.	42 A	xvi
Steel working at	362	R C	Sherbrooke, QUE.	165	i
for armour plates.	231	vii		212	vi
Technical school at, notes.	246, 247	i	tp. South, LANARK CO.		
scientific school, YALE COLLEGE.			Amesite from, analysis.	193	ix
Notes on, by Mathers.	505	R C	Anorthosite in	226	viii
Steel Works, PITTSBURG.				198	xi
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C	analysis.	227	viii
tp., ADDINGTON CO.			Bytownite in	195	ix
Didonite in.	62	B xiii	Corundum in	204, 205	viii
analysis.	28	n xiii	compared with that		
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	82	ii	of India.	232	viii
mining. See <i>Tamworth.</i>			microphoto.	216, 217	viii
Marl in, analysis.	28	B xiii	Gold in.	112	R C
Molybdenite mining in.	11	A xiii		199	ix
Stibnite in.	190	ii		204	xi
	210	ix	Iron in.	137	R C
Sheguindah, MANITOULIN ISLAND,				32, 33	ir
L. HIRON.			magnetite.	202	ix
Oil near.	72	A xv	mining.	50	ii
Utica formation at.	87	i		274	v
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HIRON.			See also <i>Christie lake.</i>		
Rocks on.	77	B xiii	Silver lake.		
for glass making.	94	i	Iron pyrites in.	138	R C
quartzite.	72	i	Limestone in.	46	ii
Sheldon, J. M. A.	107	A xiii	dolomite crystals.	198	ix
and Sheldon Co.			Mica in.	86	A xiv
Brick-drying machinery by,			See also <i>Maberly.</i>		
notes and photos.	48, 49	B xv	Scapolite rocks in.	229	viii
Shell lake, ALG. See <i>Esagami lake.</i>			Sheridan, James.	126	R C
Shelter bay, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.				95	ii
Granite on.	50	ix	Sherk, Daniel.	271	vi
Shenango lake, S. OF NIVES'S BASE			L., Son & Co.	25	ix
LINE, ALG.	136	ix	Sherkston, HEMMERSTONE TP., WEL-		
valley, PA.			LAND CO.		
Blast furnaces in.	125	ii	Corniferous formation at.	19	B xiii
Shenstone, Joseph N.			Natural gas near.	136	i
Agreement between, and Govt.	249	viii	supply of.	44	xi
for corundum lands.	25	x		21, 91 A	xiv
Vice-president, Canada Corun-	20	ix		23 A	xv
dum Co.	131	x	Sherman, W. M.	105	viii
Shepherd's purse.			Act.		
Night-hawk lake.	123	A xiii	Effect of, on silver mining.	181	iii
Sheppard, A. A.	113	x	Sherrett, R. C.	139, 181	R C
	75	xi	Sherrington, LAURENCE CO., QUE.		
Forrest			Peat at.	198	ii
Copper prospecting by, L. Sup-	93	R C	Sherwood, Daniel		
erbor.			Iron mining by, Lyndhurst		
Mention made by, of Silver Islet,	195	R C	(1815).	319	RO
(1845).			George		
Prospecting Woods location (1846).	127, 128	vi	Limestone quarry of, Brockville.	72, 73	B xiii
	67	xii	Lithographic stone quarry of,		
G. W.	190	iii	Marmora tp.	138	iii
Thomas	123	iv	Sheshegwaning, BAYFIELD TOWNSHIP,		
See also <i>Beatrice nickel mine.</i>			MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
gold mine, WANAPITELAKE, NIP.			Niagara formation at.	78	B xiii
Arkose at, notes.	138, 150	vii	Shetland, EPIPHANIA TP., LAMBTON		
Rocks of.	140	vii	CO.		
			Oil at, boring for.	25	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shihalskong island, L. HURON			Shoal lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.—<i>Cont.</i>		
Character of shores near.....	67	i	Description of river from. to		
Limestone on.....	93 B	xiii	Steep-rock lake.....	68-71	v
Shibaonaning bay. See Killarney bay.			Glacial striae near.....	88	v
Shields, H. J.	94	xii	Gold mining on.....	5 Bull. i	ix
J. D.	85	viii		55-57, 227-230	ix
Shilton, John	64	ix		63-67	v
pyrites mine. See Northern Ontario pyrites mine.				80-83, 267	vi
Shimer, Prof. Porter W.	154	xvii		68-75	vii
	70 B	xiii	<i>See also</i> Foley mine.		
Shimn's hill. See Chammiss hill.			Govt. road in.....	34	vii
Shining-tree lake, ALCO. NIP. DIST.			Notes on, by Blue.....	155	v
Glacial striae on.....	81	vj	Rocks on and near:—		
	211	x	conglomerate.....	160, 165	viii
Gold on.....	174, 183	vi	notes.....	184, 186,	ix
Gravel beds near.....	210	x	and sketch.....	97, 98	v
Iron on and near.....	184	vi	granite.....	61, 89	iv
	15 A	xv	analysis.....	101	v
Siderite.....	198, 205	x	petrography.....	96, 97	v
Jaspilite near, notes on.....	178, 182-185	x	greywacké, notes.....	152	vii
Rocks on and near.....	173	vi	Sand hills near.....	146	xi
	198	x	Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv
Ship Hole, MOOSE ISLAND, JAMES BAY.			Veins of, assays.....	60	iv
Depth of water at.....	128	iv	character.....	52, 59, 70, 71	iv
Sands, SOUTH OF MOOSE RIVER.				115, 116	vi
Sands, SOUTH OF MOOSE RIVER.			Lake and Seine River Mg. Co.		
Shibley, Henry F.	127, 143	x	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
	75	xi	Lake narrows, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Shipman farm, ELIZABETHTOWNS TWP., LEEDS CO.			Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Elphin-stone mine.		
Iron pyrites in.....	153 A	xvi	Rocks on.....	107, 118	vi
Shlpegan, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.			Shoap, Elias	144	xii
Peat bog in.....	140, 144	iii		54 B	xiii
Shirley, F. S.	105 A	xv	Shoeburyness, KENT CO., ENGLAND.		157
L. H.	106	vii	Shoes, Jim		136
Shoal lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.			Shoo-fly lake, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Glacial striae on.....	88	v	Alluvial gold near.....	156	x
Gold mining on:			Rocks near, notes.....	154, 155	x
1897.....	49-56, 120, 121	vii	Shook Anderson Machine Co.	118	ii
1898.....	64-69	viii	Shore island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
1899.....	52-61	ix	lines.		
1900.....	92, 93	x	Tinngami dist., W. of Tinngami lake.....	177	x
1901.....	251-254	xi	Shores, E. Arthur		
1902.....	94	xii	Gold mining by, Sturgeon Lake dist.....	38	x
1903.....	61 A	xiii	Manager for U.S. Gold Mg. Co.....	256	xi
1904.....	47 A	xiv		85	xii
1905.....	59 A	xv	Short, A.		
notes by Coleman.....	49, 50	v	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp....	279	v
	104-108	vi	lake, COLEMAN TWP., NIP.		
<i>See also</i> Cameron mine.			Keewatin near.....	44 B	xiv
Cornucopia mine.			Minor ref. to.....	35 B	xiv
Mikado mine.			Shortiss, Thomas		
Rapids on, photo.....	46 A	xv	Evidence by, before R.C. re fur-nace in Snowdon tp.....	394	RC
Rocks on and near.....	70	iv	refs. to.....	326, 336	RC
anorthosite.....	153	vii	Iron mine of, Glamorgan tp.....	62	ii
granite, notes by Coleman.....	103	v	Letter to, re cost of iron making.		
limestone, crystalline.....	101 B	xiii	Snowdon tp.....	395	RC
protogene area.....	155	vii	Shortreed, Gildeon	157 A	xiv
lake, NEW KLONDIKE DIST., R.R.D.			James	23	viii
Accident near, 1898.....	25	ix	Shotts, G. W.	49 A	xiii
lake, NORTH EAST OF L. NIPIGON.					
lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.					
Country between, and Mine Centre, notes by Blue.....	135-154	v			

Vol		Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
	Shovells, W.					
	Foreman, Big Master gold mine.	245	xi			
		55, 58 A	xiii			
		54 A	xiv			
		52 A	xv			
	Shringley, Ennis.	197, 176	iii			
	Shrike, northern					
	Abitibi dist.	126 A	xii			
	Shrubs.					
	Michipicoten div.	290 A	xiv			
	<i>See also</i> the different varieties.					
	Shuler ?	270	v			
	Shunlah (OR DENCAN) silver mine,					
	McINTYRE TP.					
	Fault in.	237	iv			
	Galena in.	198	ix			
	Notes on, by Bell.	31	BC			
	McKellar.	197, 198	BC			
	Rocks in and near.	56 B	xiv			
	Annikie.	237	iv			
	granite.	67	BC			
	trap.	32	BC			
	Section of.	198	BC			
	Sphalerite in.	209	ix			
	Shutt, F. T.					
	Notes by, on an arsenical weed-					
	killer.	115	xi			
	Shuttleworth, Prof. E. B.					
	Analysis by, of natural gas, E.					
	Tillouy tp.	99 A	xvi			
	J. M.					
	Experiments by, on peat.	200, 218	xii			
	<i>Sialta sialis.</i> <i>See</i> Bluebird.					
	Siamo slate.					
	Michigan, V. S.	151	ix			
	Sibley, Alexander H.					
	Manager, Canada Lands Pur-					
	chase Syn.	60, 74	iii			
	Part owner, Huronian gold mine.	123	v			
	Silver Islet mica.	141	vi			
	Photo of.	128, 129	vi			
	Purchase by, of Montreuil Mg.					
	Co's lands.	195	BC			
		141, 144	157	vi		
	Henry S.					
	Notes by, on copper at Mamainse					
	pt.	129, 130				
	Trustee for A. H. Sibley and a					
	Detroit Co.	241	146			
	CGVE, NEAR SILVER ISLET VII-					
	LAGE, TH. B.D.					
	Rocks in vicinity of.	134	vi			
	tp., Th B.D.					
	Silver in. <i>See</i> Silver islet.					
	Sicity, ITALY					
	Sulphur from, for sulphuric acid.	179	BC			
		199 A	xvi			
	lands in, sale of.	297	BC			
	Siderite.					
	<i>See also</i> Meteorites.					
	Annaberg, Saxony.	61 B	xiv			
	Annikie iron range.	167 A	xv			
	Elizabethtown tp.	209	ix			
	Hardness of.	202	vi			
	Lake Superior.	194	ii			
		209	ix			
	Magnetic permeability of.	324	xii			
	Marmorata tp.	209	ix			
	Siderite. Con.					
	Michipicoten div.	196, 197	x			
		162, 175, 183	xi			
	Helen mine.	192, 193	x			
	Iron lake.	313 A	xiv			
	analyses.	320 A	xiv			
	Nickel in.	151 C	xiv			
	Notes by Goodwin.	215	vi			
	Opasnikia river, analysis.	152 A	xii			
	Penokees, gneiss range.	196, 197	x			
	Petrography of series.	204, 205	x			
	Port Arthur dist.	112	xi			
	McIntyre tp.	209	iv			
	Prospecting for, hints on.	151	BC			
	Specific gravity of.	202	vi			
	Siderite schist.					
	Pyrrhotite lake, analysis.	305 A	xiv			
	Siemens, Frederick	367	BC			
	Sir William					
	Electrolytic smelting studied by.	156	ii			
	Minor ref. to.	267, 507	BC			
	Notes by, on technical education.	419	BC			
	Smelting process of.	xvi	BC			
	reduces price of steel.	366	BC			
	Views of, on peat fuel.	208	ii			
	Sigami creek, SIGAMI LAKE, ALG.	291 A	xvi			
	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.					
	Minor ref. to.	285, 291 A	xiv			
	Rocks in and near.	302, 303 A	xiv			
	Sikojo-Berg, KOPPARBERG, SWEDEN.					
	Analysis of cancrinite-egyrite-					
	svenite from.	173	viii			
	Silas Griffin & Co.	228	i			
	Silesia, AUSTRIA.					
	Corundum in.	241	viii			
	Mispickel ores in.	38	iv			
	Moss-litter made in.	212	ii			
	Nickel in, mode of occurrence.	146 C	xiv			
	Silica. See Quartz.					
	Silicate brick.					
	Lime in manufacture of.	3, 13 B	xiii			
	of copper.					
	Hints on, to prospectors.	456	BC			
	of zinc. See Calamine.					
	Silicon.					
	Proportion of, in earth's crust.	447	BC			
	Silk.					
	Molybdenum for colouring.	46	xi			
	Silkeborg, DENMARK.					
	Peat experiments at.	211	ii			
	Sill, J. T.	51	vi			
	Silliman, J. R.	34	iv			
	Sillimanite.					
	Hastings co.	209	ix			
	Sills-Eddy Mica Co.					
	Work by, 1901.	292	xi			
	1902.	131	xii			
	Silures (TRIBE).					
	Silurian system named after.	40	BC			
	Silurian.					
	Building-stone from.	185	ii			
	Character and extent of.	40	BC			
	Coal located in, by prospectors.	202	ii			
	Divisions of.	2	BC			
		96 A	xiv			
	Huronian areas, notes by Bell.	86	i			
	Notes on, by Bluebird.	169, 170	i			
	Ontario, thickness of.	195	v			

	Page.	Vol.
Silurian. <i>Com.</i>		
St. Joseph island, north of, contact with Huronian	48	iii
Silver, L. P.		
Report by, on Animikie Iron-Range	156-172	A XV
Silver.		
Canada, production, 1870, 1880	209	ii c
1887	213	ii c
1888	525	ii c
Chalanches, France	63-65	B xiv
Determination of	201	vi
Distribution of, notes by Blue	176	i
Evidence before R. C.	191-201	ii c
Hardness of (native)	202	vi
Industry of, 1904	1, 5	A xiv
1905	8-11	A xv
1906	11-13	A xvi
Mining of, report for:		
1891	225-229	i
1892	239-241	ii
1893	181, 182	iii
1894	237-239	iv
1898	50, 96-98	viii
1899	81, 85, 149	ix
1900	108	x
1901	250-258	xi
1902	96, 97	xii
1903-1906. <i>See also</i> Industry.		
1905	73-87	A xv
retarded by duties	217	ii c
Ores of, notes by Goodwin	267, 268	vi
Price of, 1905	15	B xiv
fall in, effect of	11, 55	iii
	16	xii
Proportionate parts of	201	ix
Prospecting for, limits on	452, 453	ii c
Rocks bearing, notes by Bell		
28, 29, 33-36		ii c
Royalties on, abandoned, 1868	128	vi
Selmeberg, Saxony	74	B xiv
production	89	B xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Statistics, 1870, 1880	210	ii c
1881-1887	243	ii c
1888	72	ii c
1891	6	i
1892	10, 11	ii
1893	8, 10	iii
1897	Preface and	vii
1898	11, 21	viii
1899	ix	viii
	13, 18	ix
1900	7, 11, 12, 37	x
1901	8-14	xi
1902	12, 13, 16, 17	xii
1903	2, 5	xiii
1904	1, 3, 5	A xiv
1905	1-3, 8, 10	A xv
1906	3-13	A xvi
Symbol for	201	ix
Test for	449	ii c
United States, 1887	213	ii c
1888	525	ii c
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.	101	A xiii
Barrie tp.	209	ix
	203	xi

	Page	Vol.
Silver. <i>Com.</i>		
Myers cove, Barrie tp.	220	v
Cobalt dist., discovery	7	A xvi
notes	73-87	A xv
by Gibson	5, 5	A xiv
	5-10	A xv
production, 1904	10	B xiv
1905	15	B xiv
1906	10	A xvi
reports by Milbr.	96-103	A xiii
	9-54	B xiv
	PL	B xvi
Echo lake, notes by Skewes	147	ii c
Goulais river	201	viii
James tp., discovery	8, 45, 40	A xvi
Lake of the Woods dist.	64	ii c
Lake Superior:		
Edward island	108	v
evidence before R.C. 61-63, 191-201		ii c
Jackfish bay	444	ii c
Mamaine pen.	81	iii
Nipigon bay	267	v
Silver isbt.	29	ix
	51-56	xiv
complete history	125-158	vi
production	122	iv
	208	v
	4	A xiv
Lutterworth tp. (local tradition)	57	B xiii
Nipissing lake	201	ii c
Olden tp.	209	ix
Port Arthur dist.	83, 84	vii
	56-58	B xiv
	61, 62	A xvi
Beaver mine	208	ii
evidence before R.C. 61-63, 191-203		ii c
minerals associated with	191	ii
notes by Ingall	51-58	B xiv
Thunder bay, report by Coleman	145-150	ix
Rawdon tp.	205	xi
Sault Ste. Marie dist., evidence before R.C.	59, 60	ii c
Sudbury nickel ores, percentage	203	ii c
	151, 153	C xv
Timagami Lake dist.	56	ii c
Anvil lake	8, 45	A xvi
Cross lake	101	A xiii
Bar Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Work by, Coleman tp.	86	A xv
Bell Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Bluff silver mine, STRANGE CO., TH. B. D.		
Idle, 1892	240	ii
Inspector's report on, 1891	228	i
Centre Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	A vii
silver mine, SILVER MINE, TH. B. D.		
Idle, 1892	240	i
Prospecting in, 1891	229	i
Rich silver in	225	i
City Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Cliff Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi

	Page	Vol.
Silver Creek, SAULT STE. MARIE DIST., MICH.		
Silver mining near	175	viii
<i>See also</i> Clinoux silver mine.		
silver mine, GILLIES TIL, TH. P.		
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
Evidence <i>re.</i> , before R.C., 163, 199, 203		n c
Crown Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI
Falls silver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH. B.D.	202	R C
Five Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A XV
Fox silver mine, NEAR WHITE-FISH LAKE, TH. B.D.	199	R C
<i>glance. See</i> Argentite.		
Glance silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH. B.D.		
Evidence <i>re.</i> , before R.C.	202	R C
Guich Mg. and Prospecting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A XV
harbour, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR		
Rocks on, Animikite	237	iv
notes by Coleman	149	ix
Harbour silver mine, N. SUPERIOR		
Book s. m.		
Hill mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH. B.D.	202, 203	R C
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A XV
Horse Shoe Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI
Islet, N. SHORE, L. SUPERIOR		
Photos of	128, 129	vi
State of, 1896	125	vi
Islet, L. SUPERIOR.		
Animikite on	193	ii
Domeykite on	198	ix
Erythrite on	198	ix
Graphite on	124	ix
Huntite on	200	ix
Macfarlanite on	191	ii
Minor ref. to	201	ix
Nicolite on	203	ix
Photos of	156	A XV
Rhodochrosite on	205	ix
Rhodo-chrosite on	205	ix
Rhodo-chrosite on	128, 129	vi
Rhodo-chrosite on	208	ix
Rocks in, diabase, petrography	104, 105	A
notes by Coleman	85, 86	v
notes by Coleman	137	vi
Silver on, discovery	139	vi
<i>See also</i> Silver Islet mine.		5 A XV
Size of	142	vi
Tetrahedrite in	210	ix
Veins of, true fissure	239	iv
Visited by Coleman, 1895	3	v
Islet Consolidated Mg. and Lands Co.		
Evidence <i>re.</i> , before R.C., 98, 196, 197, 202		R C
Formation and work by	73	iii
Formation and work by	153-155	vi
Minor ref. to	69	iii

	Page	Vol.
Silver Islet mine, SILVER ISLET, L. SUPERIOR.		
Animikite formation in	31	R C
Animikite formation in	85	v
Annabergite in	193	ix
Assets and liabilities of, 1873	149	i
Cerargyrite in	196	ix
Chalcopyrite in	86	v
Cobalt bloom in	214	vi
Cobalt bloom in	193	A XIII
Crib work protecting, effect of waves on	147	viii
Diabase breccia on	86	v
Galena on	86	v
Macfarlanite on	85	v
Macfarlanite on	191	ii
Marcasite on	86	v
Minor ref. to	101	A XIII
Natural gas in	35, 153	n c
Plat. of, photos	144, 145	vi
Sale of, by the Montreal Co.	95	R C
Section of	196	R C
Silver in, animikite	191	ii
antimonite	193	ix
antimonite	194	ix
argentite	191	ii
argentite	86	v
argentite	194	ix
discovery	34	R C
discovery	139	vi
evidence before R.C.	5	A XV
62, 63, 67, 94, 195, 197		R C
forms of	33	R C
huntite	191	ii
mining, complete his- tory	125-127	vi
notes by Blue Cagall	176, 177	i
native	54-56	R XIV
native	191	ii
native	86	v
origin	207	vi
origin	35	R C
production	196	R C
production	122	iv
production	85, 208	A
production	125	vi
production	5	A XIII
production	1	A SIX
1870-75	142, 152	vi
State of, 1870	152	vi
Values in, position in depth	6	B XIV
Veins in, course of	33, 192, 198, 203	R C
Zinc-blende in	86	v
Islet Mining Co.		
Financial difficulties of	152, 153	vi
Formation of	142	vi
King Gold and Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A XIII
lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK COS.		
Apatite mining on	240	i
suspended	251	ii
Iron ore on, analysis and notes	48	ii
titaniferous	51	ii
Limestone on	46	ii

	Date	Vol		Page	Vol
Silver lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.			Silverline (ARGENTAS).		
Iron-bearing rocks near	259	A XIV	Composition of	159, 160	ii
ore from, at World's Fair	80	ii	Nickel for making	155	ii
Keweenaw west of	169	A XV	Silverland Development Co.		
Galena in	198	ix	Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI
.....	170	A XV	Silvester, A.	131	ix
Lacodulne sills on	171	A XV	Simard, A.	398	A XVI
Sphalerite on	209	ix	Simcoe, Woodford R. TP., SIMCOE CO.		
lake, NEAR CUMBERNE, NORTH-			Brick-yard at, notes	85	B XV
CUMBERLAND CO.			co.		
Tropics beach at	231, 235	A XIII	Brick industry in	99, 100	B XV
lake, NEAR SHERBANDOWAN			Limestone in, notes by M.F.L.	107, 109	B XIII
LAKE, TH. B. D.			Peat in	198, 209	ii
Notes on, by Blue	118	v	Island, I. ONTARIO.		
Rice on	121	v	Cambro-Silurian on	44	B XIII
Route from, to Huronian gneiss	125	v	lake.		
Lake Mining Co.			Level of, affecting Holland River		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	peat-bog	190	i
Leaf Mining Co.			Trenton formation on	41	rc
Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI	.....	89, 90	B XIII
Leaf silver mine, COLEMAN			Peat Fuel Co.		
TP., NIP.			Work by, at Barrie, suggested	23	ix
Notes on, 1905	81	A XV	Simon hill, NEAR MICHIGOLEN HAR-		
Ledge, Ltd.			BOUR, ALG.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI	Iron formation in	204	A XV
Lion Mg. and Development			Simmons ?	174	ii
Co.			N.	118	ix
Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI	.....	144	x
mt., LAYSTER TP., TH. B. D.			Simpson ?	49	A XVI
Antimonic of, carrying silver	225	i	Alec.	60	ix
Evidence <i>vs.</i> , before R.C.	197, 198	RC	Alexander		
Fault in	238	iv	Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	21	ii
Fluorspar in	198	RC	C. M.	144	x
Silver in, discovery	35	RC	Daniel	98	x
.....	122	iv	.....	92	xii
<i>mining, notes</i> .. 96, 97, 275	viii		Lady Frances		
<i>See also next refs.</i>			Fort France named after	40	iv
Veins in, course of	62, 193, 203	RC	G. A.	100	vii
Mountain group of mines,			Sir George (H.B.C.)		
TH. B. D.			Member of Montreal Mg. Co.	127	vi
Veins of, character	240	RC	Minor ref. to	173	ii
Mountain Mg. Co.			.....	40	iv
Notes on, by Trethewey	201	RC	Notes by, on agricultural land,		
<i>See also East Silver Mt. mine.</i>			R. R. D.	207	v
Mountain silver mine, LAY-			John Bell		
STER TP., TH. B. D.			Evidence by, re royalties in Gt		
Silver in, argentite	194	ix	Britain	36	i
native	207	vi	N.	118	ix
Minor ref. to	5	A XV	.....	144	x
Railway to, needed	240	RC	75	75	i
plating.			Dr. B. M.	32, 33	i
Works for, Thorold	131	i	T. F.		
Queen silver mine, COBALT,			Peat dryer of, notes and dia-		
NIP.			grams	217, 218	xii
<i>See also Cobalt Silver Queen, Ltd.</i>			Island, I. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, and photo	78	A XV	Agates on	192	ix
Producing, 1905	7	A XV	Copper in	36	RC
1906	8	A XVj	Rocks of	37, 67	RC
"Silver Spray" (1906), photo,	144, 145	vi	trap	15	v
Silver Star Mining Co.			mine, GRAHAM TP., ALG.		
Capital and date of charter	60	A XVI	Assay of quartz from	92	
sulphide. <i>See</i> Argentite.			Simms, W. J.	22	ix
Wonder Mg. Co.			Sinclair, Duncan		
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI	Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
Silverado Cobalt Mines, Ltd.			methods of drilling	166	RC
Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI	oil, Petroleum	55	RC
Silverhorn Mining Co.			Ref. to explorations of, 1867	176	vi
Capital and date of charter	29	A XVI	J. M.	227	i

Vol
ii
ii
A xvi
ix
A xvi
B xv
B xv
B xiii
ii
B xiii
ix
A xv
ii
ix
x
A xvi
ix
ii
x
x
xii
iv
vii
vi
ii
iv
v
i
ix
x
xii
ix
B v
B v
v
ix
B v
B v
ix
B v
B v
vi
i

Sinclair mt., W. OF NIGHT-HAWK LAKE.	Page	Vol
Altitude of	177	vi
Beaver dam near	178	v
Composition of	182	
Gold near	183	vi
Minor ref. to	20	ix
Photo of	176, 177	vi
Timber near	176	vi
Singed-Marten creek ABITIBI RIVER	183	viii
Singer, Nimick & Co.		
Iron output of, 1893	118	ii
Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	ix
Sewing Machine Co.		
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Sinn, C. F.	106	vii
Sioux Indians.		
Northern limit reached by	58	v
Lookout, NEAR PELICAN LAKE, R. R. D.		
Battle fought at	168	vii
Minor ref. to	59	v
Quartz from near, assay	180	vii
Veins at, mineralized	178	vii
narrows, REGINA BAY, LAKE OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Minor ref. to	91, 103	vi
Rocks on	100	vi
Sirdar gold mine, SIRDAR Pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Notes in, 1893	56, 57	ix
1900	78	x
Photo of	48, 49	ix
Sirdar Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
See also Sirdar gold mine.		
pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining at	57	ix
See also Sirdar gold mine.		
"Sisquette" (SLOOP)	171	ii
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium.</i>		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
<i>Sium cicutifolium.</i>		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Sivamalai hill, COIMBATORE DIST., BERMA.		
Corundum in	231	viii
Six-and-Six (No. 3) copper-nickel mine, BLEZARD Pt., NIP.		
Notes on, 1899	98	ix
1900	123	x
Sixth Meridian, R. R. D.		
Geology of	169-171	vii
Sjostedt, Ernst A.		
Acknowledgments to	66	xi
13	B xiii	
Assays of nickel ore sampled by ..	199	A xiii
Licence to	118	ix
144	x	
75	xi	
67	xii	
Manager, pulp mills, Sault Ste. Marie ..	154	ix
Notes by, on Strathcona nickel mine ..	198	A xiii
67	C xiv	

Skates.		
Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87 ..	253	ix
Skewes, John S.		
Evidence by, before R. C. Z. silver mining, Echo lake ..	147	ix
tributes	231	ix
Skews, William	272	v
Skoradite.		
Middlesburg dist., Transvaal ..	70	B xiv
Skunk.		
Abitibi river, south of	189	xii
Island, LAKE OF THE WOODS		
Gold mining on. See Nonesuch gold mine.		
Islands, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.		
Minor refs. to	136	AD i
137	AXIII	
179, 177	AXIII	
285, 292	AXIV	
Trees and forest fires on ..	179, 177	AXIII
lake, MICHIGONEN DIV.	285, 292	AXIV
lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.		
Description of	138	ix
Skutterud, NORWAY.		
Cobalt ores of	97	B xiv
Skutterudite.		
Norway	97	B xiv
Skyenner bay, WANAPIETI LAKE, NIP.		
.....	256	vii
Slag cement.		
Competing with Portland cement ..	vii	B xiii
Slagg, John	191	B v
Slaght, Aaron		
Reports by, as Inspector of Mines:—		
1891	222-247	i
1892	231-257	ii
1893	181-199	iii
1894	225-253	iv
1895	261-284	v
1896	247-281	vi
1897	85-100	vii
Reports by, on accidents at:—		
Copper Cliff mine.	207-210	iv
Ophir mine	202-209	iv
Slaking of lime.		
See also Lime.		
Notes on, by Miller.	11	B viii
Slate.		
As a building stone	131	iii
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	B v
Definition of	236	vi
For roofing, Madoc tp.	87	B v
204	xi	
Matabetchuan river.	56	B v
production.		
1870-80-87.	210	B v
New Rockland, Que.	87	B v
Timagami lake	56	B v
93, 168	i	
Meaning of name	72	i
Paris, Ont., analysis	147	xii
34	B xiii	
Sudbury dist.		
loading of, photo.	272, 273	xii
notes by Coleman.	93, 133	C xiv
Whitetish lake, near, Th. B. d., analysis ..	144	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Slate breccia.			Smaltite.—<i>Con.</i>		
Cobalt dist., notes by Miller.....	102	A xiii	Grant co., Oregon.....	71	B xiv
carbonaceous.			Gunnison co., Col., analysis.....	71	B xiv
Rainy River dist., notes.....	152	vii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
conglomerate.			Hudson tp.....	51	B xiv
Definition of.....	74	i	Ingram tp., Nip.....	29	B xiv
paint.			Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
Composition of.....	463	R C	McKim tp.....	194	ii
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C	.....	214	vi
Islands, L. SUPERIOR			.....	209	ix
Geological notes on, by Coleman.	137, 138	xi	.....	59	B xiv
Iron ore on.....	23	R C	Madoc tp.....	214	vi
hematite.....	314	xii	.....	209	ix
.....	65	ii	Middleburg dist., Transvaal.....	70	B xiv
Prospecting on.....	95	viii	Montreal river.....	53	A xvi
.....	87, 88	x	Anvil lake.....	8	A xvi
rapid, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.	164	xii	Trout lake, S. of Bay lake.....	29	B xiv
river, KAMINUSTIKWIA RIVER,			Pihnamo, Mexico.....	71	B xiv
TU. B. D.			Saxony.....	61, 75	B xiv
Kalinite on.....	200	ix	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Prelimite on.....	207	ix	.....	20	B xiv
Slater, J.			Whiskey lake, Alg.....	69	A xv
Quarrying by, at St. Marys.....	151	xii	Smart, J. S.	117	i
Slawson, ?			T. R.	118	ix
Tin prospecting by, Michipicoten			.....	144	x
div.....	138	viii	.....	67	xii
Sleeman, G.	105	viii	.....	49	A xiii
.....	118	ix	Smeaton, John		
Slett, Ole.	32, 33	vii	Cylindrical bellows of.....	xvi, 358	R C
Slickensides.			Eddystone lighthouse built by.....	107	i
Origin of.....	252	v	Roman cement made by, in Eng-		
Sligo Iron Mill.			land.....	118	A xiv
Labour employed at, statistics.			W. F.	56	A xiii
Slimes.			Smeaton quarry, NEAR INGLEWOOD,		
Waste of gold in.....	452	R C	PEEL CO.		
Sliney, J.	106	vii	Notes on, 1899.....	110	ix
Sliter, Hiel	13	ii	Smelters.		
Sloan, J.	98	A xvi	<i>See also</i> Blast furnaces and Smelt-		
W.	98	A xvi	ing.		
pyrites mine, ELIZABETHTOWN			Building and running of, in		
LD., LEEDS CO.			Ont.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	153	A xvi	evidence before R.C.....	390-402	R C
Sloat, F. J. J.	106	vii	Canada, paper on.....	13-30	ii
Slocan-Kils Mg. Co.			Detroit (iron).....	xv	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	cost of production.....	399	R C
Sly Bros.			Location of, paper by Birkinbine.		
Apatite on land of, Frontenac co.	439	R C	.....	122-128	ii
Small, William			Moisie, Que. (iron).....	325	xii
Manager, Bullion No. 2 mine.....	57	ix	Nonnea (nickel).....	151	ii
Gold Panzer mine.....	75	x	Operations of, in Ont., 1906.....	17	A xvi
Sturgeon Lake Mg. Co.	145	xi	Pottsville, Pa.....	388	R C
Smaland prov., SWEDEN.			Radnor Forges, Que.....	191	ii
Peat in.....	219	ii	St. Ignace, Mich., ores used in.....	99	ii
Smaltine.			St. Louis, U. S., cost of production		
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi	.....	392	R C
Smaltite.			Schneeberg, Saxony (Cobalt).....	75	B xiv
Bimbowrie, S. Australia.....	70	B xiv	Swansea.....	403	R C
Casey tp., Nip.....	48	A xv			
Chili.....	72	B xiv	Bancroft, proposed.....	234	vii
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99	A xiii	Bannockburn (lead).....	91	A xv
.....	12, 13	B xiv	.....	18	A xvi
Bucke tp.....	28	B xiv	Bruce mines, notes.....	378, 402-404	R C
Coleman tp.....	145	C xiv	Collingwood.....	24	xii
.....	23, 48	A xv	photos.....	160, 161	xii
.....	9	A xvi	projected.....	17	ix
with tetrahedrite.....	160	A xiii	.....	25	x
Composition of.....	98	A xiii	<i>See also</i> Cramp Steel		
			Co.		

Vol.

	Page.	Vol.
Smelters. — Con.		
Deseronto.....	22	xii
	10	A xiii
	17	A xvi
notes, 1898.....	6	viii
1899.....	15, 102	ix
1900.....	27	x
operating.....	25	xi
photos.....	Frontis. Vol. viii	
proposed.....	32, 33	ix
quality of ore used at.....	234	vii
	24	xi
Eldorado (copper).....	89	A xv
photo.....	77	A xvi
Georgian bay, proposed.....	261	viii
Hamilton.....	329	R C
	10	A xiii
	17	A xvi
completed.....	4	v
description.....	41-46	v
foundation of.....	27	x
extension of.....	22	xii
inauguration of, ref to.....	19	xii
in course of erection.....	28, 29	iv
notes, 1896.....	38	vi
1897.....	24, 25, 97	vii
1898.....	6	viii
1899.....	14, 101	ix
photos.....	32, 33	v
probable effect on iron mining.....	7	v
secured for Cobalt ores.....	73	B xiv
working, 1901.....	25	xi
Kingston, iron, projected.....	32	iv
	17	ix
lead.....	175	i
	191	ii
	234	vii
	11	A xiii
Madoc, lead, proposed.....	288	viii
Marmora.....	191	ii
	204	vi
cost.....	321	R C
history.....	11-21	ii
notes by Hardy.....	321-323	R C
statements before R. C. 389		R C
Midland.....	10	A xiii
	16	A xv
	17	A xvi
blown in.....	25	xii
description.....	102	ix
	27-30	x
extension.....	22	xii
notes, 1900.....	16, 17	ix
operating, 1901.....	25	xi
photos.....	16	ix
	16, 160, 161	x
suggested.....	6	viii
Normandale (1813).....	142	xi
Port Arthur.....	47	A xv
	60, 61	A xv
description.....	60	A xv
erection.....	60	A xvi
proposed.....	13	A xiv
Sudbury dist.		
See also Canadian Copper Co.		
Oxford Copper Co.		

Smelters. — Con.**Sudbury dist. — Con.**

Copper Cliff, capacity, 435	R C
for Cobalt ores, 64, 65	A xv
description, 378, 379	R C
notes by Brown, 65	A xvi
photos, 39, 90, 91, 108	C xiv
Victoria mine, photo, 21	C xiv
Wellington mine, salt process, 378	R C

Smelting.

Copper-nickel ores, notes by Levat, 154, 155	ii
paper on, 234-236	i
	216-223
	ix
Iron ores, notes by J. Bawden, 474-486	R C
Line used in, 3, 13, 14	B xiii
Ores of economic minerals in Ont., evidence before R. C. 388-406	R C
paper by Hardy, 319-388	R C
Salt process for (copper), 403	R C

Smethwick, NEAR BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

Nickel refinery at, description and diagram, 108-114	viii
---	------

Sudacina racemosa.

Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
" <i>sulcata</i>		
Abitibi Lake district.....	241	A xiv

Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv

Smiles, Thomas..... 170-174 iii**Smirkville, MOUNTAIN TOP, DUNDAS**

Calciferous formation near.....	47	B xiii
---------------------------------	----	--------

Smith, A..... 49 A xiii**A. Bramley..... 52, 53 A xvi****Albert..... 88 A xv****Captain Boyd****Apatite and mica claims of, N.****Burgess tp., 53, 167, 172, 177, 430 R C****gypsum in..... 190 ix****magnetite in..... 201 ix****notes, 88, 89 A xvi****Claim of, Eagle lake..... 228 A xvii****Evidence by, before R. C. 170, 172 R C****Charles..... 37 vii****Charles E.****Mining pyrites in Madoc tp..... 95 A xiii****D. H..... 92 iii****Dryden****Manager, Laurentian gold mine, 52 A xiv****51 A xv****Moose lake..... 97 x****Twentieth Century gold
mine..... 249 xi****52 A xiii****42, 51 A xiv****51 A xv****Volcanic Reef gold mine, 51 A xv****Edward****Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp., 105 A xv****G. O..... 144 x****George (FRONTENAC CO.)****Boring for oil on land of..... 283 v****Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp., 26 x****George (HASTINGS CO.)..... 42 A xv****George Gregory****Notes by, on lignite as a fuel, 28 A xii**

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Smith, George T.	38	A xv	Smith, W. H. Chatterton		
H. B.	36, 37	A xvi	Jasper reported by, Hunter island. 200	x	
H. I.	110	ix	Ref. to surveys by, R. R.d. 151, 153	vii	
Harrison	100	x	Atikokan river.....	142	v
Method of eliminating moisture			Hunter island.....	47	iv
in natural gas.....	106	ix		128	xi
Henry	39	A xv	W. N.	270	A xiv
Isaiah See Smith and Lacey				156	A xv
mica mine.			Report by, 1905, on Loon Lake		
J.	94	A xvi	(Alg.) iron-bearing dist.	254-260	xiv
J. Burley			Extract from.....	158	A xv
Contractor, La Mascotte gold			William		
mine.....	45	vii	Foreman, Garland gypsum mine.	243	i
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	160	vi		253	ii
Manager, Burley gold mine.....	42	ix	Gypsum mining by, near Cale-		
	60	A xiii	donia.....	23	x
Yum Yum gold mine. 49,120		vii		38	xii
Notes by, on Yum Yum gold mine.	50	vii	and Colfax.		
J. L.			Brick-yard of, Drew.....	105	B xv
Quoted re amazon-stone, Color-			and Crang.		
ado	236, 238	vii	Brick making by, Carlton West..	107	B xv
J. Lionel			and Lacy mica mine, Logan-		
Ref. to report by on Canadian			borough tp., FRONTSAC CO.		
salt	184	B c	Datolite in	197	ix
J. Scott	73	viii	Description of, and sections. 148, 149	B c	
James E.	95	viii	Evidence <i>in</i> , before R. C.	149, 171	B c
John	204	iv	Notes on, 1891.....	244	i
John C.	235	ii	1892.....	249	ii
John H.	52, 53	xii	1893	192	iii
	12	A xiii	1900.....	131	x
Justin E.	236	xi	1901.....	287	xi
L. P.	127	xi	1902	12, 126, 127	xii
M.			1903.....	12, 91	A xiii
Reference to paper by, on mag-			1904.....	84, 85	A xiv
netic separation of ores.....	340	xii	1905.....	102, 103	A xv
N. G. Maltland	48	ix	1906 and photo.....	86, 87	A xvi
Oscar R.			Operating, 1906.....	23	A xvi
In charge of Government drill,			Plant of, photo.....	84	A xv
1900.....	6, 54	x	Purchased by Webster and Co.	195	iii
1901.....	60	xi	and Nelson.		
Manager, Sirdar gold mine.....	56	ix	Dynamite manufactured by.....	152	A xvi
Patrick			bay, MANITOWLIN ISLAND, ALG.		
On a farm of, Mersea tp.....	78		Rocks in vicinity of.....	86	i
Peter	90	A xiv	cape, MANITOWLIN ISLAND,		
	23	viii	ALG.....	87	i
R. H.			co., TEXAS.		
Foreman, Lacey mica mine	287	xi	Iron ore in	101	ii
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	106	vii	Farm, DRSWICH TP., ELGIN CO.		
	118	ix	Oil production from, 1898	16	viii
	144	x	mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.		
	75	xi	See Smith, Captain Boyd		
S. N.	73	A xiii	tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Swire	491	B c	Limestone in, analysis.	97, 98	B xiii
T. E.	58, 67	viii	Falls, N. ELSLEY TP., LANARK		
	280	xi	co.		
T. Guildford	17	ix	Artesian well in.....	59	i
	30	x	Brick-yard at, notes.....	76	B xv
T. J.			Calceiferous formation in.....	70	B xiii
Manager, Baby mica mine.....	279	v	Fossils from.....	224	x
Mariba "	133	xi	Notes by Coleman.....	216, 217	x
	129	xii	Iron works at	329	B c
	105	A xv	Kane-like deposits near.....	241	A xiii
Munslow "	290	A xi	Mica trimming works at.....	105	A xv
Pike Lake "	277	v	Sulphuric acid works at.....	193, 200	A xvi
Terry			Superphosphate works at... 169,	179	B c
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp... 89	A xvi			252	ii
W. A.	22	A xiii		33	vi

Vol.		Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
X	Smithsonian institution.					
vii	Work by, <i>re</i> fish, Seine River dist.	63	v			
v	Smithsonite (CARBONATE OF ZINC).					
iv	Baleo, Cal.	71	B xiv	Snider tp. - Con.		
xi	Hints on, to prospectors.	400	R C	Nickel in mining.	105	R C
xiv	Notes on, by Goodwin.	210	vi	<i>See also</i> Creighton m.	72	A xiv
xv				North Star m.		
	Smoking falis, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Tam O'Shanter m.		
xiv	Water-power of.	145	A xiii	Rocks in	242	xii
xv	Smoky City Boiler Works.	118	ii	diorite.	431	R C
i	Smoothrock (CLEAR) lake, S. of MANITOU LAKE, R.R.d.			granite.	55	C xiv
ii	Granite on	50	iv	greenstone.	50	C xiv
	portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			nickel-bearing.	40	C xiv
x	Smudges.			norite.	242	xii
xii	Cause of forest fires.	311	R C	syenite.	433	R C
	Smyth, Prof. C. H.			Snooks pyrites mine, LORNGBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
B xv	Ref. to surveys by, Steep-rock lake.	158	vii	Notes on, by Fraleek.	163	A xvi
		306	xii	Snow, Moses		
B xv	Smyth, Prof. Henry Lloyd			Evidence by, <i>re</i> marble, Garden River.	83, 235	R C
	Magnetic surveying for iron recommended by.	279	A xiv	-bird, black (<i>Junco hiemalis</i>).		
	Notes by, on iron ore, Atikokan range.	75, 76	ii	Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv
	rocks of Steep-rock lake.	71	v	road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
	Ref. to surveys by, R. R. d. 151, 152	129, 130, 133	vii	Rocks on.	224, 225	viii
			xi	Snowdon Iron mine, SNOWDON TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
	Smyth, Prof. Warrington	493	R C	Iron from, cost of production.	395, 396	R C
	cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HERON.	96	iii	Notes on, by Ledyard.	111, 115	ii
	Bituminous shales at.	72	A xv	Iron Mg. and Blast Furnace Co.		
	Rocks at	77	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.	12	vii
	Smythe, Dr. E. H.			tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
	Mica mining by, Bedford tp.	133	x	Grenville series in.	56	B xiii
	Snake bay, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Iron in, analysis.	60, 80, 81	ii
	Floating island in.	109	vi	exhibited at Chicago.	202	ix
	Notes on, by Coleman.	102	vi	Iron ore, limonite.	79, 81	ii
	Rocks on.	113	vii	mining.	191	ii
	creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			evidence before R. C.	234	R C
	Cyanite from.	237	vii	smelter.	334, 336	R C
	lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			<i>See also</i> Kinmount		
	Iron ore near.	201	x	Marble in.	83	R C
	Jaspilite on.	167, 168, 173	x	Uraconite in.	57	B xiii
	photo.	176, 177	x	Reduction Works.	233	vii
	River Mg. Co.				211	ix
	Capital and date of charter.	9	viii	Snyder, F. T.		
	Snarum, Norway.			Manager, Keewatin Power Co.	53	vi
	Cobalt ores of.	67	B xiv	Reduction Works.	60, 62	vii
	Snell, Rendol. W. M.	90	xi		99	viii
		118	ix	Soap.		
	Snelus, George J.			Lime used in.	3, 13	B xiii
	Notes by, on Saniter process.	94, 95	ii	Soapstone. <i>See</i> Steatite.		
	Snider, E. B. W.	118	ix	Sobatchia mts., Novogorod prov. RUSSIA.	213	vii
	I. N.	100	x	Societe d'Exploitation des Mines de Nickel.		
	Nicholas.	54, 55	iii	Nickel mining by, New Caledonia.	178	iv
	tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.			Le Nickel.		
	Copper in.	21	R C	Capital of.	175	C xiv
	associated with diorite.	434	R C			
	evidence before R. C.	103, 105, 106, 425	R C			
	Gold and silver in.	112	R C			
	25 M.L.		385			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Societe Le Nickel.—<i>Con.</i>			Solenhofen, BAVARIA.		
Nickel alloy of, analysis.....	184	iv	Lithographic stone at.....	6 n	xiii
mining by, New Caledonia.....	178, 22	iv, xi	analysis.....	182	ii
Not included in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi	specific gravity.....	184	ii
Rothschilds associated with.....	182	iv	Solid Comfort, HUMBERSTONE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Miniere Caledonienne.			Gas at, from Port Colborne.....	128	i
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi	Solidago.		
.....	140, 172 c	xiv	Moose River basin.....	177 A	xiii
Socrates corundum mine, N. CAROLINA.	225	vii	" <i>rugosa</i>		
Soda.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
<i>See also</i> Alkali works.			" <i>uliginosa</i>	241 A	xiv
Composition of.....	448	R C	Solignac, G.	499	R C
Lime used for making.....	3, 13, 14 B	xiii	Solliday and Grandon.		
Sodalite.			Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.....	103 A	xv
Associated with corundum, Eastern Ont.....	211	vii	Solomon, King		
.....	218	viii	Brass casting for temple of.....	381	n c
.....	209	ix	Solvserbergites.		
Bancroft (near), mining.....	106 A	xv	Essex co., Mass.....	190	ix
.....	26 A	xvi	Solway Process Co.		
Composition of.....	106 A	xv	Work by, notes on.....	42 n	xiii
Dunhampton tp.....	188	ii	Sombra Oil and Gas Co.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	225	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Production of, 1906.....	4, 6 A	xvi	tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Proportion of, in earth's crust.....	447	R C	Boring in, for coal.....	45 A	xiii
Uses of.....	106 A	xv	Corniferous formation in. <i>See</i> Port Lambton.....	47	R C
Sodium arsenate.			Somerville tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Composition and uses of.....	113	xi	Black River formation in. <i>See</i> Burnt River.		
chloride. <i>See</i> Salt.			Galena in.....	198	ix
Sodus, U. S.			Graphite in. <i>See</i> Kinnmount.		
Iroquois beach at.....	233 A	xiii	Trenton formation in.....	112 B	xiii
Soho Iron and Steel Co.			analysis.....	113, 114 B	xiii
Labour employed by, statistics... 370		R C	Somme river, FRANCE.		
Pipe Mill, PITTSBURG.			Peat in valley of, duration of formation.....	183	i
Labour employed at, statistics... 370		R C	Sommers, Capt.	38 A	xiv
works, SHEFFIELD, ENG. <i>See</i> Jessop & Sons, William			Soo, The <i>See</i> Sault Ste. Marie.		
Soil.			Cobalt Mining Co.		
<i>See also</i> Agricultural land.			Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Abitibi dist.....	196-207, 249, 253 A	xiv	Soo Mining and Exploring Co.		
.....	125-127 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Abitibi river.....	192	viii	Sophia (DIAMOND) gold mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Black river.....	188	xii	Arsenical ores of.....	102	xi
notes.....	130-134 A	xiii	ref. to.....	288	viii
.....	243-245 A	xiv	Closed down, 1901.....	236	xi
report by Henderson.....	214-218 A	xiv	Notes on, 1897.....	92, 93	vii
Jarvis.....	121-134 A	xiii	1898.....	41	viii
Atikokan river.....	144	v	1900.....	117	x
English River dist.....	174	vii	1901.....	200	xi
Kenogami valley.....	112	iv	Sore lake. <i>See</i> Macaming lake.		
Mattagami valley.....	188-195 A	xiv	Sorensen, Martin.	78 A	xiii
.....	120-122, 127, 136-146 A	xv	Soudan, E. D.	54 A	xiv
analyses.....	151-153 A	xv	Souesite.		
Michipicoten div.....	296, 297 A	xiv	Lilloet, B.C.....	151 c	xiv
Moose River basin.....	175, 176 A	xiii	Souler, A.	105	viii
Smilbury dist., notes by Coleman.....	105, 106 c	xiv	Souris coal-field, SASK.		
Tianagami dist.....	161	x	Tertiary lignite of.....	161 A	xiii
Wahigoon Lake dist.....	175	vii	South Africa.		
Solar Iron Works, PITTSBURG.			<i>See also</i> Transvaal.		
Labour employed at, statistics... 370		R C	Cobalt in.....	70 B	xiv
			Diamonds in.....	122, 123	ix
			.....	93 A	xiv
			Gold mining in, absence of alluvial.....	72	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
South Africa.—(con.)			South Twin Island, EAGLE LAKE, R. D.		
Prospecting in, with Govt. drills.	166	iii	Gold mining on and near.....	95, 96	x
Skoradite in.....	70	B xiv	Western Oil and Gas Lands.		
African General Dev. Syn.			Working in Raleigh tp.....	104	A xvi
Purchase by, of Mikado mine....	256	vi	Southam, William	46	v
African General Exploration and Mg. Co.			Southampton, SAUGBEN TP., BRUCE CO.		
Belmont gold mine worked by..	224	i	Boring at, for salt.....	55	R C
	192	ii	Southeast-bend brook, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.	129	ix
America.			Southern Belle Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Copper production of, 1880-87....	371	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
American Petroleum Co.			Ontario Peat Co.	9	x
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Southwold tp., ELGIN CO.		
Australia.			Brick-yard in. See Shedden.		
Cobalt ore in.....	70	B xiv	Southworth, Hubert	184	A xiv
Mining laws of, notes by R.C. 294-296		R C	Sovereign Cobalt Mg. Co.		
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HERON.			Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
Niagara formation on.....	78	B xiii	(LATE FRIGLE) gold mine,		
bay, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.			MARNORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Canoeing in, dangerous.....	107	A xvi	Mispickel in.....	102	xi
Trading post at.....	106	A xvi	Notes on, 1903.....	93	A xiii
photos.....	125, 133	A xvi	Shut down, 1901.....	198	xi
bay, NIPISSING LAKE, P. S. D.			Gold Mg. and Development Corporation.		
Limestone on.....	94	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
bay, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO CO.			Work by, 1903.....	93	A xiii
Rocks on.....	212	viii	Oil Co.		
bay, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.			Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Rocks on.....	82	i	Operating at Comber.....	117	A xiv
	83	ii xiii	Soweska lake, SOWESKA RIVER, ALG.		
Bay Oil Co.			Kaolinic clays on.....	xii	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	river, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG.		
Work by, Pelee island.....	43	B xiii	Description of.....	136	A xiii
Bay post, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.			Forest fires on.....	177	A xiii
	107	A xvi	Lignite on, analysis.....	175	A xiii
Bend, IND.			photos.....	160, 161	A xiii
Peat plant at.....	28	A xiii	report by J. T. Bell.		
Burgess. See Burgess tp.			164-168	A xiii	
Canonto tp. See Canonto tps.			section.....	167	A xiii
Carolina, U.S.			sketch map showing.		
Apatite of.....	176, 180, 441	R C	163, 165	A xiii	
Mining laws of.....	14	i	Post-glacial sediments along.....	143	A xiii
notes by R.C.....	283	R C	Timbered land along.....	146	A xiii
Crosby tp. See Crosby tps.			Sowman, George	226	i
Dakota, U.S.			Spain.		
Agricultural land in, cause of....	202	v	Apatite deposits in.....	441	R C
Columbite in, with tin, beryl and feldspar.....	236, 237	vii	Arsenic in.....	101	xi
Gypsum in.....	119	R C	production, 1895-99.....	110	xi
Mining laws of, notes by R.C....	280	R C	Cobalt production of, 1896-97....	70	B xiv
statistics in, notes by Butterfield.....	424	R C	Copper mines in, notes.....	371	R C
Dumfries tp. See Dumfries tp. N. and Dumfries tps. S.			See also Rio Tinto.		
Essex Oil and Gas Co.			Iron ore in, exports to Great Britain.....	xx	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	121	ii	
Well o., near Leamington.....	116	A xiv	production, 1885.....	224	R C
lake, IGNACE DIST., R. R. D.			pyrites in.....	172, 192	A xvi
Iron ore on.....	144	R C	prices.....	181, 185	A xvi
Moose river. See Mattagami river.			Mineral lands in, laws.....	25, 26	i
Mountain, MOUNTAIN TP., DEN-DAS CO.			laws of.....	290	R C
Limestone at, Calciferous.....	47	B xiii	Royalties in.....	21, 25-30	i
quarries.....	40	B xiii	War of, with U. S. affects mining.	101	viii
Sherbrooke tp. See Sherbrooke tp., South.			Spang, Chalfant & Co.		
			Wages paid by, statistics.....	370	R C
			Spanish forks, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.		
			Granites west of.....	68	i

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Spanish Mills (LATE SPANISH RIVER),			Specific gravity.		
SHEDDEN TP., ALG.			Columbite	235	vii
Sulphite pulp plant at.	199	A xvi	Description of	542	B C
River. See Spanish Mills.			How to find	448	B C
river, GEORGIAN BAY, L.			Lithographic stone.....	184	ii
HURON.			Nicolite	20	B xiv
Beaches on	185	x	Nickel carbonyl.....	107	viii
Clay on, photos	21-24	B xv	Smaltite	20	B xiv
Distance iron, to James bay....	192	v	Sperrylite	190	ii
Forest fires on	140	ix	Various minerals, list of.	201-203	vi
Gravel beds north of.....	210	x	Speckled Trout lake, CAPREOL TP.,		
Minor ref. to	202	v	NIP.		
Notes on, by Parks	124, 125	ix	Minor ref. to.	273	xii
Rocks on and near:—			Nickel range crossing.....	284	xi
arkose	74	i	Spectacle lake, N. CROSBY TP., LAN-		
clay-slates	73	i	ARK CO.		
crystalline schists.....	71, 80	i	Iron ore on.....	44, 49	ii
granite	69	i	lake, BLANCHÉ RIVER REG.,		
Huronian.....	65	R C	NIP.		
quartzite	72	i	Nomenclature of.....	222	xi
slate for roofing.....	93	i	Specular iron ore.		
Timber on, lumbering.....	119	iv	See also Hematite.		
pine	141	ix	Burgess tp., N., with apatite....	440	R C
Rutile near mouth of.....	208	ix	Composition of	454	R C
Waterpower on	252	vii	Darling tp.....	58	ii
10, 69 A xiv			analysis	141	R C
13, 62, 63 A xv			Determination of	204, 215	vi
for Canadian Copper Co	141	C xiv	Echo lake.....	64	ii
See also Webbwood falls.			Iron island, L. Nipissing.....	63	ii
River Nickel Mg. Co.			Montreal river.....	142	R C
Work by, 1896.....	278	vi	Timiskaming lake	142	R C
River Pulp and Paper Co.			Wallace mine, Georgian bay.....	63	ii
Mills of, photo.....	22	B xv	Specularite.		
Sangeen clay on, notes and photos.	22-24	B xv	Larder lake.....	214, 215	A xvi
Work by, 1905.....	13	A xv	Speculation in mining lands.		
River Tale and Nickel Mg. Co.			Baneful effect of.....	260	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	See also Mining booms.		
Spar island, L. SUPERIOR.			Spedding, William James	27	ix
See also Prince copper-silver mine.			Speed river, WATERLOO CO.		
Apophyllite in.....	194	ix	See also Guelph.		
Copper in, native	197	ix	Rocks on.....	115	B xiii
Licence to explore	255	R C	limestone, analysis	122	B xiii
Metallic minerals in.....	56	B xiv	Speer & Sons, A.	119	i
manganese See Rhodochro-			Speight, T. B.		
site.			Acknowledgments to.....	189	xii
paint. See Barytes.			Refs. to surveys by:—		
Sparkjer, DENMARK.			Abitibi dist.....	240	A xiv
Peat manufacture in, notes on ..	198	xii	L. of the Woods dist.....	42	A xiv
Sparling, Francis, George and Mrs.			Minnitaki lake.....	172	vii
L.			Timiskaming dist.....	39	A xvi
Salt manufacturers. See Gray,			Work by, 1897	197, 199,	201
Young and Sparling Co.			1902	5, 173	xii
Sparrow, chipping			1904	248-251	A xiv
Abitibi dist	126	A xiii	1905	116	A xv
house			Speller, Frank N.		
Abitibi dist	126	A xiii	Analysis by, of diorite, Port		
vesper			Coldwell	148	vii
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	Appointment of, 1900	7	x
white-throated			Paper by, on Metallurgical In-		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	dustries at Sault Ste. Marie...61-68		x
Sparry manganese. See Rhodochro-			Report by, on Ontario at the		
site.			Pan-American Exhibition....83-90		xi
Spathic iron. See Siderite.			Work by, 1901.....	7	xi
Spawn inlet, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Spence, J. (H. B. C.)	139, 142	ix
Granite on	50	iv	Kenneth	135	A xii
Spears, Malcolm	46, 48	xii	Bros.		
Specht, A. M.	144	x	Trap quarrying by, Bruce Mines.	125	vii
			28	xii	

Vol. 5 2 8 4 0 7 0 0 3 4 9 2 0 4 1 5 4 2 3 0 7 5 2 0 9 0 2 3 1 3 1 8 7 8 0 7 2 5 0 5 3

Spence furnace.
For pyrites ores, notes..... 194 A xvi

Spencer, C. H.
Bismuthinite found by, Barrie tp. 234 vii
D..... 144 x
75 xi

D. J. W.
Altitudes of Iroquois beach given by..... 177 ix
231 A xiii
given by, erroneous... 231 A xiii
Minor refs. to..... 152 viii
176 ix
234 A xiii
Views of, erroneous..... 234 A xiii
of ancient sea-level, Eastern Canada... 223 x
Iroquois beach..... 221 x
226 A xiii

Sperenberg, NEAR BERLIN, GER-
MANY.
Salt beds of..... 178 i

Sperry, Francis L.
Analysis by, of:—
copper ore, Blake tp..... 147 ix
fire-clay, Toronto..... 54 RC
matte, Sudbury dist..... 380 RC
Assay by, of Sudbury ores..... 90 i
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—
forest fires in mining dists..... 311 RC
minerals, Sudbury dist. 59, 104, 112 RC
tariffs..... 232 RC
Paper by, on nickel and nickel-steel..... 182-194 iv
Sperrylite discovered by..... 5 A xiv
named after..... 181 RC
161 C xiv

Sperrylite.
Copper mt., B. C..... 162 C xiv
Description of..... 190 ii
Hardness of..... 202 vi
Notes on, by Goodman..... 207 vi
Specific gravity of..... 202 vi
Sudbury dist..... 89 RC
5 A xiv
analysis..... 181 RC
209 ix
162 C xiv
Denison tp..... 92 i
178 ii
141 vii
31 C xiv
notes by Coleman..... 282, 283 xii
Tin associated with..... 211 ix
55, 57 xi

Speziale, Andea..... 55, 57 xi

Sphærium.
Don river: Toronto..... 230 A xiii
" *sulcatum*.....
Emerald lake..... 87 B xiii

Sphagnum.
See also Moss litter.
As a source of peat..... 188 i
Abitibi dist..... 190 viii
Suitability of, for moss-litter. 186, 187 vi
Sphagnum fuscum.
Shippagan, N. B..... 144 iii
" *cymbifolium.*
Germany, peat bogs..... 213 ii

Sphalerite. *See Zinc-blende.*

Sphene. *See Titanite.*

Sphyrapicus varius. *See* Sapsucker, yellow-bellied

Spider lake, PARRY ISL. DIST.
Copper on..... 115, 116 xii
93, 94 A xiii

Spider Lake Mg. Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo..... 25 A xv

Splegeleisen.
A variety of ferro-manganese.... 462 RC

Spignet.
Montreal river and tribs., L. Superior..... 200 viii

Spikes.
Canadian imports of, 1881-87..... 247, 252 RC

Splnel.
Burgess tp..... 210 ix
Comparison of, with corundum... 214 vii
Exhibit of, at Chicago..... 187 ii
Raglan tp..... 237 viii
Ross tp..... 233 viii
Russia..... 237 viii
Specific gravity of..... 233 viii
black
Crystals of, in eastern Ont..... 187 ii

Spiranthis. *See* Goldfinch, American

Spiraea salicifolia.
Abitibi Lake dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv

Spiranthes romanzoffiana.
Abitibi Lake dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... 151 A xv

Spirifer.
Port Colborne (near)..... 35 xi
" *arvensis.*
Port Colborne (near)..... 35 xi
Kwatabohegan river..... 186 A xiii
" *discurvatus.*
Kwatabohegan river..... 186 A xiii
" *duodenarius.*
Cayuga, N. tp..... 146 xii
Hagersville..... 145 xii
Kwatabohegan river..... 186 A xiii
St. Marys..... 148 xii
" *evryglemes.*
Kwatabohegan river..... 186 A xiii
" *flambeata*
Anderdon tp..... 126 xi
Kwatabohegan river..... 186 A xiii
" *gregaria.*
St. Marys, near..... 151, 152 xii
96 B xiii
" *manni.*
Hagersville..... 115 xii
St. Marys, near..... 152 xii
" *nutronata.*
Anderdon tp..... 125 xi
Thedford..... 8, 75 B xv
" *murchisoni.*
Kwatabohegan river..... 186 A xiii
" *penata.*
Thedford..... 154 xii
69 B xiii
Stony pt., L. Huron..... 155 xii
" *variosus.*
Kwatabohegan river..... 186 A xiii

Spittle bugs.
Abitibi dist..... 129 A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Spizella</i> . See Sparrow, house			Spruce. — <i>Com.</i>		
<i>socialis</i> . See Sparrow, chipping			Michipicoten div.	189, 190, 206	vii
Split-rock portage , MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.			137-142		viii
Iron pyrites at.....	243, 256	v	200 A		xv
Mispickel at.....	256		area.....	13 Bull.	iii
Split-rock rapid , NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.			Goulais river.....	197, 199	viii
Character of.....	107	v	Mamainse pen.....	72	iii
Photos of.....	106, 123 A	xvi	Montreal river.....	130, 200	viii
Rocks on and near.....	107 A	xvi	Michipicoten island.....	61	rc
Split Rock Cable Co.	353	rc	Missinaibi valley.....	140	ix
Spodumene.			Mississagi valley.....	159, 160, 172	xii
Harcourt tp.....	48	xi	Moose tp.....	79	v
Perth, near.....	194	ii	Nipigon Lake dist.....	111, 112	iv
	210	ix	212		x
Spotswood, Alexander	24	ii	111, 138 A		xvi
Spray, N. CAR.			Niven's base line and S. of. Alg.	138-141	ix
Calcium carbide works at, notes.	150	iv	Pishkanogama valley.....	135	ix
	34-36	v	Port Arthur and vicinity.....	114	ii
Sprecher, George C.	41, 69 A	xiv	Rainy river.....	65	rc
Spree river , GERMANY.			117		iv
Nickel on. See Schaud.			Savant and vicinity.....	74	v
Spring (water).			Seine river.....	149-153	v
As source of supply.....	55, 56	i	Shebandowan lake.....	117, 128	v
Brook, RAWDON TP., HASTINGS CO.			Spanish river.....	125	ix
Conglomerate near.....	201	xi	Timagami Lake region.....	57	rc
Granite near.....	202	xi	Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	vii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			black		
Minor ref. to.....	291 A	xiv	Abitibi dist.	125 A	xiii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	287, 288 A	xiv	214, 217-235, 242 A		xiv
Lake Iron Co. (MICHIGAN).			125 A		xv
Record of iron furnace of.....	339	rc	Big river, Opasatika river.....	256	v
Springer, Dr.			Kenogami valley.....	112	iv
Kaolin on land of, Hamilton tp., NIP.	78, 86	rc	Mattagami valley.....	105 A	xiii
Prospecting in.....	40 A	xvi	221 A		xiv
Springfield, ILL.			118-120, 127, 136, 140 A		xv
Brick pavement in.....	109, 113	iii	diameter.....	142, 145 A	xv
Springvale, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.			Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
Fossils from.....	144	xii	Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
Lime-kilns at.....	56 B	xiii	Savant lake.....	88	ii
Limestone at, analysis.....	144, 152	xii	gall louse See Gall louse.		
Corniferous.....	118 B	xiii	white		
quarrying.....	54 B	xiii	Abitibi dist.	125 A	xiii
Spruce.			214-223, 228-231, 242 A		xiv
Abitibi dist.....	176-190	viii	125 A		xv
107, 109, 124 A		xiii	221 A		xiv
196-205, 249-251 A		xiv	118-121, 127, 130 A		xv
126, 127 A		xv	diameter.....	139-145, 152 A	xv
Black River reg.	184-188	xii	Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
Blanche river.....	215	xi	Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
173-182		xii	harbour, L. SUPERIOR, NIP.		
Distribution.....	120	iv	White Spruce harbour.		
Fourth meridian and base lines, R. R. d.....	180	vii	Spurr, J. E.		
Gypsum mt.....	158 A	xiii	Ref. to report by, on Mesabi iron range.....	92	v
Hudson Bay slope.....	176	vi	195, 197		x
Lac Seul.....	62	v	164 A		x
Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi	Views of, on horizon of Mesabi iron range.....	153	ix
Matawin river.....	132	v	Squash.		
Mattagami valley.....	128-130	ix	Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
105, 106, 122, 123 A		xiii	Redstone river.....	107 A	xiii
188-195 A		xiv	Squasiche river, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
119-124, 144 A		xv	Contact, Pre-Cambrian and Paleozoic, near.....	138 A	xiii
age.....	143 A	xv	"Squaw" (YACHT).....	253	vi
diameter.....	142, 152 A	xv	42		vii
			59		viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Squaw chute, MISSISSAUGI RIVER.			Standard Mica Co.		
Copper mining near.....	100	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Mining and gardening near.....	164	xii	Work proposed by, Burgess tp.....	132	x
Huronian near.....	171	xii	Manufacturing Co.	119	ii
Squirrel.			Mining and Development Co.		
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Island, L. St. CLAIR, P. S.	108	v	Mining Company of Algoma.		
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Rocks in vicinity of.....	172	x	Oil and Gas Co.		
Stables.			Amount paid by, to Treasury.		
Moss litter for.....	214	ii	1900.....	18	x
notes by Copenhagen Milk			Merged with Funit Gas and Oil		
Supply Co.....	211, 212	ii	Co.....	19	x
<i>Stachys palustris.</i>			Oil Co.		
Mattaganii valley.....	151	A xv	Represented at Pan-American		
Stadacona Gold Mining Co.			Exhibition.....	84, 86	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Work by, Findlay, Ohio.....	121, 123	i
Staebler, J. M.	85	x	Petrolia dist.....	107	ix
Stafford tp., RENFREW CO.			Peat Co.		
Limestone in.....	102, 104	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Staffordshire, ENGLAND.			Sewing Machine Co.		
Iron industry in.....	560	R C	Output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Stag Island (ISLE AUX CERFS), St.			Silver and Cobalt Mg. Co.		
CLAIR RIVER, U. S.	108	v	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Stahl, Christopher			Tool Co.		
Smelting works (cobalt) built			Torsion tests by.....	193	iv
by, at Schneeberg.....	75	B xiv	Underground Cable Co.	119	ii
Stalactites.			White Lime Co.		
Definition of.....	542	R C	Kilns and quarry of, Galt, photo.	126	B xiii
Stalagmites.			Standing-stone lake, E. of L. Ni-		
Definition of.....	542	R C	PIGOS, TH. B. D.	123	A xvi
Stalker pyrites mine, NEAR PLEVNA,			Standish, M.	49	A xiii
FRONTENAC CO.			Stanger, H.	89	A xvi
Notes on, by Fraleek.....	164	A xvi	J. H.	134	x
Stambaugh, D.; H.; and J.			Stanhope, P. W.	33	xi
Stamford tp., WELLAND CO.			Stanley Smelting Works.		
Limestone quarry in.....	96	i	Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
	119	B xiii	Hollandia mine worked by.....	78	A xvi
Stamp mills.			Katharine lead mine acquired by	91	A xv
Advantages of tests by.....	212	v	Notes on, 1905.....	91	A xv
Cost of, per stamp.....	424	R C	Worked by, 1906.....	18	A xvi
Kingston school of mines, results.	214	v	tp., YORK CO.		
Paper, by Hardman, on effective			Gravel pits in. <i>See</i> Williams-		
use of.....	237-243	vi	burg.		
School of Practical Science, Tor-			Stanleyville. See Micaville.		
onto.....	176, 177	v	Stannite.		
Standard Asbestos Co.			Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Stanros, Kusta	33, 35	A xvi
Mining by, near Actinolite, 91, 92,	97	iii	Stapleton salt works, CLINTON,		
Cement Co.			HURON CO.	23	A xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	Star Iron Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Chemical Co.			Labour employed at, statistics.....	370	P C
Arsenic manufactured by.....	122	xi	of the East gold mine, MAR-		
Clay Co.			BLE LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Brick-yard of, North Bay.....	83	B xv	Mining class at.....	39, 41	A xv
Cobalt Mines.			Notes on, 1904.....	76, 77	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	1905.....	89	A xv
Fertilizer and Chemical Co.			1906 and photos.....	74, 75	A xvi
Notes on, by Fraleek.....	193	A xvi	Producing, 1905.....	4, 88	A xv
Brodie.....	179	R C	of the East Gold Mg. and		
Merritt.....	169	R C	Milling Co.		
Superphosphate production of,			Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
notes.....	33, 34	vi	Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Notes on, 1896.....	49	vi	Nova Scotia mine owned by.....	81	A xv
Gold Mining and Develop-			silver mine, N. OF WHIFFISH		
ment Co.			LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	ii	Rich silver in Animikie forma-		
Work by, Emperor mine.....	45, 84	viii	tion of.....	225	i
				238	iv

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Stark, J.	214	v	Steel.		
Starvatl Creek, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, N.D.	130	ix	Manufacture of:		
Starving pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. I. D.			at Sault Ste. Marie	63, 64	x
Route from, to Turtle portage	118	vii	in Canada, importance of	97, 98	xi
Station Iron mine, WOLLASTON TWP., HASTINGS CO.			notes by Bossener and Seebohm	471	rc
Notes on, by Clute	133	rc	Molybdenum for hardening	232	vii
Statistics (MINERAL AND MINING).				46	xi
See also Mining lands.			Nickel for hardening	9	i
Note.—The opening pages of each volume contain a statistical report for the year.				384	rc
Collection of, by Geological Survey	6	vii	See also Nickel-steel.		
notes on	13, 14	x	Pig-iron converted into, loss by	84	ii
Dakota, U. S.	424	rc	Quality of, improvement in	185	iv
Importance of	5	i	Statistics of, 1881	116	ii
Method of computing	4, 5	A xvi	1882, 1891-2	82	ii
Should be compulsory for mine owners	423	rc	1901	12	xi
Utility of	413	rc	1902	12	xii
to injure mining booms	423	rc	1903	2	A xiii
			1904	1-3, 13-15	A xiv
			1905	1-3, 15, 16	A xv
			1906	5, 6, 17, 18	A xvi
Staurolite.			Tungsten for hardening	233	vii
L. Superior, north shore, in gneisses	210	ix	Use of, with concrete	174, 175	A xiv
Sudbury dist., photo of cross-section	272, 273	xii	and Iron Implement Co.	119	ii
Stavanger, STAVANGER AVE., NORWAY.			Co. of Scotland.		
Pyrites mining near	192	A xvi	Experiments by, on nickel-steel	145	ii
Stead, J. E.			ralls.		
Paper by, on Saniter process, ref. to	93, 95	ii	Canadian imports of, from U. S., 1881-87	253, 468	rc
Speech by, re Mond nickel process	118	viii	For railways, size, weight and price	365, 366	rc
Steam engines. See Locomotives.			river, L. Superior.		
power.			Aninikie at mouth of	238	iv
Disadvantage of, as opposed to electricity	133	v	Moraine on	50	rc
Steamers.			Rapids on, photo	112, 113	ix
Nickel in boilers of	144	ii	Waterpower on	252	vii
Stearns, A. M.			ships.		
Notes by, on Black Bay quarry, L. Superior	100	i	First construction of	368	rc
James W. See Barnard-Agnew-Roth-Stearns Oil and Gas Co.			Steele, George W.	42	vi
Steatite (SOAPSTONE).			Hugh	65, 156	v
See also Rensselaerite.				75	ix
Huronian area, notes by Bell	81	i	J. A.	74	A xvi
Occurrences of	210	ix	J. E.		
Rainy River dist.	73	iv	Manager, Clearwater gold mine	67	vii
Pipestone lake	61, 76	iv		91	viii
Rainy lake	76, 85	iv	Jack Lake gold mine	81, 82	ix
Steben, GERMANY.				106	x
School of mines at	498	rc		242, 256	xi
Steel, B. C.				82	xii
Boring by, for oil in Portland tp.	283	v		70	A xiii
Steel.				54	A xiv
See also Flange steel.			Jefferson		
Aluminium for castings of	174	i	Gas well of, notes on	128	i
Canadian exports of	246-254	rc	gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R. DIST.		
production, 1886-7	243	rc	Notes on, 1901	148	xi
Comparison of, with nickel-steel	191	iv	Steep-hill falls, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
			Conglomerate at	344	A xiv
			Fall of	286	A xiv
			Portage at, photo of	176, 177	xii
			River near, description	201	vii
			Steep Rock Development Co.		
			Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
			Steep-rock lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
			Character of country near	133	xi

Vol
x
xi
R C
R C
vii
xi
i
R C
ii
iv
ii
ii
xi
xii
x xiii
A xiv
A xv
A xvi
vii
A xiv
ii
ii
R C
R C
iv
ix
vii
R C
vi
v
ix
A xvi
vii
viii
ix
x
xi
xii
A xiii
A xiv
i
xi
A xiv
A xiv
xii
vii
A xvi
xi

Steep-rock lake. — *Can.*
 Description of 144, 145
 and geology 70-72
 river from, to Shoal
 lake 68, 71
 Glacial stria on 89
 Gold on 3
 mining 267
 150
See also Elizabeth g. m.
 Harold Lake g. m.
 Iron ore on and near 44 A xiv
 mining 112 x
 133, 265, 266 xi
 notes by Miller 306-309 xii
 overlying limestone 76 ii
 prospecting 25, 58 xi
 20 xii
 boring 50 xvii
 42, 43 A xiii
 pyrites on, notes 72, 73 A xiv
 173, 175 A xvi
 Limestone on 70 ii
 152 vii
 analysis 160 viii
 100 R xiii
 Muskeg near 146 xi
 Notes on, by Coleman 78 vi
 Portage to, from Atikokim river,
 description 143 v
 schists near, chloritic 134 xi
Lake series.
 Views *re.*, of Smyth and Van Hise 158 vii
Steese, R. C. 105 viii
 118 ix
Stein, BAVARIA.
 Pencil works at 37 vi
Steindler, E. J. 83 A xv
Steinhoff and Gordon.
 Govt. drill hired to 44, 45 A xiii
Stella gold mine, ANDREW BAY, L.
 OF THE WOODS.
 Accident at, 1897 33 vii
 Notes on, 1897 38, 39, 112 vii
 1898 62, 63, 277 viii
 1900 91 x
 Photo of 112, 113 ix
pyrites mine, ST. LAWRENCE
 CO., N.Y. 191 A xvi
Stellar Silver Cobalt Corporation.
 Capital and date of charter 29 A xvi
Stellaria longifolia.
 Abitibi Lake dist. 241 A xiv
 Mattagami valley 150 A xv
Stelzner, Prof. A. W.
 Notes by, on gabbro, Sudbury
 dist. 296 xii
 origin of Sudbury
 ores 278 xii
 17 C xiv
Stenopora fibrosa.
 Gore Bay 77, 78 B xiii
Stephanite.
 Badger mine, Port Arthur dist. 210 ix
 Hardness and specific gravity of. 261 vi
 Joachimsthal, Bohemia 61 B xiv
Stephen, Septimus Alfred
 Notes by, on royalties in N. S.
 Wales 30, 31 i

Stephen tp., HULLS CO.
 Brick-yards m. — See Crediton
 Onondaga formation m. — See Exeter
Stephenson, George
 Locomotives improved by 306 R C
James
 See Labor and Stephenson claims
Sterling, Mr.
 Apatite mining by, Loughboro tp. 251 ii
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. 240 viii
Stettin, GERMANY.
 Peat bog near 213 ii
See also Carolinenhorst
Stuebville, Ohio.
 Brick pavement of 112 iii
Stevens — ?
 Part owner, Raymond mica mine, 126 xii
A. E. 52 xi
W. F. 91 viii
 105 x
W. H.
 Experiments by, with insecti-
 cides 29, 114 xi
Island, SHOAL LAKE, I. OF THE
 Woods.
 Gold mining near 253 xi
pottery works, BALDWIN, G.V.
 Analysis of clay from 160 A xiii
Stevenson, E.
 Gold mining by, Eagle lake 96 x
L.
 Gold mining by, Eagle lake 96 x
Stevensville, BERTIE TP., WELAND
 CO.
 Natural gas supply of 44 xi
 21, 91 A xiv
Stewart, D. E. K.
 Evidence by, before R. C. *re.*—
 gold, Hastings dist. 110, 111 R C
 lithographic stone, Madoc tp. 53 R C
 mica, Hungerford tp. 149 R C
 mining statistics 425 R C
 Interested in Sophie gold mine. 92 vii
 117 x
 Iron mining by, near Madoc 97 vi
 11 viii
 Owner, Brennan iron mine 262 xi
 Kennefic, McKellar and
 Rollins claims 105 xi
Elihu 145 x
G. M. 209 x
J. 105 viii
 118 ix
J. H. 117 vii
 236 xi
John
 Evidence by, before R. C. *re.*—
 iron, Hastings dist. 132 R C
 mining laws 314 R C
 phosphate manufacture 402 R C
 Richardson Hill location 111 R C
 Minor ref. to 61 vi
 244 viii
Louis B. 215 i
 217 iv
M. 144 x
T. J. 87, 90 xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Stewart's location, PIGEON RIVER,			Stoble nickel mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
Th. B. D.	189	vi	Discovery of.....	58	R C
Stewartsville, Ohio	121	i	3, 134, 169	c	xiv
Stibnite (ANTIMONY GLANCE).			Inspector's report on, 1891.....	230	ii
Determination of.....	204, 209	vi	1892.....	245	ii
Hardness of.....	201	vi	1893.....	183, 184	iii
Marine and Sheffield tps.....	190	ii	1894.....	245, 246	iv
Occurrences of.....	210	ix	1895.....	272, 273	v
P.....	219	v	1896.....	273, 274	vi
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi	1897.....	290, 97	vii
Stibney, J.	110	A xv	1898.....	36	viii
Stifel, Edward W.	59	viii	1899.....	97, 98	ix
Stiff, Charles E.			1900.....	122, 123	x
Report by, on Natural gas in			1901, 268, 269, 279		xi
Ontario.....	42-45	xi	1902, idle.....	57	xii
Stiker, S. P.	134	i	Map of.....	At end of vol.	xii
Stilbite.			Matte from, analysis.....	152	c xiv
Composition of.....	227	vi	Minor refs. to.....	103	R C
Reported in trappean rocks.....	210	ix	285		xii
Stiles, T. W.			Nickel oxide from, analysis.....	180	ii
Manager, Ontario smelting works.	280	xi	Notes on, by Bell.....	24	R C
121	xii		Merritt.....	89, 90	R C
Still lake, E. of L. NUGON, TH.			Ore deposits of, character.....	278, 279	xii
B. D.			197	A	xiii
Iron range on.....	144, 145	A xvi	Photos of.....	256, 257	xi
Stillman, C. O.			256, 257		xii
Statistics by, of oil in Kent co....	94	A xvi	Plans and geol. gy of.....	263-268	xii
Stilpnomelane.			Production from.....	21, 138, 156	c xiv
Madoc tp.....	210	ix	Railway to.....	136	c xiv
Stirling, Charles			Rock at and near.....	434	R C
Gold prospecting by, L. of the			201		xii
Woods.....	102	vi	81	c	xiv
60	viii		conglomerate.....	9	c xiv
Part owner, Trojan and Sullivan			enstatite in.....	295	xii
mines.....	43, 45	vii	greywacke.....	89	c xiv
Stirling, RAWDON TP., HARTINOS CO.			nickel-bearing.....	13	c xiv
Brick-yard in.....	69	B xv	norite.....	19, 101, 114	c xiv
Phosphate and Mfg. Co.			notes by Coleman.....	57-60	c xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	petrography.....	207	x
Stoble, James			290, 294		xii
See also Stoble iron mine.			quartz porphyry.....	240	xii
Stoble nickel mine.			syenite.....	434	R C
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Section of.....	51	c xiv
iron, Aberdeen tp.....	143	R C	Sulphides of.....	277	xii
minerals, Sudbury dist.			153	c	xiv
58, 104, 112		R C	Mining Co.		
mining laws.....	310	R C	See also Stoble copper mine.		
tariffs.....	231	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
technical education.....	426	R C	No. 3 mine. See Levack prop-		
Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp....	113	R C	erties.		
64	ii		station, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Minor ref. to.....			Farm land near.....	100	c xiv
Part owner, nickel mine, Levack			Rocks at and near.....	92	c xiv
tp.....	274	v	Stockholm, SWEDEN.		
Stoble iron mine.....	249	iv	Mining school at, notes by Rich-		
Stobie copper mine, JOHNSON TP.,			ards.....	512	R C
ALG.....	22, 86	xi	Stockton, Lewis.	51	xii
falls, VERMILION RIVER.			Stockwell, F.		
Galena and zinc-blende at.....	91	i	Lead mining by, Loughborough		
Nickel mining at. See Creighton			tp.....	146	R C
mine.			Stockworks.		
Ontonagon slate at.....	95	c xiv	Definition of.....	52	iv
iron mine, ABERDEEN TP., ALG.			Stodart (1823).		
Notes on, 1894.....	249	iv	Experiments by, on nickel alloys.	165	c xiv
Quartzite in, Huronian.....	68	R C	Stoddart, Peter.	50	xi
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.			Stokes, A. H.	28	ix
Accident at.....	53, 57	xi	Stolpas, ALNOF, SWEDEN.		
Copper in, percentage.....	378	R C	Rock at, like heronite.....	190	ix
pyrites in.....	90	i			

Vol.
R C
xii
c xiv
i
ii
iii
iv
v
vi
vii
viii
ix
x
xi
xii
ol. xii
c xiv
R C
R C
xii
A xiii
xi
xii
xii
c xiv
c xiv
R C
xii
c xiv
c xiv
c xiv
c xiv
c xiv
x
xii
xii
R C
c xiv
c xiv

Stone, C. W...... Page 08
 C. J..... 19, 257
 73
 79
George C...... 13
J. H...... 105
R...... 118
 144
 76

W. E.
 Notes by, on auriferous slate,
 near Bad Vermillion lake.... 64
 W. S..... 82

Stone-berry. See Cherry, choke

Stone portage, MISSISSAUBI RIVER,
 AIG..... 194
 quarries. See Quarries.

Stonebridge, WELLAND CO.
 Natural gas supply of..... 44

Stonedam portage, PIPESTONE
 LAKE, R. R. D..... 61, 74

Pyrrhotite on..... iv

Stonehouse, William
 Pottery works of, Carlton West. 18 B xv

Stoness, Jabez
 Manager, Bob's Lake mica mine.. 89 A xvi
 Mica prospecting by, Bob's lake. 103 A xv
 Part owner, Stoness mica mine.. 133 x
 289 xi

Stoness mica mine, BEDFORD TP.,
 FRONTENAC CO.
 Notes on, 1900..... 133, 134 x
 1901..... 289 xi
 1902..... 127, 128 xii
 1903..... 92 A xiii
 Production of, 1898..... 18 viii
 1902, decreasing.. 131 xii

Stony lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.
 Corundum belt on..... 205 viii
 Escarpments near..... 97 B xiii
 Gold on..... 204 xi
 Peristerite on..... 206 ix
 Rocks on and near..... 209-213 viii

Lake bay, KOSIKABOGAMOG
 LAKE, PETERBORO CO.
 Potsdam formation on..... 209 viii

pt., L. HERON.
 Fossils from..... 155 xii
 Limestone from, analysis..... 155 xii
 69 B xiii
 Hamilton formation. 25 B xiii

Point road, ESSEX CO.
 Oil on..... 108 A xv

Stordoen, NORWAY.
 Pyrites deposits at..... 192 A xvi

Stormont co.
 Fossils from..... 224 x
 Limestone in, notes by Miller... 110 B xiii
 dairy farm..... 218 x

Storms.
 Abitibi dist., damaging forests.. 199 A xiv
 Hamilton, 1894..... 30 iv
 Hawk lake, S. of Shebandowan
 lake..... 128 v
 Lac des Mille Laes, notes by
 Hind and Falliser..... 119 v
 Lake of the Woods..... 185 v
 Mattagami valley..... 119 A xv
 Shebandowan Lake dist..... 119, 120 v

Storms, W. H.
 Ref. to paper by, on gold in Cali-
 fornia..... 71 iv

Stormy lake, E. OF MANHOU LAKE,
 R.R.D..... 126 vii

Storrs, E. R...... 95 viii

Storrington Mining Co.
 Capital and date of charter..... 12 vii
tp., FRONTENAC CO.
 Amber in..... 245 i
 Apatite in..... 194 ix
 mining..... 170-173, 176, 141 R C
 See also Opinicon mine.
 Barytes in..... 195 ix
 Iron in, hematite..... 109 ix
 mining. See Equitable
 mine.
 See also Dog lake.

Marl in..... 121 A xiv
Mica mining in..... 133, 135 x
 See also Wheel Mary mine.

Nickel in..... 220 v

Story, W. W...... 203 v

Stoves.
 For burning peat, diagram and
 notes..... 226, 227 xii
 photo..... 208, 209 xii
 Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87 .. 248, 253 R C
 200 R C

Stowell, J. M...... 200 R C
W. A.
 Gold mining by, near Wawa lake. 73 xi
 Licence to..... 144 x
 61 xii
 Manager, Sunrise gold mine.... 47 A xiii

Straight lake, MONCRIEFF TP., AIG.
 Copper on..... 106 R C
 Crystalline schists on..... 80 i
 Diabase dikes near..... 76 i
 Galena south of..... 29, 106 R C
 Greywacke on..... 74 i
 Minor ref. to..... 35 B xv
 Striae on, direction..... 211 x

Lake Nickel Mg. Co.
 Capital and date of charter..... 12 vi
Stranahan, C. B...... 134 vii
 107 x

Strange quarry, ROCKWOOD, WEL-
LINGTON CO.
 Character of limestone from.... 121 B xiii
tp., TH. B. D.
 Silver mining in..... 202 R C
 See also Augusta mine.
 Gopher mine.
 Silver Bluff mine.
 Silver Glace mine.

Straparollus canadensis.
 Anderdon tp..... 127 xi

Stratford, S. EASTHOPE TP., PERIB
CO.
 Altitude of..... 141 xii
 Brick making at:—
 clay for..... 115 B xv
 150 A xiv
 analysis..... 17 B xv
 notes and photos.... 42, 58, 91-94 B xv
 Limestone at, thickness..... 123 B xiii
 Trenton..... 113 A xv

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Stratford, Con.			<i>Streptelasma prolificum</i> .		
Natural gas at, boring for.....	150	xii	Kwatabohegan river.....	18 A	xiii
	96 B	xiii	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
Oil well at, log.....	110, 114 A	xv	<i>Streptopus roarus</i> .		
	191	i	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Strick, Tile and Lumber Co.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Contract and date of charter.....	26 A	xv	Stretch, R. H.		
Used by, analysis.....	12, 14 B	xv	Section by, of Gatling gold mine.....	107	rc
Photo of cut-off machine of.....	45 B	xv	Striae. See Glacial striae.		
Works of, notes.....	91, 92 B	xv	Striberg, F. G.	341	xii
Peat Co.			iron mine, SWEDEN.....	338	xii
Peat bog of, Brunner tp., notes.....	205	xii	Stribling, F. W.	144	x
				75	x1
				67	xii
Strathcona, Lord			Strickland, H. T.		
High Commissioner for Canada.....	4	vii	Belmont gold mine discovered		
Wire from, to Roberts-Austen.....	116	viii	by.....	47, 48	iii
Strathcona, CAMDEN E. TP., AD-			<i>Stricklandinia canadensis</i> .		
DINGTON CO.			Thorold.....	117 B	xiii
Cement works at.....	18, 26 B	xiii	" <i>elongata</i> .		
	116 B	xv	Hagersville, near.....	145	xii
notes and photo.....	136-138 A	xiv	Walpole tp.....	143	xii
nickel mine, LEVACK TP.			Stringer silver mine, COLEMAN TP.,		
Analysis of ore from.....	67 C	xiv	Nip.		
Boring in.....	197 A	xiii	Diabase m.....	50 B	xiv
	65 C	xiv	Stroganoff, Count	487	rc
Notes on, by Sjostedt.....	198 A	xili	Strom, Alexander	232	i
	67 C	xiv	<i>Stromatopora concentrica</i> .		
Photo of.....	208, 209 A	xiii	Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii
Strathroy, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDLE-			" <i>granulata</i> .		
SEX CO.			North Cayuga tp.....	146	xii
Brick-yard of, notes.....	79 B	xv	" <i>mammillata</i> .		
Straubel, Gustavus	89 A	xiv	North Cayuga tp.....	146	xii
Straw, Peter	236	v	Rockford.....	143	xii
Straw.			" <i>perforata</i> .		
Value of, as fertilizer, compared			Rockford.....	143	xii
with moss-litter.....	142	iii	" <i>tuberculata</i> .		
Strawberries.			Rockford.....	143	xii
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv	Woodstock.....	148	xii
Black and Blanche rivers.....	188	xii	" <i>tubulifera</i> .		
L. Superior, north shore.....	147	viii	Kwatabohegan river, notes.....	184 A	xiii
Mamainse harbour.....	129	viii	photo.....	192 A	xiii
Tomstown.....	54 A	xvi	Stromatoporoidea.		
Strawberry blight.			Kwatabohegan river.....	182 A	xiii
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii	L. Superior, N. shore.....	156	viii
island, L. Huron.			Rockford.....	88 B	xiii
Granite on, for building.....	93	i	<i>Strombodes pentagonus</i> .		
Ordovician rocks on.....	86	i	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
lake, E. OF PILESTONE LAKE,			Strong, B. E.	156	vi
R. R. D.			William M.		
Minor ref. to.....	88	vi	Manager, Foley gold mine.....	68	vii
Rocks on, chlorite schists.....	85	iv		84	viii
Keewatin.....	50, 63	iv		82	x
Strawhat lake, SEAR STEEP-ROCK			Scramble gold mine.....	37	ix
LAKE, R. R. D.			Sultana gold mine.....	39	ix
Iron ore on.....	309	xii		251	xi
pyrites on.....	182 A	xvi	Notes by, on Sultana gold mine.....	80	x1
notes by Fraleck.....	184 A	xvi	tp., P.S.D.		
Street, William P. R.			Artesian wells in.....	54	i
Decision by, re natural gas in			Boring in, for iron.....	51	xii
Kingsville.....	118	i	Strontianite.		
pavements. See Brick, vit-			Anderdon tp., in dolomite.....	127	xi
ritified			L. Erie, Put-in-Bay island.....	127	xi
tp., Nip.			Nepean tp., analysis.....	210	ix
Arsenolite in.....	195	ix	Strontium.		
Strelow, Albert	58 A	xv	Kingston and near Sydenham.....	69 B	xii
<i>Streptelasma corniculum</i> .			Mineral pt., L. Superior.....	75	ii
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	<i>Strophodonta</i> or <i>Strophodonta</i> .		
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Anderdon tp.....	126	x
Villanova.....	143	xii			

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Strophodontia ampla.</i>		
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
St. Marys.....	152	xii
Walpole and Townsend tps. 143-145		xii
" <i>atropa.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
" <i>concreta.</i>		
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii
Story pt., L. Huron.....		
" <i>demissa.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
St. Marys.....	152	xii
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Hagersville.....	144	xii
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii
Story pt., L. Huron.....	153	xii
Villanova.....	143	xii
Walpole tp.....	114	xii
" <i>inacquistriata.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii
St. Marys.....	152	xii
Walpole tp. and Woodstock. 144, 148		xii
" <i>putersoni.</i>		
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii
" <i>perplana.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii
<i>Strophomena.</i>		
Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii
<i>Strophonella ampla.</i>		
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii
<i>Strophostyles unicus.</i>		
Kwataboahegan river.....	187 A	xiii
Structural materials.		
See also Building stone, etc.		
Paper on industry of, by Director, 1890.....	95-114	i
Distribution of, notes by Blue.....	177	i
Struthers, Joseph		
Description by, of Hoepfner refining process.....	222	ix
Dr. R. B.		
Inquests by, Sudbury dist.....	173	iii
	68	vi
	36	viii
	51, 52	xi
	44-46	xii
	38 A	xiii
W.	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
Stucco lake, HASTINGS CO.		
Marl at.....	50 B	xiii
Stull, W. W.		
Analysis by, of feldspar, Port Coldwell.....	147	vii
Jasper conglomerate found by, N. of Hutton tp.....	186	x
Stuntz iron mine, TOWER, MINN. 124 R C		

Sturgeon.

	Page.	Vol.
L. of the Woods.....	169	v
Mattagami river.....	120, 131 A	xv
Rany river.....	208	v
Roe of, for caviar.....	167	v
Falls, SPRINGER TR., N.B.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
Brick-yard at.....	84 B	xv
clay for analysis.....	15, 27 B	xv
Surgeon.....	20 B	xv
Waterpower of.....	13 A	xv
Pulp mill at.....	199 A	xvi
Reduction works at, for Cobalt ores.....	12 A	xvi
Waterpower at.....	13 A	xv
falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, M.G.		
Description of, by Kerr.....	120 A	xv
Rocks at.....	133 A	xv
Sturgeon below.....	131 A	xv
Waterpower of.....	133 A	xv
falls, SEISE RIVER.		
Clay near.....	146	xi
Description of river near, 68, 69, 153		v
Gold mining near.....	58	iv
	75	vii
	81	viii
	41	x
See also Independence mine		
Iron at.....	135	xi
Minor ref. to.....	79	vi
Sericite schist near.....	134	xi
Falls Power Co., St. Imperial Pulp and Paper Co.		
lake, EAST OF L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining in, 1896.....	6 Bull. i	
	267	vi
1899.....	46-49	ix
1900.....	74, 75	x
1903.....	64	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	185	v
Notes on, by Coleman.....	89, 90	vi
lake, R. R. AND TH. B. DISIS.		
Altitude of.....	110	iv
Fish in.....	40	x
Garnets in sand on.....	173	vii
Geology of, and vicinity.....	165	vii
Gold on and near.....	147-149	xi
See also St. Anthony Reclaiming		
mining, 1900.....	38-40, 102, 103	x
1901.....	16, 256	xi
1902.....	16, 82-86	xii
1906.....	55, 60	xvi
Huronian on and near.....	18	R C
	210	x
Map of.....	39	x
Nepheline-syenite on.....	87, 104	xii
Photo of portion of.....	55 A	xiv
Route from, to Savant lake.....	87, 88	xii
to, from Ignace, description.....	147, 148	xi
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton fossils near.....	113 B	xiii
Lake Mining Co.		
Work by, 1900.....	103	x
1901.....	149, 150, 256	xi
For further refs. See English River Gold Mfg. Co.		
pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
Diabase at, sketch of.....	145	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sturgeon river, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	133	ix	Sudbury.—<i>Con.</i>		
river, NIPISSING LAKE, NIP.			Rocks at and near	85	i
Character of	110	A xvi	breccia	12	c xiv
H. B. C. post on, abandoned	107, 110	A xvi	diabase dikes	434	R C
Lumbering on	119	iv		76	i
Pulp-mill on. <i>See</i> Sturgeon Falls.			photo	52	c xiv
Webbwood.			gabbro, notes	84	c xiv
Rocks on and near	112	A xvi	photo	75-78	c xiv
Roses on	139	A xvi	granite, photo	77, 122	c xiv
Sturgeon in	111	A xvi	greywacké	125	c xiv
Waterpower on. <i>See</i> Sturgeon Falls.			Huronian	88, 89	c xiv
Webbwood.			norite	128	c xiv
river, STURGEON LAKE, R. R. AND TIL. B. DIST.			petrographical notes	21	c xiv
Huronian in valley of	171	vii	quartz-porphphyry	205-208	x
Sturtevant.			quartzite	9	c xiv
Experiments by, on iron ore	357	R C	quartzite	92	c xiv
Styria, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.			Smelting at, description	378, 379	R C
Iron smelting in, with charcoal	483	R C	limestone for	2, 13	n xlii
Succinite. <i>See</i> Amber.			quartz for. <i>See</i> Quartz.		
Suckers.			Sulphur in, roast beds at	61	x
Lake of the Woods	97	vi	Brick Co.		
Michipicoten div.	297	A xiv	Capital and date of charter	24	A xlii
Nipigon Lake dist.	139	A xvi	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Sucker Creek Gas and Oil Co.			Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	Copper and Nickel Co.		
lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Notes on, by Bolton	181	xii	Customs Smelting Co.		
lake, FLYING-POST BROOK, MISSISSAUBI RIVER, ALG.			Capital and date of charter	12	vii
lake, MANITOW LAKES DIST., R. R. D.			creek, NEAR SUDBURY, NIP.		
river, CHIN RIVER, ABITIBI DIST.			Greywacké on	89	c xiv
	251, 252	A xiv	dist., ALG. AND NIP.		
Suckert, J.			Augite in	195	ix
Paper by (and Willson) on the Carbides and Acetylene commercially considered	152-166	iv	Building stone in	93	i
Sudbury, McKIM CO., NIP.			Cobalt in, production	18, 19	v
Agricultural land near	103	iv	25-27, 141, 142	vii	
	161	x	19	viii	
	106	c xiv	8	A xiv	
Beach near, altitude	211	x	Copper in, compared with copper deposits of Rio Tinto	372	R C
Brick-yard near	103	c xiv	discovery	24	R C
clay for, analysis	55, 56	B xv	evidence before R. C.		
Saugeen	26, 27	B xv	103-106	R C	
	20	B xv	notes by Bell	23	R C
Cyanite near	237	vii	Merritt	88-90	R C
Graphite near	168	x	production	18, 19	v
Huronite near	191	ii	25-27, 141, 142	vii	
Iron ores near, notes by Coleman	187, 201	x	19	viii	
	102	c xiv	Galena in	203	R C
Kame near	213	vi	auriferous	91	i
Millerite at	217	iv	29	R C	
Mining class at	6, 217	v	Gold in, evidence before R. C.	66	R C
	260	vii	Iron pyrites in	18	A xvi
Mining Land Agency at:—			Minerals in, distribution	157	c xiv
report for 1900	147, 148	x	evidence before R. C.		
1901	82	xi	58, 59	R C	
1902	49	xii	new, paper by Em-		
1904	34	A xiv	mens	168-170	ii
Mining Recorder's office at	36	A xvi	paper by Blue	433-436	R C
Nickel ores near, mining. <i>See</i> Sudbury dist.			Mining in, report for:—		
niccolite	194	ii	1891	230-233	i
Polydymite in	194	ii	1892	241-242	ii
			1893	182-191	iii
			1894	240-249	iv
			1895	267-274	v
			1896	270-277	vi
			1897	93-97	vii
			1898	33-37	viii
			1899	96-99	ix
			1900	121-125	x

Vol.
i
c xiv
R C
i
c xiv
c xiv
c xiv
c xiv
c xiv
c xiv
x
c xiv
c xiv
R C
ii xlii

x

A xlii

A xvi

ix

vii

c xiv

ix
i
v
vii
viii
A xiv

R C
R C

R C
R C
R C
v
vii
viii
R C
i
R C
R C
A xvi
c xiv

R C

ii
R C

i
ii
iii
iv
v
vi
vii
viii
ix
x

Sudbury dist.—Con.

Mining in, report for.—*Con.*

1901..... 276-284 xi
1902..... 117-125 xii
1903..... 82-87 A xlii
1904..... 68-72 A xiv
1905..... 61-66 A xv
1906..... 62-67 A xvi

Nickel and nickel ores of:—
contrasted with Cobalt ores... 101 A xlii
11 B xiv
discovery..... 88, 89 i
214 ix
235, 284, 286 xii
3, 134 c xiv
matte of, analysis..... 380 R C
154 ii
152 c xiv
method of treatment..... 404, 405 R C
notes by Levat..... 153-155 ii
notes on..... 23, 24 R C
88, 89, 176 i
129-132 ii
by Roberts-Austen..... 106, 107 viii
proportion of claims held by
International Nickel Co. ... 22 xi
report by Coleman..... 235-303 xii
Pt. c xiv
379 R C
roasting..... 168, 169 iii
smelting..... 370, 378, 391, 404, 405 R C
notes by R. C..... xxii R C
paper by Bain..... 216, 217 ix
See also Canadian Copper Co.
Orford Copper Co.
Copper Cliff.

statistics..... 72 R C
1892-1894..... 20, 21 iv
1895..... 18, 19 v
1897..... 25-27, 141, 143 vii
1898..... 19 viii
1899..... 17, 18 ix
1900..... 35, 36 x
1901..... 19, 20 xi
1902..... 17 xii
from 1890..... 288 xii
1903..... 6 A xlii
1901..... 9-11 A xiv
1904 from commencement... 118 c xiv
1905..... 47 A xv
1906..... 15, 56 A xvi
unlimited..... 118 ii
Palladium from..... 6 A xiv
Platinum in, notes by Emmens . 5 A xiv
sperrylite..... 89 R C
5 A xiv
analysis..... 181 R C
209 ix
162 c xiv
notes by Coleman..... 282, 283 xii
See also Denison
tp.

Pyrrhotite in..... 88, 89 i
207 ix
14, 15, 75, 116 c xiv
analysis..... 163, 165 ii
208 ix
description..... 158 c xiv

Sudbury dist.—Con.

Pyrrhotite in.—*Con.*

evidence before R. C..... 103-104 R C
notes by Bell..... 23 R C
Rocks of, notes by Bell..... 72-86 i
Silver in, evidence before R. C. . 203 R C
percentage..... 151, 153 c xiv
286 xii
Sulphur fumes in..... 22 A xvi
171 i
Surveying in, difficulties of..... 10, 68 A xiv
62, 63 A xv
Waterpower in..... 91 i

Zinc-blende in..... 91 i

Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 12 vii

Mining div.
Creation of, and description... 36, 38 A xvi

Power Co.
Plant of, completed..... 13 A xv
Work by, Vermilion river... 68, 69 A xiv
62 A xv
106 vii

Suett, W...... 106 vii

Sugar.
Hardwood bush for making.
Agawa river.

"Sugar Apatite"..... 131 viii
Description of..... 442 R C

Sugar island, L. HIRON..... 109 v
152, 155 viii

Island, STICCOLAKE, HASTINGS
Co.

Trenton formation on..... 59 B xlii

maple bush.
Blanche river..... 215 xi

Sugarloaf rapid, MISSISSAUGI RIVER,
ALCO..... 195 viii

Sullivan, Alan
Manager for Anglo-Canadian
Gold Estates..... 48, 49 ix
40, 73, 74 x
15, 149, 256 xi
15, 16 xii

Manager, Elizabeth gold mine.
133, 150, 240 xi
Ontario Gold Conces-
sions..... 48, 49 ix
Notes by, on Elizabeth mine. 16, 17 xi
Savant Lake allu-
vial..... 18 xi

D.
Brick-yard of, Picton..... 95 B xv
clay for, analysis..... 15 B xv

J.
Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp. 234, 235 vii
Manager, Olden zinc mine. 93 A xv
79 A xvi

J.
Mining by, Michipicoten div. . 105 viii
gold mine, CAMP BAY, L OF
THE WOODS.
Notes on, 1898..... 45 vii
quarry, PICTON, PRINCE ED-
WARD CO.
Limestone from, analysis.... 99, 100 B xlii

Sulman-Teed cyanide process.
Description of..... 59 vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sulphide, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.			Sulphur tetrad hydrogen.		
Pyrites mining at.....	79	A XVI	Fullay, Ohio.....	120	i
Sulphuric acid plant, photo.....	158, 197, 198	A XVI	Heating power of.....	480	R C
			Tilbury tp., in gas.....	99	A XVI
ores.			"Sultana" s.s.....	48	vii
Treatment of.....	375	R C	Sultana bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Sulphur (BRIMSTONE).			R. R. d.		
Earth's crust, proportion in.....	147	R F	Photo.....	128, 129	v
For pulp industry, notes.....	199	A XVI	gold mine, SULTANA ISLAND,		
Sulphuric acid.....	179	R C	L. OF THE WOODS.		
	20	A XV	Accidents at.....	235-238	v
Hardness of.....	201	vi		42, 43	x
In iron ores, evil effects of.....	478	R C	Chlorination works at.....	277	viii
	88	ii	Closed down, 1906.....	60	A XVI
	24	xi	Depth of, 1895.....	4	v
marl, evil effects of.....	121	A XIV	1899.....	35	ix
oil, process for extracting.....	27	iv	Evidence re before R. C., 64, 118, 446	446	R C
peat bogs.....	206	ii	Exhibit of, at Buffalo.....	85	xi
Japan.....	179	R C	Fire at.....	5	v
New Caledonia, percentage in			Gneiss in, porphyritic.....	116	vi
nickel ores.....	151	ii	Map showing position of.....	15	iii
Notes on, by Copp.....	448	R C	Mill erected at, 1892.....	235	ii
Goodwin.....	220	vi	Minor refs. to.....	14	xii
Ontario, Burgess N. tp.....	210	ix		34	A XIV
Clinton.....	194	ii	Notes on, by Blue.....	10-19	in
Denbigh tp.....	210	ix	Merritt.....	109	R C
Hastings co., iron ores. 173	c	xiv	1891.....	223	i
Marmora tp., plant for			1892.....	231	ii
treating.....	56-61	iii	1893.....	225-227	iii
mineral-bearing rocks.....	22	A XVI	1894.....	68, 225	iv
Niagara Falls.....	210	ix	1895.....	177-180	v
peat bogs, proportion of.....	233	xii	1896.....	7	Bull. i
Shilton mine.....	6	A XVI		93-96, 117, 248-251	vi
Sudbury dist., elimina-			1897, 28, 29, 45-48, 114, 115	vii	
tion of.....	404	R C	1898.....	43, 50-52	viii
	168, 169	iii	1899.....	38-42	ix
	61	x	1900.....	69-71, 90, 91	x
	300, 301	xii	1901.....	80, 251, 252	xi
fumes, effect of.....	286	xii	1902 (idle).....	96	xii
Pennsylvania, proportion in an-			1903.....	59, 60	A XIII
thracite.....	233	xii	1904.....	47	A XIV
Price of crude.....	220	vi	1905.....	57, 58	A XV
Relation of, to nickel in pyrrho-			Operating, 1895.....	4	v
tite.....	164	ii	1905.....	4, 47	A XV
Sicily.....	179	R C	1906.....	6	A XVI
laws re mining.....	298	R C	Photos of.....	18	iii
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi		160, 161	v
springs.				112, 113	vi
Charlotteville tp.....	210	ix		16, 96	vii
Knox tp., east of.....	235	A XIV		32, 33, 80, 81	ix
Sulphuric acid.				56	A XV
Brimstone for making.....	179	R C	Prospects of, 1892.....	192	ii
replaced by pyrites... ..	20	A XV	Quartz of, character.....	3, 36, 37, 68	iv
Canadian production, 1886-87... ..	243	R C		50	v
For chemical industry.....	22	A XVI	Re-opening of, expected.....	43	A XVI
oil refining.....	161, 162	R C	Road to, built by Govt.....	9	vi
Iron pyrites for. See Iron pyrites.			Section of.....	39	ix
Manufacture of, notes on.....	375	R C	Veins of, character.....	109	R C
	193-196	A XVI	Gold Mine, Ltd.		
Uses of, notes by Fraleck.....	196-200	A XVI	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A XIII
Works for, Brockville tp.....	15	A XVI	Purchase by, of Sultana mine... ..	59	A XIII
Capelton, Que.....	177	R C	island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
	153	A XVI	Gold on.....	xvi	R C
Hungerford tp.....	79, 80	A XVI	mining.....	26	R C
Sault Ste. Marie... ..	62, 63	x	evidence before R. C.		
Sudbury, suggested... ..	180	R C		64, 118, 446	R C
United States, list of.....	184	A XVI	notes by Blue... ..	13-19	ii
			Merritt.....	109	R C
			See also Sultana g.m.		

- Vol. i
R C
A XVI
vii
v
v
x
viii
A XVI
v
ix
R C
xi
v
vi
iii
ii
xii
A XIV
in
R C
i
ii
iii
iv
v
Bull. i
vi
vii
viii
ix
x
xi
xii
A XIII
A XIV
A XV
v
A XV
A XVI
iii
v
vi
vii
ix
A XV
ii
iv
v
A XVI
vi
ix
R C
A XIII
A XIII
R C
R C
R C
ii
R C
- sultana island.** *Colo.*
Ore bodies of 123, 124 vi
Rocks on, petrography 155 vii
porphyritic granite 116 vi
petrography 54 viii
121 vi
- (JUNIOR) gold mine, OROSHI**
SULTANA ISLAND, I. OF THE
WOODS
Acquired by Dominion Gold Mfg.
and Ref. Co. 174 v
Prospecting on, 1898, 37 vii
Working, 1892, 231 ii
- nickel mine, DUCKY AND**
TRILITES, ALG.
Deposits of, contrasted with those
of Victoria mine 27 c xiv
Minor ref to 36 x
Notes on, by Coleman 195, 196 a xiii
22, 23 c xiv
- Rocks in and near:
conglomerate 80 c xiv
gossan 23 c xiv
nickel-eruptive 23, 63 c xiv
petrography 209 a xiii
necrite 214 a xiii
112 c xiv
- Ophir Mining Co.**
Capital and date of charter 9 x
- Summer Mining classes.**
Organised 6 v
Report on, for 1894, 216-221 iv
1895 215-220 v
1895 197, 198 vi
1897 260, 261 vii
1901, 61-69 xi
1902, 54-61 xii
1903, 52-57 a xiii
1904, 37-42 a xiv
1905 39-46 a xv
1906 49-54 a xvi
- Summers, J. O.** 268 xi
55 a xiii
32, 67 a xv
- Summit creek, KOOTENAY LAKE,**
B.C.
Cyanite on 237 vii
- lake, ANZHU-KUMING LAKE,**
R.R. n.
Gold prospecting and mining on, 85 vi
68 a xiii
- lake, MICHIGOPIN DIV., ALG.**
Esker on 206 a xv
Minor ref to 179 a xv
Moraine deposits near 192 a xv
- lake, OMBABA RIVER, B.C.**
Lake Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 9 xii
Work by, 1902, 91, 92 xii
1903 68, 69 a xiii
1904 43, 58 a xvi
- Sun Portland Cement Co.**
Anal. sis. of clay and marl used
by 183 a xv
Capital and date of charter 9 x
Operating, 1902 notes 31, 32, 35 xii
17 b xiii
1903 17 a xiii
1904 (notes) 159, 160 a xiv
- Sun Portland Cement Co.**
Ontario
1905 17 c xv
1906 20 a xvi
Plant of, 33 a
photo of laboratory 100 a xiv
- Sunbeam (A.L. 282) gold mine, I-**
LAND VALLEY, SASK. DIV.
Depth of, 1899 35 ix
Notes on, 1898 92 vii
1899 80 ix
1900 103 x
1901 239, 240 xi
1902 81, 82 xii
1903 71 a xiii
1904 3, 41, 42, 56 a xiv
Photo of 272, 273 xi
Prospects of, 1903 5 a xiii
Said down, 1900 103 x
1905 50 a xv
- Sunderland, DURHAM CO., ENG.**
Apatite deposits to, 1884-5 413 R C
- Sundridge, SIMONS, P.S. D.**
Artesian wells in 54 i
- Sunnet, Victor** 35 a xvi
- Sunrise Mining Co.**
Capital and date of charter 9 xii
Work by, 1902 65 xii
1903 47 a xiii
- Sunshine lake, NEAR MANDOL LAKE,**
R.R. D.
siding, COMMERCE, TH. B. D. 123 vii
11 xi
- Supé, O.** 106 vii
105 viii
- Superior copper mine, GARDNER**
TP., ALG.
Accident at 57 a xiii
Character of deposits 11 a xiv
42 a xv
Concentrating plant in, proposed, 16 a xvi
Mi. ref to 58 a xiii
Notes on, 1901 274, 275 xi
1902 100 xii
1903 82 a xiii
1904 41, 62 a xiv
1905 68, 69 a xv
1906 15, 72 a xv
Photo of 80, 81 a xiii
Prospecting in, with Govt. drill
43, 45 a xiii
- Copper Co.**
Capital and date of charter 31 xi
Prospecting by, with Govt. drill
43, 45 a xiii
Work by, 1901 274, 275 xi
1906 76, 72 a xvi
Said Superior cop.
pet. marl
- Gold and Copper Co.** 65 vii
118 ix
- Portland Cement Co.**
Capital and date of charter 9 xii
Clay and marl used, analysis 183 a xv
Notes on and photo of plant 100 a xiv
Plant of building 17 a xv
20 a xvi
- Silver Mfg. and Land Co.**
Capital and date of charter 12 vii
- Superphosphate, S. Apatite** 12 vii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Superstition. See Indian legends.			Swansea, WALES. <i>Cont.</i>		
Suplee, Henry Harrison			Smelting works at <i>Cont.</i>		
Notes by, on acetylene gas,	28, 29	vi	copper, methods,	403	rc
Surface geology.			Wellington mines, 101, 401	rc	
In connexion with artesian			galena, Echo lake,	147	rc
wells,	52, 51	i	notes on,	177, 178	c, xiv
See also Glaciation.			Sulbury ores,	189	ii
Surgical instruments.				52	xiv
Canadian imports of, 1881-87,	253	rc	Swansea, York & Th., York co.		
Surprise lake, SIBLEY TR., TILB. D.			Sewer pipe works at,	19	xvi
Photos of,	128, 129	vi	notes and photo,	117, 118	rc, xv
Sussex co., N. Y.			Swanson, George		
Cornulium in,	241	viii	Gold mine of, Ambroy tp.,	95	x
street, OTAWA,			R.,	75	vi
Mica trimming works in,	91	xvi	Swart, W. G. ,	341	xii
Sutherland, Allen			Swede Boys gold mine, MANITO		
Gas on farm of, Hawich tp.,	125	i	LAKE, R. R. D.,		
H.,	43	xiv	See also Original Swede Boys		
Hugh ,	118	rc	Pros'y'g Co.,		
Hon. James ,	22	x	Depth of, 1899,	34	ix
J. G. ,	118	ix	Notes on, 1895,	163	v
	114	x	1897,	82, 83, 119, 123	vii
	75	xi	1898,	273	viii
Wallace			1899,	74, 75	ix
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst,			Rocks in,	263	viii
1815,	319	rc	Sweden.		
Sutton, E. S. B. ,	195	viii	"Balance of trade" against,		
			1868-86,	397	rc
bay, I., TIMISKAMING,			Charcoal making in, method of,	26	ii
Limestone near,	87	ii, xiii	Diving rod from, for gold,	7	Bull. i
SV 103-110 gold locs. See John				108	vi
Sykes syn.			Iron and iron making in,	328	xii
128, 129, 131, 166 gold locs.			export to Gr. Britain,	38	rc
See Oxford mine.			notes by Bawden,	470, 471	rc
258 gold loc. See Tabor gold			quality,	33	ii
mine.			smelting,	325, 339, 390, 393, 396	rc
Svarto island, SWEDEN.			statistics, 1886-90,	85	ii
Iron mines of, Ball-Norton sep-			1887,	221	rc
arator used at,	327, 328	xii	notes,	342	rc
Swallow.			Mining laws of,	299	rc
Abitibi dist., Nip.,	189	xii	school in, See Stockholm		
Cliff			Nickel in, discovery,	663	xiv
Abitibi dist., Nip.,	126	xii	Peat in, cost of production,	195	ii
river, I., SEPPON,			industry, notes,	218, 219	ii
Beaches on, level of,	154, 155	viii	moss litter,	216	ii
Conglomerate on; falls on,	142	viii	tests on plant for,	139, 140	ii
Keweenawian series on,	168	viii	Gold Mining Co.		
Swallowtail, yellow			Capital and date of charter,	12	vi
Abitibi dist.,	129	xiv	Work by, 1896,	18	vi
Swamps. See Muskeg			Swedish Export Association.	470	rc
Swampy Cree Indians.			Sweeney, J. M. ,	96	xii
lands by,	134	iv	Sweeny, Mrs. G. A. ,	42	vii
ground portage, MISSAUBI			Roy ,	12, 94,	vii
RIVER, AIG.,	195	viii		79	ix
river, PISHKANOGAMA LAKE,			Sweet briar.		
See Muskego river.			Abitibi dist.,	253	xiv
Swan lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER,			gale,		
ABITIBI RIVER,			Abitibi dist.,	218	xiv
Notes on, by Bolton,	183, 184	xii	Grass hills, MONTANA, U.S.		
Swank, James W.			Eruptive masses of,	157	vii
Notes by, on Bessemer process,	365	rc	Sweetzer.	32	xvi
steel industry of			Swego river, OTTAWA RIVER,		
Gr. Britain,	366	rc	Limestone near mouth of,	104	ix, xii
Swansea, WALES.			Swell bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.,		
Anthracite of, analysis,	5	Bull. ii	Rocks on,	78	iv
Smelting works at,	67	rc	petrography,	93	iv
advantageous conditions,	376	rc	Swenson—? ,	60	xii
Cobalt ores,	11	xvi	Swick, J. ,	114	x

	Page	V.		Page	V.
Swift, H. S.	118	ix	Syenite.		
Swift, James P. H.	178	ix	Kingston	74	ix
	144	x	Lake Superior, N. shore	129	vi
Swinney, Alfred J. G.	264	x	Jackfish bay, petrography	103, 104	v
	60	vi	Thunder bay	28	ix
	90	vii	Michipicoten div.	7 Bull.	iii
Switzerland.			Mississagi river	163	xii
Nickel damage in	161	ii	Montreal river, W. branch	81	i
plating in, process of	161	ii	Moss tp.	25	ix
Sydenham, Leominster and the Erie	158	ii	Nomenclature	513	ix
TESAC CO.			Notes on, by Miller	234	vi
Apatite at, See Coe apatite mine.			Ottawa river, above Ottawa	104	xii
Mica at	206	ix	Port Coldwell, paper by Cole-		
amber	176	ix	manuscript	208, 213	vi
mining, 1891	241, 245	i	petrography	148	vii
1892	249	ii	Sudbury dist.	276	xii
1893	192, 193	iii	Amiskinning lake	11 B.	xiv
1895	276, 278	v	gneiss.		
1906	23	xvi	Manitou lake	64	iv
works at	125	x	nepheline		
	28, 29	xi	See also Syenite.		
Structural at	103	xv	Hastings corundum dist.		
Water tower at	60 B.	xiii	210, 211, 222, 223	vii	
Mica and Mg. Co.	243	i	analysis	214, 218	vii
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Bum-butt mine	207	viii
Mining by, near Sydenham	241	i	boulders	103, 107	ix
	249	ii	discovery	224	vii
river, GIBBY CO.			Dunham tp.	198	vi
Clinton formation on	48 B.	xii	notes by Adams	245	viii
Niagara formation on, quarried	49 B.	xiii	photo	222	vii
Oil on, boring for	5	v	microphoto	216, 217	vii
tp., GIBBY CO.			Koshkiboganning lake	193	
Apatite in, evidence before Roy			Lake Superior	208, 210	
Com.	173, 177	ix	Mistaken for red-pear-	214	vii
Brick-clay and cement in, S.			line	210	vii
Owen Sound			Paper, by Greening, on, corundum		
Clinton formation in	48 B.	xii	regions	250, 253	vii
<i>Petrographia albanica</i> in	49 B.	xiii	Surgeon lake, Th. B. d.	87, 104	vi
Sydere tp., Av.			notes by Miller	105	vi
Timber and soil in	142, 143	v	Uranium	232	viii
Sydney, Camb. Burdick Co., N. S.			pegmatite.		
Cost of iron making at	34	v	Method tp.	207	viii
Sulphuric acid made at	161, 263	v	Syenite lake, SEAL KAIBISEN LAKE		
tp., HASTINGS CO.			MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ADG.		
Tropics beach in, S. Frank-			Rocks near	106	v
ford.			Sykes, John S. (John Sykes) 241		
Sydvaranger, FINNMARKEN, NOR-			name		
WAY			Sylvan Oil Co.		
Schists of	306	x	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
syene, Egypt.			Sylvania, Lucas Co., Ohio		
Syenite called after	543	ix	Clintonian incl. near	116	i
Syenite.			Sylvanite, GRANT TOWNSHIP		
Abitibi dist., petrography	117, 118	v	Determination of	204	vi
Astron bay, I. of the Woods,			Huronian mine, Moss tp.	25	ix
petrography	146	vii		38, 40	ix
Blanche river	174	xii		77	v
Burma, corundum-bearing	231	viii		210	ix
Caribou lake, R. B. d.	52	v	exhibited at Chicago	191	ii
Description of	543	ix	Lake Superior	194	ii
Exhibited at Pan-American			Symes, Capt. James Bowie	138	viii
Exhibit	87	xi	Symmes, H. C.	58	ix
World's Fair	186	ii	H. D.	38, 40, 103	x
Hastings corundum dist.	210, 212	vii		86	xii
notes by Miller	206, 209, 224	viii	Synclines.		
photos	226-230	vii	French river	67	i
with magnetite	216-217	viii	L. Superior, Keweenaw for-		
	222	vii	mation	76	iii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Synclines, Con.			Taconyte.		
Pancho lake	73	i	Animikie iron range	319	xii
St. Clair river, east of	56	i	Mesabi iron range	164, 166, 167	xv
Syndicate Mining Co.				258	xiv
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii	Talbot, H. E.		
No. 1, Ltd.				118	ix
Capital and date of charter	9	xii		144	x
Syracuse, ONONDAGA CO., N. Y.				75	xi
Bricks from, tests on	129, 130	iii	Joseph	25	ix
Salt at	14	i	K. H.	148	ix
Sulphuric acid works at	184, 191	A xvi		144	x
Syringopora hisougata.			OR MOON LAKE, MICHIGAN-		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	COTIUS DIV.		
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii	Iron ore in, no chance of	173	xi
Hagersville	145	xii	mining near		
Kwatabohegan river	181	A xiii	Helen mine		
Villanova and Rockford	143	xii	Josephine		
Woodstock	148	xii	mine		
" <i>marburyi</i> .			Rise from, to Sayer lake	153	xi
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi	Rocks on and near	159, 167, 172	xi
" <i>mbilix</i> .			Oil and Gas Co.		
Kwatabohegan river	181	A xiii	Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Villanova	143	xii	Work by, in Elgin co.	108	A xiv
" <i>peroleptus</i> .			river, LAKE SIMCOE.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Trenton limestone on	89	B xii
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii	road, ESSEX CO.		
Hagersville	145	xii	Oil on	90, 116, 117	A xiv
Kwatabohegan river	181	A xiii	boring for	112	A xv
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi	Talc.		
Villanova	143	xii	<i>See also</i> Steatite.		
Walpole tp.	143	xii	Analysis, average	90	iii
Syringostroma.				210	ix
I. Superior, north shore	156	viii	Associated with apatite	440, 442	RC
" <i>aurora</i> .			Blythfield tp.	910	ix
Kwatabohegan river	182	A xiii	Canada, production, 1886-87		RC
photos	192	A xiii	Clarendon tp.	210	ix
" <i>deorum</i> .			Determination of	205, 226	vi
Kwatabohegan river	183	A xiii	Exhibit of, at World's Fair	189	ii
" <i>vestiponchense</i> .			Gouverneur, N. Y.	100-102	iii
Kwatabohegan river	182	A xiii	Hardness of	148, 535	RC
				200	vi
				214	vii
Systems, geological			Hastings co., Elzevir tp.	99, 100	ii
Definition of term	3	RC	Gruensthorpe tp.	210	ix
Order of	543	RC		205	xi
			Madoc (near)	210	ix
				205	xi
			mining	24	x
				92	A xii
				26	A xvi
706 silver loc. See Bourcaine mine.			<i>See also</i> Henderson m.		
243 and 244 copper claims, NIPDUN LAKE, TIL. B. D.			production, 1901	23	A xiv
Notes on, by Coleman	117	A xvi	Kakalar tp.	99, 100	ii
Tabanus affinis. See Bull dog tabanus.				210	ix
Tabor, James. See Tabor and Stevenson claim.			Nipissing dist., mining	278	v
and Stevenson claim, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R. R. D.			Pipestone lake, for pipes	16, 85	i
Notes on, 1898	42, 75, 276	viii	Rock Islet bay, Watten tp.	85	i
Tabular spar. See Wollastinite.			Statistics of, 1899	13	i
Tache, Rev. Archbishop	162	v	1900	11, 12	v
Tache, R. R. D.			1901	13, 28	v
Gold near	26	RC	1902	12, 13, 27	x
mining	179	vi	1903	3, 13	A vi
<i>See also</i> New Klondike.			1904	1, 3, 87	A xi
Rocks at and near	123, 124, 169	vii	1905	1, 14	A x
Gold Mfg. Co.			Talcose.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Definition of	543	RC
Taconian series.			Talcose granite. See Proterogene slates.		
Hastings co.	169	i	Thronian, gold in	451	ii

		1920	V		
	Tallman, William & Son,				
	Brick works of, near Beausville	102	I		
	Tallow,				
	Heating power of	181	RC		
	Talon chute, MATLAWA RIVER, NIP.				
	Rocks near	SI B	xiii		
	lake, MATLAWA RIVER, NIP.				
	Crystalline limestone on	68	I		
		SI B	xiii		
	Talon lake, St. J. L. NICHOLS, TH.				
	R. G.				
	Cedar near	138	A XVI		
	Rocks near	141	A XVI		
	Tamar river, CORNWALL, ENGL.				
	Arsenic mining on	60, 61	ii		
	Tamarac copper mine, L. SUPERIOR.				
	Native copper in	36	RC		
	Tamarack (LARCH OR HAMMACK),				
	Abitibi dist.	109, 126	A xiii		
	196-205, 214, 217, 221, 223, 227,				
	232-236, 242, 250, 251	A xiv			
	Abitibi river and trails	178, 186, 189	viii		
	Black river	186	xii		
	dead	125	A xv		
	Night-hawk lake	176	viii		
	Porenpine Lake reg.	176	viii		
		122, 123	A xiii		
	swamps	246	A xiv		
	Big river, Opasatika river	256	A		
	Delbert lake	195, 106	A xiii		
	Hinterland, The	121	iv		
	Kenogami lake (near) Blanche				
	river	177	xii		
	Kenogami valley, The R. G.	112	ix		
	L. Huron slope	170	xi		
	Mattagami valley	123	A xv		
	dead	119, 120, 127, 136, 139,			
	149, 143	A xv			
	through saw-fly	189-193	A xiv		
	Michipicoten div.	13	Bull. iii		
		189, 190, 206	vii		
		137, 140, 202	viii		
		295	A xiv		
	Magpie river	200	vii		
	Mamainse pen.	72	iii		
	Montreal river	200	viii		
	Missinaibi river	139	ix		
	Mississagi River dist.	172	xii		
	Moose River basin	176	A xiii		
	Moss Pt.	79	v		
	Nipigon Lake dist.	111, 112	ix		
		212	x		
		138	A xvi		
	Niven's base line, Alg., south of	137-141	ix		
	Oba lake, Alg.	198	vii		
	Port Arthur dist.	114	ii		
	Rainy River dist.	65	RC		
		180-181	vii		
	Rainy Lake reg.	95	iv		
	Rainy river	117	iv		
	Seine River region	150	v		
	Sabawo lake	142	v		
	Wabigoon lake (near)	171	vii		
	Spanish river	125, 126	ix		
	Timagami Lake region	58	RC		
	Tamboff prov., Russia,				
	Peat in	217	ii		
	Tam O'Shanter nickel mine, SUDBURY				
	pt.				
	Nickel-bearing eruptive in	37, 40	ix		
	Notes on, 1893	190	ii		
	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>				
	Ottawa	224	x		
	Tamworth, SHEFFIELD TR., ADDING-				
	TON, CO.				
	Brick-yard at, notes	56	RC		
	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian	27	RC		
	Iron ore in, at World's Fair	82	ii		
	hematite	133	RC		
	mining	130	RC		
	Tanks,				
	For oil preserving, notes by				
	Noble	165	RC		
	Tanning,				
	Lime used in	3, 13	RC		
	Tantalic acid,				
	Lyndoch type in a columbite min-				
	eral	236	vii		
	Tar,				
	As a by-product of charcoal				
	burning	181	RC		
	As residue of petroleum	155, 158	RC		
	Occurrences of, in Canada	543	RC		
	Price of, 1890	164	RC		
	pt., GASTR. CO., QUE.				
	Oil at	93	A xiv		
	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>				
	Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv		
	Mattagami valley	150	A xv		
	Tarentorus Mining Co.,				
	Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi		
	tp., ALG.				
	Termes in	153	viii		
	Wash-out south of	126	viii		
	Tariffs,				
	Iron, Comber's views	113	ii		
	evidence before R. C.	390-400	RC		
	from U. S.	18	A xvi		
	Mining affected by	217	RC		
	machinery, evil effects	196	RC		
	Moose Factory, amounts collected	135	iv		
	Nickel, into U. S., notes	42, 46	vi		
		28	vii		
	Oil, removal of	24	A xvi		
	Quarrying and salt industry				
	affected by	217	RC		
	Uncertainty of prohibitive	105	ii		
	Tarr, E. J.,				
	Prof. Ralph S.				
	Notes by, on anthracite of Blede	165	vi		
	Island				
	Tarshish (BIBLICAL)				
	Probably Tharsis copper mine,				
	Stein	372	RC		
	Tarsus Copper and Sulphur Co.,				
	Work by, in May tp.	68	A xv		
	Tasko, Matti				
		50, 57	xi		
	Tasmania,				
	Mineral lands in, ownership of	44	i		
	Mining laws of	295	RC		
	Royalties in	45	i		
	Gold Mining Co.,				
		45	i		
	Tatatchapika lake, TATACHAPIKA				
	RIVER, ALG.	128	ix		
	river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.	127, 128	ix		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Tate, James.	56, 57	xi	Taylor Bros.		
Taulbl.			Brick of, Don valley	105	i
Abitibi dist.	253	xiv	Tests on	126, 127	ii
Tawney, James A.	42	vi	Tests on	130	ii
Taws and Hartman.			copper mine, ANDERSON TP.,		
Data by, <i>cost of iron smelting</i>	388	rc	AtG.		
in Snowden tp.	325	rc	Notes on, 1901	272, 273	xi
Taxidermy.			1902	100	xii
Arsenic used in	114, 118	xi	1903	82	xiii
<i>Taxus canadensis.</i>			Copper Mines Co.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	xiv	See also last ref.		
Tay river, LANSARK CO.			Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Limestone belt crossing	46		Directors of	272	xi
tp., SIMCOE CO.			Road making by	81	xiii
Brick-yard in—See Penetanguishene.			kln.		
Limestone in, analysis	110	B xii	Notes on, by J. Bawden	478	rc
Taylor, Charles			tp., Nip.		
Evidence by, before R. C. court—			Explored by Kay	109	xii
actinolite, Hastings co.	52, 83	rc	Tchiatang (INDIAN).	35	rc
Consolidated gold mines	111	rc	Teare, Ambrose	63	xii
pyrites, Hungerford tp.	133	rc	J. H.	118	ix
D				114	x
Ref. to journey by, Timiskaming				75	xi
dist.	41	B xiv	Teasdale, Thomas		
E. D.	33	xii	Gypsum mine of, Grand river	110	i
	19	B xiii		242	
E. J.	196	vii		198	ii
F. B.			flooded	251	iv
Notes by, on Nipissing beach	193	vii	Idle	283	v
Ref. to map by, of Brockville	221	x	Technical instruction.		
surveys by, Pigeon River			Need of, in mining industry	415, 416	rc
dist.	151, 152, 157	viii	Paper on, 1890	212-217	i
	175	ix	Report on, by Royal Com.	491-521	rc
Francis D.	232, 233	iv	United States	502-509	rc
C. H., and R.	75	xi	See also Mining schools.		
	67	xii	Tecumseh Copper Co.		
	48, 49	A xiii	Work by, Gondais bay	101	xii
H. J.	103	x	salt well, Goderich		
	149	xi	Notes on, by McEwan	54	rc
	84	xii	tp., SIMCOE CO.		
H. P.	272	xi	Ir. mois beach in—See Cooks-		
	49	A xiii	town.		
H. Prentiss	23	xii	Teddy (INDIAN). See Thaddy.		
J.			Tedford, William	89	viii
Manager, Taylor Mines Co.	272	xi		78	ix
Pottery maker	29	xii		103	x
	118	B xv	Teefy tp., Nip.		
J. D.			Minor ref.	228	A xiv
Gold prospecting by, Meteor lake	158	x	Rocks	206	A xiv
John			Sand in, for building	207	A xiv
Treasurer, Dunnville Natural Gas			Soil and timber in, 204, 207, 231,		
Co.	137	i	glacial drift	244, 246	A xiv
John			Waterpower in	187, 201	A xiv
Extract from report by, on Bruce				208	A xiv
Mines	97	rc	Teeswater river, BRUCE CO.		
See also Taylor & Sons, John			Limestone on	35	B xii
R. H.			Teggau (OR CLEARWATER) lake,		
President, Taylor Copper mines			R. R. D.		
Co.	272	xi	Rocks on and near—		
	100	xii	Conchlicing	82	ix
	82	A xiii	Keewatin	160, 61	ix
resigned	69	A xiv	microphoto	88	ix
and Sons, John			serpentine	50, 70, 76, 93	ix
Managers of Bruce and Wellington	96, 101	rc		209	ix
mines			Trout in	44	ix
and Terry.			Tell, FRASER. See Thiel.		
Iron prospecting by, Hutton tp.	298	xii	Teltz quarry, WALPOLE TP.		
			Fossiliferous limestone in	143	x
				54	B x

- Elet. polyphemus*. See Polyphemus moth.
- "Telegram" ss. 66-99 iii
247 v
101 vii
120, 148, 203 viii
- Telgmann, Otto F.**
Iron prospecting by, ground-log
River dist. 315, 316 xii
- Tellina grandinducta*.
Abitibi river 189 viii
James bay 113 a viii
- Telluride of gold.** See Sylvanite
silver. See Hessite
- Tellurium.**
Huronian mine, Mass. tp. 38 iv
In hessite and sylvanite 240 ix
graphic. See Sylvanite
- Temagami Iron Mg. Co.**
Capital and date of charter 30 a xvi
lake. See Timagami lake
Milling and Mining Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo 25 a xa
Work by, 1906 74 a xvi
- Silver Mg. Co.**
Capital and date of charter 30 a xvi
- Temiskaming. See Timiskaming
and Hudson Bay Mg. Co.**
Capital and date of charter 37 a xiii
Dividends paid by 12, 13 a xvi
Prospecting by, Cobalt dist. 70 a xv
Shipping, 1905 15 b xiv
1906 8 a xvi
- Temiskamingue Lithographic
Stone and Mg. Co.** 7 vi
13 vii
- Reduction Works, Ltd.**
Exhibits of, at Buffalo 25 a xv
- Temiskaming and Northern Ont.
Ry.** See Timiskaming, etc.
Hematite Iron Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 a xvi
lake. See Timiskaming lake.
Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 a xvi
Work by, 1905 80 a xa
- Sterling Mg. Co.**
Capital and date of charter 30 a xvi
- Tempering.**
Clay 13 b xv
- Templeton tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.**
Apatite in 436, 442 b c
mode of occurrence 178, 440 b c
Asbestos from, analysis 97 iii
Iron ore in 51 ii
Quarrying in, marble 102 b xiii
serpentine 74, 84 b c
- Tenbrio calceolus*.
Greens creek, Ottawa 224 x
- Tenedos Island, NEAR THE DARDAN-
NELS, ASIA MINOR.** 167 i
- Tennile lake, UPPER WANAPIETI
river. See Long lake.**
- Tennant, Sir Charles**
George 176 c xiv
Leslie 38 ix
Abitibi soils determined by 130 a xiii
- Tennantite.**
Barrie tp. 210 ix
- Tennessee, U. S.**
Appalachian system, from, to
Caspian pt. Que. 95 a xix
Marble of 235 b c
character 64 b c
Natural gas in 115, 116 c
- Tenney farm, NEAR MADOC, HAST-
INGS CO.**
Franklinite on 198 c x
- Tennycaple, HANTS CO., ENGL.**
Pyrolusite at
- Tennyson lake, W. OF PORTLAND
LAKE, MFG.**
Beaver dams near 127 a xiii
Trees on 124 a xiii
tp., MFG. 63 a xiv
- Tenorite. See Melasomite**
- Tent lake, NIB.** 112, 113 a xii
- Teppet, James** 26 viii
- Teresa lake, S. OF MISSISSAUGA LAKE**
Gold prospecting on 94 ix
- Terra Cotta, CHESTER CO., PENN.
PERK CO.**
Medium clay at, for bricks, etc. 128 xii
- Terra-cotta.**
Definition of 543 b c
Industry of, 1890, paper on 101-105 c
1906, notes on 120 b x
Milton, works 66 b xa
Napance, works, notes by Rath-
lenn 84, 89 b c
Statistics of, 1891 6 i
1892 11 b
1893 7, 10 ii
1894 11, 18 iv
1895 11, 12 v
1896 12, 13 vi
1897 15, 17 vii
1898 11, 12 viii
1899 13 ix
1900 11, 12, 14 x
1901 12, 30 xi
1902 12, 13, 27 xii
1903 2, 13 a xiii
- Terra Cotta Pressed Brick Co.**
Capital and date of charter 30 a xvi
Sienna. See Ochre
- Terrace cove, L. SUPERIOR.**
Molybdenite on 205 ix
- Terraces or Beaches.**
See also Iroquois beach.
Definition of 543 c
Eastern Ontario, report by Cole-
man, on marine 215-227 x
Ganonoque 221 x
Garden River 122, 123 viii
photo 136, 137 viii
Grey co., notes by Coleman 176, 177 ix
Hamilton 231 b xa
brick-clay from 103 b xv
Lake Huron, notes by Coleman
151, 152 viii
St. Joseph island 199 a xv
Sault Ste. Marie 126 viii

Terraces or Beaches. *Con.*

Lake Superior, north shore 142, 136, 137 VI
 134, 137, 150 151 VII
 175 IX
 Anmikié iron range 156 V XV
 Mica bay 152 II
 Photos 204, 205 VII
 Thunder bay 109 VI
 Michipicoten island 143 VIII
 Michipicoten div. 193 VII
 211 X
 184 XI
 194 V XV
 131 VIII
 Dog river, near 133 VIII
 Michipicoten river, photo 196 V XV
 Montreal river, 173 IX
 Mattagami river 181 X
 Minnesota 202 V
 Moose River basin 147 V XIII
 Nipigon river 107, 135 V XVI
 Old Woman river, near, alti-
 tude 194 V XV
 Pukaskwa river 137 VIII
 St. Lawrence river 227 X
 Spanish river 185 X
 Sturgeon river, The Bed 137 V XVI
 Sudbury dist., altitude 211 X
 notes by Coleman 193 V XV
 Theford near 156 XI
 Timiskaming lake, notes by
 Coleman 177, 178 IX
 Trenton near, altitude 222 X
 photo 221, 225 X
 Tuttle river 127 VII
 Warren lake (glacial), altitude 103 XIV
 Windigo-Sturgeon lake 137 V

Terre Haute.

Mining school at 512 R F
 Natural gas in 152 R G

Terrebonne co., Ore.

Greenville series in 41 R C

Terrill, A. G.,

Cobalt Mining Co. 62 V XIV

Capital and date of charter 30 V XVI

Terrion, Peter

17, 50 X

Ferry, D. H.

Iron ore prospecting, Hutton tp. 186 X

Fertuary.

Systems in, list of 543 R G

Tesla, Nikola

On water-power 261, 263 VII

Tests for minerals.

Notes on, by Copp 449 R C

Tetapaga lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., N.B.

Iron ore near 201 X

Jaspilite near 167 X

Tete Jaune Cache, CANOE RIVER,

B. C. 237 VII

Iron ore, Alberton 41 B XIII

Tetrahedrite (Cobalt copper)

Annaberg, Saxony 61 B XIV

Tetrahedrite. *Con.*

Cuba dist. XI V XIII
 analysis 104 V XIII
 22 B XIV
 Coleman tp. 12, 43 B XIV
 Determination of 201 V XI
 Hardness of 202 V XI
 Joachimsthal, Bohemia 61 B XIV
 Madoc tp. 210 IX
 Empire mine 38 IX
 Notes by Goodman 208 V XI
 Port Arthur dist. 55, 58 B XIV
 Silver Islet mine 210 IX
 Specific gravity of 202 V XI

Tettis.

Albula dist. 129 V XIII

Tetts, Benjamin See **Tetts mica mine**

John See **Tetts mica mine.**
mica mine, BURR LAKE.
 FRONTENAC CO. 135 *

"Texas" ss.

Amount of 149 VII

Texas, U.S.

Iron ore in 101-103 II
 Kolin in 86 R C
 Oil in, affects prices 41 XI

Thaddy (or Teddy)

Gold discovery by Michipicoten
 div. 181, 191 VII

Thames river, Ont.

Limestone quarries on 92, 93 B XII
 Salt near, thickness of 178 I
 Springs along 55 I

Thamesville, CAMDEN TWP., KENT CO.

Brick yard at, notes 73 B XV
 Oil near 15 VII
 42 XII
 log of well, 1906 110 V XIV
 production, 1906 24 V XVI

Tharsis copper mine, SPAIN.

Notes on 372 B

Thaulow, J. G.

Acknowledgments to 191 XI
 Notes by, on peat experiments
 at Dusseldorf 220 XI
 stoves 227 XI
 Ref. to report by, on peat in
 Norway 196 XI

Thayer, E. H.

108 I

"Theano" s.s.

Photo of, discharging from ore at
 Midland 17

Theford, BOSANQUET TWP., LAMBTON

CO.
 Brick-yard at, notes 57 B X
 75 B XI
 Clay at, boulder, photo 11 B X
 Erie 60, 70 B XI
 Fossils from, and vicinity 154-156 X
 69 B XI
 limestone at, analysis 63 B XI
 Hamilton 25 B XI
 section 60, 70 B XI
 Shade, analysis 8 B I

Thessalon, A.C.
 Agricultural land near 163 iv
 Beaches at and near, level of 152, 155 viii
 Bonifer clay near 156 viii
 Copper mining near notes by Coleman 148 viii
See also Bruce Mines etc.
 Geology of dist. report by Coleman 158-163 viii
 Gold mining near *See* Ophir mine
 Rocks at, conglomerate 185 ix
 granite diorite, petrography 170 viii
 Thronian 271 276 x xiv
 Silver mining at 66 203 i c
Gold Mg. Co.
 Capital and date of charter 13 vii
river, L. Huron
 Gold on 66, 203 i c
 Lumbering on 119 ix
 Minor ref. to 202 v
 Rocks on 39 iii
 Silver on 203 i c
 prospecting 70 i c
 Waterpower on 252 vii
Thetford, Que.
 Asbestos in 97 iii
 mining notes 246 i
 percentage of water in 76 iv
Thibadeau, J. A.
 Brick yard at, Pembroke 96 b xv
 clay for analysis 27 b xv
Thibault, N.
 105 viii
 118 ix
 144 x
 75 xi
 66 xii
Thiel, ALTHEA DEE, FLAÑCE
 Lime output from 197 i
Thies, A.
 Assays by of quartz from Mor-
 mora tp. 105 i c
Thio, New CALIFORNIA
 Nickel mining near 373 b c
 148 149 c xiv
**Thirteen-island lake, Bedford tp.,
 Frontenac co.**
 Feldspar mining near 24 x
See also Bedford tp. 138 xii
 Iron mining on. *See* Glenbowen
 mine
 Minor ref. to 81 a xiv
 Photo of 82 a xiv
Thirty-mile lake, R. Rideau
 Boulders south of 174 vii
 Gold near, traces 176 vii
 Rocks on and near 197 vii
 Timber near 180, 181 vii
Thirty Years war.
 Effect of, on Cobalt mining,
 Saxony 78-85 b xiv
Thistle, Canada
 Abitibi dist. 253 a xiv
Thomas, H.
 Josiah
 Evidence by, re royalties in Corn-
 wall 34, 35 i
Thomas A.
 26, 27 viii
U. H.
 54 a xvi

Thomas, U. M. W.
 22 a vii
 Statist. by, at some production
 Empire 110 xi
E. Clarke Co.
 Oil prospecting by, Zim. tp. 21, 22 vi
-Gilchrist process.
 Notes on 76 vii
**-Nightingale Pressed Brick
 Co.**
 Creation of, 1892 7 vii
tp., Nip.
 Soil in, character 132 134 a xii
 Faces in 124 a xii
Thompson, A. J. C.
 141 x
 75 xi
 67 xii
 118 ix
D. S. David
 Description by, of L. Superior 62, 63 vi
 Indian relics found by, L. Ho-
 quois 230 a xii
 118 ix
 144 x
J. J. James Perth
 130 xii
 80 a xvi
James Stanley
 46, 48 xii
John J. Joseph
 Gold prospecting by, L. of the
 Woods 232 ii
 21 iii
 169 v
 51 xi
Michael Peter R.
 40, 41 a xii
 118 ix
 144 x
 75 xi
Robert M.
 Account by, of "discovery" of
 Orford process 224 ix
 Evidence by, before Dingley
 Tariff committee 43 v
 Interested in Leighton mine 99 ix
 Mussey Station mine 120 x
 267 xi
 International Nickel Co. 22 xii
 72 c xiv
 Inventor of nickel-cheapening
 process 23 iv
 Ontario smelting works erected
 by 19, 21 xi
 Orford works owned by 170 xiv
Samuel Dr. T.
 Hydrowhite species founded by 226 vii
William
 41, 50 x
Thompson, A.C. *See* Dean Lake
creek, L. of the Woods
 Sites on 18 vii
tp., Alg.
 Copper mining in. *See* Dean
 Lake
 Iron prospecting in 97 vii
Thomson, A. W.
 Gypsum quarrying by, N. Cayuga
 tp. 111 i

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Thomson, C.	144	x	Three Carrying places, ABITIBI RIVER.	183, 184, 193	viii
G.	91	b xiii	Friends gold mine, CLEAR-WATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Sheriff	200	vi	Notes on, 1896.	49, 252	vi
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	186	v	Hundred lake, MANTIC LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Thomsonite.			Gold mining on. <i>See</i> National mine.		
L. Superior, N. shore.	131	vi	Ladies gold mine, CLEAR-WATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Mamainse	210, 211	ix	Notes on, 1896.	49, 252	vi
Mamainse	194	ii	Portages, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Thomstown. <i>See</i> Tomstown.			Photo of.	184, 185	viii
Thorah tp., ONTARIO CO.			Portages, FREDERICK HOESE RIVER.		
Limestone in, Trenton	80	b xiii	Serpentine rock at	211	a xiv
Peat in. <i>See</i> Beaverton.			Rivers, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Thorbus, T. O.	40, 81	viii	Bog iron ore of, quality.	400, 401	b c
	76	ix	Iron furnaces at, production.	329	b c
	71, 72	a xiii	Thrush, hermit		
	48	a xv	Abitibi dist.	243	a xiv
Thornbury, COLLINGWOOD TP., GREY CO.			Wilson's		
Brick-yards at	66	b xv	Abitibi dist.	126	a xiii
Oil and Mining Co.			Thullen, Louis H.	123	x
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Thunder bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Thorne, B. Leonard			<i>See also</i> Pie island and Prince bay.		
Assayer, Great Granite Mg. Co.	60	ix	Anthraxolite on	6	Bull. ii
Manager, "	68	viii	194	ix	
Golden Horne mine.	61	a xiii	Barytes on	195	ix
Thorold, THOROLD TP., WELLAND CO.			Copper near, report by Coleman.		
Cement in	177	i	145-150	ix	
116, 117	b xiii		with mispickel.	205	ix
works. <i>See</i> Battle, John.			Marl quarried near.	170	a xv
Thorold Hy-			Map of portion of	With	a xv
draulic Cement Mills.			Pectolite on	194	ii
Limestone at, analysis.	15, 16	b xiii	Quartz crystals on	208	ix
Clinton	24	b xiii	Rise from, to Loon lake.	254	a xiv
Limestone at, quarries	119, 120	b xiii	Rocks on and north of	37	b c
section.	98	a xiv	129, 133	ai	
Natural gas at, boring for.	160, 161	i	Animikie	31	b c
log.	113, 114	a xv	237	iv	
Reduction works at, proposed.	12	a xvi	copper-bearing.	138	vi
Silver-plating at	131	i	Huronian.	18	b c
Hydraulic Cement Mills.			petrography	179, 180	ix
Cement from, for St. Clair tunnel.	107	i	sandstone.	62, 233	b c
Notes on, 1890.	108, 109	i	silver-bearing.	33	b c
Natural Gas Co.			trap.	32	b c
Capital and date of charter	30	a xvi	Silver on, report by Coleman. 145-150	ix	
tp., WELLAND CO.			<i>See also</i> Port Arthur dist.		
Clay in. <i>See also</i> Port Robinson.			Stentite on	210	ix
Limestone quarrying in	96	i	Vesuvianite on	211	ix
Thorpe, F. J.	72	xii	Zinc-blende on	209	ix
Thousand islands, L. ONTARIO.			Bay dist.		
Glaciation on	226	x	Limestone in, notes by Miller.	111	b xii
Gneisses of	78	iv	Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891.	7, 8	
Islands station, PRINCE EDWARD CO.			1892	7	ii
Farm land east of	241	a xiii	1893	5	ii
straits, U. S. AND ONT.			1894	10	ix
Beaches on, notes by Coleman.	242	a xiii	1895	9	v
Three A silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.			1896	10	vi
Cobalt in	57	b xiv	1897	14, 15	vii
Discovery of	202	b c	1898	10	vii
Evidence <i>vs.</i> before R. C.	195	b c	1899	11	ix
Nickel in	28, 198	b c	1900	10	x
57	b xiv		1901	12	xi
Notes on, by Bell and McKellar.			1902	10	xii
28, 29	b c				
Coleman.	149, 150	ix			
Silver in, source of	35, 36	b c			
Veins of, character.	238	iv			

Vol.		Page	Vol.	Page	Vol.
viii	Thunder Bay dist. <i>Cont.</i>				
	Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases. — <i>Cont.</i>				
vi	1903.....	36	A	xiii	
	1904.....	23	A	xiv	
	1905.....	24	A	xv	
	1906.....	26	A	xvi	
	Land and Mg. Co.				
vi	Capital and date of charter.....	13		vii	
	silver mine, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.				
viii	Evidence <i>in</i> , before Roy. Com.....	195,		198	R C
	Notes on, by Bell.....	34			R C
xiv	Trap beds in.....	36			R C
	Silver Mg. Co.				
R C	Capital and date of charter.....	13		vii	
R C	CAPE, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.				
xiv	Altitude of.....	62		iii	
	Beaches near.....	138		vi	
	Laeolithie sills at.....	138		vi	
xiii	Rocks in.....	256	A	xiv	
X	133, 134, 139	130			
	Animikie, thickness.....	124		ix	
	basalt.....	62		iii	
	Keweenawan.....	257	A	xiv	
	169	A		xv	
	trap.....	37			R C
	15				V
	Cape mt., THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.				
ix	Norway pine on.....	146		vi	
xv	Notes on, by Coleman.....	110		vi	
xv	hill, MICHIGAN RIVER, ALG.				
ii	Description of.....	191		vii	
ix	lake, NEAR DRYDEN, R. R. D.				
xiv	Iron ore on.....	136		xi	
R C	petrographical notes.....	143		xi	
vi	Thundering-water falls, MISSISSAUGA RIVER.				
R C	Drop of.....	145	A	xiii	
iv	Photo of.....	176, 177	A	xiii	
vi	Thurber, George Robert	29, 60		ix	
R C	79			x	
ix	58	A		xv	
R C	Phillip				
R C	Nickel exhibited by, 1853.....	165		xiv	
ix	Thurlo w tp., HASTINGS CO.				
	Cement works in.....	33		xii	
ix	19	B		xiii	
ix	Clay in, analysis.....	19	B	xiii	
	Limestone in.....	19	B	xiii	
	Meteorite in.....	203		ix	
xiii	Thurston, Robert H.				
	Analysis of fuels given by.....	184		i	
	Notes by, on calorific power of fuels.....	186		i	
	<i>Thuja occidentalis.</i> — See Cedar.				
	Tides.				
	L. Superior, north shore.....	147		viii	
	Tiffin, Ohio.				
	Natural gas in.....	123		i	
	depth and pressure.....	155		i	
	166			i	
	Tigris river, ASIA MINOR	166		i	
	Tilbury, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.				
	Gas piped to.....	99	A	xvi	
	Minor ref. to.....	92	A	xvi	
	Tilbury tp. (East), KENT CO.				
	Oil and gas in.....	25	A	xvi	
	boring for.....	21	A	xv	
	map showing.....	93	A	xvi	
	production, 1896.....	24	A	xvi	
	report by Knight.....	92-106	A	xvi	
	ref. to.....	23, 24	A	xvi	
	tp. (West), ESSEX CO.				
	Oil and gas in. — See also Cumber.				
	log of well.....	117	A	xiv	
	Salt well in, log.....	186			R C
	Tilden ?	132		vii	
	Tildon, John H.	29		iv	
	46			v	
	Tiles.				
	Canada, production, 1887.....	213		R C	
	Devonian shale used for.....	75	B	xv	
	Making of, notes on.....	110	B	xv	
	Shale for, Thedford.....	70	B	xiii	
	See also Brick-clay.				
	Statistics of, 1886-87.....	243			R C
	1891.....	6			i
	1892.....	7, 11		ii	
	1893.....	7, 10		iii	
	1894.....	11		iv	
	1895.....	11, 12		v	
	1896.....	12, 13		vi	
	1897.....	15, 17		vii	
	1898.....	11, 12		viii	
	1899.....	12, 13		ix	
	1900.....	11, 12, 14		x	
	1901.....	12, 13, 30		xi	
	1902.....	12, 13, 27		xii	
	1903.....	2, 4, 15		xiii	
	1904.....	1, 3, 16		xiv	
	1905.....	4		xv	
	1906.....	6		xvi	
	United States, 1887.....	213, 220			R C
	Tilken iron mine, GOGEBIC RANGE, U.S.	146		iii	
	Title lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.				
	Gold mining on. — See Nino mine.				
	Tilly Foster mine, N. Y.				
	Magnetic concentration at, notes.....	325, 338, 340		xii	
	Tilson, George (1820)	320			R C
	13			ii	
	Tilsonburg, DERHAM TP., OXFORD CO.				
	Artesian wells in.....	61, 62		i	
	Oil in.....	91	B	xiii	
	Oil and Gas Developing Co.				
	Capital and date of charter.....	11		xi	
	Timagami, Nip.				
	Iron ore near.....	49	A	xvi	
	compared to that of Boston tp.	262	A	xiv	
	Mispickel near, analysis.....	23	B	xiv	
	dist., Nip.				
	Regional disturbances in, sketch map showing.....	34, 35	B	xiv	
	Report on, by Miller.....	160-180			X
	Forest reserve.				
	See also Montreal River Mg. div.				
	Creation of.....	30	A	xvi	
	Description of.....	46, 47	A	xvi	
	Iron ore in.....	16	A	xvi	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Timagami Forest reserve.—Cont.			Timber. — <i>Cont.</i>		
Mining restrictions within	2	A xiii	As an indication, of iron ore	465	R C
Silver in	8	A xvi	Big river, Opasatika river	256	V
island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Blanche river and vicinity	215	XI
Magnetite on, analysis	160	X		173-183	XII
lake, NIP.			Fort Frances	161	A
Agricultural land on and near	56-58	R C	Gypsum mt	158	A xiii
Ancient outlets of	202	V	Hinterland, The	119	IX
Beauty and depth of	203	V	Hudson Bay slope	176	A VI
Compared with Larder lake	204	A xvi	Kenogami river	112	IV
Copper on	56	R C	Lac Seul, Ont. and Kee	61, 62	V
Fauna of district of	58	R C	Lake Huron slope	169, 170	VI
Fish in	100	X	McKonkey tp	171	IX
Galena near	56	R C	Matawin river	132	A
	175	I	Mattagami River dist	128-130	IX
Geology of	172-175	X		181, 182	X
Glacial striae near, direction	178	IX		122	A xiii
Gold on	26, 56	R C		188-195	A xiv
Graphite on	168	X		118-128, 137-153	A xv
Iron ore in region of	22	R C	Michipicoten div.	13	Build. II
	100, 201	X		180, 206	vii
	20	xii		200	A xv
	8	A xiii		295, 296	A xiv
boring for	31, 78	A xiv	Mamainse pen.	72	iii
	26	A xv	Montreal river	130, 200	viii
	30	B xiv	Michipicoten island	61	R C
character	308	xii	Mining lands, law regard	226	ix
hematite	56	R C	Missisagi River dist	167, 172	xii
jaspery	168, 169, 183, 185	ix	Montreal River	173	vi
map showing claims	316	xii	Moose River br	176, 177	A xiii
tests on	336	xii	New Ontario, t. and v. line	205	A
Iron pyrites near	56	R C	Nipigon Lake reg.	111, 112	iv
	207	ix		212	X
	149, 150	A xvi		111, 138	A xvi
Minerals on and near, notes by			Niven's base line, Alg. and S. of	141	ix
Haycock and Bailey	56-58	R C	Pigeon River dist	116, 117	ix
Notes on, by Bell	15	R C	Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Pyrrhotite near	145	C xiv	Rainy River dist.	65	R C
Report, by Coleman, on dist.				180-182	xii
N. E. of	172-174	ix	Rainy Lake region	95	iv
	73	I	river	117	iv
Rocks on and near:				207, 208	A
argillites, as ornamental stone	92	i	Seine river	119, 155	A
arkose and gneissic	69, 74	i		74	vi
crystalline schists	71	i	Wabigoon Lake region	172	xii
feldspathic quartzites	72	i	Savant lake	88	xii
greenstones	75	i	Shebandowan Lake region	79, 117	v
Huronian	20	R C	Spanish river	125	ix
	71	i	Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Keewatin	30	B xiv	Superior	199-203	vii
metamorphism of	38	B xiv	Sweden, for charcoal making	396	R C
slates	73	i	Timagami dist	56-58	R C
roofing	56	R C		161	X
	168	i	White Bear lake	174	ix
Timber on	58	R C	Timiskaming and Northern Ontario R'y.		
	100	X	Cobalt discoveries due to	96	A xiii
pine	119	iv		9	B xiv
Mg. and Milling Co.			Clay deposits to be opened by	17	A xiii
Work by, at Net lake	87, 88	A xv	Extension of, projected	9	A xiii
river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIP.			Iron ore along	263	A xiv
ISSING.			Route of, notes on	34, 35	B xiv
Lead ore on	117	R C	lake, NIP.		
Timber.			Agricultural land on and near	103	ix
Abitibi dist.	180, 181, 193	A iii		206	A
	196-207, 249-251	A xiv	notes by Coleman	177, 178	ix
	125, 127	A xv	Altitude of	178	ix
Black river	181-188	xii	Benches on, notes by Coleman	177, 178	ix
Night-hawk lake	176	viii			

	Page	Vol
Timiskaming lake. - Con.		
Colorado beetle known near.....	107	iv
Clay on, analysis.....	26, 27 B	xv
Saugeen.....	18 B	xv
Country between and height-of-land, report by Miller.....	214-230	xi
Galena on, auriferous.....	37	rc
mining.....	230	xi
<i>See also</i> Wright silver mine.		
Geology of country S. of, paper by Bell.....	163-94	i
Glacial striae on, direction.....	178, 179	ix
Iron ore near.....	12 A	xiv
specular.....	142	rc
Jaspilite north of.....	178	x
Lithographic stone on.....	6 B	xiii
Moose east of.....	162	x
Notes on, by Coleman.....	172	ix
Railway to, from North Bay, suggested.....	179	x
Report, by Coleman, on dist. W. and E. of.....	172-174	ix
Rocks on and near:		
basal conglomerate.....	185	ix
breccia, photo.....	45 B	xiv
granite.....	84	i
Huronian.....	17-20	rc
.....	158	viii
.....	41, 48, 49 n	xiv
Keewatin.....	30 n	xiv
photo.....	42, 43 B	xiv
limestone, fossiliferous.....	85, 86 n	xiii
Niagara.....	41	rc
.....	204	v
.....	6, 22 n	xiii
Silurian.....	41	x
notes by Logan.....	41 B	xiv
slates.....	47 B	xiv
Silver on, E. side. <i>See</i> Wright mine.		
W. side. <i>See</i> Cobalt dist.		
Smaltite with bismuth near.....	28 B	xiv
Timber west of.....	118, 120	iv
Mining division.		
Description of.....	37 A	xvi
Formation of.....	38 A	xv
.....	36 A	xvi
Fimmins, Noah		
Acknowledgments to.....	40 A	xiv
Manager, La Rose Mg. Co.....	73 A	xv
Part owner, La Rose mine.....	5 A	xiv
Timothy.		
Garden River, near.....	197	viii
Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii
.....	206	vii
island.....	144	viii
Pigeon River dist.....	146	ix
Bainy Lake dist.....	165	v
Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
tin.		
<i>See also</i> Cassiterite.		
Alloys of, antiquity of.....	381	rc
Beryl and Columbite associated with.....	231, 236	vii
Cornwall, Eng.....	134, 35, 173	i
for "salting" in Byron tp.....	439	viii

	Page	Vol
tin. - Con.		
Marmora dist.....	36	iv
Michipicoten div., notes on "salting" (1872).....	138, 139	viii
Prospecting for, hints on.....	458, 459	rc
Straits Settlements.....	43	i
Sudbury dist.....	59	rc
Vermilion river.....	190	ii
.....	36	iv
Tasmania, absence of royalty on.....	15	i
plate.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	248, 254	rc
works.		
Statistics of, 1881.....	416	ii
Tinguaité.		
Analysis of, various localities.....	189	ix
Tip-top copper mine, (K 65 loc.)		
Rot AND LAKE, E. OF MOSS TP., "n. B. D."		
.....	174 A	xvi
Camp of, photo.....	128, 129	xi
Gold in.....	81	xii
Gossan from, analysis.....	186 A	xv
Mining class at.....	53-56 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	7 A	xiii
Notes on, 1899.....	86	ix
1901.....	275, 276	xi
1902.....	101, 102	xii
1903.....	77, 78 A	xiii
1906.....	61, 172, 173 A	xvi
Notes on, by Bhe.....	118	v
Coleman.....	75	v
Photos of.....	80, 81 A	xiii
Producing, 1906.....	15 A	xvi
Prospecting on, 1905.....	61 A	xv
Smelter at, suggested.....	59 A	xiii
Sulphide deposits in.....	11 A	xiv
Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
mt., NEAR WHITE SPRING HAMBOUR, E. SUPERIOR.		
Altitude of.....	150	viii
.....	281 A	xiv
Glacial striae on, direction.....	157	viii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	142	viii
Rocks in vicinity of.....	134	viii
Tires.		
For locomotives. <i>See</i> Locomotives.		
Tisdale, Lieut. Col. D.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	106	vii
.....	101, 105	viii
W. E.....	106	vii
.....	105	viii
tp., VTC.		
Beaver dams in.....	127 A	xv
Soil and trees in.....	121, 131 A	xiii
Titaniferous iron ore (MEXAGAN-ITE)		
<i>See also</i> Ilmenite.		
Chamotte, tp.....	62	ii
Hastings dist.....	45, 10, 51	ii
Iron from, of superior quality.....	231	vi
Murray mine, Sudbury dist.....	281	xii
.....	162	xiv
St. Francois, Que.....	246	rc
Stely Bay, near, notes.....	230, 231	vii
.....	229	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Titaniferous iron ore. — <i>Cont.</i>			Topaz.		
Smelting of, notes by Blue	89-91	ii	Description of	228	vi
Vanadium in	233	vii	Hardness and specific gravity of	148, 535	vi
Titanite or Sphene.				203	vi
Abitibi river, Alg.	185	viii		214	vii
Apatite dists.	438-442	iv	Topeka Kan.		
Burgess, N. tp.	242	viii	Section of arch construction at	178	xiv
Definition of	541	iv	Top-of-the-Rock, Marysburg tp.,		
Egansville, notes	209	ix	Prince Edward co.		
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	189	ii	Beaches at	240	xiii
Hardness of	202	vi	Topography.		
Notes on, by Goodwin	227	vi	Albitibi dist.	115, 116	xiii
Kimz	211	ix	Hastings corundum dist.	185-187	xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi		209, 210	viii
Titanium.			Larder lake dist.	203, 204	xvi
In iron ores, Black bay, L. Su-			Michiganoten div.	153, 154	xi
perior	189	v		281, 282	xiv
effect of	467	iv	Missisagi River dist.	158	xii
	88, 89	ii	New Ontario, notes by Blue	201-204	v
	9	xiii	Sudbury dist.	236-238	xii
Moisie, Que.	189	v		1, 5	xix
Titley and Frost.			Northern Nickel range	192	xiii
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107	ix	Timagami dist.	161, 162	x
Titusville, Crawford co., Pa.			Windigokau Lake dist.	198	xvi
Gas at	157	i	Torholton tp., Carleton co.		
Toad.			Cambro-Silurian in	38	xiii
Abitibi dist.	127	xiii	Torf mull. — <i>See</i> Moss litter.		
river, L. Sturgeon			Toronto.		
Terraces at mouth of, photo.	204, 205	vii	Admant mills in	1	i
Tohacco.			Agricultural land near	198	v
L. of the Woods	105	vi	Beach at	230, 236	xiii
Moose Factory	107	ix	Blast furnace at, suggested	304	iv
Tobermory, St. Edmunds tp.,				114-116	ii
Brace co.			Bricks at, clay for	104	i
Magnesian limestone near	37	xiii		126	iii
lake, Grey co.			analyses	114	ix
Marl from	150	xiv	description	107	ix
Tobin, F.	114	x	price	15	xiii
J.	75	xi	output, 1888	72	iv
Todd, G.	105	viii	yards, description and		
J. A.	75	xi	photos	48, 107	ix
	67	xii	Boiler-covering machine factory		
Toe-nail hill, Toronto.	127	iii	at	32	v
<i>Iron and glauconite.</i>			Coal falsely reported at	203	ii
Mattagami valley	150	xv	used in waterworks at, an-		
palustris			alysis	4	ix
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	xiv	Court-house of, building-stone	99	i
Togue. — <i>See</i> Trout lake			for	139	i
Tohorsky, Mytro.	35	xvi	Gas in dist. of	4, 138,	i
Toledo, Lucas co., Ohio.			boring for	126	xiii
Cincinnati group near	116	i	compared to acetylene	40	v
Gas piped to, from Findlay	123	i	Geological museum at, facilities		
Tolmie, John			for	412	iv
Evidence by, before R. C.			Gravel bars at	227	x
salt, duties on	236	iv	Hudson River shales at	4	i
Kincardine	184, 189	iv	Mining school at, advisability of	423	iv
Tolson, J. H.	106	vii	<i>See also</i> School of Practical		
Tomatoes.			Science		
Mentioned as growing at			Name of, changed	196	v
Lake of the Woods	105	vi	Oil near, boring for	126	xiii
Lac Seul	62	v	Petalite found at, in a boulder	191	ii
Tonkin, Colon	25, 96, 275, 280	viii		206	ix
Tonstron, Charles	12, 50	x	Streets of, asphalt and cedar for,		
Toomah bay, Bedford tp., Fron-			cost of	105, 106	iii
tenac co.			vitrified brick for	14	v
Pyroxene on	207	ix		17	v

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Toronto and Hamilton Sewer Pipe Co.			Toronto Street Railway.		
Fire at plant of	19	A xvi	Tests by, on Dickson peat process	201	i
Minor ref. to	29	xii	tp., Penn. co.		
Notes on, 1906	116	B xv	Brick works in, So. Port Credit, clay for	85	RO
and Western Mines Dev. Co.			Toronto-Tudor Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	viii	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Work by, Lake of the Woods,			Toronto Vitrified Paving Brick and Stone Co.		
1897	131	vii	Property of, notes on	127	iii
1898	67, 90	viii	Torrance, David	137	RO
1899	56, 57	ix		39, 97	vi
and Whithy Mg. Co.			John F.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Gold mining by, R. R. d.	25, 227	ix
Cobalt Mg. Co.			Graphite mining by, Renfrew co.	196	iii
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv		26	xii
Fire Brick Co.			Gypsum mining by, Brantford		
Analysis of shale used by	S	B xv	tp.	281	A
Works of, Minico, notes and photos	110, 111	B xv	Torsion tests.		
Gold Mg. Co.			On iron, notes by Riley	385	RO
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Tory Hill, Mosson in, Hall-berston co.		
Toronto-Hamilton Portland Cement Co.			Syenite near	236	viii
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii	Totten, Henry St.		
Toronto Iron Co.			nickel mine,		
Capital of	181	K C	J. W.	106	vii
Formation of	237	A xiii	Hogg & Co.	120	ii
Gravel bars at	230	A xiii	nickel mine, DENISON TR. ALG.		
Junction, York Tp., York co., Merrieheld gas generator working at	231, 232	xii	Rocks in	30	C xiv
Vitrified brick made at	129	iii	Work at, 1906, notes on	67	A xvi
Lime Co.			Touchette, J.	67	xii
Analysis of marl and limestone used by	183	A xiv		18	A xiii
Cement and lime works by	108, 109	i	Touchstone.		
	32	xi	Definition of	224	vi
	28, 31	xii	Tough, Robert J.		
	18	A xiii	Nickel mining by, Levaek tp.	274	A
	18	A xv	See also Stobie nickel mine		
	165	A xiv	W.	103	vii
Marble Co.			and Stobie nickel mine.		
Gypsum used by, for marble	280	vi	Stobie nickel mine.		
Mining Association, Ltd.			Tourists.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	As cause of forest fires	177	A xiii
Mg. and Exploring Co.			Tourmaline.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Aretite districts	442	RO
Nickel Co.			Boerth gold mine	203	xi
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Determination of	205	vi
Peat Fuel Co.			Description of	544	RO
Experiments by, on peat plant	32	A xiii	Elmsdale, near, mistaken for coal	172	ix
Formation of	28, 37	A xiii	Exhibited at World's Fair	189	ii
Portland Cement Co.			Hardness of	202	vi
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	Kaladar tp.	258	vii
Pottery Co.			Golden Fleece mine	203	xi
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii	Lyndoch tp.	257	vii
Pressed Brick and Terra Cotta Co.			Notes on, by Goodwin	228	vi
Notes on	103	ii	Occurrences of	211	ix
by Hewson Murray	85	RO	Ross tp.	190	ii
Brick and terra-cotta supplied by	29	xii	St. Gothard mts., Switzerland	241	vii
	120	B xv	Specific gravity of	202	vi
Plant and quarry of, photos	29, 67	B xv	Utoe island, Sweden	472	RO
section	78	RO	Tourmaline schist.		
Sand Lime Brick Co.			Loon portage, Mattagami river	134	A xv
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	Toussaint.		
Smelting Co.			See Weesian, Toussaint		
Arsenic making by, at Madoe	288	viii	Tower, VERMILION LAKE, U.S.		
			Iron ores of	20, 22	RO
			notes by Coleman	152, 153	ix
			Merritt	124, 125	RO
			width of beds	144	RO
			Stage from, to Mine Centre	49	viii

	Page	No.		Page	No.
Tower of Babel.	161	i	Trap. <i>Con.</i>		
	107	iii	Nipigon bay, photo of castellated cliff	112, 113	A xii
Towers, T. A. P.			Ottawa co., Que., dikes of	437	B C
Evidence by, before R. U. Govt.	425	R C	Travers, Morris W.		
Government aid to mining	309	R C	Calcic carbide made by	144	IV
Mining laws	60	R C	Ref. to paper by, on fergusonite	236	vii
Sault Ste. Marie dist.	118	ix	R.	118	ix
Mining by, Michipicoben div.	144	x		48	A xiii
	118	ix	R. P.		
Townley, W. B.			Managing Director, Inez nickel mine	190	iii
Townshend—?				276	vi
Copper mining by, L. Superior, 1774	209	v		94	vii
E. S.	190	iii	Mine of, bble, 1891	249	iv
T. B. & Co.			1895	273	v
Analysis of shale used by, Zanesville	119	iii	<i>See also</i> Inez mine.		
Townsend tp., Norfolk co.			Thos.		
Fossil corals in	142	xii	Acknowledgments to	61	xI
Gravels in, stratified. <i>See</i> Waterford.			Manager, Creighton mine	64	A xv
Limestone quarrying in. <i>See</i> Villanova.			Gertrude mine	99	ix
Oriskany formation in	153	xii		65, 281	xi
				123	xii
Townships.				87	A xiii
Curious names of early	15	ii	Inez mine	232	i
Growth of	136	iv		276	vi
				93	vii
Townsley, G. S.			Work by, at Murray mine	93	vii
Brick producing, 1902	28	xii	Travers nickel mine. <i>See</i> Inez nickel mine.		
Toynbee, Arnold			Traverse City Gold Reef Co.		
Data by, re iron imports of Gt. Britain	357	R C	Capital and date of charter	25	A xvi
Trachyte.			Travertine.		
Description of	544	R C	Oneida tp.	211	ix
	245	vi	Paris, Ont.	34	B xiii
Tracy, Gen. B. F.			<i>Travosymbucifolia.</i> <i>See</i> Ash, black		
Nickel-steel adopted by, for U. S. Navy	170	C xiv	Traynor, Isaac	139	viii
Photo of	171	C xiv	Treadwell gold mine, ALASKA.		
Report by, on armour plate trials	136-138	ii	Character of deposit	119	vi
Tests by, on nickel-steel	185	iv	Gold contents, average	82	v
			Rock of, petrography	27	R C
Trading Companies.			Treasure gold mine, NEAR ROSS-LAND, R. R. D.		
History of, in Canada	196-201	v	Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Trafalgar, Battle of.	164	i	Notes on, 1892	234, 235	ii
bay, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.			1894	227	iv
Gold mining on	76	vii	1899	38	ix
<i>See also</i> Neepeewa gold mines.			by Blue	30	iii
tp., HALTON CO.			Rocks in	69	iv
Hoquais beach in. <i>See</i> Oakville.			Treaty island, I. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	13	ii
Tralee, KERRY CO., IRELAND.				187	v
Price of pent in (1890)	189	i	Treaty of Ghent.		
Transcontinental Railway.			Boundary line, Canada and U. S., defined by	108, 102	
Prospects of, 1903	xi	A xiii	Trees. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Transvaal, S. AFRICA.			Tregoning, Archelaus	178	ii
Cobalt in	70	B xiv	John	173	i
Trap.			Trelawney mine, St. IVES, ENGLAND	111	x
Bruce Mines, for road metal	13-16	v		167, 171	B
	125, 169	viii	George (Jnr.)	171	i
Definition of	544	R C	Joseph	165, 67	xi
	14	v		17	v
Distribution of	5	v	Trembley, MICHIGONEN DIV.		
Lake Superior, north shore	130-136	vi	Pleistocene deposits at	184	
Mamainse pen.	77-80	iii		196	A x
Lake of the Woods, plan showing alternation with granite	64, 65	viii	C.	141	

- | | Page. | Vol. | | Page. | Vol. |
|---|--------------------|--------|--|----------|--------|
| Trembley, J. | 106 | vii | Trenton formation. <i>Con.</i> | | |
| | 105 | viii | Russell co. | 107, 108 | B xiii |
| | 118 | ix | Simscoe co. | 109, 110 | B xiii |
| | 144 | x | Lake Simscoe | 90 | B xiii |
| | 75 | xi | Stormont co. | 110, 111 | B xiii |
| | 67 | xii | United States | 110, 117 | i |
| | 48 A | xiii | natural gas in | 151, 152 | R C |
| | 103 A | xvi | Trenton, N. Y. | 41 | R C |
| Trembly farm, E. TILBURY TP. | | | Victoria co. | 112 | B xiii |
| Tremolite (RADIOLITE). | | | York co. | 126 | B xii |
| Definition of | 544 | R C | Mimico and Toronto..... | 139 | i |
| Exhibited at World's Fair..... | 188 | ii | Granite and Marble Co. | | |
| Hardness of | 202 | vi | Working near Bancroft | 82 | A xvi |
| Occurrences of | 208, 211 | ix | Tres Puntas, CHILE. | | |
| Specific gravity of | 202 | vi | Smaltite in silver mines of | 72 | B xiv |
| Trent Bridge, SEYMOUR TP., NORTH- | | | Tressider steel process. | | |
| UMBERLAND CO. | | | Notes on | 153-156 | iii |
| Iroquois beach near | 227 | A xiii | Trethewey, A. | 59 | xii |
| canal, NORTHUMBERLAND CO. | | | George H. | 94 | ix |
| Hydraulic lift-lock at, photo | 16 | B xiii | Richard | 155-157 | vi |
| Portland cement works on | 31 | xii | Thomas | 201, 214 | iv |
| Waterpower from | 140 | A xiv | Thomas Henry | | |
| river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO. | | | Copper mining by, Mamainse | | |
| Ancient valley of | 231 | A xiii | pen. | 102 | R C |
| Beaches north of | 232, 236 | A xiii | 130, 241 | ii | |
| Limestone on, fossiliferous..... | 88 | B xiii | 72 | iii | |
| Valley Peat Fuel Co. | | | 240 | iv | |
| Intelligent enterprise of..... | 114 | x | Evidence by, before Royal Com. | | |
| Peat bog of, notes..... | 209 | xii | <i>re:—</i> | | |
| Plant of, notes..... | 219 | xii | East Silver Mt. mine..... | 194, 201 | R C |
| Merriemfield generator at | 231 | xii | Free trade..... | 232 | R C |
| Notes on, 1899..... | 21, 22 | ix | Mamainse minerals | 102 | R C |
| Trenton. | | | Mining laws and schools | 312, 427 | R C |
| Beaches near | 231, 235, 239, 240 | A xiii | Want of railways | 240 | R C |
| altitude | 222 | x | Manager, Wellington mine..... | 125 | viii |
| photo | 231, 235 | A xiii | W. G. | | |
| Gravel pit in esker at, photo..... | 224, 225 | x | Acknowledgments to | 17 | B xiv |
| Trenton formation in..... | 224, 225 | x | Owner, New Ontario mine..... | 5 | A xiv |
| Trenton, N. Y. | | | <i>See also</i> Coniagas silver mine..... | 7, 74 | A xv |
| Trenton formation named after.. | 41 | R C | W. J. | 54 | x |
| formation. | | | Silver Cobalt Co. | | |
| Cement from | 106 | j | Capital and date of charter | 31 | A xvi |
| Character and distribution..... | 27, 37, 40, 46, 48 | B xiii | Dividend, 1906-7..... | 13 | A xvi |
| Frontenac co. | 41, 42 | R C | silver mine, COBALT. <i>See</i> New | | |
| Hastings co. | 44 | B xiii | Ontario silver mine. | | |
| Marmora tp. | 59 | B xiii | Trassic. | | |
| Lake Huron | 137 | iii | Definition of | 544 | R C |
| Manitoulin island | 93 | i | Tribute mining. | | |
| Little Current | 75, 76 | B xiii | Explanation of | 94 | R C |
| quarried | 85 | R C | <i>Trientalis americana.</i> | | |
| thickness | 86 | i | Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A xiv |
| St. Joseph island | 72, 73 | A xv | Mattagami valley | 150 | A xv |
| Laubion co., Petrolia, height | 79 | B xiii | <i>Trifolium repens.</i> | | |
| above de level..... | 113 | A xv | Abitibi Lake dist..... | 242 | A xiv |
| Ianark co. | 70 | B xiii | Triggs, J. H. | | |
| Lennox co., Napanee, cement in. | 109 | j | <i>See also</i> next ref. | | |
| Montreal section..... | 97 | A xiv | Manager, Triggs gold mine..... | 63, 64 | viii |
| Nipissing dist. | 84 | B xiii | Notes by, on same | 44 | ix |
| Nomenclature | 41 | R C | gold mine, NEAR ANDREW BAY, | 72 | x |
| Northumberland co. | 88, 89 | B xiii | L. OF THE WOODS. | | |
| Oil-fields, thickness and section. | 96, 97 | A xiv | Depth of, 1900 | 35 | ix |
| Ontario co. | 89 | B xiii | Notes on, 1897 | 39 | vii |
| Peterborough co. | 97 | B xiii | 1898..... | 63 | vii |
| Position of, in Silurian | 2 | R C | 1899 | 43, 44 | ix |
| Prescott co. | 98 | B xiii | 1900..... | 72 | x |
| Prince Edward co. | 99 | B xiii | Gold Mining Co. | | |
| Renfrew co. | 101 | B xiii | Capital and date of charter | 10 | viii |
| | | | Officers of | 63 | viii |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Trill Mg. and Mfg. Co.			Trotter, Thomas		
Incorporation and capital of.....	276	vi	Copper mining by, May tp.....	68 A	xv
Operating, 1897.....	25	vii	Superintendent, Shakespeare gold mine.		
<i>See also</i> Inez nickel mine.			W. H.....	66 A	xv
tp., Alg.	8	iii	Boring by, for oil, Caledonia.....	20	x
Copper prospecting in.....	98	ix	Trousdale, J. W.		
Gold in.....	225	i	Grant mica mine purchased by..	103 A	xv
Nickel in.....	248	iv	Lacey mica mine re-opened by..	134	x
	276	xii		287	xi
<i>See also</i> Sultana nickel mine.				84 A	xiv
Trillabelle nickel mine.			McClatchey mica mine purchased by.....	127	xii
Pine in.....	193 A	xiii	Mica mining by, 1903.....	12 A	xiii
Road in, built by Gov't.	9	vi	Gould lake.....	23 A	xvi
Rocks in.....	196 A	xiii	Mica works of, Sydenham.....	291	xi
conglomerate.....	131 c	xiv		131	xii
greenstone.....	75	i		106 A	xv
nickel-bearing.....	23, 63, 64 c	xiv	Trout.		
Swamps in.....	193 A	xiii	Anzhekumming lake, R.R.d.....	44	iv
Trillabelle mine, TRILL TP., ALG.			Clearwater lake, R.R.d.....	44	iv
Absence of gossan near.....	65 c	xiv	L. Superior.....	13 Bull.	iii
Geology of, notes by Coleman..	63, 64 c	xiv	streams entering.....	142	viii
Notes on, 1894.....	248	iv	Loch Earne, Th. B.d.....	123	v
by Coleman.....	196 A	xiii	Manitou straits, Manitou lake...	123	vii
Trillium cernuum.			Mattagami River dist.....	117 A	xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Michipicoten div.....	206	vii
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.....	40	x
" <i>grandiflorum.</i>			brook		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Lake Superior, streams entering..	147	viii
Tritobite.				195 A	xvi
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv
Definition of.....	544	R C	Dog river.....	133	viii
Kwataboahagan river.....	190 A	xiii	lake (TOUPE).		
Potsdam formation.....	40	R C	Bad Vermilion lake.....	63	v
St. Joseph island, L. Huron....	178	ii	Montreal river.....	172	ii
Thorold.....	117 B	xiii	Windermere lake, Alg.....	201	viii
Walpole tp.....	144	xii	mountain		
Tripe de roche. See Lichen.			Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
Triple Link Mg. and Development Co.			salmon		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv	James bay and tribs.....	133	iv
Tripolite (INFUSORIAL EARTH).			Lake Superior.....	147	viii
Formation and use of.....	236	vi	Nipigon lake and river, 110, 136, 139 A	xvi	
Trist, Robert William			Timagami lake.....	58	R C
Contractor at Copper Cliff mine..	173	iii	speckled		
	241, 242	iv	Michipicoten div.....	206	vii
	239, 267, 269	v	Batchawana region.....	202	viii
Statement by, re ore roasting. 169, 170		iii	Dog river.....	133	viii
Triumph gold mine, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Pukaskwa river.....	137	viii
Depth of, 1898.....	35	ix	bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Mill at.....	6 Bull.	i	Photo of.....	148	ix
photo.....	112, 113	vi	Development and Mg. Co.		
Notes on, 1896.....	96, 97	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
1897.....	57	vii	lake, BOWELL TP., NIP.		
1898.....	42, 55	viii	Beaches on and near.....	106 c	xiv
Gold Mining Co.....	57	vii	altitude.....	103 c	xiv
Oil dist., OMO, U. S.			Minor refs. to.....	192, 200 A	xiii
Notes on, by Carl.....	151, 152	i	Rocks on.....	201 A	xiii
Trojan gold mine, GRASSY BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			conglomerate, notes, 10, 39, 94, 129, 130 c	xiv	
Idle, 1900.....	73	x	micro-pegmatite.....	115 c	xiv
Notes on, 1897.....	43, 113	vii	nickel-bearing eruptive.....	211 A	xiii
1899.....	51	ix		68-71 c	xiv
Trombly, Peter			sandstone ridges.....	100 c	xiv
Copper mining by, Black bay...	109	x	tuff, analysis.....	132 c	xiv
	274	xi	Shores of, character.....	6 c	xiv
			Zinc-blende on.....	121 c	xiv
			lake, MICHIGAN, U. S.		
			Analysis of limestone from.....	13 B	xiii

Vol.		Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
xv	Trout lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV., ALG.					
	Glacial deposits near.....	192 A	xv			
	Minor ref. to.....	179 A	xv			
xv	lake, MORGAN TP., ALG.					
x	Beach on, altitude.....	103 C	xiv			
xv	Minor refs. to.....	198, 200 A	xiii			
x	Rocks on, nickel eruptive.....	68 C	xiv			
xi	lake, NEAR ECHO LAKE, ALG.					
xiv	Description of, by Coleman.....	124	viii			
	Rocks on.....	159	viii			
	lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.					
xii	Gold mining on. See King Edward mine.					
xiii	lake, S. OF THE HEAD OF BAY LAKE, NIP.					
xvi	Cobalt bloom and smaltite on.....	29 B	xiv			
xi	Lake Cobalt Mg. Co.					
xii	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi			
xv	river, KAPUSKASING LAKE, ALG.					
iv	Description of, and of country near.....	135-138	ix			
ii, iii	Forest fires on.....	142	ix			
v	Waterpower on.....	142	ix			
vii	(MACOZENDA) river, MOOSE RIVER.					
xv	Rapids on, photo.....	224, 225	ix			
vii	Trowbridge, Charles A.					
xvi	Part owner, Silver Islet mine.....	141, 156	vi			
xiv	Photo of.....	128, 129	vi			
iii	C. C.	172	ii			
v	Troy, HISSARLIK MT., NEAR THE DARDANELLES.					
ii	Cobalt glass in ancient graves at.....	69 B	xiv			
viii	Historical notes.....	166, 167	i			
vi	Troy, U. S.					
iv	Blast furnace at, reason for location.....	127	ii			
viii	lake, NIP.					
xvi	Description of.....	110 A	xiii			
R C	Steel and Iron Co.					
vii	Analyses by, of iron from Snowdon tp.....	131	R C			
viii	Trudeau, ALG.					
viii	Explorations between, and Missinaibi river, paper by Borron.....	241-258	v			
viii	Truesdale mica mine, LONGBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.					
ix	Notes on.....	250	ii			
xiii	Tubal-Cain.					
xiv	Brass casting by.....	381	R C			
xiv	Tube mills.					
xiii	For cement making.....	132 A	xiv			
xiii	Tuberculosis.					
xiv	Among Indians.....	178 A	xiii			
xiv	Tubing.					
xiv	Canadian imports of 1881-87, 248, 254.....	248, 254	R C			
xiii	Tubular-spar. See Wollastonite.					
xiv	Tucker—?					
xiv	Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island.....	73 A	xv			
xiv	Tuckersmith tp., HURON CO.					
xiv	Pottery works in, See Eginondville.					
xiv	Salt in. See Seaforth.					
xiii	Tudhope, J. B.	91 B	xiii			
	Tudor tp., HASTINGS CO.					
	Andradite in.....	193	ix			
	Bismuth in.....	195	ix			
	Bismuthinite in.....	234	viii			
		195	ix			
	Epidote in.....	198	ix			
	Gold in.....	28, 110	R C			
		54	iii			
	mining. See Craig mine.					
	Iron ore in, magnetite, analysis.....	201, 202	ix			
	exhibited in Chicago.....	82	ii			
	London.....	42, 43	ii			
	mining. See St. Charles mine.					
	Lead in.....	30	R C			
	See also Katherine lead mine.					
	Mispickel in.....	205	ix			
		105	xi			
	Rocks in, limestone, notes.....	62 B	xiii			
	notes by Miller.....	198, 199	xi			
	<i>Turbalis. See Star flower.</i>					
	Tuffs.					
	Northern nickel range.....	205, 206 A	xiii			
	Tug channel, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.					
	Notes on, by Coleman.....	117	vii			
	Tully limestone (HAMILTON FORMATION).					
	Composition of.....	99 A	xiv			
	tp., NIP.					
	Gabbro in, petrographical notes.....	210 A	xiv			
	Greenstone in.....	192 A	xiv			
	Soil in, and near.....	246, 247 A	xiv			
	muskeg.....	193 A	xiv			
	requires drainage.....	207 A	xiv			
	Timber in, and near.....	192, 222, 223, 235 A	xiv			
	Tungstate of lime. See Scheelite.					
	Tungsten.					
	Notes on: price of.....	217	vi			
	Use of.....	233	vii			
	Tunnel, The, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.					
	Description of.....	164, 165	xii			
	Huronian slate, near.....	171	xii			
	Photos of.....	160, 161	xii			
	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.					
		14	iii			
		171	v			
	Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H.					
	Director, Cramp Steel Co.....	23	xii			
	Report by, on nickel-steel.....	174-179 C	xiv			
	Statement by, re Canadian iron consumption.....	398	R C			
	Turbine station, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.					
	Waterpower near.....	10 A	xiv			
	Turcott gold mine, NEAR MANITOPEPAGE LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.					
	Vein of.....	178	x			
	<i>Turdus nondulchica pallasi. See Thrush, hermit</i>					
	<i>" fasciatus. See Thrush, Wilson's</i>					
	Turgeon, A.	106	vii			
	Turgite.					
	Madoc and N. Burgess tps.....	211	ix			
	Turing, Henry					
	Consular report by, on peat in the Netherlands.....	215-217				

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Turkey.			Turtle river, LITTLE TURTLE LAKE,		
Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi	R.R.D.		
Emery in.....	62	vi	Agricultural land along.....	45	iv
Turnberry tp., HURON CO.			.....	91	v
Brick-yards in. See Bluevale and			Iron ore on.....	309	xii
Glenannan.			pyrites on.....	175 A	xvi
Salt in. See Wingham.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	126-128	vii
Turnbull, J. S.			Route 'o, from Dryden, descrip-		
Galenic mining by, Dorion tp....	38	R C	tion.....	128	vii
Turner, A. P.			(MUSQUATAYSEK) river, TURTLE		
Acknowledgments to.....	37	A xiv	LAKE, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
Financial Agent, Canadian Copper			Minor ref. to.....	112	A xiii
Co.....	123	x	Porphyry on.....	119	A xiii
.....	64	xi	stones.		
Photo of.....	140	C xiv	Definition of.....	544	R C
President, Canadian Copper Co.	117	xii	Tuscany, ITALY.		
.....	54	A xiii	Mineral lands in, sale of.....	297	R C
.....	1	C xiv	Tuscarora, ONONDAGA TP., BRANT CO.		
.....	63	A xvi	Mineral water from, analysis.....	204	ix
Value of Sudbury output given			Tutchet, Sir Samuel.....	209	v
by.....	156	C xiv	Tuttle, Thomas.....	86	A xiii
Turner, Charles A.....	118	ii	Tuttle gold mine. See Deloro gold		
Charles E.....	129	x	mine.		
Henry G.....	43	vi	Tutwork mining.		
Jemima.....	106	vii	Explanation of.....	94	R C
W.....	106	vii	Tweed, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS		
William Barrow			co.		
Evidence by, re royalties in Gt.			Brick-yard at.....	79	B xv
Britain.....	29	i	analysis of clay used in....	17	B xv
Turner island, CLEAR LAKE, RENFREW			Marble near.....	64	B xiii
co.			quarried.....	236	R C
Apatite vein in.....	439	R C	Pyrites mining near.....	95	A xi
with hornblende.....	441	R C	.....	21	A xv
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix	See also Hungerford mine.		
Titanite in.....	211	ix	Twentieth Century gold mine,		
Turners falls, CONNECTICUT RIVKR.			MANITOW LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
U. S.			See also next ref.		
Waterpower of.....	485	R C	Mining class at, 1903.....	4, 52	A xi
Turnips.			Producing, 1902.....	15	x
Mentioned as growing at :			1903.....	4	A xi
Albany River.....	111	iv	Century Gold Mg. Co.		
Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	x
Goulais River valley.....	197	viii	Gold mining by, Manitow Lake		
Lake of the Woods.....	105	vi	dist.....	248-250	x
Lost lake, R.R.d.....	60	v	.....	92	x
Mississagi.....	164, 167	xii	.....	67	A x
New Post, Abitibi river....	P.	vii	.....	42, 51	x
Night-hawk lake.....	112	A xiii	Plant of, photo.....	256, 257	vi
Rainy river.....	112	v	.....	48, 49	A x
Turnquist, Victor.....	54-57	xi	Twin Cities mine, L. SUPERIOR.		
Turpentine.			Witherite in.....	194	ii
As a by-product of charcoal			City Brick and Supply Co.		
burning.....	481	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A v
Turquoise.			Islands, EAGLE LAKE, R.R.D.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	Gold mining on rid near....	95, 96	x
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	229	vi	lakes, NEAR MINNITAKI LAKE,		
Turiff, J. J.....	62	A xv	R.R.D.		
Turtle lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Gold prospecting on.....	71	ii
Description of.....	112	A xiii	lakes, E. OF MOSS TP., TH.B.D.		
Peleterites near.....	116, 117	A xiii	.....	120, 121	v
lake, N. E. ARM, TIMAGAMI			lakes, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
LAKE, NIP.			Map of, sketch.....	184	A v
Jaspilite on.....	167, 168, 173	x	Minor ref. to.....	294	A v
lake, R.R.D.			lake Mining Co.		
Govt. road to, from Mine Centre.	34	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A ii
portage, L. OF THE WOODS,			Twinlaw Cairns, NEAR GREENLAW,		
R.R.D.....	115	vii	SCOTLAND.....	187	
			Two Harbors, L. SUPERIOR, MINN.....	125	

	Page.	Vol.
Two Lakes Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Portages, The, AMHERST RIVER		
Character of river near	181	viii
Rocks at and near	202, 205, 206, 210	A xiv
Timber and soil near	204	A xiv
Waterpower at	208	A xiv
Sisters lake, ALG.		
Conglomerate on	177	A xvi
Tycoon Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Work by, I. of the Woods	58	ix
Tyendinaga tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Black River formation in	27	B xiii
Tyler, Edwin		
Cement working by, Queenston	108	i
<i>Tyapouchas americana.</i> See Hen, prairie		
<i>Typha latifolia.</i>		
Albion dist.	241	A xiv
Ottawa (near)	225	X
Tyres. See Tires.		
Tyrrell, J. B.		
Ref. to surveys by, W. of Hudson bay	90	V
Tzoslak, D.	167	iii
Uhles pottery, EVANSVILLE, IND.		
Analysis of clay from	160	A xiii
Ulke, Titus		
Analysis by, Sudbury matte	152	C xiv
Notes by, on iron range, Wgman river	138	xi
Ref. to paper by, on refining nickel ores	219, 221	ix
<i>Ulmus americana.</i> See Elm, American or swamp		
Umbler (PAINT).		
Composition of	462	R C
Umptek, KOLAPEN, RUSSIAN LAPLAND.		
Analysis of tinguaitte from	189, 190	ix
Uncle Tom. See Thomas, F. H.		
Undal, NORWAY.		
Pyrites deposits at	192	A xvi
Ungava bay, LAB.		
Coal in	133	iv
Uncorn. See Narwhal.		
Urio,		
Don river	230	A xiii
Union, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Artesian well in	128	i
apatite mines, W. PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Pockets in, showing banded structure	411	R C
Foundry and Machine Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	369	R C
Output of, 1893	120	ii
Iron Co.		
Iron smelting by, notes	399	R C
Jack Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Oil Company of Canada.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Petroleum Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii

	Page.	Vol.
United Alkali Co.	94	ii
.	23	
Gas and Oil Co.		
Expenses and receipts of, 1901	42	i
Formation of	20	x
Gas export of, prohibited	43, 45	vi
supply of, exhausted	22	A xiii
Taxation paid by, 1901	41	xi
1902	39	xii
Wells of, Essex co.	115	A xiv
Pelee pt.	20	x
Kent co.	111	A xiv
Romney tp.	26	A xiii
Kingdom. See Great Britain.		
Mines of Cobalt.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Work by, Lloydg. m.	61	xii
Silver Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
States.		
Aluminium m. production, 1897	217	vii
Arsenic imports, 1895-1900	112	xii
1903	32	B xiv
mining, absence of	102	xi
manufacturers in, list of	122	xi
Artesian wells in, supply	52	i
Asbestos in, production, 1882-1892	98	iii
Boundary line between, and Canada, position of, in L. St.		
Chair	108	v
Bricks in, compared with those of Ont.	129, 130	iii
for pavements	108-114	iii
.	10-18	v
clays for, analyses	120	iii
production, 1887	229	R C
sand-line, industry	vi	B xiii
Business depression in affects mining	8	i
relations of, with Canada	220, 221	R C
exports, 1881-1887	xvii	R C
imports, 1881-1887	244-254	R C
Ont., 1869-1888	211	R C
Carbonyl m. production of, 1897	216	vii
Cement in, consumption, 1901	31	xi
1902	34	xii
exports to Canada		
1900	15	x
1901	33	xi
1902	31	xii
1903	35	xii
production, 1891	30	xii
1901	39	xii
standard of	169	A xiv
Charcoal in, cost of	341	R C
Coal in, royalty on	40, 41	i
Cobalt deposits in	71	B xiv
Copper production of, 1879	371	R C
Corymbium (and emery) m.—		
difficulty of obtaining statistics	234	viii
occurrences	242, 243	viii
production, 1897-98	216, 249	vii
.	237	viii
1900	39	xi

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
United States.—<i>Con.</i>			United States.—<i>Con.</i>		
Diamonds in, notes by Blue	120, 121	ix	Peat meal used in, amount of	189	vi
Ferro-molybdenum—production of, 1899-1900	46	xi	Population of, 1892	122	ii
Glass-making in, mixtures for	118, 119	xi	Railways in, miles of, 1892	122	ii
Graphite works in	31, 36	vi	policy when subsidizing	399	ii c
Gypsum deposits of	119	ii c	Royalties on minerals in, notes by Raymond	38-43	i
Iron and steel, in:—			Technical education in:—		
average percentage of metallic	87	ii	mining-schools	509-512	ii c
consumption, annual	83	ii	notes by Richards	212, 213	i
per capita, 1888	369	ii c	notes by Mather	502, 500	ii c
duties on Canadian	18	A xvi	Cobalt Mining Co.		
furnaces, compared with Swedish			Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
ish	231	ii c	Glass Co.	122	i
number	125	ii	Gold Mfg. Co.		
mining, 1891	237, 238	i	Capital and date of charter	41	xi
production, 1872-91	120	ii	Gold mining by, Sturgeon Lake		
1876	224	ii c	dist	256	xi
1880	86	ii	85	xii	
1887	168	ii c	Steel Corporation.		
1888 (Bessemer steel)	356	ii c	Huge properties of, L. Superior		
general	xviii, 224	ii c	dist	21	xii
1889	86	ii	Interested in International		
1890-1893	145, 146	iii	Nickel Co.	22	xi
1901	322	xii	Iron and steel monopoly of	8	A xiii
1902	21	xii	University lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR	140	A ii
cost	10	i	Mines, Ltd.		
notes	342-344	ii c	Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
royalty on	19, 40, 42	i	silver mine, GIBSON LAKE, NIP.		
steel exported to England	34	x	Mining class at	52	A xi
Mica mining, increased activity, 1900	135	x	Notes on, and photos	85, 86	A x
production and imports, 1881-91	244	i	Position of	7	A xv
Mineral production, 1887	xvii	ii c	Producing, 1906	8	A xv
1888	525	ii c	Profitable character of	9	A x
compared with Canada, 1887	213	ii c	Unwin—?		
Mining in, compared to mining in Germany	509	ii c	Steel made by, with manganese	363	ii c
laws and regulations, 278-285		ii c	Upham, N. J.	105	
statistics, collection of	414	ii c	Warren		
Molybdenum. <i>See also</i> , Ferro-molybdenum.			Quoted <i>by</i> L. Agassiz	202	
Nickel in and to:—			101	B x	
coinage	161	ii	Views of, on glaciation in N. Y.	238	A xi
164	c xiv		Oct., 89, 91		
composition	184	iv	Upper Canada Mfg. Co.		
evidence before Dingley Commission	42-45	vi	<i>See also</i> Wallace copper mine		
statistics, consumption, 1893-1899	215	ix	Manganite on property of	202	
exports, 1890-94	177	iv	Prospecting by, for copper, Dog river	206	
production, 1876-94	131	ii	Manitou lake. <i>See</i> Anzhukumming lake.		
Nickel-steel, armour-plates	229	i	Marquette series. <i>See</i> Algonkian.		
136-138	ii		Neepawa gold mine. <i>See</i> Neepawa gold mines		
148-163	iii		Onaping lake. <i>See</i> Onaping lakes.		
185	iv		Slate conglomerate series.		
171-174	c xiv		Notes on, by Coleman	159	
heavy-ordnance	140	ii	Upsala prov., SWEDEN.		
Ochre imports of, 1903	170	A xvi	Iron ore in. <i>See</i> Dannemoora.		
Oil of, exports to Canada, 1906	24	A xvi	Upton, A. B.		
quality, compared with oil of Ont.	27	v	Manager, Stobie mine	268	
superior	166	ii c	Option by, on Keenora Reduction works	98	
Peat-drying processes in	197	i	88	x	
28	A xiii				

- | | Page | Vol. | | Page | Vol. |
|---|---------------|-------|--|----------|----------|
| Upton, A. B.—Con. | | | Utica formation. <i>Con.</i> | | |
| Owner, Treasure g. m. | 38 | ix | Grey co. | 48 | ix |
| Triumph g. m. | 57 | vii | Lake Huron | 86, 87 | i |
| Work by, Black Jack g. m. | 43 | ix | Manitoulin island thickness | 72, 73 | xv |
| Uraconite. See <i>Francoshire.</i> | | | Oil fields of Ont., section .. | 97 | xiv |
| Ural mts., Russia. | | | Thickness | 96 | xiv |
| Corundum in | 232, 235, 236 | viii | Position of, in Silurian | 2 | ix |
| Diamonds in | 122 | ix | Prescott co. | 98 | xiii |
| Iron ores in | 473 | ix | Russell and Simcoe cos. | 108, 109 | xiii |
| origin | 52 | ii | York co. | 126 | xiii |
| Platinum in | 143 | vii | Mimico, | 138 | i |
| Uraninite (Pitchblende). | | | Utöe island, SWEDEN. | | |
| A source of radium | 63 | xiv | Iron ores of | 472 | ix |
| Bohemia and Saxony, | 192 | ix | | | |
| Notes by Goodwin | 218 | ix | | | |
| Uranite. | | | V | | |
| Madoc tp., associated with iron | 37 | ii | 4, 5 gold locs., NEAR JACK | | |
| Uranium. | | | FISH, TIL, B. D. | | |
| Jachimsthal, Bohemia, | 61, 63 | xiv | Vaal river, S. AFRICA. | | |
| L. Superior, N. shore, copper- | | | Diamonds in | 122 | ix |
| bearing rocks | 131 | ix | <i>Urticum capitolium.</i> See <i>Blueberry.</i> | | |
| Notes by Miller | 232, 233 | xii | <i>corumborum.</i> See <i>Cranberry.</i> | | |
| Schneeberg, Saxony, production | 89 | xiv | <i>cruciformis.</i> See <i>Cranberry, small-</i> | | |
| Uranochalcite, ANNABERG, SAXONY. | 61 | xiv | fruited | | |
| Uranochre or Uraconite. | | | <i>paniculatum.</i> See <i>Blueberry</i> | | |
| Annaberg, Saxony | 61 | xiv | <i>uliginosum.</i> See <i>Duckberry.</i> | | |
| Madoc and Snowdon tps. | 104 | ii | Vachell, GEORGETOWN, YORK CO. | | |
| | 232, 233 | vii | Limestone near | 126 | xiii |
| | 211 | ix | Vale of Neath, SOUTH WALES. | | |
| Ure, Andrew | | | Analysis of anthracite from .. | 5 | Bull. ii |
| Extract from Dictionary of, on— | | | Valentine mica mine, McDOUGALL | | |
| turning fuels | 480 | ix | tp., P. S. D. | | |
| iron-smelting | 475 | ix | Notes of 1895 | 280 | v |
| peat-drying | 195 | i | Mica Mining Co. | | |
| Uren, W. C. | 143 | ix | Niesel mining b., Foley tp. | 93 | vii |
| <i>Uraniorubra.</i> See <i>Leon.</i> | | | See also <i>Valentine mica mine.</i> | | |
| Urine. | | | <i>Valisneria spiralis</i> | | |
| Analysis of, mixed with peat | | | Ottawa, near | 75 | x |
| meal | 192 | ix | Vallequette, Frank | | |
| Urquhart, J. H. | 106 | xii | Notes on | 203 | ix |
| Ursa Major gold mine, NEAR JACK- | | | Valleyfield, BEAUFORTS TP., BEAUFORT | | |
| FISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR. | | | DUMFRIES CO., QUEB. | | |
| Death of, 1899 | 35 | ix | Peat bogs near | 198 | ix |
| Notes on, 1898 | 95 | xii | Valtellina valley, ITALY. | | |
| 1899 | 83, 84 | ix | Asbestos in | 96 | ix |
| 1900 | 85, 86 | x | Vanadium. | | |
| Photos of | 112, 113 | ix | In titaniferous magnetites .. | 211 | ix |
| <i>Urtia spiralis.</i> | | | Vanbryssels, Ferdinand | | |
| Abitibi Lake dist. | 241 | A xv | Notes on | 236 | i |
| Usher, Isaac | | | VanBuren, HANCOCK CO., OHIO. | | |
| See also Queenston cement works | | | Cincinnati anthracite near .. | 116 | i |
| Cement worked by, 1901 | 32 | xv | Van Camps, MOUNTAIN TP., TONCAS | | |
| 1902 | 31 | xv | tp. | | |
| 1903 | 28 | xv | Limestone in, Caliberons .. | 46 | xiii |
| 1905 | 18 | xv | quarrying | 40 | xiii |
| analysis | 183 | xiv | Vancouver, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST. | | |
| plant, notes | | | B. C. | | |
| on | 163 | A xv | First train to, from Montreal .. | 171 | v |
| Queenston quarry leased by .. | 108 | i | Sulphuric acid plant at | 200 | A xvi |
| and Son. See Usher, Isaac | | | Zinc-blende near | 210 | ix |
| Utah, U. S. | | | island, B. C. | | |
| Galena deposits of, referred to .. | 460 | ix | Chalcopyrite in | 117 | viii |
| Mining laws of | 283 | ix | Van der Meulen, R. C. | 32 | viii |
| Utica, ONEIDA CO., N. Y. | | | Van Evert, J. R. | 118 | ix |
| Treaty of Ghent signed at | 108 | v | Notes on | 144 | x |
| Utica formation (named after) .. | 42 | ix | 1895 | 75 | xi |
| Utica formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN). | | | lake, MICHIGICOLEN DIST. | | |
| Character and distribution of .. | 42 | ix | tp. | | |
| Durham co. | 41 | B xii | Cherts near | 317 | A xiv |
| | | | Iron formation near | 317 | A xiv |

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Van Hise, Charles R.			Van Sommer, J. See Eagle Nest Gold Mfg. Co.		
Notes by, on exhaustibility of iron S. of L. Superior.....	24	xi	Vanstone, Richard		
Report by (and others) on Precambrian nomenclature.....	269-277	A xiv	Salt manufacturer. See Gray, Young & Sparling.		
Surveys by, N. of Great Lakes, r.f. to.....	158-161	viii	<i>Vancouveria tomkansi</i>	152	xii
S. of Great Lakes, ref. to.....	154	vi	St Marys.....	37	A xv
	151	ix	Van Winckel, Herbert		
	196, 197	x	Varallo, Piedmont, Italy.		
	258	A xiv	Nickel from.....	113	c xiv
Terminology by, of American iron ranges, ref. to.....	155	xi	Varley, J. E.	103	x
Views of, re:—				149	xi
break in Huronian.....	185	ix		84	xii
Coushiching series, ref. to.....	151	vii		48	viii
iron ore, Helen mine, genesis, N. of L. Superior.....	311	A xiv	Patrick		
Penokee range.....	190	x	Varnishes.		
Steep-rock Lake series.....	158	vii	Graphite for.....	14	ix
Laurentian system.....	194	v	Vars, Harry	60	ix
	159	vii	Varty, Neuty	260	xii
	22	x	Vary, G. R.	68	A xiii
Van Horne, Sir William C.				45	A xv
tp., R. R. D.	77, 124	vii	Vasellne.		
Gold mining in, 1897.....	66	A xiii	As a residue of petroleum... 155, 163		u c
1903.....	59	A xvi		274	xii
1906.....	51	A xiv	Vasey—?	195	A xiii
See also Gold Moose g. m. Redeemer g. m. prospecting, 1904.....	92	vii	Vaughan, L. S.	124	vii
Van Kleeck, Peter			Vaysl, Matti	33, 35	A xvi
Vankleek Hill, Hawkesbury W. TP., Prescott Co.			Vear, James	51	ix
Limestone quarry near.....	99	B xiii	Vegetables.		
Saugeen clay worked at.....	34	B xv	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Vankoughnet, Hugh			Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
Accident to.....	32	ix	Dinorwic.....	182	vii
claim, near PARRY SOUND.....	32, 168	ix	Fort Matchewan.....	240	A xiv
farm, ".....	178	ix	Fort Matagami.....	121	A xiii
tp., Alg.....			Garden River (near).....	197	viii
Copper mining in.....	101	xii	Goulais River valley.....	198	viii
Galena in.....	60	R c	Insecticide for, formulae of.....	117	xi
Vanluven's mills, Storrington Tp., Frontenac Co.			Kamiskotania lake.....	119, 151	A xv
Chazy formation at.....	60	B xiii	Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
Van Norman, Benjamin			Lac Seul.....	62	v
Early iron-smelting by.....	320	R c	Michipicoten.....	13	Bull. iii
Benjamin			Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
Miner at Belmont g.m.....	53	xi	Moose Factory.....	107	iv
D. D.	150	vi	New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii
G. R.			Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
Notes by, on his father's iron works.....	320, 321	R c	Rainy river.....	163	v
Joseph			Redstone river.....	107	A xiii
Iron mining by, Norfolk co. (1822).....	320	R c	Velns. See Mineral veins.		
smelting by, Marmora.....	321-323, 326, 327	R c	Vendome, Tony	55, 57	xi
	14, 20, 21	ii	Venetian enamels.		
Norfolk co.....	113	i	Analysis of.....	120	xi
	13	ii	red.		
	142	xi	L. of the Woods.....	64	R c
	105	viii	Venezuela.		
Van Sickle, W. B.			Dispute between, and British Guiana.....	191	v
	118	ix	Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
	144	x		164	c xiv
	75	xi	Vennor, H. G.		
Vansickle, Lake Tp., Hastings Co.			Boring for apatite advocated by.....	238	i
Rocks at and near.....	191	xi	Gold first recognized by, Madoc tp.....	27	R c
			Notes by, on Richardson g.m.....	39	iv
			Ref. to "blotched diorites" of.....	189	xi
			surveys by, Frontenac co.....	45	B xiii
				78	A xvi
			Hastings co.....	38, 39	iv
				198	xi
				93	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Vennor, H. G.—<i>Con.</i>			Vermilion mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
Section by, of Madoc-Marmorata			Gold in.....	112, 205	r c
dist.....	106	r c	.....	92	i
Thickness given by, of apatite-			.....	162 c	xiv
bearing rocks of Ont.....	437	r c	notes by Bell.....	26	r c
Vera Mining Co.			Merritt.....	108	r c
Capital and date of charter.....	37	v xiii	Millerite in.....	159 c	xiv
Verandrye, Pierre G. de			Nicolite in.....	19 c	xiv
Fort St. Pierre built by.....	162, 197	v	Nickel ores in.....	90	i
Verd-antique marble.			Ores of, connected with Victoria		
Description of.....	544	r c	mine.....	29 c	xiv
Verein Chemischer Fabriken, MANN-			notes by Stelzner.....	278	xii
HEIM, GERMANY.			origin.....	273, 280	xii
Sulphuric acid made by.....	195	A xvi	Platinum in.....	113, 181	r c
Vereinigt Kobaltfeld.			.....	92	i
.....	89	B xiv	.....	153 c	xiv
Vermicide.			sperrylite.....	178	ii
Arsenic as.....	114-117	xi	.....	207	vi
Vermilion. <i>See</i> Mercury.			.....	209	ix
Bay Mines Co.			.....	283	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	38	A xiii	.....	5	v xiv
dist., U.S.			.....	161 c	xiv
Geological nomenclature of.....	271, 272	A xiv	with tin.....	190	ii
iron range. <i>See</i> Minnesota			.....	284	xii
Vermilion range.			Polydymite in.....	207	ix
lake, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.			.....	159 c	xiv
Geological notes on, by Miller.....	169, 170, 173	x	ferriferous.....	168	ii
.....			Rare minerals in.....	155 c	xiv
Iron pyrites from, assay.....	180	x	Re-opened, 1904, notes on.....	71	A xiv
Jaspilite on, photo.....	176, 177	x	Rocks in and near.....	66, 434	r c
lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUD-			.....	272	xii
BURY DIST.			greenstone.....	76	i
Farm land on.....	105	c xiv	.....	81	c xiv
Faulting near.....	133	c xiv	notes by Coleman.....	31	c xiv
Galena on.....	91	i	off-set deposits.....	25	c xiv
Iron pyrites mining on, notes			Surface appearance of, promising.	24	r c
by Frileck.....	176, 177	A xvi	Tin in. <i>See above</i> , Cassiterite.		
Ores of, notes by Stelzner.....	17	c xiv	Workings of, notes on obl.....	142	vii
Photo of.....	124, 125	vii	Mining Co.		
Rocks on and near.....	194	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
.....	95-97	c xiv	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.....	113	r c
Shores of, character.....	6	c xiv	Merged in International Nickel		
Similarity of, to Onwatin lake...	5	c xiv	Co.....	21	xi
Zinc-blende on.....	91	i	.....	140	c xiv
lakes, R. R. D.			Work by, in Denison tp. 24, 425, river, SUDBURY DIST.	431	r c
Clay near.....	182	vii	Agricultural land in valley of...	207	v
Country south of, character.....	176	vii	Anticlines on.....	97	c xiv
Geology of and vicinity.....	168, 170	vii	Character of.....	5	c xiv
Mineralized veins on.....	178	vii	Clay flats on.....	193	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	180	vii	.....	195	c xiv
sandstone.....	173	vii	Glaciation on.....	104	c xiv
(OR McCONNELL) mine, DENI-			Gravel plains on.....	219	A xiii
SON TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Gold on and near.....	108	r c
Area of.....	309	r c	.....	4	i
Cassiterite in.....	193	ii	alluvial.....	90	xii
.....	36	iv	map showing areas.....	Facing 256	vii
.....	211	ix	paper by Gracey.....	256-259	vii
.....	162	c xiv	report by Coleman.....	351-359	x
with sperrylite.....	190	ii	Lumbering on.....	119	iv
.....	280, 284	xii	Mineralized veins on.....	178	vii
Copper in bornite and chalcocite.	161	c xiv	Muskets on.....	202	A xiii
evidence before R. C.....	104, 105	r c	.....	32, 37	c xiv
notes by Merritt.....	88, 89	r c	Notes on, by Coleman.....	207	A xiii
Evidence before R. C.....	112, 113, 425	r c	Rocks on and near.....	86	i
Faulting near.....	24	c xiv	.....	170	vi
Gangue minerals in.....	163	c xiv	.....	73	c xiv
Gersdorffite in.....	19	c xiv	Cambrian.....	204	v
			conglomerate.....	94	c xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Vermilion river.—Con.			<i>Tiburnum cassinoides.</i>		
Rocks on and near.— <i>Con.</i>			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
diabase.....	76	i	<i>opulus.</i> See Cranberry, high bush		
granite.....	85 C	xiv	<i>Vicia cracca.</i>		
Huronian.....	83 C	xiv	Matagami valley.....	150 A	xv
norite belt.....	65	R C	Vick, J. B.	111	ix
sandstone.....	169	vi	Vickers, Albert See Vickers & Co.		
photo.....	242	xii	J. J.	77	v
slate, carbonaceous.....	99 C	xiv	Thomas		
Sand plains along.....	95 C	xiv	Nickel-steel armour plate made by.....	143	ii
Surveys on, by Burwash, notes.....	202 A	xiii	and Co.		
Terraces on and near.....	168	vi	Armour plates of.....	143	ii
altitude.....	103, 106 C	xiv	150, 151, 155		iii
Waterpower on.....	211	x	Victor Gold Mining and Development Co.		
photo of plant.....	252	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
10 A		xiv	Victoria, AUSTRALIA.		
13, 62 A		xv	Boring in, for coal, iron and gold, Govt. aid to.....	164, 165	iii
68 A		xiv	238		i
72 C		xiv	55		x
river, VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			Mineral lands in, ownership of.....	44, 45	i
Notes on, by Parks.....	168, 169	vii	Mining schools in. See Ballarat and Bendigo.		
River Ore Co.			Mining laws of, notes by Royal Commissioners.....	291-293	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi	Royalties in.....	45	i
series. See Ely greenstone.			Victoria, MICH.		
Vermland prov., SWEDEN.			Boring at, for iron.....	225	v
Peat in.....	219	ii	Victoria, WELAND CO.		
Vermont, U. S.			Gas supplied to, from Humberstone.....	133	i
Marbles of, durability.....	80	R C	avenue, BELLEVILLE. See Provincial Assay office.		
for tombstones.....	12	B xiii	cape, JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Vernon, George H.	59 A	xv	Gold at, discovery.....	26	R C
	60 A	xvi	See also Jackfish bay.		
Vernon, OSGOODE TP., CARLTON CO.			Cement and Power Co.		
Calciferous formation at.....	46	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Verona, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Favourable region for charcoal smelting.....	305	R C
Feldspar mining near. (See also Border, Richardson and Worth feldspar mines; also Kingston Feldspar Co., and Kingston Mining and Development Co.)	90 A	xiii	Iron ores of, chromium in.....	233	vii
45, 46		B xiii	Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	112	B xiii
81 A		xiv	galena mine, NEAR SAINT STE. MARIE, ALG.		
102 A		xv	Galena in.....	198	ix
21, 86 A		xvi	Litigation re.....	67	R C
45, 46		B xiii	Notes on, by Bell.....	29	R C
Limestone near, analysis.....	45, 46	B xiii	Coleman.....	123	viii
Mg. Co.			Skewes.....	147	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi	Photo of.....	136, 137	viii
Feldspar producing, 1906.....	21 A	xvi	Rocks near.....	163	viii
<i>Vernonia scutellata.</i>			Zinc-blende in.....	30	R C
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Gold Mining Co.		
Matagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Verrault, J.	33 A	xiii	iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALBURTON CO.		
Verry, George R.	80	x	Analysis of ore from.....	62	ii
Versmann's peat process.	216	ii	Island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Verte island, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Beaches opposite.....	175	ix
Sandstone quarry at.....	74, 79, 235	R C	Rock opposite.....	147	ix
Vestor house, N. OF BLENHEIM, KENT CO.			lake, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.		
Gas flow at.....	125	i	Rocks on.....	123	viii
Vesuvianite.					
Analysis and occurrences.....	211	ix			
Apatite dists.....	442	R C			
Robert bay.....	81	B xiii			
Vesuvius Iron Mill, PITTSBURG.					
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Victoria lake, N. of IGNACE, R. R. D.			Victoria (McKINNON) quarry, MADOC		
Pleistocene deposits near.....	172	vii	TP., HASLINGS CO.		
Timber near.....	180	vii	Evidence <i>vs.</i> , before R. C.....	80	R C
Mining Co.			Notes on and analysis.....	61	H xix
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi	Road, BEXLEY TP., VICTORIA		
	13	vii	CO.		
Mining Co. (COBALT). See			Cement works near.....	32	xii
Foster silver mine.			17	A xiii	
(McCONNELL) nickel mine,			Peat works near. See Trout Valley		
DRINSON TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Peat Fuel Co.		
Accidents in, 1900.....	46	x	Silver Cobalt Mines.		
1901.....	56, 57	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
1902.....	43, 44	xii	tp., ALG.		
1903.....	39	A xiii	Copper in.....	23	xi
1905.....	33	A xv	Victory gold mine, TRAFALGAR BAY,		
1906.....	34, 35	A xvi	MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.		
Aerial cable of, photo.....	144, 145	x	See also Manitou Mines Co.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill.....	53, 46	x	Minor ref. to.....	122	vii
Closed down.....	258	xi	Notes on, 1906.....	44	A xvi
	59, 82	A xiii	Work suspended.....	59	A xvi
Geology, plans and sections of,			gold mine, WITCH BAY, L. OF		
268-273	xii		THE WOODS.....	59	xi
25-28	C xiv		Vienna, BAYHAM TP., ELGIN CO.		
31, 162	C xiv		Corniferous limestone in.....	41	B xiii
Gold in.....	152	C xiv	Vignuda, Guiseppe.		
Matte from, analysis.....	58	xii	Vignacres pyrites mine, NEAR STAV-		
Mining class at.....	17	xii	ENGER, NORWAY.		
Minor ref. to.....	22	xi	Rocks of.....	192	A xvi
Not included in International			Viking gold mine, EAGLE LAKE,		
Nickel Co.....	141	vii	MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1897.....	283, 284	xi	Minor ref. to.....	49	xii
1901.....	123, 125, 287	xii	Notes on, 1900.....	96	x
1902.....	86	A xiii	1902.....	93	xii
1903.....	71, 72	A xiv	1903.....	65, 66	A xiii
1904.....	65, 66	A xv	Work on, 1901, intermittent.....	244	xi
1905.....	66, 67	A xvi	Viking Mining Co.		
Plan of, See above Geology, plans			65	A xiii	
and sections.			Villanova, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK		
Plant of, leased to Canadian Cop-			CO.		
per Co.....	69	A xiv	Fossil corals from.....	142, 143	xii
modern.....	142	C xiv	Limestone quarry at.....	88	B xiii
smelter, photos.....	96, 97	x	Ville Marie. See Baie des Pères.		
96, 97	xii		" Ville Marie " s.s.....	248	A xiv
24	C xiv		Villeneuve, P. C. J. B. de Silvestre.		
re-opened.....	68	A xiv	165	i	
Platinum in. See below, Sperry-			mica mine, VILLENEUVE TP.,		
lite.			OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Production of.....	156	C xiv	Selwyn's views on.....	68	R C
1904.....	10	A xiv	Uraninite in.....	218	vi
1905.....	12	A xv	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE		
Rare minerals in.....	155	C xiv	See also last ref.		
Rocks in and near.....	24-27	C xiv	Mica of, quality.....	150	R C
gabbro.....	295	xii	Vincent, John		
gossin.....	31	C xiv	40	iv	
granite.....	83	C xiv	William		
greenstone.....	81	C xiv	39, 79	A xv	
greywacké.....	88	C xiv	Vinemount, HAMILTON.		
norite.....	112	C xiv	Limestone from, quality.....	126	B xiii
offset deposits.....	13, 114, 163	C xiv	<i>Fiola blanda.</i>		
slate.....	93	C xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
syenite.....	133	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Speerlyte in.....	280, 283	xii	" <i>canada.</i>		
	5	A xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
31, 171, 162	C xiv		" <i>rossi</i> var. <i>muhlenbergi.</i>		
Work at, 1900.....	124, 125	x	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
1901.....	21, 65	xi	" <i>pubota</i> var. <i>canadata.</i>		
1905.....	47	A xv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Worked by Mond.....	142	C xiv	" <i>rotundifolia.</i>		
			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
			Violet gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS,		
			R. R. D.....	96	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Violet Mining Co.			Voerman, —?		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	On charcoal fuel for iron smelt- ing.....	480	R C
<i>See also</i> Handy silver mine.			Vogt, Prof. J. H. L.		
nickel mine. <i>See</i> Lady Violet mine.			Comparison by, of Canadian and Norwegian nickel ores.....	283	xii
silver mine. COLEMAN TR. NIP.			Notes by, on Norway nickel ore. Sudbury gabbro.....	154 c 118 c	xiv xiv
Notes on, 1905.....	80	A xv	Quoted <i>re</i> nickel production.....	182	iv
Shipping, 1905.....	15	B xiv	Theory of, for Norwegian nickel ores.....	278	xii
1906.....	8	A xvi	applied to Sudbury.....	17 c	xiv
Violette, Charles			Views of, <i>re</i> Sudbury deposits.....	236	xii
Analysis by, of wood charcoal... 166	vi		Work by, on Scandinavian nickel deposits, ref. to.....	52	iv 3 c xiv
<i>Firra ulivaceous</i> (RED-EYED).			Volcanic action.		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	As a cause of mineral veins.....	252	v
<i>" salinae us.</i> (BLUE HEADED).			Oil and Gas Co.		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	Operating, 1906.....	97	A xvi
Virgin falls, NIBIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.			Reef Co.		
Rocks near.....	133	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
islands, L. NIBIGON, TH. B. D.			Reef gold mine, MID LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
107	A xvi		Minor ref. to.....	4	A xiv
Virginia, GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.			Notes on and photo.....	42, 52, 53	A xiv
Arsenic plant in.....	31	B xv	tuff.		
Virginia, U. S.			Porepine lake, Alg.....	120	A xiii
Iron pyrites in, notes by Fra- leck.....	192	A xvi	Volkes, D.		
Limestone in.....	126	B xiii	Brick-yard of, Comber.....	63	B xv
Natural gas in.....	115	i	Volney, Dr. C. W.		
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS. See Lizzie mine.			Inventor of Volney blasting pow- ders.....	152	A xvi
Mining Co.			Paper by, on occurrences and analyses of lithographic stone, 180-184.....	180-184	ii
Gold mining by. <i>See</i> Lizzie mine.			ref. to.....	137	iii
Mica mining by, near Edgington.	98	vii	Von Cotta, H.		
Vitreous copper. See Chalcoite. silver. See Argentite.			Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist., Bohemia.....	62	B xiv
Vitrified brick. See Brick, vitrified			Feilitzen, H.		
Vitriol. See Sulphuric acid.			Experiments by, on moss-litter.. 140	iii	
Vivian, Sir Hussey Herbert			Hagen Co. See Hugo Von Hagen Exploration Co.		
<i>See also</i> Vivian H. H. & Co.			Leepin, Prof.		
Notes by, on Rio Tinto and Thar- sis copper mines.....	372, 373	R C	Molybdenum suggested by, for hardening steel.....	46	xi
On smelting ores.....	374, 375	R C	Voss Mining Co.		
Sampson			Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
Bruce mines worked by, 1853.... 96	R C		"Voyageur" s.s.....	30	x
H. H. & Co.			Vulcan Forge and Iron Works.		
Accident at mine of, 1893... 167, 176	iii		Labour employed by, statistics.. 370	R C	
Alkaline sulphide process em- ployed by.....	220	ix	iron mine, N. OF BATOJAWANA BAY, ALG.		
Boring by, with Govt. drill... 53, 56	x		Notes on, by Coleman.....	162	ix
Cobalt ores smelted by.....	103	A xiii	190.....	190	x
Losses of, 1893-4.....	179	iv	Rocks of.....	205	x
Murray mine worked by.....	434	B C	Reduction and Refining Co.		
1891.....	231	i	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
1892.....	246	ii			
1893.....	186, 187	iii			
1894.....	122	iv			
notes.....	141	C xiv			
<i>See also</i> Murray mine.					
Nickel alloy of, analysis..... 184	iv				
Not included in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi			
Plant of, at Swansea, Wales, ref. to.....	67	R C			
Smelter of, Sudbury, capacity... 435	R C				
Work by, at Sudbury, 1899..... xxiii	R C				
Vivison, R. E.	105	A xv			
Vladimir prov., RUSSIA.			W 211, 218, 219 iron locs., MATA- WIN RANGE, R. R. D. ... 82, 132	v	
Peat in.....	217, 218	ii	221 iron loc., MATAWIN RANGE, R. R. D.		
			Borings in, record.....	82, 131	v
			222 iron loc., MATAWIN RANGE, R. R. D.		
			Notes on.....	82, 130	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
WA 3, 4 gold locs. See Trojan mine.			Wabigoon river, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
7-9 gold locs. See Sentinel mine.			Agricultural land along.....	207	v
Waal river, HOLLAND.			Dam on, built by Govt. 34, 121,	125	vii
Brick kilns along, peat used in..	216	ii	Soil in valley of.....	182	vii
Wabash valley, INDIANA.			Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v
Gas of, salt water with.....	154	i	Waterpower on.....	118	iv
Wabasistagenda (WAPESENCEAKENDA) lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.				252	vii
Description of.....	182	x		14 A	xv
Wabatongusheen lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.			Tank, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R.D.		
Headwaters of Michipicoten river.....	187	vii	Mission station at.....	54	v
Length of.....	7 Bull.	iii	Moraine north of.....	90	v
Minor ref. to.....	176 A	xv	Vegetables and oats at.....	62	v
Notes on, by Willmott.....	197, 198	vii	Wabinoash bay, L. NIBIGON, THE B. D.		
Photo of portage near.....	140, 141	vii	Limestone at.....	111 B	xiii
Rocks on.....	250	v	Wabiskagami lake, WABISKAGAMI RIVER, MISSISSAUGI RIVER.		
Surveyed, 1895.....	243	v	Clay on, kaolinic.....	xii A	xiii
Swamp near, height of.....	9 Bull.	iii	Minor ref. to.....	136 A	xiii
	205	vii	Rocks on.....	142 A	xiii
Wabegashic rapid, GROFNHOG RIVER, ALG.			ferruginous limestone..	156 A	xiii
	133	ix	river, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.		
Wabi bay, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.			Description of, by J. M. Bell, 136,	137 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	36 B	xiv	Erosion by, in two cycles.....	147 A	xiii
Rocks on and near.....	85-87 B	xiii	Forest fires on.....	177 A	xiii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Rocks on.....	138 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	gneiss, petrography.....	139 A	xiii
creek, WABI BAY, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.			lignitic shales.....	143 A	xiii
pt., L. TIMISKAMING. See Dawson pt.	35 B	xiv	Waboose island, DOG LAKE. See Rabbit island.		
Wabigoon, ZEALAND TP., R.R.D.			river, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.	194	viii
Gold mining near.....	124	vii	Wad. See Bog manganese.		
Granite near, intrusive.....	279	viii	cobaltiferous. See Asholite.		
Minor ref. to.....	121	vii	Waddell, Dr. J.		
Road from, to Mine Centre.....	49	viii	Analyses by, of Cobalt ores.....	99 A	xiii
Minitaki lake..	70	viii		21 B	xiv
Route from, to.....			lake, NORMAN TP., NIP.		
description.....	171, 172	vii	Copper on.....	431	R C
Slate near.....	86	iv	Minor ref. to.....	74 C	xiv
Free Milling Gold Mg. Co.			Nickel on.....	434	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii		284	xi
gold mine, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.			Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks.....	102 A	xiii
Copper pyrites in.....	37	iv		73 C	xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	67	iv		99	xi
lake, R. R. D.			Waddle, H. J.		
Agricultural land near.....	118	iv	Views of, origin of Mesabi ore deposits.....	198	x
Ducks on.....	92	v	Waffle, William		
Glaciation on.....	97	iv		52	xi
Gold mining near. See Manitowish Lake dist.	101 B	xiii	Wager, Leonard		
Huronian near.....	171	vii	Iron ore shewn by, at World's Fair.....	82	ii
Iron ore E. of.....	20, 22	R C	Notes on, on iron at Fairworth..	133	R C
	136	xi	Wages.		
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	iv	Details of, paid in the mining industry.....		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	67	iv	1894.....	13-15, 20, 25,	iv
Quartz from, assay.....	180	vii	1895.....	12, 18-20, 28,	v
test on.....	230, 231	iv	1896.....	16, 24, 22, 49,	vi
Rice (wild) near.....	96	iv	1897.....	16, 19, 24-26,	vii
Route from, to Lac Seul.....	53-55	v	1898.....	13, 17-23	viii
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v	1899.....	18, 19	ix
			1900.....	31, 36, 37,	xi
			1901.....	14, 19, 20, 26,	x
			1902.....	14, 17-19, 22, 37, 40	xii
			1903.....	5-7, 10, 19-24 A	xiii
			1904.....	4, 5, 11, 11, 18-26 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wages.—<i>Con.</i>			Wakefield mica mine, N. BURGESS		
Details of, paid in the mining industry.— <i>Con.</i>			TP., LANARK CO.		
1905.....	4, 8, 13, 16, 19-22	A xv	Notes on.....	245	i
1906.....	7, 11, 15-17, 21-25	A xvi	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Iron mining, 1890.....	135	R C	Apatite deposits in.....	178, 436	R C
Wagner, D.			Wakwayowkastik river, FRENCH		
Analyses by, of fossil fuels.....	184	i	RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.		
Frederick	55	viii	Ascended by Parks, 1898.....	192	viii
George	263	xi	Gypsum at mouth of.....	158 A	xiii
	71 A	xv	Walbank, Samuel Sedden	174	ii
Wagstaff, A. H.			Walcott, C. D.	269 A	xiv
Brick works of, notes and photo.	109 B	xv	Wales.		
analysis of clay used in.....	8 B	xv	Cambrian in, and called after... 31	R C	
Wahbakhimmung lake. See White-earth lake.			Coal in, royalty on.....	36	i
Wahnapitae Gold Fields Co.			Copper smelting in, notes on... 374	R C	
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii	Gold in, with zinc-blende..... 45	i	
Mining Co.			Iron industry of, foreign ores used in.....	121	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Nickel refinery in. <i>See</i> Swansea.		
Navigation Co.	87	vii	Peat bog in, worked for copper. 206	ii	
Power Co.			farm, LEAMINGTON, ESSEX CO. 116 A	xiv	
Power from, for Sudbury dist... 29 A	xvi		Walker, Byron E.		
Work by, 1905: photo of plant. 62,	63 A	xv	Acknowledgments to..... 183, 191 A	xiii	
1906.....	67 A	xvi	Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Wahnapitei. See Wanapitei.			Lac Seul.....	92	v
Walde Bros.			Lake Superior, N. shore... 156	viii	
Brick-yard of, London, Ont..... 29	xii		Port Colborne.....	35	xi
	81 B	xv	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Wainfleet Natural Gas Co.			Geological Surveys... 411	480 R	C
Capital and date of charter..... 31 A	xvi		phosphates.....	180 R	C
tp., WELLAND CO.			Hiram		
Limestone in.....	35	xi	Artesian wells of, Walkerville... 59	i	
thickness.....	27, 28 A	xv	Boring by, for gas, Marshfield... 120	i	
Natural gas in.....	131, 132	i	President, Natural Gas and Oil Co.....	28	v
boring for.....	108 A	xv	Salt well of, Oxford tp., notes on. 33	vi	
<i>See also</i> Winger.			J. E.		
Peat in.....	101	i	Sulphur mining by, near Schreib-er.....	89	x
	33	iv	J. W.	118	ix
<i>See also</i> Welland peat bog.			R.		
Wainwright tp.			Gold mining by, near Jackfish... 266	vi	
Agricultural land in.....	182	vii	Mackenzie sta. 39	x	
Wait, F. G.			Robert E.		
Analysis by, of:—			Gas well of, Caledonia..... 252	iv	
anthraxolite, Lab.....	162	vi	283, 284	v	
limestone, Chalk lake.....	90 B	xiii	Notes by, on same.....	281	vi
Colborne tp.....	67 B	xiii	Dr. T. L.		
Lavant tp.....	71 B	xiii	Acknowledgments to.....	220	viii
Ottawa Front.....	38 B	xiii	135 A	xv	
Renfrew co.....	106, 107 B	xiii	Analyses by, of Sudbury matte... 283	xii	
marl, Artemesia tp.....	51 B	xiii	152 C	xiv	
Eramosa tp.....	122 B	xiii	ores, 117, 158 C	xiv	
Mackay lake.....	39 B	xiii	rock.....	289	xii
Sheffield tp.....	28 B	xiii	86, 116, 117, 120 C	xiv	
White lake, Hastings co. 66 B	xiii		Notes by, on rocks of Blezard mine.....	56 C	xiv
Waite, Thomas	85	R C	References to paper by, Sudbury nickel deposits..... 230, 239, 240	xii	
Wakefield, Edward			References to surveys by, Sud-bury dist... 241, 251, 293, 296	xii	
Brick-making by, Carlton West. 107 B	xv		204, 205, 208 A	xiii	
Wakefield, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			views of, Sudbury eruptives... 276, 277	xii	
Portland cement made at..... 118 A	xiv		T. R.	241	ii
Brick Co.			Thomas George		
Brick making by, Carlton West. 29	xii		Peat drying process of, notes... 198	i	
	107 B	xv	W.	49 A	xiii
Mica Co.					
Capital and date of charter..... 37 A	xiii				

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Walker and Brown.			Wallace copper mine. <i>Con.</i>		
Gold prospecting by, near Jack-			Notes on	123	R C
fish	81	vii	Rocks in, strike of	63	ii
Pioneers, The New Klondike ...	78	vii	Rutile in	91	R C
	72, 73	viii	<i>See also</i> Upper Canada Mg. Co.	208	ix
& Co.	191	R C	tp., PERTH CO.		
& Logan.			Fossils in, on surface	91, 95	B xiii
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	81	B xv	Wallaceberg, KENT CO.		
Bros.			Coal near, boring for	44, 45	A xiii
Quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i	Walbridge, Campbell <i>See</i> Wall-		
Thorold	28	xii	bridge iron mine.		
-Carter Process.			H. H.		
Test of, Marmora	56-60	iii	Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :-		
feldspar mine, PORTLAND TP.,			Canada's mining market	234	R C
FRONTENAC CO.			iron, Madoc tp.	133	R C
Notes on, 1902	138	xii	smelting, Sweden	393	R C
Gas and Oil Co.			Mrs. Jane A.		
Oil prospecting by, Bothwell			Iron ore shown by, at World's		
field	21	vi	Fair	80, 82	ii
	109	A xiv	Owner, Miller iron mine, Madoc		
Oil producing	24	vi	tp.	32	viii
Work by, 1907	18	vii	W. H.		
Island, L. HURON.			iron mine, MADOC TP., HAST-		
Trap rock quarrying on	13	v	INGS CO.		
river, L. HURON.			Chalcolite in	196	ix
	13	v	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	132	R C
Walkerton, BRANT TP., BRUCE CO.			Notes on	127 R C; 129	x
Brick-yards in, notes	60	B xv	Ore from, as a flux	91	A xv
clay for, Erie	13	B xv	Working of, pre-historic	183	R C
Saugeen	19,	B xv	Wail, Jane	33, 35	A xvi
Lithographic stone near	45	R C	Wallingford, E. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Method of draining clay bank at.	25	B xv	Bros. & Co.		
Walkerville, BUTTE CO., MO.			Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	131	xii
Quartz-monzonite from	118	A xiii	Gold Mg. Co.		
Walkerville, E. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX			Capital and date of charter	10	viii
CO.			Mining and Mica Co.	106	A xv
Natural gas consumption of	42	xi		91	A xvi
piped to	28	v	Wallis, Herbert		
used in, details	19	x	Notes by, on fuel for locomo-		
Walklate, William	205	i	tives	205, 206	i
Wail, A.	75	xi	Walpole Ore Co.		
Wallace, John	105	viii	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
	112, 118	ix	tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
	144	x	Artesian wells in	62	i
W. R.			Fossil corals in	142-144	xii
Course of Ophir veins proved by.	43	iii	Gas in	108	A xv
William	135	x	Limestone quarries in	54	B xiii
	288	xi	Oriskany formation in	153	xii
& Son.			Walrus.		
Brick-yard of, North Bay	83	B xv	Hudson bay and strait	133	iv
analysis of clay used in	27	B xv	Walsh, J. J.		
J. & Sons.	20	vii	Owner, Sabawe gold mine	107	x
copper mine, MOUTH OF WHITE-				150	xi
FISH RIVER, L. HURON.				72	A xiii
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix	T.		
Cobalt in	90	i	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	67, 97, 142,	143	Woods	102	vii
	221	i	Part owner, Trojan gold mine ..	43	vii
Examined by Murray, 1848	59	R C	gold mine. <i>See</i> Sabawe gold		
Gold in	142,	143	mine.		
Iron in	81	ii	Waisingham tp., NORFOLK CO.		
at World's Fair	202	ix	Corniferous formation in, <i>See</i>		
Manganite in	194	ii	Port Rowan,		
Morenosite in	205	ix	Iron ochre in	200	ix
Nickel in	24, 67,	176, 233	Waiton, John	199	iii
	58	B xiv	Wampum Gold Mining Co.		
			Work by, 1896	54	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wanatangua lake. See Frederick House lake.			Wanapitei river, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Wanapitei, DRYDEN TP., NIP.			Forest fires on, 1872.....	206	v
Cyanite at.....	237	vii	Gold on, alluvial.....	258	vii
	200	ix	notes by Gibson.....	17	xi
Description of.....	138	vii	Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Gneiss at, photo of structure.....	124, 125	vii	Notes, by Coleman, on upper portion of.....	154, 155	x
Kettle-holes near.....	107	vi	Rocks on.....	172	xv
Labradorite at.....	200	ix	Huronian.....	127	c xiv
gold mine, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.			limestone, dolomite... for burning.....	82, 94	i
Quartz from, mill test on.....	214	v	unconformity of.....	69	i
lake, NIP.			Sand deposits on, notes and section.....	182, 183	vi
Arsenolite near.....	195	ix	Waterpower on.....	138, 252, 253	vii
Cassiterite near.....	211	ix	10 A	xiv	
Copper on.....	24, 434	R C	13 A	xv	
Glaciation near.....	102	c xiv	67, 68 A	xiv	
Gold on and near.....	27	R C	notes.....	62	A xv
92	i		photo.....	63	A xv
191	ii		Wandigo lake. See Windigoostigwan lake.		
13	iii		Wangan OR Wannigans.		
123	iv		Description of.....	164	v
8	v		Wanlohead, SCOTLAND.		
mining.....	4	iv	Gold mining near.....	115	R C
notes.....	112, 435, 436	R C	Wanzatika lake, OPANATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
267, 268	vi		145 A	xiii	
85-87, 136-141	vii		Wapiti. See Elk.		
nuggets.....	38	iv	War.		
Iron ore on and near.....	141	vii	Effect of, on mining.....	101	viii
201	x		Eagle Consolidated Mg. and Dev. Co.		
224	A xiii		Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
mining.....	177, 178	x	Warbler.		
notes by Coleman.....	20, 21, 298, 299	xii	Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
with jasper.....	185, 186	x	Yellow		
See also Moose Mountain iron range.	183	ix	Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Bonanza mine, Scadding tp.....			Ward, A. B.		
H. B. C. post on, photo.....	176, 177	vi	E. B.....	118	ix
Jaspilite on and near, notes by Miller.....	177	x	Edwin.....	141	vi
Minor ref. to.....	201	v	Dr. Leslie D.....	29	xii
Nickel on and west of.....	145	c xiv	L. M.....	22	xi
discovery.....	273	xii	106	vii	
See also Northern nickel range.	434	R C	101, 105	viii	
Pine north of.....	119	iv	118	ix	
Rocks on and near.....	72, 73, 82	i	144	x	
83	x		105	viii	
arkose.....	92	c xiv	Myrtle	118	ix
conglomerate.....	204	x	114	x	
gossan.....	134	A xvi	Venla A.	118	ix
granites.....	73	c xiv	144	x	
Huronian.....	68, 69, 84	i	75	xi	
158	vii		W.	105	viii
71	i		118	x	
39	iv		144	x	
158	vii		75	xi	
160	viii		67	xii	
221	A xiii		48	A xiii	
iron-bearing.....	8, 127	c xiv	W. E.		
petrography.....	149, 150	vii	Steel and concrete first used by, for building.....	175	A xiv
Scenery of and squalls on.....	267	vi	William		
Power Co.			Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Plant of, completed 1905.....	13	A xv	gold, L. Huron.....	114	R C
			mineral lands.....	315	R
			technical education.....	428	R

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Ward gold mine, WAWA LAKE, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.			Washington, Dr. H. S.		
Notes on, 1898	146	viii	Acknowledgments to	187	ix
Wardell, C.	105	vii	Analysis by, of heronite	208	xi
Warden tp., NIP.			S. F.	189	ix
Analysis of soil from	246	a xiv	State, U. S.	118	ix
Wardle, John			Arsenic plant in	31	b xiv
Brick-yard of, Blenheim	72	b xv	Arsenical ores in	102	xi
Wardman, T.	106	vii	Washington, U. S.		
	105	viii	Brick pavements in	108, 109	iii
Ware, L. H.			Nickel steel experiments at	See	
Brick-yard of, Huntsville	89	b xv	Gamgee, and Ritchie,		
tp., Th. B. D.			University, St. Louis.		
Iron ore in	69	ii	Notes on, by Mathers	505, 506	R C
H. L. Smith's views	77	ii	Richards	512	R C
Warina, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.			Wastabaskinan chute, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.	137	A xiii
Ballast pit at, notes	219, 220	x	Waswanipi river, NOITAWAY RIVER, QUE.		
Saxicava sand at	227	x	Timber in valley of	204	v
Wark tp., ALGOMA.			Wataybeeg lake, WATAYBEEG RIVER, BLACK RIVER, NIP.		
Explorations in, notes by McMillan	190, 191	A xiv	Rocks on	119	A xiv
Soil in, muskeg	186, 209, 220	A xiv	petrography	117	A xiii
requires drainage	207	A xiv	Route from, to Black river	113	A xiii
Trees in	220	A xiv	river, BLACK RIVER, NIP.		
Warkworth, PERCY TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.			Description of	111	A xiii
Gravel deposits near	231	A xiii	Glacial striae on	115	A xiii
Warrington Stone and Marble Co.			Notes on, by Kay	113	A xiii
Work by, Garden river	83, 228	R C	Rocks on and near	117, 119	A xiii
Warners, N. Y.			Water. See also Artesian water and Springs.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii	Artesian, quality of	54, 55	i
Warren, G. M. A. Myers See Consolidated Mines Co.	78	x	Boring for, notes on	127, 128	i
S.	118	ix	Coolgardie gold field, W. A., scarcity of	8	v
	144	x	Composition of	447	R C
	75	xi	Effect of, on diorite, diagram	189	xi
lake (glacial).			In natural gas, method for eliminating	106	ix
Area of, outlets of	136, 137	vi	Leamington, analysis	58	i
Beaches of	152	viii	Paris, Ont.	148	xii
altitude	104	c xiv	Rainy lake	44	iv
Deposits of, Nipigon Lake dist.	103	c xiv	Raleigh tp., analysis	57	iv
	135, 148	A xvi	St. Thomas	60	i
Grounded icebergs in	112	vi	mineral or medicinal		
Wawa lake once a bay of	196	A xv	Analysis of various	204, 205	ix
tool factory, SCOTAMATA RIVER, MOIRA RIVER.	98	vii	Canada, production	525	R C
Warsaw, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO CO.			James Bay basin	156	A xiii
Limestone from, for Otonabee canal	97	B xiii	Knox tp., east of	235	A xvi
Wart lake, S. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.			Mattagami river	154	A xiii
Description of	138	ix	Occurrences	59-62	i
Forest fires near	142	ix	Port Arthur silver mines	54	B xiv
Notes on, by Charlton, jr.	202	viii	Port Colborne	59, 129	ix
Waterpower near	142	ix	Wabigoon, near	171	vii
Warwick & Son.			salt		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	81	B xv	Ancaster (near), analysis	204	ix
Warwick tp., LAMBTON CO.			Blanche River region	224	xi
Hamilton formation in	99	A xiv	Gas and oil wells	105	ix
Wash mills.				104	A xiv
In cement making, notes	125	A xiv	Whitby, analysis	204	ix
Washalgarnog lake. See Fairbank lake.			Windsor	59	i
	28	M. I.	-closets.		
			Moss-litter for	139	iii
			-cooled furnace.		
			Construction of	376	R C
			gas.		
			As fuel for smelting	390	R C
			Cost of production	391	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Water lily.			Waterpower.		
Gold creek, Matawin river	129	v	Bracebridge, photo of wheel	82 B	xv
Reed lake	200 A	xv	Calcium carbide produced by	31	vi
white			Burleigh falls	213	viii
Ruiny Lake region	96	iv	Chaudière falls	36 A	xi
yellow pond			Germany	36 A	xi
Abitibi dist	241, 253 A	xiv	Niagara falls	37, 38	v
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv		36 A	xi
Ruiny Lake region	96	iv	Credit river	13 Bull.	iii
lime formation. See lower			Crow river	56	iii
Helderberg			Deer lake, Peterboro' road	92	ix
Waterbury valley, PENN.				27, 188	xi
Nickel and white metal industry				14	xii
in	161	ii		14 A	xv
Waterdown, E. FLAMBOROUGH TP.,			Gananoque river	292	xi
WENTWORTH CO.			Grand river	279	vi
Bench at	229 A	xiii	Ground-hog river	142	ix
Medina shale at	116, 117 B	xv	Gull river	33	xii
analysis		8 B		17 A	xiii
Waterford, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK				18 B	xiii
CO.				157 A	xiv
Stratified gravels near	142	xii	Kagawong lake	80 B	xiii
	83 B	xiii	Kaministikwia river	133	v
Waterford Oil and Gas Well Co.				133, 252	vii
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	plant	13 A	xv
Waterhen creek, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			L. of the Woods, Keewatin	53	vi
ALG.			Lake on the Mountain	240 A	xiii
Description of main river near	118 A	xv	Little Wabigoon river	126	vii
Ruby silver on, trace	131, 132 A	xv	Madawaska river and tribe	66	vi
Soil from, character and analysis	151-154 A	xv		218	vii
Timber south of	139 A	xv		237	viii
lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER,			for Black Dowlnd mine	27	xi
ALB.				26	xii
Country around, description	128	ix		87 A	xiv
Waterloo, BELGIUM	164	i		14 A	xv
Waterloo, N. WATERLOO TP., WATER-			from Mountain chute	27, 293	xi
LOO CO.				133	xii
Artesian wells in	59	i	photo	222	vii
Brick-yard in, notes	102-104 B	xv	suggested use of	390, 391	R C
analysis of clay for	14 B	xv	York river	66	vi
Onondaga formation near	117 B	xiii		215, 220, 237	viii
co.			<i>See also</i> High falls.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller	114-116 B	xiii	Ragged chute.		
Peat in	209	ii	Manitou lake (Harrison falls)	123	vii
County Mining Syn.			Mattawin river	132, 133	v
Interested in water-power, Michi-	72	xi	Mattagami lake	132, 142	ix
picoten falls	135	x	Mattagami river	142	ix
Zagloba claim owned by				128, 129 A	xv
Mg. Co.			Michipicoten div.	206	vii
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Batchawana river	201	viii
tps., WATERLOO CO.			Dog river	13 Bull.	ii
Artesian wells in. See Preston.				299 A	xiv
Lime kilns in. See Hespeler.			Magpie river	299 A	xiv
Onondaga formation in. See			Michipicoten river	13 Bull.	ii
Doon.				72	x
Waterous Engine Co.	68 B	xv		222 A	xiv
Waterpower.				68 A	xv
Abitibi river	193	viii		67 A	x
	208, 209 A	xiv		68 A	xv
Conchiching falls	235 A	xiv	photo	169 A	xv
Iroquois falls	230, 231 A	xiv	Mississagi river	25	v
An element of manufacturing			Baboon falls	149	vi
prosperity, instances	485	R C	Mississippi river, Ont.	390	E
Bellegarde, France	485	R C	Moose River basin	145 A	xii
Big Turtle lake, near	127	vii	Northern Ontario, notes by Blue	13, 14 A	x
Black river, Nip.	186, 188	xii	Opasatika river	136 A	x
Blind river, L. Huron	98	xii	Pishkanogema river	142	
			Pinkaskwa river	299 A	x

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Waterpower.					
Rainy river	102	v			
Rocky Sauguen river	33	xi			
Sable river	120	x			
St. Mary river	37	v			
	61	x			
	91	vi			
Sawbill lake	66	vii			
	90	viii			
Scotiamatha river	98	viii			
Seine river	43	iv			
Sudbury dist.	10, 58-71	v, xiv			
	51-63	xv			
	39	xvi			
Spanish river	13, 62, 63	xv			
	10, 69	xiv			
	141	xiv			
Vermilion river, photo.	72	xiv			
Trent canal	149	xia			
United States, various localities	485	r c			
Wabigoon river	118	iv			
Wanapitei river	138	vii			
	67	xvi			
Young, Point	32	xi			
mt., NEAR BOYER LAKE, MICHIGAN DIV.	255	viii			
Waters, John T.	26	xiv			
Ref. to article by, on separation of magnetic ores	340	xii			
T. F.	82	ix			
T. J.					
Mica mining, N. Burgess tp.	245	i			
	252	ii			
	277, 278	v			
tp., Sudbury dist.					
Copper and nickel in	24, 105, 433	r c			
mining	64	xv			
Crystalline schists in	80	i			
Gold, silver at Egalea in	112	r c			
Norite in	242	xii			
Quartz mining in, for flux	64	xvi			
Watersheds.					
New Ontario	201	v			
Watertown, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.					
Altitude of beach at	234	xiii			
Ballast pits at	238	xiii			
Glaciation north of	237	xiii			
Waterworks.					
Affecting insurance rates	55	i			
Watson, John	195	iii			
Hon. Robert	84	viii			
Gold mining by, The New Klondike	72	viii			
and Hutchinson.					
Brick-yard of, Bracebridge, notes	82, 83	ii, xv			
Clay working by	41	ii, xv			
analysis	18, 27	b, xv			
Watson gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE R. R. D.					
See also Golden Whale mine.					
Notes on, 1897	77	vii			
1898	72, 73	viii			
Iron mine, CHRISTIE LAKE, LANARK CO.					
Magnetic ore in	46	ii			
Notes on, by Vennor	47	ii			
Watson (Rocky lake, Windigoran Lake, T. B. D.)					
Iron range near	144, 145	a, xvi			
Minor ref. to	138	a, xv			
Watt, James and Smith.					
Brick-yard of, Attercliffe, notes	77, 78	b, xv			
Watten tp., R. R. D.					
Iron in	134	xi			
mining	309	xii			
pyrites	266	xi			
<i>See also</i> Nickel lake.	175	a, xvi			
Surveyed, 1903	40, 55	iv			
Tale in	76, 85	iv			
Watts, Edward					
Apatite mining by, Bobs lake	239	i			
Edward					
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.	132	x			
	80	a, xvi			
Edward					
Silver mining by, Coleman tp.	80	a, xv			
and Allan. See Watts silver mine, Coleman tp.					
and Noble.					
Mica mining by. See Watts, Edward					
Mines, Ltd.					
Capital and date of charter	31	a, xvi			
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.					
Notes on, 1905	80	a, xv			
Shipping	15	b, xiv			
	7	a, iv			
Watzke, O. Anton	100	x			
Waubamk, McDougall tp., P. S. D.					
Mica mining near	279, 280	v			
Waupoos, Marysburg tp.					
Beach at	240	a, xiii			
Waves.					
Effect of, near Scarborough, Ont.	230	a, xiii			
L. Superior, power of	147, 156	viii			
Wavy rapid, Missinaibi River, Alg.	195	viii			
Wawa, Wawa Lake, Michigan Div.					
Benches near, altitude	196	a, xv			
Character of country around	153	xi			
Formation of	100, 146	viii			
	175	a, xv			
Gold prospecting near	194	vii			
Pleistocene deposits near	194	xi			
sandy plain	201	a, xv			
Rocks at and near	146	viii			
Contact, Huronian-Laurentian	151	xi			
Route from, to Missinaibi	201, 202	a, xv			
creek, MICHIGAN RIVER, ALG.					
Fall on, height of	193	vii			
Gold prospecting on	114	ix			
Gold Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter	10	viii			
Licence to	105	viii			
Work by, 1893	101	viii			
	112, 114	ix			
lake, MICHIGAN DIV.					
Altitude of	193	vii			
	157, 176	ix			
	153	xi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wawa lake. — <i>cont.</i>			WD 35, 37, 150, 231, 238, 239,		
Beach on and near.....	154	viii	241, 242, 251 nickel locs.,	200 A	xiii
	175	ix	BOWELL TP., NIP.....	69, 70 C	xiv
	201, 202 A	xv			
altitude.....	176	ix	44 gold loc. See Crystal mine.		
damming it.....	7 Bull	iii	152 nickel loc., BOWELL TP.,	114 C	xiv
	204	vii	NIP.....		
	184	xi	155 nickel loc., BOWELL TP.,	121 C	xiv
Boulder near, of jasper and			NIP.....	70 C	xiv
hematite.....	206	vii	234 nickel loc., FOY TP., NIP.....		
Coal near, wrongly reported.....	158	xi	252 nickel loc. See Prince		
Galena reported on.....	60	xii	mine.		
Gold on.....	11 Bull	iii	271 gold loc. See Big Dan		
	184	vii	mine.		
mining.....	101, 195	vii	350 iron loc., MORIN LAKE,	224 A	xii
	100-102	viii	ALG.....		
maps showing			404, 405 iron locs., JAMES		
claims.....	121	viii	LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP, 20, 88 A		xv
notes by Willmott.....	205	vii	460-465 arsenic loc. See		
prospecting.....	174 A	xv	Little Dan mine.		
early.....	9 Bull	iii			
<i>See also</i> Wawa Gold Mfg. Co.			Weadock, George W.	81	ix
Iron ore near, with jasper.....	11 Bull	iii	Gold mining by, Seine River dist.		
pyrites on (reported).....	60	xii	Vice-president, Jack Lake Gold	106	x
Photo of.....	140, 141	vii	Mg Co.....	148	xi
Rocks on and near.....	203	vii		82	xii
	156	ix		99	xli
conglomerate.....	141	viii	Wearne, W.....		
granite, petrography.....	176	xi	Weasichawan fall, LITTLE MISSE-	40	ix
Huronian.....	156-158, 166, 180	xi	LAKE RIVER.....		
landing, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.			Webb, G. F.....	28	xii
Photo of.....	156, 157	vii	J. E.		
tuff.			Brick works of, Toronto.....	109, 110 B	xv
Character of.....	114 A	xvi	clay for, analysis.....	8 B	xv
Description, distribution and			William Walter.....	100	iii
position.....	155, 157	xi			
	174 A	xiv	Webber, John		
Goetz claims, Michipicoten div.....	181 A	xv	Molybdenite mining by, Laxton	25	xii
Minor ref. to.....	300, 301 A	xiv	tp.....	193	i
Petrography.....	179, 180	xi	Weber ?.....	97	i
Wawashkase (LITTLE DBER) lake,			Webster, Frank.....	74 B	xiii
BERTON TP., P.S.D.....	93 B	xiii	J. H.....	29	iii
Wawayeshatching lake, E. OF			J. W.....	234	ii
GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.....	130, 133	ix	James.....	121 n	xiii
Wawiatan rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			P. W.....	42	ix
ALG			Stephen.....	97	i
Nomenclature of.....	127	ix		74 n	xiii
Waterpower at.....	142	ix	W. J.....	250	ii
Wax.			and Angell.....	30	iii
Heating power of.....	481	R C	F. W. & Co.....	192	iii
Waxwing, Cedar			Mica mining by.....	98	vii
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii		131-134	x
	213 A	xiv		289	xi
				129	xii
Wayne co., N. Y.			Canton mine.....	195	iii
Iron smelting in.....	323	R C		276	v
Iron and Steel Mill, PITTS-			Grant mine.....	68 A	xvi
BURG.			Stoness mine.....	278	v
Labour employed at, statistics.....	370	R C	trimming works.....	133	x
Waynesburg Brick and Clay Mfg.				135	x
Co.				291	xi
Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii		131	xii
WB 7 iron loc., STANDING-STONE				106 A	xv
LAKE, TH. B. D.....	126 A	xvi		91 A	xv
WD nickel loc., NEAR JOE LAKE,			Sydenham, sold.....	291	x
WISNER TP., NIP.....	202 A	xiii			
	72 C	xiv	Webster, N. CAROLINA.	131	ii
25, 40 gold locs. See Eagle			Nickel near.....		
Nest mine.					

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Webbwood, HALLAM T. Mfg.			Welland, — Con.		
Aggregational land near	103	iv	Peat bog of		
Clay near Saugeen	22	ix	photos	192	vi
Gold near	5	xiii	plant	192	xii
mining. See Shakspeare mine			tests on	28	xiii
Pulp mill at	13	xv	Acetylene Gas Machine Co.	20	vii
photo	22	ix	canal, WELAND AND LINCOLN		
Slate near	93	xiv	ros		
Webbwood falls, STANISH RIVER			Limestone on, Corniferous	31	xi
Waterpower plant at	13	xv	fossiliferous	117	xiii
Webwood General Mg. and De-			Niagara	125	xiii
velopment Co.			Peat along	191	i
Charter and date of charter	13	xv	209	ii	
Wedding, Dr. H.			See also Welland		
Ret. to paper by, on magnetic			Power from, for Wilson Carbide		
concentration	340	xii	Co.	36	xi
Wederkinch, Carl O.	152, 153	vi	co.		
Weeds.			Brick-yard in, notes	101, 105	xv
Destroyers of, arsenic in	114	xi	Limestone in, Corniferous	2	xiii
formula for a cheap	115	xi	notes by Miller	116	xiii
Night hawk	123	xiii	116	xii	
Weekes, M. B.	7, 61	xi	Natural gas in. See Welland gas		
Weeks, Joseph D.	151	ix	field.		
T. C.	156	vi	Oil in, boring for	90, 100	xiv
Weese, George W.	99	xv	113	xv	
Peter	31	ix	209	ii	
Weesian, Toussaint (Indian)	136, 142	viii	County Lime Works Co.		
Weidenhammer, Peter	74	xiv	Capital and date of charter	9	x
Weidman, James	220	iv	Lime producing, Fort Colborne,		
37	ix		1902	98	xii
Weigel, W.	91	xv	Natural gas used by	91	xiv
Weilburg, G. W. MARY.	352	ix	23	xv	
Weill, Henry	127	xvi	(CHIPPAWA) creek, WELAND		
Weinbach river, G. W. MARY.	352	ix	co.		
Wekwemikling, MASTODON ISLAND,			Limestone on	125	xiii
L. HEROS			gas field, WELAND CO.		
Boring near, for oil	72, 73	xv	Natural gas of	4	i
Welch iron mine, NEAR MADOC, HAW-			boring	99, 100	xiv
TINGS CO.			113	xv	
Notes on, 1898	32	viii	industry, 1895	28	v
property, NEAR SMITH FALLS.			1899	166	ix
Fossil whale from	217	x	note	136	i
Welcome channel, L. OF THE			20, 21	x	
Woods.	104	vi	22	xiii	
lake, W. OF WANAPITEL RIVER,			97, 99, 102-105	xiv	
Nip.			pro	10	ii
Ancient valley south of	182	vi	19	vii	
Map of, sketch	171	vi	23	ix	
Photo of part of	176, 177	vi	repo	44, 45	xi
Pike in	170	vi	rock-pit	96	xiv
Rocks on	172	vi	wells, name of	39	xii
Striae on, direction	181	vi	25	xvi	
Well drilling. See Boring.			Wellesley, Arthur	165	i
Welland, CROWLAND TP., WELAND			Wellington, Cyrus	75	viii
co.			Stephen		
Calcite in			Fluorspar mining by, Madoc tp.	106	xv
Meteorite near, notes on	203	ix	Henderson talc mine worked by	87	xiv
Natural gas near	126, 136	i	106	xv	
supply of	44	xi	91	xvi	
91	xiv		Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi
Peat bog of:—			mining by, Madoc tp.	154	xvi
analysis	202	xii	St. Charles mine	261	xi
cost of briquetting	225	vii	20, 115	xii	
method of working	209-211, 216-219	xii	Seymour mine	129	x
203	xii		and Henderson.		
notes	30, 31	xiii	Pyrites mining by, Dalhousie tp.	164	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wellington, Hillier tp., Prince Edward co.			Wendigo, Nip.		
Bench at.....	210	A xiii	Route from, to Larder lake, description.....	203	A xvi
Wellington, LORAIN co., Ohio.			gold mine, WICH HAVY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Corniferous formation at, thickness.....	156	i	Notes on, 1899.....	14	ix
co.			1900.....	71, 72	x
Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	120-123	B xiii	1902.....	96	xii
copper mine, BRICK MINES DIST., ALG.			lake, S. OF LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Copper in, chalcopyrite.....	196	ix	Cobalt on.....	35	B xiv
mode of occurrence.....	175	i	Description of.....	218	A xvi
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.....	100, 101	R C	Gold north of, discovery.....	217	xi
Limestone near.....	160	viii	Rocks south of, metamorphosed.....	203	A xvi
Nomenclature of.....	96	R C	Route from, to Larder lake.....	202, 203	A xvi
Notes on, by Bell.....	23	R C	Mines of Ontario, Ltd.		
ibne.....	36, 37	iii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Coleman.....	125	viii	Progressive Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Merritt.....	91	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Smelting process at, failure of.....	378	R C	Silver and Copper Mg. Co.		
pyrites claim, MADOC tp., HASTINGS co.			Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Notes on.....	161	A xvi	Wendt, A. F.		
quarry, PURLING GORE, WELLINGTON co.			Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration.....	237	xii
Analysis of limestone from.....	122	B xiii	Wenebagon river, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.		
st., BRANTFORD.			Bears near.....	172	xii
Log of gas well in.....	107	A xiv	Description of, by Gratton.....	166, 167	xii
st., OTTAWA.			Photo of.....	160, 161	xii
Mica trimming works in.....	91	A xvi	Wenstrom Magnetic separator.		
Wellman, Charles.			Description of.....	349, 350	R C
Wells, J. Walter				228	xii
Analysis by, of:—			Wentworth co.		
copper ore, McConkey tp.....	171	ix	Brick-yards in, notes.....	105, 106	B xv
corundum.....	238	vii	Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	123-126	B xiii
limestone, Eastern Ont.....	156	xii	Wentz, R. F.		
magnetite, Timagami island.....	169	x		33	xii
sperrylite, Denison tp.....	181	R C		18	A xiii
	209	ix	Wequemaking bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Assays by, of:—			Rocks on.....	76	B xiii
auriferous deposits, Vermilion river.....	152, 153	x	Werner, A. G.		
gravel and sand, Savant lake.....	90	xii	Views of, <i>re</i> origin of metalliferous veins.....	171, 172	i
iron ores, Timagami dist.....	180	x	Wernerite. See Feapolite.		
Notes by, on Canada Corundum Co.....	20	ix	Weslemkoon lake, ASHBY tp., ADDINGTON co.		
Paper by, on arsenic in Ont.....	101-122	xi	Granite near.....	225	viii
ref to.....	32	B xiv	Wesley tp., NIP.		
on magnetic concentration of iron ores.....	332-342	xii	Mistogo river in, description.....	202, 203	A xiv
Report by, on Provincial Assay office:—			Soil in, analysis.....	247	A xiv
1898.....	284-289	viii	and trees.....	232	A xiv
1900.....	148-150	x		214	v
1901.....	76-79	xi	West, J. H.		
1902.....	68-72	xii	W.		
Resignation of.....	72	xii	Bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Sperrylite found by, from Denison tp.....	92	i	Rocks at and near.....	76, 78	B xiii
named by.....	282	xii	Section near.....	79	B xiii
Test by, of Metrielfield gas generator.....	231	xii	Canada Mining Co.		
Work by, 1900.....	6	x	Affected by fall of copper.....	97	R C
1901.....	7, 90	xi	Brice mines bought by, 1865.....	95	R C
1902.....	4-6	xii	Notes on mines of.....	91	i
tp.....	165	xii	Smelting operations of.....	403	R C
Welsh, T. J.			End Mining Co.		
Brick making by, Peterboro.....	95	B xv	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
			Work by, 1898.....	96	viii
			End silver mine, SILVER Mt., LYNSTER tp., TH. B. D.		
			Animikie formation in.....	35	R C

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
West End silver mine. <i>See</i>			Westmeath tp., BENSHEW CO.		
Controlled by Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi	Actinolite in	192	ix
Depth of, 1899	96	xii	Limestone in	102 B	xiii
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C. 196, 199, 202	35	ix	Marl in, analysis	107 B	xiii
Exhibit from, at Buffalo	86	xi	Peat bog in	190	i
Labour employed at, 1898	280	viii		198	ii
Management of, energetic	428	R C	Westminster Mining Co.		
Notes on, 1891	227	i	Capital and date of charter	10	viii
1892	239	ii	Weston, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
1898	50, 96-98, 275	viii	Troquois bench at	220 A	xiii
1899	81	ix	Limestone at	120 B	xiii
1900	108, 109	x	Westport Mg. and Developing Co.		
1901	257, 258	xi	Capital and date of charter	11	xi
1902	16, 97	xii	Wet Process Reduction Co.		
1906 and photo	61, 62	A XVI	Capital and date of charter	30 A	XVI
Operating, 1905	5	A XV	Wetherill separator.		
Producing, 1906	8	A XVI	Diagram of	336, 337	xii
Section of	83	ix	For corundum	241	vii
			Tests with, on iron ores of Ontario	333, 337	xii
Huntingdon, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.			Wettlaufer, A.		
Beach near	227, 232-237	A xiii	Brick-yard of, Blyth	70 B	xv
Silver Glimme mine, STRANGE TP., TN. B. D.	203	B C	Whale.		
Virginia, U. S.			Cornwall, near (fossil)	217, 219, 224	x
Brick pavements in cities of	108	iii	Hudson bay and str.	133	iv
Geological survey of, notes by Walker	422	R C	Smiths Falls, near (fossil)	216, 219	x
Oil strikes in, affect prices	18	x	Whalen, James	86	ix
Shales of, analyses	120	iii	Whaley, A.	103 A	xv
Winchester. <i>See</i> Winchester.			Wharnccliffe, WELLS TP., ALCO.	165	xii
Westchester co., N. Y.			Wharton, Joseph		
Corundum and emery in	62	vi	<i>See also</i> Wharton iron furnace		
	211, 242	vii	Nickel exhibited by, 1876	135	ii
Westcott, G.	67	xii	mining by, Penn.	28	vii
Thomas	100, 105	viii		213	ix
Westerfield, N. C.	255	xi	Sudbury	93	vii
(<i>See also</i> Independence gold mine).			prospecting by, U. S.	43	vi
gold mine, MANITOW LAKE.			refinery of	131	ii
<i>See</i> Independence gold mine.				146 C	xiv
Mining Investment Co.			Sudbury dist.	27	vii
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	sold to International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Western Australia.				172 C	xiv
Minerals in, royalties on (1890)	41	R C	steel made by	146	ii
Mining laws of	295	R C	Notes by, on palladium	6-8 A	xiv
Water scarcity of part of	8	V	Whartonite named after	170	ii
Oil and Coal Consolidated.			iron furnace, CAMDEN, N. J.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A XVI	Concentration process at	330	xii
Ontario Mg. Co.			Whartonite.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Analysis and description	169, 170	ii
Minor <i>ref.</i> to	7	V	Sudbury ores	281	xii
Ontario Portland Cement Co.				160 C	xiv
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii	Blezard tp.	241	ix
Notes on, 1905	162	A xiv	Wheat		
Operating, 1906	20	A XVI	Mentioned as growing at:		
Plant of, extended, 1901	18	A xiv	Abitibi dist. (suitable for)	253 A	xiv
1905	17	A XV	Abitibi lake	50 A	xvi
Peat Fuel Co.			James bay	107	iv
Bog of, at Rondeau, notes	206	xii	Pringle tp.	170	ix
Formation of	9	x	Rainy River dist.	65	R C
Salt Co.			Rainy river	163	v
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii	bird.		
Westinghouse Machine Co.			Abitibi river, South of	180	xii
Output of, 1905	119	ii	Wheatland, MERCER CO., PENN.		
Westman, Charles	67, 249	vi	Corniferous formation at, thickness		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Wheatley, ROMNEY TWP., KENT CO.			White, James		
Oil in.....	90, 111 A	XIV	Refs. to "Altitudes in Canada"		
production, 1906.....	24 A	XVI	by.....	188	vii
Wheel ore. See Bourbonite.				136	viii
Wheeler, C. P.	118	ix		227 A	xiii
	144	x		S C	xiv
	75	xi	James (MINER)	25, 26	ix
D. C.	105	viii	Mrs. James	57	xii
H. W.	248	iv	Rev. James	57	xii
J. M.	243	i	Neil	121	v
	279	vi	Peter	262	v
	99	vii		268	vi
				139	vii
Wheeling, W. VIRGINIA.			S.	137	xii
Blast furnace near.....	125	ii	T. B.		
Brick pavement in.....	107, 113	iii	Quarrying by, in Anderson tp.....	126	xi
Whiskey creek, WHISKEY LAKE,			Thos. F.	157 A	XIV
ALG.....	63 A	xiv	W. G.	80 A	xv
island, I. OF THE WOODS,	186	v	W. H.		
lake, N. OF L. HERON, ALG.			Brick-yard of, Owen Sound.....	66 B	xv
Cobalt bloom on.....	11 A	NA	W. H.		
Copper pining on.....	98	xii	Director of Naval Construction,		
	62, 63 A	xiv	Eng.....	143	ii
	69, 70 A	xv	Statement by, <i>re</i> English armour		
	68, 72 A	xvi	plate.....	148	iii
Whiskeyjack lake, SEINE RIVER			criticised.....	158, 160	iii
DIST., R. R. D.			W. R.	262	v
Description of, by Blue.....	141	v		57, 268	vi
Iron ore near.....	265	xi	Bros.		
Nomenclature of; rocks on.....	73	v	Silver discovered by, Anvil lake,		
point, L. SUPERIOR, TWP. B. D.			Nip.....	S A	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	116	ix	arsenic.		
Whistle nickel mine, SELWYN LAKE,			<i>See also</i> Arsenic.		
Nip.			Composition and value of.....	32 B	xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman,			Formula for.....	31 B	xiv
	71, 75 C	xiv	Bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Plan of.....	275	xii	Nip.		
Purchase of.....	50 A	xvi	Indian village on.....	172	ix
Rocks of, and near.....	274-276	xii		161	x
	203 A	xiii	Trees near.....	174	ix
norite.....	112 C	xiv	Beaver lake, MONTREAL RIVER,		
Valley from, to Massey creek...	73 C	xiv	Nip.		
Whitby, WHITBY TWP., ONTARIO CO.			Chalcedony on.....	93	i
Boring at, for gas.....	152	R C		196	ix
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	88 B	XV	Birch lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Salt spring at, analysis.....	204	ix	Rocks on.....	228	xi
Utica formation at and near.....	42	R C	bloom.		
tp., ONTARIO CO.			Coleman tp., analysis.....	18 B	xiv
Limestone in.....	40, 89 B	xiii	Caribou-head river, MATTA-		
Stratified deposits in. <i>See</i> Myrtle.			GAMI RIVER, ALG.....	121 A	xv
Whitchurch tp., YORK CO.			-clay river, BLACK RIVER,		
Artesian wells in. <i>See</i> Newmarket.			ABITIBI RIVER.		
White, Aubrey			Description of, and vicinity...	183-185	xii
Acknowledgments to.....	167	vi	-cloud island, COLPOY BAY,		
Nomenclature by, Chamimie hill,			GEORGIAN BAY.		
Que.....	219	xi	Marl on.....	140 A	xiv
Windigoosti-			falls, BLIND RIVER, L. HERON.		
gwan lake.....	138	v	Waterpower on.....	98	xii
Visit of, to England.....	5	x	fish. See Whitelish.		
Mrs. E. C.	106	vii	-Howell furnace.		
F.	106	vii	Description of.....	107, 108	xi
Dr. F. A.	23	viii	iron pyrites. See Marcasite.		
	46	xii	lake, BEDFORD TWP., FRONTENAC		
Prof. I. C.			co.		
Views of, <i>re</i> anticlinal theory for			Limestone on.....	46	i
oil and gas.....	149	i	lake, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO		
J.	106	vii	co.		
			Escarpments on.....	97 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
White lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Cement on	109	i
Marl from	137 A	xiv
lake, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Marl from	122 A	xiv
analysis	66 B	xiii
lake, LANARK AND RENFREW COS.		
Iron ore on, probability of	140	R C
Marl in	107 B	xiii
	121 A	xiv
lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV., ALG.	242	v
lake, OLDENTON, FRONT SAC CO.		
Marl on	85	R C
	46 B	xiii
	121 A	xiv
lake, TH. B. D. (NEAR TRUDEAU).		
Explorations between, and Missimibi, paper by Borron	211-258	v
Rocks on	250	v
lead.		
Manufacture of	463	R C
ore, No. Cerusite.		
Lily gold mine, NEAR CROOKED-PINE LAKE, E. R. D.		
Notes on	56 A	xvi
Mg. and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
metal.		
Notes, by Levat, on manufacture of	161, 161	ii
Oak anticline, OHIO AND W. VIRGINIA.	149	i
Prospect gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Notes on, 1892	84, 85	xii
quarry, AMHERSTBERG, ESSEX CO.		
Analysis of dolomite from	42 B	xiii
Quality of stone from	101	i
River, MICHIGOTEN DIV.		
Coldest place in Ont	139	viii
Indians at	298 A	xiv
Minor refs. to	136	viii
	289, 297 A	xiv
Rocks near	253	v
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Benches on	175, 176	ix
Character of	242	v
Cold weather on	112	vi
Minor ref. to	202	v
Notes on, by Willmott	139, 140	viii
Rocks on	250	v
river, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, L. HIRON.		
Beavers on	172	xii
Description of part of	159, 160	xii
river, TIMISKAMING LAKE. See Blanche river.		
Rocks, The, MOOSE RIVER.		
Gypsum at	194	viii
Rock lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Minor ref. to	137	xi
Schists on	165	vii
petrography	210	x

White Silver Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
<i>See also</i> Hargrave silver mine.		
Spruce harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Dike near, photo of eroded	168, 169	vi
Fishing station at abandoned	131	viii
Notes on vicinity	142	viii
Spruce river, KAPISKASING RIVER, ALG.		
Forest fires on	177 A	xiii
Sulphur Springs Co.	61	i
Whitebear INDIAN CHIEF.	172	ix
Whiteclay creek, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.	248 A	xiv
Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.		
Acknowledgments to	127	xi
Fossils determined by, from:—		
Emerald lake	87 B	xiii
Kawamaska river	186	xii
White-earth (WAHBAKIMING)		
lake, TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on	314	xii
Whitefish.		
Abitibi dist.	127 A	xiii
	242 A	xiv
James bay, streams entering	133	iv
L. of the Woods	167, 169	v
	97	vi
Shoul lake	51	v
L. Superior	147	viii
	297 A	xiv
Mattagami River dist.	117 A	xv
Kaniskotania lake	119 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
Dog lake	297 A	xiv
Windermere lake	201	viii
Nipigon lake	110 A	xvi
Rainy lake and vicinity	44, 97	iv
Timagami lake	58	ix
Whitefish, DESJON TP., ALG.		
Brick-yard at	57 B	xv
Farm land near	106	xiv
Quartz from near, assay	92	i
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Floating island in	109	vi
Geology of	102	vi
Gold mining on, 1897	43, 45	ii
	1898	276
		viii
<i>See also</i> Regina mine.		
prospecting near, 1900	146	x
Keewatin schist on, photos	80	vi
Minor refs. to	181	v
	90	vi
Notes on	110	v
	100	vi
	119	vii
Pine east of	185	v
Whitefish lake, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO.		
Graphite on. <i>See</i> Black Donald mine.		
Suggested alteration of name	53 A	xiii
lake, INDIAN RESERVE, SUDBURY DIST.		
Nickel found near, 1856	235	xii
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Rocks on	90	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Whitefishlake, MICHIGAN RIVER, ALG.			Whiting, Samuel		
Description of.....	190	vii	Gold mining by, R. R. d.....	232	ii
Glaciation from, to Michipicoten				179	vii
Harbour	204	vii	<i>See also</i> Kendall and Whiting.		
Minor ref. to.....	175	A xv	(chalk).		
Rocks on	189	vii	Canadian production of, 1886-87, 243		R C
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.			lake, W. OF MISSISSAUGA LAKE, R. R. D.		
Copper mining on.....	67	A xiv	Character of country near.....	176	viii
	70	A xv	Clay area north of.....	182	vii
lake, PIGEON RIVER DISC., Tn. B. D.			Gold mining on.....	179	vii
Coast. road to, from Oliver tp....	9	vi	Rocks on	170	vii
Rocks on and near.....	143, 144, 147	A xvi	Whitman and Brinton.		
Silver on, mining	202	R C	Log of well sunk for, Bothwell		
origin.....	36	R C	field	22	vi
rapid, L. OF THE WOODS.			Oil producing.....	24	vi
Photo of	80, 81	xii	Whitman tp., ALG.		
river, L. HURON.			Notes on country north of.....	197, 198	viii
Cobalt at mouth of.....	60	ii xiv	Whitney, D. J.		
Copper mining in. <i>See</i> Wallace			Talc mining by, near Actinolite.		
mine.				92, 99-101	iii
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	E. J.		
Nickel near mouth of.....	24	R C	Evidence by, before R. C. c:—		
river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			free trade.....	235	R C
Agricultural land along.....	206	R C	marble	80	R C
Animikie formation N. of.....	32	R C		62, 63	B xiii
Whitegravel river, L. SUPERIOR, Tn. B. D.			H. B.		
Description of lake shore near... 135		viii	Isaac	89	A xv
Whitehead, A. B.	45	vii	tp., ALG.		
Whiteley, Arthur W. B.			Physical features of.....	106	A xiii
Manager, Ferguson gold mine, 80, 260		vi	Soil from, description.....	131, 132	A xiii
Little American mine... 63		v	Trees in	123	A xiii
Mayflower mine... 84, 85		x	Whitson, J. F.		
Mining by, Seine River dist.... 67		v	Letter to, re naming of Fort		
White-pine narrows, LAC SEUL.			Frances.....	40	iv
Pines on	61	v	Ref. to surveys by, Rainy Lake		
Whitesand river, L. SUPERIOR, Tn. B. D.			dist.....	165	v
Zinc on.....	209	ix	Sudbury dist.		
mining, road required for... 177		i	156, 158, 187, 201		x
<i>See also</i> Zenith mine.			creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Whitewash.			Rocks on.....	45	iii
Lime for making	14	B xiii	slate	207	A xiii
Whitewater, Wis.			lake, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Peat milling experiments at..... 223		xii	Rocks on and near	6, 14, 56, 62	c xiv
	28	A xiii	analyses	208	A xiii
Whitewater lake, RAYSIDE AND SNIDER Tps., NIP.			conglomerate	94	c xiv
Rocks on and near:—			granite.....	83	c xiv
conglomerate, character.			greenstone	75	i
	94, 131	c xiv	nickel-bearing, analyses... 212		A xiii
nickel-bearing eruptive.			norite	109	c xiv
	201, 205	A xiii	section	204	A xiii
	13	c xiv	tuff, analysis	132	c xiv
notes by Coleman	38, 39	c xiv	Whittington, George		
tuffs	6	c xiv	Brick-yard at, Sapanee.....	77	ii xv
Lily pond, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.			Warton, AMABEL TP., BRUCE CO.		
Iron formation on	315, 330, 344	A xiv	Cement works near.....	31	xii
peat press.				139	A xiv
Notes on.....	28	A xiii	proposed	19	ii xiii
Whiting, J. L.	178	iii	<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cement		
J. S.			Co.		
Acknowledgments to.....	105	v	Wichniowaia mts., Novgorod PROV., RUSSIA.....	213	vii
Work by, 1895	49	v	Wick, H.	105	viii
			Wickett—?	80	B xiii
			Wicklow co., IRELAND.		
			Pyrites deposits in	192	A xvi
			tp., HASTINGS CO.		
			Carundum in, probability of.... 224		vii

	Page	Vol
Widdifield (LATE LAMOND), WIDDIFIELD TWP., N.D.		
Saugen clay at.....	21	B XV
tp., N.D.		
Brick-clay in. <i>See also</i> North Bay.		
Wiegand, Richard		
<i>See also</i> Wiegand gold mine.		
Gold prospecting by, Seine River dist.	81	vi
Work by, 1899.....	71	vi
Thomas		
<i>See also</i> Wiegand gold mine.		
Foley gold mine found by.....	227, 230	iv
William <i>See</i> Wiegand gold mine.		
(P. O.), SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.	157	v
gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1894.....	25, 55, 56	iv
1895.....	65, 66, 157-159, 266	v
1897.....	75	vii
Quartz of, character.....	36	iv
Rocks of.....	80	iv
Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, 1895.....	157-159	v
pt., SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Conglomerate at.....	97	v
Wieliczka, GALICIA, AUSTRIA.		
Salt beds of.....	178	i
Wigan, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Mining and technical school of.	493, 494	R C
Coal and Iron Co.		
Samter process employed at.....	493, 94	ii
Wiggin, Henry & Co.	184	iv
	178	C xiv
Wight, J.	106	vii
	105	viii
	118	ix
Wigle, Angus	117	i
J.		
Brick-yard of, Leamington.....	64	B XV
Wesley	117	i
Wigwam.		
Black river, photo.....	128, 129	A xiii
lake, VERMILION RIVER, N.D.		
Gold reported on.....	155	x
Wilberforce, MONMOUTH TWP., HAMILTON CO.		
Mica at.....	203	ix
Nepheline-veinite near.....	216	viii
tp., RENNERTON CO.		
Marl in.....	121	A xiv
Wilborg, J.	341	xii
Wilbur iron mine, PALMERSTON TWP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	86	xi
Chicago.....	78, 80	ii
Notes on, 1899.....	101, 105	ix
1900.....	127, 128	x
1901.....	259, 260	xi
Notes on, by Folger.....	135	R C
Merritt.....	129	R C
Photo of.....	289, 290	xi
Production of.....	136	R C
	59	ii
Section of formation in.....	129	R C

Wilbur Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Wilcox, C. S.	35	ix
N. B.	99	viii
Thomas		
Iron claim of, Cowper tp.	274	v
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
copper mine, COWPER TWP.		
<i>See</i> Beatty and Wilcox mine		
island, PARRY SOUND.		
Copper mining on.....	121	x
	116	xii
Wildcat MININGS.		
Definition of.....	121	i
Wild Potato lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Bedded veins N. of, sketch.....	51	iv
Gold mining on and near.....	57	iv
	81	viii
notes by Coleman.	66, 67	v
<i>See also</i> Alice A. mine.		
Log Cabin mine.		
Porcupine on.....	154	v
Rocks on and near.....	153	v
	129, 130	vii
Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv
Wilde, J. A.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
station, DEROCHE TWP., ALG.		
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Breitung Iron Co. and Williams mine.		
Kiln plant at.....	23	xii
Wilder lake, GREY CO.		
Marl in.....	32	xi
	32	xii
	151	A xiv
	95	ix
Wile, M.		
Wiley, Andrew Mark		
<i>See also</i> Wiley and Co.		
Director, Consolidated Mines Co.	257	xi
	72	A xiii
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	76	ii
Pic river.....	87	ix
	112	x
Licence to.....	144	x
Notes by, of McKellar iron mine.	111, 112	x
Part owner, Badger silver mine.	83	vii
Presner, Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi
F. S.		
Licence to.....	118	ix
	144	x
Manager, Sawbill gold mine.....	4 Bull. i	
	76, 77	vi
	64	vii
Part owner, Harold Lake gold mine.....	4 Bull. i	
	67	vii
Silver mining by, Silver mt., 1897.....	97	viii
Harold, A.		
<i>See also</i> Wiley Bros.		
Analysis by, of iron ore near Black Sturgeon lake.....	313	xii
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago.....	79, 82	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wiley, Harold A. — <i>Con</i>			Williams, Prof. George H.		
Licence to.....	118	ix	Description by, of rocks from		
.....	144	x	Sudbury dist :		
Manager, Hawk Bay mine.....	132	vii	arkose.....	150	vii
Notes by, on Atikokan iron			amiferous.....	92	i
range.....	72	ii	breccia.....	85	j
Ref. to surveys by, Atikokan			diabase.....	77, 78	ii
river.....	142	v	Onaping tuff.....	131	c xiv
Silver mining by, Silver mt.,			References to studies by, of Sud-		
1897.....	97	viii	bury rocks.....	84	i
			.....	149	vii
			.....	206	x
			.....	290, 291	xii
			.....	107	c xiv
Wiley Bros. & Marks.			References to surveys by, Mar-		
Acknowledgments to.....	48	v	quette dist.....	270	a xiv
Boring plant purchased by.....	42	a xiii	Views of, <i>vs</i> rocks, Wanapitei dist.	127	c xiv
Exhibit of, at Pan-American			Greville	144	iv
Exhibition.....	86	xi	H. J. Carnegie	12, 68	a xv
Gold mining by, Harold lake.....	58	iv	.....	72	a xvi
.....	69, 146	v	J. D.	106	vii
Sawbill lake.....	70	v	J. F.		
Iron mining by, Atikokan range,.....	75	iv	Analysis by, of tinguaitite.....	189	ix
.....	133, 206	xi	J. S.		
Loon Lake re-			Notes by, on Michipicoten mines.....	103	rc
gion.....	29-31, 254	a xiv	Jabez B. (H. B. C.)		
.....	156, 167, 168	a xv	Acknowledgments to.....	48	v
Marl quarrying by, Thunder bay,	179	a xv	Agent at Lac Seul.....	61	v
bay and pt., L. OF THE WOODS,			Michipicoten.....	100	viii
R. R. D.....	186	v	Aluminium sulphate reported by,		
Wilfing, F. J.	106	vii	Lac Seul.....	180	vii
	105	viii	Gold found by, near Lac Seul.....	62	v
	118	ix	Licence to.....	105	viii
Wilke, William			Notes by, <i>re</i> naming of Fort		
Notes by, on manufacture of sul-			Frances.....	41	iv
phuric acid.....	196	a xvi	John P.		
Wilkins, H. A. J.	340	xii	Manager, Indian Joe mine.....	94	xii
Wilkie, John	55, 57	xi	.....	62	a xiii
Wilkinson, E. R.	292	xi	Ledyard gold mine.....	234	iv
Henry.....	252	iv	Sawbill mill.....	42, 88	viii
	282	v	.....	78	ix
			Ursa Major mine.....	84	ix
			.....	85, 86	x
			Silver mining by, near Queens-		
			boro.....	91	a xvi
Lieut. Gen. Henry C.			Joseph		
Asbestos claim taken up by, L.			Salt well of, Port Franks.....	55, 190	rc
of the Woods.....	114	vii	Views of, on taxed fuel.....	236	rc
Director, Black Eagle G. Mg. Co.			Richard Harris		
.....	58	a xv	Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties, Corn-		
Regina Gold Mines.....	173	v	wall, Eng.....	31, 32	i
.....	53, 92, 253	vi	Thomas		
.....	73	x	Captain, Gertrude mine.....	123	xi
Dr. S.	94	viii	Helen mine.....	155	ix
			.....	113, 191	x
Willemite.			Josephine mine.....	71	xi
Definition of.....	210	vi	Z. J. S.	226	iv
Willetsholme, PITTSBERG TP., FROX-			Bros. and Grey	220	iv
TENAC CO.			Copper Mg. Co.		
Granite quarrying at.....	297	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	31	a xvi
"William Whyte," s.s.....	121, 126	vii	gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
Williams ?			HASTINGS CO.		
Peat process of.....	193	i	Mispickel in ores of.....	110	rc
Albert			iron mine, BAGOT TP. See		
Notes by, on Houghton mining			Black Bay mine.		
school.....	508	rc			
B.					
Manager, Amy & Folger mica					
mine.....	250	ii			
See also Black Bay iron mine.					
Charles C.	74	xiii			
.....	59	a xiv			
.....	71	a xv			
David					
Minor ref. to.....	66	ii			
Notes by, on iron deposits W. of					
Port Arthur.....	67	ii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Williams iron mine, NEAR WILDE STA., ALG.			Willmott, Arthur B. Con.		
Notes on, 1903.....	74, 75	A xiii	Reports by, on:—		
1904.....	12, 44, 59	A xiv	Gold region of W. Ontario.....	109-144	vii
1905.....	14, 71, 72	A xv	Michipicoten iron range.....	254-258	viii
Photo of.....	80, 81	A xiii	152-185	xi	
Iron Mines Co.			mining div.....	Bull. iii	
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	181-206	vii	
Work by, Loon lake.....	74	A xiii	144-146	viii	
	71	A xv	Superintendent at Sault Ste. Marie.....	7	xi
lake, HOLLAND TWP., GREY CO.			Surveys by, Michipicoten div., ref. to.....	165, 166	viii
Marl from.....	32	R C	160, 161	ix	
	32	xii	195, 196, 200, 201	x	
	18	B xiii	300	A xiv	
	146	A xiv	15	A xv	
analysis.....	108	ix	Nipigon Lake dist., ref. to.....	127	A xvi
Williamsburg, STANLEY TWP., YORK CO.			Work by, 1896.....	71, 102, 104	vi
Gravel pit near.....	220	x	1897.....	79, 80	vii
tp., DUNDAS CO.			1898.....	120	viii
Limestone in, black.....	30	B xiii	1899.....	143	ix
quarries.....	40	B xiii	Willoughby, George tp., WELAND CO.	76	vi
<i>See also</i> Granley.			Gas well in.....	20	x
Williamson, E. D.	49	vi	log.....	113, 114	A xv
S. H.	99	A xiii	Willow.		
S. H.			Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
Gold mining by, near Minnitaki lake.....	23	viii	injured by willow-gall.....	129	A xiii
Marks Mines.			James Bay shores.....	130	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi	Kenogami lake, Blanche river.....	177	xii
Willimott, W. C.			Mattagami valley.....	129	v
List by, of minerals found in Upper Laurentian.....	11	R C	Michipicoten div.....	195	vii
Williston, Horace	98	ix	296	A xiv	
Willmott, Arthur B.			Oba lake, near.....	198	vii
Acknowledgments to.....	181	x	Seine river.....	74	vi
	128	xi	Shebandowan Lake region.....	128	v
	299	A xiv	black		
	175	A xv	Abitibi Lake region.....	241, 212	A xiv
	105	A xvi	gall pine-cone		
Analysis by, of ore, Stratheona nickel mine.....	67	C xiv	Abitibi Lake region.....	129	A xiii
Assays of Sudbury ores sampled by.....	199	A xiii	herb.		
Beiches on L. Superior measured by.....	154	viii	Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
	176	ix	Creek Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Conglomerate traced by, near Little Gros Cap.....	183	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Description by, of Agawa river.....	131	viii	Wills, J. Lanson		
Iron prospecting by, Timagami dist.....	88	A xv	Notes by, on name "asbestos".....	95	iii
Jasper conglomerate found by, N. of Echo lake, Alg.....	124	viii	Willson, Hon. John Thomas Leopold		
Licence to.....	141	x	<i>See also</i> Ottawa Carbide Co. Willson Carbide Co.		
	75	xi	Acetylene gas discovered by.....	32	v
	67	xii		27	vi
Mine manager for Algouma Commercial Co.....	62	xii		36	xi
Notes by, on:—			Biographical sketch of.....	140	iv
Batchawana bay and Carp river.....	127, 128	viii	Licence to.....	106	vii
Dog and White rivers.....	134-141	viii	Notes on invention of.....	38-40	v
Paper by, on Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie.....	91-100	xi		19	vii
			Paper by, (and Suckert) on acetylene gas commercially considered.....	152-166	iv
			Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.....	22	x
			Vice-President, Ottawa Carbide Co.....	21	y
			Thomas Whitehead	140	iv

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Wilson Aluminium Co.			Wimor gold mine, NEAR KENORA,		
Plant of, at Spray, P. S.	159	iv	R. R. 10		
Carbide Co.			Notes on	37	ix
Notes on, 1895	37-39	v	Winchell, Prof. Alex.		
1896	32	vi	Acknowledgments to	143	ix
1897	20, 22	vii	Geological formations of Essex co.		
1898	17	viii	given by	123	xi
1900	22	x	Horace V.		
Producing, 1901	36, 296 A	xi	Interested in Thunder Bay silver		
1902	36 A	xii	mine	229	i
1903	18 A	xiii	Jasper pebbles found by, St. Clair		
1904	18, 88 A	xiv	lake	97	v
1905	23, 107 A	xv	Notes by, on Little American		
Wilmot, Charles W.	108	rc	mine	54	iv
Wilson, Dr. A. J.			Minnesota royalties	226	ii
Notes by, on iron ores near Black			veins of Rainy		
Sturgeon lake	311	xii	Lake reg.	70	iv
Ref. to surveys by, Abitibi dist.	110 A	xiii	Wiegand mine	56, 57	iv
Alexander	256, 257	ii	Report by, on Foley gold mine	228	iv
Alexander	153	iii	iron ores of Min-		
H. M.	53 A	xvi	nesota, ref. to	153	ix
Horace L.			195, 199	x	
Cobalt prospecting by, Bay lake	87 A	xv	Surveys by, N. of Great Lakes,		
Hugh (1848)	173	ii	ref to	158	viii
Hugh			Rainy Lake reg.		
Ref. to map by, Silver islet	133	vi	42, 83, 89, 92, 93	iv	
surveys by, E. of L. Superior	162	ix	181	ix	
	190	x	Seine River dist.	67, 98	v
Dr. James			151	vii	
Fossil tracks found by, Perth	40	rc	Views of, re iron ores of Min-		
Wilsonite named after	188	ii	nesota	53	ii
	242	viii		198	x
Peter	256	ii	N. H.		
R. J.			Notes by, on Keewatin formation	158 A	xv
Brick-yard of, Gananoque	76 B	xv	Report by, on iron ores of Min-		
Robert	31	viii	nesota, ref. to	65-69	ii
	90 A	xv	153	ix	
W. J.			195, 199	x	
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			159, 164 A	xv	
div.	105	viii	Surveys by, north of Great		
	118	ix	Lakes	158	viii
	144	x	Views of, re iron ores of Min-		
Mississagi river	149	viii	nesota, ref. to	53	ii
W. J. (1st of SURV.)			Winchester, ILL.		
A-knowledgments to	215, 216	x	Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Refs. to surveys by:—			Winchester, WINCHESTER TWP., DUN-		
Abitibi dist.	205-210 A	xiv	IAS CO.		
Blanche river	174	xii	Limestone near	40 B	xiii
Kenogami Lake dist.	230	xi	Cambro-Silurian	46, 47 B	xii
Kwatabonagan river	180, 181 A	xiii	tp. DUNDAS CO.		
Wend, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Limestone in, fossiliferous	40 B	xii
Iron mine, BAGOT TP., St. Mar-			Winkel, Herbert Van	52 A	xii
tel iron mine.			Wind,		
Iron mine, N. of PALMER TWP.			Effect of, on artesian wells	59	iii
See Vulcan iron mines.			Windigoquinzing (CANNIBAL LAKE,		
anding, BLANCHE RIVER, NIB.			S. W. of MAITAGANI LAKE,		
Description of river near	173	xi	ALG.	130	ix
tariff bill.			Windermere lake, ALG.		
Affecting nickel	28	vii	Notes on, by Charlton	199	xii
tp., P. S. D.			Windham Centre, WINDHAM TWP.,		
Copper and iron in. See Loring.			NORFOLK CO.		
Wilsonite.			Limonite in	201	ix
Altered form of scapolite	225	v	tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Apatite districts	442	rc	Limestone in	88 A	xii
Bathurst tp., analysis	211	ix	Windigo Bones pt., IRON LAKE,		
Nomenclature	188	ii	MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
	242	viii	Iron formation, at	318, 319 A	xii
Ottawa valley	188	ii			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Windigo mt., MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.			Windy lake, - Con.		
Rocks near	303	A xiv	Rocks on and near - Con.		
Windigokan lake, HUDSON LAKE DIST., TH. B.D.			nickel-eruptive, character,	276	xii
Iron locations near, notes	143-145	A xvi	and photo,	208-210	A xiii
rauges around, report by			norite	109	C xiv
Moore	136-118	A xvi	Section to, from Murray mine With c		xiv
Rocks on and near :-			ref. to	8	C xiv
classification	139	A xvi	Winger, WAINFLEET TR., WELLS AND CO.		
iron formation	126	A xvi	Natural gas in	91	A xiv
Keewatin	119	A xvi	log of boring	101	A xiv
Topography of dist.	138	A xvi	quarry, SPRINGVALE, HALLID-MAND CO.	56	B xiii
Windigoostigwan (CANNIBAL) lake, R R.D. AND TH. B.D.			Wingham, FURNBERY TR., HUDSON CO.		
Minor ref. to	136	A	Brick-yard in	57, 71	B xv
Notes on, by Blue	137, 138	A	Onondaga formation at	45	R C
Rocks on	73	A	Salt at	187, 188	R C
	131	XI	depth and thickness	181	R C
Windigo-Weas lake, NEAR IRON LAKE, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.			Salt at, works	22	A xiii
Rocks on	318	A xiv		20	A xiv
				23	A xvi
Window-glass. See Glass.			<i>See also</i> Gray, Young, and Sparling.		
Windsor, W. SANDWICH TR., ESSEX CO.			Wink, Daniel	207	iv
Geological formations at	123	XI		60	XI
Natural gas supply of	29	V	Winning, Bush	71	IX
factories using	19	X	Winnipeg, MAN.		
petition against export	41, 44	XI	Country between, and Mattawa.		
shortage	43	XI	See Woodland div., C. P. R'y.		
statistics	42	XI	C. P. R'y. opened to, 1883	171	A
Route from, to Fort William,			Consolidated gold mine, I. OF THE WOODS.		
notes by Blue	107-112	V	A melancholy rum.	98	vi
Salt in and near, boring for	32	VI	Notes on, by Blue	20, 21	iii
water	59	I	Merritt	109	I, C
works	23	A xvi	<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Windsor, HANTS CO., N.S.			Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Notes on King's College at	511	R C	Gold mining by, I. of the		
and Cobalt Mg. Co.			Woods	26, 64, 115-117, 446	R C
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv		233	ii
(Gas Co.)			lake, MAN.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii	Archaean rocks northward from,	246	v
Salt Co.			Gneiss on	10	R C
Capital and date of charter	10	X	river, MAN.		
Operating, 1896	33	VI	Waterpower on	252	vii
1899	111	IX		14	A xv
Tests by, on fuels	49	X	Winter, John S.	226	I
-Yukon Mg. Co.			Winterthur, SWITZERLAND.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii	School at, for foremen	494	R C
Windy lake, CARTIER TR., ALG.			Wire.		
Rocks near	197, 219	A xiii	Imports of, Canada, 1881-87	254	R C
lake, CASCADEN AND DOWLING TRS., ALG.			Rope tramways, notes on	351-353	R C
Absence of gossan on	16, 63	C xiv	Works for making, statistics, 1881	116	ii
Geology of, notes by Coleman,	196, 197	A xiii	Wirtanen, Isaac	31	A xv
Glaciation near	102, 103	C xiv	Wisconsin, U.S.		
gravel plains	106	C xiv	Area of	193	v
Minor ref. to	192	A xiii	Charcoal in, post of	341	R C
Rocks on and near	84	I	Mining laws in	43	i
acid eruptive, notes and photo			notes by R. C.	283	R C
	6, 64, 65	C xiv	Diamonds in	121-124	ix
conglomerate	94, 131	C xiv	Iron ores of, production, 1887	468	R C
diabase	76	i	1892-3	146	iii
gabbro	294	xii	cost	10	i
greenstone	75	i	<i>See also</i> Penokee-Gogebie range.		
Le: reitian	10	C xiv			

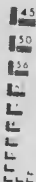
	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wisconsin. — <i>Con.</i>			Wolf. — <i>Con.</i>		
Rocks in Animikie.	33	R C	Michipicoton div.	200	A XV
Huronian	8	R C	Batchawana river	203	viii
	246	V	Nipigon Lake dist.	139	A XV
University.			Timagami Lake dist.	58	R C
Notes on, by Richards.	512	R C	Dr.		
Wiser & Son, J. P.			Alloyed nickel made by.	383	R C
Bulk anal. of Prescott	65	B XV		165	C XIV
analysis of clay for	15	B XV	lake, BELFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
Wisner, W. S.			CO.		
tp. No.			Apatite mining in	230	ii
Geology of	202	A XIII	Magnetic iron sand on	48, 49	ii
Iron ore in	201	X	pt., I. OF THE WOODS	186	V
Moraine in	102	C XIV	river, I. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Rocks in	274	XII	Galena on	38	R C
dialose	71-73	C XIV	Zinc on	15	A XIV
diopside	203	A XIII	sta., C. P. RY., TH. B. D.		
micrograph	213	A XIII	Lead mining near.	87	A XIII
Hornblende	127	C XIV	Wolfe, Frederick	164	R C
iron-bearing, net	185, 186	X	creek, LOON LAKE, ADDINGTON		
nickel-bearing	211	A XIII	CO.		
tuff	132	C XIV	Rocks near mouth of	201	xi
Wissuan, M.	106	vii	island, I. ONTARIO.		
Witch bay, I. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Limestone on, anal. is	44	B XIII
Gold mining in, 1879	44	IX	Cambro-Silurian. 43, 44	B XIII	
1902	96	XI	Flint on	198	IX
Witch's cauldron, I. OF THE WOODS,			Wolff, Dr. J. E.		
R. R. D.	169	V	Notes by, on taconyte.	164	A XV
Wither's mine, THUNDER BAY, I.			Surveys by, Mesabi iron range,		
SUPERIOR.			ref. to.	199	X
Argentiferous analysis	194	IX	Lane & Co.	119	ii
Witherbees, F. S.			Wolford tp., GREENVILLE CO.		
Analysis by, of iron ore concen-			Chalciferous formation in	47	B XIII
trates	350	R C	Wolframite.		
<i>See also next ref.</i>			Couchiching lake.	194	ii
Sherman & Co.			. . . . .	233	vii
Iron mines of, N. Y.	349	R C	. . . . .	212	ix
tests on ores from.	477	R C	Description of	217	vi
Witherite BARIUM CARBONATE.			Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Composition of.	535	R C	Wollaston tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Description of	222	vi	Chalcopyrite in.	196	ix
Port Arthur silver dist.	57, 58	B XIV	Iron ore in	133	R C
Porepne mine	194	ii	exhibited at Chicago. 78, 79, 82	ii	
.	212	ix	magnetite, analysis	202	ix
.			mining. — <i>See</i> Coe Hill.		
Witherow, J. B.			Mispickel in	101, 108	xi
Estimates by, of cost of iron			Pyrrhotite in	207	ix
smelting 334, 337, 389,	394	R C	Wollastonite CALCIUM SILICATE.	200	A XVI
.	112	ii	North Burgess tp.	104	ii
Wittichen, GERMANY.				212	ix
Silver-cobalt ores at.	62	B XIV	Wolseley, Sir Garnet		
Witty, W.	32	A XV	Description by, of storms in		
WN 5 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND,			Shebandowan Lake dist.	120	V
SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.			"Narrative of Red River Expedi-	135	V
Notes on, by Bow.	94, 95	viii	tion" by, ref. to.	135	V
.	100	vii	Notes by, on cannibalism among		
Woehler, H. C.	101	viii	Indians	138	V
.	142, 144, 153	iv	Ref. to route taken by Red River		
Wohler, F.			Expedition	134	V
Pent manufactured at	218	ii	Wolsey lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Woidoma, RUSSIA.			Niagara formation at.	78	B XIII
Pent manufactured at	218	ii	Wolst-Rees Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Wolcott, WAYNE CO., N. Y.			Capital and date of charter.	31	A XVI
Iron smelting at, 1835.	323	R C	Woman river, W. OF RUE LAKE,		
Wolf.			ALG.		
Abitibi dist.	127	A XIII	Iron ore on.	317	xii
Attracted by red deer	97	iv	. . . . .	15	A XV
			character	137	xii

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Woman river. <i>Con.</i>					
Jasper ore north of	187-201	A	Woodslee, J. H.	107	X
Minor ref. to	132	IX	John	220	I
Wonderland Silver Mg. Co.			Woodslee, Rochester tp., Essex co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A XVI	Boring near, for oil	111, 111	A XV
Wonderly Gold Mining Co.			Woodstock, E. Oxford tp., Oxford co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	X	Brick yard at, description	86	B XV
Wood.			Court house at, building Stone of	99	I
Analysis of	166	VI	Limestone near, Corniferous	142	XII
As a fuel	200	II	fossiliferous	33, 91	B XIII
Caloric power of	186	I		148, 153	XII
.....	106	VI	Woodward, Martin		
.....	54	B XV	Notes by, on oil industry at		
Gasifying of	481	R C	Petroleum	156-158	R C
Products of carbonized	482	R C	Oil prospecting by	19, 22	VI
Scarcity of, increasing	203	II	W.	75	XI
<i>See also</i> Trees.			Woodwell & Co., Joseph	118	II
alcohol.			Woodworth, G. L.	237	I
As by-product of charcoal fur-			J. B.	59	II
nace, 391, 481, 482		R C	Prof.	81, 86	A XV
peat	210	I	Woodyat tp., R. R. D.	161, 167	A
Made by Rathbun & Co.	88	R C	Wool oil.		
charcoal.			As by-product of petroleum	158, 163	R C
Analyses of			Woolwich, Kent co., England.		
<i>See also</i> charcoal	160	VI	Torsion tests at	385	R C
A. C.	38	XI	tp., WATERLOO CO.		
A. T.	46	V	Brick-yard in. - <i>See</i> Conestogo.		
.....	15, 222	IX	Worcester co., Mass.		
H. H.	60	IX	Peat bogs in	28	A XIII
.....	94	X	free-school, Mass.		
.....	242	XI	Notes on, by Mathers	505	R C
J. A.	73	A XIV	Wordsworth.		
S. C.	66	IX	Quotations from	2	B XIII
W. H.			Workman, J.		
Brick-yard of, Brockville	77	B XV	Brick making by, Brantford	59	B XV
William	45	A XV	J. K.		
W. D. & Co.	370	R C	Report by, on explorations in		
Woodall, William	491	R C	McCann tp.	248-253	A XIV
Woodbridge, N. J.			World's Columbian Exposition.		
Analysis of clay from	120	III	Catalogue of iron exhibit at,		
.....	160	A XIII	from Ont.	78-82	II
oil-well, COLCHESTER TP.,			Ontario's exhibit at	83, 88	XI
Essex co.	113, 114	A XV	notes	185-194	II
Woodburn, A. S., J., and H. P.	144	X	Worms.		
Woodbury, -?	140	C XIV	Abitibi dist.	129	A XIII
Woodchuck gold mine, CLEARWATER			Worthington, C. P.	118	IX
HAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			.....	144	X
Notes on, by Bunting	118	R C	.....	75	XI
Woodhouse tp., NORFOLK CO.			James	104	II
Bituminous shales in - <i>See</i> Port			.....	186	III
Dover.			Worthington, Dairy tp., Aro.		
Limestone in, analysis	88	B XIII	Agricultural land near	100	C XIV
Corniferous	118	B XIII	clay plain, altitude	103	C XIV
Woodhus, A.	114	XII	Gold mining near. - <i>See</i> Dwyer		
Woodland div., C. P. R.V.			mine.		
Description of, by C. P. R. en-			Nickel mining near. - <i>See</i> Totten		
gineers	108-116	IV	mine and Worthington mine.		
Woodlawn, CLEARFIELD CO., PENN.			Rocks at and near	127	C XIV
Paving clay from, analysis	120	III	<i>See also</i> Worthington mine.		
Woodman, Frank	43	III	nickel mine, Dairy tp., Aro.		
Woodpecker.			Actinolite in	202	XII
Abitibi dist.	253	A XIV	Arsenic production of	28	XI
downy			Edgerite from, analysis and des-		
Abitibi dist.	120	A XIII	cription	167, 168	II
halry			Galena in	282	XII
Abitibi dist.	126	A XIII	Gersbortlite in	19	C XIV
pileated			Iron pyrites in	16	C XIV
Abitibi dist.	243	A XIV	Marcasite in	158, 159	C XIV
Woods, Joseph <i>See</i> next ref.					
29 M.L.					



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Worthington nickel mine. — Con.			Wright, John K.		
Minerals in.....	31, 159	c xiv	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
new (3).....	192	ii	gold mining, L. of the Woods. 116, 446	RC	RC
Molybdenite in.....	161	c xiv	mining laws.....	313	RC
Nickel ore in.....	90	i	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
morenosite.....	163	c xiv	Woods.....	21	iii
niccolite.....	19	c xiv	M. P.		
percentage.....	142	c xiv	Acknowledgments to.....	102, 103	vi
Notes on, 1891.....	231	i	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
1892.....	248	ii	Woods.....	101, 102	vi
1893.....	185, 186	iii	Manager, Gold Mountain mine.....	187	v
1894.....	246	iv	Part owner, Sullivan mine.....	45	vii
1895.....	273	v	Trojan mine.....	43	vii
1902.....	58, 286, 287	xii	S. B.		
Pentlandite in.....	206	ix	Manager, Cobalt refining plant.....	65 A	xv
	281	xii		65 A	xvi
	15, 16, 159	c xiv	Notes by, on Deloro gold mine.....	103	xi
Pyrrhotite crystal in.....	280	xii	ref. to.....	32 B	xiv
Refining plant near.....	144	c xiv		172	c xiv
Rocks in and near.....	143	vii	Whitaker		
gabbro.....	272, 273, 295	xii	and Davidson.		
gossan.....	8, 31	c xiv	Oil producing, 1896.....	24	vi
greywacke.....	290	xii	creek, BLANCHÉ RIVER, QUE.		
norite.....	88	c xiv	Course of.....	36	B xiv
offset-deposits.....	25, 30, 50	c xiv	Minor ref. to.....	215	xi
slate.....	93	c xiv	Moraine deposits near.....	214	xi
Section of.....	30	c xiv	plaster quarry, NEAR MACH-		
and plan.....	270, 271	xii	ANUSVILLE, CARLTON CO.,	33, 37	B xiii
WR 5 nickel loc. See Ross nickel			silver mine, L. TIMSKAMING,		
mine.			QUE.		
56-58 gold locs. See Big Six			Ancient knowledge of.....	10	B xiv
mine.			Notes on, by Miller.....	101 A	xiii
92 copper loc. See Reynolds's				24	B xiv
claim.			Ore of, character.....	7	A xvi
108, 112 iron locs., MORIN			Rocks on and near.....	86	B xiii
LAKE, ALG.....	224	A xiii	Silver Mg. Co.		
352 copper loc., WHITEFISH			Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
LAKE, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,			Wrought iron.		
ALG.....			For furnaces.....	377	RC
Chalcopyrite masses in.....	70	A xv	Wroxeter, Howick tp., HURON CO.		
Wragge, E.			Boring at, for salt.....	55	RC
Table by, of trials of fuels in loco-			WS arsenic loc. See Little Dan		
motives.....	204, 205	i	mine.		
Wright, A. A.	237	ii	Wulfenite (LEAD MOLYBDATE).		
Prof. A. A.....	154, 155	xii	Description of.....	218	vi
	69, 70	B xiii	Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi
C. B. See Wright plaster			Wurtemberg, GERMANY.		
quarry.			Moss litter made in.....	212	ii
C. H. C.			Tax in, on mineral industry.....	297	RC
Minor ref. to.....	215	i	Wyandotte, WAYNE CO., MICH.		
Tests by, on mortars.....	170	A xiv	Iron works at.....	179	RC
paying bricks.....	129	iii	Refinery at.....	142, 143	vi
Carroll D.	84	ii	Wyatt, Dr. Francis		
Charles	26	ix	Ref. to "Phosphates of America"		
David A.	34	xii	by.....	15	i
	19	B xiii	Statement by, re cost of calcium		
	139	A xiv	carbide.....	165	iv
	51	A xvi	Wylde, E. C.	178	A xvi
E. V.			Wylde, DEROCHE TP., ALG.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Hematite near.....	139	xi
iron, Timiskaming dist.....	142	ii	Wylie, W. H.		
mica, Petawawa river.....	151	RC	See also Wylie and Hall.		
mining laws.....	313	RC	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine.			cost of charcoal iron.....	393	RC
	180, 187	v	ref. to.....	333	RC
J. R.	232	ii	galena, Ramsay tp.....	146	RC
James			iron, Darling tp.....	140, 141	RC
Gypsum mining by, Brantford tp	282	v	marble, Darling tp.....	83	RC
			mining laws.....	316	RC
			tariffs.....	233	RC

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wylie, W. H. <i>Can.</i>					
Iron mining by, Darling tp.	141	R C	X 830 iron locs., EAST OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.	123, 124, 132	A XVI
Licence to	105	vii	857, 858 iron locs., STRAW-HAT LAKE, NEAR STERP-ROCK LAKE, R.R.D.		
	105	viii	Notes on, by Ernieck	173, 175	A XVI
	118	ix	Xenotime.		
Mellwraith pyrites mine found by	153	A XVI	Calvin tp.	212	ix
Manager for Corona Mg. Co.	114	ix	X-ray photos.		
Hastings Gold Reduction Co.	61	iii	Of corundum grains	216, 217	viii
Notes by, on a pyrites deposit, Darling tp.	150	A XVI	notes on	240	viii
and Hall.			X. Y. Company.		
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago	80	ii	Historical notes	198	v
Report to, re iron in Lanark co.	333, 334	R C	Y 103 gold loc., MAC KAY PT., WAWA LAKE, ALG.	114	ix
Wyllie, Robert			352 copper loc., NEAR WHITE-FISH LAKE, ALG.	67	A XIV
Brick-yard of, Owen Sound	66	B XV	Y-One Mining Co.		
Wyoming, U. S.			Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Gypsum deposits in	119	R C	Y silver mine, PORT ARTHUR REG., TH. B. D.	199	R C
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	284	R C	Yaack, L.		
			Brick-yard of, Walkerton	60	B XV
X 90 gold loc., See Black Jack mine.			Yale college.		
139, 212, 238 iron locs., ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.	142	v	Notes on scientific school of	504, 505	R C
213 gold loc., SEINE BAY, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Yamary, Joseph	25	A XIV
Notes on, by Coleman	74	iv	Yankee Doodle Mg. Co.		
Origin of ore in	141	xi	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
210 gold loc., See Harold Lake mine.			iron mine, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
277 gold loc., N. OF RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.	132	vii	Ore of, percentage of iron in	45	ii
313, 314 gold locs., See Sawbill mine.			Yarker, E. CAMDEN TP., LENNOX CO.		
316-322, 337, 338 gold locs., See Hammond Reef mine.			Analysis of limestone from	27	E XIII
324 gold loc., See Hawk Bay mine.			Yarmouth tp., ELGIN CO.		
325 gold loc., JACK LAKE, R. R. D.			Artesian well in. See Union.		
Notes on	75	vi	Brick clay and yards in. See Orwell and St. Thomas.		
	132	vii	Erie clay in. See Port Stanley.		
	81	ix	Yaunkin, F.	106	viii
327, 328 gold locs., See New Golden Twins mine.				108	ix
361 gold loc., See Wampum mine.				144	x
361 (South I) gold loc., See Kaha-kong mine.				75	xi
401 gold loc., See Toronto and Western Mines Dev. Co.			Yellow copper ore. See Chalcopyrite.		
500-502 gold locs., NEAR MIDDLETON, TH. B. D.			falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Notes on	82	vii	Description of river near	121, 129	A XV
See also Leo Mg. and Dev. Co.			Photo of	130	A XV
672, 673 gold locs., NEAR JACK-FISH, TH. B. D.	81	ix	fever.		
682-685 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.	82	ix	Connexion of, with discovery of nickel-steel	168	C XIV
776 pyrites loc., See Otisse mine.			Jacket Gold Mg. Co.		
800-809 iron loc., PIC RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Notes on, 1990	112	x	ochre.		
826-829 iron locs., EAST OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.			See also Ochre.		
Notes on, by Bain	212, 213	x	Composition of	463	R C
Coleman	124	A XVI	sulphide of arsenic. See Orpiment		
			Yellowgirl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
			Gold mining on	6	Bull. i
			See also One-stake gold mine.		
			Indian conjuring booths on		
			notes	80, 81	vi
			photo	93	vi
			Nomenclature of	181	v
			Yen, Charles	236	v
			Yenite. See Ivaite.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Yeo island, THE THOUSAND ISLANDS.			Young Point, SHELLEYS, PETERBORO'		
Tourmaline on	211	ix	co.		
Yeoman, T. H.	234	iv	Water-power at	32	xi
W. G.	263	v	149 A	xiv	
Yeomans, Andy	53, 57	xi	process.		
E.	40, 41 A	xiii	For enriching gas	147	iv
Yerkes lake, HUTTON TP., NIP.			Young's Lake Mg. Co.		
Iron ore near	224 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Yoke lake, MANITOULAKE DIST.,			Youngstown-Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
R. R. D.			Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Rocks in, Keewatin	50	iv	Youngwood, PA.		
schists	62	iv	Nickel refinery at	131	ii
Yonge tp., LEEDS CO.			Yssel river, HOLLAND		
Calceiferous formation in	72 B	xiii	Brick-kilns along, peat used in ..	216	ii
Clay flats in. <i>See</i> Mallorytown.			Yte.		
Marl in	73 B	xiii	As a rock termination	448	R C
	121 A	xiv	Yttrium.		
York, SENECA TP., HALDIMAND CO.			Lyndoch tp.	236	vii
Altitude of	234 A	xiii	Yukon Nugget Gold Mg. and Ex-		
Ballast pits at	238 A	xiii	ploration Co.		
Gypsum near	53 B	xiii	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
<i>See also</i> Martindale mine.			Klondike Co-operative Mg.		
Limesto. at	52 B	xiii	Co.		
York, YORK CO. <i>See</i> Toronto.			Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Branch river, MADAWASKA			Mutual Mg. and Exploring		
RIVER.			Co.		
Corundum on and near	64, 65	vi	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
	219-221	vii	river, YUKON.		
	20	ix	Platinum on	142	vii
	84 A	xvi	Yum-Yum gold mine, SHOAL LAKE,		
exhibited at Buffalo	87	xi	L. OF THE WOODS.		
mining. <i>See</i> Canada Corun-			Idle	280	viii
dum Co.			Notes on, 1897	49, 120	vii
Explorations along: Murray's			1898	276	viii
map of	217-222	viii	1899	58	ix
Limestone from, analysis	66 B	xiii	Photo of	64	vii
Photos of	232, 233	viii	Gold Mining Co.		
Syenite on	216, 250	viii	Capital and date of charter	7	vi
Waterpower on	60	vi	13	vii	
	215, 220, 237	viii			
co.			Zabriskie, William H.	141	vi
Brick making in, notes	107-114 A	xy	Zadi lake, OPASATIKA RIVER,		
Limestone in, notes by Miller ..	126 B	xiii	ALG.		
Peat in	198, 209	ii	Dimensions and depth of	136 A	xiii
Estate quarry, CREDIT FORKS,			Remnant of a larger lake	145 A	xiii
PEEL CO.	98	i	Zagloba claim, MICHIGIQUEN RIVER,		
Factory, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			ALG.		
Mission at	192	viii	Notes on, 1900	138, 139	x
tp., YORK CO.			1901	72, 73	xi
Beach in	229 A	xiii	Zanesville, Ohio.		
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Don, and			Pressed-brick works at, notes ...	101	i
Weston.			Shales from, analysis	119	iii
Sewer-pipe works in. <i>See</i> Swan-			co.		
sea.			Notes on, by Bawden	133, 134	R C
Tufa beds in	126 B	xiii	Zaphrentis		
Yorke, Lionel			Jawhone creeks, Abitibi river ...	182	viii
Sandstone quarries of, Credit			<i>gigantea.</i>		
Forks	74, 79	R C	Abitibi river	187	viii
	98	i	Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Yorkshire, ENGLAND.			Kwataboalegan river	181 A	xiii
Coal in, royalty on	22, 25	i	Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Youmans, Damon	214	v	Villanova	143	xii
Young, M. W.			Woodstock	148	xii
Prospecting by, Boston tp.	51 A	xvi	<i>mirabilis.</i>		
Peter	227	i	Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
lake, W. OF SURGEON LAKE,			Walpole and Townsend tps.	143	xii
TH. B. D.					
Minor ref. to	147	xi			
Schists on	165	vii			

- Zaphrentis prolifica*, Dec. v.
- Abitibi river 187 viii
 Anderdon tp. 125 xi
 Beachville, near 148 x
 Cayuga, N. tp. 92 B xiii
 116 xii
 Hagersville 145 xii
 Port Colborne (near) 35 xi
 St. Marys 152 xi
 96 B xiii
 Theford 154 xii
 S. 75 B xv
 Walpole and Townsend tps. 143, 144 xii
 " *schaumardi*,
 Rockford and Villanova 143 xii
Zavitz, Prof. 44 v xv
Zealand tp., R. R. D.
 Iron in 136 xi
 Rocks in, petrographical notes 145 xi
Zenith Gold Mg. Co.
 Capital and date of charter 10 viii
iron mine, Ely, Minn. 152 ix
 175 xi
zinc mine, NEAR ROSSFORD, I.
 Superior,
 Minor refs. to 30 R C
 209 ix
 Notes on, 1899 86, 87 ix
 1900 110 x
 1901 298 xi
 1902 25 xii
 by Bell 30 R C
 Production, 1901 27 xi
Zeolites.
 Definition of 545 R C
 Lake Superior 37 R C
 212 ix
 Mamainse pen 81 iii
 Mode of occurrence 227 vi
 North Burgess tps., with apatite. 440 R C
Ziegler, M.
 Peat process of, notes 2 A xiii
Zimmerman, George and Brown. See Brown and Zimmerman.
Zinc AND zinc-blende (SPHALERITE).
 Annaberg, Saxony 61 B xiv
 As an alloy of nickel 160 ii
 Calumet island, Que 87 ix
 Description of 545 R C
 Determination of 529 R C
 204, 210 vi
 Hardness of 202 vi
 Joachimsthal, Bohemia 61 B xiv
 Mini report for:—
 1898 33 viii
 1899 36, 87 ix
 1900 110, 129 x
 1901 27, 298 xi
 1902 25, 139 xii
 1903 11, 91 A xiii
 1904 79 A xiv
 1905 91-94, 170 A xv
 1906 18 A xvi
 Ores of, notes by Goodwin 210, 211 vi
 Occurrences of 200 ix
 Prospecting for, limits on 459 R C
 Specific gravity of 202 vi
Zinc AND zinc-blende. (Con.)
 Statistics, 1899 13 ix
 1900 11, 12 x
 1901 13, 27 xi
 1902 12, 13, 25 xii
 1903 2 A xiii
 1904 1, 3, 15 A xiv
 1905 5 A xv
 1906 3-6, 18 A xvi
 Sulphur associated with 22 A xvi
 Test for 449 R C
 United States, production, 1888 525 R C
 Wales, associated with gold 45 i
-
- Abitibi lake 442 R C
 219 A xvi
 Barrie tp. 203 xi
 77 A xiv
 Cobalt dist. xi, 101 A xiii
 Coleman tp. 12 B xiv
 Garden river 39 R C
 See also Victoria mine.
 Jackfish lake—Huronian m. 62 R C
 77, 80 v
 Lady Evelyn lake 25 B xiv
 Lake of the Woods, K. 157 island, 104 vi
 Lake Superior:—
 Caldwell pt. 149 ix
 Jackfish Bay 26, 62 R C
 Jarvis island 198 R C
 McKellar island 62 R C
 silver islet 86 v
 139 vi
 Lake tp. See Katherine m.
 Marmora 38 iv
 Olden tp., Long Lake P.O. 25 xii
 See also Richardson m.
 Palmerston tp. 219 v
 Parry Sound, south of 100 iv
 Port Arthur dist., silver ores 38 iv
 54-58 B xiv
 61 A xvi
 Blende lake 30 R C
 170 A xv
 Dorion tp. 37 R C
 59 A xiii
 evidence before R. C. 61-63, 190 203 R C
 notes by Merritt 204 R C
 Three A mine 28 R C
 Thunder bay 177 i
 Sudbury dist. 91, 92 i
 95 C xiv
 Chelmsford, notes 33 viii
 evidence before R. C. 59 R C
 Trout lake, Bowell tp. 201 A xiii
 71, 121 A xiv
 Whitesand river 30 R C
 177 i
 See also Gesie mine.
 Zenith mine.
silicate. See Calamine.
spar. See Smithsonite
spinel.
 Raglan tp. 237 viii
white
 Manufacture of 463 R C
 United States, production, 1888 525 R C

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Zincite (Red zinc ore).			Zone Consolidated Oil Co.		
Description	210	vi	Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi	tp., KENT co.		
Zircon.			Oil in	15	viii
Associated with apatite	442	R C	<i>Sicilis</i> , Bothwell,		
Bancroft, near, in syenite	212	ix	boring for	5	v
Canadian crystals of, the best	9 B	xiv-	record	18-21	A i
Description of	545	R C	production, 1905	109	A xiv
Dungannon tp.	211	vii		92	A x
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	188	ii	Zonochlorite.		
Hardness of	202	vi	Nipigon bay	194	ii
Notes on, by Goodwin	228	vi		212	ix
Pic island, L. Superior	212	ix	<i>Zonotrichia a. allis.</i> <i>Sic</i> Sparrow,		
Renfrew co.	438	R C	white-throated		
Brudenell tp.	212	ix	<i>Zoophyta.</i>		
Sebastopol tp.	219	vii	Anderdon tp.	124	xi
	212	ix	Zucker-levett Chemical Co.	122	xi
St. Lawrence river, Que.	214	vii	Zug & Co.		
Specific gravity of	202	vi	Iron output of, 1893	119	ii
Zirkel, F.			Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	R C
Analyses by, of anorthosites and			Zululand, S. AFRICA.		
bytownite	226, 227	viii	Mineral lands in, ownership of,		
Zoccali, Giuseppe	29	A xv	(1890)	43	i
Zoisite.			Zwickau, SAXONY.		
A secondary constituent in many			Mining school at	496	R C
rocks	212	ix			

vi
vii
viii
ix

xi
xii
xiii
xiv



Appendix

Index of Part II., 16th Report Bureau of Mines, 1907, third edition.

(The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming).

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Abitibi branch	136	Antigorite	163
Acanthite	158	Antimonial silver	4, 155
Accidents at Cobalt mines	68	Antimonide	4, 155
Ages of rocks	42, 47	Antimony	5
Ages, relative of minerals in veins	10, 33, 158	Anvil lake	36, 117, 125
Amethyst	158	Ores of	67
Agricultural area north of Cobalt	34	Apatite	1
American Institute of Mining En- gineers	67	Aplite dikes	65, 124, 165
Amphibolite	120	Appendix 1, 11	171, 182
Amygdaloidal texture	43	Aragonite	158
Analyses:—		Archean formation, silver deposits in. <i>See</i> pre-Cambrian	154, 155
Breccia	58	Archean protaxis	1
Bismuth, native	9	Argentite	4, 6, 14, 151, 155, 158
Calcite	10	Argentopyrite	158
Chloanthite	8	Argillite	155
Clay	35	Argyropyrite	4
Cobalt Hill ore	10	Arkose	43
Cobaltite	9	Arkose, in Casey	133
Cross Lake rocks	64	Arkose and granite, Ville Marie ...	48
Dyscrasite	10	Of Montreal river	118
Exhibit collection	13	Arsenates, list of	4, 155, 158
Limestone	34	Arsenic mines. <i>See</i> Silver-cobalt mines, mispickel mines	32
Minerals	7	Arsenic, native	5, 158
Mispickel ore	9	Arsenic ore	11, 13, etc.
Native bismuth	9	Analyses of	11, 13, etc.
Niccolite	8	At Rabbit lake	30
Ore from R. L.	30	Deposits of near lake Temagami ..	9
Sample from .. mine ...	14	Exhibits of	13
Shipments	15	In Joachimsthal deposits	157, 158
Silver-cobalt	13	In Keewatin	32
Slate	58	In lake Superior silver deposits ..	155
Smaltite from .. Hill	11	Production of	32
Smaltite from Gunnison Co., Col. ...	166	Refining plants	1, 32, 168, 170
Tetrahedrite	8	Value of	32
White bloom	7	Arsenic, white	32
Anco à la Mine	2, 6, 66	Uses of	32
Andesite	166	Value of	32
Andesites, Keewatin	49	Arsenical pyrites	155, 158, 162
Anglo-French Nickel Co., ore buyers ..	24	Arsenides, list of	4
Anima-nipissing lake	36, 138, 146	Arsenopyrite	162
Ores of	67	Asholite	4, 158, 163
Animikie formation	31	Ash rocks	49
Silver deposits in	152	Atikokan iron range	31
Animikite	152	Auld	36
Annaberg, mineral deposits of, 44, 157, ...	158	Austria, cobalt deposits of	157
Annabergite	4, 6, 7, 155, 158	Auriferous arsenic ore	1
Annabergite, white bloom	7	Average annual price of silver	27
Annual average prices of silver ...	24	Average value of ore shipped	16, 17
Anson-Cartwright, R.	42	Azurite	155
Anticline	11		
Anticlinals in Huronian	46	Badger mine	71
Anticlinal structure	59	Bad Vermilion lake	157

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bailey mine	20, 71	Buffalo mine	9, 15, 17
Baker, M. B., on clay	35	Described	68
On Keewatin	45	Building stone	33
Balbach Smelting Co.	21	Bulletin du Commerce, le. New	
Baleo, Lower California, cobalt at	166	Caledonia, on the cobalt indus-	166
Banks township	117	try	31
Barber township	36, 121	Buried iron range	7, 58, etc.
Barite	1, 125, 150, 155, 163, 182	On Lower Lorraine	147
Barium, carbonate of	155	Buyers of cobalt	21, 185
Barlow, Dr. A. E.	48, 139		
Report on Sudbury ore deposits,		Cahill & Joudouin's camp	129
by	3	Calcite	8, 155, 158
Basalt, later, Cross lake.....	41, 44, 64	From Violet mine	10
Keewatin	49	In Montreal river veins	124
Baas lake	47	White, in torsion cracks	47
Bay lake	139	Calespar	154
Bear creek	117, 129	Canada, refineries in	21
Beaver Consolidated mine ..	71	Canadian Pacific Railway	1
Beaver silver mine	155	Canadian Copper Co.	18
Beaver lake	122, 137	Canadian Mining Institute ..	3, 25
Beaver mine	71	Capital stock of Cobalt companies	19
Bell, Dr. R.	117	Carbon	151
Bergeron lake	124	Carbonate of barium	155
Bessie lake	127	Carnegie, Pa., refinery at	23
Big Dan mispickel mine	9, 32	Carter, W. E. H., notes on ores by	13
Big Pete mine	17, 71	Cartwright, R. A., mapping by ...	42
Bimbowrie, South Australia, cobalt		Casey cobalt mine	72
deposits at	165	Mountain	121
Birch lake	129	Township	67, 132
Bismuth	4, 5, 9, 12	Described	131
In Annaberg deposits	158	Cerargyrite	152, 155, 158
In Joachimsthal deposits	158	Chalanches, ores of	160
Mining in Saxony	182, 199	Chalcodony	158
Native, analysis of	9	Chalcopyrite	124, 155
Native, in Cobalt Hill vein ...	4, 6, 14	Chambers, W. C.	144
Native, in lake Superior silver		Character and strike of veins	38
deposits	155	Chemical groups	5
Bismuthinite	158	Chili, cobalt deposits of	166
Blair, W. J.	145	Chloanthite	4, 6, 10, 14, 158
Blenche river	36, 132	Analysis of	8
Abitibi branch of	136	Chloride of silver	158, 160
Limestone on	34	Chlorito	151
Blende	4, 150, 151, 155	Chown lake	37, 43
Argentiferous	151	Christening of Cobalt town	2
Bloom, cobalt and nickel	4, 12	Chrome-garnet	156
Bloom, white	4, 7, 12	Chrome, N. J., refinery at	23
Bloom lake	67, 124, 129	City of Cobalt mine	20, 72
Bloom lake area described	129	Clay of cobalt area described	34
Blue color works	158, 194	Analysis of	35
Bohemia	5, 157	Clay belt	35
Bonanza	153	Clear lake, Keewatin at	47
Bornite	4, 124	Cobalt:—	
Boston township, rocks in	37, 47	Cost of making color from ore... ..	185
Boulders, in conglomerate	57	Customs works in 1642	195
In dikes	48	Export tax on, about 1604	186
Silver in	10	Laws controlling trade of	190
Breccia	11, 46, 49, 157	Manufacture of in early times	184
Analysis of	58	Miners' grievances and regula-	188
Huronian	49	tions in 1617	188
Middle Huronian	56	Mining in Saxony, present state	
South of Lorraine	149	of	198, 199
Breccia-conglomerate	46, 49	Mining office as protector of	
Brown-spar	158	miners	190
Bucke, Township of	29, 39, 44	Monopoly granted 1575	184
Keewatin contact in	44	Open dealing in	191, 152
Mine in	32	Trado	187
Bucknell property	131	Trade difficulties in early times ..	185

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Works	168, 169, 194, 195	Cobbing ore	16
Works, local, in 1642	195	Coins	189
Cobalt bloom	4, 6, 155, 158	Cole, A. A.	20
In lake Superior silver deposits	155	Coleman, Prof. A. P., report of on Sudbury ore deposits	3
Cobalt blue:—		Colonial mine	20, 29, 84
Invention of	164, 167, 182	Colorado, Grant Co.	165
Cobalt Central mine	20, 77	Columbus mine, cobaltite	9, 79
Cobalt Contact mine	82	Columnar jointing	39, 59
Cobalt-glance	162	Concentrators at Cobalt:—	
Cobalt Hill silver-cobalt mine	10, 15	Buffalo	70
Analysis of ore from	11	Cobalt Central	77
Description of	10	Coniagas	75
Native bismuth at	12	Muggley	97
Cobalt industry	166, 182	Ore reduction	105
Cobalt in pottery	7	Conglomerate, pseudo of Keewatin	16, 48
Cobalt lake	10	And volcanic breccia	46
Analysis of ore near	12	Of Casey township	132
Dip of rocks at	38	Of Montreal river	120
Mino	82	Origin of	42
Cobalt Lake mine, described	82	Veins, in	3, 33
Cobalt mines. <i>See</i> Mines	19, 68	Coniagas mine, described	75
Dividends paid by	19	Dip of rock at	38
Cobalt ore:—		Keewatin near	50
Analyses of	11, 13, etc.	Strike of veins	26
Exhibit of	13	Vein on	26
Foreign production of, 1896-1900	164	Contact:	
In Austria	157	Diabase and Keewatin	32, 33
In Chili	166	Diabase and Laurentian	122
In France	160	Granite and Lower Huronian	47, 121
In Germany	157	Keewatin and Huronian	44
In lake Superior silver deposits	150	Keewatin and Laurentian	47
In Mexico	166	Laurentian and Lower Huronian	134
In Norway	162	Middle and Lower Huronian	43, 56
In New Caledonia	162	Copper	8
In New South Wales	165	Native	150
In South Africa	125, 165	Copper Cliff, arsenic plant	18, 21, 170
In South Australia	165	Copper-glance	155
In United States	165	Copper pyrites	3, 6, 12, 31, 47, 151
Occurrences of in Canada	156	In Keewatin	31
Production of	164	Corundum	1
Value of	18, 164	Cosala, Mexico	166
Cobalt oxide	164	Courtis, W. M.	150
Cobalt-silver area, metamorphism of	41	Cracks in Keewatin	44
Cobalt-silver deposits:—		Cross lake	10, 26
Difference between and π Arthur deposits	150	Analyses of rocks at	64
Origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	59	Basalt and diabase	41, 64
Resemblance of to Joachimsthal and Annaberg	150	Iron formation near	31
Cobalt Silver Queen mine	18, 82	South of Temagami	67
Cobalt-silver veins	25	Cross mine, cobalt bloom at	157
Character and strike of	38	Crown Reserve mine	Fig. 2, 77
Dimensions of	26	Crystals	1, 4, 6, 9, 12
Discovery of cobalt-silver ores	1, 2	Figures of	12
Distribution of ores	67, 117	Currie claim	124
Distribution of veins	67	Customs works in 1642	195
In diabase	3	Danaite	157
In Keewatin	3	Darby claims	125, 126
Ore in diabase	3, 25, 28, 29, 124	Darby lake	122
Origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	59	Dark red silver ore	4
Cobalt Station	2	D rragb claims	126
Town, christening of	2	D ad Moose lake	129
Townsite mine	84	Decorative materials	1
Cobalt, uses of	7, 164	Deloro refining plant	22, 169
Cobaltite	4, 32, 147, 166	Mispickel mine	170
Analysis of	9	De Lury, J. S., on Montrea' river area	138
Gold in	32	Analysis by	9

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Depth of veins	27	Elk city	121
Of shafts	43	Elk lake	118
Desert conditions	57	Ores of	67
Deserted lake	120	Ellipsoidal structure	120
Denver, ore shipped to	23	Emily lake	27
Deposition of ores	33	Emmons silver mine	155
Devil's rock	43, 59	England, ore shipped to	22
Diabase	38, 41, 43, 49	Enstatite	163
At Evans mine	63	Epidote	49, 52
At La Rose mine	28, 59	Eric Cobalt mine	86
Dike	28	Erosion of Keewatin and Laurentian	42
Eruption of	42	Erythrite	156
In Bucke tow. ship	39	Erzgebirge	159
In Casey township	132, 133	Europe, cobalt ores of	1, 157
In Dymond township	29	Evans mine diabase	63
Keewatin	42, 45, 49	Evanturel township	136
Laccolite	28	Exhibit, permanent, of ore	13
Later	64		
Magma	33, 60	Fahlbands	162
Microscopic description of	60	Farr limestone quarry	34
Of Montreal river area	30, 121	Farr creek	45
Of Wendigo lake	135	Township	124
Post-Middle Huronian, described	59	Fault, horizontal	27
Quartz in	44, 60	Faulting	38
Silica in	61	In conglomerate	58
Veins in	3, 25, 28, 29, 124	Post-glacial	38
Diabase and Laurentian contact	122	Feldspar	1
And Keewatin contact	32, 33	Veinstone	127
And Huronian contact	28, 29	Fenwick-Ellis claim	127
Beneath Keewatin	29	Ferland, A.	144
Diabase mount laccolite	28	Ferro-magnesian minerals	47
Diabase point	61, 64	Fine point	149
Dike, aplite	124	Fissures and joints	39
Diabase	28	Origin of	42
Keewatin	46, 48, 54	Flow structure	53
Lamprophyre	46, 55	Flows, surface in Keewatin	49
Later granite	65	Folding in Keewatin	44
Of granite	47	Fluorite	1, 155
Olivine diabase	124	Foreign cobalt deposits	157
Porphyry	42, 45	Foster A.	142
Diorite	162	Foster, C. A.	142
Keewatin	49	Foster mine	86
Dimensions of veins	26	France	160
Dip of beds near Cobalt	38	Fredericktown, Mo., cobalt plant	165
Of rocks	38, 59	Freibergite	4
Discovery of cobalt deposits	1		
Distribution of veins	29, 35, 41, 67	Gabbro	44, 59
Disturbance of veins	53, 35	Galbraith, R.	144
Dividends, Cobalt mines	19	Galena	4, 135, 150, 155, 158
Dolomite	152	Argentiferous	65, 67
Domeykite	155	At Cross lake	67
Dominion mine, cobalt bloom at	157	Wright mine	65
Downey claims	127	Gerald	135
Drummond mine	16, 86	Gangue	150, 151, 158
Dunite	163	Gas, inflammable, in mines	151, 155
Dunlap, D. A.	143	Geikie's text-books	39
Dymond township	29	Geological Survey of Canada, reports of	150, 156
Dynamite island	61	Germany, cobalt deposits of	157
Dyscrasite, analysis of	4, 6, 10	Gibson, T. W., Letters to W. G. Miller re mineral discoveries	3
		Gifford's claims	126
Earle lake	190	Gillies limit	105
Earle, E. P.	144	Station	30
Early history of Cobalt industry in Saxony	180	Giroux lake	26
Edison claim	145	Giroux lake diabase	60
Egyptians, ancient	164		
Elizabethtown	165		

21
18
67
20
27
55
22
63
52
80
42
56
59
57
63
36
13
62
34
45
24
27
38
58
38
1
127
127
144
47
149
39
42
53
49
44
155
157
142
142
86
160
165
4
59
144
158
67
67
65
135
158
155
39
156
157
3
126
105
30
26
60

	PAGE.
Glacial rocks	44
Glacial origin of conglomerate	58
Glacial striae	124
Faulting	38
Glaser, A. report by	164
Glendinning, Geo.	145
Glen lake	35
Gold	1, 9, 151, 160, 165
In Cobalt-silver ore	9, 32
In mispickel near Lake Tomagami	9
In pyrites	65
Peculiar occurrence of, Rabbit lake	30
Traces of, in Port Arthur silver ore	151
<i>See also mispickel.</i>	
Goldschmidt, Prof.	6
Goodwin lake	37, 41
Gorman, R., & Co.	15
Government railway	1
Graham township	157
Granite, Laurentian	42, 43, 120
Granite boulders in Huronian	47, 120
And Lower Huronian contact	56
And Middle Huronian	47
Intrusions in Keewatin	47
Near Kirk lake	47
Of Montreal river area	120
Granite dike	65
Granite porphyry	42
Grasscy lake	129
Grant Co., Oregon, cobalt ore in	165
Graphite	1, 4, 152, 155
Gray copper ore	12
Graywacké	42, 45
Graywacké-slate	56
Columnar jointing in	39
Green-Mehan mine	18, 29, 89
Greenstone, Keewatin	4, 49
Ore associated with	31, etc.
Recomposed	45
Greenstone and greywacké	45
Greenstones, fracturing of	26
Greenwater lake	127
Green lake	129
Grenville and Keewatin	49
Greywacké. <i>See</i> Graywacké.	
Guanacevi, Mexico	166
Gummito	178
Gunnison Co., Col., cobalt ore in	166
Gypsum	158
Haileybury	45
Quarry at	34
Haileybury Silver Mining Co.	147
Hammer lake	127
Handy and Harmon, quotations by	23
H. F. 23, etc.	125
Harbeck claim	127
Harris township	132
Described	131
Hartzburgite	163
Hastings unconformity	49
Heavy spar	155
Height of Land	1
Hematite in Keewatin	31
High Bluff lake	129

	PAGE.
Holden lake	127
Hore R. E., on Casey and Harris townships, etc.	131
Hornblende	45
Hornstone	157
Hot springs	3
Hound Chute	47
Hubert lake	124
Hudson township, iron formation	31
Huntlitt	152
Hunt lake	129
Hunt, T. Stev., early discoveries of nickel and cobalt by	156
Huronian formation, described	12, 56
Lower. <i>See</i> Lower Huronian.	
Contact of, with Keewatin	46
Barren in certain cases	41
Breccia	48
Character of pebbles in	49
Cobalt-silver veins in	33, 40
Contact of, with Middle Huronian	43, 56
Depth of	27
Distribution of	29
Intrusion of diabase in	28, 29
Metamorphism of	41, 47
Middle, described	43, 56
Area of	56
Contact of with diabase	43
Contact of with Lower Huronian	56
Quartzite	43
Thickness of	27
Occurrence of mispickel in	30
Of Montreal river	120
Hutchison, Wm., Dominion Exhibition Comr.	13
Hutton township iron range	31
Hypersthene	64
Imperial Cobalt mine	29
Diabase	63
Indian chute	29
Ingall, E. D., report by on Port Arthur silver area	150
Ingram township, cobalt in	30, 135-136
Described	135-136
Iron:	
At Casey's Landing	46
Chrome	163
Formation	31, 46
In greenstones of Keewatin formation	31, 46
In Keewatin	31
In mispickel near Lake Tomagami	9
In silver-cobalt ore	10
Titaniferous	31
Iron pyrites	4, 31, 65
Iron range, buried	31, 46
In Hudson township	31
Iron ranges	1, 31, 46
Iturbide, Mexico	166
Jacobs silver-cobalt mine	18
Diabase at	60
Jalisco, Mexico	166
James, O. S., analyses by	11

	PAGE.		PAGE.
James township	36	Argentite mine specimen	54
Described	117	Basalt	51, 53
Voins in diabase	41	Buffalo mine specimen	51
Jasper in Keewatin	31	Diabase	50, 51
Jasper magnetite bands	48	Dikes in	54, 55
Jaspilyto near Drummond mine... ..	52	Diorite	50
J B 1 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i>		Drummond mine specimen	51
McKinley-Darragh mine.		Flow structure	53
J B 6 silver-cobalt location. <i>See</i>		Foster mine specimen	51
Coniagas mine.		Giroux lake specimen	51
J B 7 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i>		Kirk lake specimen	53
Trethewey mine.		Lamprophyre	54, 55
Joachimsthal, mineral deposits of		Near Coniagas mine	50
4, 5, 157, 159		Near Trethewey	50
Production of	159	Nipissing mine specimen	53
Jointing of rocks	39	Nova Scotia mine specimen	52
Johnny lake	37	O'Brien mine specimen.....	52, 53
Joints, cobalt veins in	39	Peterson lako specimen	52
Johnston, R. A. A.	4	Provincial mine specimen	51
J S. 14 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i> La		Sasaginaga creek specimen	50
Rose mine.		Silver Bar specimen	51, 53
Judge, P. O.	133	Silver Cross	52
Kaolin	158	Temiskaming mine specimen	53
Keeley mine	147	Trachytes	53
Keewatin formation	42, etc.	University mine specimen	51
Andesito	49	Watt mine specimen	52
Basalt	49, 51, 53	Keweenaw	43, 119
Cobalt-silver ores in	3, 32	Kerr lake mine	15, 89
Contact of, with Laurentian.....	42	Kerr lake, Huronian of	52
Contact of, with Lower Huron- ian	46	Diabase of	60
Decomposition of	49	Kerry lake	124
Diabase in	41, 48	King Edward mine	20, 91
Diorite	50	Kinogami lake	36
Iron ores in	49	Kirkegaard, P., on arsenic refining	32
Lamprophyre	55	Kirk lake	37
Old surface of	2, 27, 28	Contact	47
Ores of	3, 31	Kittson township	117
Porphyry	42, 45	Knight, C. W.	42, 49, 60, 147
Pseudo-conglomerate	46	On Montreal river area	117
Pyroxenite	49	Kongsberg	162
Sedimentary material	49	Laccolitic masses	59
Torsion cracks in	44, 45	Structure of diabase	28
Trachytes	53	Lady Evelyn lako	67, 121
Type specimens	49	Lake Superior silver deposits	150
Variety of rocks in	49	Minerals of Port Arthur veins... ..	155
Veins in	3, 26, 27, 28, 31	Ores of other Lake Superior mines	155
Volcanic rocks in	49	Port Arthur mines	150
Fragmental	46	Rabbit mountain group	155
Keewatin overlying diabase	29	Silver Islet mine	152
Keewatin and Huronian contact... ..	44, 45	Lake Temiskaming	43
Keewatin and Lower Huronian	46	Limestone on	33
Keewatin and Laurentian contact	47	Lako Wendigo area	125
Keewatin and Laurentian des- cribed	42, 44	Lamprophyre at Nipissing mine... ..	51, 55
Keewatin compared with Tertiary eruptives	49	Dikes of	46, 158
Keewatin at Sasaginaga lake	47	Microscopic description	55
At Clear lake	47	Keewatin	49
Of Montreal river area	120	La Rose, Fred	140
Of Casey township	134	La Rose silver-cobalt mine	15, 93
Of Harris township	134	Broccia at	58
Of south of Lorrain	148, 149	Character of ore from	12, 13
Keewatin dikes	48, 54, 55	Diabase at	63
Keewatin, microscopic descriptions		Exhibits of ore from	13
of:—		Pyrrargyrite at	7
Andesito	51, 52	Strike of vein	26
		Vein	25
		Veins on first level	26

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Later basalt	41	Maple mountain	117
Latchford station	96	Rocks of	121
Laurentian system	42, 47, 134, 161	View from	119
Contact of, with Keewatin	47	Maps	42
Lower Huronian	134	Map of 1744	6
Of Casey township	134	Marble	1
Of Montreal river area	120	Marcasite	152
Laurentian syenite	134	Marion, Ky., cobalt and nickel at	165
Granite	42	Markets	167
Lava flows in Keewatin	49	Marmora station	22
Lawson, Dr. A. C.	40, 156	Marter township	136
Lawson mine	15	Martineau bay	59
Lead	1, 8	Matawapiki	67
Ledoux, Dr. A. R., richness of		Mattawin iron range	31
Cobalt ores	25	Mattawa	36
Ledoux & Co., sampling by	21	McGregor township	156
Leeds county	156	McKim	156
Leonard, R. W.	141	McKellar's island silver mine	154
Le Roy Claim	136	McKinley, J. H.	141
Liege Exhibition, ores at	13	McKinley and Darragh mine.....	15, 96
Light red silver ore	4	McMartin, John	143
Limestone, Niagara of Temiskaming	33	McMartin, D.	143
Analysis of	34	Mendelssohn lake	127
Lime from	33	Metallurgy of cobalt ores	167
Lines of disturbance	35	Metamorphism of silver area	41
Lines of weakness, regional	38	Mexico, cobalt deposits of	166
Linnæite	158	Michipicoten island	150, 156
Little Dan mispickel mine	9	Iron range	31
Little Niccolite lake	127	Mickle township	124
Little Nipissing mine	99	Microscopic description of Keewatin specimens	50
Little Silver cliff	13, 15, 42	Micrographic intergrowth	60, 122
<i>Frontispiece.</i>		Middleburg, Transvaal, cobalt deposits	165
Logan, Sir Wm.	34, 35, 43	Middle Huronian system	30, 31, 119
Long lake	2	Described	56
Long Point lake	129	Unconformity	43
Longwell, A.	141	Middle Huronian and Laurentian	48
Loon lake	147	Millerite	6, 156, 158
Veins near	30	Mine La Motte, Mo., cobalt at	165
Lorrain, area south of.....	36, 37, 67, 147	Minerals, lists of	5, 155, 158
Lorrain granite	42, 47, 54	Arsenic	5
Lost lake	129	Origin of silver-cobalt	
Louisiana Purchase Exhibition, exhibit of ores at	13	3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165	165
Low grade ore	17	Relative age of	10, 33, 158
Lower Huronian system, described		Unique	1
Contact with granite	42, 48, 56	Mineral water	153
Middle Huronian	47, 134	Mine accidents	63
Of Casey township	56	Mines, ore shipped from	20, 116
Of Montreal river	118	Mines, working at Cobalt, described:	
Origin of	57	Badger	71
Thickness of	28	Bailey	71
<i>See Huronian, Lower.</i>		Beaver Consolidated	71
Macfarlaneite	152, 155	Big Pete	77
Madoc	157	Buffalo mine	68
Magma, diabase	33, 60	Casey Cobalt	72
As source of ore	<i>Preface</i> , 3	City of Cobalt	72
Magmatic waters	49	Cobalt Contact	82
Magnesia in calcite	10	Cobalt lake	82
Magnetite	157	Cobalt Silver Queen	82
In Keewatin	31	Cobalt townsite	81
Malachite	157	Colonial	81
Mallard lake	135	Columbus	79
Manganese	4, 163	Coniagas	75
		Crown Reserve	77
		Drummond	86
		Eric Cobalt	86

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Foster	86	New Jersey, refining plants in.....	21
Green-Meehan	89	New Liskeard, clay at	34
Kerr lake	89	New Ontario mine. <i>See</i> Trethewey	
King Edward	91	mine.	
La Rose	93	New South Wales, cobalt deposits	
Little Nipissing	99	of	165
McKinley-Darragh	96	Niagara formation	42
Mooso Horn mines	126	Rocks of	44
Nancy-Helen	97	Limestone of	31, 33
Nipissing	99	Nicolite	4, 6, 10, 13, 155, 158
Nova Scotia	102	In Cobalt hill ore	10
O'Brien	102	In Port Arthur silver mines.....	155
Peterson Iako	105	Specific gravity of	11
Provincial	105	Nicolite-silver ore, analysis of	8
Red Rock	108	Nicolite lake	127
Right of Way	107	Nickel, difference between Sudbury	
Rochester Cobalt	108	and Cobalt deposits of	3, 163
Rothschild	109	Nickel bloom	4
Savago	110	Nickel mines. <i>See</i> silver-cobalt mines.	
Silver Bar	110	Nickel ore	8
Silver Cliff	109	Analysis of	8
Silver Leaf	109	Associated with gold	30
Silver Queen	82	At Mine La Motte, Missouri.....	165
Standard Cobalt	77	Exhibits of	13
Temiscaming & H. B.	111	In deposits of Joachimsthal.....	158
Temiscamingue	110	In Lake Superior silver de-	
Temiskaming Cobalt	115	posits	155
Townsite	84	In ores of New Caledonia	163
Trethewey	114	In ores of Sudbury	1, 3, 163
University	115	Occurrences of, known in 1890....	156
Victoria	114	Production of	20, 116
Violet	115	Value of	15
Watts	91	Nickeliferous pyrrhotite	3, 163
Wright	115	Nickel pyrites	158
Mirador mine, Mexico	166	Nicol, Prof. Wm.	7, 11
Mispickel	4, 6, 32, 9	Nipissing mine, described	99
Analyses of	9	Lamprophyre on	54
In Lake Superior silver deposits	155	Nipissing mining company	3, 12, 15
Mine at Deloro	170	Norite, Sudbury	60, 65, 163
Near Lake Temagami	32	Norway, cobalt deposits of	162
Mispickel mines:		Notes on minerals	6
Big Dan	32	Nova Scotia mine, described	109
Little Dan	32	Rocks at	3, 18, 29
Molybdenite	162, 165	Veins at	28
Monopoly, cobalt	184	Nugget claim	61
Montreal river, ores of	3, 36, 67	Nuggets of silver	13
Keewatin	47	N.W.-S.E. water system	36
Area described	117, 138	Origin of	38
Mooso or Quinze river	43	Obabika lake	37
Moose Horn mines	126	Old Bill lake	127
Morin lake	125	O'Brien mine	16
Mountain portage	34	Described	102
Mount McKay, section through ...	40	Diabase	62
Mud lake diabase	63	Octahedron of smaltite	12
Muggley concentrator	97	Olivine	163
Munroe claims	127	Olivine diabase	44, 65, 124
Murray claim in Casey	131	Ophitic texture	45, 61
Nancy-Helen mine	97	Oro buyers	20
Native silver	4, etc.	Oregon, Grant Co., ores	165
Arsenic	5	Oro Reduction Co.	105
Bismuth	4, 9, 12	Oro shipments	15, 116
Elements	4	Ores, cobalt silver:	
O' Montreal river area	124	Analyses of	15
N.E.-S.W. water system	37	Distribution of	30
Origin of	38	In diabase	29
New Caledonia, cobalt deposits of...	162	In Huronian	10
Competition of, with Ontario...	166	In Keewatin	31

	PAGE.
Origin of	3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165
Periods of deposition of	39
Orford works	18, 21
Origin of cobalt-silver ores	.....
<i>Preface.</i>	3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165
Origin of water systems	38
Other Temiskaming cobalt areas	117
Ottawa river	36
Otter creek	37
Otter lake	129
Palladium, in Sudbury ore	1
Paradis bay	43
Paradis, Father	139
Parallel veins	26
Paris green	32
Parks, W. A.	136
Paulson's bay	37
Pebbles, kinds of, in Huronian	49
Pegmatite, diabase	124
Peneplain	117
Penn. Smelting Co.	25
Pense township	67, 135
Rocks of	135
Peridotite	163
Periods of deposition of ores	33
Perth Amboy plant	23
Peterson lake	3
Diabase near	60, 62
Lamprophyre dikes near	46
Peterson Lake mine	105
Phillips' "Ore Deposits," notes from	159
Pickerel lake	45
Keewatin	45, 47
Pie island, ores of	154
Pigments, cobalt	164
Pibnamo, Mex., cobalt at	166
Pike lake	129
Pitcheblende	5, 158, 198
Plants for cobalt-arsenic ore	16, 21, 32
Illustrations of	168, 170
Plate glass, arsenic in	32
Platinum, in Sudbury ores	1
Pleistocene	42
Point Fine	149
Polybasite	158
Porcupine silver mine	155
Porphyries	49
Keewatin	49
Porphyritic rocks	52, 53
Porphyritic texture in lamprophyre	75
Porphyry	158
At Wright mine	65
Porphyry dikes	45, 149, 178
Port Arthur silver mines	18, 150
Diabase near	40
District of	28
Portage bay, veins near	30
Diabase	63
Portage lake	129
Port Macquarrie, N. S. W., cobalt deposits near	165
Post-Glacial faults	38
Post-Middle Huronian diabase	43, 59
Pottery, cobalt in	7
Pre-Cambrian series	42
Precipitation of ores	26

	PAGE.
Prefaces to 2nd and 3rd editions	ix-xvi
Prices of cobalt, nickel, arsenic	13, 15
Prices of silver, annual average	24
Prices paid for ores	20
Pottery	164
Princess mine	20
Prince's silver mine	157
Cobalt at	157
Production of ore	15
Productive areas	41
Character of	41
Proustite	4, 5, 158
Provincial mine	105
Prussia	164
Pseudo-conglomerate of Keewatin	46, 48
Pyrite at Temagami	32
Pyrites	1, 155, 158
Pyrargyrite	4, 6, 14, 158
Crystals of	7
Pyroclastic material	57, 58
Pyroxene	1, 163
Analysis of	54
Pyroxenite, Keewatin	49
Pyrrhotite	3, 151, 157
Quartz diabase	44, 60, 63
Of Montreal river area	122
Quartz grains, rounded in granite	47
Quartz in Cobalt ore	6, 12
Quartz, primary	41
Quartzite	143
Huronian	42, 43
Maple mountain	125
Of Montreal river area	118, 143
Quartz porphyry	158
<i>See</i> porphyry.	
Quinze or Moose river	43
Rabbit lake	30, 41, 67
Analysis of ore from	30
Gold and cobalt ore on	30
Rabbit Mountain silver mines	155
Radium	5
Recomposed greenstone	42
Red Rock mine	20, 29
Refining Cobalt ores	21, 22, 23, 167, 170
Regional disturbances	35
Map of	37
Reverse fault	38
Rib lake	37
Richness of Cobalt ores	25
Rickard, T. A.	160
Rittengerite	158
Rhodochrosite	152
Rhombic dodecahedron	12
Right of Way mine	18, 107
R L 404 silver-cobalt mine	10, 42
Cobalt Hill vein	10, 15
Exhibits of ore from	14
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Hill and Little Silver mines.	
R L 403, diabase on	63
R L 405	149
Rochester Cobalt mine	108
Rocks of cobalt-silver area	42, etc.
Ages of	47
Breccia, analysis of	58
Cross lake rocks, analyses of	64

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Diabase	43, 59	In Silver Islet mine	152
Gabbro	59	Near Port Arthur	40
Glacial. <i>See</i> Glacial.		Relative age of	10, 33, 158
Huronian. <i>See</i> Huronian.		Silver-cobalt mines. <i>See</i> mines.	
Keewatin. <i>See</i> Keewatin.		In Keewatin	32, etc.
Laurentian. <i>See</i> Laurentian.		Silver Cross mine, jasper near ...	52
Niagara. <i>See</i> Niagara.		Silver mines, Lake Superior.	
Slate, analysis of	58	Beaver	155
Rocks of Cobalt and Sudbury, com-		Emmons	155
pared	65, 163	McKellar's island	154
Rogers, W. R., on Bloom lake	129	Porcupine	155
Rorke township	117	Prince's	157
Rosettes of cobalt bloom	6	Rabbit mountain group	155
Ross lake	129	Shuniah	154
Rothschild mines	109	Silver Islet	152
Russel, R. K.	144	Silver mountain group	155
Russel, W. B.	144	Spar Island	154
St. Louis Exhibition, exhibit of		3 A mine	154
ores at	13	Whitefish lake group	155
Sacking ore	16	Woodsides	155
Sanderson lake	129	Silver mining, 1902-6	18
Sandy portage	47	Silver ore:	
Saponite	151	Analyses of	13, etc.
Sasaginaga lake. Keewatin at	47	Exhibit of	13
Savage mine	18, 110	In Annaberg deposits	157
<i>See</i> McKinley-Darragh.		In Joachimsthal deposits	157
Saxony	1, 157, 182	In Port Arthur area	150
Scapolite	1	Of Lake Superior deposits	150
Schist, Keewatin	49, 54	Of Wright silver-lead mine	65
Schneeberg	157	On Lady Evelyn and Cross lakes	67
Cobalt industry of	182	Production of	152
Rare minerals at	198	Source of	161, 162
Silver and associated minerals at	182	Value of	16, etc.
Silver and cobalt mining	182	Silver Queen mine	4, 82
Silver cobalt mine at	157	Situation and discovery	1
Silver nuggets at	182	Skeleton lake	136
Stealing cobalt ore in 1603	185	Skull lake	127
Uranium at	158, 198	Skutterud, Norway, cobalt deposits	
Secondary disturbance in veins ...	33	of	162
Sediments in Keewatin	49	Skutterudite	162
Serpentine	163	Slabs of silver	14
Shane-Darragh claims	126	Slate:	
Sharp's Landing	41	Analysis of	58
Iron formation at	31	Contact of, with diabase	39
Keewatin near	46	Reddish banded	56
Sheets of diabase	43, 59	Slate conglomerate	49
Shields island	130	Smaltite	4, 6, 12, 14, 158, 165
Shipments of silver-cobalt ore ...	15, 116	Analyses of	11
1908	116	Anvil lake	125
Short lake	47	In Cobalt Hill vein	6, 10
Shuniah island silver mine	154	In Gunnison Co., Col.	166
Siderite	158	In McKim township	156
Sills, of diabase	28, 40, 43, 59, 153	On Trout lake	145
Of Montreal river area	122	Specific gravity of	11
Silurian limestone	42	Smelters for Cobalt ores, 21, 22	
Series	44	.....	23, 167, 170
Silver area, metamorphism of	41	Smithsonite	166
Silver, annual average price of ...	24	Smythe township	120
Silver Bar mine	110	Snarum, Norway, cobalt at	162
Silver Cliff mine	109	Sodalite	1
Silver Islet mine	152	South African cobalt deposits ...	125, 165
Silver lake	124	South Australian cobalt deposits ...	163
Silver Leaf mine	20, 109	South of Lorrain	36
Silver, origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	60, etc.	Spain, cobalt in	165
Wire	147	Spar Island silver mine	154
Silver, native	4, 6, 150, 158, etc.	Specific gravity of Cobalt minerals	11
In Lake Superior mines	150	Average of ore	11

	PAGE.
Speight township	121
Sphalerite	135
Sphene	1
Spheroidal form of chloanthite ...	6, 12
Parting in Keewatin	45
Spring creek	127
Standard Cobalt mine	77
Statistics	15, 164
Stealing ore	160, 185
Stephanite	158
Sternbergite	158
Stibnite	146, 160
Stock-jobbing	Preface
Straight lake	37
Strike of veins	25, 33, 38
Parallel with dip of rocks	38
Stringers of quartz	47, 51
Stromeyrite	4
Sudbury nickel deposits	163
Difference from Cobalt deposits.	3
Igneous origin of	3
Sulph-antimonides, list of	4
Sulph-arsenides, list of	4, 115, 158
Sulphur	5, etc.
Sutton's bay	131
Swansea, ore shipped to	22
Syenite in Casey	132
Laurentian	134
Sympathetic ink	6
Syncline, at Cobalt lake	38
Synclines in Huronian	46
Talc	1
Tomagami Forest reserve, cobalt in	117, 138
Temagami iron range	31
Temagami lake	31
Temagami, mispikkel near	9
Temiscamingue mine	110
See Temiskaming.	
Temiscaming and Hudson Bay mine	115
Temiskaming and Northern Onta- rio Railway	1
Temiskaming Cobalt mine	9, 18, 29, 32, 115
Temiskaming lake	1, 27, 43
Temiskaming mine	3
Temiskaming and Hudson Bay mine	15
Tetrahedrite	4, 6, 12, 155, 158
Analysis of	8
Thin sections of Keewatin	42, 115
Of diabase	60
Thorold refinery	22
3 A silver mine	154
Thunder cape	152
Timmins, Dunlap & McMartin.....	15
Timmins, L. H.	143
Timmins, N. A.	143
Tin	158
Titaniferous ore	31
Tomstown	37, 135
Torsion cracks	47, 120
Townsite mine, Cobalt	20, 84
T. R. 173, etc.	125
Transvaal ...	165
Trap	40, 155

	PAGE.
Tres Puntas silver mines, Chili, co- balt at	166
Trethewey, W. G.	14, 15, 141
Trethewey and Leonard	15
Trethewey silvor-cobalt mine	13, 14, 25, 114
Trethewey mine, Keewatin near...	50
Strike of vein	26
Described	114
Ore from	25
Trout lake	127, 139
Creek	139
Troy, ruins of	164
Tudhope township, described	117
Keewatin in	120
Turner, N. L., analysis by	54
Twin lake	129
Type specimens of Keewatin	49
Unconformity	43, 58, etc.
See Contact.	
Grenville-Hastings	49
Upper Huronian	31, 43, etc.
United States, cobalt deposits of...	165
Refining plants	23
Smelting & Refining Co.	23
University mine, described	115
Diabase	62
Granite dike	65
Uraninite	5, 158, 198
Uranium ore in Joachimsthal de- posits	158
Uranochalchite	158
Uranochre	158
Values in veins	33
Value of cobalt-silver ore.....	16, 20, etc.
Van Hise, on origin of cobalt-sil- ver ores	3
Van Nostrand township	121
Veins, cobalt-silver:	
Banding of	6
Character and strike of.....	33, 38, etc.
Depth of	27
Dimensions of	26
Distribution of	30
Disturbance in	33, 41
In diabase	3, 29, 124, etc.
In Huronian conglomerate.....	3, 25, 33, etc.
In Keewatin	3, 26, 49, etc.
Massive structure of	6, 10
Minerals of	4
Occupying joint cracks	39
Parallel	25
Passing from Huronian to Kee- watin	33, 40
Keewatin to diabase	40
Strike of	25, 35, 39
Veinstone	6, 14, etc.
Vein system on La Røe	26
Vermilion district	45
Vermilion lake	157
Vertical section at Joachimsthal..	159
Victoria Mining Co.	15, 114
Ville Marie	65
Arkose at	48
Violet mine	16, 115

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Calcite from	10	Metamorphism of rocks	41
Diabase	64	Ores of	67
Volcanic breccia in Keewatin	53	West End Silver mine	18
Volcanic fragmental material in Keewatin	46	White arsenic:	
Volcanic rocks in Keewatin	49	Composition of	32
Volcanic waters	3	Price of	32
Von Cotta on Joachimsthal ores...	158	Uses of	32
Vugs	6	White bloom, analysis of	7
Wabi bay	36	White Bros. claim	122, 125
Wabi creek	36	Whitefish lake silver mine	155
Wacké	159	White Silver Mining Co.	15, 20
<i>See</i> greywacké.		Whitson township	42
Waddell, Dr. J., analyses by	11	Whitewater lake	146
Wallace mine, nickel and cobalt at	157	Width of veins	26, etc.
Water system, N.W.-S.E.	36	Willow Island lake	128
N.E.-S.W.	35	Witherite	155
Origin of	38	Wittichen, ores of	158
Waters as source of ore	3	Woodsides silver mine	155
Wetts mine	91	Wright creek	37
Diabase	63	Wright, M.	142
Rocks at	29	Wright, N. C.	142
Whatts and Allen	15	Wright silver-lead mine	65
Wells, J. Walter, on arsenic	32	Wright mine, Cobalt	115
Wendigo lake	36, 37	Working charges by smelters....	23
Area described	135	Wyandotte smelting works	150
Diabase at	23	Zinc	1, etc.
		Zinc blende	4, 151, 158
		Zircon	1

AGE.
41
67
18

32
32
32
7
125
155
20
42
146
etc.
128
155
158
155
37
142
142
65
115
23
150

etc.
158
1

